A DICTIONARY OF CEBUANO VISAYAN

Volume I

A - K
The Southeast Asia Program was organized at Cornell University in the Department of Far Eastern Studies in 1950. It is a teaching and research program of interdisciplinary studies in the humanities, social sciences, and some natural sciences. It deals with Southeast Asia as a region, and with the individual countries of the area: Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.

The activities of the Program are carried on both at Cornell and in Southeast Asia. They include an undergraduate and graduate curriculum at Cornell which provides instruction by specialists in Southeast Asian cultural history and present-day affairs and offers intensive training in each of the major languages of the area. The Program sponsors group research projects on Thailand, on Indonesia, on the Philippines, and on the area's Chinese minorities. At the same time, individual staff and students of the Program have done field research in every Southeast Asian country.

A list of publications relating to Southeast Asia which may be obtained on prepaid order directly from the Program is given at the end of this volume. Information on Program staff, fellowships, requirements for degrees, and current course offerings will be found in an Announcement of the Department of Asian Studies, obtainable from the Director, Southeast Asia Program, 120 Uris Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850.
A DICTIONARY OF CEBUANO VISAYAN

Compiled by

JOHN U. WOLFF

Volume I

A – K

Cornell University, Southeast Asia Program
and
Linguistic Society of the Philippines

1972
This work is a dictionary of Cebuano Visayan, the language of the central part of the Philippines and much of Mindanao. Although the explanations are given in English, the aim of this work is not to provide English equivalents but to explain Cebuano forms in terms of themselves. It is meant as a reference work for Cebuano speakers and as a tool for students of the Cebuano language. There is a total of some 25,000 entries and an addenda of 700 forms which were prepared after the dictionary had been composed.

This dictionary is the product of eleven years work by more than a hundred persons. The work was edited by me and is my responsibility, but the sources are entirely native, and all illustrations are composed by native speakers. The personnel who wrote up the entries are listed in Section 2.1, p. ix. The manuscript went through five versions, the final on an IBM selectric composer. The whole composition was done in Cebu City in five months’ time by Pacifico Briones, Nicolasito Catingan, Florecita Florida, Donata Laingo, and Grace Mendoza. The drafting and splicing were done by Carlito Gubaynon and Felismeno Simplicio. The proofreading and editing was done by me together with Mrs. Elizabeth Say, Mrs. Fe Cuenca, Richard Quiñonola, and my wife Ida Wolff. In the earlier stages of gathering, transcribing, and indexing materials, a huge number of people participated, too numerous to mention by name. The entire dictionary through the final composed product was compiled from notes on index cards in the course of twenty-six months. My thanks go especially to the staff listed above and on p. ix for their cooperative spirit. Without their willingness to work overtime, this dictionary could not have been completed.

The work was supported from 1963 to 1966 by funds from Cornell University faculty research grants; 1966-7 by Office of Education contract No. 1-7-002672-2040; 1967-1968 by a Cornell University faculty research grant; 1968-1969 by a grant from the American Council of Learned Societies and by a grant from the Cornell University Philippine Project; 1969-1971 by Office of Education Contract No. 0-9-097718-3350. My trip to the Philippines was financed in 1966-1969 and again in 1970-71 by a Fulbright-Hayes faculty research grant. Without these sources of funds this dictionary could not have been completed.

This dictionary by no means exhausts the Cebuano language, and we hope in future years to produce an expanded and improved version with illustrations. To this end we welcome and would be most grateful for suggestions for corrections and additions.

J.U.W.

Southeast Asia Program
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York
August 1971
FOREWORD

The Southeast Asia Program takes particular pleasure in helping to make this Cebuano dictionary available. The language is, of course, of importance in itself, not only because of its wide use in the Philippines, but also because of its value to linguistic and historical research.

In addition, we are especially pleased that this dictionary is a joint publication of the Southeast Asia Program and the Linguistic Society of the Philippines. We owe a special debt of gratitude to the Rev. Teodoro Llamzon, S. J., president of the Linguistic Society of the Philippines, for his gracious help and cooperation in attending to the many details involved in such a cooperative venture. We are also grateful to the Asia Foundation, which provided a partial subsidy to make publication possible.

We are confident that Professor Wolff's research on Cebuano and the compilation of this work, covering a period of eleven years, has resulted in a useful reference work and in an important contribution to our knowledge of Philippine languages and cultures and to linguistics in general.

Robert B. Jones

Ithaca, New York
December, 1971
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PREFACE</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cebuano</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialects</td>
<td>viii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basis of this Work</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonology and Transcription</td>
<td>xi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventions of Listing</td>
<td>xii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternations</td>
<td>xv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflection and Derivation</td>
<td>xvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification of Roots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTRIES</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDENDA</td>
<td>1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIBLIOGRAPHY</td>
<td>1164</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY

\[a, \text{adj.} \ldots \text{adjective}\]
\[\text{Cul-} \ldots \text{prefix consisting of the initial consonant of the root followed by} \]
\[\text{ulu}\]
\[\text{dat.} \ldots \text{dative}\]
\[\text{gen.} \ldots \text{genitive}\]
\[k.o. \ldots \text{kind of}\]
\[-t. \ldots \text{infix consisting of} \text{I} \text{followed by the initial vowel of the root}\]
\[\text{lit.} \ldots \text{literally}\]
\[\text{n} \ldots \text{noun}\]
\[\text{nom.} \ldots \text{nominative}\]
\[r- \ldots \text{prefix consisting of the initial consonant followed by the first vowel of the root}\]
\[s.o. \ldots \text{someone}\]
\[s.t. \ldots \text{something}\]
\[s.w. \ldots \text{somewhere}\]
\[v \ldots \text{verb}\]
\[\text{voc.} \ldots \text{vocative}\]
\[\times- \ldots \times \text{is a prefix}\]
\[\times \ldots \times \text{is a suffix}\]

\[x- \ldots \times \text{is infixed after the initial consonant}\]
\[x_{1}, x_{2} \ldots \text{there are two roots with the shape} \text{x, members of different morphemes}\]
\[x-y \ldots \text{x is a prefix, and y is a suffix}\]
\[x(y) \ldots \text{y can be substituted for x with virtually no difference in meaning}\]
\[x-/y- \ldots \text{x or, alternatively with no change in meaning, y}\]
\[- \ldots \text{root}\]
\[= \ldots \text{alternative pronunciation. Defined under the form listed on the right}\]
\[\rightarrow \ldots \text{shift to right: when an affix is added the vowel of the penult is shortened (Section 5.11, p. xii)}\]
\[\leftarrow \ldots \text{shift to left: when an affix is added the vowel of the penult is lengthened (Section 5.11, p. xii)}\]
\[\dagger \ldots \text{additions added to the entry on pp. 1140 ff.}\]
\[\star \ldots \text{root which is not used alone}\]
INTRODUCTION

1.0 Cebuano

This work is a dictionary of Cebuano Visayan, here called Cebuano for short. Cebuano is spoken in the central portions of the Philippines: on the islands of Cebu and Bohol, on the eastern half of Negros, western half of Leyte, along the northern coasts of Mindanao, and on smaller islands in the vicinity of these areas. A large portion of the urban population of Zamboanga, Davao, and Cotabato is Cebuano speaking. Cebuano is also widely spoken throughout the lowland areas of the entire eastern third of Mindanao, where it is spreading at the expense of the native languages (most of which are closely related to Cebuano). Cebuano is the trade language in most places in Mindanao where Cebuano-speaking populations and populations speaking other languages are in contact.

Cebuano is also called Sugbuanon and is one of more than a dozen languages or dialects which are given the name Bisayan or Visayan. Other types of Visayan are spoken in areas surrounding the Cebuano-speaking area on the north, east, west, and southeast. This dictionary is confined to Cebuano forms and does not include forms which are not Cebuano from other languages called Visayan spoken outside of the area we have delineated.

In the areas where Cebuano is native and, to a large extent, also in areas where Cebuano is a trade language, it is used for almost every aspect of daily life and for most formal occasions: radio-TV, social life, religious life, business, and the first two grades of school. Cebuano is also largely used in the later grades, although English is supposed to be the medium of instruction. In these areas Cebuano language publications enjoy a wide readership.

Somewhere between one-quarter and one-third of the population of the Philippines speaks Cebuano natively.\footnote{We arrive at this figure by totalling the population of towns and villages in Cebuano-speaking areas in the Census of 1960 (about seven and a half million). There are no accurate figures as to language affiliation for the population in the Philippines.} But despite its numerical importance and wide use Cebuano lags far behind Tagalog (Pilipino) in prestige and development as a means of literary and scientific expression. In the schools the emphasis is almost entirely English: Cebuano composition is not a school subject, and students read nothing in Cebuano after the first two grades. In prestige Cebuano is losing ground: for the upper and middle class elite, with isolated praiseworthy exceptions, eloquence in Cebuano is not admired. In fact it is almost a matter of pride not to know Cebuano well. Thus, despite a phenomenal increase in literacy and in the total number of potential contributors and participants in Cebuano literature, output has declined in quantity and quality at an ever increasing rate over the past two generations. The cultivation and development of Cebuano is left to the least influential segments of the population, to whom English education and exposure to English publications are minimally available. These people still compose the vast majority of the population, but the influential classes that have grown up knowing only a dilute and inarticulate Cebuano are ever increasing in number, proportion, and prestige.

1.1 Dialects

The Cebuano language is remarkably uniform. There are differences, to be sure, but these differences are no greater than the differences found among the various varieties of English spoken around the world. There are scattered places within the Cebuano area which use a speech widely aberrant from what we describe here: Surigao, Bantayan Islands, and the Camotes Islands. Forms peculiar to those areas we have simply omitted except for a few widely used forms which tend to find their way into standard Cebuano as spoken by natives of these areas. Such forms are listed, but marked 'dialectal'. Otherwise whatever forms we have found we have listed without comment, whether or not they are in current use throughout the Cebuano speech area.
1.12 Correct and incorrect speech

A happy consequence of the low regard which Cebuano speakers have of their own language is that the doctrine of correctness has never gained foothold. Dialectal differences are purely local, not social, and speakers regard whatever forms they are familiar with as correct. We have followed the same principle in this dictionary: no attempt is made to prescribe which forms or usages are appropriate, but rather we try to show which forms and usages occur. The various meanings of a given form are listed in such a way that their relation is readily discernible: meanings which are derived by extension or specialization from an original meaning are listed under subheadings of the original meaning. Occasionally annotations such as 'slang', 'euphemism', 'humorous', 'coarse', and the like, are given. These annotations signal only that Cebuano speakers tend to regard these forms as such and that they occur only in styles of speech appropriate to these forms. We use the following terminology: Biblical, literary, metaphorical, humorous, euphemism, coarse, colloquial. The designation BIBLICAL indicates a form confined to liturgical language or the Bible; LITERARY indicates a form confined to high-flown styles, not ordinarily spoken; METAPHORICAL indicates a meaning recognized as metaphorical in some way (not necessarily confined to literary style); HUMOROUS, a meaning commonly given to a form, but not the primary meaning, which gives the feeling of an oft-repeated joke; EUPHEMISM, a form that is used to avoid saying s.t. directly, the meaning of which is readily understood but not as jarring as if it had been said directly; COARSE, a form that clearly would jar the hearer and that is confined to speech used in anger or used as a sign of intimacy or disrespect; SLANG indicates a form confined to intimate speech among people of similar occupations or life styles; COLLOQUIAL indicates forms avoided in formal discourse or writing, but commonly used in normal speech even among non-intimates.

2.0 Basis of this work

This dictionary is a comprehensive listing of approximately 25,000 Cebuano roots with English explanations of their meanings and uses and an indication of the affixational system to which each root is subject, with ample illustrations. Most of the forms here listed are taken from written sources or from taped oral sources of Cebuano of nearly a million words, gathered from all over the Cebuano speech area and covering a wide range of topics and styles. The written sources are some 400 issues of Cebuano publications: Bisaya, Silaw, and Bag-ong Suga, a few novenas, novels, and other collections that have been published. About ninety percent of the forms here listed come from these oral or printed sources. Forms which did not occur in these sources but which were well known to me or at least one of the members of the staff that composed this dictionary are also included. Further, any form which occurred in our sources which was not known to our personnel was not included. Although there are numerous published sources of Cebuano forms — dictionaries and anthropological and biological studies, we have not taken any forms from them that could not be confirmed directly from our texts or informants.

1Use of English and to some extent, Spanish, has the function of distinguishing the upper classes from the ordinary folks, rather than class dialect.

2Thus, for example, in our definition of banggit (a name given to a small fish) we define as follows: 1 name given to small species of Teubis with dots. 2 by extension, name given to any small specimen br any species of Teubis. This definition reflects the usage of fishermen who call any small dotted species of Teubis, genuine banggit (banggit nga pyur), but any species of Teubis with no dots are called aberrant forms of the banggit — other related fish are called banggit as bangitam 'the banggit of the tidal flats' or banggit nga ngisingisi 'the banggit like the ngisingisi fish, etc.) Further, by fishermen these other species of Teubis are given their own names: bangbili and likukan; but among housewives and in the market all these fish are called banggit.

3Just as in an English dictionary we must indicate that the term 'vagina' is appropriate to a family-planning lecture, whereas, 'cunt' is not, so in Cebuano we must indicate that the term kinatuw sa babayi 'female genitalia' is fine for a family planning lecture but bilat 'cunt' is not. We do this by characterizing kinatuw sa babayi as a euphemism and characterizing bilat as coarse. We do not wish to say that one of these alternative forms is better than the other, nor do we mean to say that 'coarse' forms in Cebuano are taboo. (They are not taboo in the same way that the English four-letter words are, even though for formal occasions they are avoided.)

4Aside from a few catechisms and novenas, there are practically no specimens of Cebuano extant which antedate this century, and even prewar literary productions are extremely difficult to come by. Aside from the forms marked 'Biblical', everything here listed is contemporary speech.

5Approximately five percent of our data is not included for lack of reliable informants. These are mainly forms of only local currency, a large portion of them from Bohol.
2.1 Personnel
The collection, transcription, and classification of the texts was carried out by a large staff in Cebu City, originating from all over the Cebuano speech area. The final stage, the writing up of the definitions, was carried by a small staff, exclusively native speakers of Cebuano now resident in Cebu: Miss E. Agapay, of Malitbog, Leyte, but also a long time resident of Talibon, Bohol, and in Guihulngan, Negros Oriental; Nicolas Ampatian, of Malitbog, Leyte; Abel Angus, of Tudela, Camotes; José Dioko, of Malaboyoc, Cebu; Mrs. E. Emmace, of Dumanjug, Cebu; Atty. A. Estoreco, of Guihulngan, Negros Oriental; Everett Mendoza, of Maasin, Leyte; Mrs. D. Ag. Villondo, of Dumanjug, Cebu, but also a long time resident of Ozamis City, and Molave, Zamboanga del Sur.

2.2 Other sources
The scientific names for plants and shells are based upon specimens which were gathered and identified with their Cebuano names by reliable informants. The specimens were compared against the available literature, and where identification was certain, scientific names were given. Our scientific names for plants are taken from the following sources (in order — plants not listed in the first were referred to the second, those not in the first or second were referred to the third, and so forth): Brown, Quisumbing, Merrill, Steiner. For shellfish, we give no scientific names but follow the English terminology of Abbott, 1962. For the fishes and birds, we relied mainly on pictures for Cebuano identification. For fish available in the local markets, we could examine actual specimens. The scientific names of fish follow those given by Herre (1953) and for birds by Delacour and Myer.

We made heavy use of the anthropological sources listed in the bibliography but independently checked all information incorporated and used terminology listed in them only insofar as we could corroborate it.

3.0 Phonology and transcription
The following chart gives the Cebuano phonemes and the articulation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Consonants</th>
<th>bilabial</th>
<th>apico-alveolar</th>
<th>palatal</th>
<th>dorsal</th>
<th>glottal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>voiceless stops</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>t</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>k</td>
<td>h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voiced stops</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>j</td>
<td>g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasals</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>n</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirants</td>
<td>w</td>
<td>l,r</td>
<td>y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquids</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vowels

- high- or mid-front: i
- low central: a
- high- or mid-back: u

In addition there is a fourth mid-central vowel which occurs dialectally (Bohol, Southern Leyte, Southern Cebu, and other scattered areas) but is not found in the dialect of Cebu City and is not transcribed here.¹ The palatal stop /j/ in many dialects does not contrast with the cluster /dy/. In the dialect of the Camotes Islands there is also a voiced spirant /z/ which derives historically from /yl/ but contrasts with /y/ currently.

Vowels may be long or short. Contrast between long and short vowels occurs only in the final and the penultimate syllable of the word: kāun [kāʔun] 'eat' and nagdā [nagdə] 'is bringing'. Further, there is only one long vowel per word. There is also a phoneme of stress which has a very low contrastive function. For the most part stress can be determined by the phonological make-up of the word: 1 stress falls on the long vowel of the word if the word has long vowel: nagdā [nagdə], kāun [kāʔun]. 2 for words that have no long vowel, stress is on the penultimate if it is

¹In the Cebuano of Cebu City and most Cebuano-speaking areas, the mid-central vowel falls together with /u/. Nice as it would have been to include information on which forms with /u/ are with a mid-central vowel dialectally, such information is extremely difficult to come by, and so we reluctantly had to leave this information to be supplied in future editions.
closed: *tan-aw* [tánʔaw] 'see'; *mugbiu* [mǔgbiʔ] 'short'. If the penultimate is open and short, stress is on the ultimate: *mala* [mala] 'dry'. Occasionally, in words with a closed penult the final syllable is stressed (marked here with a wedge): *mandar* [mandár] 'order'; *dugbiu* [dugbiʔ] 'instrument for poking'. In words with a long vowel in the ultimate syllable there is, in some dialects, a contrast between the stress on the first mora and stress on the second mora of the long vowel: *nabág* [nałuug] 'fell'; *búg* [búug] 'woof'. This contrast does not obtain in all dialects.

### 3.2 Transcription

The transcription here adopted adheres as closely as possible to the spelling found in Cebuano publications and at the same time is strictly phonemic — that is, each phoneme is indicated, and no phoneme in a given environment is given more than one transcription. Our transcription follows the phonemic symbols given in the Chart 3.0 with the exceptions listed in the following sections.

#### 3.21 Vowels

We write only three vowels: *i, u, a*. In Cebuano publications *ii* is sometimes written *i*, sometimes *e*, but with no consistency; and */u* sometimes is written *a*, sometimes *o* (again with no consistency). But here the letters *e* and *o* are not used.

Long vowels are indicated with an acute accent: *nagdá* [nagdá] 'is bringing'; *lána* [lăna] 'coconut oil'. (Cebuano publications occasionally indicate long vowels by doubling them, but most frequently long vowels are ignored.)

Stress is not indicated if the placement is according to the rules given in Section 3.0, above. Where a word with a closed penult has a stress on the final syllable, this fact is indicated by a wedge: *mandar* [mandár] 'order'. For words with a long vowel in the final syllable where the stress is on the final mora, the acute accent indicates the long vowel and stress on the final mora: *búg* [búug] 'woof', *trák* [tráak] 'bus'. For words with a long vowel in the final syllable where the stress is on the first mora, the stress on the first mora and length are indicated by a combination of a long mark and acute accent: *nabág* [nałuug] 'fell', *ang-âng* [ʔanąng] 'not quite'.

#### 3.22 Glottal stop /

In Cebuano publications *i/ is only sometimes indicated. Here we indicate *i/ in word or syllable final position with a grave accent written over the vowel which precedes the glottal stop: *walá* [waláʔ] 'no', *bába* [babaʔ] 'mouth', *láhib* [láhib] 'slice'. (In Cebuano publications the glottal stop of these words is never indicated.)

In post-consonantal position we indicate *i/ with a hyphen, as is done in most Cebuano publications: *tan-aw* /tanʔaw/ 'see'. In other positions—that is, intervocically and in word initial position, glottal stop is not written, as is also the usual practice in Cebuano publications: writing of two adjacent vowels or initial vowel serves to indicate a glottal stop: *maáyu* /maʔyu/ 'good', *alas* /aláš/ 'ace'.

#### 3.23 /i/, /e/, /j/, /dy/, /ty/

The phoneme /j/ is transcribed *ng*, as in Cebuano publications: *bángun* /bánjun/ 'get up'. The sequence *ng* is transcribed *ng*: *san-glas* /sanglas/ 'sunglasses'.

/ç/ is transcribed *ts*, as in Cebuano publications: *tsinilas* /cinilas/ 'slippers'. The sequence /ty/ is transcribed *ty* (as in Cebuano publications): *tyanggi* /tyánggi/ 'market'.

The phoneme /j/ is transcribed initially and medially as *dy*: *dyip* /dyip/ 'jeep', *dyus* /dus/ 'juice'. (In Cebuano publications /j/ is sometimes written *dy*, sometimes *dyip* or *dyip* — i.e. the spelling of /j/ is no different from that of /dy/.) In final position /j/ is transcribed *ds*, following the usage in Cebuano publications: *dyurds* /dyurds/ 'a name — George'.

1. The glottal stop in post-consonantal position is usually indicated in Cebuano publications by a hyphen (as we do): *tan-aw* /tanʔaw/ 'see', spelled *tan-aw* (but sometimes also as *tana*). Between vowels a glottal stop is occasionally indicated, again with a hyphen: *maáyu* /maʔyu/ 'good', spelled *maayu*, *maayo*, or *maayu*.

2. In initial position there is no contrast between *i/ and its absence, and phonetically the [ʔ] is always articulated. Intervocically there is no contrast between successive like vowels and like vowels separated by a *i/ (between *[a]/ and *[a]/; *[u]/ and *[u]/; *[i]/ and *[i]/), and phonetically the [ʔ] is always present. Between unlike vowels there is either a [ʔ] or a [w] or [y] glide.

3. *ts/ does not contrast with *ç/. Morphologically, when a suffix -s is added to a base which ends in /t/, the combination *ts* automatically becomes *ç* : *kit* 'name' plus -s 'diminutive suffix' = *Rits* [ric].

4. A sequence *ds/ or *dy/ does not occur in final position. When a suffix -s is added to a base ending with *d* the combination *ds* automatically becomes *[j]* : *pid* 'name' plus -s 'diminutive suffix' = *Pids* [pij].
scribed *diy* /dyus/ 'god'. (This sequence is spelled *dyi* or, alternatively, *dy* in Cebuano publications.)

3.24 /Ciy/ and /Cy/: /Cuw/ and /Cw/: /Ayi/ and /Ay/: /Awu/ and /Aw/

The contrast between /Ciy/ and /Cy/ and between /Cuw/ and /Cw/ (where C is any consonant) obtains only in the position where the /yi/ or /wu/ precedes a vowel of the final syllable (e.g. *paliya* [paliyá] ‘k.o. vegetable’ vs. *palya* [palya] ‘fail’). When the /yi/ or /wu/ precedes a vowel of the penultimate or earlier syllable, the contrast does not obtain. If one consonant preceedes the /yi/ or /wu/ we write *Cy* and *Cw*; *biyá* ‘leftovers’ but *bibyaan* /hi-byá-an/ ‘be left behind’; *guwá* ‘go out’, *bugaan* ‘go out from’. If two consonants precede the /yi/ or /wu/ we write *Ciy* and *Cuw* respectively: *pinsiyunáda* ‘one who receives a pension’, *nagkuwarisma* ‘have a sad expression’ (but *Kwarisma* ‘Lent’).

Similarly, the contrast between /Vyi/ and /Vyi/ or /Vwu/ and /Vwu/ (where V is any vowel) obtains only when the /yi/ or /wu/, /yi/ or /wu/ are final in the word: *bay* ‘term of address’ vs. *bayi* ‘female’; *mabaw* ‘shallow’ vs. *bibawu* (or *bibàwu*) ‘know’. In closed final syllables or penultimate or earlier syllables the contrast does not obtain. We write *Vyi* and *Vwu* in closed syllables and *Vyi* and *Vwu* in open syllables: *bayinti* ‘twenty’ but *ayta* ‘give me’; *dawunggan* ‘ear’ but *dawtu* ‘car’.

4.0 Listing of Entries

Cebuano is a language with a complex system of affixation and comparatively simple morphophonemic alternations. For this reason the listing of forms is strictly by root. Forms of the sort where the root is not really evident are listed with a cross-reference to the root. The order is strictly alphabetical with no regard to diacritical markings (hyphens or accent marks) except that forms without diacritical markings precede forms with diacritical markings.

The order of presentation is always root alone or root plus verbal affixes (Section 6.1.f.) followed by verbal derivations (Section 6.2), followed by nominal and adjectival derivations, listed in alphabetical order (Section 7.0). Most roots occur as several parts of speech, and the determination of whether a root is basically a noun, adjective, or verb depends upon a series of morphological and syntactic criteria the details of which cannot be presented here. Roots which are basically adjectives are defined first as adjectives, then as nouns and verbs. Roots, basically nouns, are defined first as nouns, then as adjectives and verbs; and roots, basically verbs, are defined first as verbs and then as nouns and adjectives. For verbal forms a formula indicating the conjugation (set of inflectional affixes which may be added to them) is given. The formulas are explained in Sections 7.1ff. and 7.2ff. below.

The entries are liberally illustrated, with the primary aim of clarifying the meaning and with a secondary aim of exemplifying the morphological characteristics of the affixed forms.

---

1Our transcription of *diy* for /dy/ is unequivocal, as I have come across no case where [diy] occurs in contrast to [dy].

2The exception to this rule is forms which contain dead affixes – affixes which are not part of the productive or even live Cebuano morphological (inflectional and derivational) systems. Examples are *takilid* ‘turn the back’; *bakilid* ‘slope’, which obviously have prefixes *ta-* and *ba-* respectively and are connected with the root *kilid* ‘side’. But since *ba-* and *ta-* are not part of the active Cebuano derivational system, we list them under *takilid* and *bakilid* (with a cross reference to the root *kilid*). Such forms behave like roots, and it would only complicate the task of the user if they were not to be listed with their dead affix.

3One difference which sets off roots that are basically verbs from roots that are basically nouns and adjectives is that verb roots may occur unaffixed with the meaning ‘action of [doing so-and-so]’ whereas nouns and adjectives may not: Thus, *lakah* ‘walk’, *tiyuk* ‘turn’ are verbs because they occur unaffixed as nouns meaning the action of walking, turning: *káda lakah niya* ‘each time he walked’; *káda tiyuk niya* ‘each time he turned around’; but *karnátis* ‘trousers’, *ayruplánu* ‘airplane’ are not because they do not occur in this meaning. (To express ‘action of wearing trousers’ the prefix *pag-* must be added to the noun *karnátis*: *gidáti ang pagkarnátis dini*; ‘It is forbidden to wear pants here.’ Similarly *pag-* must be added to *ayruplánu* to make a noun meaning ‘action of…’: *Ang pag-ayruplánu makapadali sa byábi* ‘Taking a plane hastens the trip.’

4Roots that are basically adjectives are distinguished from noun roots in that they occur with a prefix *ka-* in exclamations to mean ‘how very [adjective]!’ whereas nouns do not. Thus *bugay* ‘tramp’ is an adjective because it occurs with *ka-* in this meaning: *kabugay niya* ‘what a tramp he is’, whereas *kuts* ‘car’ is not. (To express ‘what a car!’ the suffix -(e) is used, not *ka*:*Ngidonggong kutisba wy* ‘My! What a car!’)
INTRODUCTION

5.0 Alternations

5.1 Morphophonemic alternations
Since the listing in this dictionary is strictly by root, an outline of the important morphophonemic alternations is given here. In the entries unpredictable morphophonemic alternations are indicated by writing the affixed forms out.

5.11 Shift of stress
The general rule is that an affixed form has the stress on the same syllable as the root alone. Where this general rule is broken, there is said to be SHIFT OF STRESS. When an affixed form has final stress where the root had penultimate stress, there is said to be SHIFT TO THE FINAL SYLLABLE, indicated by the symbol (→):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Root</th>
<th>Affixed Form</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kaun</td>
<td>/káun/</td>
<td>'eat'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nagkaun</td>
<td>/nagka^un/</td>
<td>'is eating'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tugnaw</td>
<td>/túgnaw/</td>
<td>'cold'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tugnawun</td>
<td>/túgnawun/</td>
<td>'be cold'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When an affixed form has penultimate stress where the root had final stress, there is said to be SHIFT TO THE PENULTIMATE SYLLABLE, indicated by the symbol (←):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Root</th>
<th>Affixed Form</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sakay</td>
<td>/sakáy/</td>
<td>'ride'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nagsakay</td>
<td>/nagsákay/</td>
<td>'ride together'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In many cases an unaffixed root has both final stress and penultimate stress (depending on the meaning). Whichever stress occurs with the prefix MU- (see the entry under MU-) is taken to be the stress of the root. Thus, the formation of the unaffixed root with a different stress pattern is said to be by the addition of an affix consisting of shift of stress alone:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Root</th>
<th>Affixed Form</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>inum</td>
<td>/?ínûm/</td>
<td>drink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bunál</td>
<td>/búnál/</td>
<td>club</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.12 Dropping of vowels
When a suffix is added to a root with a stressed final syllable, the tendency is to drop the vowel of the final syllable of the root:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Root</th>
<th>Affixed Form</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dakup</td>
<td>/dákúp/</td>
<td>arrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>písik</td>
<td>/píšik/</td>
<td>splash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lakat</td>
<td>/lákát/</td>
<td>go</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulti</td>
<td>/súlti/</td>
<td>talk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This occasionally also happens to roots with stressed penults:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Root</th>
<th>Affixed Form</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kalímut</td>
<td>/kalímut/</td>
<td>forget</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.13 Adding of /h/ or /ʔ/ to roots ending in a vowel when a suffix is added
Some roots which end in a vowel add /ʔ/ before a suffix, some roots add /h/, other roots add either /ʔ/ or /h/ (depending on which suffix):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Root</th>
<th>Affixed Form</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>basá</td>
<td>/básá/</td>
<td>read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adtu</td>
<td>/ʔadťu/</td>
<td>go</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kabaláka</td>
<td>/kabalákɑ/</td>
<td>worry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulti</td>
<td>/súlti/</td>
<td>talk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.14 Metathesis
In affixed forms, the sequences /C/ and /ʔC/ (where C is any consonant) almost always become /Cʔ/ and /ʔC/: ¹

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Root</th>
<th>Affixed Form</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>káun</td>
<td>/ká^un/</td>
<td>eat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹The root is taken to be inum because the form containing mu- is muínum 'will drink'.
²However, this is true only of the Cebu City dialect. Other dialects retain /ʔC/: kána /ká^na/ 'eat it'.
COMPETING FORMS

luhud /luhúd/ kneel + -an = ludhan /lúdhán/ kneel on (with the vowel of the final syllable of the root dropped).

The sequences /?Vh/ usually becomes /hV?/ (where V is a vowel):

tuú /túú?u/ believe + -an = tuhúan /tuhú?an/ believable (where /h/ is intercalated by the rule of 5.13).

Sequences of a liquid or /s/ plus a consonant tend to be metathesized when a suffix is added if the vowel of the final syllable of the root is dropped.

ngálan /ngálan/ name + -an = nganlan /ñañlan/ be named
sinum /sinúm/ drink + -a = imna /?imna/ drink it
putus /putúš/ wrap + -un = pustun /pústun/ wrap it
lusut /lusút/ go through + -an = lusut /lusút/ go through it

These alternations also manifest themselves in competing root forms: albu /pálu/ and bai-u /hal?u/ 'pestle'; kalamunggay and kamalinggay 'k.o. tree'.

5.15 Change of /t/ or /l/ to /d, g, h/

Intervocally, /d/ usually becomes /t/ or, less frequently, /l/:

búkid mountain + ka-an = kabukiran or, alternatively, kabukilan mountains

Vice versa, in roots with intervocalic /l/ or /t/, the /l/ or /t/ may change to /d/ when final or abutting on a consonant.

walá /walá?/ be lost + -un = wad-un /wadun/ lose s.t. (with loss of the final vowel of the root)
hurut /hurút/ use up + -un = hutdun /hutdun/ use s.t. up (with metathesis

When a /d/, /l/, or /t/ comes to abut on velar consonant it tends to change to /g/.1

pálung /páluŋ/ extinguish + -an = pagngan /pagan/ extinguish it
haluk /halúk/ kiss + -an = hagkan /hagkan/ kiss it

/t/ or, occasionally, /l/ at the end of a root may change to /h/ when suffixes are added. These are almost always words of Spanish provenience.

mantinil make do with + -an = mantinihan make do with it
imbitar invite + -un = imbitahun invite him

5.2 Competing forms

Because of sound changes which took place over portions of the Cebuano-speaking areas but did not spread over the entire area and the subsequent spread of forms which reflect these changes, there are numerous competing forms which are of the same etymology and which usually (but not always) have the same meaning.

Forms which are the same in meaning and which are related to each other in that one underwent the sound change and the other did not are defined only once and cross reference is made. Some sound changes are so common and regular that only the older form is listed, and it is to be taken for granted that the form which shows the sound change also normally occurs unless a statement to the contrary is made.

---

1Dialectally they change to /d/: hadkan, padngan.

2In the strictest sense, of course, no two forms are the same in meaning: in English, for example, rather pronounced to rhyme with father is different in meaning from rather pronounced [ræðər]. One is a strange or affected word and the other is a normal word. But which form is normal is all a matter of what part of the country one comes from, and a dictionary which is not regionally biased must list them as synonymous. Similarly, in Cebuano for any given speaker, where several forms compete, usually only one form is normal; but, as in the case of the two rather's in English, the two competing forms are most often synonymous from the dictionary's point of view.
5.21 Dropping of /l/ 

5.211 Intervocalic /l/
Most (but not all) roots which contain an /l/ between /a/‘s and /u/‘s compete with roots which lack /l/. The forms without /l/ are used generally in the Northeastern portion of the Cebuano area: all areas east of Cebu (Bohol, Masbate, Leyte and islands in between) and on the northern half of Cebu. In the Southwestern areas (Negros, southern half of Cebu and most of Mindanao), the /l/ forms predominate.

Between like vowels /l/ is dropped and the vowel is usually lengthened: kalabaw or kábaw 'water buffalo'; balay or báy 'house'; tutul or tutú 'three'. In closed syllables or in the case of /l/ beginning the antepenult, no compensatory lengthening takes place: kalatkat or katkat 'climb'; kalamunggay or kamunggay 'k.o. tree'.

Between /a/ and /u/ or /a/ and /u/, /l/ becomes /w/: lalum or lawum 'deep'; sulab or swuab 'blade'. The sequence /alu/ in the antepenult and penult or earlier in the root becomes /w/ in Cebu and northern Leyte but /awu/ in Bohol and southern Leyte: dalunggan or dunggan or dawu gan 'ear'.

This alternation is for the most part confined to the root.1 Otherwise, it is so regular that only the forms containing /l/ are listed, and the presumption is made that the /l/ may be dropped unless a note is made to the contrary.2

5.212 Post-consonantal /l/
There is a tendency to drop post-consonantal /l/ usually (but not always) with compensatory lengthening of the vowel of the penult: kinabanglan or kinabangán 'need'; aplud or apud 'astringent in taste'; dangu or danggug or danguig 'slippery'. The /l/-less forms are most common in the areas which drop intervocalic /l/. The dropping of post-consonantal /l/ is by no means as widespread as dropping of intervocalic /l/, and alternative forms are listed.

5.213 Final /l/
In Bohol and southern Leyte there is a tendency for /al/ at the end of a word to become /aw/ and /ul/ to become /uw/: bagal or bagaw 'shell'. In this case alternative forms are listed.

5.214 Change of /l/ to /y/
Historically, intervocalic /l/ in isolated dialects became /y/. Forms with /y/ for /l/ have spread throughout the Cebuano-speaking area, and some are in competition with /l/- retaining forms: tingayi or tingayi 'perhaps'; kalugpus or kayugpus (also kugpus — by the rule of 5.211) 'fold the arms'. In this case, competing forms are listed with cross reference.

5.22 Assimilation and metathesis
There is a tendency for nasal consonants which abut on consonants to be assimilated: bungdul or bundul 'pock'; bingbis or bimbis 'scales'; angid or anggid (also ambid) 'like'. This alternation is sporadic, and competing forms are listed.

There is some competition between forms with voiced and forms with voiceless consonants, where the competition derives from assimilation: tikbas or tigbas 'strike with a blade'; buku or bagedu 'bulging out'. Again the competing forms are listed.

There is also competition between forms which differ by virtue of metathesis: bungdul or dungbul (and dumbul) 'poc'; itsa or ista 'throw'; bagu /baqu/ or bagu /baqu/ 'new'. (Cf. Section 5.14.) Competing forms that differ by virtue of metathesis are listed except for forms containing a sequence /w/ which invariably compete with forms containing /w/.3

5.23 Change of vowels
The vowel of the antepenult sporadically may change to /a/: kumusta or kamusta 'how are, is'; batis or bitis 'leg'. Occasionally /a/ or /a/ is assimilated to a following /y/ or an /i/ in the following syllable: biyá or báyá 'leave'; musimus or misimus 'lowly'. In these cases competing forms are listed.

1 The existence of forms similar in meaning with initial / and initial vowel, e.g. laráq — áraq 'for leaves to fall off', shows that this sound change also crossed morphological boundaries when it was in effect.
2 Thus, for example: saláma 'thanks' is everywhere with /l/ and a notation to this effect is made in the listing of saláma. But for balay 'house', for example, we make no entry for báy because from the listing of balay with no further comment alone the reader may deduce a form báy.
5.24 Change of /y/ to /dy/

In Bohol and Southern Leyte /y/ becomes /j/ (written dy). Some forms with dy have spread throughout the Cebuano speech area or occur only in the Bohol-Southern Leyte speech. Such forms are listed with dy. Other forms with dy are listed as with y, and the reader may conclude that these forms have /dy/ in Bohol and Southern Leyte.

5.25 Competing forms where no sound change is involved

Roots which are not relatable by the above rules are given separate definitions. The exception to this rule is equivalent names of flora and fauna and technical terms which refer to exactly the same cultural forms: e.g. gwayabamu, labamu, malabamu, siku kanabaw are all the same plant (Anona muricata); humagbus and hinablus both refer to the same relationship.

6.1 Inflection

Verb forms are subject to the addition of a small list of affixes which we call INFLECTIONAL AFFIXES. The inflectional affixes specify three tenses: PAST, FUTURE, and SUBJUNCTIVE; four cases or voices: ACTIVE, DIRECT PASSIVE, LOCAL PASSIVE, and INSTRUMENTAL PASSIVE; and two modes: POTENTIAL and NONPOTENTIAL. The nonpotential forms are further broken down into two aspects: PUNCTUAL and DURATIVE, The punctual-durative distinction exists in all voices but is observed only in the active voice. In the passive voices punctual forms are used for all meanings, except for literary or dialectal styles where the durative-nondurative distinction is maintained. The following chart shows these affixes. Their meaning are listed and exemplified in entries in the dictionary listed under mu-, mag-, maka-, -un, ma-, -an, i-.

1 There are also forms with dy (/j/) which do not come from an older /y/, e.g. pangadyi 'pray'.

2 The occurrence of the tense affixation is predictable: a verb form which occurs with a given voice-mode affix in one tense occurs also in the same voice and mode in the other tenses. The voice, mode, and aspect affixes, however, are not predictable. Some verbs occur in one, some in two, some in three, some in all four voices; some occur only in the potential mode, some with only durative active affixes, and so forth.

3 These affixes are the future forms shown in the chart of this section. The entries define the voice and mode differences exhaustively. The difference in tense meanings (between future, past, and subjunctive) are described in this note. The forms designated FUTURE refer to future time (as the name suggests):

Palitun ku ang isda, I will buy the fish.
Akuy mupalit ug isda, I will buy some fish.
Kinahanglang palitun nimu, You must buy it.

They also may refer to habitual actions and general statements:

Maayu siyang mulutug kik, He bakes cakes well.
Mupalit kug isda kada adlaw, I buy fish every day.

Mupula ug lutuun, If you cook it, it will turn red or When you cook it, it turns red.

They may also refer to exhortations:

Palitun ta! Let's buy it!
Mupalit tag isda, Let's buy some fish.

The forms designated PAST refer to past actions.

Gipalit ku ang isda, I bought the fish.
Nakatilaw na kug isda, I have already tasted fish.

The forms for actions still going on.

Naghilak ang bata, The child is crying.
Naglutii pa siya sa isda, He is still cooking the fish.

The forms designated as SUBJUNCTIVE occur in a phrase and following a form which itself indicates time: e.g. kagabapun 'yesterday', wala 'not (past)', anus-a 'when (future)', sa miaging Duminggu 'last Sunday', adtu 'there (present)', "nà (there (present))", and the like.

Ugmà niya palita, He will buy it tomorrow.
Anus-a nimu palita ang isda? When will you buy the fish?
Didtu niya palita, He bought it there.
Sunud Duminggu niya palita, He will buy it next Sunday.

The passive subjunctive forms are also used as imperative forms:

Palita ang isda! Buy the fish!
Ayaw lutuun, Don't cook it.
Limpiyúhi ninyu! You (plural) clean it.

Further examples of the tense differences can be found in the definitions of the future case-mode affixes listed as entries in the dictionary. The listing under unìta, 2a illustrates the use of the future and past in the apodosis of conditions contrary to fact.
chart commas indicate forms which are in free variation (nearly synonymous and mutually substitutable). A preceding hyphen indicates a suffix, following hyphen a prefix, and hyphen in the middle, a circumfix. Dialectal affixes are not listed. The asterisks mark forms which are not normally used in colloquial speech.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Future</th>
<th>Past</th>
<th>Subjunctive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Active</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punctual</td>
<td>mu-</td>
<td>mi-,</td>
<td>mu-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durative</td>
<td>mag-,</td>
<td>ni-,</td>
<td>mag-,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential</td>
<td>maka-,</td>
<td>ning-</td>
<td>maka-,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ka-</td>
<td>ming-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Direct Passive</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punctual</td>
<td>-un</td>
<td>gi-</td>
<td>-a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durative</td>
<td>paga-un*</td>
<td>gina-*</td>
<td>paga-a*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential</td>
<td>ma-</td>
<td>na-</td>
<td>ma-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Local Passive</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punctual</td>
<td>-an</td>
<td>gi-an</td>
<td>-i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durative</td>
<td>paga-an*</td>
<td>gina-an*</td>
<td>paga-i*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential</td>
<td>ma-an, ka-an</td>
<td>na-an</td>
<td>ma-i, ka-i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instrumental Passive</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punctual</td>
<td>i-</td>
<td>gi-</td>
<td>i-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durative</td>
<td>iga-*</td>
<td>gina-*</td>
<td>iga-*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential</td>
<td>ma-, ika-</td>
<td>na-, gika-</td>
<td>ma-, ika-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6.2 Verbal derivation

The inflectional affixes are added not only to roots (forms containing no other affixes) but also to derived bases (forms containing further affixes). The productive affixes which are added to roots to form bases which in turn may have inflectional affixes added to them are -ay, -an, pa-, paN-, ka-, hi-, ha-, hiN-, pakig, paki-, panggi-, pani-, paniN-1. These affixes are given entries in the dictionary and exemplified there.

When the active inflectional affixes are added to verb bases which contain some of these derivative prefixes, they undergo morphophonemic alternations as shown in the following chart:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>together with prefix</th>
<th>ni- (mi-, ning-) becomes</th>
<th>mu- becomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>paN-</td>
<td>naN-</td>
<td>maN-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pakig-</td>
<td>nakig-</td>
<td>makig-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniN-</td>
<td>naniN-</td>
<td>maniN-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pani-</td>
<td>nani-</td>
<td>mani-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panggi-</td>
<td>nanggi-</td>
<td>manggi-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These affixes are given entries and defined there.

### 7.0 Classification of roots according to their system of affixation

With the rich system of derivational and inflectional affixations to which Cebuano roots are subject, there are literally hundreds of different affixed forms for any given root. Since it is manifestly impossible to list exhaustively all affixations for any given root, we follow the principle here that **PRODUCTIVE FORMATIONS** are generally not listed unless there is s.t. especial

1The phonemic value of the morphophonemic symbol $N$ is given in the following chart:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For roots beginning with</th>
<th>N plus the initial consonant after root produces</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$p, b$</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$t, d, s$</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k, ?$ (written as initial vowel), ng</td>
<td>ng or, alternatively, n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$l$</td>
<td>ng plus initial consonant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Examples: *palit + paN* = *pamalit* 'buy'; *baligya + paN* = *pamaligya* 'sell'; *tindug + paN* = *panindug* 'stand'; *dala + paN* = *pamala* 'bring'; *salud + paN* = *pamalud* 'enter'; *kabá + paN* = *pangkabá* 'take'; *abang + paN* = *pangabang* 'rent'; *ngisi + paN* = *pangisi* 'be intent on'; *láti + paN* = *pangláti*; *panlatí* 'cook'; *bisus + paN* = *pangbisus* 'exclaim Jesus!'.
about their meanings or morphophonemics. By **PRODUCTIVE FORMATIONS** we mean affixes which are added to all, or almost all, members of a certain group of roots. For example, the affix *ka-an* is added to any root which refers to a plant to form a collective noun referring to a place where a group of that type of plant is found. The formation, *ka-[plant]-an*, is not listed except in cases where there is s.t. special about the affixation, as for example *kalubinan* 'coconut grove' (from *lubi*) which undergoes special morphophonemics or *kabakitan* 'thicket' (from *baknit* 'k.o. vine'), where the meaning of the affixed form is not predictable from the meaning of the base and the affixes. The following productive affixes are listed only occasionally. For their meanings and a description of the type of roots to which they are added, see the entries: pa-1, 2, paN-la, c, panggi, hi-/ha, hiN-1, -ay/-anay, paka-2, doubling or Culu; -in, -in2, ka-an, -in-an, -an2, ma-.

The inflectional affixes which may be added to a given verb base in a given meaning are indicated by a formula which is explained in the following subsections. The derivational affixes paN-la, c, pakig, and ka- are also indicated with these formulas.

Our classification of verbs consists of two parts separated by a semicolon: the active and the passive. The active classes are indicated by capital letters *A, B, C* and numbers indicating subclasses; and the passive classes are indicated by minuscules *a, b*, and *c* followed by numbers indicating subclasses. E.g. *palit* 'buy', which is in class *A; a*, takes the active affixes listed for *A* (Section 7.11) and the passive affixes listed for *a* (Section 7.21). In the following subsections the verbs mentioned as examples of each conjugation class are listed with examples for all the relevant affixations.

### 7.1 Active verb classes

#### 7.11 Class A conjugation, the action verbs

Verbs of class *A* refer to an action. If they are the predicate of the sentence, the subject is the agent of the action. If they are in attribute construction, the head is the agent of the action. They occur with *mu-, meanings 1 and 2* (and thus also with *mi-, ni-, etc.*), *mag-, meanings 1 and 2* (and thus also with *nag-, nag-*, etc.), *maka-* in all meanings (and thus also with *naka-, ka-, etc.*). (See the entries under these affixes for further illustration and explanation.) The entry for *palit* 'buy' illustrates this class; the entry for *bisikliita* 'bicycle' indicates this class with verbs derived from noun roots,, and the entry for *bapit* 'drop in s.w.' illustrates this class referring to verbs of motion.

#### 7.111 Subclasses of the class A conjugation

The numbers which follow the letter *A* indicate nonoccurrence of affixes. The symbol *A1* indicates verbs of the *A* conjugation which do not occur with the punctual-active set, *mu-* (mi-, etc.). An example of a verb of this type is *iksipatuyan* 'go on an expedition'. The symbol *A2* indicates that the base does not occur with the durative-active set, *mag-* (nag-, etc.). A verb of this class is *sangit* 'catch, snag s.t.'. The symbol *A3* indicates that the base does not occur with the potential-active set, *maka-* (naka-*, etc.), e.g. *babhob*,3 *'eat away a portion of s.t.*'. Two numbers following the letter *A* indicate the absence of two of the three active affixes. E.g. *A12* indicates a base which occurs only with *maka-* (naka-, etc.) but not with *mu-* and *mag-* e.g. *salâ.*

The symbol *A13* indicates lack of *mu-* and *maka-* but occurrence of *mag-* e.g. *dabum* 'expect'.

The symbol *S* following a number indicates that the base occurs with the prefix represented, but that there is shift (Section 5.11). E.g. *dalagan* 'run' is in class *A2S*: it occurs with all three sets, but the penult is short when the durative affixes, *mag-* etc., are added. *Dawat* 'receive' is in class *A3S*: it occurs with all three active sets, but the penult is short when the potential affixes, *maka-*, etc., are added.

The symbol *P* following the letter *A* indicates that the unaffixed root and the root plus *pa-* have exactly the same meaning and are used interchangeably with the active affixes: e.g. *mala* 'dry'.

The symbol *A3P* indicates that the root occurs with both *maka-* (naka-*) and, alternatively, with *makapa-* (nakapa-) with no difference in meaning. Further, the base occurs with nonpotential

---

1See the entry for *mu-*.
affixes, but with the nonpotential active affixes, \( pa \) cannot be added to the base without changing the meaning. The symbol \( A123P \) means that the root occurs only with potential-active affixes (i.e., does not occur with \( mu \)- or \( mag \)-), but it does occur with maka- and also with makapa- having the same meaning as maka-, e.g. maka 'get malaria'.

The symbol \( N \) following \( A \) or \( A \) plus the numbers indicates that the prefix \( paN \)- can be added to the base together with the punctual-active affix, \( mu \)-, and with the potential-active affix maka-(naka-) but not with the durative affixes, and that the root alone is synonymous with the base plus \( paN \). That is to say, the form \( mu-(mi-)[\text{root}] \) and \( maN-(naN-)\[\text{root}] \) are synonymous, and maka-(naka-)[root] is synonymous with makaN-[root] and maka\( paN-[\text{root}] \). An example of a root of the \( AN \) conjugation is sanghid 'ask permission'.

7.12 Class B conjugation, the stative verbs

Verbs of class B refer to s.t. that happened to s.o. or s.t. If they are the predicate of the sentence, the subject is the thing to which the event happened. Verbs of class B occur with \( mu-(mi-, \text{etc.}) \), meaning 3, \( mag-(nag-, \text{etc.}) \), meaning 3, \( ma-(na-, \text{etc.}) \), meaning 3, maka-(naka-, \text{etc.}) or, alternatively, maka\( pa-(naka-) \) with a meaning 'cause s.t. to become \[so-and-so\]', and with magka-2 (nagka-, \text{etc.}). The entry for puja 'red' illustrates this conjugation. The entry for duktur 'doctor' illustrates a verb of this class formed from a noun root.

7.121 Subclasses of verbs of the B conjugation

Verbs of class B1 lack \( mu \)-, e.g. pagud 'get burnt'. Verbs of class B2 lack \( mag \)-, e.g. palanas 'be eroded'. Verbs of B3 occur with maka- but have a meaning 'become \[so-and-so\]', e.g. laun 'age'. Verbs of class B3(1) occur with maka- in two meanings: (1) become \[so-and-so\], and (2) cause to become \[so-and-so\]. In the latter meaning it also occurs with maka\( pa-(naka-) \), e.g. lupa-2 'thicken'. Verbs of class B4 lack na- (ma-). E.g. lausag 'got worse and worse'. Verbs of class B5 lack maka-(naka-) and verbs of class B6 lack maka\( pa-(naka-) \), e.g. paliyar 'for an engine to malfunction'. Many verbs in the class B conjugation have one or more of these conjugational features. E.g. duktur as a verb 'become a doctor' is in class B16, — i.e. it lacks mu- and lacks magka-.

The symbol \( S \) and \( N \) are used just as with the verbs of the A conjugation. The symbolization \( B2S \) indicates that the penult is short with the durative affixes (mag-, etc.), e.g. luya 'get weak'. A symbol \( BN \) indicates that \paN- may be added to the base with the volitional affix (mu-) and that the root plus \( mu- (mi-, \text{etc.}) \) does not differ in meaning from the root plus \naN-[\text{root}] \). An example of a verb of conjugation \( BN \) is puja.

7.13 Class C conjugation, the mutual action verbs

Verbs of class C refer to an action which two or more agents engage in mutually. Verbs in this class usually have a long penult and shift the stress to the penult if the final syllable of the unaffixed root is stressed. Verbs of this class occur with the durative prefixes, maka-(naka-) in two meanings: (1) become \[so-and-so\], and (2) cause to become \[so-and-so\]. In the latter meaning it also occurs with maka\( pa-(naka-) \), e.g. lupa-2 'thicken'. Verbs of class C occur with maka-(naka-) and verbs of class B6 lack maka\( pa-(naka-) \), e.g. paliyar 'for an engine to malfunction'. Many verbs in the class C conjugation have one or more of these conjugational features. E.g. duktur as a verb 'become a doctor' is in class B16, — i.e. it lacks mu- and lacks magka-.

The symbol \( S \) and \( N \) are used just as with the verbs of the A conjugation. The symbolization \( B2S \) indicates that the penult is short with the durative affixes (mag-, etc.), e.g. luya 'get weak'. A symbol \( BN \) indicates that \paN- may be added to the base with the volitional affix (mu-) and that the root plus \( mu- (mi-, \text{etc.}) \) does not differ in meaning from the root plus \naN-[\text{root}] \). An example of a verb of conjugation \( BN \) is puja.

7.2 Passive verb classes

7.21 Class a verbs

Verbs of class a occur with direct passive affixes (see the entry for \-un\), and the direct passive

\[1 \text{maN- is analyzed morphophonemically as mu- plus paN-, and naN- as mi- plus paN-. See Section 6.2.} \]
CONJUGATION CLASSES

7.211 Subclasses of the class a conjugation

Verbs in class a1 lack a local passive; verbs in class a2 lack an instrumental passive (except in the benefactive and temporal meanings [-i, meanings 3 and 4], to which all verbs in the language are subject). Verbs in class a12 lack both the local and the instrumental passive. The verb daug, 1 ‘overcome’ exemplifies this conjugation. Verbs in class a3 have only potential passive affixes, e.g. dungug, 1 ‘hear’. Verbs in class a4 refer to a focus which is the thing suffering from or affected by the thing referred to by the verb (-un, meaning 2), e.g. malarya ‘get malaria’.

7.22 Class b verbs

Verbs of class b occur with a local passive affix, and the local passive refers to a focus which is the recipient of the action (see -an, meaning 2). Verbs of this class also normally occur with the instrumental passive affixes (see i-) in the instrumental, beneficial, and temporal meanings (i-, meanings 2, 3, and 4). Haluk ‘kiss’ illustrates a verb of class b conjugation.

7.221 Subclasses of class b

The symbol b(l) indicates verbs of class b which lack the instrumental passive conjugation (in any but the benefactive and temporal meanings [-i, meanings 3 and 4], to which all verbs in Cebuano are subject). An example of a b(l) verb is bantay ‘watch’.

The symbol b(1) indicates verbs the local passives of which refer to a focus which is the place of the action (-an, meaning 1) or, in another meaning, to the recipient of the action (-an, in meaning 2). Laba ‘wash’ illustrates a verb of this type.

The symbol b2 indicates verbs of the a conjugation, the local passive of which refers to the place of the action, but which also occur with the affix hi-an(-) (hi-i), meaning 2, to refer to the accidental recipient of the action. Basa ‘read’ illustrates a verb in class ab2.

The symbol b3 indicates verbs the local passive of which refers to the reason for the action. (-an, meaning 5). Dalagan ‘run’ illustrates this class. The symbol b3(1) indicates verbs of class b3 which occur only with potential affixes (ma-/na-an/-i or, alternatively, gika-/ka-an/-i). Hadluk ‘be afraid’ illustrates a verb of b3(1).

The symbol b4 indicates verbs the local passive of which refers to a focus which is the thing affected by the action or the thing this verb refers to (an, meaning 4). Buntaq, 3 ‘be overtaken by morning’ illustrates a verb of this class. The symbol b4(1) indicates verbs of class b4 which have only potential affixes. Wala ‘lose’ illustrates a verb of this class.

The symbol b5 refers to verbs the local passive and the direct passive of which are synonymous, i.e. occur with un, in meaning 1, and -an, in meaning 2, where there is no difference between the two sets of affixation. Abil, 2 ‘open’ illustrates a verb of this class.

The symbol b6 refers to verbs which have no passive other than the local passive and the instrumental passive in the benefactive or temporal meanings (-i, meanings 3 and 4), and, further, the
local passive refers to a focus which is the place or the beneficiary of the action (\(-\text{an}_1\), meaning 1), or, in the case of adjectives, refers to a focus which is the person who considered s.o. to be [adjective]. Kulambitay 'hang' is an example of a verb of class \(b_6\). The symbol \(b_6(1)\) refers to verbs of this sort which also occur with an instrumental passive in the instrumental meaning — i.e. the focus of the instrumental passive is the instrument with which the action of the verb is carried out (\(-\text{i}_1\), meaning 2). Dagkut, 1 'light' is an example of a verb of class \(b_6(1)\).

The symbol \(b_7\) indicates verbs the local passive of which refers to a focus which is s.t. diminished or added to (\(-\text{an}_1\), meaning 2a). Kuha 'take' illustrates a verb of this conjugation.

The symbol \(b_8\) indicates verbs which have only potential local passives. Kama u 'know' (listed under \(\text{mau}\)) is a verb of class \(b_8\).

7.23 Class \(c\) verbs

Verbs of class \(c\) have instrumental passive affixes which refer to a focus which is the thing conveyed by the action or the direct recipient of the action (see \(-\text{i}_1\), meaning 1). Verbs of class \(c\) normally also occur with the local passive affixes (\(-\text{an}_1\) ) referring to a focus which is the place or the beneficiary of the action (\(-\text{an}_1\), meaning 1). Labay 'throw away' illustrates a verb of this type. Dalagan, 1 illustrates a verb of class \(c\) which refers to motion.

7.231 Subclasses of class \(c\) verbs

The symbol \(c_1\) indicates verbs for which the direct and the instrumental passive are synonymous (i.e. occur with \(-\text{un}_1\) in meaning 1 and with \(-\text{i}_1\) in meaning 1; and the meaning of the form composed of \(-\text{i}_1\) plus the base is synonymous with \(-\text{un}_1\) plus the base). Most verbs derived from adjectives are in class \(c_1\).

The symbol \(c_2\) indicates verbs which occur with the local and the instrumental passive forms are synonymous, where with the local passive and the instrumental passive forms refer to a focus which is the recipient of the action (\(-\text{an}_1\), meaning 2, and \(-\text{i}_1\), meaning 1). An example of a verb in class \(c_2\) is dusi 'shove'.

The symbol \(c_3\) indicates verbs the instrumental passive of which refers to a focus which is the recipient of the action (\(-\text{i}_1\), meaning 2, but which occur only with the potential affixes \(\text{ika}_1\), \(\text{gika}_1\). A verb in class \(c_3\) is isturya 'talk to'.

The symbol \(c_4\) refers to verbs which optionally take a prefix \(\text{ig}_3\), for the future instrumental passive nonpotential form and \(\text{igka}_1\), for the future instrumental passive potential form. Dungug, 3 (listed under \(\text{dungug}(\text{e})\) 'hear from' is an example of a verb in class \(c_4\).

The symbol \(c_5\) refers to verbs which for the future instrumental passive of which refers to a focus which is the reason on account of which the agent came into [such-and-such] a state (\(-\text{i}_1\), meaning 5, and \(\text{ika}_1\), meaning 2). Lipay 'be happy' is an example of a verb with \(c_5\) conjugation.

The symbol \(c_6\) refers to verbs of class \(c\) which do not occur with local passive affixes.

\[1\text{If a base occurs with the direct and the instrumental passive, where } \text{i}_1 \text{ has the meaning 1, but the direct and instrumental passive forms are not synonymous, the verb is said to be in class } \text{ac}, \text{ e.g. labay 'throw'. Dalagan 'run' is an example of a verb referring to motion in the ac conjugation.}\]
A

a n letter A. walay — illiterate.
-a subjunctive direct passive affix. see -UN.
-a(-) 1 affix added to nouns forming words which refer to a specific one of several: Kanang isdåa, dilî kadtu, That fish there, not that one further over. Hding baldya ang ila? Which house is theirs? la added to possessive pronouns: the particular one that belongs to [so-and-so]. Dakîi ang amuang batity* gamay tung ildha, Our house is large, and theirs is small. 2 affix added to adjectives to form exclamation. Dakua uy! My! How big it is! Patyun tikaw, irita ka! 1*11 kill you, you dog you! Ngilngigang awtuha a! That's some car!
-a particle used as a pause word before starting to speak. 1 as a filler. A, muanhi ka ugmå? Um, are you going to come here tommorow? 2 deprecating or showing unimportance of what just preceded. A, pariba ra ndku Oh, it's all the same to me. A, nag-kumidiya lang siya, Oh, he's just joking. 3 showing mild disapproval. A, di na mabimu, Oh, you can't do that. 4 recalling or conceding s.t. A, duba diay tu, Oh, yes. There were two of them, weren't there. 4a preceding s.t. just found out. A, nahuwasan ku, Ah, what a relief!
-a particle preceding or following a sentence with an adjective predicate. 1 dismissing s.t. as impractical, too easy, impossible, etc. A, mu ra diay na? Kasayun a! Oh, is that all there is to it? How easy it is! A, ása man ku mutiu nimu, Hm, you think I could believe you? 2 showing disapproval. A, kinâya nimung mulibuk, Hm! You sure work slowly! 3 showing surprise. A, kanindut nimug sininh, How come you have such a beautiful dress on!
-a = ÁLA.
aba, n breast of fowls.
aba; exclamation of pleasure and surprise. Aba! Nakadaug ku, My! I won! ábå tuy (from sábå dibå untuy) shut up! Ábå tuy, mâyuy ka lang sa tayâda, wà kay tadtad, Shut up! You’re great at talking, but let’s see you do s.t.
abaa particle indicating disapproval (literary). Abaa! Mahûg ka gání dibå! Stop that! You might fall!
*abab taga- n hillbilly. pakataga- v [A13; a12] act, treat like, consider a hillbilly. Girpakatagaabab lang ku minyu, Ibâsa, You just think I’m a hillbilly. Don’t try to fool me. — disiya a be the boss and not henpecked.
ab-ab v [A; a] 1 chew to pieces. Ab-abun sa iru ang iyang bikut, The dog will chew up his rope. 2 eat away, erode. Ang pagluib ni Martya nag-ab-ab sa iyang balatían, Maria's infidelity ate away at his insides. Giab-ab ang iyang pinîüti sa tayâ, His sword was eaten away by rust. 3 fester. Ang nag-ab-ab kung nûka, My festering wound. t
abad n abbot.
ábag v [A;b] give material help, help do work. Kinsa may mag-abag nîmu sa imung pag-iskuyla? Who will help pay for your schooling? Abûgi ku âring pagsîlbüs, Help me sweep. n help given. ka- n helper.
abaga n sweet potatoes growing from the outer vines and not from the main root.
abâga n shoulder. v [A2SN;b5] 1 take financial responsibility. Abagåhun (pangabagå- bun, pangbagåvan) ni Mûnuy niya ang ga-laståbûn sa pag-iskuyla, His brother will shoulder his school expenses. 2 take responsibility for accomplishing s.t. Kita giyuy muabâga (mangabâga) âning prugramåba, We must undertake to carry out this program. (→) = ABAGÀ, v, paN- n right-hand-man, abagåhun a broad-shouldered.
*abahu — kunsidirasiyun, dispusisiyun n bound by s.o.’s will. Abíhu (bibu) kunsidi- dirasiyun ku sa âkung bána, I am bound by my husband’s decisions.
abaka n 1 abaca plant: Musa textilis. 2 abaca fiber. abakahan, abakanhan, abakal n abaca plantation. v [A3] own an abaca plantation.
abakáda n alphabet.
abakal see ABAKA.
abanikan n 1 folding fan. 1a fan of any sort for fanning oneself. 2 blackberry lily, k.o. bulbous ornamental. Balamcanda chinensis. It is so called because the leaves are arranged like an opened fan. 3 = BANIKU. 4 kurta di—see KURTA, v 1 [a12] make into a fan. 2 [A; b6] fan s.o. pan — v [A2] fan oneself. inabaniku n s.t. made in such a way that it can be folded for storage, e.g., a folding chair, jackknife.

abansadá a exposed to the wind. v [B12; c1] for s.t. to be directly open to the wind. Na-abansadá sa bánghing ang ángikubukuku, maung gisip-un ku, My back was directly exposed to the wind. That's why I caught cold. Ayaw abansadába (tabansadá) sa bánghing ang inyung bintánà, Don't put a window right where it catches the full breeze.

*abansi miting di — grand rally immediately prior to an election.


abanti a 1 forward, ahead. Abanti ka rang mílingkud, You took a seat too far to the front. 2 ahead in score. 1a [A2; c] move forward. Muabanti ka diyútay, matambug ka sa bangag, If you move forward any more, you will fall into the hole. Iabanti nang imung awtug diyútay, Move your car forward a bit.

abat n 1 any supernatural being or human with supernatural powers which shows itself in an unexpected and startling way. 2 one who is 'it' in games. v 1 [A; a2] head a bit. lb [A; a] be ahead, have more points in a game. Naabantihan mu ndmug diyís puntus, We were ten points ahead of you. 2 [A2; a12] endure work. Di ku makaabanti sa galastuhan sa iskuyubahan, I cannot keep up with the school payments. 3 [A2; a12] endure work. Di ku makaabanti sa pagdáru kay dautun ku, I can't keep up with the plowing because I'm sickly.

abásin v [A] ask part payment in advance, especially in salary. 2 [c] give s.o. a cash advance on his salary or other payment. n 1 front wheel(s). Nahiyes ang abanti sa mutur, The front tire of the motorcycle is flat. 2 forward gear. 3 front seat in a car. atras — see ATRAS.

abásin n factory-made cigar. v 1 [A; a12] make into a cigar. 2 [A123S] have, obtain a cigar. pan — v [A2] smoke a cigar.

abat n 1 any supernatural being or human with supernatural powers which shows itself in an unexpected and startling way. 2 one who is 'it' in games. v 1 [A; a2] head off s.o. Maapsan pa nimu siya ug imung abatun sa iskina, You can still catch up with him if you head him off at the corner. 2 [AN; a12] frighten s.o. by appearing suddenly or otherwise startling him. Ig-dgi nlyá, abta siya, When he comes by, give him a scare. alabant, abatan a haunted, place where things appear suddenly. alabtun s.o. to whom spirits tend to show themselves. abat-abat n game of tag. v [A13] 1 play tag. 2 try to meet without succeeding. Wá gıyud mi mağıltá, nag-abat-abat lang, We just kept missing each other.
ábat  v [A2S; b6] hold on to s.t. fixed to support oneself. Ang tigbigyang mábat sa pasamidun paingun sa táas. The old man held on to the bannister while going upstairs. -an (→) n a railing in shape of a ladder for baby to cling to when he starts to walk.

abát  v 1 [A; a1] feel with the hands, esp. abat 2 v 1 [A; al] show hospitality to. [A2S; b6] hold on to s.t. fixed to support oneself. Ang tigbigyang mábat sa pasamidun paingun sa táas. The old man held on to the bannister while going upstairs. -an (→) n a railing in shape of a ladder for baby to cling to when he starts to walk.

abat  v 1 [A; a1] feel with the hands, esp. abat 2 v 1 [A; al] show hospitality to. [A2S; b6] hold on to s.t. fixed to support oneself. Ang tigbigyang mábat sa pasamidun paingun sa táas. The old man held on to the bannister while going upstairs. -an (→) n a railing in shape of a ladder for baby to cling to when he starts to walk.

abat  v 1 [A; a1] feel with the hands, esp. abat 2 v 1 [A; al] show hospitality to. [A2S; b6] hold on to s.t. fixed to support oneself. Ang tigbigyang mábat sa pasamidun paingun sa táas. The old man held on to the bannister while going upstairs. -an (→) n a railing in shape of a ladder for baby to cling to when he starts to walk.
ábin — abla

lang, I don't have any black polish. Just put
tan polish on them.

ábin v [A2C; b] 1 engage in an enterprise or
game together. Mag-ábin ta sa pamaigayag
papákuan. Let's become partners in selling
food. 2 ally on oneself with. Mga bakug sa
gabum ang miabin kaniya. People who were
greedily for power allied themselves with
him. Nakig-ábin aku kaniya sa iyang mga
panggiantaw sa unában, I share his views of
the future. n partner in business or game.

Ug siyay ákung ábin sa biku kanáuni ming
mudaug. When she is my partner in hop­
scotch, we always win. ka- n = ÁBIN.

abintura n 1 adventures. 2 adventure film,
story. Maktá siya sa mga ilas abintura, He
appears in adventure films. v [A; b5] 1 try
going s.w. for the adventure of it. Nag-abin­
tura mig katkat sa Manunggal. We went on
an expedition to Mt. Manunggal. 2 = ABINTUR-
TAR.

abinturar v [AN; b5] try one's luck. Miabin­
turar (nangabinturar) lang siyay aplay básig
madávot, He tried his luck in applying in
hopes he might be accepted. Abinturabá
(abinturaraba) lang si Mariyag bangyú, Try
your luck with Maria and ask her. abinturí-
ru, -a = ABINTURISTA. abinturista a adventu­
rous, tending to try things out without
knowing the outcome. Di ku muguugl ug
kwarta miánu kay di kì abinturista. Básiq di
musáli, I won't invest my money on that
because I'm not daring. It might just fail.

abir 1 particle used in calling attention to
a point in contention. Ang diyus makagagá-
bum. Ábir, unsáun man nímu pagpangutá-
na dín siya manukad, God is almighty. All
right then, how can you ask where He
comes from? 2 particle used in inciting a
person to do s.t. Abir, sulayi ug musáli ba
nang paagiba, O.K. Just see if that proce­
dure works out. Abir, sumbága kunu ku
kay isumbung tikau ni Pápá, All right, just
try hitting me, and I'll tell Daddy on you.
2 pause word expressing hesitation when
one doesn't know how to do s.t. Abir, lisí-
a nog binay díngan sa pagtulbuk árí, Let's
see now, turn that slowly and press this at
the same time. 3 = AMBL. 4 v [AN; ac] try
one's luck, take a stab at. Nagabir (mía-
bir) lang siyag panlíut. Di biníun siya ka-
mau, He just took a try at cooking. He
doesn't really know how. Abirun unyá ná-
kug bangyú si Mariya, I'll just take a stab at
asking Maria. Iabir kunu ni sa abinsiya ug
dawóitr ba, Try taking this to the pawn-
shop and see if they will accept it.

abirids n 1 average, the usual size or quantity.

2 average rating in school. Pasar ku kay u-
tsinta ákung abirids, I passed because my
average was eighty. v [A] 1 average so and
so much. Makaabirids mig ima adlaw-ad-
law, We can sell on the average five every
day. 2 have an average grade of.

abiriya a be broken, inoperative. v [B] 1 for
an engine to break down. Kining trak álí
magamít. Nag-abiriya man, This truck can­
not be used. It is broken. 2 be under the
weather. Naabiriya aku kay nagkalibang a-
ku gabápun, I'm not feeling well because I
had diarrhea yesterday.

abirtu = ABYURTU.

abis v [A; ab7] slice with a curved blade, cut
a small or thin part from a bigger piece. Abi-
sig diyúst ay ná, Slice a piece off of it. paN-
v [A2] slice the terminal portion of a coco-
nut bud to induce sap flow. Kadubá sila
mangabíis káda adlaw, They make an inci-
scion in the bud twice a day.

abisu n announcement of s.t. to come. v 1
[A; c] announce s.t. to come. Nag-abisu ang
radyu nga adánuñ bagyung umaibut, The
radio announced that there is a typhoon
coming. 2 [A12] receive an announcement.
Nakaabisu ming way túbíg ugma, We re­
ceived the announcement that there would
be no water tomorrow.

abitsuyas = HABITSUYLAS.

abitu n habit, a distinctive apparel worn by
devotees, priests, monks, and the like. v
[A] wear a habit.

abíyú n food, provisions, money, supplies for
daily consumption. v [A; c] provide food,
etc. Babin sa mga kinabanglanun matag ad-
law akuy muabiyú, As far as your daily
needs-go, I will provide. Abyútan ta lang
mug usa ka sákung humay matag bülán,
We'll supply you with one sack of rice a
month.

abíyun n airplane. ka-an(-) n group of air-
planes.

abkay v [A; a] dig up, out. Abkáyun ku ang
kwarta nga ákung gilubung dinbi, I will dig
up the money that I buried here.

abla v [A; c] speak to s.o. with some purpose
in mind. Ablábi kunu si Máma, básin pag
musugut, Try to talk mother into it. She
might let us. n 1 persuasive talk. Dítí ka
sugtun niunang baybána kun walá kay abla,
That woman will not accept you if you
don't sweet-talk her. 2 big talk. Abla lay
nagdagban. Walay lihuk, It was all just big
talk. No action. paN- n art or technique of
expressing one's viewpoint. Malampúísun si-
yang abugddu kay maáiyu siya sa pangabla,
He is a successful lawyer because he has a
good technique in talking.

**abládu** *n 1* delivered in spoken fashion. Ang kérü abládu, dílí kantábun, The chorus is spoken, not sung. 2 lines of a play. *v [A] speak lines.

**ablása** = **ABRASA**.

**ablí** *v [AB; b5] 1* open s.t., be open. Ikwaw bay nag-ablí sa paltaban? Were you the one who opened the door? *Sulud lang kay nag-ablí ang paltaban, Just come right in. The door is open. 2* begin, start a class, business, etc. Muablí ang klási sa Hunyu, Classes begin in June. Ablíbag (ablíbug) sayu ang klási sumud túnig, Classes will open early next year. 3* found, establish an enterprise. A-nus-a man ablíbi (ablíba) ang inyung iskuy-laban sa panban? When will you open your sewing school? *n 1* opening. Dakug ablí nang taríba, That can has a big opening. 2 opening of classes. *a 1* open. Ablí ang bin-tána, Sírbi ra gud, The window is open. Please close it. 2* be started. Ablí na ang tindában, Palít ngadtug kapi, The store is open now. Go buy some coffee.

Abr. abbreviation for Ablí, ‘April’.

**abrap** *p 1* sudden. Agrabp ra kaúyu nang ímúng pag-ambí, Your coming is very sudden. 2 brusque. *v [B12; c1] 1* be sudden, do s.t. by plunging right into it. 2* be brusque. Na-abrap ra tu nimu pagkatubag, You answered in a brusque way.

**abrása** *v [AC; bc3] walk side by side with. Hulat kay muabrásu kug lakaw ninyu, Wait for me. I’m going to walk next to you. Dílí ta mag-abráasig lakaw sa karsísång bagip-ut, We shouldn’t walk side by side on a narrow street.

**abrasadur** *n = TANGDAYAN, v = TANGDAY, 2.

**abrasiti** *v [C2; c2] promenade arm in arm or side by side. Nakít-an kung ímúng báng nang may giabráasig (giabráasitbang) babayí, You saw your husband walking arm in arm with a woman (with a woman holding on to his arms).

**abrasítí** = **ABRASÍTI**.

**abrí** = **ABLI**. -dur *n* opener. ♦

**abrí2** = **ABYURTU**.

**abrígána** *n s.t.* that stimulates the appetite. Maáyung abrígána ang bír, Beer is good to stimulate the appetite.

**abrígáwu** *n 1* apprentice on a ship. 2* one who works on a boat for his passage. *v [A1; a12] 1* be an apprentice, apprentice s.o. to. 2* work in lieu of paying passage.

**abrígu** *n shawl. v [A1; a] wear, make, receive a shawl.

**Abrí** *n April. v [a] 1* do s.t. in April. Mag-bakasyun mu sa Hunyu? Ah, Abríla lang.

Will you take your vacation in June? Oh, just make it in April. 2 write down April in a document. Máyu ímúng nabutang? Abríla lang binúñal, Did you write May? It should be April.

**abrílátá** *n* can opener.

**absin** *v [A2; b6] 1* absent, fail to attend work or class. Absiníng kasa nang klásiha nimu, Just miss your class this one time. 2* mark one absent. **Abisinan tikaw, I’ll mark you absent. n* absence, time away from class.

Dagbag absin nimu Dyú, lagmit ka manbag-bung, How many absences you have, Joe! You’re likely to flunk. Hin-, pala-, absinínu, **absinus a** given to missing classes. A-nus-a gud ná siya makapasar nga absinus man ná sa klási, How can he pass if he always misses classes? — mayindíd a absent-minded.

**absinus see AB SIN.**

**absulusiyun** *n* absolution. *v [b6] give absolution. Gilubung siya nga wál gáni kaabsulusiyuni, He was buried without having received absolution.*

**absuwí** *n* acquitted in court. *v [A3P; a12] acquit.*

**abtík** *a 1* nimble, quick in reaction. Ang musá-yaw sa tinikling kinabanglang abtík ug tiil, Whoever dances the tinikling has to have nimble feet. 2* fast, live in action. Mabauman ni dáyuug abtík lang mutrañábu, It will get done right away if you work rapidly. 3* cunning, sly. Abtík giyud siya kay midáwut imbis mubóyad, He sure is sharp. Instead of paying as he should have, he got paid, *v [B] 1* get to be nimble. 2* get to be fast in action. Muabtík (maabtík) lagí ang íyang pang-libuk basta pakit-ug säpi, He’ll get moving fast as long as you show him money. 3* get to be cunning. 4* [b4(1)] outsmart. Naabtíkan sad ku sa bátá, The child put one over on me. *paN- v [A2; b6] engage in chicanery. Ayaw kug pangabtíkí kay subítu ku, Don’t try to put a fast one over on me, because I know my way around.*

**abtung** *n* rope used for tying the plow to the crosstree.

**abu** *n ashes. 2 = ALABÚHAN. v [A; a12] make ashes. Abuba nang mga patlua ug gam-ang sabun, Make the palm stems into ashes to make soap out of. 2 [B1256] be razed or burned to the ground. Pag-abut nákdú naabu na ang balay, When I arrived, the house was already burned to the ground. *ka-(-) v [A13] get ashes all over one. Nagkiábu ku kay misum-uk ku sa nasunúgan, I got ashes all over me because I went into the burned-out area. Alabúhan *n* stove or
any place a fire for cooking is built, abuhun
n ash-colored. Manuk nga abuhun, Gray-
colored cock.

aubábu n k.o. fish.
*abubhu paN v [A2; b6] be jealous of a
loved one. n jealousy, abubhuan a jealous.
Abubhuan bána, A jealous husband. Mapa-
gabubhúun a of a jealous type. Mapanga-
bubhúun nga pasikap, A jealous glance.

abud, ábúd v [A; c] 1 throw grains, throw
gains to. Ang bukbukung mais many ábúd
sa manuk, Throw the beetle-infested corn
to the chickens. 2 drop grains into a hole in
planting. Mag-abud sila sa ilang baul, They
will plant their field. 3 feed grain into a
mill. Imu siging abdan (abúran) ang gali-
gan, Keep feeding grains into the mill. 4
supply a factory with raw materials. Ka-
nang kumpaniyába many tí-abud sa mga
papil sa impronta, That company supplies
paper to the printing press. 5 feed news,
gossip. Aha! Ikaw ádun nga ábúd sa mga
nusiyá, So you were the one who spread
the news! n 1 feed for fowls. 2 one's turn
to throw grains. Ákí na rung abud, It's my
turn to feed (the chickens). alábdan = A-
bud, n 2.

ábúd n ornamental bulbous plant: Eurycles
amoëbiformis. The leaves are applied over
the bladder to facilitate urination.

ábúd = abud, n k.o. head base lighter in color
and with a longer and more slender body than
the ordinary head base (kistu).

abug n dust. v 1 [B146; a3b7(1)] become
dusty. Muabug ang karsadá ug díagayng u-
waun, The road gets dusty if the rains
come late. Giabug ang ámung balay kay
díagay na nga wá puy, Our house became
all dusty because it hadn’t been lived in for
a long time. Tabúnl ang libra arun dílì ma-
abugan, Cover the books so they won't get
dusty. 2 [B1256] turn into dust. Sa kada-
guyán hitagun tanan muabug, In the end we
will all turn to dust. ka-(*) v [A13] get
dust all over it. Nagkaabug ang ákung bubuk
tungud sa byábi, My hair is all covered with
dust because I’ve just gotten off the bus.
-an a dusty. -an(*) exposed to dust. Ki-
míng kwartúba alabígan. Duii man gud sa
karsadá, This room is exposed to dust. It's
close to the street.

*abug, paN= euphemism for PANGABUGHU.
see ABIMGU.

ábug v [A; a] 1 chase, drive, drive away. A-
búga ang bábug ngadtu sa tangkal, Drive
the pig into the pen. Abúgi sa lángaw ang
lámisa, Drive the flies away from the table.
2 drive s.o. to do s.t. Ang kaínlaw mañy
nag-ábug kanákì pagpaháw sa ámung lung-
sud, Shame drove me to move out of town.
(*) n stick with strips of paper, plastic,
etc., attached on one end, used to chase
flies away. -an(*) n an enclosure of the
fish corral into which the fish are driven
before being caught.

ábug = ABUG.

abugáda n female lawyer.

abugádu n lawyer. v 1 [B16; a2] be, become
a lawyer. 2 [A; b] speak for s.o. Abugadú-
ban ta lang ka kay wá kay pangabla, I'll
speak for you because you don’t have the
knack of saying what you want. Abugadu-
hun a lawyer-like. Abugadhúng pangatari-
ñgan, Lawyer-like reasoning.

abugágu n dumb lawyer (play on the words
abugálu 'lawyer' and gágó 'stupid').

abugar = ABUGÁDU, n 2.

abugásiya n 1 law course. 2 law profession.
Sa abugásiya kinabanglan mamakak ug pa-
nalagsa, In the law profession it is necessary
to lie once in a while.

abughu, abughu = *ABUBHU.

abukádu n avocado or alligator pear: Persea
nabugadu
s.p. It is usually eaten with sugar and milk.

abúkay n k.o. white cockatoo, often kept as
pet: Cacatua baematuropygia. (+), abúkay
v [A] for babies to make noises like a cock-
atto.

abunansiya = ABUNDA.

abunda a 1 abundant. Abunda ang bugas ka-
run, There’s plenty of rice now. 2 have
plenty. Ug abunda ka sa sápi, mamalit kag
yútá, If you have lots of money, you
should buy land. v [B] be, become abun-
dant. Unyá ra ta mamalit ug mañga ug
muabunda (muabunda) na, We will buy
mangoes later when they become abun-
dant. n abundance.

abundance = ABUNDA.

abung v [A; c] bar, block the way. Abíngan
ta ning karsadá dakung daktung batu, Let's
block the road with a big stone. n k.o. fishing
equipment consisting of dried coconut
leaves tied to a raft. (+) n.s.t. which blocks
the way. Ang kábug nga abung sa pultaban,
The wood that was blocking the door, a
in the path of the wind, smoke, smells, and
the like. Abung sa bángin, Exposed to the
wind. Abung ka kaáyu si iyang dantang ti-
ngáhá, You are very much exposed to his
evil powers. pa-(*) pa- v [A13; ac] put
in an exposed position. Ug magpaabung ka
sa sili sa túbíg, mamabud ka, If you put
yourself in the path of a jet of water, you’ll
get wet. Paabungig asu ang mañga, (Make
the fire so that) the mango tree will be in
the path of the smoke. n k.o. fishing where-
by a net is set across the path of a fish. 2 [a]
give allowance in measuring s.t. Paabu-
ongan ug diyatay ang sukud i[g] pagviydan,
Measure it with a little allowance for plan-
ning. Mutru ganî ka[3; b(l)] a langgam nga naglapad
paabungig diyatay, If you shoot at a flying
bird, aim a little ahead. pan- v [A2] do
s.t. in anticipation of a favor or reward.
Bu-tuan na siya run kay nangâbun man nga
bitagaan ug diyis, He's obedient this time
because he's anticipating getting a dime. n
preparation of oil and plants medicinal
roots and herbs used as a protection against
some evil. ↑
abungaw, n k.o. tiny, light brown insect
which swarms over food and the like, simi-
lar in appearance to a fly. v [a4] be infested
with abungaw.
abungaw = BUNGAW.
abînu n 1 fertilizer. 2 transfusion or infusion.
Nagktinanbanglan siyaq abînu kay gisulang
sa dugû, He needs a transfusion because he
lost a lot of blood. v [A; c] 1 put fertilizer
on. Abumîbi ang rîsas, Put fertilizer on the
roots. 2 give a transfusion or infusion. 3
supplement, fill in. Ikaray bay mag-abînu sa
kûlêng? Will you make up the lack? Ab
gîsû many abînus sa batsi, They use lime-
stone to fill the rough spots in the road.
abûrdu a — ang ulu, pangisip, etc. be upset,
irritable. v [B] be upset. Kadtung imung
tabi nakaaburdu (nakaaburdu) sa akûng
ulu, Your news got me all upset.
abusádu = ABUSÂDU (female).
abusádu a tending to take advantage, infringe
on rights. Abusâdu ang mga kutsiru dinhi.
Basta muulan, pabayrun ta nilag dubli,
Rig drivers are abusive. If it rains, they dou-
ble the fare. Nagniwang lang na siya kay
abusadu man gud sa iyang lawas, He is thin
because he neglects his body. v [B126] be
come abusive.
abusan v 1 [A3; b(1)] a do s.t. one is not en-
titled to, take advantage of s.o. by infring-
ing on his rights. Nag-abusar siya paggdiw
sa makiniyana nga way panangbid, He took
the liberty of using the typewriter without
permission. Giabusahan sila sa magbabalig-
yà kay wayo kumpitinsiya, The storekeeper
took advantage of them because there was
no competition. b mistreat one's health.
Nag-abusar ka lang sa imung lâwas sa imung
pâg-inum, You're abusing your health with
all your drinking. 2 [A] do s.t. to a super-
fluous degree. Wà na nà magkaun; nag-abu-
sar na ná, That is not eating; that is exces-
sive indulgence.
abwag — adbintista

know how to get there. 2 yield, proceeds from an effort, income, harvest. Pilay abut sa yiita kada tising? How much does the land yield each year? Gamay rag abut ang muminisyu. The town has a small income.

(←) v [G; ac] 1 meet together. Abutun nakü ang diba ka tuminuy, I will make the two ends meet. Mau kadlung lugara ang amung gikaabutan (gipaang-abutan), That is the place where we met. 2 overlap in time. Nag-abut na man ganai ang sinanggi karaun ug sa midging tising. This year’s corn crop overlaps with last year’s. (i.e., this year’s crop was harvested before last year’s crop had been used up). 3 [A13] — ang ginahawang be panting for breath (gaps of breath overlap). Ginuyug siya sa ubu. Nag-abut ang iyang pagginahawa, He was shaken by his coughing fit. 2 was panting for breath. Pa(←) v [A; a] wait in expectation for. Di na ku mupadabut sa kumbira, I won’t wait for the party. Paabutun tikaw bangtud sa alas kwatu, I’ll wait for you until four o’clock. abut-abut v [A3; b6] arrive in close succession. Nag-abut-abut na siya sa kumbira, Visitors came one after another. abut-dbut v [A3; b6] go every now and then. Nag-abut-dbut na siya sa Hungkung, She goes to Hong Kong often. siN-v [A13] 1 for a time, event to approach. Nagasingabut ang pista, The fiesta is approaching. 1a for one’s time of the month to approach. Nagasingabut na, maung saputun, She’s in a bad mood because her time of the month is approaching. 2 be in expectations of, look forward to. Nagasingabut ku nga mabuman ang trabdug sayu, I’m expecting to finish the work early. -un(←) n 1 subject to periodic attacks of an illness. 2 s.o. who has the fortune of getting a large yield from an effort. sali(←) v [A; a] ask for an advance. maun(←) v [A3; b6] place one usually stays temporarily. -lan(←) n 1 = ABTANAN. 2 place one meets s.o. else. um(←), um-l(←), tali-, tali-(←), sali-, sali-(←) n about to arrive. May umaabut (umanabut, talabut, taliabut, salabut, sali-abut) nga mga bista, There are some visitors about to arrive. t

abwag v [AP; c1] break up, scatter. Mabwag ang mitambung sa rati pag-ulat, The people at the rally scattered when it started to rain. Abwagun (iabwag) natu ang mga papid, Let us scatter the pieces of paper.

abyadur n aviator. v [B156; c12] be, make into an aviator. t

abyan see ABAY.

abyasiyun, abyasyun n aviation.

abyirtu, a open. Abyirtu ang gangbaan, The door is open. v [A2PB; c1] open s.t.; be opened.

abyirtu, n seventh chord. v [A2; c1] play a seventh chord. labyirtu (abyirtuha) ang ta­puy ig-abut sa dapit nga muwing 'Matam-is uyamur', When you get to the part that goes ‘How very sweet . . . ’ play a seventh chord.

abyug v [A; c1] rock s.t. hanging back and forth. Abyuga (iabyug) lang ang baià sa dúyan kun mubilak na, Just rock the baby in the hammock if he starts to cry. n action of rocking s.t.

A.D. Anno Domini.

ad, v [A; ac] add up. Adun (adun) natu ni, Let’s add this up. Id ad kwatu adri, Add the four to this column.

ad = ALAD.

adå 1 particle showing that s.t. is not important. Ada, iru ra gud tu, Kabadaluk na man nimu! Heck, that was just a dog. What a scaredy cat you are! 2 particle expressing annoyance. Ada! Sabà na, Oh, be quiet! — uruy = ADA, 1. — uy particle expressing exasperation at being unable to cope with s.t. (used only by women). Da uy, lišad kaadyu, Oh dear! That is so hard!

áda n mythological beings represented as beautiful maidens living in forests, streams, etc. v [B126] become an áda.

áda = ADA.

ad-ad v [A; a] slice into thin, but not long pieces. Ang balâni ad-arun únà idâwug sa bábuy, The banana trunk is chopped up finely before it is fed to the pigs. ad-arun n slicing board.

Adan name: Adam.

adbanks n advance payment on a salary, debt, etc. v 1 [AP; cP] give an advance. Adban­san ka nákug singku, I’ll advance you five pesos. 2 [A; a] ask for an advance. Muadb­anks akug singku para sa kumpra, I would like to have five pesos in advance for shopping. 3 [A; c] for soldiers to advance. Mi­adbanks ang mga Hapun, The Japanese advanced. Ilang giadbanks ang mga kanyun, They put the artillery on the front line. — gard n 1 a contingent sent ahead to the front. 2 s.t. sent s.w. to prepare the way (humorous metaphor). Nag-una ang mga adbanks gard kay silay magpreparar, The advance guard has gone ahead because they will get things ready.

adbaysir n adviser. v [A13; b6] act as class adviser in school. Giadbaysir ku ang pri­miru anyu, I am adviser to the freshmen.

klas — class adviser in school. idituryal — editorial advisor.

adbintista n a Seventh Day Adventist. v [B1
adlaw n. 1 sun. 2 May adlaw nga magbásul ka. The day will come that you will be sorry. 2a day, as opposed to night. 2b one’s day for winning. 

adliha nga magbd-adiyus, adiyus 1 farewell (literary). 2 — na adisir, adisir before [so-and-so] happens. A-

adinuwid n. adenoids, [a4] have adenoid

adding machine, [a4] add

Adimas utukan adimas furthermore, besides.

adilantar = ADILANTU. Dili ta mua-

adilantu

adilan-

adilantadu 1 developed, advanced. 2 — be, become a drug addict.

adik n. dia 1 is here (nearer me short form: adia

adgaw n. adbirbiyu adverb.

ADBiyintu n. Advent.

adlaw nga magbd-adiyus, adiyus 1 farewell (literary). 2 — na adisir, adisir before [so-and-so] happens. A-

adinuwid n. adenoids, [a4] have adenoid

adding machine, [a4] add

Adimas utukan adimas furthermore, besides.

adilantar = ADILANTU. Dili ta mua-

adilantu

adilan-

adilantadu 1 developed, advanced. 2 — be, become a drug addict.

adik n. dia 1 is here (nearer me short form: adia

adgaw n. adbirbiyu adverb.

ADBiyintu n. Advent.

adlaw nga magbd-adiyus, adiyus 1 farewell (literary). 2 — na adisir, adisir before [so-and-so] happens. A-

adinuwid n. adenoids, [a4] have adenoid

adding machine, [a4] add

Adimas utukan adimas furthermore, besides.

adilantar = ADILANTU. Dili ta mua-

adilantu

adilan-

adilantadu 1 developed, advanced. 2 — be, become a drug addict.

adik n. dia 1 is here (nearer me short form: adia

adgaw n. adbirbiyu adverb.

ADBiyintu n. Advent.

adlaw nga magbd-adiyus, adiyus 1 farewell (literary). 2 — na adisir, adisir before [so-and-so] happens. A-

adinuwid n. adenoids, [a4] have adenoid

adding machine, [a4] add

Adimas utukan adimas furthermore, besides.

adilantar = ADILANTU. Dili ta mua-

adilantu

adilan-

adilantadu 1 developed, advanced. 2 — be, become a drug addict.

adik n. dia 1 is here (nearer me short form: adia

adgaw n. adbirbiyu adverb.

ADBiyintu n. Advent.

adlaw nga magbd-adiyus, adiyus 1 farewell (literary). 2 — na adisir, adisir before [so-and-so] happens. A-

adinuwid n. adenoids, [a4] have adenoid

adding machine, [a4] add

Adimas utukan adimas furthermore, besides.

adilantar = ADILANTU. Dili ta mua-

adilantu

adilan-

adilantadu 1 developed, advanced. 2 — be, become a drug addict.

adik n. dia 1 is here (nearer me short form: adia

adgaw n. adbirbiyu adverb.

ADBiyintu n. Advent.

adlaw nga magbd-adiyus, adiyus 1 farewell (literary). 2 — na adisir, adisir before [so-and-so] happens. A-

adinuwid n. adenoids, [a4] have adenoid

adding machine, [a4] add

Adimas utukan adimas furthermore, besides.

adilantar = ADILANTU. Dili ta mua-

adilantu

adilan-

adilantadu 1 developed, advanced. 2 — be, become a drug addict.

adik n. dia 1 is here (nearer me short form: adia

adgaw n. adbirbiyu adverb.

ADBiyintu n. Advent.

adlaw nga magbd-adiyus, adiyus 1 farewell (literary). 2 — na adisir, adisir before [so-and-so] happens. A-

adinuwid n. adenoids, [a4] have adenoid

adding machine, [a4] add

Adimas utukan adimas furthermore, besides.

adilantar = ADILANTU. Dili ta mua-

adilantu

adilan-

adilantadu 1 developed, advanced. 2 — be, become a drug addict.

adik n. dia 1 is here (nearer me short form: adia

adgaw n. adbirbiyu adverb.

ADBiyintu n. Advent.

adlaw nga magbd-adiyus, adiyus 1 farewell (literary). 2 — na adisir, adisir before [so-and-so] happens. A-

adinuwid n. adenoids, [a4] have adenoid

adding machine, [a4] add

Adimas utukan adimas furthermore, besides.

adilantar = ADILANTU. Dili ta mua-

adilantu

adilan-

adilantadu 1 developed, advanced. 2 — be, become a drug addict.

adik n. dia 1 is here (nearer me short form: adia

adgaw n. adbirbiyu adverb.

ADBiyintu n. Advent.

adlaw nga magbd-adiyus, adiyus 1 farewell (literary). 2 — na adisir, adisir before [so-and-so] happens. A-

adinuwid n. adenoids, [a4] have adenoid

adding machine, [a4] add

Adimas utukan adimas furthermore, besides.

adilantar = ADILANTU. Dili ta mua-

adilantu

adilan-

adilantadu 1 developed, advanced. 2 — be, become a drug addict.

adik n. dia 1 is here (nearer me short form: adia

adgaw n. adbirbiyu adverb.

ADBiyintu n. Advent.

adlaw nga magbd-adiyus, adiyus 1 farewell (literary). 2 — na adisir, adisir before [so-and-so] happens. A-

adinuwid n. adenoids, [a4] have adenoid

adding machine, [a4] add

Adimas utukan adimas furthermore, besides.

adilantar = ADILANTU. Dili ta mua-

adilantu

adilan-

adilantadu 1 developed, advanced. 2 — be, become a drug addict.

adik n. dia 1 is here (nearer me short form: adia

adgaw n. adbirbiyu adverb.

ADBiyintu n. Advent.
dawat sa sulat, He admits that he has received the letter.

admitir = ADMITAR.
adnag n k.o. small fish.
adpan v [B1; a4] be slightly scorched to the point of being discolored. Naadpan (guad-pan) ang àkwung pànit, My skin became tanned. -an a tending to get easily tanned.

adris n address. way = a tough guy, police character (lit. one who does not have an established residence). Ikaw nga maístu makgùnù ànang way adris, You, a teacher, want to fight with that police character? v [A; c] write an address. Unsya àkwung adris sa swawat? What address shall I put on the letter?

adtu 1 there (far away, future). Adtu ku sa Karbun, I'm going to the market. 3 there he (she, etc.) goes doing it (although he shouldn't be). Adtu nangbambug na sad, There he goes again, showing off. v 1 [A2; b3c] go, bring to a place. Nakaadtu na ku didtu kas-a, I went there once. Unsa mang lugàru ang gi-adtúun ninyu? What place did you go to?

ladtu kini ngadtu sa íla, Go bring this to their house. 2 [A13; a2] go get s.t. Nag-adtuon sa íla kidà buntag, I always go see them every morning. adtu-unun, aladtuun n things one has to get. a hard to get to. Di ku maadtu sa inyu kay aladtuon kaíyu, I won't go to your place because it is hard to get to. umaadtuay, umaadtu n about to go. kaadtuun a feel very much like going sw.

adtu, 1 short for NIADTU. 2 short for KANDTU. 3 = KADTU (dialectal).

adрут = ADTU (colloquial).

adubawu v [A; a] cook adùbu. adul a mentally deficient. Di giyud kasabut ang adult bisag unsag ispikar, No matter how you explain it to the imbecile, he will never understand.

adult n — idyukisyun adult education. †

adultiru n adultery.
adun = ADUNA (dialectal).
aduna short form; duna there is, are, will be. Dúnay libu sa lamisa, There is a book on the table. v [subject] has. Dúnay libu si Hwuan, John has a book.

paka- v [A; a] 1 strive to have s.t. Bisag wá kuy kwata, pakaadunaban giyud aku nimu, Even though I have no money, you want to force me to get some. 2 = PAKAADUNÁHAN. adunahan a wealthy. Usa siya sa mga adunahan sa ámung lungsud, He is one of the wealthy people in our town. pakaadunan v [A13; a12] pretend to be wealthy, consider to be wealthy. Nagpakaadunanón siya bisag way nabo, He pretends to be rich even though he hasn't got a penny. Gipakaadunanón ba aku nimu? Do you think I'm rich?

aduptár v [A; a12] adopt a child. †

adurnu n decoration. v [A; c] decorate. Nin- dut kaíyu ang kapílya nga giadunahan ug bûlak, The chapel was beautifully decorated with flowers.

pasa v [A2] make oneself up, put on s.t. special. Nagpasaumán nga dalá, The girls are getting themselves all fixed up.

adwâña n customs. †

*adyà -an a selective, choosy. Adyaan man guad nang baybána; mau nga wá mamínyu, That woman is choosy; that is why she did not get married. v [B12] become choosy.

adyak v [11; a] 1 strive to have s.t. Bisa nga bolit, Bisa nga kuy.

adyans v [A; c] put at a specific setting, adjust. Ákung adyasun (idadys) ang pabilu sa sugá, I'll adjust the lamp wick.

adyinda n agenda. v [A; c] put on the agenda. Ladyinda nà sa sunud mítting, Put that in the agenda for the next meeting.

adyinimumú n brand of monosodium glutamate. v [A; be] cook with Ajinomoto.

ag short form: g subject marker for specific or past time subject (dialectal). Ag iwasun gibukbuk sa buguy namatay gamba, The man that was mauled by the ruffian died a while ago. – sa past time substitute for sa. Paurting uwánga ag sa íru, My, how that dog barked.

agaab v [A2; b3] cry out loudly. Miagaab ang báàKay giilugan sa íyang duílan, The child cried loudly when his toys were
agalun (from agad) n master, boss. v 1 [A12 3S] happen to get a master. Nakaagawun akug dagmalan, 1 happened to work for a cruel master. 2 [A2SN] for animals or possessions to allow only the owner to make use of it. Nag-agawun kining ákung kabāyu, aku ray makakahayu, My horse is choosy. I'm the only one who can ride on him. paN v [A2S; b(1)] work for a master. Mangagulun lang kug way láng kapangabubían, I'll work as a servant if I can't find any other job. Insik ang áyáng gipangagawunan, He worked for a Chinese.†

agan-an n sand-like pellets which are the droppings of a k.o. wood-boring insect. v [a4b4] be infested with wood-borers. -un (→) a having agan-an.

agáng 1 exclamation uttered upon experiencing pain. Agáng sakita! Ouch, how painful! 2 exclamation of disbelief or disgust. Agáng, ikaw na lang naun nga ang manlang-yaw? Tapulán! Humph! The likes of you immigrating? You're too lazy.

agang-agang v 1 [A; b(1)] hesitate before doing s.t. Miagang-agang kug puli, maun nga naunban aku, I hesitated before buying, so s.o. got it before me. Dili ku nimu dngay nga angay nga agang-agangam, You should not hesitate (to ask) me. 2 [A23S; a12] shoulder work, responsibilities, and other duties which ought to be done by s.o. else. Dili maayu nga ang mga inahan mauy muagang-agang (manga-gang-agang) sa trabábu sa balay ug dagkii na nga ang mga anak, It's not good for a mother to do the household chores when her children are big. -un a tending to shouldering work, responsibilities, and the like which should be done by other persons.

agap a 1 in a great hurry to do s.t. Agap ka ra ka away ang misudyá niya, You were much too quick to remind him he was wrong. 2 intensively interested in obtaining s.t. Aku nga agap ug salapi mibatag sa úkung láwad, Greedy for money, I surrendered my body. v [A13; a12] make haste to. Agapun nátu pagtabuk úna magbálu, Let's make haste to cross before the waves rise. 2 be after s.t. Nagpabulubutan utury nga siya kay nag-agap man ug dúl, He is pretending to be well-behaved because he is interested in getting candy.

agipang n k.o. mullet.

agára v [A; a2] claim as his own s.t. owned in common with s.o. else or belonging to s.o. else. Hasta ang ákung tutohs imung agárabun, You want to lay claim to my toothbrush, too? Giagardhan mig yutá sa asindíru, The landowner laid claim to our land.

agaray och! Agaray! Bidang sakita nimung

agalun (from agad) n master, boss. v 1 [A12

snatched away.

agalun = AKÁAK.

*agad — ug, y it would be a good thing if such-and-such were the case. Agad pag magtunun ka imbis magdúló, It would be better for you to study instead of playing. Agad pa umtay magdúktur ka sa kaping magabubágáhu, It would have been nice if you had become a doctor instead of a lawyer. — nga it was good enough as it was before a change took place. Agad siyang natúluug, ngánu pa mang inung gipákaw? He was doing all right sleeping. What did you have to go and wake him up for?

agad = ALÁGAD. paN- v [A2; b6] for a prospective bridegroom to stay in the girl's place just prior to the marriage ceremony in order to serve the family. Pangagaráan úsá nimu ngimikánan arun kawayúna ka nila, You serve the girl's parents so that they will come to like you. -um- v son-in-law. v [A23S; a12] take as a son-in-law. unamgarun n prospective son-in-law.

agad-ad, a slightly rubbery, but soft to chew. Ang alud-ud sa manuk agad-ad kaunun, Chicken cartilage is soft to chew.


agag = ALAGAG.

*agagang hi-/ha- v [B1256] hesitate doing s.t. due to indecision or confusion. Nabiagagang siya pagdáwaut sa rigálu, She hesitated before accepting the present.

agábad v [A; b6] clear one's throat. Miagábad siya, unyá nanglugúd, He cleared his throat, then spat. n action of clearing the throat.

ágak v [A; a12] give the hand to lead or lend support. Aku siyang agáken tapun sa kaúsátá, I'll help him cross the street. 2 [A; a12] guide s.o. in moral principles. Ki-tàng mga hamtúng angayang muágak sa mga batá-un, We older folks should guide the younger generation. -ay = AGAK, magr- (→), magr- v trainer, one who guides others in learning s.t. 4-un (→) a weak, to be led when walking. Gíalung na táwun si Lulu alagakun ug mulakaw, Grandpa is so old that he is to be led when he walks.†

ágak-ak v [A] 1 for chickens to make the clucking sound of being disturbed. Miagak-ak ang manuk kay nasangkílan, The chicken squawked when s.o. touched it. 2 cackle, squawk with laughter.

ágálun (from ágad) n master, boss. v 1 [A12 3S] happen to get a master. Nakaagawun akug dagmalan, 1 happened to work for a cruel master. 2 [A2SN] for animals or possessions to allow only the owner to make use of it. Nag-agawun kining ákung kabáyu, aku ray makakahayu, My horse is choosy. I'm the only one who can ride on him. paN v [A2S; b(1)] work for a master. Mangagulun lang kug way láng kapangabubían, I'll work as a servant if I can't find any other job. Insik ang áyáng gipangagawunan, He worked for a Chinese.†

agan-an n sand-like pellets which are the droppings of a k.o. wood-boring insect. v [a4b4] be infested with wood-borers. -un (→) a having agan-an.

agáng 1 exclamation uttered upon experiencing pain. Agáng sakita! Ouch, how painful! 2 exclamation of disbelief or disgust. Agáng, ikaw na lang naun nga ang manlang-yaw? Tapulán! Humph! The likes of you immigrating? You're too lazy.

agang-agang v 1 [A; b(1)] hesitate before doing s.t. Miagang-agang kug puli, maun nga naunban aku, I hesitated before buying, so s.o. got it before me. Dili ku nimu dngay nga angay nga agang-agangam, You should not hesitate (to ask) me. 2 [A23S; a12] shoulder work, responsibilities, and other duties which ought to be done by s.o. else. Dili maayu nga ang mga inahan mauy muagang-agang (manga-gang-agang) sa trabábu sa balay ug dagkii na nga ang mga anak, It's not good for a mother to do the household chores when her children are big. -un a tending to shouldering work, responsibilities, and the like which should be done by other persons.

agap a 1 in a great hurry to do s.t. Agap ka ra ka away ang misudyá niya, You were much too quick to remind him he was wrong. 2 intensively interested in obtaining s.t. Aku nga agap ug salapi mibatag sa úkung láwad, Greedy for money, I surrendered my body. v [A13; a12] make haste to. Agapun nátu pagtabuk úna magbálu, Let's make haste to cross before the waves rise. 2 be after s.t. Nagpabulubutan utury nga siya kay nag-agap man ug dúl, He is pretending to be well-behaved because he is interested in getting candy.

agipang n k.o. mullet.

agára v [A; a2] claim as his own s.t. owned in common with s.o. else or belonging to s.o. else. Hasta ang ákung tutohs imung agárabun, You want to lay claim to my toothbrush, too? Giagardhan mig yutá sa asindíru, The landowner laid claim to our land.

agaray och! Agaray! Bidang sakita nimung
manugar! Ouch! That pinch hurt. v [A] say 'ouch'.

ágas v [A2S; b6] flow from an opening. Nagágas na ang túbig. There is water now. (Lit. The water is flowing now.) Giagisan ang dålan ug gasulina, Gasoline flowed over the street. (↑) a leaky. Agas kaáyu ang tårn. The can is leaky. — ugal pañal spendthrift (lit. having leaky hands).

ágaw short form: gaw title for people who are cousins. Anús si Agaw Tåtu, Here is Cousin Tåtu, ig-(ään) n cousin: children of one’s parent’s sibling or parent’s ig-ágaw. ig-(ään) igtarga first cousin, children of a parent’s siblings. ig-(ään) igtagurta second cousin, children of a parent’s ig-ágaw igtagru. ig-(ään) igtagutlu third cousin, children of a parent’s ig-ágaw igtagurta. ig-(ään) sa kasingkasing n a lover one pretends is his cousin in public. mag-(ään), manag-(ään) n people who are ig-ágaw with each other. pag-agáwan, panag-agáwan n sa — related by virtue of being ig-ágaw of one’s cousin. Uyuan ku siya sa panag-agáwan. He is my uncle by being a cousin of my parents. Pag-unangkun ku siya sa panag-agáwan. She is my niece by being a daughter of my cousin. 

ágawan = AGALUN.

agay oouch!

ágay v [A, A3S; a] take s.t. away from s.o. Ayawag agáwan ang dúlan sa bûd, Don’t take the toy away from the child. an(ään) a fond of snatching. Babáying agawag báná, A woman that is a husband snatcher. mañ-r- n one who snatches.

ágawun = AGALUN.

agay ouch!


agay-ay = AGAN-AN.

agbat v i = ABÁT, v. 2 [A; ab2] go after s.o. to catch up with him. Dali agbata si Tátay, Quickly go catch up with Father. Maagbatan pa nîmu ang iyâng grádu, You can still catch up to him in your grades.

agbåî = ALUGBÁTÅ.

agbaw = ADGWÅ.

agbay = ALĄGBRAY.

agbun n fine particles of soil or ashes. v 1 [A] fly in fine particles. Ayawag isagudsad ang imung tiil kay maagbun ang abug, Don’t drag your feet because dust will fly. 2 [B12] turn to dust. Nagkaagbun na ang mga karáang mga pûpûl, The old papers are turning into dust.

agda v [AN; a12] invite s.o. to do s.t. Miagda (nangagda) ku niya ug pakîgkalûgå, I invited him to join me in going swimming. Pagbulat lag agádbun kag kàun, Just wait until you’re invited to eat. n request, invitation to s.o. to do s.t. alagdahun, agdahunun n one who has to be told to do things. Ang alagdahun bînutunan iñay layáng ilañ, A servant that needs a special invitation to work should be immediately replaced.

agdul = ARUL, v 2.

agh written representation of throaty sound produced in uttering a gasp of pain or in clearing the throat.

aghad = UGHAD.

aghat v 1 [A; a12b2] challenge s.o. to a fight. Agbåîun siya nátåg suhbagay, Let’s challenge him to a fight. 2 [A3P; a12] induce, prompt s.o. to do s.t. Ang kâpubrî makaagbat (makapaagbat) nátå su pâgangkâwát, Poverty can drive us to steal. Agbåîun ti-kaw sa pagbása at libro, I will urge you to read the book. ma-un a provoking, inviting. Nadápit ku pagdúul niya sa maagbåîun niyang pabiyûm, I was drawn to her by her inviting smile.

aghud v [A3; b(1)] force oneself to bear with a backbreaking task. Ngånum nag-aghud ka mag uma nga tigulang ka na man? Why are you breaking your back farming when you are old?

aghup a tender in feelings or treatment. ma-a tender. v [a12] do in a tender way. Giaghup ku silag buyog, I scolded them tenderly.

aghuyn n supernatural being which does good, does not show itself, and puts itself at the service of a single sorcerer and no other person. He cures sick persons and sorcery victims only through the intercession of this sorcerer. He also acts as a spy for the sorcerer. an n a sorcerer with an agbuxy.

aghuyn, n a servant that needs a special invitation to eat. ma- a shout over distance to attract attention. Adítu sa lang; ayaw na lang agbuxy (agbuxy), Just go to him; don’t shout to call his attention. n a shout over a distance.

agi 1 oh my!, expression of surprise. Agi, kadâk’ ánan ngisâa! Oh my! How big that fish is! 1a expression of revulsion to s.t. perceived. Agi, kâninging ngadu na! My! how terrible that was! 1b expression of objection to s.t. different from what is desired. Agi! Dî man na mañ! My! That is not the one I asked for. 1c expression of happiness at s.t. found out. Agi, kanindut, kîn timúd, My! How nice, if it’s true. 2 expression of sudden pain. Agi! Sakîa, Ow! That hurts.

ági v [A2S3; b6] 1 go by, through a place.
The lock was opened by means of a key. I won't go that way because there's a dog there. Ia [A2S; c] for food to be cooked in s.t. Di ku makakâu sug-an nga guài ug mantikà, I can't eat food that was cooked in fat. 2 for time to go by. Nakadaug aku sa swipstik sa miaging simaan, I won the sweepstakes last week. Sa nag-aging nga bûlan, nagkaluva pud siya, As the months went by, he became steadily weaker. 3 gone through one's hands, had experience with one. Pila na ka babáyi ang niági kaniya? How many women have gone through his hands? Dagaan na ang ispisyalista nga niági kaniya, Many specialists have examined her. 4 have experienced s.t. Nakaagi na ku sa pagpamutsat-su, I have already experienced being a servant. 5 [A23] for a writing instrument to work. Di na niági ning bulpina, This ballpoint pen doesn't write anymore. 6 path traversed. Mibdíak siya sa iyang ági, He retraced his steps. 7 result of the action of some instrument. Ági sa gabas, The kerf of the saw. Ági sa lápis, The imprint of the pencil. Ági sa mákina, Stitches of the sewing machine, Ági sa bánal, Welts made by a whip. Ági sa dâru, Furrows. 3 handwriting, 4 output, work accomplished. Gamay kaâyú siyag ági kay tapulan, He has little output because he's lazy. 6 profits. Dakú siyag ági sa pagpabulul, He made big profits from his usury. 7 transient. Ági lang ang -iyang kasâku, His anger will soon pass. 8 — ug, sa by way of, as an expression of. Kining ríu ágí bundumanian náugi, This watch is by way of remembrance. (→) v [A; ac] pass by to pick up or leave s.t. on the way. Ágiun tika umyà, I'll stop by to pick you up. Iagi ang karunsílyu sa ka Piidru, Bring the shorts to Pedro's on your way. a leaky. Tárun g ági, A leaky can. v [B1256] become leaky. pa- v 1 [A; ac] cause to go in a certain way. Umsun man nátiu pagaígi nga dîli mailiban? How will we do it so it won't be recognized? Ang iyang guíma lagi siyá sa swat, He made his love known through letters. n way. Unsay maýyang pagaí sa paglútag barm-í? What is a good way to prepare noodles? pina-n means. Nabuskan ang kandádu pinaági sa yáwi, The lock was opened by means of a key. paN- v [B4] for an expectant mother to have her bag of waters break. Gipangagí-an na siya píru wà pa maqbat, Her bag of waters has broken, but she is not in labor yet. ágiun n 1 passageway. Makalupáka ngaádu kay náa may ágiun, You can pass thru there because there is a passageway. 2 a means to an end or accomplishment. Ka-nang bulambúlam ug lipu máuy usa ka pasángal, ágiun náa sa panagsulátay nila, Borrowing each other's books was a means for them to write each other. ágiun n = AGIÁNAN, a near a place people pass. Ang ilang halay ágiun náa kanang paingun tsáta langusd, Their house is right on the way when we go to town. -um-r-, -um-l- n 1 about to pass. 2 of a passing character. Umaági (umalági) ra níng ulâna, This is just a passing rain. ka- n an event, happening, or experience. Ang símug usa ka kaági nga dîli malimtan, The conflagration is an unforgettable event. kaagin-hun, maagin-hun a full of history, eventful. ági = AMGID. agis-is n white scales on skin of the type which develop when the skin is dry. v [B6; a4] develop whitish scales on skin. Muagis-is (maaagis-is, agis-isun) ang iyang bagtak, Her legs develop whitish scales.
agir-it, n squeaking strident sound made by two surfaces rubbing against each other. v [B] squeak stridently, become squeaky. Ka-sabá sad ining strába, muag-it (nag-ag-it) man. How noisy this door is! It squeaks.

agir-it₂, n 1 white streaks of dirt or dried up perspiration. 2 dirt that sticks to things or the skin. v [A; B] be begrimed with agir-it.

agit-an (giag-it) ang imung itag. Your neck is streaked with dirt. -un(→) a covered with agit-it.

agitung a burnt to charcoal. v [B2; c] get burnt to become charcoal. Magituing (maagitung) ang mais nga dikung gisugba, I broiled the corn on the cob until it turned to charcoal. (→) n fire kept burning low over a long period of time so that it won't have to be rekindled.

ágiw n fine, white ashes. v [AB2; a] burn to white ashes, cause to burn to ashes. Maágitw na gání nang útilng tabúpyì, When the charcoal turns to ashes, blow some of them away. Mag-ágiw kug tabáki nga tám-bal, I'll make some tobacco ashes to use as medicine. pa- v 1 [A; c] let s.t. turn into ashes. Ayaw tpaágiw (paagiwu) ang útilng, Don't let the charcoal burn to ashes. 2 [A; ac] have s.o. make ashes. -lan, -anan n ash tray.

ágkut = HAGKUT.

agludulsi = LIMUNSATU.

aglipay, aglipayánu n member of the Aglipayan religious sect. v [B1] become an Aglipayan.

agmang n k.o. eel.

agmud n grunting, snorting noises. v [AN; c] grunt, snort. Igú lang siyang miagmud (nangamud) sa dikung papanangbangd, He just grunted when I asked his permission.

agngan n = ADNGAN.

agni v [A; a] urge s.o. to do s.t. Giagni siya sa pagpaúul sa asáwu, He was urged to return to his wife.

agnus n holy charm or relic affixed to the body to ward off evil. v [A; b] wear an agnus.

agpan = ADPAN.

ag pang n a thin piece of bamboo, three or four inches in length used to set the size of the hole in weaving fish nets.

agpas v [A; a] go after s.o. to catch up with him. Agpasà, kaw wà tu siya kabayad, Go after him. He hasn't paid. 2 meet a seller's offer. Di pud ku maagpas ug baynti inang sapatása, I would not even give you twenty for those shoes. 3 catch up in time. Di na nakí maagpas ang trabábu, taudtaud na kung naaabsin, I can't catch up with the work. I've been absent too long. 4 be after, interested in obtaining s.t. Kwarta lay iyang gaagpas, All she's after is money. 5 [A; b] a catch a meaning. Wà siya kaagpas sa lísu, He didn't catch the joke. b know the cause or defect. Wà ku kaagpas unsay diipktu ining mutúra, I can't figure out what is wrong with this motorcycle. 6 [AN; c] think of s.t. to say. Walà nay ikapangagpas (kaagpas) ang dalágá sa pagpamalíhad, The girl could think of no more excuses for refusing him. n highest price offered in buying s.t. Pila man giýuy agpas mu? What is the highest price you offer? pa- v [A; c] say s.t. additional as an afterthought. Mi-paagpas siyaq tigun sa paglahaw nákí, He called after me to ask me to do s.t. for him as I was leaving. paN- v [A] 1 go after s.t. and take advantage of it in time. Mangagpas ta sa bigeyeun samtang barátu pa, Let's take advantage of the opportunity while it is still cheap. 2 figure s.t. out. May nangagpas nga lam siyaq tiyu, S.o. figured out that he had evil intentions. n 1 interpretation of a situation. 2 a second planting to replace seeds that did not do well. Namatay ang ubang tanum, Pangagpas ning tanúma, Some of the plants died. This planting is to replace them. †

agriabiyar v [A2] have a complaint about treatment. Makaagribiyar ka pa uruy nga nakabintahá ka man, You claim you're being treated unfairly, though before, you had the advantage.

agribiyádu a 1 taking offense. Agríbíyádu ku sa imung gisultí, I feel offended at what you said. 2 having a grievance, reason for complaint.

agribu v [A; a] have a complaint about a treatment. Ayaw agríbúya nga dikung gibikat, Don't complain about what I did. n s.t. which gives rise to grievances. Ang agríbu sa mga Pilipínu gikan sa mga Katsíla walà na maagwaanta, The Filipinos could no longer endure their grievances against the Spaniards.

agrí, agrí dulsi = LIMUNSATU.

agribáwò = ABRIGÀWU.

agrikultúra n agriculture. agrikulturista n agriculturist. v [B156] be an agriculturist.

agriminsur n land surveyor. v [B156] be a land surveyor.

agrisib = AGRISÍBA, AGRISÍBU.

agrisib a 1 = AGRISÍBU, (female). 2 aggressive, eager for sex. Agrisíba kunu ang mga mistísa, They say the mestiza girls are sexually aggressive. v [B12] be sexually aggressive.
agrisfbu a aggressive. v [B1; b] be aggressive.
-in- a in an aggressive manner. v [A13; a12] do s.t. aggressively. Inagrisfbubun nati pag-aplay ang trabahu. Let’s be aggressive in our application for the job.
agsa v [A; b5] work on s.t. and be paid with half of product. Muagsa ku sa imung tikug kay wa kuy kubuan, I will work with your material for half the output, as I have none of my own.
agsa = IGTAGSA. see AGAW.
agisfbu — agunguy 15
agubhub n hollow thudding sound. v [A] resound with hollow thudding sound. Muagubub ang platapurma nga ilang gisayawan ug tiniih. The platform they were dancing on in their bare feet resounded with a thudding sound.
agub-ub a crunchy and hard to chew, like hardtack. Agub-ub kauman ang sinángag pasi, Fried corn grains are crunchy to eat. v [A4] make crunchy sound.
agub-ub2 n mold. v [A123P; a4b4] be moldy. Giagub-ub (giagub-uban) ang surisu nga dí-gaayng gisaywan. The sausages have become moldy because they were kept too long.
agum = LAGUM. águm v [B1256; b4(1)] 1 undergo a bitter or painful experience. Náagum sa dakung kapíldiban ang lungsud adtung bagyíba. The town suffered a great loss in that storm. 2 get full use out of some benefit s.o. bestows on one. Makaminyu ka na kay nadgum na ku sa imung kabudlay, I allow you to get married because I made use of your labor (while you were single). pa- v [A12] cause one to learn a lesson. Ang dakung pídai nakaapágum nákî. Losing a large amount taught me a lesson. hi-/ha- = AGUM. ka-an n bitter experience.
agumá n chub or striped mackerel: Rastrel-liger sp.
agumud v [A2; c] grunt. Nag-agumud ang bábuy nga nagtúnam. The pig was grunting as he wallowed in the mud.
agum-um n k.o. large dove.
águng n gong. v [A; a] sound a gong.
agungal n corn cob.
agung-ung, n loud sound that reverberates. v [AB46] reverberate, make s.t. reverberate. Muagung-ung na gini ang ayupalílu, When the roar of the airplane resounds.
agung-ung2 v [A; b3] whine in a somewhat suppressed way, as in pain. Nakaagung-ung sa kasakit ang iru nga gibunálan, The dog he whirled whined in pain.
agunguy n prolonged wail of grief or pain, any wailing-like sound. Agunguy sa ambulansiya, The wail of the ambulance. v [A; b3] wail. Di man angayang agunguyan nag
agunyás n death knell at a funeral; also the knell on Good Friday to indicate the hour of Christ's death. v [A; b6] sound the death knell.

agunti v [A] emit a short grunt when hit in the pit of the stomach or when exerting an effort. Miagunti siya dibang naigî sa kutukutu, He groaned when he was hit in the pit of the stomach. n short grunt.

agup-up n mildew, moldy. v [A4b4] get mildewed, moldy. Ayaw pausmi gi ang imung dintru arun dili agup-upun, Don't let your shirt get moist so that it won't get mildewed. Giagup-up (giagup-upan) na ang sud-ang bi-kalisman, The food they forgot about got all moldy. -un a mildewy, moldy.

agury uch! Agury, ngyanung namiaik man ka? Ouch! Why did you bite me? v [A] cry 'ouch'.


agusahis n k.o. shrub or small tree. The leaves have rough upper surface and are used as sandpaper. Ficus odorata and ulmi folia, v [A13; b1] sand s.t. with agusahis leaves.

Agustu n August. v see APRIL.

agus-us n 1 delicacy made of cornstarch mixed with sugar, water, and sometimes other ingredients made into cylindrical rolls with banana leaves and broiled. 2 delicacy made of sweet potatoes and pork wrapped in coconut leaves. v [AC12; a2] make agus-us.

agu ta 1 simple-minded. Dalî muttîu ang agut, The simple-minded fool believes anything you tell him. 2 slow, stunted in growth. Agut ka man, Hilâwuan na man lang ka sa imung mangbud, You are stunted. Your little brother is taller than you are. v [B; a] be ignorant, simple-minded. Makaagut man diay ning mag-istar ug bûkid, Staying in the mountains makes you simple-minded. 2 be stunted in growth. -un a of a stunted or simple-minded sort. Agutun mig kalîwat, We are a family of short people.

agút a gritty. Agút ang ginamus sa bâs, The fish paste is gritty with sand. v [B; b] become gritty.

agútay n k.o. wild banana, producing 2" long seedy fruit with a yellowish peel and sweet orange meat when ripe.

aguting n 1 k.o. tobacco blight which makes the leaves turn whitish and curl up when they are dried. 2 k.o. banana blight which forms spots and makes the meat hard and inedible. v [A4] be affected with aguting.

agutût n squeaking, creaking sound produced by two surfaces rubbing against each other. v [A] for surfaces to squeak, creak. Muagtiut man ning ákung sapátus, My shoes squeak.

agutngá v [A; b6] emit a somewhat prolonged grunt as when one is lifting a heavy load or has suffered pain. Miagutngá siya sa ka-bug-at sa iyang gipas-an, He groaned under the load he was carrying. n grunt.

agut-ut, n squeaking sound like that made by chewing on meat. v [A] make a squeaking sound.

agut-út 1 a stunted in growth. v [B; a] be stunted in growth. Nagagut-út ang mga tanum kay kûlûng na sa tambuk ang yûtâ, The plants are coming out stunted because the soil is infertile.

agut-út 2 a painful in a throbbing, gnawing way. v [B46; b4] be throbbingly painful. Nag-agut-út ang ákung bubâq, My boil is giving me a gnawing pain. Mûblik ku ug agut-atan ku sa ákung upîrasyn, I cry if the wound from my operation gnaws painfully.

agút a for s.t. soft or smooth to have a sandy, gritty texture because of improper cooking or some hard materials mixed in with it. Agút pa kàdyu ning kan-un, pataudiauri pa, This rice is still hard in the center. Leave it on a little longer. v [B; b6] be gritty. Nag-agút ang ginamus sa balas, The fish paste is gritty because of the sand.

aguy 1 uch! Aguy, sakîta! Nasuyuran kus buyug, Ouch! It hurts. I was stung by a wasp! 2 particle expressing pleasant surprise. Aguy! Dûna diay kuy bag-ung sapátus, Yipee! I have a new pair of shoes! v [A] shout aguy.

aguyangyang, n a k.o. poisonous field spider with a red tip at the abdomen.

aguyangyang, n k.o. wild annual vine that bears small, poisonous beans which are hard and red with a black tip. The beans are used ornamentally and medicinally: Abrus precatorius.


agwáda v [A; a2] fetch water. Aguwdâhan lang tikag tûbig, I'll fetch water for you.

paN- v [A2] fetch water for a fee. n the occupation of fetching water. Makasapi pud siyag dîtútay sa pangagwáda, He can earn a little money in fetching water.
agwádu a watery, of a thin mixture. PaGaag-
wádu sa imúng tsukuláti, mu rag binúugas, How watery your chocolate is. It is like dishwater. v [A; a12] make a thin mixture.

agwadur n water vendor. v [B156] be a water vendor.

agwanta v 1 [A; a12] endure, put up with. 
Walaay pawntínping muagwanta ánumg imúng gínawan, No pen can last the way you are writing it. Dí kung kaagwanta niya, I cannot stand her. Agwantabun lang nátú ang kagú-
tum, We'll just endure our hunger. 2 [A; b5] put up with. Bisag bagíbian ang ádséwa, agwananban (agwantabun) ku na lang, My wife is a shrew, but I'll just put up with her. — nga how very. Agwanngang lisíra, My! How difficult it is! — muy Can you imagine! Agwanta mu baya mapalit ug kadalí makús dáyu, Can you imagine? He bought a Cadillac for cash! -du, -dur(→) a able to endure. Agwantaður ang tagabaryu sa trabábu, Village folk can endure hard work. see also TAMÁIYA.

agwardiyinti n refined alcohol, usually used in making liquor.

agwas n public water system. Ánumg túbíg gi-
kan sa agwas, Our water comes from the public supply. — putablis = AGWAS.

agwasil n = ALGUWASIL.

agwásun n k.o. large poisonous snake, black on the back and yellow-bellied.

ah particle expressing rejection or denial. Ab! Dílí kána mábími, Oh! That's impossible. Ab, dí ku, Kápuy, Oh, I don't want to. It's too much like work.

aha aha! Aba! Nasakpan ka na giyud, Aha!
Ah la I've caught you!

aháan n k.o. blue-lined snapper: Lutánunis ri-
valuátis.

ahag v [A; a] 1 sift fine particles from coars-
er ones. Abágnun ku áng gínaling kápi, I'll sift the ground coffee. 2 shake the remaining grains out of rice straw. Abága áng ubut, Shake out the straw. 3 choose the best or biggest from a group. Ikaw bauy maðág sa maðyung kláś ing isdá, You choose the best fish. -an n sifter for milled corn.

ahák a crazy (used only in exclamations). Abáka sa ánumg uyú, You're nuts! v [a4] be crazy. Gipabádayad kag singkut? Gidák, She made you pay five pesos? Is she out of her mind? Wá ku nimú sugta, Abákun ka pa uníd, You don't accept me? I hope you go mad.

ahás v [A; a] 1 haul in a fishing net. Abásun miDúrik ug satú ang iyáng púktu, Doric will haul in his net early. 2 get s.t. from s.t. Wá tay madábas ug mangásawa tag way kángbu,

There's no profit in marrying a poor woman.

áhas, v [A12; c1] separate husked from un-
husked rice. Abásá (áhas) pag-alig-ig ang gi-
lubuk, Separate the husked from the un-
husked rice by shaking it.

ahat a 1 done before the proper time. Abat nga kamatúyín, Premature death. 2 forced. Abat nga pabiyúm, A forced smile. Abat nga pagkaminyú, Forced marriage. v 1 [A23] do s.t. suddenly and unexpectedly. Ginílsa man nimu tung bát ú nga miabat mag biía? What did you do to the child that it cried suddenly? 2 [B3(1); a12] a do s.t. before the proper time. Kínsa may nag-ahat ug púpi sa mangga? Who picked the mango prematurely? Naahat siyag pagkaabut-an pagkamatab sa iyàng amábán, He had to become a grown-up before his time, when his father died. b do s.t. at an inopportune time. Nakaabat lang kug katáwa, Nangutút man gud ka! 1 couldn't help laughing. You broke wind! 3 be forced into doing s.t. by circumstances. Miabat kug buwam ug kwarta, I was forced to borrow money. anhatay v [C3] force each other to do s.t.

ahaw a lacking entirely. Abaw sa tanum ang ýút ú nga palanas, The rocky area is bare of plants. Abaw ang báý ú sa pagpanggú sa ina-
ban, The child lacks a mother's love. v veget-
table cooked with no meat or other condi-
ments except, perhaps, tomatoes, onions, and salt. v 1 [B1; b6] be empty. Lacking. Nag-ahaw ang ákung kinabuyú sukad aku papháa sa trabábu, My life has been empty ever since I was fired. Giañbawun aku sa imúng panggatarángan, I consider your reasoning to be empty. 2 [A13; a] cook vegetables plain. Abawun ku áng útañ, I will cook the vegetables plain.

ahay exclamatory expressing utter tiredness or frustration. Abay, kapáit ning walaay gi-
fikánun, My! How bitter it is to have no parents.

ahidris n chess set. v [AC3; c3] play chess.

ahinghu n tiny shrub grown in flower pots, not native to the Visayas: Crocosstebium chimense.

ahinskiya n 1 pawnshop. 2 agency. Abinskiya sa trabábu, Employment agency. v [A13] open up a pawnshop.

ahinti n agent, one who sells on commission. Niay abinti sa sabun, There's a man selling soap here. v [BN56; b6] be a salesman on commission. Abintibánu ku ning imúng ýúta, I'll be your agent in selling the land. — sa bábuy one with an AB (humorous).
ahíru n marigold.

áhlu = AKU; see AKU. idyaídya abuáhú see IDYAÍDYA.

áhug v [AC; ac] mix s.t. moist or wet with s.t. dry. Nag-áhug ang gátas ug harina. The flour and the milk are mixed together. (⇒) n mixture. Gátas, harina, kámay. Hustu gíyud nang áhug. Milk, flour, sugar are just the right mixture.

áhús n garlic. (⇒) v [c] season with garlic. Dí ba nimu abusan ang timúlang ádá? Are you not going to season the stewed fish with garlic? -an(⇒) n garlic patch. áhus-áhus n = AWRÚRA. áhus-áhus n ornamental vine with purple flowers which smells somewhat like garlic. — nga puttí n k.o. ornamental bulb with white flowers.

ak word used in writing to represent the sound of a blow.

ákáak v [A] make a cracking sound, loud creaking sound. Makaáak ang pullaban sa pag-abrí nám. The door creaked (went aak) when we opened it.

ákab = ABAK.

akadimíya n academy.


ákál a bulging and bulky in the pocket or pocketbook. v [B] be bulgy. Nag-ákal ang iyáng bulsa sa batú, His pocket was bulging with rocks.

ákasya n monkey-pod tree, a large tree extensively planted as shade tree and producing excellent lumber: Samanea saman, akas-yañan n acacia tree stand.

ákata, akata v [A; b5] look after, take care of. Kinsa may muakata sa tigúlang ug mu-uban ku nimu? Who will look after the old man if I go with you? Ang táwung kasá-muk ray akataban (akatabun) di gíyud mu-hangtud, A man that has nothing to do except look for trouble will not live long.

ákawntant n accountant. v [B16] be an accountant.

ákba v 1 [B3(1); c] lean on the chest with the arms hanging over the edge. Nag-ákba siya sa pasamánu samtang nagtambú sa si-lang. She was leaning over the bannister as she looked downstairs. 2 [A; c1P] carry s.o. with his chest just below or against the shoulder. Iákba (ákbaa, ipaákba) ang báta arun manug-ab, Pick up the child with his chest facing you to burp him.

ákbay = ALAGBAY.

ákbi v [A; a] lean on the lower arms. Nag-ákbi siya sa bintáná, She's in the window leaning on her arms. Ayaw ug akbúi nang balabag, Don’t lean on that rail. -anan n rail over which one usually leans. Akbúan sa kumpisyuny, Confessional rail.

ákhab = ABAK.

ákín = NAKINNAKIN.

ákíp v [B6; c1] be included, include oneself in s.t. Ang bántang mag-ákíp ug sultí sa dag-kú way baításan, A child who joins in an adults’ conversation is ill-mannered. Kinsay nakaákíp ug kúbá sa ákung papílis? Who accidentally took my papers along with his? ákíp-ákípun a tendency to include oneself in on things.

áklas v [A; a2] go on strike. Ug díli ta tugtan, áklásun náti, If our demands are not met, we’ll strike. Gákílásan ang kumpanya, They went on strike against the company. n strike of workers.

ákmu = AKBU.

ákni n acne.

áknit v [A; a2] peel s.t. flexible off in such a way that it does not get torn. Akmíta ang silyu, Peel the stamps off carefully.

ákši v [A; a] tear off flexible material attached or pasted to s.t. Wà níya áng pabíbalu nga gitaaput sa bungbun. He didn’t rip off the poster pasted on the wall.

áksidinti n 1 accident. 2 accident, happenstance. Aksidinti lang nga nagkitá mi, We just met by accident. v [B126] have an accident. Naaksidinti si Pidru, Pedro had an accident.

ákсидu n acid, usually hydrochloric acid. v [A] put acid. Aksiduban nímus déuytay ang batiriya, Put a little acid in the battery. ka-(⇒) v [A13] get covered with acid.

ákśintu n accent, mark. v [A3; b6] put an accent, mark.

áticasun n 1 action, movement. 2 interest or part owned in a business. May ákáticasun siya sa Manila Iliktrik, He has part interest in the Manila Electric Company. Ua lang ka ákáticasun sa swispitik, One share of a lottery ticket. v [A2; b] make a move to, show signs of doing s.t. Wà makaáktasun ug pa-mulak ang tanum, The plants haven’t shown any signs of flowering yet. Gákstýunan ku siyág pátid, I made a move to kick him. -ista n one who has an interest or share in a business.

ákxul n axle. v [A13; a] make into, supply with an axle. Gáksúlan níya ang karamatag kábuy, He put a wooden axle on the cart.

ákta n minutes of a business meeting.

aktibidádis n activities.
aktibista — akub

aktibista n political activist.

aktlng n 1 acting, functioning in a temporary capacity. 2 way of acting. Layban ku sa aktlng ni Gluriya Rumirku, I like Gloria Romeno's acting.
aktitud n attitude. Ang aktitud sa mga òktu båbin sa prisidinti, The people's attitude towards the president.
akttis n actress. v [B156] be an actress. -l-un (→) a having the looks or character of an actress. Musalıir sa pilikula si Tirya kay akttrisun ug bitsura, Terry will do well in the film because she has the appearance of an actress.
aktu n 1 the act of doing s.t. Ang tanang mga aktu sa simbahan pagabayran na, You have to pay for every church ceremony now. Nasakpan siya sa aktu, He was caught in the act. 1a in the church. Aktu sa pagbidsul, kuntrisiyun, Act of Contrition. 2 the time that s.t. happens. Sa aktidinti tulu ang namatay sa aktu, In the accident three always say around any more! tig-akuaku a always say 'aku'. Tig-akuaku ka man bisag dili ka ka-

aku, You don't know how, but you keep saying 'lemme', åkù 1 preposed gen.: me, my. Aktung anak, My child. Aktung gibás, I read it. 2 be mine. Åkù mä, That is mine. Unsa may åkù niàná? What do I get out of that? v [B1256] become mine. Maákù ka na giyud, At last you will be mine. — na May I have to keep? Åkù na nang kindi, ba? May I have that candy? Ang — gud 1 what worries me. Ang åkù gud ug di siya kaanbh, What worries me is if he can't come. 2 all I am concerned with, interested in. Ang åkù gud nga makatinir kug pruya, All I care about is that I can have proof. maakuakuun a a tendency to want things for oneself. akúa mine as opposed to other things that are not. Aktú mä, That one (as opposed to the others) is mine. kanákù dat.: me. Ibátág kanákù, Give it to me. Nagtan-aw siya kanákù, He was looking at me. ku 1 nom. (short for aka), 2 gen.: = NAKÚ. nákù 1 gen.: my, by me. Anak nákù, My son. Gibása nákù, I read it. — ug (short for gipakaingun nákù) I thought. Nákug muadtu ka, I thought you would go. 2 short for KANAKÚ.

åkú (from aka) v [A12] 1 stand to do s.t. Di ku kaakug tan-aw númu, I cannot stand to look at you. 2 = PAN-.. pan-v 1 [A2] have nerve to do s.t. Walá giyud ku makapangákù (makákù) sa pagbuyag kang Mariya, I couldn't gather the nerve to admonish Maria. 2 [A2; b5] do s.t. on one's own responsibility. Dili ku man guku sa pagpaandar sa makina, I will not take it on myself to start the engine. Ngánung gipangákùban (gipangákù) man númu nag istrungkar? Why did you take it on yourself to take that apart? n particular responsibility or task. Dakú kaåyüng pangákù sa lungsud ang pagtákud sa simbahan, It was a great responsibility which the town undertook to build the church. kaakuhán, kapangákuhán n responsibility. Kaakúban (kapangákúban) sa usa ka amaban, A father's responsibility, aku-akuhan, maakuakuhan, manggiakaukuhan a a tendency to take things on oneself one should not. Akuakuban kaåyüng siya manlísa sa twirka, He likes to take it on himself to mess around with the screws. v [B12] get to be so that one takes on things one should not.

akub v [AC; ac] fit s.t. over s.t. else face to face so that the edges meet, or the edge of the cover overlaps the edges of the thing covered. Kinsa may nag-akub sa nigu sa ta- big? Who covered the clothes basket with a winnowing tray? Ang duha ka bagaw sa imbaw nag-akub, The two shells of the clam fit together precisely. Aktúba ang du-
akusar. see akusadu
akurduyun n accordion, v [A] play the accordion,

Duba ka akub ang ilang kó, Their cake has two layers.


ákudi v [A; b5c] mind, take care, look after. Maakúdidì (maakúditàn) nákù ang tàngan kung mga anak bisag wà kuy katàbang, I can take care of all my children even without a helper. Akúdibà, akudíbíng maàyu nga imung kabàlin, Take good care of your inheritance.

akulitu n 1 altar boy, server in a mass, 2 one who is at a person's beck and call and paws at him. Ása man ná mutàutò ni Markús. Akúlitù man ná siya, He would never talk against Marcos. All he is is his yes-man.

akumpaniing n one who stays with a patient in a hospital to look after his needs. Káning katribà pàra sa akumpaniing, This bed is for the one who stays in the room with a patient in a hospital to look after his needs. Gikumpaniing ku sa imung silingan nga naaksidinti, I went to the hospital to stay in the room with our neighbor that met an accident.

akumpaniyamintu n accompaniment in music.

akumpaniyar v [A; b] 1 accompany s.o. in music. Akumpaniyábi aku sa imung sista, Accompany me with your guitar. 2 go with s.o. Akumpaniyábi ku didùt bi, Accompany me there.

akumpliší n accomplice.

akup-akup v [A3; a12] monopolize a job, possession, or enjoyment of s.t. Kinsey lay-ban mutàbang nga muakúp-akúp man siya sa mga trabahùan? Who likes to help when he monopolizes all the work? Ayaw akup-akúp ang tàngan dawdàn, Don't monopolize all of the toys.

akurdìyun n accordion. v [A] play the accordion.

akusádu see akusar.

akusar v [A; b5c1] accuse. Ayaw ku akusaba (akusabi, iakusar), Don't accuse me. Akusàdu n one accused, defendant. Akusàsiyùn n accusation.

akwaryum n aquarium.

akwintans n acquaintance. — parti n get-acquainted party.

akyut a acute, critical sickness. v [B] for a sickness to become acute. Naakyut ang iyang apindisaytis, His appendicitis has gotten acute.

*ala (not without l) — úna 1 one o'clock. 2 going once (in auction). Dusintus. Alà úna, alas dus, alas tris, sirtu, Two hundred. Going once, going twice, gone. v [B5; b] see ALAS.

Ála (not without l) n Allah.

alà v [A13P; c6] avoid engaging in certain activities, esp. eating proscribed foods. Di gándì ka mag-alà sa imung pagkàum, I don't want to eat, I don't want to eat proscribed foods, you will never get without a helper. Kining akung balatian mauy nakàalà (naka-paàlá) nákù sa pagkaligù sa dágtat, My ailment has kept me from bathing in the sea.

walay — not avoiding things, esp. in eating. Wà siyay alài. Mukàùn bisag unsa, He's not choosy. He'll eat anything. PaN-(⇒) v 1 [A; b] for pregnant women to conceive an intense desire for or dislike for s.t. Si ìí nga ngàlà sa imung ilung, básin pag mutiwut ang bátà, Ely has a great liking for your nose. Maybe her baby will get that nose. Mang-gang bilaw ang iyàng gigangalàn, She had an intense craving for green mangoees. 2 [A] be in the early months of pregnancy. Baq-ùpa siyay nanganak, nangàlà na púd, She just had a baby, but she's pregnant again.

álà v [b] be mistaken for another person. Naalàán ku siyay kawatàn, I mistook him for a thief.

alabdú (not without ñ) v [AN; c1] say the final prayer in a novena, on any day. Hápit na mahuman ang pangadyi kay nag-álabdù na, The prayer is about to end because they are offering the final prayer.

alabanit = RABANIT.

alabìhid n wild tree in same genus as siriguy-las with sour leaves and fruits: Spondias pinnata. The leaves and fruits are used in stews, and the leaves have medicinal uses.

alabòtun see ABUT.

álad n 1 wooden fence, enclosure. 2 pig sty. v [A1; a] enclose in a fence. Alàra ng inda-bíya, Put this pig in an enclosure. Aíri ang mga tìmanum, Put a fence around the plants.

álagad v [A13; a12] wait for s.o. to do s.t. Muagad lang ku sa inyung bukum, I am guided by your decision. Panabun ray d-
**alágal**

---

`kung agdun, 1 will let time decide. ulualágal, agad-agad v [A13; c1] put off doing s.t. temporarily until s.t. else happens. Mag-agad-ágad ku sa pag-abut ni Tátoy úsa ku mulakaw, I am waiting for Dad to get here before I go. lagad-ágad (agad-agága) lang úsa ang báyad, Put the payment off awhile. 2 [a12] put off doing s.t. to wait for s.o. Agad-agága ku kadiyut arun magkuyug ta, Wait a second for me, so we can go together.`

---

**alágal** (not without l) n 1 servant, employee. — sa baláud law officer. 2 service rendered.

*Mapasalamítun kamis sa alágal sa Krus nga Pula, We are grateful for the services of the Red Cross. v [A; c1] I serve, be a servant or employee. Dili siya laybang mualágal sa pamilya nga dagbag kasira, She doesn't like to serve in a household with lots of boarders. Nag-alágal siya sa gubyirn, He works for the government. Dígyu ku níyang gagílagáran, ningbyá na lang ku sa tindában, It took her a long time to wait on me, so I just left the store. 2 attend to, care for. Aku ang muálágal sa bátá samantáng tiá pa sa hospitál ang ínahan, I will take care of the child when the mother is in the hospital.

**kaalágáran** n duty. maalágaran a serving conscientiously. Kanímüna maalágaran, Your faithful servant. alágadun a requiring intensive care. Alágadung masakitan, Patients who require intensive care.

**alágalag v [A; a] sift. Ag-agun ta ni rung buli, Let's sift the buri flour. -un(+) n powdered matter ready for sifting. -an(+) n a device for sifting.

**alágalatí** n k.o. small tree of thickets producing soft wood: *Leucozyke capitellata.*

**alágalaw** = ADGAW.


**alágalbáti** = ALUGBÁTI.

**alágalbay** v [AC; c] to put one's arm around s.o.'s shoulders. Miágbay ang ryumábun sa nars, The rheumatic patient put his arm around the nurse's shoulders. Aya ku agbayi, Don't put your arm around my shoulder.

**alágalbáy** = BAGAYBAY.

**alágalgúy** n k.o. light orange crab living in holes along the shore. It is about an inch across, and one claw is much bigger than the other.

**aláhas** (not without l) n jewelry. man-+(-+), aláhiru n jewelry dealer.

**aláhiru** = MANGANGALAHAS. see ALÁHAS.

**alák** (not without l) n liquor, strong alcoholic beverage. **alákáak** n k.o. edible mollusk resembling the chiton, about an inch in length.

**alákri** (not without l) n sealing wax, for packaging, letters, etc. v [B] seal s.t. with sealing wax.

**alákisíw** (not without l) n hard liquor of the cheapest sort.

**alál, a** adult, full-grown birds. Lisud tudliáag sultí ning al-al nga piriku, It's hard to teach a full-grown parrot to speak. v [B15] become full-grown. Samantáng nagkaal-al ang langgam nagsígud pud ug kapakápa, As the bird was growing up it began to flap its wings.

**alálíy** (not without l) n one who helps or supports s.o. in doing s.t. (slang). Di siya maábdulák mantariya kay dagban mag alálay, He is not afraid to maul anybody without provocation because he has plenty of supporters. v [A; b(1)] help s.o. (slang). Alaláyan ta ka sa pag-iksplíká, I'll help you explain.

***álam** (not without l) n 1 knowledge of some special field, specific know-how. Wá kuy kálam sa pagpanagbílot, I have no expertise in massage. kinaadman n 1 general knowledge. Lalam siyag kinaadman, He is deeply learned. 2 special magical knowledge. ma-a know how to [do]. Málalam siyag nga mutukar ug pyánu, He knows how to play the piano. ma-un, manggí-un, makinaadman-un a wise, knowledgeable. Nabíbúláng ang mga tigúlang sa makinaadmanún nga tubag ni Hisus, The old men were amazed at Jesus' wise answers. pakama-un, pakamanggí-un, pakakinaadmanún v [A13; a12] pretend to be, consider wise. †

**alámág** n 1 reflected, luminescent light. Ang álámág nga imung makitá sa túbig gikan sa sugá sa mga manananagat, The light you see in the water is from the fishermen's lamps. 2 may, waláy — (l not dropped) a be informed, uninformed. Walá siyag álámág sa baláud, He is ignorant of the law. b have awareness of a happening. Pagbisita nánini sa uspital walá na siyag álámág, When we visited him in the hospital he had no awareness of his surroundings. v (l usually dropped) 1 [AP2S; b2S] gleam, cause to gleam, usually with reflected light. Ang kabáit sa suwab miálág, The blade gleamed because
of its sharpness. Mialdüm ang iyang mata sa tūmang kalipay, Her eyes gleamed with joy. Ang mga sugá nag-amag (nag-amag, naguamag) sa tubig. The water reflected the lights. 2 [APB; c] enlighten, make aware. Mialdüm sa åkung panumúman ang busing tubag. The correct answer presented itself to your mind. Kini alangang lang sa Diyus ang Santu Pápá, If God would only enlighten the Pope, paN-v [A; b5] stay up late in doing s.t. Nagalámg amu pagpanan-bi, I stayed up late sewing. (+) n 1 k.o. glowing toaststool. 2 k.o. fish. amag-amag, amagan n k.o. small fish.

alam-álam v [A; c] 1 coax s.o. to do s.t. he does not want to do. Alam-álama siya, coax him. 2 mollify or assuage s.o. by comforting him. ma-un a 1 coaxing. 2 assuaging. 'Di bitaw ka náku unsinun,' maalam-álaman niyang sulti, 'I'm not going to hurt you,' she said, mollifying me.

alamihid, alamihud = ALABĪHID.
alambri, n wire. -ng tunukuins insulated wire. -ng tunukan barbed wire.
alambri, = ALAMBRĪLYU.
alambriyu n name given to several ornamental ferns, e.g., Adiantum capillus-veneris.
alambriyu (not without l) n the rigger in logging. v [B6; c1] be, make s.o. the cable man in logging.
alampad v [A12C; ac] go up alongside, be side by side. Miampad siya sa åkung saka-an, He tied up alongside of my boat. Nagkaampad mi ug tingkud sa sini, We happened to sit side by side in the movie. n being beside. ka-n one who is alongside of one.
alampat n intelligence, brilliance of mind. Alampat sa pagbūlak, Brilliance in writing poetry.
alán a having a bitter taste similar to that of half-cooked kamunggay leaves. v [B; b6] be bitterish in taste. Muulán ang kamunggay ug baunun kun di pa lút, Kamunggay leaves become somewhat bitter if you bit too much and you'll cook them well.
aláng (not without l) for the sake o. Kini alang kanáku, This is for you. Alang kanáku dili mā angayng ikasús, As far as I'm concerned, that's nothing worth getting angry about.
alángáng n for weather to be oppressively hot and moist with no wind. Alangáng ka-dyu; tingáli mudul, It is very hot and muggy; maybe it's going to rain. v 1 [B25] be muggy. 2 [B253] ache with heat. Muulángáng (maalángáng) ang imun kumut ug ma-kabkap kag dúga sa silt, Your fingers will hurt if you let hot pepper juice get on them.
alángáng AVL 1 not quite time, unseasonable. Ang-áng na run ígikan, Di na ka kaabut, It's no use going now. You'll never make it. Ang-áng uidtu run kay sawu pa, No use going so early. 2 not quite the right amount. Alangáng pa ning kwartang ilukat sa prinda, This money is insufficient to pay off the mortgage. Ang-áng pangapañada, It was poorly done. Sumbágun ta unity ka, apan ang-áng ka ra nákí, I would love to fight you, but you're too small for me. 4 somewhat, but not quite. Ang lamì alang-ángang nangká, alang-ángang piña, The taste is somewhat like jackfruit, somewhat like pineapple. n 1 it would be silly if, it would be the wrong thing to do if. Ang-áng dili dawatun. Gíbatag man, It would be silly not to accept it. It was given to you, wasn't it? Ang-áng akuy mungá-gas nga ná may masigú, Why should I do the dishes when there's s.o. I can tell to do them. 2 of course. 'Maligú ka?' — 'Ang-áng. Mau bitaw nay átung gumbi,' 'Are you going to swim?' — 'Of course, that's what we came here for, isn't it?' v [A; b51] 1 do st. poorly, halfway. Ug alang-ángang (a-lang-ángan, i-lang-ángan) ná nimug búbat, ay na lang, If you're going to do a poor job, never mind. 2 do s.t. at an inopportune time. Dili pa ku run muulángáng ug minyu nga wál kuy salapi, I'm not going to go and get married at this time when I don't have any money. 3 [B256N; b41] arrive a little too late or early for s.t. Mangángáng kug larga, I'll leave a bit ahead. 4 [b4] lacking s.t. Naang-ángan ku sa kwarta, I am short of money. 5 [ab2] be put in a difficult situation by s.t. inopportune. Imu kung alang-ángang pangután nga ná may láng namáti, You put me in a difficult situation asking that question when s.o. else is listening. 6 [A23] have hesitations about doing s.t. Dili giyud aku muulángáng ni-mug pangutáang dili pa tinaud, I wouldn't have reservations about asking you if it weren't true. 7 [b6] consider s.t. alang-ángang. Giam-ángan aku si iyáng bitáéra, I consider his looks not up to par. Giam-ángan akuy bangúyú niya, It's a bad time for me to ask him. (+) = ALANG-ÁLANG, v, a3. paN-v [A2; c6] eat a single heavy meal in between mealtimes to make one do for two. Mangalángáng lang ta kay kúlang tag bugas, Let's eat two meals in one because we don't have enough rice. n single
meal eaten in place of two.

**alangiting** a giving off intense and penetrating heat in the atmosphere. \( v \) [B25] be very hot. Basta ting-init mag-alangiting ang adlaw sa palis. During summer the sun gets to be stinging hot in the early afternoon.

**alangilan** n k.o. medium- to large-sized tree which produces a multitude of fragrant flowers, esp. in May and June: *Camanga odorata*. The flowers are made into flower necklaces, and a scented oil is extracted from them which is made into perfume.

**alangsiug** = ALINGSI.

**alangtingit** n woody herb of open waste places; used as a poultice: *Ebreia microphylla*.

**alangtahan** n a medium-sized forest tree: *Alphitonia philippinensis*.

**alap-alap** n k.o. fish.

**alap-alap** v [BN16] be in doubt, uncertain, not without / — not without / — with no doubt, uncertain. Alap-alap ku nga muambapi siya, I doubt if he is still coming.

**alap-ap** n k.o. fungus skin disease characterized by white splotches on the skin. v [A4] be infected with alap-ap. Gip-ap ang iyang pàñit, She had ap-ap on her skin. -un(->) a covered with or infected with alap-ap.

**alarma** (not without l) n 1 alarm, sound notifying danger. 2 report of danger. May alarma nga náday piga, There was an alarm out that there was a jailbreak. v [A1; b6] give an alarm. Alarmában ta sa gwardiya ug muabut ang kuntra, The guard will give us a warning when the enemy arrives. 2 [A; c] report danger. Walà pa ialarma sa pulisíya ang tûlós, The police has not been given an alarm without the robbery. ♦

**aláru** (not without l) n arrowroot: *Maranta arundinacea*.


**Ala una,** — dus, — tris (in auction) going once, going twice, gone! tulin pa sa — ka Dana, It got to be three and he still did not come. Sa nag-alas dus na, nagpagsùd na sila, When it was two o'clock, they began. Ug maalas kuwatu na, ayanu na lag lakaw, If it gets to be four, don't bother going. Pagkaala uná na, namatay, By one o'clock he was dead. Nagkaalas diúsi na lang, It was getting toward twelve o'clock. Nalasuybíban mig mata, We didn't wake up until nine. (We were overtaken by nine o'clock in waking up.) *Alas dusá (álas dus)*

**ang pagtaguñ, Have it start at two. ika-at [so-and-so] o'clock. Sa ikaalas singku ang taguñ, At five o'clock. (At the fifth o'clock hour.)

**alas** (not without l) n ace, a card or die marked with a single spot. v [B23; a12] be an ace, draw an ace. Mualas (maalas) ginì nga ukáng malubut, pildi ka, If I draw an ace, you lose.

**alasan** (not without l) n chestnut-colored horse with small white speckles.

**alas dúsi** n name given to various ornamental plants, the flowers of which tend to open at noon or midnight.

**alasman** = ULASMAN.

**alasiwsiw** = ALISIWSIW.

**alas kwatu** = MARABILYAS.

**alas utsu** n k.o. ornamental climbing cactus which produces a multitude of fragrant flowers, esp. in May and June: *Hylocereus sp.*

**alasius** n k.o. fish: *Silago sp.*

**alat** n big and tall wide-mouthed basket with loose hexagonal mesh weave. v [A] make into an alat.

**alat, (not without l) n cop (slang).**

**alat, (not without l) n salted eggs.**

**alatan** n k.o. grunt: *Plectorhynchos sp.*

**aláut** (not without l. from dàut) a unfortunate, wretched. Aláut nga biktima sa bagyu, The unfortunate victims of the typhoon. v [APB12] make, become wretched.

**alaw** (not without l) v [A; a12] 1 watch s.o. from hiding unobserved. Iríng nga nag-alaw sa pisú, The eat that is stalking the chick. Alawa ag báus ug unasay bubátun, Spy on the child and see what he does. 2 watch for, wait for. Pag-alaw didtu ug taksi, Watch for a taxi. 3 [A3; a12] be after s.t. with a hidden motive. Ang iyang kadátu ray alawun sa mangultáwu, Her suitors are only after her wealth. alaw-álaw v [A; b5] try to get to see s.o. hard to see by catching him s.w. Dígáy kung gaalaw-álaw ánan politikáku arun irikumindar ku, I have been trying for the longest time to run into that politician so he will recommend me.

**álaw** (not without l) n 1 allowance, amount of money given regularly. 2 leeway, extra space. v [A; c6] give or receive an allowance. *Mualáwans akug singku pisú, I will get an allowance of five pesos.* *Mualáwans ku nimug singku, I will give you an allowance of five pesos.* 2 give allowance, leeway. *Mag-aláwans kag púrgáda arun dí...*
báyan mamabá. Leave an inch allowance so it won't come out too short.

**alawah** = **ALUWIHAW.**

alawiswid (not without l) n 1 bamboo stem an inch around or less: the top part of a stem or a young stem. 2 the top part of a palm frond.

aláyun n group of people who work together on jobs on a more or less permanent basis. The person for whom the job is done has an obligation to repay each worker with an equal amount of time. v 1 [A2C; b5c4] work on the aláyun basis. Aláyunun (aláyun) nátì ang pagpananggi. We'll harvest on the mutual help basis. Aláyunun tika ka-run, ug impas ná, I'll work for you now, and we're all square. 2 [A3; b0(1)] do.s.t as a favor. Nag-aláyun siya nátìg batad ngadtu. He did me the favor of taking me there. Aláyuní siyang pangbügás, Do him the favor of helping him wash the dishes. ládáyun ka kúbag túbig. Please give me some water. 2a please. Aláyun, ambi ra nang li-bru, Please, give me that book. ka-n one with whom one has an aláyun arrangement. -an n work obligation one has.

**alayupiyup** = **ALIVUPUY.**

alba n alb, a type of priest's garment. v [A; a] wear an alb, make into an alb. -in- n dress shaped like an alb. v [A; a] wear, make into a dress of this sort.

albahaka n name given to several herbs with a sweet mint-like aroma used as a condiment, medicinally, and for delousing fowls. 1 Ocimum basilicum. 2 = KALUGUNGKUGUNG.

**albangku** clear away from the sides of the billiard table. Albangku, mga mirun, Do him the favor of helping him wash the dishes. Albangku, mga mirun, ambi ra nang li-bru, Please, give me that book. ka-n one with whom one has an aláyun arrangement. -an n work obligation one has.

alayunwiti = **ALIWUPY.**

alayupiyup = **ALIVUPY.**

album n album, scrapbook. v [A; c] put in an album. Albímun ku náng ákung mga nápitátu, I'll collect these pictures in an album. 2 [A12] get or obtain an album.

algudun n cotton as manufactured, commercial cotton.

alguwasál n 1.s.o. employed as a general office boy-janitor combination in offices in Spanish times. 2 constable. v [B6; a] be an algudun.

alhibi n a large water container with a faucet at the bottom.

albu n pestle. v 1 [A12] make into a pestle. 2 [a12] hit with a pestle. Albúun tika run, I'll hit you with a pestle.

álì v [A; c] block a path, prevent passage, be a barrier. Ang babá nakaálì sa ámunng pag-tabuk, The flood prevented us from crossing to the other side. Gialálibhan ku áng iyáng dálan, I blocked his way. Kiring kaban iálì sa pullaban, Put this trunk as a barrier behind the door. (→) n 1 barrier. 2 a gill net set as a barrier to catch stunned fish.

*alibahag bag* pa- [A; b6] avoid answering or seeming to heed by speaking off the topic, or pretend to be doing s.t. else in order to avoid the embarrassment of a confrontation. Ayaw paalibahag bag ug basabása myintras gisuluban ka nákù, Don't sit there reading while I am talking to you. Gialibahágbag (gipaalibahágbag) ku níyág tubág kay di man siya muadmitir nákù. He answered me off the topic to avoid admitting it.

alibangbang n 1 butterfly. 2a butterfly fish: Chaetodon sp. 2b by extension, angel fish: Holacanthus sp. 3 k.o. seashell. -un butterfly fish.

alibángu a bothering others by being noisy. v [B1; b6] bother s.o. by being noisy. Gialibángúhan ku sa imung panghayawawaw, I find your grumbling bothersome.

alibay n excuse for failing to do s.t. v [A; c] give an excuse. Italibay nga namatyan ka lúla, Give the excuse that your grandmother died.

alibhat v [A; b5] head s.o. off. Muaiibhat lang ta sa parid, Let's catch up to the parade by heading it off. Alílibáta (alílibáta) siya. Didtu ági sa luyu, Head him off by going around the other way.

alibi = **ALHIBI.**

alibusbus n k.o. winged large red house ants that come in swarms, esp. during rainy days, and hover around bright lights.

alibwag v [AB3(1); aPc] disperse, scatter in all directions, scatter s.t. Malibwag ang bá-bú sa kasuksuken, The smell spread to every corner. Kinsay nag-alibwag sa duldul? Who scattered the kapok all over the place? Alílibwágun ang pënduk sa tigas, The tear gas will disperse the crowd.

alibyu v 1 alleviation, improvement of an affliction. 2 improvement. Walay alibyu ang ámunng kahimtang, Our financial condition is no better. v [APB; b3c5] get better, make s.t. get better in health. Ang biks mualibyu (mupaalibyu) sa sip-un, Vicks alleviates a cold. Mílibyu ang ákung ubu, My cold got better.

alid-an, alidi see **ALILI.**

alig-alig v [AP; b1(1)] 1 do.s.t. which is not one's ordinary duty, take s.t. on oneself. Ngumang galig-aligan man ná nimag táud nga wá pa man mabuman ug pintal? Why
did you go and put it up when we hadn't finished painting it? 2 undertake a task which one is not up to doing. Bisag di ka- 
maw muddrasyih, muaity-ag, na siya sa mani-
bu. He doesn't know how to drive, but he takes it on himself to do so.

**aligasuyon** n. allegation.

**aligatu** n. fiery particles carried off from a fire by the updraft. v [A; b6] give off flaming particles. Piligray ug aligataban ang atup nga nipa, It's dangerous if flying embers hit the roof because it is palm thatch.

**aligáya** v [A; b6] take a nap. Nag-aligáya siya sa diiyan. He is taking his nap in the hammock.

**aligi** n. the yellow fat of crabs. v [A13; b4] 1 for crabs to have fat in abundant quantities. Kasasug nga gaiigiblan, Crabs with plenty of fat. 2 for dirt to be present in thick rolls like fat on a crab. Nag-aligi ang buling sa imung liug. You have deep rolls of dirt on your neck.

**alig-ig** v [A; a] 1 separate coarse and fine grains by shaking them on a tray. A jerking motion is made in one direction so that the heavier grains collect at one end of the tray. Alig-iga ang ginaling. Shake out the ground corn. 2 rock vigorously from side to side. Sipatosug nga limung nga mialig-ig sa Manilà, A strong earthquake that rocked Manila. Pastilan my ang nakaalig-ig sa sampat dibang bapit na, My, how she moved her buttocks from side to side when she was about to come. 3 shake up personnel. Kinsay gaiig-ig ni Markus? Who did Marcos dismiss (from his cabinet)? -in-ay 1 shoots of the taro

**aliluya** n. alleluia, song in the church. 2 the alleluia. Nkapalag sa kdbaw? Who will swap, exchange. Kinsay mu-

**alilis** = **ALILI**.

**alilibun** 1. suspended from an arch which one is not up to doing. Bisag di ka-

**aliluk** 1. n. herb of waste places, k.o. ant, slightly bigger than the red ant (umígas), dark orange, somewhat translucent. It does not bite and is found swarming in all directions over sugar.

**aliluka** v [AC; ac2] swap, exchange. Kinsay mu-

**alilipul** n. vegetable eaten during the rocking chair is and put the rocking chair here where the chair is.

**alili** n. 1 aliens, slightly bigger than the red ant (umígas), dark orange, somewhat translucent. It does not bite and is found swarming in all directions over sugar.

**alif** = **ALÍI**.

**aliliya** n. 1 alleluia, song in the church. 2 the name given to the child playing the role of the angel in the pageant performed on Easter Sunday dawn depicting the meeting of Mary and the Lord Jesus (sígat). The child is suspended from an arch which is placed in the spot where Mary and Jesus
alimugad (from b ungaw) v [A 12; b 8] expand in an upward direction, well upwards. M ailmugad ang asu pagkasainag sa asiti sa ba ri l, The smoke welled up as the oil in the barrel burned. 2 for feelings to well up. M ailmugad sa iyang kabladaman ang kabinam, A feeling of eager expectations welled up inside him. 3 pull in the cheeks and stick out the lips slightly in an expression of distaste, n an underwater source of a lake from which water rushes into the lake.
alimba (from lima) v [A; b] take care of s.o. (dialectal).
alimbuq = ALIMBUQ.
alimbuqang= LIMBUQANG.
alimbuqangul = LIMBUQANGUL.
-kind of distaste, an underwater source of a

are to meet after their separate processions from the cathedral. 3 name of this pageant.
alimbug ng | B46; b 1| form a whirlpool. Mu alimbug ang suba ug magbabab, The river forms a whirlpool when it floods.
alimbug v [APB2 S] heal, make s.t. heal. Mudlim alimbug (mudlim) ning dukum samad, My wound will heal. Kining tambaba mudlim (mupadlim) sa imung nu ka, This medicine will heal your sore. Panaban ray makadlim (makapadlim) sa imung kagugul, Only time will assuage your sorrow. pa- v [A; a] allow s.t. to heal.
alimbug = ALIMBUG.
alimbuga = LIMBUGA.
alimbugan = LIMBUGAN.
alimbugunan = LIMBUQUNAN.
alimbugung = LIMBUQUNG.
alimbugungulan = LIMBUQUNGULAN.
alimbugungung = LIMBUQUNGUNG.
alimbugungungulan = LIMBUQUNGUNGULAN.
alimbugungungung = LIMBUQUNGUNGUNG.
alimbugungungungulan = LIMBUQUNGUNGUNGULAN.
alignagngag n upper part of throat and back part of oral cavity, including the soft palate.

alingásā a annoyingly noisy. Alingásā ang bátā, The child is annoyingly noisy. Alingásā ang iyang pandunguy. His ears are full of a disturbing din. v [B1; a2] be noisy. ka-n noise.

alingásā, a feeling hot and humid. Alingásā kining sinináang isul-ub. This shirt is hot to wear. v [B; b6] be hot. Ug maalingásā (maalingásā) ang panabun, mulupad ta sa Bag-yu. When it gets hot, we fly to Baguio. n = KA. ka-n heat.

alingásu (from asu) a smoky. v [B; b6] get filled with smoke. Ug magsugba ka dinbi, maalingásu (maalingásu) ang kwartu, If you broil food here, the room will get filled with smoke. n smokiness. Ang alingásu may nakalagum sa pintel. Smoke tarnished the paint. alingásuhun a of a somewhat smoky sort.

*alignawngaw, -pa- v [A; b6] pretend not to hear or see or know about s.t. one knows very well about. Mipaaalingawngaw siyag basabása labun siging pasiplat, She pretended to be absorbed in her reading, but she kept on peeping out from the corner of her eyes. Mipaaalingawngaw ang mangingilad daku nga wà siya makautang nákì sa maung kantidad, The swindler denied knowing anything about the money he owed me.

alignawngaw = LINGGÁNAY.

alingat v [A12; b8] be aware, take notice of s.t. Nakaalingat ka ba nga niwangniwang na run si Tasya? Have you noticed that Tasia is a little thinner now? Hdlinggangan nákì nga wà na ang tāwù, I noticed that the man was gone.

alingít = ALANGÍN.

alingisi a making a piercing, screeching noise. Alingisi siyag tīngug. She has a piercing voice. v [B; a2] be noisy. Naalingisi ang tíngug sa kutsi sa girīkān, The car screeched as the brakes were put on.

alingisig = ALINGIS.

alingisigis a making very high-pitched and drawn out piercing noise. Ayaw ug èkigis ang imung kuku sa pisāra kay alingisigis, Don't run your fingernails over the blackboard because it's screechy. v [B; c1] be high-pitched and screeching. Nag-alingisigis ang sin nga gigiyud. The iron sheeting they...
are dragging is making a screeching sound.

**alingit** a short-tempered, irritable. v [B; ab3] be irritable. Pakatulga nang bátà ug udtu arun dîli mualingit (maalingit), Have the child take an afternoon nap so he won’t be irritable later. *Mauy italiingit (alingitān) niya ug lilaban ang iyâng gamît, If you touch his things it will make him mad.

**alingiting** n intense dry heat, greater than alingiting. v [B; b6] be exceedingly hot. *Ang adlèw mag-alingiting lang, basta kwarisma, The sun is scorching during Lent.

**alingkawas** = LINGKAWAS.

**alingngug** a noisy in a constant drumming way. *Aliingngug kalyu ang tingug sa tambul, The drum made an annoying sound. v [B] be annoyingly noisy. n constant noise which drums in the ears.


**alinlabu** v [B; c1] turn over, producing a loud turmoil. *Nagkaalinlabu ang mga balad, The waves churned more and more vigorously. Nag-alinlabu sa bilabilang kawayut ang ákung kabladman, I was in complete turmoil within myself because of my great anger. Alinlabuhan (alinlabu) ku ning mga gamit nátî ug dîli ka musugut, I’ll turn this house upside down if you don’t agree. n noise produced by things turned upside down with a crash.

**alinmaung** (from tîping) v [A3; a] 1 for vertical things to be almost the same height, esp. for children to be close together they are almost the same height. Ug alinmaung an niyâng inyâng anak, magsangkîkîng mu, If you have your children one after another, you’ll feel under the burden. 2 coming one after another (figurative). Nag-alinmaung nga suliran, Problems that come one after another.

**alinpadnu** n k.o. edible fresh-water limpet of dark olive green to grey color, oblong, growing to 1". Its shell is to stones.

**alinpadsay** v [B; c1] 1 for good-sized things to be scattered. *Ang inung mga butang nagkaalipadsay lang sa kwarta, Your things are scattered all over the room. Alipadsayán (alinpadsay) ang mga paplis sa hîngin, The papers will be scattered by the wind. 2 for s.t. to be consumed rapidly as if scattered. *Kadali rang mulipadsay ang kwarta karon, How quickly money vanishes these days.

**Gálipadsay lag kausa ang mga pagkâung gi-aray sa lamis, The food that was heaped on the table vanished in one fell swoop.

**alipanti** = LIPANTI.

**alipasa** v [B46; b4] for a child lying in bed to be restless due to discomfort, worry, etc. *Ang bátud sa tiyan mauy makaalipasa (makapalipasa) sa bátà, Gas pains can cause a child to become restless.

**alipátá, alipátá** n k.o. medium-sized tree of the seashore, the ashes of which are used for soap making. Ingredient for a broth to counter bánum: Excoecaria agallocha.

**alipatpat** a for vision to be blurred. v [BN] become blurred or bleary. *Mulipatpat (nangalipatpat) ang ákung panan-ay sa dûgdy nakung binás, My vision became blurred from reading too long.

**alip-1p1** n 1 person’s back reaching from the shoulders as far as the waist. 2 waist, part on the side directly beneath the lower rib.

**alip-2p1** v [AP] 1 hide by making oneself as small as possible behind s.t. *Mulip-ip (mi-paalip-ip) ang kwawan sa bungbung, The robber pressed himself against the wall so he couldn’t be seen. 2 peer or look furtively from behind s.t. *Ang sanlabun mulip-ip (mipaalip-ip) lang ug tân-aw sa liuyu sa binána, The leper peered furtively from behind the windows.

**alipulú = Alimpulu**.

**alipulong** v [b4] feel dizzy. *Alipudnan ku ug gutmûng ku, I feel dizzy when I'm hungry.

**alipunga, alipungâ** n 1 eczema caused by allergy. 2 athlete's foot. v [A4] get a rash or athlete's foot. *Alipungabun ku ug malîgîkug sayu sa buntag, I get a rash when I bathe early in the morning.

**alipûnga, a** having difficulty in breathing. v [BN; A4b4] have difficulty in breathing. *Nangalipûnga ang ákung gininîbawa kay gibutdan aku, I had a hard time breathing because of the gas in my stomach.

**alipûngâ2** a noisily bothersome. *Alipûngâ ning bâsû, siging hilâk, The child is very bothersome. He keeps crying. v [BN; b6] be noisily bothersome.

**aliputu, alipútû** a short-tempered because of s.t. which is weighing on the mind. *Aliputu run nà siyâ kay napîlîdi sa sigal, He is in an irritable mood because he lost in gambling. v [B; A2c5] get to be in a bad mood. Gâlîpútû na sad ku niyâ ng iyâng mga binînâng, He irritated me with his foolishness.

**aliraw = LIRAW**.

**alirâyik** a 1 allergic. 2 tending to react to s.t. nicer than usual (humorous). *Alirâyik kus mga gwâupa, Good-looking girls turn me
on. v [B12; a4b3(1)] be allergic. Ug mutúu klang alírdyik, maalírdyik ka nán, If you think you're allergic to s.t. you will be allergic. Gitárdyik kug pasáyán, I'm allergic to shrimps. Unsay ímung kaalírdyikan? What caused your allergy? ↑

alírung v [AB3(1); cl] gather around s.t. Nag-alírung ang mga táwu sa sugálán, The people stood around the gambling table. Nag-alírung siya sa sílya sa lamísá, He put the chairs around the table. n 1 people gathered around. 2 the surroundings, the space around. Ang mga gángis lámay nagtingug sa alírung, Only the crickets were chirping in the area.

alísbu n bad smell permeating the air. Ang alísbu sa patayng irí, The stench of the dead dog. v [BN46; b4(1)] give off a bad smell. Naalisbuban ku sa bábú sa ibí, The stench of the urine reached me.

alisbung = ALISBU.

alisdan, alisdi = ILISDAN/-I.
alisdiw = ALISBU.
alírung siyang mutubá, He works energetically, b agile. Alístú siyang mutubá, He works energetically. b agile. Alístú siyang misítkay, He dodged agily. 2 shrewd, clever. Alístú siyang musábut, He understands things readily. Alístú, apuntin, puygu, Ready, aim, fire! 3 do s.t. well. Alístú siyang múlitú, She cooks well. v 1 [B2] be energetic, agile. Mualísílu (maalisílu) ka man lang ug makakitá ug kwarta, You only move if you see money. 2 [B1] be clever, smart. Ug makig-íban ka sa mga abírik malísiwu ka gtyud, If you go around with shrewd people, you'll become shrewd, too. Alístú ka lang kay itúgu-an tikang Pápá, Better watch out because I'll tell Father on you. 3 [b4 (1)] be outsmarted. Naglágut ku kay maalistuhan kung Husi, I'm mad because Jose put one over on me.
alíssuk = SALUXUK₂.
alítundan n k.o. banana with light yellow skin, which grows to six inches. One of the most important commercial bananas, it is eaten uncooked.
aliviláng = ALILING.
alíwarus v [A13] be restless in expectation of s.t. Nag-alíwarus siyayang nagpaábbut sa íyang trátu, She nervously awaited her sweetheart.
alíwarás a nuisance, annoyance caused by noise and motion. Ang daghang pidikab mayy nakaalíwarás (nakapalíwarás) sa karsáda, The large number of pedicabs are a nuisance in the streets. Maalíwarás lang ang balay kun magdagandágan ang mga bátá, The house will just be in commotion if the children keep running about.
alíwas n large monkey, ape. -un a ape-like.
alíwasa, alíwása v [B2S; a4b34] restless because of discomfort or worry. Nag-alíwása siya nagabin-an ang íyang bátá, She was restless because her child came home late.
alíyupyup n shrub of clearings: Pseudentheum bicolor. The leaves are used for uterine bleeding and roots and trunk for stomach ache.
alíng, alíng siyang napadbut sa íyang trátu, She nervously awaited her sweetheart.
alíng siyang pasíy, If you go around with shrewd people, you'll become shrewd, too. Alístú ka lang kay itúgu-an tikang Pápá, Better watch out because I'll tell Father on you. 3 [b4 (1)] be outsmarted. Naglágut ku kay maalistuhan kung Husi, I'm mad because Jose put one over on me.
alkansiya — alpirisiya

ray imung ibitag. You will make me take a loss if you only give me fifty pesos. 3 [AP; a] cause to get insufficient return from an investment. Ug siyay imung salaguan, mag-alkansi lang siya sa kain, If he is your servant, you lose out on his food. — sa lutaw v [APB] cause to have a small amount of freeboard, have less freeboard. Ang karga mualkansi sa lutaw sa sakayan, The cargo lessens the amount of freeboard which the boat has.

alkansiya n container for saving coins, piggy bank. v [A; a2c] make, obtain, put in a piggy bank. Ialkansiya ang kwartang imung bikut-an, Put the money you found into the piggy bank.

alkaydi n = ALKALDI.

alkila = ARKILA.

alkitran n mixture of tar and creosote painted on wood to preserve it. v [AN; a1b] apply, make into tar of this sort.

alkūba n 1 ceiling. Amākan ang alkūba sa ilang balay, The ceiling of their house is made of woven bamboo. 2 space between the ceiling and roof, attic. Isamang-at sa alkūba ang mga ginumtang mga kabun, Put the used boxes in the attic, 3 canopy of a bed. v [A; b6(1)] put a ceiling.

alkuhiris mosaic disease that affects abaca plants. v [AN; a12] be afflicted with hemorrhoids.

alkuhul n alcohol, s.t. put behind s.t. else which is to be used or serve as a counterpoise.

alkumbra n 1 rug. 2 k.o. thick cloth with large velvety leaves. Costus speciosus.

alkuntra n.s.t. put behind s.t. else which is to be used or serve as a counterpoise.

alkumanga ang kwartang imung bikut-an, Put the money you found into the piggy bank.

alpaki n = ALPAC

alpaka n alpaca cloth.

alpalpa n alfalfa, alpalpahan n alfalfa field.

alpirur nga alpirini nga alpirus. v [A; a12] make into starch, produce starch.

alpirisiya n k.o. children's disease.
alpupuya — alhum

alpupuya n rug, carpet. v [b6] put or spread a carpet on.
alpusinu n style of haircut where the hair is short at the side, but enough is left on the top to part in the middle (the style worn by King Alfonso of Spain). v [a12] cut the hair in the alpusinu style.
alput n prostitute (euphemism for puuta). v [B16; a12] become, make into a prostitute.

*alta — prisyun n high blood pressure. v [B12; a4] have high blood pressure. Ayaw hingdrig kāug tambuk kay alta prisyunon (maalta prisyunon) ka, Don’t keep eating fat because you will get (might get) high blood pressure. — susyidad high society, di-n dignitaries. Ang prisdinti giisqību sa mga disāta, The president was met by the dignitaries, a suitable for high society, di-ma a high-class, luxurious.

altar n altar.
alto n alto voice, part, or instrument. v [A; b6] play or sing the alto part. Altūbi ang ātung āwit, You sing the alto to our song.
al (not without l) alāulu v [A; a12] tease. Ug maalāulu kas īrū, paakan ka, If you tease the dog, you will get bitten. Ayaw alalūba ang bungī, Don’t tease the harelip, n act of teasing. alaluhān a fond of teasing.
alputin u a game of tag where everybody chases everybody else. v [C; e3] play tag.

alāulu channel in tidal flats.
alubhīd = ALABHID.
alud-ud n s.t. which has the chewing quality of soft bones: the tender part of a stem, the husk of young coconuts near the bud, bone cartilage. Nābīni ang dyang ātung kay napislat ang alud-ud, His nose got crooked because the cartilage was squashed. 2 top half of the coconut bud which is soft and edible with a somewhat bitter taste. -un a having the quality of alud-ud.
alug v [A; a] go down to get water. Mag-alug ang tāga būkid ug tūbig, The mountaineers will be going down to get water.
alubhīd n k.o. vine, the leaves of which are widely used as a vegetable. Wild and cultivated, it has cordate leaves which come in green and purple-tinged varieties, slightly mucilaginous when cooked: Basilla rubra.
alug-ug v [A; c] shake in short jerky motions. Gisālug-ug niya sa butilya ang tūbig, He sloshed the water around in the bottle.
aluhānay see *ALU.
aluhīpan = ULAHIPAN.
alukaba n eggshell.
alukabhang n 1 shell of eggs, sea shell, cartridge shell. 2 housing, skeletal structure of s.t. Maāyung pagkabimbul, Alukabhang na lay nabiīlin, It was completely stripped down. The only thing that remained of the car was the frame of the body.
alūla (not without l) n cylindrical basket made of coconut leaves, holding about two bushels, container for bulāhan. v 1 [A; a] make an alūla. 2 [A; bc1] put s.t. into an alūla. Alalūbun (tālūla) nātī ning buwāban arun itīmud, We will put the lances in the alūla to bring them to market.
alum n mole. -an a having a mole. (&) n snappers which have dorsal moles on the side just in front of the tail: Lutanus sp. -an a having lots of moles.
alūn n k.o. small tree, with itchy leaves which are used as a poultice: Melanolepis
multiglandulosa.

aluminum (not without l) n aluminum metal.
— rápir n aluminum foil.
alumínus (not without l) [so-and-so] (which is not desirable) is better than for s.t. else to happen. Pangayúun, pangayúun. Alumi-
nus bulaman nga dili tali. If you want it, ask for it. Better than borrowing s.t. with-
out giving it back. Pwéis palaitan ta ka. Alumi-
nus magdálaw ka. All right, I'll buy you some. Better than you bothering me all the
time.
alumínus (not without l) n breed of large,
meaty pig with a short snout, broad face,
and roundish body.
alumín for the sky to be overcast. v 1 [B]
become overcast. Miaum-um ang bawan.
The moon became covered with a thin veil
of clouds. 2 [b7c1] dim s.t. Alum-úum (alum-úna, iyalum-un) ang súga sa pulawan,
Turn the night lamp down. 3 [b] be sur-
passed, put into the shadow by s.t. better.
Gwápa súya apan nialum-únan súya ni Ti-
dang. She is beautiful, but she is over-
shadowed by Tidang.
alún n long rolling wave, swell. v [B46; a4]
for there to be big waves. Midlíun sa dáat
pagdúyup sa amihan. The sea had big waves
when the northwind blew. Manday dinbá
na mi sa pilíu gialum-un binúun mi, Just as we
reached the shallow waters we were buffet-
ted by big waves.
alundris (not without l) n sewing thread. v 1
[b6] thread a needle. Akung gialundrisan
ang makina, I threaded the machine. 2 [a1]
make into sewing thread.
alundris, n wild vine with a disagreeable
odor, the berries of which are edible: Passi-
Flora foetida.
alúng v [A; b6] cast a shadow over s.t. Ang
taas kábuy nag-alúng sa akung gárdin, The
tall tree casts a shadow over my garden.
Ang iyang panganúnday alúngan sa kabadluk,
His hopes are overshadowed by fear, n
place that is overshadowed. Muayun sa áwung
ang kapi, Coffee plants do best in the shade.
alúng, v [A2; b6] be attracted to go near s.t.
Ang dinagkétan nga kandilá gialingan sa
mga amunbaga. The moths were attracted
to the lighted candle. n fish attracted to
the light in fishing that uses lights. Mga taygus
ang mga álúng nákí. The fish attracted to
my light were sardines. álúng-alúng v [ANP;
b5] secretly keep watch on s.o. in hopes of
getting a chance to see him. Ang lalákíng
nanguidúwina niya pirming muawung-áwung
(mangawung-áwung, maapawung-áwung) ni-
ya sa dálan. The man who is courting her
keeps waiting in the street for a chance to
talk with her.
alúnging n jaw, mandible. -un having a
prominent jawbone.
alungaug a having a heavy feeling in the head
from lack of sleep, hangover, blow, etc. v
[BN] for head to be heavy. Milungaug
(naaluungaug, nangalungaug) ang áwung álú
sa iyang kusug nga sumbag. I got a head-
ache after she smacked me one.
alungan = UNLAN. see ULUN.
alú v [B] 1 for light, sense of sight to be
become dim. Nag-alú man nang ímung kalá-
yu, Your fire is low. Nagkaálú na ang i-
yang panan-aw, His sight is getting dim now.
2 for sounds to dim. Sa nagkalayú siya,
nagkaálup pud ang iyang tlingug. As she got
further away, her voice grew fainter. (→ a
dim. Alúp ang siyá, The light is dim.
aluápau = ÁLUP, 1.
alúpi (from lupi) n k.o. tidbit made from
grated young corn, optionally with milk or
coconut milk, wrapped in corn husks and
boiled. v [A; a12] make into an álúpi.
aluóup, aluóupaú = ÁLUP, 1.
*aalu pa- v [A; b5] stretch one's patience,
control oneself when provoked or dis-
gressed. Di ku makapáalus sa mga táwung
gágu, I can't tolerate morons. Paalúsa (pa-
lúsa) lang nang ímung bána ug masúkí kay
dagban mag prublima, Just be patient with
your husband when he gets angry because
he is beset with many problems.
alusiman = ULASíMAN.
alut v [AC2; b11] 1 shave the head. 2 cut
hair. Aluti ku, Cut my hair. 3 [A; b7] eat a
portion of food intended for s.o. else. U-
bang mid muawut sa látsí sa báta, There are
maids that help themselves to the baby's
milk. n 1 shaved bald. 2 haircut. Wá kay a-
lut, You need a haircut. pa- v [A1; b11]
get a haircut, have s.o. get a haircut. Magpa-
alut ku, I'll get a haircut. Paalután ku si
Pídru, I'll have Pedro get a haircut.
aluwhaw n k.o. tree of second growth forest
bearing small, depressed, globular yellow
fruit, edible but acidic.
aluy, (not without l) — subjunctive passive
verb [so-and-so] almost happened. Aluy si-
ya bilígí, He was almost run over.
aluy, n k.o. large mackerel or tuna.
aluy (not without l) n money (slang).
aluyán = AYAYAN, see AYAY.
alúyuk (not without l) n part of the skull
where the hair forms a whorl. -an a having
a whorl on the head. Gwápu si Pídru kay
alúyúkan sa buna, Pedro is handsome be-
cause he has a whorl on the front of his
amahung n. bivalve of sea, greenish brown in color, oblong, 2" in length, with orange meat. Found clinging to rocks. Popularly eaten preserved in salt.
amákán n. bamboo matting woven with a k.o. twill weave, commonly used for walling. The weft is passed over two and under two warp pieces. The successive weft is passed over two and under two warp pieces again, but such that the second weft passes over one and under one of the warp pieces that the first weft had passed over, and over one and under one of the warp pieces that the first weft had passed under. v [A; a12] weave amákan. -in- n. s.t. woven like amákan, am-am = ALAM-ALAM.
amamáhúng = AMAHUNG, amamakél n. k.o. edible mushroom that grows on decayed banana stalks. It has a slender stem, thin skin, and is dark grey in color.
amamalíw (from balíw) n. s.o. incestuous who gets struck by a thunderbolt as divine punishment. v [B126] become an amamaliw.
amamángkas n. k.o. thick-bodied and thick-shelled, edible, fresh-water crab growing to 3", found in rivers and rice paddies. They are so called because they climb on water lilies and ride them.
amamangluguy insect similar to the katydid. It makes a chirping sound in the evening. amamangpang n. k.o. fish of shallow waters. amamaylán = BAYLAN.
amang a 1 mute. Unsáun pagtubag ni PiDru ug amang siya? How can Pedro answer if he is mute? 2 silent. Ang bungbun ray amang nga saksi sa ilang gibúbat. The walls were the mute witnesses to their deeds. v [B123(1)] become mute, struck speechless. Naamang si PiDru sa pagkadunggu sa balíw, Peter was struck speechless upon hearing the news. -in- n. pantomime, in sign language.
amáng-ángmag v [A; b(1)] have the nerve to do s.t. which an ordinary person wouldn't dare do. Mu ra nay ímung abilidad, unyá mag-amang-ángmag ka pangutítawu sa anak sa ímung manáyir? You are a nobody, but you dare propose to your manager's daughter?
amangtan n k.o. fish of shallow waters.

*amanti prinsipi — Prince Charming.

amánu a equal, even stevens. *Pildi kug diyis, pildi sad kag diyis, di amánu na ta, I lost ten pesos and you lost ten pesos, so that makes us even. v [B1; c1] make things come out even. Amanúnun (amánu) ku lang ang imung útáng sa útáng ni Mámá ka-nímáu, You owe me the same amount my mother owes you, so I’ll call it even. 2 [C; c1] call it quits, declare a tie. Amanúnun (amánu) ta ning átung tsis, Let’s call our chess game quits.

amápuñun n blood clots in the womb after delivery. v [b4] have blood clots in the womb after delivery. Gámamápuñun ku ma nga misakit ang átung tiyan, I had blood clots in my womb so I had stomach pains.

amapung n wild vine with round leaves and bell-shaped white axillary flowers. The leaves are cooked as a vegetable.

amárgusu = PALIYA.

amariyu a yellow. v [B; a] be, color s.t. yellow. Ug dulaú ipulug, maamariyu ang bu-luk, If you dye it with tumeric, it will come out yellow.

amaspas n sawfish.

amasána n amazon.

amat a bad, ugly, poor in quality. Amat ang klási ning panapántiina, This cloth is of poor quality. Amat siyag batásan, She has bad ways about her. v [B; a2] be poor in quality, bad, ugly. Ayawg amata ná pagbúbat, Don’t do it untidily.

amat n sweet potato sprout, esp. those which come from potatoes missed in the harvest. paN- v [A2; b(1)] dig out the left-over sweet potatoes that have sprouted. Nangámát silag kamúting liáng isugba, They looked for leftover sweet potatoes to broil.

amátung n method of catching crabs by using shredded coconut as bait. v [A; a] catch land crabs by strewing coconut around.

amaytúr n 1 singing contest for amateurs. Muapil ka sa amaytúr sa diway-arsi? Will you take part in the singing contest over DYRC? 2 amateur singer, athlete, etc. v [A1; b(1)] hold an amateur contest.

amáun see AMA.


ámay n 1 marrow of the bones. 2 outermost layer of the timber next to the bark. v [c1] make s.t. out of this material.

amáyung a gloomy, lightly overcast. v [B] be or become gloomy, lightly overcast. Mua-
máyung gáni bipúsa ang binulad nga bumay, If it gets overcast, gather the rice grains.


ambáhan v [A; b(1)] go s.w. in a large group. Nag-ambáhan ang mga tawung nanggbi sa bag-ung kardinal, The people trooped in to greet the new cardinal. n large moving group.

ambak, v [A; e] jump down to a lower place. Ang túbíg nga nag-ambak sa inaw gíkan sa bumayan, The water that falls into the pool comes from the ricefield. Gámambakan ku sa angguy, The monkey jumped down on me. Lambak nga písi didtu, Throw that rope down there. Ambak-ambak v [A; b(1)] jump up and down. †

ambak, n headhunters in Negros of former times who killed strangers to bury with their dead.

ambak-ambak n k.o. fish.

ambalang n k.o. edible seaweed found in tidal flats. It is green, soft, and has short straight branches similar to corals.

ambáng = AMBALANG.

ambangul = UMBANGUL.

ambas a equal in some way. Ambas si Piáru ug Husi ug abilidad, Pedro and Jose are equal in ability. v [BC3; b] be equal in quality or ability. Muambas ang tinggug mu sa kang Husi, Your voice is just like Jose’s. Dili kaambásan kining pintúra, This paint job cannot be matched. †

ambaw n a k.o. small mouse.

ambi 1 give it to me. Ambi ra gud ang butil-yá, Let me have the bottle. 2 particle used in making a request or asking permission. Ambi, tugtúga kunu tung ‘Sa Kabukiran’, Here, play ‘In the Mountains’. Ambi, pasim-búta kunu ta, Here, let me take a whiff. 3 here, let’s give it a try. Ambi, átung basá-hun áring pabinába, Dia tingáli, Here, let me take a look at this page. It’s probably here. 4 particle expressing a concession for the sake of argument. Ambi, ug wálá pa ka dínbi, di tá ka bikít-an, All right, if you were not here, nobody could have seen you, right?

ambid, ambig = AMGID.

ambilas, ambihas a two things parallel or face to face but one slightly behind or to the side. Ambílas ang duba ka gawang, The two doors are opposite but not face to face. v [B56; a12] for things to be parallel but not face to face or in line. Ug mu-ambilas ang págład ang mubíwi ang bung-bung, If the measurements are out of line,
the wall will turn out crooked. Ambúbása pagbutang ang duba ka siyá arun makakita ang maglingkud sa luyu, Stagger the two chairs so that whoever is at the back can sec. 2 [C] pass each other while travelling in opposite directions along the parallel routes. Ang duba ka tin nagkaambílbas, The two trains passed each other.

ambilay v [A; c1] carry s.t. with a strap slung over the shoulder. Nag-ambilay siya sa ít-yang kamina, He is carrying his camera slung over his shoulder. Iambilay nang rípí, Carry your rifle slung over your shoulder.

ambir = ABIR.

ambisíyun n ambition, aspiration. Mu ray í-yang ambisíyun ang pagkamaistru, Being a teacher is his only ambition. v [A1N] aspire. Nag-ambisíyun (nangambisíyun) siyag palit ug awtu, He has ambitions of buying a car. t

ambisiyúsa a ambitious. Kining búang nga ambisíyúsa kaíyi nanggulítwu sa prínssa, This ambitious fool is courting the princess.

ambít v [A12; a2b7] get a share. Kiri rang usa ka kilu dkung ambitun, I'll take only this one kilogram as my share. Ambítan tag du-ba ka gantang ning imung bumanay, I'll take six quarts as my portion of your rice. Ambíti kug gamay, Let me have a small share. — sa kasubú, kalípay share in one's sorrow, happiness. 2 [B12] become ambitious.

ambít ug kinsa nang

ambut ngd-ia, What did you eat of their picnic food. 3 join a group with

ambuxa a beautiful, handsome. Ambuxa kang tan-áwu ánang sininiá, You are handsome in that shirt. v [B12] become beautiful, handsome. ka- n beauty, handsomeness. Ang kaambung ni Maríya wala lay ingun, Mary's beauty is unequalled.

ambuxa = an a giving the illusion of bigness or bulk. Ambuxa kang tan-áwu ánang sininiá, You look impressively big in that dress, but you don't look good in it. v [B2] look impressively big and bulky. Nagkaambungan ang laba-dura nga ákung gíbrun, Theatter that I am baking is beginning to rise.

ambus v [A; b(1)] ambush, waylay. 2 [A2] go meet a girl at her place of work or study to accompany her home. Ná na pud si Pidru nangambus sa íyang gíllatanban, Here comes Pedro to meet his girl friend and take her home. 3 join a group with food or other provisions to avail oneself of them (colloquial). Nangambus lang ku sa ilang bálu, I just joined them and got some of their picnic food. Makaambus ku sa ímung bábul? Can I use part of your blanket?

ambut 1 I don't know. Ambút ug kinsa nang baybaña, I don't know who that woman is. — [gen.] it's up to [gen.]. Ambút nimug pilay ibataag. It's up to you how much we should give. — sa lángaw, lagung, káágang I don't know and I don't care (it's up to the fly, crab). Ambút sa lángaw ug muñbí, I don't know if he's coming, and I don't care. paN- v [A] say 'I don't know'. Ug pangan-tan-un, mangambut lang. If you ask him, he just says he doesn't know.

ambuy a a style of men's sport shirt the lower end of which extends below the level of the buttocks and with two tapering slits on the sides, close-fitting around the waist. v 1 [A; b] be, become slow-witted, make a fool of s.o. Ang gugma mauy nakaambuy (nakaapambuy) sa ákung anák, Love has dulled my son's wits. 2 [B12; a1] be short of cash, penniless.

ambuyá a a nickname of Pablo. A 1 a slow-witted person. Ambuy ka man diýu, nga-nung imu nang gíkañ? What did you eat that for, you fool? 2 penniless. Ayaw ná sugta, ambuy ná, Don't marry him. He doesn't have a penny. v 1 [A; b] be, become slow-witted, make a fool of s.o. Ang gugma mauy nakaambuy (nakaapambuy) sa ákung anák, Love has dulled my son's wits. 2 [B12; a1] be short of cash, penniless.

ambuyá a a style of men's sport shirt the lower end of which extends below the level of the buttocks and with two tapering slits on the sides, close-fitting around the waist. v 1 [A] wear this sort of shirt. 2 [c1] tailor into this sort of shirt.

angid a similar. v 1 [BC; a1c3] be similar.
Miamgid (naamgid) ang istatwa sa mudîlu. The statue grew to be more and more like the model. Ngâmung nagkaamgid ang inyung tubag? Why were your answers similar? Jamgid (amgira) lang ang imung simulat sa âkû. Make your composition like mine.

2 [A2; b] imitate. Ang mga Insik madyung muamgid sa mga bûhak sa Hapun. The Chinese imitate the Japanese products well. Gi-amgiran (giangiran) sa arkiûktû ang dibûbu sa katîdul. The architect imitated the sketch of the cathedral. 3 [A; ac] compare. Amgira sila kung hinang aamngag, Compare them to judge which one is most beautiful. Ang iyang kaanyag ikaamgid sa bûshin, Her beauty can be compared to the stars. n one's double. Akung kalîwa nang âkung amgîd, The fellow that looks just like me is my twin brother.

amiga n 1 close friend (female). 2 girl friend (circumlocution to avoid saying trátu 'fiancée'). mga (vocative) friend.

amigas = HULMIGAS.

amigu v [A12; b8] be aware of s.t. Many migu — ampara Amiguha siya hay Let's be friends! A close friend (female). 2 girl friend

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

Amazonian (naamgid) ang istatwa sa mudîlu. The statue grew to be more and more like the model. Ngâmung nagkaamgid ang inyung tubag? Why were your answers similar? Jamgid (amgira) lang ang imung simulat sa âkû. Make your composition like mine.

2 [A2; b] imitate. Ang mga Insik madyung muamgid sa mga bûhak sa Hapun. The Chinese imitate the Japanese products well. Gi-amgiran (giangiran) sa arkiûktû ang dibûbu sa katîdul. The architect imitated the sketch of the cathedral. 3 [A; ac] compare. Amgira sila kung hinang aamngag, Compare them to judge which one is most beautiful. Ang iyang kaanyag ikaamgid sa bûshin, Her beauty can be compared to the stars. n one's double. Akung kalîwa nang âkung amgîd, The fellow that looks just like me is my twin brother.

amiga n 1 close friend (female). 2 girl friend (circumlocution to avoid saying trátu 'fiancée'). mga (vocative) friend.

amigas = HULMIGAS.

amigu v [A12; b8] be aware of s.t. Many migu — ampara Amiguha siya hay Let's be friends! A close friend (female). 2 girl friend

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!

amiguha siya hay Let's be friends!
ampapaw | delicacy consisting of puffed rice coated with caramel and stuck into bricks.

ampany | a 1 favorite. *Ampany ku ang mangga,* Mangoes are my favorite. 2 much to one’s liking. *Ampany kadayu niya nga tawgun siya ug látu,* He likes it very much if they call him ‘granddad’.

ampanyir | n umpire. *Si Pidro bay ampanyir sa buksing?,* Is Pedro the umpire in boxing? 1 prayer, worship. *Ampanyiri ring dílā,* Umpire this game.

amping | v [A; b(1)] treat s.t. with care, be careful with s.t. *Mag-amping ka arun dílī ka masamad,* Be careful so you don’t get hurt. *Ampingi nang makinilya,* Be careful with that typewriter. -ma-un, ma-in-un a careful. *Mampaungun (mainampaungun) siyang nanáug sa dakung kányu,* He was careful in going down the big tree. 


ampiyun | n opium. v [A12; a12] obtain opium, make opium. *Ang lusu many ampiyu- mun,* They make opium from the seeds. paN- v [A2; b(1)] smoke opium. Kaságaran sa mangampiyun Inisk, It’s usually Chinese who smoke opium. -ér n opium addict. v [B126] be, become an opium addict.

ampiyun, | n a small tree that bears large yellow flowers and large black pods reaching 40 cm. The pulp found in the pod is used to cure stomach pains: *Cassia sp.*

ampil | short for amplipáyir.

ampliláyir | n amplifier, public address system. v [A1] use a public address system. -an n possessing, having a public address system.

ampú | v [A; c] 1 pray, worship. Dílī mu ampúan ang mga diyusdiyus, Don’t worship false gods. Birbin Maríya, ig-ampu mu kàmi, Virgin Mary, pray for us. Giampú ku ang imung kalampusan, I pray for your beauty. 3 [A2; b6] surrender, turn oneself in to the authorities. *Mamatuay ku uski ku muampú,* I’ll die before I will turn myself in. 3a admit one was wrong or ask for forgiveness in order to make up. *Dí ku muampú niwak way kuy salá,* I won’t take steps to make up with you because I didn’t do anything wrong. -1an n 1 altar, place one worships. 2 thing worshipped. ma-un, ma-in-un, ma-lun a prayerful. magn- e-, magt- n one who prays on behalf of another. *Ang mga san- tus many mag-alampú (mag-aampú),* The saints are the intercessors.

ampongul | n head of octopus or squid (including the tentacles of the squid).

amu | MAU (dialectal).

ámú | vocative short form: mu n master, employer. *Makagáwi ba ta sa imung tilipunu, mu?* May I use your phone, boss? v [A12 3S] happen to have a master, employer. *Li- sud ning makaamu tag istrikstu,* It’s difficult if you happen to have a strict employer, paN- v [A2] have s.o. as an employer. *Nakapangámu na ku ug Katsilá,* I have already experienced having a Spaniard as employer. maistra — n one who oversees the preparation of s.t., e.g. the head chef on a boat or the quality controller in a factory.

amú | n monkey, ape. *Pubri pa sa amú,* Poorer than a monkey (which has what looks like two one-centavo coins in its buttocks). in- lug — waxing gibbous moon. v [B126; b6] get broke (get to be like a monkey that has only two centavos) (colloquial). a broke. -ay(ε) n Mr. Monkey, *Si Amiay nangáuat sa saging ni Baliway,* Mr. Monkey stole Mr. Turtle’s bananas. -1an(ε) n place infested with monkeys. v

amú | see KAMI.

amul a | for a blade to be very dull. *Amul ang sundang,* The machete is dull. v [B12; a12] become dull. -an, -un a dull kind.

ámúma v | [A; b5] take care of s.o. and guide him. Giámuma (gi'amumában) siya sa inaina sóma sa kaugalingung anak, Her stepmother took care of her like her own child.

*amumun — lumban sa dágat n sundials, k.o. sea shell.

amumúng v | [A4] lose one’s way under spell of evil spirit. *Kun amumúngun ka baliba lang ang imung siníná arun makatultul kag balik,* If you lose your way, put your clothes on inside out, and you’ll find your way back.

amumúngut = TIBALAS.

amumbungung | n k.o. edible top shell reaching an inch, pyramid-shaped.

amumuntag | n edible top shell reaching an inch, pyramid-shaped.

amung | v [A1] drag s.t. to perdition, bring s.t. to ruin together with it. *Ang mga latang kamáitis makaamung sa uban,* The rotten tomatoes can ruin the others that are packed together with them. *Ayaw ku tamung (amun- nga) sa inyung kahúang,* Do not involve me in your foolishness. *Sa pinuslay naamung ang inusinting báná,* During the gunfight an innocent child was hit in the crossfire. paN- v [A2] I exert bad influence. 2 try
s.t. on a long shot. Nangamung siyag pangu-
lítaúw, básig sugtun. He tried his luck at
courting her in hopes of succeeding. amung-
ámung v [A; b(1)] 1 inflict malicious, need-
less harm. Ang mga tulsan nag-amung-
amung pa giyud níya. The bandits raped
her as well. Giamung-amungan tingáli ang
mastiña sa íru kay nangabiak man. The
dogs probably messed up the flower pots,
because they are broken. 2 tease malicious-
ly. Giamung-amungan nila ang íru pagbi-
kut ug láda. They teased the dog by tying
a can to it. amung-amungan, maamung-
amungan a maliciously destructive.
amunista v [A; c6] register for marriage in
the church. n payment for church services
in marriage. Mabal ang amunista sa kasal
nga íspésyal. The payment for the church
services in a special marriage is dear.
amur n liking. Wà giyud kuy amur sa dayuk,
one cannot bring myself to like salted fish in-
wards. Gitugkan siyag amur kang Bírthu, She
developed a liking for Bert. — prupíyu amor
propio.
amurádu n k.o. red, thick, sweet banana,
eaten raw. It is starchier than the yellow
bananas usually sold commercially in the
States.
amural v [A; a12] 1 speak one’s love to. Gi-
amural níya si Martíya. piru wà sugta. He
proposed to Maria, but she turned him
down. 2 speak out one’s purpose asking for
s.t. Nag-amural kung Tiyú pára sa áking
ekarsunis, I am asking my uncle for money
to buy a pair of pants.
amur sikiru n bleeding heart, k.o. ornamen-
tal vine with heart-shaped flowers: Clero-
dendrum tbomponae.
amursíku n k.o. crab grass with long tower-
ing stems bearing barbed spikes which
adhere to the clothes: Andropogon acicula-
tus. ka- v [A13] be full of amorsoco spikes.
Nagkaamursíku ang áking sinínú, My dress
has amorsoco all over it.
amurtisásiyun n amortization. v 1 [A1] be
amortized. Ang útang útang nga-amurtisa-
siyun ug dusyintsus matag búnán. The
amortization on my debt is two hundred every
month. 2 [ac] pay off an amortization. Amurtisa-
siyunan ku ang útang ug katungá,
I’ll amortize half of my debt.
amurísu n delinquency in paying off an ob-
ligation. Upat ka báwau ang útang amurís-
su sa bangku, I’m four months delinquent
in my payments to the bank. v [B1256] be
delinquent in paying off an obligation.
ámut n contribution. Pilay ámut sa salusalú
káda usa? How much is each person’s con-
tribution to the party? v [A; c] 1 contri-
bute. Daghan siyag ikaámut sa kausoángan
sa nási, He has much to contribute to the
development of the country. 2 contribute
to increase the intensity or quality. Ang ka-
igang nakaámut sa iyáng kapungút. The
heat contributed to making his anger worse.
-lan, -lan(→) n contribution. Pagkadagbag
alamutan (alamutan) sa iskulyahan, maka-
pubri! You can go broke with all the con-
tributions you have to make in school.
amúti = KAMÚTI.
ámuy, n 1 icon. 2 the name of God used in
speaking to small children. Ayaw pangáwaway
kay masúkú ang ámyu, Don’t quarrel be-
cause God will get angry.
ámuy, n term of address for very old men
of respectability. Kaní si Ámyu Mílítun ka-
pitana sa panaban sa Katsíša, Amoy Meliton
was a village head during the Spanish times.
v [a12] call s.o. Amoy.
amyun v [BN] emit a sweet fragrance. Miam-
yun (nangamyun) ang kabumut sa mga bú-
tak, The flowers emitted a sweet fragrance.
ka- n sweet smell.
-an, local passive verb affix, future. (past gi-
an; subjunctive -i. Potential forms: past na-
an; future ma-an or, alternatively, ka-an;
subjunctive ma-i or, alternatively, ka-i.) Not
all verbs occur with this affix, and those
that do may occur with only one or two or
all of the meanings. 1 [do] for, at, on, in.
Paitana ku siyag kik, I will buy him cake (or
buy cake from him). Gipalitan ku siya,
I bought some for (from) him. Wà ku siya
paliti, I didn’t buy any for (from) him. Ma-
palitan (kapalitan) ku siya, I can buy some
for (from) him. Napatul added to buy some for (from) him. Wà ku si-
ya mapaliti (kapaliti), I couldn’t buy any
for (from) him. 1a with noun bases: give,
provide s.o. [noun]. Sírúban ka nákú, I will
give you a zero. Sapatáusán ku ang bátá, I
will put shoes on the child. 2 [do] directly
to s.o. or s.t. Hagkan ku ikaw, I will kiss
you. Bantayan ninyu ang prísu, Watch
the prisoner. 2a [do] to part of s.t. Kubáan
du ang imung kik ug gamay, I will take a
little of your cake. Kunbúran ku ang prísu,
I will take a little off the price. 3 with verbs
from adjectives: consider s.t. as. Lisdan siya
sa áting sinusítban, He will find our lan-
dscape difficult. Gipilaban ka lang úrey ni-
áná? Do you consider that a small amount?
4 have [verb] happen to one. Nailaanan
aku, I was caught in the rain. Labdan ka sa
álun, You will get a headache. (It will hap-
pen to you that your head will ache.) 5
[do] because of, due to. Unsya gibılı àkan mu? What is it you are crying about? Dili nà ànggayang kabalak-an, That is not worth getting worried over. 6 do in [such-and-such a manner]. Usaa nà näkug alsa, I will lift that with one (hand). Datadatàban ku nag báyad, I will pay for that in installments. 7 work off a debt, pay for by [doing]. Mabìmu nìnung trabãbian ang imung ùtang nàkù, You may work off your debt to me. Buk-an kug lubi kining bugas, I’ll pay for this rice by splitting coconuts.

-an₂ suffix forming verb bases to which the prefixes mag-, tig- and pag- may be added. The verb with these affixes always has stress on the final syllable and means '[do] s.t. at a certain place habitually'. Mag-anbi-an siya dinbìg madumungan, He comes here on Sundays. Siyay tig-anbian dîmbì, He comes here often. Sa imung pag-aduan did-tu, nakailaila kag usa ka Mang Tiyru? In the times you’ve being gone to that place, did you ever meet a certain Mang Terio?

-an noun forming affix. 1 forming nouns which refer to a place where s.t. is found, done, held, located. Humayan, Rice field. Tubaan, Place where toddler is sold. Baskit-bulan, Place basketball is played. Habagatan, West (place from which the babogàt west wind blows). Bairan, Sharpener (thing on which one sharpens). Tindàban, Store (place one sells). 2 forming nouns which refer to a person possessed of a certain power. Nouns of this sort always have long penults. Tambàlan, Folk doctor. Hilûtan, Doctor specializing in massage. Buràngan, Sorcerer with magic insects at his disposal.

-an adjective forming affix. 1 forming adjectives which mean ‘characterized by being [so-and-so]’. Words of this sort have the stress on the final syllable. Langasan, Of a noisy type. Talawun, Cowardly. Gabian, Of a hard sort. 2 added to nouns to form adjectives which mean ‘having [so-and-so]’. Utúkan, Brainy. Kwartaòban, Moneyed.

-an(→) short for hi-an(→).

-an infixed optionally added to all forms with the prefixes nag-, mag-, pag-, indicating that affixed forms refer to more than one person. Nanagsàbit silà, They made (plurally) an agreement. Duba ka managsììan, Two brothers. Ang ilang panagsàbit, Their (plural) agreement with each other.

aná 1 expression of surprise. a at s.t. pleasant. Aná, kanindut sa imung ariyus, Oh what beautiful earrings you have! b at s.t. which causes worry. Aná! Nabuak, Oh-Oh! It broke. 2 expression chiding s.o. Aná! Nagpabuyag man ka! My! You’re making a nuisance of yourself.

ánà = NIÁNÁ, see KANÁ.

ánàa short form: náa. 1 be there (near you). Náa ba dibà ang ýawì? Do you have (is there) the key? 1a be employed at, work at. Náa siya sa Atlas, He works for Atlas. Náa ra siya sa báy, He is always at home. 2 there is. Näay swut pàra nimu, There is a letter for you. 3a – dat. [dat.] has. Náa kanìya ang ýawì, He has the key. 3b it depends upon [dat.]. Náa ra nimu muadtu ta, It’s up to you if we should go. 3c be menstruating. Dili mudûul ang báña ug náa sa asáwa, A husband cannot have intercourse with his wife when she is menstruating. 4 unsa may – niánà, sa [noun]? what does that, [noun] have to do with it? Unsa ba guy náa sa ídad? And what does age have to do with it? pagka- n the state of being there. Ang iyang pagkaandìa sa baìlay, His presence in the house. paka- [A1 3; a12] strive to have s.t. Imu kung pakaanadìbun bisan wà a kuy nabut, You try to get s.t. from me even though I haven’t anything. anàhun a well-to-do.

ánab (from báña) n husband (slang).

anabu n k.o. shrub or small tree which produces strong bark fiber of commercial importance: Abroma augusta.

anabyung = HİNADUNG.

ánad v 1 [B23(1); b(1)] take to, become fond of. Pakúgus ang báìa nga nakaánad na nimu, A child that has become fond of you will want you to carry him. 2 [B25; b8] get accustomed, get in the habit of doing s.t. Munad (maúnad) siyay pangbiðabut sa ákung butang, He will (might) get used to touching my things. Naandan na niya ang pamakak, She is accustomed to lying. Ang naandan nga paági, The usual way. 2a [b8] treat s.o. too familiarly. Hiändan ka lang; ábi nilà maáyu ka man, They’re just abusing you; they think you’re nice. Naandan na niya ug kumidiya, He has gotten in the habit of joking with you (when he should not have). 3c strive to have s.t. Imu kung pakaañadìbun bisan wà a kuy nabut, You try to get s.t. from me even though I haven’t anything. anàhun a well-to-do.
ánag v [A; a12b(1)] broil crops to eat. Anága ang mais nga būmak. Broil the soft corn.

in- n broiled crop. -un(➔) n young corn. Gitanak nila ang anagun. They boiled the young corn. v [B3] for corn to be at an edible but not yet full-grown stage. Nag-anagun na ang mais. Hápit na ang sanggi. The corn is growing ears. Harvest time is near.

anagunan n field of corn with young ears.

anagú = ALAGÁSI.


anahá n k.o. small ant with a light tan color.

anahaw n o. palm with fan-shaped leaves:
Livistona rotundifolia. The leaves are used for mats, hats, etc. Potted anahaw are wide for mats, hats, etc. Potted anahaw are wide

- in- n field of corn with young ears.

anahaw n k.o. palm with fan-shaped leaves:
Livistona rotundifolia. The leaves are used for mats, hats, etc. Potted anahaw are wide for mats, hats, etc.

anag— anam

1 [A; a2] take care of s.t. as fast or before the next comes around.

v [AN; eN] 1 give birth. Dī na muanak (mangganak) nā si Kurdapya kay gūlang na, Cordapia will not have any more children because she’s old. Nag-anak siyag katībha. She had twins. Ang banig nga gianakan (gianahan) na si Kurdapya kay gitlang na, It was well known that she had had a child before they got married.

pa- v [A; a2] assist in childbirth, cause s.t. to be born. Mananabang ang nagpaanak kanákū. A folk-midwife assisted me in childbirth. Paangka siya sa matirniti, Let her have her baby in the clinic. 2 [A; b1] make pregnant. Ang mutsatsa gipanganan sa kutsū, The rig driver got the maid pregnant.

palaangkanan n delivery table. pínanangkan n 1 illegitimate child. 2 one who gave birth out of wedlock. (Cf. paangkan v l. below.) paN-v 1 = ANAK, v. 2 [A] sponsor in a baptism.

Aku ang nanganak ni Bibi sa bunyag. I was Baby’s godfather in her baptism.

paN-➔ n pebble in game of pungga.

pinanganak n godson or daughter. anakan n 1 adopted child. Anak-anak na man nā si Kadyu kay wālay bātā ang maqtūyōn, Cadio is just an adopted child because the couple is childless. 2 in a child’s game, the pretend child.

angkan a having given birth.

Yāyā ug iaros ni si Kurdapya mu rag angkan, Cordapia’s body is flabby like a woman that has just given birth. Angkan na siyang daku pagkaminuyu nila, It was well known that she had had a child before they got married.

paangkan v [A13] make s.o. pregnant. Kinsa may nagpaangkan sa labandira? Who made the laundry woman pregnant?

pínanangkan n one who gave birth to an illegitimate child. angkanun a for people to be prolific in childbirth. Angkanun (palaankan) kādyu si Mariya. Manganganak kāda tụ̄g, Maria is prolific. She gives birth every year.

alanganan n delivery room. hinangkangan n hen that has raised a brood.

ig-➔ n relative of any sort. v [A12; c1] be related. Naig-anāk siya sa mga Blangku kay naasāwa man niya ang anāk, He became related to the Blancos because he married the daughter.

ig-alāankan v 1 child in the womb.

2 in a condition about to give birth. Ig-alānak na kādyu ang iyang tīyān, Her stomach looks as though she’s about to give birth.

-in- n 1 godson, daughter in any ceremony. Inanak ku siya sa kasal, He is my godson because I sponsored his wedding. 2 child born.

Bag-ung inanak, Newly born child.

mag-alāankan, taliāankan, umaankan n about to give birth.

-in- 1 = INANAK, 2 = PAG-UMANGKUN.

pala-➔ a 1 for people or animals to be prolific in childbirth. Palaiānak ang äkung anay, My pig is very prolific. 2 prolific in output. see also PAG-UMANGKUN.

Mantiāankan, Taguāanggan.

anam v [A; c1] take care of s.t. as fast or before the next comes around. Anamnun (tanam) ku nig būkat sa tās, 1 will take these upstairs as fast as they arrive. 2 [A23] become gradually. Samtang sila nag-inum,
nag-anam kapula ang iyang nawung. As they were drinking, his face gradually got redder and redder, pa- [A] waste time. Díku paa-nam sa urás, I won't waste time.

-anam, affix added to verbs to form nouns which have meanings analogous to the meanings of the local passive verbs. Cf. -AN, 1 place or person for whom s.t. is done. Páltan-an sa bugas, Place one buys rice. Líng-kulán-an, Scat. Hágatán-an sa limus, Persons to whom the aims are given. 2 thing to which s.t. is to be done. Lábban-an, Wash to be done. Handumán-an, Keepsake (thing which one thinks back on).

-anam (anum) alternate of -an, used with root that have a short penultimate vowel that is dropped on suffixation. Maghágatan-an sa tiil sa birbin, They kiss the feet of the Virgin.

an-an n k.o. small tree of thicketss: Buchánama arborescens.

anaklaw (from saklaw) n k.o. tiny house spider that jumps on its prey.

anakuyud (from sakuyud) n k.o. bird of the seashore that moves its buttocks up and down.

anamasi n k.o. small timber tree.

ananggal n k.o. ungía who, when under his supernatural spell, detaches the portion of his body above the waist from the lower portion and flies away with trailing intestines in search of his prey, leaving the lower portion. This detachment occurs only at night, and the ananggal dies if the sun strikes any portion of the separated body. He can also be killed by puting salt on the lower portion. see also TANGGAL.

anangkil (from sangkil) n k.o. small hawk with black and brown speckles on a light brown and white background.

anapug n 1 k.o. soft shale. 2 soft coral rock.

-an n place where there is shale or coral rock. -un a full of shale, coral rock.

ánas v [B; c1] landslide, Muánas (maánas) gáni kanang bůkíd, malubung giyud mung bubishi. If there is a landslide on that mountain, you'll be buried alive. Kun mukusug ang ulan, ánas kanang ímung baul. If it rains hard, your field will be washed down.

ánaw v [A; a12] determine truth by careful deliberation. Áñawa ang tabi ísá ípulikar, Verify the report before publishing it.

ánaw 2 n area of the surface of the sea which has a different texture from the surrounding area, usually visible when the sea is calm.

ánawnsir 1 announcer. 2 dispatcher of buses and jeeps (slang). v [A13; a12] bc, make into an announcer.

anay (from ina) n 1 sow. 2 woman that is a mother. Dílí ka ánggá nga mag-ístuardis káy anay ka na. You are not fit to be a stewardess because you are a mother now.

-un, -un(−) n pig raised to bear a litter. v [A; a12] raise to be a sow. Anayínun ni nátung baktín, Let's use this piglet for a sow. -íun(−), -íun(−) a for a woman that is nursing to be thin like a sow that has been nursing her litter.

anay 2 (from ina) exclamation uttered in fear. Anay! Náay ibu! Help! Sharks!

ánay, n termite. v [a4b4] be infested with termites. Gánayán (gánay) ang balay, The house was infested with termites.

ánay 2 = ÚNA (dialectal). paN- n 1 first born. Mu ni si Bingbing ámung pangánay, This is Bingbing, our eldest child. 2 one who bears a child for the first time. Pangánay ka ra ba ayaw paghári gatálug, This is your first time to bear a child. Don't sleep too much.

-anay alternate of -ay.

anay-anay n k.o. small fish of shallow water belonging to the family Blennidae.

anda, give me. Anda ug sipas bi kay gigútum ku, Give me some cookies because I'm hungry.

anda 2 be gone! leave! (Biblical usage). Anda, Samuel sa paglakat, Be gone, Samuel. Be on your way.

andadur n walker on rollers for a baby to learn to walk on. v [A1; a12] obtain, make into, use a walker. Makalakaw na siya apan mag-andadur, He can walk, but only with a walker.

*andak paN- v [A] boast that one can do s.t.

Nagpangandak siya nga múskul siya númu bísan anusa-a, He was boasting that he would stand up to you any time. n boasting that one can do s.t. -an(−) a boastful about things one can do. v [B12] get to be boastful. Nagkaandakan siya samtàng nagkasubitu sa pag-úyu sa makina, He got so he claimed he could do more and more as he grew better at fixing engines. mapaN-un, maN-un a over-confident. Mapangandákung tingúbà, Over-ambitious in one's aims.

Pangandam sa banbik. Be ready for an attack. n preparation. mapanaun a watchful.

andamyu n gangplank. v [A1; a] make into, put a gangplank to s.t.

andana n 1 storey. 2 deck of a multi-decked ship. v [b6] construct a house in storeys.

andar v 1 [A] for s.t. mechanical to run. Dili maandar ang asuw. The car won't start. 2 [A2] for a peculiar trait to show itself. Miandar na pag iyang pagkabinugasg, His fondness for teasing is making its appearance again. 3 [A2; b2] make trouble. Gisandaran niya ung tinadra, He made trouble for the salesgirl. n the way an engine runs. Maduy ugang andar ang akung makina. My machine runs well. hilni-a fond of making trouble.

andaru1 n 1 k.o. chair for an infant suspended from a springpole or from springs in which the baby can bounce around. 2 = ANDADUR.

andas n a stretcher-like contraption used to carry a corpse. v [A12] make into, carry in a stretcher-like contraption. Andasun nila ang minatay, They will carry the body in a stretcher.

*andaw tuli — circumcised naturally from birth, born with the glans penis exposed.

andayag n medicine of snake feces, herbs, bark for stomach complaints.

andayun = UNDAYUN.

anding n title for an older female to whom one is related.

andrang 1 short for andir dibuñal, bakyá, sáya be dominated, subjigated to one's wife. 2 subordinate to. Andrang ku ni Kapistan Santos, Captain Santos is my superior. 3 be a student of. Andrang ku ni Lúpis sa mat, I studied math with Lopez. 4 under the net in tennis, volleyball, etc. v [A; a12] dominate. Dí giyud ku maandrang, I will not be henpecked. 2 [B1256] get to be under s.o., student of s.o. 3 [B1256] for the ball to be under the net. 4 in phrases: — diñakyá, búñal, sáya = ANDIR, 1. — ditibuñ n s.t. given under the table. Ug way andir ditibuñ di mulusut ang imung papiis, Your papers won't get through without s.t. given under the table. v [A; c1] bribe, - grawan n underground place, cellar. Dúnay andir grawan imung balay, Our house has a cellar. — gul n 1 the area directly beneath the goal in basketball. 2 being directly beneath the basket. Ayawug syáit ug way andir gul, Don't shoot if there is no one in the area under the basket. 3 a shot from directly beneath the basket. v 1 [A] man the area beneath the basket. 2 [A; c6] make a shot from directly beneath the basket. Inigpása nákú nimu andir gui dáyun, When I pass you the ball, shoot from directly beneath the basket. — ids underage. v [B1256] be underage. — kúbir n undercover agent. v [B156] be an undercover agent. — pas n underpass. — tayim undertime in joh. v [B6; b] do undertime.

andu, andú v 1 [A1; a12] expect to realize s.t. out of s.t. Mag-andú kag hángin ánah bangtidá. You will get exactly nothing from that sort of livelihood. Unsay maandú mu ánah pagpúnan ug katúlúg? What do you expect to get out of sleeping all the time? 2 [A; a] sum up, make an account of. Nagandú siya sa mga butang nga wá gáni niya mabinu, She is counting up things for credit to get credit for them, when she hasn't even done them. Ayaw kug paningili, kay ug andúbun nátu ug akung nagastu nimu, di ka kabayad. Do not try to collect what I owe you, because if we sum up all that I spent on you, you could never pay. 3 [A; b4(1)] lay open one's cards. Kun makaandú na ka, di ka na makapuni, When you have already laid your cards on the table, you cannot add any more cards. 3a pag (ini)g) pa but actually, when it came (comes) to the test (when the cards were laid on the table). Sigí siyang bangyú, Pag-andú pa, di diáy gustu, He kept begging, but when I finally agreed to it, he didn't want to. Padatúdátú siya, Pag-andú pa, pubri kaadyu, He pretended to be rich. But when it came to the test, he turned out to be poor. n way — not certain. Wi pay andú ug magbiyay ba mi sa pyista, We're undecided as yet whether to prepare for the fiesta. andúhay n confrontation. v [C] have a confrontation. Mag-andúhay ta arun ma-búbay ang tanañ, Let's have it out to settle everything. andúhunun n matter to be decided. Andúhunun pa ning akung pagpaisskuyla nimug midisina, I'm not sure whether we will send you to medical school.

andú2 n k.o. tall wild tuber the corm of which is eaten in times of famine: Amorphophallus campanulatus.

andú3 = ANGDÚ.

andúhay see ANDU.

ang short form: ng 1 subject marker. Nawalá ang libru, The book is lost. 2 marker for definite predicate. Ang iyang libru mañu nawalá, It was his book that was lost. 3 following a form meaning including, together with. Stintma ang ábang, apil ang túbíg. The rent is seventy pesos including the water. 4 preceding forms referring to quantity or measurement: each. Ang ábang, stintma ang
ágan, n the fry of some kinds of goby.
ángay, yought to. Ángay kung magtuun arun makapasar ka, You ought to study if you want to pass. Di nā ángay nimu ikabalakā. You shouldn't worry about that, a 1 fitting, proper, right time or situation. Ángay ni nimung kulāra. This color suits you. 2 evenly cut, equally spaced. Ángayang pagkaputul ang mga pānd. The pages are evenly cut. Ángayang pagkatiskuk ang mga pāsuk. The stakes are evenly spaced. v 1a [B356; b8] be appropriate. Māsāngay ang imung ilung sa imung naunang. Your nose goes well with your face. 1b [A235] like s.t., consider s.t. suitable to one's taste. Dīli ku māsāngay ángang tubā nga mitilugan, I don't like toddy mixed with eggs. 2a [A; a] make s.t. equal, even. Ángayya ang kāyu. Make the flame even. 2b [A; a12] tune a musical instrument. Ángayun ta ning pysānu. Let's tune this piano. 2c [C; a12] treat each other equally, do s.t. equally to several people. Mag-ángay ang kāyu sa ámi. Way pinidig. We all eat the same food at home. Nobody gets anything special. Ángāyu nā tu mag duk duk sa áyu, I will knock you all on your heads. 2d [C; b] be in agreement. Nág-ángay ang ilang nga disisyun, They were in agreement in their decisions. — wala — (→) a unbecoming, ugly. v [B12] be unbecoming, ugly. Māwala kā angay ug itum isul-ub, It will not become you if you wear black. pa-, pāhi v [A; c] 1 put, place carefully in order. Gipāángay (gipabāángay) niya ang bālak sa bukag. He placed the flowers carefully in the basket. 2 furnish. Gipāángayang mig pridyidir, We were furnished a refrigerator. pa-(→) v [A; b] make s.t. even. Paangay ang imung-ug. Let the food get cooked evenly. —an(→) a for a person to be becoming, proper. v [B] get to be becoming. Nagkaangganyang ka sa imung tūban, Your grey hairs become you more and more. ka-an n just, equal treatment. ma-un n just, equal. Maangganyang pagbābin sa kābilin, A just division of the inheritance. maki-un a tending to be on equal terms with everyone.
ágandū v [A; a12] consent. Dīli siya māndū ángang paagbahay kay lāngan. He won't consent to doing it that way because it's too slow. Andāun ka lang ug dīli siya mububat sa gisigūi, He will just say yes to you and then won't do what you told him to. ma-un a readily giving one's consent.
ánggā n nickname. Si Bituy ang dūk anggā. My nickname is Bitoy. v [A; c] give a nickname. Gianggān siya ug pakā. They nick-named him 'frog'.
alngal n 1 birds that have their full feathers but cannot fly yet. 2 for children to be nearly grown up. Ayaw pagbūl sa bunggān ka sa imung naunang, anggal ka na, Don't wait for your mother to feed you. You're grown-up now, a grown-up and still unable to speak properly.
ánggīd = AMGID.
ángguy n familiar term of address for boy or man much younger than speaker: sonny, lad. Purbinda, ángguy, lisud nā kung masukū, If he gets angry, la!, he is hard to control. v [A13; a12] call s.o. angguy.
ánghal v [B] become ajar. pa- v [B5] keep s.t. ajar. Paanghalā (paanghali) ang pultab an arun makātī silica, Keep the door ajar so we can see them.
ánghaw = ANGHAL.
ánghil n 1 angel. 2 short for — magbalantay.
angkat v [A12; b2] save s.o. like a guardian angel. Ang pagbut sa iru nakaangbi kay nakamata ku, The dog’s barking saved me in the nick of time because I woke up. – magbalantay n guardian angel.

anghiliba n k.o. flowering herb, cultivated, which has large succulent, ovoid, undulating leaves from which new plants sprout. Bryophyllum pinnatum.

anghing v 1 [A; al2] claim as one’s own, admit authorship of an act. Kinsay nag-angkun nga iyaha nga gana? Who is claiming that this book is his? 2 [A2; al2] acquire, get as one’s share or luck. Maw niy pad ka, This is my lot in life. 2a [A23] portion, share or luck. Maw niy pad ka, I’ll take care of the drinks. 3 [AN; ac] fill s.t. in to cover up a deficiency. Angkub a ra ang pagkubin sa plátu, I’ll take care of washing the plates. n share claimed, care of washing the plates.

angkun v [A; a12] claim as one’s own, admit authorship of an act. Di siya muangkun nga siyay may salà, He will not admit that he is wrong. Kinsay nag-angkun nga iyaha ning libru? Who is claiming that this book is his? 2 [A2; a12] acquire, get as one’s portion, share or luck. Mau niy padal akung manangkun, This is my lot in life. 2a [A23] be in a certain situation. Di siya gusta ang muangkun sa simbahan ug mabung tu, He does not want to lead the life of a poor man.

angkub v [A; a12] claim as one’s own, admit authorship of an act. Di siya muangkun nga siyay may salà, He will not admit that he is wrong. Kinsay nag-angkun nga iyaha ning libru? Who is claiming that this book is his? 2 [A2; a12] acquire, get as one’s portion, share or luck. Mau niy padal akung manangkun, This is my lot in life. 2a [A23] be in a certain situation. Di siya gusta ang muangkun sa simbahan ug mabung tu, He does not want to lead the life of a poor man.

angkub n a covering over the opening of a small boat, the analogue of a deck on large boats. v 1 [AN; b5] make, put a cover for a boat. Ilang angkubun (angkuban) ang sa-kayan ug playwood, They will make a plywood cover for the boat. 2 [AN; ac] fill s.t. in to cover up a deficiency. Angkub a ra ang lab-ang sa imung pinintilan, Fill in the spots you missed painting. Angkub a ra ang kuwang sa akung pagtwerpun, I can’t let you have it for three because I had to pay four for it.

angkub an anchor. 2 anchor-type contraption used for fishing for squid. v [A12; a12] obtain, make into an anchor.

angkun v [A; a12] claim as one’s own, admit authorship of an act. Di siya muangkun nga siyay may salà, He will not admit that he is wrong. Kinsay nag-angkun nga iyaha ning libru? Who is claiming that this book is his? 2 [A2; a12] acquire, get as one’s portion, share or luck. Mau niy padal akung manangkun, This is my lot in life. 2a [A23] be in a certain situation. Di siya gusta ang muangkun sa simbahan ug mabung tu, He does not want to lead the life of a poor man.

angkun v [A; a12] claim as one’s own, admit authorship of an act. Di siya muangkun nga siyay may salà, He will not admit that he is wrong. Kinsay nag-angkun nga iyaha ning libru? Who is claiming that this book is his? 2 [A2; a12] acquire, get as one’s portion, share or luck. Mau niy padal akung manangkun, This is my lot in life. 2a [A23] be in a certain situation. Di siya gusta ang muangkun sa simbahan ug mabung tu, He does not want to lead the life of a poor man.

angkun v [A; a12] claim as one’s own, admit authorship of an act. Di siya muangkun nga siyay may salà, He will not admit that he is wrong. Kinsay nag-angkun nga iyaha ning libru? Who is claiming that this book is his? 2 [A2; a12] acquire, get as one’s portion, share or luck. Mau niy padal akung manangkun, This is my lot in life. 2a [A23] be in a certain situation. Di siya gusta ang muangkun sa simbahan ug mabung tu, He does not want to lead the life of a poor man.

angkun v [A; a12] claim as one’s own, admit authorship of an act. Di siya muangkun nga siyay may salà, He will not admit that he is wrong. Kinsay nag-angkun nga iyaha ning libru? Who is claiming that this book is his? 2 [A2; a12] acquire, get as one’s portion, share or luck. Mau niy padal akung manangkun, This is my lot in life. 2a [A23] be in a certain situation. Di siya gusta ang muangkun sa simbahan ug mabung tu, He does not want to lead the life of a poor man.

angkun v [A; a12] claim as one’s own, admit authorship of an act. Di siya muangkun nga siyay may salà, He will not admit that he is wrong. Kinsay nag-angkun nga iyaha ning libru? Who is claiming that this book is his? 2 [A2; a12] acquire, get as one’s portion, share or luck. Mau niy padal akung manangkun, This is my lot in life. 2a [A23] be in a certain situation. Di siya gusta ang muangkun sa simbahan ug mabung tu, He does not want to lead the life of a poor man.

angkun v [A; a12] claim as one’s own, admit authorship of an act. Di siya muangkun nga siyay may salà, He will not admit that he is wrong. Kinsay nag-angkun nga iyaha ning libru? Who is claiming that this book is his? 2 [A2; a12] acquire, get as one’s portion, share or luck. Mau niy padal akung manangkun, This is my lot in life. 2a [A23] be in a certain situation. Di siya gusta ang muangkun sa simbahan ug mabung tu, He does not want to lead the life of a poor man.

angkun v [A; a12] claim as one’s own, admit authorship of an act. Di siya muangkun nga siyay may salà, He will not admit that he is wrong. Kinsay nag-angkun nga iyaha ning libru? Who is claiming that this book is his? 2 [A2; a12] acquire, get as one’s portion, share or luck. Mau niy padal akung manangkun, This is my lot in life. 2a [A23] be in a certain situation. Di siya gusta ang muangkun sa simbahan ug mabung tu, He does not want to lead the life of a poor man.
like urine. 2 = ALANGSÚHAN.

angud a 1 having body odor. Kalígú na kay angusd ka na kaúy, Take a bath. You have awful b.o. 2 = ANGUS. v [BN] have b.o.

angut a be in line of sight. Angut ra sa bin-táñang tibi, You can watch TV through the window. Maígú giyud ná siya kay angut-tad kaúy siya sa ákun pungting, I can hit him because he is in my line of fire. v [B; c1] be where one can see it. Naangtad (miangtad) sa ákun mga mata angtud matigum ang ugdu sa iyang daghan, Her bulging breasts were right in my line of sight. Ug imung ibutang ang såmin dinhi muangtad (maangtad) sa silaw sa adlaw, If you put the mirror here, the sun's rays will be reflected directly off of it. pa-v [A; ac] put s.t. in the line of sight. Ang nawung bayá sa naaangtad, mu ra ug gwápa, Some nerve of her to make herself somewhat senile. angtad v [B125] 1 last long. Kaligun na kay angusud, 1 won't get full with just a little food.

angul, ángul v [B126] be injured to the point of incapacity. Tulu ang naanggul sa aksidinti, Three people were injured in the accident. (⇒ n injured and incapacitated persons or animals. Ang mga angul giihaw, The injured animals were slaughtered. Angul nga bitiránu, Incapacitated veteran. angul-angul v [A13; a12] satisfy only partly. Anggul-anggulun man ku nímu sa diyútay nga pagkáun, I won't get full with just a little food.

angulunkulun n k.o. large black hornet, the dwelling of which looks like a clay pot (kulán).

angus = ANGUSU.

angut, ángut a disfigured by pockmarks or large scars. v [B2] be disfigured by thick pockmarks or large scars.

ání v [A; a12] 1 harvest (usually rice, but by extension, other crops). 2 get benefit from s.t. Way mámi sa ímung pagtúnggal, You can get no benefit from your gambling. n harvest. Dakú míg ánì nga bhumay rung tuíga, We had a big rice harvest this year. In- n harvested rice or millet.

aníya short form: nía is here, where you and I are. Aníya si Pidru sa Sibu, Pedro is here in Cebu. Aníya dus pisus, Here is two pesos. Mau kanay nía sa ákun bunábúñá, That is time but just referred to. Anbá ibutang ang mga mangga, Put the mangoes down near you. Anbá ra bitaw ná, You'll get it (lit. it will be there) in good time. — pa that's the only time [so-and-so] will happen. Anbá pa ku makasawu ug makadaug ku sa swispitik, I could get a car only if I were to win the sweepstakes. — ku I bet on. Anbá ku sa putí, I will bet on the white cock. v 1 [A2; b3c] go there. Muanbá ku dihá, I will go there. 2 [A13; a2] go get s.t. Kinása may nag-anbá nímu dihá gahápun? Who went to get you yesterday? Anbáun ku ná rung bápun, I will go to your place for it this afternoon. anhaan v [A13] habitually go s.w. hi-ha- v [B125; b8] happen to go, be brought. Nabaanbá sa inyu ang libunang ipaari unína nákú, The book which was supposed to be sent to me, wound up in your place. kaanhaun a feel like going s.w.
what is (here) in my mind. — kanákù 1 I have. 2 I’m menstruating.

aniag = TANIAG.

ánib, n 1 chapter in a book. 2 a span of time in one’s life. Ang panabun sa gubat maay usa ka matum nga áñib sa ákung kinabubí, The war period was a dark chapter in my life.

*ánib, ka-allies. Ang mga buk kaánib sa mga kumunista, The Huks are allies of the Communists. v [C2; c] be allies.

anihal n syrup. v [A; a1] make, have syrup.

anibírsaryu n anniversary. v [A; b6] celebrate one’s anniversary. Anibírsaryúban giyud níla ang písa sa kasal, They will celebrate their wedding anniversary.

aníbung n fishtail palm: Caryota spp. It is a shade tree: Erythrina fusca.


aníbag (from sibag) v [A; c1] peek or look through s.t. transparent. Dibay maaníbag (nag-aníbag) sa bildung takup, S.o. peered through the glass shutter. 2 [B26] be clearly visible through s.t. transparent. Maaníbag ang mga isa kün tin-sw ang túbig, You can see the fish clearly when the water is clear. Maaníbag ang iyáng láwás sa nípis nga sinin-mà, Her body showed through her flimsy dress. 3 [B] become clear or transparent. Maaníbag (maaníbag) ang bídú kun traquí-ban, The glass will become transparent if you wipe it. 4 [B4N] become, make s.t. visible. Maaníbag (nanganíbag) na ang kada-úgan sa kandidátu, The candidate’s victory is already clear. Nagkaaníbag na ang lángút, The sky is getting clearer. n crystal ball.

anii n shade tree: Erythrina fusca.

aníkid = ANINIKAD.

anílaw n name given to trees of the genera Columba and Grewia. The anílaw are small trees or shrubs found in second growth forests.

anílyu n 1 game in which a number of one-inch rattan or metal rings with ribbons are suspended at a height within reach of a player riding a bicycle. The contestants speed towards them holding a dart, trying to hook a ring with it. 2 the ring used in such a game. v [A13; b6] play anílyu.

animal n vile, brutal person. Bubá ku, animal! Let me go, you beast! v [B] become a vile person.

animar v [A; b5] encourage. Ikaw gíyuy nag-animar nila sa binuang, You encouraged them to be naughty. Aku siyang gianimar (giamannahon) sa pagpaninda, I encouraged her to open a small store.

animas a 1 for a person to be emaciated and ugly in appearance. Pagkasakit niya sa tisis, daut siya kaday daw animas, When he got sick with TB he became thin, like a skeleton. 2 term of reproach: You beast! Fabá-wá dibá animása ka! Get out of there, you beast, you! pàN- v [A2; b6(1)] say a prayer for the dead when the church bells ring at eight o’clock in the evening.

animasyun n animation.

anímik, animiku n anemic. v [B] become anemic.

animu n consciousness, awareness. Nawad-an siya sa animu, She lost consciousness. Wálá intauwy animu ang bána sa gíbubat sa asiwa, The husband has no idea of what his wife is doing.

anínya n anemia. v [a4] get anemia. Káun ug atay arun dilì ka animydbun, Eat liver so you won’t get anemia.


aninaw v [A; a12] observe carefully. Gání-nau niya kun natúlug na ba ang tanan únà manáug, She looked carefully to see, listened carefully to hear, if everybody was asleep before going out. 2 [A12; a3] come to sense s.t. Samtang natagpilaw siya, nak-aaninaw siyang kasúkas sa pikas lawák, As he was dozing off to sleep, he noticed a rustling sound in the next room. Naaninaw ku nga buntag na dáuy, I became aware that it was already morning. n observation. Sa ákung aninaw wá siyay gustu nimu, I notice that she doesn’t like you.


aninikad (from síkád) n k.o. edible small conch which moves forward with a kicking-
like motion.

**aningingsing** (from *singsing*) *n* ring finger.

**aniniput** (from *kiput*) *n* firefly. *Makakpisiklar ka nganung musa*ga ang aniniput? Can you explain why the firefly lights up? *kitâ ug* — see stars. *Suntuk nga nakapakakita nàkug aniniput*, A blow that made me see stars. *pan* — *[A23]* see stars. *Nanganiniput ákung panan-an* sa nasumbagan ku niya, I saw stars (lit. fireflies formed in my sight) when he struck me.

**aninu** *n* shadow. *daku ug —* important, prominent person. *v* [A; a2] cast a shadow on. *Muaninu ang kahuy sa tanamân*, The tree will cast a shadow on the garden. *pan* — *v* [A2] reflect a certain feeling, for a feeling to reflect itself. *Nanganinu ang kamatâyun sa iyang panagway (sa kamatâyun ang iyang panagway)*. Her face showed that she was a dying woman.

**anipay** *k.o.* vine producing oval pods covered with irritating hairs: *Mucuna nigricans*.

**anis** *n* fennel. *v* [B6] cook s.t. with fennel. *-adu* *n* flavored with fennel. *v* [a12] flavor s.t. with fennel.

**ánis, ánist** *a* 1 honest. 2 in earnest. *Ánis ka, way klási?* You're not kidding me, are you? There's no classes today? *v* [B12] be honest. *Madníst man lang ná siya ug arayang ug bunâl*, He is honest only when he shows him the whip. *ánisay* *v* [A13] play without a referee, agreeing to call the points honestly. *Mag-ánisay lang ta kaw wá may mupirí*, We'll just play honestly since there's no referee. *n* playing without referee.

**anis-is** *a* immaculately white and smooth. *Ánis-is nga pamánít*, Smooth, fair complexion. *Ánis-is ang lángit*, The sky is smooth and white. *v* [B] become, make smooth and white. *Muanis-is ang bisting putig lab-bag Tayíd*, White clothing becomes immaculate if you wash it with Tide.

**anislag** *k.o.* erect branched weed, the leaves of which have a peppery taste and are used as a vegetable: *Solanum nigrum*.

**antisay** *v* [A1] *antisay* *v* [B6] stamp one's foot. *Ayaw kug antáki sa tiil*, Don't stamp your foot at me. *Ayaw ug anti*ski* ang kartin, Don't stamp on the cardboard box.


**antî** *n* k.o. erect branched weed, the leaves of which have a peppery taste and are used as a vegetable: *Solanum nigrum*.

**anti-** *anti-* *Anti-Amirkânu*, Anti-American.

**antî**, *n* 1 aunt, parent's or grandparent's sister or their female cousins of any degree. [A13] be aloof. *Sa mga sigum si Lúlit magpaantalw ug dîl muapil sa kulukabildu*, At parties Lolette would keep to herself and not join in any of the conversations.

**antibayutiku** *n* antibiotic.

**antîgu** *a* know how to. *Di ku antîgung mapasipála*, I don't know how to harm others. *v* [B123; b8] know how to do s.t. *Makaan-
tígú ka ba nga mukuskus ug sista? Do you know how to play the guitar?

Unsay imung naantiguhan sa tantu nimung tuantun? What have you learned to do after studying so much? -in→(-) a requiring skill or know-how. Ang pagkála ug awtu sa suyudan inantigu, It takes skill to drive a car in the city.

antíhay v 1 [A; c] dodge a blow. Wá niya inantíhay ang iyáng kamut, maug naug niágu. He did not get his hand out of the way in time, so it was hit. 2 [A; b6] avoid a fight because of cowardice. Ikaw na lay ákung antíhayán? Do you think I would avoid a fight with you?

antikristu n anti-Christ.

antimánu v 1 [A; b5c1] do s.t. early before s.t. else happens. Muantimánu kug lakaw arun díli biabtán sa ulan, I will leave early before I get caught in the rain. Antimánuban (antimanúbun, antimanuban) ta súa ug súlti arun díli búnban. Let’s tell them early before s.o. else does. 2a [A3P; a12] kill s.t. with a single blow. Wá niúmu maantimánu pasay ang bábuy, You didn’t kill the pig at the first blow. 2b [A3P; b5c1] do s.t. immediately with finality. Iantimánu (antimanúbun, antimanuban) giyud ang pagbálibad arun díli na mogabalibáiści. You should refuse him with finality then and there so that he will not keep coming back. a for a killing to be done with one blow.

antina n antenna, aerial. v [A; a] make, place into an antenna.

anting-anting n a charm, amulet. Nagbábaq siyá ug anting-anting arun di siyá madutílan sa bálu, He is wearing an amulet so that bullets cannot penetrate him. v [A1; a] wear, make, have into an amulet. Gianting-anti­ningan ang igtalari, The cock had a charm tied to it.

antipára n 1 eyeglasses. 2 diving goggles. v [AN; a] make into, wear eyeglasses or diving goggles.

antipas n mask covering the eyes. v [A1; ac] wear, obtain, make into a mask. Wa láa giyud mailbi ang kawatán kay nag-antipas man, They could not recognize the thief because he was wearing a mask.

antipatíku n antagonistic. v [B12; a] be, make s.o. antagonistic. Ayawg adtu sa ila kay giyud antipatíkuban ka sa iyáng ginikánan, Don’t go to their house because her parents are antagonistic to you.

antípu n k.o. toilet with a long hole dug as the receptacle for waste.

antipun = AWKÚRA.

antipúna n a prayer in a novena or rosary, read by the leader.

antírábis n anti-rabies vaccine. antis before doing s.t. Antis nimu lung-ága ná, bugásí úsá, Wash it before you cook it.

antisiptiku n antiseptic.

antíspínu n advance payment. Diay singkú nga sabtun antíspínu sa imung kabáhyú, Here is five pesos as down payment for your horse. v [A; c] give down payment.

antitirhi n genital organs (derogatory). Pag-túrg lingkud arun díli makías ang imung antitírhi, Sit properly so you don’t display your genitalia to the whole world.

antíhus, antiyúhus n eyeglasses. v [AN2; a] wear, make into, get eyeglasses. Kadtung nag-antiyúhus si Pidru, The one wearing eyeglasses is Pedro.

antù = ANTÚLU.

antúán n medium-sized tree of second growth forests: Pittosporum pentandrum.

antúbung n k.o. large, branching coral.

antud a = ANGTUD.

antug, v [A; c] 1 toss the coin in a coin-tossing game (bantak). Ayaw ug antugi ning bátíba, Don’t toss coins on this stone. 2 stab s.t. down as a coin is slammed down. Iantug ta ka run, I’ll throw you on the ground (said to a child one is holding in his arms). 3 shoot the ball in a basketball game. Inig-kagunit niyag bálu maantug dýyún, The moment he gets hold of the ball, he shoots it right away, n turn to toss the coin. -an→(-) n place on which coins are thrown in bantak, -un→(-) n coins used in bantak.

antug₂ a rather heavy to lift. Antug ra kanang maiíta nimu, That suitcase is too heavy for you. Antug nga kábuy, Dense and heavy wood. v [B2] become heavy.

antúhuy = ANHUY.

antúlang (not without l) n k.o. big bivalve, the empty shells of which are used for decorative purposes.

antulang n hibiscus. - nga lut-ud n double or triple petaled hibiscus. - nga asul n a blue hibiscus, cultivated as an ornamental: Hibiscus syriacus.

antulihaq n k.o. small yellow-colored bird. -un a having the yellowish color of this bird.

antúli v [B2] pause in surprise, be taken aback. Miantu (naantú) siyá sa pultaban pagkadungug sa singgá sa sulud, He paused in surprise at the door when he heard the cry within.

antus v [A; a1] 1 endure, stand. Mag-antus arun masantus, Endure if you are to become a saint. Makaantus ka ba sa kababú sa lá­puk? Can you stand the stench of the mud?
Antusun ku na lang ang iyang mga pagtama kani-kani, 1 will just endure his words of disgruntlement. 2 suffer. Nag-anusun siyang dugo kay isang mamatay, She suffered for a long time before she died. -un a needing endurance, perseverance. Alantisun kadayon ning katatao kay mabilak, This child needs patient handling because he is very sensitive. ma-inun, ma-un a patient, persevering. Ang ma-nantasun nga kini ni Husi masyang makapalamipun niya, Jose's patient nature will make him succeed.

antutu v [B46; b6] pour forth smoke in quantities. Daka giyang bikida kay nag-antutu ang kustina, It must be a big feast because their kitchen has been belching forth smoke.

anu - ANSA (dialectal). see UNSA.

ánan v [AP; c1] for the current to carry s.t. offt. Ang babá nag-ánan (nagpaálnan) sa ilang balay, The flood washed their house away. Wala siya anura (sánud) sa lawud, He wasn't carried off into the deep. (-a) n 1 things carried away by floodwater. 2 a person who just drifted s.w. or into s.t. Usa lang siya ka anud sa pulitika, He is s.o. who just drifted into politics. 3 = PA(-a), patience v [A; c1] allow oneself to go with the current, but with control. Kun kapuyen siya sa paglimánguy muputánud lang siya sa sulug, When she becomes tired of swimming, she just lets herself drift in the current. Patánúr (iputánud) námi sa luuy sa sakayan ang bugkus sa kábyuy, We will let the bundle of wood be carried along behind the boat. pa(-a) n drift net which is left to float in the sea and catches fish by the gills. paN-n cloud. Kapanganúrán n clouds, paganurun n spirits of children that have died unhaptizd that are believed to be wafted in the skies.

anuras n k.o. small tree which is a violent contact poison. Semecarpus cuneiformis, anúgun short form: nágun (from binágun) what a pity, it is a waste. Ánugun sa imung naáunung, I expected more of you. (Lit. Your nice face is just being wasted.) Ánugun nga walid siya dimbi, What a pity he's not here! v [B1256; b6] consider s.t. a waste. Niánugun na lang ang kwarta, The money just went to waste. Gíungan ku sa mga patáutus nga giganglubay, I considered it a waste that the potatoes should be thrown away. paN-v [A12] feel bad about s.t. wasted. Nangangúgan ku sa kwartaang giisikan, I feel bad about the money that went to waste.

anugut n torch made from dried coconut blossom sheaths.

anúhus = ANÚUS.

*anus, *ánuk pa- v [A13; b1] keep cooked food over the embers so that it will be evenly cooked. Ayaw baána inighubas, pa-ánuki ísá, Don't remove the pot when the water evaporates. Let it stay over the fire.

anular v [A; a12] annul, void. Anulubun ang kuntrítu kay walyay pírna, The contract will be annulled because it has no signature.

anumallya n anomaly, usually said euphemistically of fraudulent transactions.

-anun adjective forming affix added to roots which are nouns and which usually occur in the alternant -nun, with the a of the prefix dropped. 1 having the characteristics of [noun]. Haridnun nga balay, A palatial (lit. kingly) house. Yawon-ung bunibína, Devilish thoughts. 2 being from [such-and-such] a place or like s.t. from that place. Dagañun nga mga binubát, Creatures of the sea. Bul-anun, One from Bohol. Bukidnun, A mountaineer.

an-un = UNSAUN (dialectal). see UNSA.

ánunang n name given to sharks that look like sawfishes and guitarfishes.

ánunang₂ n k.o. small tree with a yellow-white fruit like a cherry, round and with a single pit: Cordia dichotomy. The fruit is mucilaginous and is used for paste. A sticky sap in the inner portion of the bark is scraped off for poultices.

ánunas n k.o. heart-shaped fruit similar to átis: Anona reticulata.

anunimus n anonymous person. Anunimus ang nagpadala sa sulat, The person who sent the letter remained anonymous.

anunsiyu n announcement, announcement, announcet. Ianunsiyu sa radyu, Announce it over the radio.

anunugba (from sugba) n moth that gathers around a light at night. v [B1256] be, become a moth.

anunugbu (from sugbu) n brown edible fresh-water crab reaching 3" in diameter, usually used as bait in bantak fishing.

anupug = ANAPUG.

anup-up = ALUP.

ánur a an honor student. v [B1236]. make the honor roll. Nakádun (nádun) ku kasa-a, I made the honor roll once. - rul honor roll. v = ÁNUR.

anusa when? (future). Anuasa nimu dad-a? When will you bring it? Anus-a pa gud ku mutúu! I certainly would not believe that! (Lit. When would I ever believe that?)

anut n second growth. v [B1311; b4] become a second-growth forest. Ang kaingin
kaniadu bāpit na pud maanut, What was once a clearing is now practically a jungle again.
aputasiyun n annotation.
antius n soot, anak sa—a very dark-complexioned person. v [A23; b(1)] give off soot.
Ug muanius ang sugā, pagamyi ang pabītu, If the lamp gives off soot, shorten the wick.
anyag a for s.t. in nature or women to be beautiful. v [AB2; b(5)] become, make beautiful.
Nianyang si Mariya Buman siya mabulubus, Maria became beautiful after she powdered herself. ka- n beauty. Ang kaanyag sa palibut, The beauty of the surroundings. m= a beautiful.
anyil n bluing for wash. v [A; b(6)] put bluing in wash.t
anyu n 1 a certain year. Unang anyu ka matāwā? What year were you born? 2 [such-and-such] a grade, year in school.
Ang akung bāta sigundu anyu na sa bay-skul, My son is already a sophomore in high school. — nuybu New Year. v 1 [AN] celebrate New Year's. Manganyu nuybu (mag-anyu nuybu) ku dinhi, I will celebrate New Year's here. 2 [B256] get to be New Year's.
anyus following a number of Spanish origin: [so-and-so] many years. Bayinti anyus na ku dinhi, I have been here for twenty years.
apā n thin pastry of the sort used as ice cream k.o. oval-shaped, smooth-textured apali n k.o. oval-shaped, smooth-textured yam, cultivated and growing wild: Dioscorea esculenta.
apan, but, on the contrary. n defect in a person. Tāwū nga wala'y apan, A person without defect. v [A12] constitute the defect in s.o. or s.t. Maāyu ang lawalaw, Ang naka- apan bukugun, Salted sardines are good; the only thing wrong with them is that they are boney.
apan-apan v [A13; b(6)] keep saying 'but' to avoid doing s.t. Lakaw na, way apan-apan, Get going, no but's about it. Mag-apan-apan siya sugitum, He keeps saying 'but' when you tell him to do s.t.
apan, apan-apan, = ALISIWSIW.
apan-apan n dish prepared from the young stems of kungkung cut into strips, cooked with spices and vinegar. v [A; c(1)] prepare apan-apan.
ap-apan the situation in a game of mahjong where to obtain mahjong (go out) the player needs to complete only a single straight (sequences of three pieces in numerical order) such that either the lower number of the higher number will complete the sequence. E.g., if a player is complete for mahjong except for one straight for which he has only the pieces five and six, he needs either seven or four to make the straight complete and get mahjong, and thus he is in the ap-apan situation.
ap-ap = ALAP-AP.
apapāngg n jaws. v [a(12)] hit in the jaw. -un a have prominent jaws. v [B1246] get a prominent jaw.
aparadur n wardrobe, cupboard. Ibutang ang sud-an sa aparadur, Put the food in the cupboard. v [a(12)] make into cupboard, wardrobe.
aparatu n apparatus.
aparasīyun n apparition.
aparamin, apartmint n apartment. v [A1; a(2)] get, make, make into apartments.
apā v 1 [A2; a(12)b(2)] follow and catch up with. Muapās niya ang iyang asawā sa Rūma, His wife will join him in Rome. 2 [A; a(12)] go after s.o. to bring him home. Apā- sa siya sa iskuyðabān, Go get him at school. 3 [A; a(12)] go as high as [such-and-such] an amount in buying s.t. Dili ku muapās (muapās) ug bayinti sa īmung bähuy, I will not go as high as twenty for your pig. n 1 amount offered in bargaining after an original offer was made. Kwaatr ni. Dī mabimug tris. Pilay īmung āpā? This costs four pesos. Three is not enough. How high will you offer? 2 s.t. uttered to s.o. leaving as a reminder. Āpā pabinumudum, A reminder as he is leaving. 3 — sumpay n sequel. Ang 'Filī' ni Risal āpā sumpay sa iyang 'Noli', Rizal's 'Fili' is a sequel to his 'Noli'. (⇒) 1 = ĀPĀ, 3, 2 [A12; b(1)] catch up, overtake. Di ku makaapās īmum sa lumbā, I can not overtake you in a foot race. Hiapsan ku sa ulan, I will be caught in the rain. 3 [A12; a(3)] get meaning of. Dīlī nāktē maapās ang iyang gisulti, I cannot get what he's talking about. 4 [A12; a(2)] keep up with work. Dilī siya makaapās ug utaw sa akung paglabā, He cannot keep ironing as fast as I wash. Apsun ku ning trabábu, I will keep up with the work. 5 effect s.t. Dīlī maapās sa tambāl, The medicine cannot help. 6 [A13; a(12)] be after s.t. Nag-apās ka lang sa īyang sāpī, You're only after her money. apas-apas v [A] keep doing one after another. Nag-apās-apās ug abut ang mga bisita, The
apádábít n affidavit.
apíki a 1 inadequate in space. Apíki ang gamayng balay para kanáming tanan. A small house is inadequate for all of us. 2 be in a tight financial position. 3 having little time. Apíki ang panabung itósas sa trabáhu. There wasn't enough time to finish the job. 4 homely to the point that one is hard put to find any redeeming feature. Apíkig naung tanan íyang mga bátá, His children are all homely. 5 too near s.t. Apíki sa karsáda ang balay, The house is too near the street. 6 near. Apíki sa simbahan aní ámú, We live near the church. v 1 [B12; b(1)] get to be short of space, money, time. Ang pyánu makaapíki (nakapaapíki) sa sála, The piano took up too much space in the living room. Hing-apíkiban ku sa kwarta karun, I happen to be short of money now. 2 [A; a1b2] press s.o. by not giving him time or room for maneuver. Ayaw ku apíkiba, di lagi ku, Don't try to force me. I told you I won't. Dili siá mubáyad ug dili apíkibun, They won't pay if you don't press them. Naapík- ban ku sa abinti, mipalit na lang ku, The agent cornered me, so I just bought one.
apíka = APIKTÁR.†
apíktár v [A; b(1)] affect. Dili ku apíktaban (apíktaran) ug usa lang ka básu nga ram, One glass of rum isn't enough to affect me. apíl a be included. Ang ábang sitínta apíl ang sugá, The rent is seventy including light. walay — [subject] [subject] is not included. Wá kay apíl sa dúlá, You are not included in the game. v 1 [A13; c1] include, put s.t. with s.t. else. Kinsay nag-apíl sa akung bul-pín didtu sa ságbut? Who threw my ball-point pen out with the trash? Apílun (ápíl) ku ni ug láútá karung gabi, I will include this in our dinner tonight. 2 [B26; b6] participate, take part in. Muaapíl ka sa ámung dúlá? Will you take part in our game? Maapíl ka unya sa kasábá, You might get scolded as well. apíl-apíl v [A] include oneself when one shouldn't. Dili ka muaapíl-apíl ug istíryo sa mga tígúlang, You must not insinuate yourself in the grown-ups' conversation. manggiapíl-apílun a given to including oneself in conversations. maN-(-e) n participants.
apílar v [A; c] appeal to a higher court. Iapí-lar nátu áng kásu ug mapúgdi ta, We will appeal our case if we lose. apílasíyun n appeal to a higher court. Kurti diapílasíyún n Court of Appeals.
apílu v [A2; b(1)] take sides with s.o. Ngó- nung muapílu ka man niya nga sayúp man niya? Why do you take his side when he is

apás-apás v [A; a1] run after. Giapas-apás siya sa íyang trátá, Her boyfriend ran after her. pa = PAAGPAS. see AGPAS. apásunun, alásunun a requiring instant attention. Apyaw kug langána kay apásunun ning trabáhu, Don't delay me because this work needs instant attention.
apat [so-and-so] would be, would have been better. Apat magtuun ka kay sa magdúl, You'd do better to study than to play. Apat pag imúng gipalit ug baktun, You would have done better to buy a pig with the money. — kay the situation was fine except s.t. happened to make it bad. Apat kay wá tá tu magbilak, imúng gibilakán, He wasn't crying. What did you have to mess with him for? Apat kay di ku muuban, gipagus. Naapíl ku sa kasábá, I didn't want to go with you, but you forced me. Now I got in trouble along with you. n action of saying 'apat'. Walay apat nga maguna, The apat ('it would have been better') always comes afterwards.
apaw v [B23(1); b(1)] for the surface level of water to rise above s.t. Wá maapaw ang tubíg sa bugas, The water was not enough to submerge the rice. Maapaw ang bábá sa taytáyan ug mususug ang ulan, The flood will rise above the bridge if there is a downpour. Giapawun sa sabaw ang salád, The salad was submerged in the sauce.
apay, n salad made of sweet potato tops. v [A; a] prepare a salad of sweet potato tops. apay, a pale-complexioned. Apay siya kay animik, He is pale because he is anemic. v [B2N; b3] become pale. Máapay (maapay) siya sa kadlawuk, She grew pale in fright. apáyud n fan, v [A; b] 1 fan s.t. ayaw muapíud ku sa giinitan, She fanned herself into a fan. paN- = PAAGPAS.
apilun (ia-) a inadequate. Apilun (ia-) run after. apil, see apás. apilun (iapil) na ang íyang trátá, He has numerous sweethearts (lit. stacked them up).
apply

apilyidu n name given to three species of primary forest trees, source of timber and balau resin: Dipterocarpus spp.
apla

apla v [A; b6] apply for a job. Giaplayan ba nimo ang trábabu? Did you apply for the job? 1a try one's hand at courting a girl (humorous). Ug wà pa kay trátu, muaplay ku, If you have no boy friend, I'd like to apply. 2 [AN; b6] apply cosmetics. Dì ka ba muaplay (mangaplay) ug mik-ap? Aren't you going to put make-up on?
aplay v 1 [A; b6] apply for a job. Giaplayan ba nimo ang trábabu? Did you apply for the job? 1a try one's hand at courting a girl (humorous). Ug wà pa kay trátu, muaplay ku, If you have no boy friend, I'd like to apply. 2 [AN; b6] apply cosmetics. Dì ka ba muaplay (mangaplay) ug mik-ap? Aren't you going to put make-up on?
aplay v 1 [A; b6] apply for a job. Giaplayan ba nimo ang trábabu? Did you apply for the job? 1a try one's hand at courting a girl (humorous). Ug wà pa kay trátu, muaplay ku, If you have no boy friend, I'd like to apply. 2 [AN; b6] apply cosmetics. Dì ka ba muaplay (mangaplay) ug mik-ap? Aren't you going to put make-up on?
apuntadur n prompter in a drama. v [B156] be the prompter.
apuntasiyun n prompting in a drama.
apunti v [A; c] record, list s.t. down. Akuy muapunti sa imung gikibà, I'll write down the amount you borrowed.
apuntin Alistu, —, puygu, Ready, aim, fire!
apúpa a in the path of s.t. that comes from a general direction: rain, wind, smell, etc. Ang Sibu apúpa sa bagyu, Cebu is in the path of the storm. Apúpa ang ikung giling-kúran sa báhì, The place I'm sitting is right in the path of the smell. v 1 [B1256] get into the path of. 2 [cP] put in the path of.
apuraha ang draybir kay piligru tag ma-bangú, You must not tell the driver to hurry because we might have an accident. Apuraba (iapuraba) ang panibápun, Gigútun na ku, Hurry the dinner up. I'm hungry. -dular(-) a wanting things done in a hurry. A-puradu kaàyu siya kay gustu siya nga mabu-man dáyun, He always rushes people up because he wants things done right away. v [B1256] wanting to do things in a hurry.
apúru n facing, piece of cloth added to a material to allow for a hem or any turning. v [A; a2] add, make into facing.
apus n string for spinning a top. v [a12] hit s.t. with, make into the string for a top. Apsun (apusun) nímu ang kasing arun mag-sígi ug ugung. You hit the top with the string so that it will continue to spin.
apustupalu n apostrophe.
apustul n apostrophe.
apustul2 n k.o. paddy rice with elongated white grains. v [A; a2] plant apustul, Apustulun námì amung basakan, We will plant our paddy to apustul.
apustulis n 1 apostrophe. 2 persons who take part in a tableau of the Last Supper presented on Holy Thursday.
apuwintmint n 1 appointment to a job or office. 2 date, appointment to meet with s.o. Apuy nga kwintmint, I'll meet you at the appointed time.
arang 1 possible and fitting. Ang kusábus gipayúban na ku ning nilúqìwa kay wà na may lanut. This porridge is all pulp because there is no water.

apuyus n maggots. v [a4] be maggotty. Ang kusábus gipayúban kay dllí maśyung pagébulad. The jerked meat is full of maggots because it was not well-dried.

aryu n variety of celery with a thin body and light green leaves.

apuyug n 1 general debility brought about as a result of sickness or malnutrition. Human sa tákig gíaptan siya sa apuyug. After his malaria a general debility settled over him. 2 weakening. v [a4] get to be weak. -un(->) a weak, debilitated. v [B12] get to be weak, debilitated.

ará = ANÁA (dialectal).

aráb v [AB; c1] burn s.t. with a rapid bright flame and then die down. Ang kalyúu miárab sa kakugnan, The fire burned the cogon grass. (->) a burning readily. Kining tabákula barut kay arab, This is a poor k.o. tobacco because it burns fast.

aráb2 v [AP; b5P] cut s.t. without hesitating v 2 weakling, -un(->) a weak, debilitated. v [B12] get to be weak, debilitated.

arab = ANÁA (dialectal).

ará = ANÁA (dialectal).

aráb v [AB; c1] burn s.t. with a rapid bright flame and then die down. Ang kalyúu miárab sa kakugnan, The fire burned the cogon grass. (->) a burning readily. Kining tabákula barut kay arab, This is a poor k.o. tobacco because it burns fast.

aráb2 v [AP; b5P] cut s.t. without hesitating v 2 weakling, -un(->) a weak, debilitated. v [B12] get to be weak, debilitated.

aráb3 v [AB; b1] speak seriously in order to convince. Arangkabsi si Tasing, básig musugut, Speak seriously to Tasing. She might accept.

arángub v [AB; b1] speak seriously in order to convince. Arangkabsi si Tasing, básig musugut, Speak seriously to Tasing. She might accept.

arángub3 v [AB; b1] speak seriously in order to convince. Arangkabsi si Tasing, básig musugut, Speak seriously to Tasing. She might accept.

aráb3 v [AB; b1] speak seriously in order to convince. Arangkabsi si Tasing, básig musugut, Speak seriously to Tasing. She might accept.

aráb3 v [AB; b1] speak seriously in order to convince. Arangkabsi si Tasing, básig musugut, Speak seriously to Tasing. She might accept.

aráb3 v [AB; b1] speak seriously in order to convince. Arangkabsi si Tasing, básig musugut, Speak seriously to Tasing. She might accept.

aráb3 v [AB; b1] speak seriously in order to convince. Arangkabsi si Tasing, básig musugut, Speak seriously to Tasing. She might accept.

aráb3 v [AB; b1] speak seriously in order to convince. Arangkabsi si Tasing, básig musugut, Speak seriously to Tasing. She might accept.
She might just agree.

arastri n loading, unloading, transshipping service of goods shipped from abroad.

árat, a 1 for throat to be sore, 2 for citrus to have an acrid taste. V 1 [B3N; a2b4] for the throat to be sore. Nagáray ang ákung tútúlan sa pagsingáigét. My throat became sore from shouting. Aráán na gáñi sa tútúlan arubun ka. If your throat becomes sore, you are going to catch cold. 2 [B; b6] turn out to have an acrid taste.

árata n actions to impress others. Bidag árat nga tawábána. My, how that man puts on. Pa-v [A1; b1] do st. to impress s.o. Di ku kasaarídan máya. Wà siya ikapádrat mákù. He can’t impress me. There's nothing he can do that will impress me.

arawkarya k.o. ornamental tree similar to a n. the royal poinciana tree: Delonix

2 Gia-...
solders come.

a iriglāda = ARIGLĀDU, I.
a iriglādu a 1 neat, orderly. Ariglādu siyang mamistā, She dresses neatly. Ariglādu na ang imung kwarto, Your room is in order now. 2 prepared, ready. Ariglādu na ang papis pāra sa imung byābī, The papers for your trip are all in order. Ariglādu na ang panibāpān, Dinner is ready now. 3 in agreement. Ariglādu na. Atru ta ugmā, It's all arranged. We'll go tomorrow. 3a for a quarrel to be settled. Ariglādu na ang ilang áway, Their fight is settled now. 3b surely; it's all right. Makagāwū ku sa imung tilipunū? Ariglādu, May I use your phone? Surely. v [B1256] get neat, in order, reconciled.

a ariglar v [A; a12] 1 arrange, put in good order. Tabāngi ku pāg-ariglar sa akung bubuk, Help me fix my hair. Nakaariglar ka na ba sa akung kattri? Have you made my bed yet? 2a attend to, to take care of. Wā ku ka-pangglāba kay nag-ariglar ku sa mga bātā, I wasn't able to do the washing because I was looking after the children. 2b [A3; a12] take charge of, assume responsibility for. Ariglabun ku ang mga gastus sa imung pag-iskylua, I will take charge of your school expenses. 3 [A; a12] settle a case, quarrel. Ariglāba na ang imung ilang áway, Settle your dispute. 4a [a12] beat s.o. up (lit. put into it. The water is either drunk by a person under this treatment is prohibited from uttering curse words. pAn- v [A; b6] try s.t. regardless of the consequences. Mangargarīg̱ kug pānāgāt bisag daku ang balud, I will venture out to sea even though there are big waves. Naggagarīg̱ siyag tindug bisag luya ka ang lá- was, He's trying bravely to get up even though his body is weak. ariglādu a daring, bold. Ug arisgadu ka pa, mulatay ka sa usa ka bulus kawayan, If you are daring, you will cross over on a bamboo pole. v [B12] become daring.

a aristā v [A; a12] put under arrest. Aristā-bun ta ka, I'll put you under arrest. arista-du be under arrest. Aristā-du ka. Ayawg lihuk, You're under arrest. Don't move. v [B1256] will cross over on a bamboo pole, the consequences. Mangarīg̱ kug pandgat ang bisag daku ang balud, I will venture out to sea even though there are big waves. Naggagarīg̱ siyag tindug bisag luya pa ang lá-was, He's trying bravely to get up even though his body is weak. ariglādu a daring, bold. Ug arisgadu ka pa, mulatay ka sa usa ka bulus kawayan, If you are daring, you don't resist.

*aristu mandamyintu di- warrant of arrest.

a aristukrata a snooty, snobbish in behavior. v [B12; b6] become condescending, snooty. árit (from tārī) v [AC; a2b2] have sexual intercourse (slang). Kuyugkuyug pa sa imung trātū ug magabū bing-aritan unyā ka, Keep going with that boy at night, and you're going to wind up in bed with him.†

arīftis = ARIVUS.

aritmātik n arithmetic. v [A2; a12] figure things out. Maâyung muaritmātik ning batana, swítung way Santa Klāwus, This child figures things out fast. He knows there is no Santa Claus.

aritmātika, aritmātku = ARITMITIK.

arīftus = ARIVUS.

arīfta, v [A; b7c1] lower. Ariyābī ang pisī ug dupa, Pay out a fathom of rope. Iariya
ariyabá — na ang láyag. Lower the sail. 2 [A; c] 2a unload cargo. 3 rariya na ang mga kargang bumay, The rice cargo will be unloaded now. 2b throw overboard. lariya ta-nang mga karga arun masalbar ta, Throw the cargo overboard so that we may be saved. 3 [a2] come out, be released. Mua-riya na ang tumatub, The bag of waters has broken. 4 [A; c] dispose of s.t. by sale. Ia-riya dáyun ang abot inigprisyu, Sell the produce at once when the price rises. 5 [A; c] move from one place to another. Muariya mi ining baláya kay mabal ábang, We will move from this house because the rent is too high.†

ariyá — v [A; b(1)] beat up thoroughly or rape. Giyáyahan ang impúrpir v sa mga ismagír, The smugglers mauled the informer.

ariyádú — timber (the tree is falling).!

ariyus n 1 earrings. 2 seal made of metal farriyus

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyus n 1 earrings. 2 seal made of metal farriyus

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyus n 1 earrings. 2 seal made of metal farriyus

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!

ariyadú — timber (the tree is falling)!
narrowly spiny shrub or small tree similar to Acacia farnesiana. arum, in order to. Mupauli siya arun pag-utaw (ingga mungutaw), She is going home to iron. kay — in order to, so that. Magigum ku kay arun makapalit kug awtu, I will save so that I can buy a car. — ingnun in order to be said, to be mistaken for. Nagpulupangguána siya arun ingnun wála mástuyud, He keeps asking questions so they will think he does not know. pa-, paka- ingnun v [A13] make false pretenses. Adtu siya maphakara-arun-ingnun (magpaarun-ingnun) nga dakung tâu, There he goes making pretenses that he is an important person. paarun-arun v [A13] do s.t. under pretenses. Nagpaarun-arun siya ug diskursu bisan ug di siya kama, He made pretensions of delivering a speech though he doesn't know how.

arun2 (from karun) 1 particle calling s.o.'s attention when he is being spoken to. Arun, Piðri, gitawaq ka, Hey, Pedro! S.o. is calling you! 2 particle introducing a new subject. Arun, muadtu ka sa Aminka? Now, are you going to America? árun see KARUN.

arunsa v [A; c] move, move s.t. over. laruensa nga ang kabun, Move the box this way. 2 [B] advance, progress. Muarunsa ang táwu ug magkugi, A person who works hard will prosper. 3 [b7c1] advance, move s.t. ahead in time. Arunsában (laruns, arunsában) náut nga ang adlaw sa kasal, Let us advance the date of the marriage. 4 [B] become more and more. Nag-arunsá siya pagkabubsáda, She is getting more and more abusive. 5 [APB; b7c1] raise, rise. Muabut na ang bag-u nátung isták, mag-arunsá (magpaarunsá) ta sa prisyu, When the new stock arrives, let's raise the price. Muarunsá ang prisyu sa bumay, The price of rice will rise.

aruk, pásu — artesian well.

ará ka- v [A13] be in varied profusion. Nagkaará ang mga pagkáun nga giayaw, Food was set before them in lavish profusion. pa- v [A; c] ask for s.t. to one's heart's desire. Nagpulupa-nad siya sa mga pabindik, She is asking for cosmetics to her heart's desire. 2 [A; c1] lavish on s.o. to his heart's content. Gipasaun na lang siyag unsay gustu, They gave him whatever he wanted to his heart's content.

arut n money (slang). -an a having money (slang).

arul v [A; b6] shave the hair off the head. Giarusan ang binahàngg patyurun, The condemned prisoner had his hair shaved off. 2 [BN; b6] lose hair, feathers. Muarul (mangaurul) ang manuk íbius ug mating-init, Wild chickens shed their feathers in the hot season.

aruma n spiny shrub or small tree similar to ipil-ipil, used for firewood. Said to be the plant from which Christ's crown of thorns was made
agnostic, I will not attend ROTC drill this afternoon because my foot hurts. Mag-ar-uti si ba ta ugmá? Will we have ROTC tomorrow?

aruwaká n k.o. ornamental plant with flowers that bloom at midnight. 2 prostitute. v [B; b6] become a prostitute.

aruy = AGAY.

arya = ARÍYA.

arya v a for women to be vain, choosy, affected, and coquetish. v [B1N; b6] be aryat. Nangaryat na sad ang byúda, The widow is putting on airs. -iν v [B4; a] act in a vain, affected way. Kuntra ku giyud nang mag-taryat ug sinultiban, How I hate those women that are affected in their speech.

aryindu = ARINDU.

arya = ARÍYA.

arya v for women to be vain, choosy, affected, and coquetish. v [B1N; b6] be aryat. Nangaryat na sad ang byúda, The widow is putting on airs. -iν v [B4; a] act in a vain, affected way. Kuntra ku giyud nang mag-taryat ug sinultiban, How I hate those women that are affected in their speech.

aryinmu = ARINDU.

asa v [A3; b6] pay attention to, take s.o.'s word or behavior seriously. Ayawg asbi (asa- bi) ang sulti sa bubug, Don't take a drunk's word or behavior seriously.

asa 1 expression needling a person for pre­sentation. v 1 = ASA, 2 = MAHI-. hi-/ha- Kinsay nag-asaw-un nga kaug-kub man? Who roasted this pig that it is so crisp? aslunun, alasun n a pig of the size right for roasting. -in- n roast pig.

asambliya n the assembly, the lawmaking body of the Philippine Commonwealth.

as-as for leaves to be very dry. v [B2; a12P] for leaves to become very dry. Nagkaas-as ang patayng dábun nga nabulad, The leaves are getting dried out well under the sun.

asawa n wife. - sa banig good-for-nothing wife (lit. good only in bed). v [A1235; a3] happen to get for a wife, can marry. Nakasa- sawa siya irídira, He got an heiress for a wife. Maasawá ku siya, I can marry her.


igpaN-r(-^ n 1 s.t. used for marriage. Ang kung Lúlit ang gugma igpapangasawa, As far as Lolet was concerned love (i.e. sex) wasn't considered love (i.e. sex) that drunk? maN- n bridegroom-to-be.

Ipaasdwa (ipapangasdwa) ba gud siya ndku kadyu ang dkung tiil, After you have graduated, Di ku siya pangasaw-un, I refuse to marry her. pa-, papamN- v [c4] be married off to. Ipaasawá (ipapangasawa) ba gud siya nákú ánan bang bubug? Would I allow her to marry that drunk? maN- n bridegroom-to-be.

Ipaasdwa (ipapangasdwa) ba gud siya ndku kadyu ang dkung tiil, After you have graduated, Di ku siya pangasaw-un, I refuse to marry her. pa-, papamN- v [c4] be married off to. Ipaasawá (ipapangasawa) ba gud siya nákú ánan bang bubug? Would I allow her to marry that drunk? maN- n bridegroom-to-be.

Ipaasdwa (ipapangasdwa) ba gud siya ndku kadyu ang dkung tiil, After you have graduated, Di ku siya pangasaw-un, I refuse to marry her. pa-, papamN- v [c4] be married off to. Ipaasawá (ipapangasawa) ba gud siya nákú ánan bang bubug? Would I allow her to marry that drunk? maN- n bridegroom-to-be.

Ipaasdwa (ipapangasdwa) ba gud siya ndku kadyu ang dkung tiil, After you have graduated, Di ku siya pangasaw-un, I refuse to marry her. pa-, papamN- v [c4] be married off to. Ipaasawá (ipapangasawa) ba gud siya nákú ánan bang bubug? Would I allow her to marry that drunk? maN- n bridegroom-to-be.

Ipaasdwa (ipapangasdwa) ba gud siya ndku kadyu ang dkung tiil, After you have graduated, Di ku siya pangasaw-un, I refuse to marry her. pa-, papamN- v [c4] be married off to. Ipaasawá (ipapangasawa) ba gud siya nákú ánan bang bubug? Would I allow her to marry that drunk? maN- n bridegroom-to-be.

Ipaasdwa (ipapangasdwa) ba gud siya ndku kadyu ang dkung tiil, After you have graduated, Di ku siya pangasaw-un, I refuse to marry her. pa-, papamN- v [c4] be married off to. Ipaasawá (ipapangasawa) ba gud siya nákú ánan bang bubug? Would I allow her to marry that drunk? maN- n bridegroom-to-be.

Ipaasdwa (ipapangasdwa) ba gud siya ndku kadyu ang dkung tiil, After you have graduated, Di ku siya pangasaw-un, I refuse to marry her. pa-, papamN- v [c4] be married off to. Ipaasawá (ipapangasawa) ba gud siya nákú ánan bang bubug? Would I allow her to marry that drunk? maN- n bridegroom-to-be.

Ipaasdwa (ipapangasdwa) ba gud siya ndku kadyu ang dkung tiil, After you have graduated, Di ku siya pangasaw-un, I refuse to marry her. pa-, papamN- v [c4] be married off to. Ipaasawá (ipapangasawa) ba gud siya nákú ánan bang bubug? Would I allow her to marry that drunk? maN- n bridegroom-to-be.

Ipaasdwa (ipapangasdwa) ba gud siya ndku kadyu ang dkung tiil, After you have graduated, Di ku siya pangasaw-un, I refuse to marry her. pa-, papamN- v [c4] be married off to. Ipaasawá (ipapangasawa) ba gud siya nákú ánan bang bubug? Would I allow her to marry that drunk? maN- n bridegroom-to-be.

Ipaasdwa (ipapangasdwa) ba gud siya ndku kadyu ang dkung tiil, After you have graduated, Di ku siya pangasaw-un, I refuse to marry her. pa-, papamN- v [c4] be married off to. Ipaasawá (ipapangasawa) ba gud siya nákú ánan bang bubug? Would I allow her to marry that drunk? maN- n bridegroom-to-be.

Ipaasdwa (ipapangasdwa) ba gud siya ndku kadyu ang dkung tiil, After you have graduated, Di ku siya pangasaw-un, I refuse to marry her. pa-, papamN- v [c4] be married off to. Ipaasawá (ipapangasawa) ba gud siya nákú ánan bang bubug? Would I allow her to marry that drunk? maN- n bridegroom-to-be.

Ipaasdwa (ipapangasdwa) ba gud siya ndku kadyu ang dkung tiil, After you have graduated, Di ku siya pangasaw-un, I refuse to marry her. pa-, papamN- v [c4] be married off to. Ipaasawá (ipapangasawa) ba gud siya nákú ánan bang bubug? Would I allow her to marry that drunk? maN- n bridegroom-to-be.
asidu — asitun

Ha, pretending to sleep, are you? Get up! Asi, padilidili, apan gusu uryu. Ha, you pretend you don’t want any, but you do. 2 chiding a person jokingly for st. one notices for the first time. Asi, bag-a ta run ug sapatus, My! I see we have new shoes today. Asi, kuyug man lagi ka, Ah, I see you are going out with him! 3 chiding a person for acting beyond his station. Asi, pasugusigii pa man siya naka k! Hey! Where do you get off ordering me around! asiia v [A; b5] 1 rush in to do s.t. without thought. Di ni ma-siyung asasibhung (asasibang) trababua. This isn’t the sort of thing you should rush in to do without thinking. 2 presume to do s.t., taking a person for granted. Nag-asiasi ka lang ug kibu sa akung mangga sa way pu-panganbihid naka. You presumed to take a mango without bothering to ask my permission. Di na nimu maasaising tawbama, he isn’t the sort of man you can take for granted (rush into doing anything you want him to do on the spur of the moment). 3 [AP; b5] presume to do s.t. one cannot do. Nag-asiasi (nagpasiasisi) ka mang mag-is-trunkgar ining makimilya, Na karun, iul, You presumed to take the typewriter apart. Now let’s see you put it back together. manggiasiasihan, maasiasihan, asiasihun a presumptuous, taking for granted.

asidu n acid. Kining tambala makalinis sa asidu. This medicine can dissolve the acid. v [b(1)] apply acid to s.t. Asiduhu ang laba bu. Apply acid to the wash bowl.

asikasu v [A; a12] 1 pay attention to. Wa na lang askasahii niya ang mga bagiaybii, He just paid no attention to the words of derision. 2 attend to. Wa siya mag-asikasii sa iyang pamisit, She didn’t pay attention to her appearance. Di ku makaasikasii sa akung papulis, I cannot attend to my papers. Askasaba ang mga bisa, Tend to the visitors. 3 make an issue out of s.t. Ug mag-asikasu ka anang diyatayng tabi. If you make an issue out of that small gossip.

asilada n a girl student who works for her board and lodging in a dormitory run by nuns. v [B16; a12] be an asilada. Nakaiskuya ku kay nag-asiida man ku, I was able to study because I had a job in a dormitory.

asimu = ULASIMAN.

asin n salt. Walay — without substance, unbelievable. Walay asin ang iyang mga pu lung. His words cannot be believed. v 1 [A] form salt. Maasins an nga tibig sa dagat ug tiusun, Sea water forms salt if you boil it. 2 [A; b(1)] make salt. Nagasin siya, He’s making salt. 3 [A; a12] preserve food with salt. Asinun ta ning karmi, Let’s preserve this meat with salt. 4 [A; b(1)] season with salt. Asina ang sabaw, Put salt in the soup. -ian(n) n salt preserved in salt. -ian(+) n salt factory. pang-ian(+) n salt beds.

asin-asin n rice or corn cooked to a mushy consistency. v [A; a] boil rice or corn grits soft, but not watery. Asin-asina ang sampuradubun, Cook the rice and chocolate into a pudding.

asinda n plantation. asindiru n plantation owner. v [B56] become a plantation owner.†

asinsiyun n Ascension Day.

asinsu v [A; a12] improve economically. Dili ka makaasinsu anang panginabuhia, You can not better yourself financially in that line of work. n improvement in economic situation. Walay asinsu kining lungsin, This town hasn’t shown any improvement.

as-isp pa- v [A1; b(1)] pretend to be what one is not. Magpa-isp siya baya siyang dadi unyupa, She is pretending to be well off although she is poor.

asir v 1 [A2] come out successfully. Sulay lang ning tambala basis muasir, Just try this medicine. It might be effective. 2 [AN; c1] assert. Kinabanglan giyud nga manga-sir ka sa imung katungud sa pagkaasawa, You’ve got to assert your rights as a wife. pa- [A; c] prove s.t. by making it come out. Ipaasir sa ang imung pagkaduktur, dili kay dukturaduktur lang. Prove to them that you are a genuine doctor, not just a quack.

asiras n sidewalk. v [A1; b(1)] put a sidewalk. Maasig asiras ang kilid sa kalyi, It’d be good to put a sidewalk at the side of the street.

asirawu a for a steel to be mild-tempered. Soft. Asirawu nang kutsilyub kay dalip rang mahabul, That knife is mild-tempered because it easily gets dull. v [B12; a12] for steel to come out mild-tempered.†

asiru n 1 steel. 2 steel wire leader of fishlines. v [A13; b(1)] attach a steel wire leader.

asistinsiya n financial assistance given in social or civic programs.

asistir v [A; c] 1 give aid in doing work. Mula-asistir siya sa pagtukud sa balay. They will help build the house. 2 assist at a mass.†

asfit = ASAHTI.

asitira n oil can. v [a12] make into an oil can.

asitun n acetone. v [b(1)] put or apply acetone. Asitunan lag diiyatay ug matuswong kikut, Just apply a little acetone on it, and the nail polish will come off.
aslay — asusñas

**aslay** v [A3P; b6] splash up, for grains to bounce up. Ayawg ibundak ang baldi kay maslay ang tābig. Don't bang the pail down because the water will splash out. **Ang bumanay nag-aslay tungud sa imung li­nuban.** The way you are pounding it is making the rice fly up.

**aslan** a 1 sour. 2 cross, sour in facial expression. v 1 [B; a12] be, become sour. **Way kalūk ang tuba nga nag-aslum lang.** The palm toddy is no good because it is sour. **Aslumnun nàti nga kabūlāda.** Let's make the lemonade good and sour. 2 [BN; a12] be sour-faced. **Mangaslugum déyun iyang nàrung ug badlīngun siya.** Her face gets a sour expression if she is told to stop doing s.t.

**asmat** v [A; a1] lift s.t. heavy. **Asnāta ang la­misa arun di masagag ang salige.** Lift the table when you carry it so you don't scratch the floor.

**asnu** n ass.

**aspsalu** n asphalt. v [A; a12] apply asphalt. **Aspalțubun ang baskitbulān.** The basketball court will be asphalted. aspaltádu a paved with asphalt.

**asparagus** n asparagus. — ırmusu ornamental herb with leaves like asparagus.

**aspira ultima** n = MANSANILYA.

**aspirant** n aspirant for a position. v [B] become an aspirant. **Di ku mag-aspiranti sa paskaprisidinti kay bikunturan ta.** I don't want to be a candidate for president because I will make enemies.

**aspirasyun** n aspiration. v [b(1)] aspire. **Ang paskakadakut mawy iyang àsiprasyun, He aspired to be a doctor.**

**aspirin, aspirinya** n aspirin.

**asta** = HASTA.

**astri** n ash tray. v [a12] make into an ash tray.

**astrawata** n astronaut.

**astrunumiya** n astronomy.

**astrunumu** n astronomer. v [B1256; a12] be, become an astronomer.

**astrunut** n astronaut. v [B1256; a12] be, become an astronaut.

**asu** n 1 smoke. **Way asu nga makumkum,** You can't hide smoke in your fist. (No se­cret can be kept for long.) 2 fumes. v 1 [A] give off smoke, fumes. **Ngiunung nag-asu man ang dapag? Why is the hearth giving off smoke?** 2 [b4] be in path of smoke. Ayawg dāb dībā kay maasuban mi dił. Don't build a fire there because we're right in the path of the smoke. 3 [B1246] go up in smoke, be for naught. **Ang kwartang gigugul nimu naasu lang.** The money you invested was for naught. pa- v [A; b6] fumigate, apply smoke to plants to make them bear. **Paasubiang mangga arun mamúwak,** Smoke the mango tree so it will bloom. asusu v 1 [A] give off smoke continuously. 2 [A3; b(1)] come fast and thick, in rapid succes­sion. **Misususang iyang kimū,** The blows from his fists came fast and furiously. ala­sūhan a exposed to smoke. n chimney.

**äsus** v [A2C; ac] for two or more people to pound cereal in mortar together and in synchronization. **Asura (äsus) ang mga lubuk,** Do your pounding alternately — when one lifts, the other comes down. 2 [A13; b(1)] come one after another in rapid suc­cession, like several people pounding rice on one pestle. **Nag-äsus ang pangutána sa mga pīryudista,** The newspaperman's questions came in rapid succession. **Gasurana ug baluk ang bāta sa mga dalāga,** The girls smothered the baby with kisses. asus-asus v [A13; b(1)] = ĀSUD, 2.

**asūgi** n head of a match.

**asukal** = ASUKAR.

**asukar** n refined sugar. v [A13B23] make into, become sugar. **Ang sintral nag-asukar sa tubu,** The mill is making refined sugar. **Ug musukar nga ang binukal nga dugā,** When the boiled juice forms sugar. 2 [c] put sugar into s.t. **Gasukaran ba nimu ang kapi?** Have you put sugar in the coffee? asukari­ra n sugar container for table use.

**asul** a blue. — marina, marińu navy blue. v [BN; a1] be blue. **Nag-asul ang lawud,** The deep part of the sea looks blue.

**asunting** n k.o. erect branching shrub, wild but occasionally planted as ornamental. The leaves are used in treating skin fungi: **Cassia alata.**

**asuntu** n 1 court case. 2 matter, concern to be reckoned with. **Asuntu sa kasingkasing,** A matter of the heart. v [C2; a12] have a court case. **Asuntuñun pa ba nátu kini nga gamay ra man?** Shall we make a court case out of this small matter?

**asupli** n sulphur. v [b6] put sulphur on s.t. **Asuplihan kunu nang niika,** Put sulphur on the sores.

**asupri** = ASUPLI.

**asus** = HISUS, 2.

**asusasiyun** n association, organization.

**asusiluy** n k.o. black and white songbird, the magpie robin: **Copsycbus saularis.**

**asusiluy** = ASUSINAS, 2.

**asusinas** n 1 k.o. bulbous ornamental plant with spikes of fragrant white flowers, borne in pairs: **Polianthes tuberosa.** 2 k.o. dried banana blossoms used as a spice. v [b6] spice with banana blossoms.
asusiyun = ASUSASIYUN.

asuyit v [A2C12; b(1)] associate with people. Madyun na siyang datúa kay muasuyit (mukig-asuyit) sa mga pabri; That rich man is a fine man because he associates with the poor. n associate. — iditur associate editor.
asutía n open porch. Adtu mi mangkingkud sa asutía ug wataw idun. We sit on the porch when it doesn’t rain. v [A13; b6] construct, attach an open porch.
asius = ALASÚS.

ásuy v [A; c1] tell, relate. Lisud asiyun (tá- suy) ang ákung kaägi, It is hard to relate my experiences. Památi, asiyun ta ka is tuvrya, Listen, I’ll tell you a story. Ang násuy nga tigülung. The old man I mentioned just now. n story, narration. biñ-n conversation. Ang ilang híngasuy miłungtad sa ga bí, Their conversation lasted into the night. v [A1; b6] engage in story-telling. Nagbingásuy siya sa kaägi niya sa gira, He was telling stories about his experiences in the war.

-1un be a long story.
aswang = UNGLÚ.
aswas (from asívwa) wife (slang).
aswat v 1 [A; a1] lift s.t. heavy. Aswdta ang adtu mi manglingkud, Their conversation lasted into the night. v [A12; a12] lift part of one’s body. Aswäta ímun gí fi lí bi, Please lift your foot.

Asya n Asia.
aswódta ang 1 lift s.t. heavy. 2 [A12; al2] malita, bii, Please lift your foot.

asusáy = ASUSÁY.
asusáya n k.o. small tree, the seeds of which produce a reddish-brown dye: Bisa orella-
susáya n plantation. 2 department of finance in government. v [a12] make into a plantation. Asymddágun ug tubu ang yúta, Turn the land into a sugar plantation.
asusíty = ASAYTI.
asusís a finicky, fussy. Asysus kádyu siya, Dí mukákan ug munngus, dí muhigdag salug, magasingirg irís, He’s terribly finicky: he doesn’t eat beans, won’t sleep on the floor, and keeps changing clothes. paN v 1 [A] be overly finicky. 2 [aA2] dress up. Nangasysus man ta run, náa bay mamisita? We are all dressed up today, aren’t we? Is s.o. coming over?
asusísá = ASYUSÁ, (female).
asusísu a 1 = ASYUS. 2 choose about whom one is friendly with. Asysús kaädyu, Dí na mutagad námú, He’s very hoity-toity. He doesn’t notice us any more. v [B12; b6] become finicky or choosy.
asusísus n k.o. small tree, the seeds of which produce a reddish-brown dye: Bisa orella-
susíty = ALAT.

ásuy = ALAT.

ásuy n ink of squids and similar creatures. wá nay — be out of semen (lit. ink). Magmínyú pa gíyud ang tigíuwaang bisa wá nay áta, The old man is going to marry again, even though his semen is all dried up. v [B1456] be black as ink. Nag-áta ang kašabín, The night was pitch-dark. v ka- [A13] get ink from the squid all over oneself. Nagkáataang ímung dintru, You got ink from the squid all over your shirt.
atáb v [A13] for the mouth to move vigorously in eating or talking. Nag-átab ang ímung bába ug úasap sa mani, Your mouth is moving vigorously chewing peanuts. pa-v [A1; b(1)] engage in idle talk. Nagpadátab siya ug tabi nga skaw pínsaNGKí, He spread the word around that you are an illegitimate child. UG paatañ ka gäni sa iyang pagkadátì, If he gives you a big talk about his being rich. pasi, pasa-(s) v [A; c] boast. Nagpassiátáb siyang dagbang trátu, He is boasting that he has lots of girl friends.
atábat 2 from bátab) n girl friend (slang). v [A12] get a girl friend. Makaatáb kabá ning bisaNGaA ku? Do you think s.o. with my face can get a girl friend?
atábay n open well. v [A3S; b6] dig a well.
atád v [A13; b(1)] be spread in profuse disarray. Wá maktía ang yúta nga gutárán sa mga dáhum, You couldn’t see the ground for all the leaves scattered over it.
atádu = ATÁRU.
atáhu = MUNHÚ.
aták v 1 [APB3(1); a] for s.t. which is of some weight and attached to s.t. to fall off. UG múatat (mupaátak) kug bínga, banta-yig úsa tugdun, If I knock one down, watch where it lands. Naáták sa kainit ang mga tuytyuy, The buds fell off the tree because of the heat. 2 [B12; b8] for the eyes to bulge out, a symptom of a fatal disease caused by sorcery. Namatay siya. Naatán man sa mata, He died because he got the bulging eye disease.
atakar v [A2; a12] 1 for a sickness to attack one. 2 dare to approach s.o. Unyá na atakara ug báli kun máuyug buut, Approach him for a cash advance later when he’s in a good mood.
atákí v 1 [A; a12] attack, assault. Atákibun nátì ang Hapun, We will attack the Japanese. 2 [A; a12b2] attack s.o. personally. UG manubBurna ka atákibun ka sa mga piryudyista, If you give bribes, the newspapers will attack you. 3 [a12] be attacked by a sickness. Giatákí sa kasingkásing si Pápa, Dad had a heart attack. n 1 attack, assault on s.t. 2 attack of a disease. — silibrar n cerebral thrombosis.
atáman v [A; a3] manage to keep up with a large quantity. Dí na maatamán ang dagbang assayinmint, I can’t keep up with all
the assignments.

atang v 1 [A; b(1)] watch, but not carefully, keep an eye on. Atngi (atangi) ang linung-ag arun dili mausual. Keep an eye on the rice so it won't boil over. 2 [A; b(1)] watch for s.t. or s.o. to pass. Imu tang atngan ang ták arun makasakay ta. You should watch for the bus so that we can get on. (→) [A; b(1)] ambush. Ang mga girîya nag-átang sa mga Hapun. The guerillas are ambushing the Japanese. 3 [A2N] meet one's girl friend at her place of work or study to accompany her. Túa siya nangátang sa iyáng trú, There he is, waiting for his girl friend to bring her home. n ambush.

átáng n shelf set next to a stove at the same height with it to hold the pots and pans. Hainna ang tinúla ug ibutang sa átáng. Take the fish stew off the stove and put it on the sideboard. v [A13; a12b(1)] put a sideboard next to a stove.

átaru v [A; a2] make s.t. into portions for sale. Atariba sa tagdsis pîsus ang babûy, Cut the pork into pieces and put them together into portions worth two pesos each. n a portion for sale. Ang tabákî tagdiyis ang átaru, The tobacco leaves are ten cents a bundle.

átaš v 1 [B126] be sickly, retarded in growth after being made to do s.t. before reaching the proper age. Mátaš ang baktin kun sa-yung lutásun, The piglet will be stunted if you wean it prematurely. 2 [A; a12] wear out a razor blade. (-*) Giatay siya [al] hit in the liver. n a seat opposite the handsome young man. At-dtun (iat-at) ku nang tanang lihuk lahatu ni Tátay, I'll tell Father everything you did. 3 [AB12; a] find out in complete detail, be found out. Ang dít-tib miat-at sa binungdan sa sînug, The detective investigated in detail the cause of the fire. Nagkaat-at na ang mistiryu sa íyang pagkaud, The mystery of her disappearance is gradually coming to light.

atatú — ak-ak.

atatalú = HANTATALU.

atay v 1 [A; a1] hit in the liver. Giatay siya pagdunggab, He was stabbed in the liver. atay-atay n 1 pit of the stomach. 2 the hollow or fleshy part of the palm and its analogue in the foot. Natumuk siya sa atay-atay sa iyáng tiil, He got a thorn in the arch of his sole. 3 k.o. ornamental shrub with mottled red or green elliptic leaves and smooth margins: Graptophyllum pictum. v [A3; a12] be hit on the solar plexus or on the fleshy part of the palm or sole of the foot.† atay n illness of chicken. v [a12] 1 be affected with chicken cholera. Walâ ba atáya ang inyung manuk? Are not your chickens affected with chicken cholera? Atýyan ka unitâ, Why don't you drop dead? 2 [a4] be, act in a way that arouses annoyance and disapproval. Giatay nag bâyâna, Mîpas na pud, That damn woman. She followed me again, 2a gi' Damn! Giatay, mabudas na sad ku! Damn, I'm pregnant again! -un, -unan a susceptible to chicken cholera.

atbang (from atubang) across, opposite. Ang ila atbang sa ámiu, Their place is across from ours. — sa hângin where one can get the full benefit of the breeze. v [C; ac] 1 be in the place across. Mag-atbang ang ilâng balay, Their houses are across from each other. Atbangun ta silag lingkud, Let's have them sit opposite each other. 2 be opponents. Atbangun ta ka bisag unsay partidu mu, I'll be your opponent whatever your party is. Gipaatbangun ni Kûdîng ang gwânggulâlâkî, Cording took a seat opposite the handsome young man. ka- n opponent, rival. Kinsay imung kaatbang sa tînis, sa panguliâtâw niya? Who is your opponent in tennis, rival in courting her?

atbu v [A; b6P] 1 for emotions to surge up and burst forth. Miatbu ang ákung kaîpây, My heart leaped with happiness. Biantay, Huatbuban ka unyâ sa ákung kasukû, Watch out. I'll blow up in anger at you. 2 for very fine particles to fly up and be scattered in the air. Nag-atbu ang duldul sa unlan, The kapok flew out of the pillow. Giatbuban (gipaatbuban) lang ku niya sa asu. Wà giyud mutubag, He just blew smoke in my face. He didn't reply at all.

atbug v [A; b(1)] 1 fly up in thick quantities. Miatbug ang lânggaw pâg-itsa nákû sa basûra, The flies rose in a swarm when I threw out the garbage. 2 for emotions to burst forth.

athag = KULANGKULANG. see KULANG.
atibas = TIBALAS.

atik (from bulatik) a show-off, boastful. v [AP; b6] get s.t. from s.o. by flattery or other verbal chicanery. Kabibaw siyang mutik (mupatik) ni Lula, He's good at getting things out of Grandma, Ayawug bas- tag kay giatikan ka lang, Don't give him any. He's just putting you on to get s.t. from you. n 1 s.t. said to get s.t. from s.o. 2 pocket money (slang). atik-atik = ATIK, n. pa v 1 = ATIK. 2 [A; c] show off. Ipaitik niya ang bagu niyang kutsi, He will show off his new car.

atimuya n guak-o. large fruit similar to the vadman.

atindidu a 1 attentive, courteous. Atindidu siya sa mga bisita, She attends to the visitors courteously. 2 paying attention. Ud kaatrkaga, wa kay umintu, I feel ashamed to approach you because she is rich. 2 attack a job with dispatch. Ug didi ka muatrkaga sa trababo, wá kay umintu, If you don't do your work with dispatch, you won't make progress. Atrakdha lang siya pagpaningil, Get in there and press her to pay you. 3 [A2; a12] hold one's own in a conversation. Burung, Di kaatrkag kubildu, She lacks social grace. She can't keep a conversation going.

atinsiyun n attraction, s.t. that appeals. Ang Lumita usa sa mga atraksiyun sa Manilá, The Luneta park is one of the attractions in Manila. Bisag unsáug arti, wá giyud kay atraksiyun, No matter how much you put on, you still don't have sex-appeal.

atistik a attractive. v [B12] become attractive.

atras n 1 rear wheel. Nabyasan mi sa atras, We had a flat tire in the rear. 2 rear part of vehicles. Adu ikarga sa atras, Load it in the back. 3 reverse gear. Ang kambiyu didi muslu sa atras, The gear won't shift into reverse. — abanti a sewing machine capable of forward and backward movement. v [A] 1 back up a vehicle. Itras angtrak, Back the truck up. 2 back out of an agreement. Di ku muatras sa átung sábut, I will not back out of our agreement. 3 give way, back off from. Di ka atrasan, I won't
give ground to you.†

**attrsadu** v [A3] do s.t. one has no business doing. *Kinsay nag-attrsad ug arangka nini?* Who went and took this apart? *paN- v* touch s.t. one has no business touching, mix into things not of one's business. *Nangattrsad ka pud sa áhung butang, ba?* So you dared to touch my things, did you? *attrsadu a* doing things one has no business doing. *Attrisadu ka bisag dili kamaun, You take it on yourself even if you don't know how. Attrisadu ka sa mga áway bisag wá kay lábát, You mix into quarrels that are none of your business. *v [B12] get to be attrisadu.*

**attril** v [A3; a2] music stand, lectern. *v [A; c1] use, use for a music stand, lectern. Muattril ka pa nga namimurya na man nímu ang písa? Will you use a music stand even if you've memorized the piece?*

**attril** v [B46; a12] for dust, dirt to be thick. *Muattril ang abug paglabay sa tròk, Dust filled the air when the bus passed. Nag-attril ang buling sa imung tangkúgú, You have thick dirt on your nape.*

**attripsyú, attripsyún** n.s.t. one is occupied with temporarily or one's work. *Fogapamígat many íyang attripsyú, Fishing is his occupation.*

**atsa** v [A23; a12] axe, hatchet. *v 1 [A23; a12] hit, chop s.t. with an ax. *Aku lay muatsa inang irúa ug mabang ná, I will hit that dog with an axe if it has distemper. 2 [a12] make into an axe.*†

**atsatsa** v [B1] be hard pressed doing s.t. because of its being more than one can handle. *Nakatsatsa kug pangitak ikabáyad sa ákung mga útang, I am going crazy trying to look for money to pay my debts.*

**atsal** n 1 pickles made of shredded green papaya and various other vegetables cut in slices. 2 name given to various varieties of large peppers, e.g., sweet pepper, long hot pepper. *Capsicum annum. v 1 [A; a12] make papaya pickles. 2 [A1; b6] cook sweet pepper, put sweet peppers into s.t.*

**atsar** = **ATSAL.**

**atsára** = **ATSAL, I.**

**atsay, n 1** kept woman, paramour (coarse). 2 maid of all work, servant (coarse). *v 1 [A12B; a2] become a mistress, manage to get a mistress. Nakaatsay na kug mistisa, Dung, Let me tell you, son, I have already had a mistress of Spanish blood. Giatsayán ka lang nákí, Tiniuid kung aśáwa, arun ka masíyud, You think I'm your mistress? Well, in case you didn't know, I'm your wife. 2 [A3; a2] be paid female help. Nakaatsay na ku sa tagasínyur istap, I've already tasted what it's like to be a helper to the Senior Staff.*

**atsay, n 1** sneeze, act of sneezing. *v [A2N; b6] sneezec. Ug muatsi (mangatsi) ka, panap-ung sa imung báhá, If you sneeze, cover your mouth.*

**atsyutis** = **ASYUTIS.**

**atu** v [A12; a12] keep up doing s.t. to things as they come up. *Makaatu ka ba sa mga ba layranan sa iskuyldhan? Can you keep up with the school fees? Atubun nímu laba ang mga bulungun, You should wash the soiled clothes as soon as they get dirty.*

**átu = ADTU.**

**áti see KITA.**


**átub, n 1** stone prison cell. 2 pile of stones put s.w. to attract fish and crabs and get them where they can be readily found. 3 pit with a flimsy top for trapping animals. *v 1 [A1; a] construct an átub. 2 [A2N; a1] trap in a pitfall. Nakaátub (nakapangátub) mig bábuy íbalás, We trapped a wild pig in
a pitfall.

**atub** _v_ [A; b5] soak maguey leaves in the sea to soften them. *Atuban* (atúban) _ang magyay umà labban*, Maguey leaves are soaked and the flesh is washed off.


**atub** _v_ [A3; b6] face towards. *Sige ka atubang*, They'll get the ball away from you if you just stand there.

**atubang** _v_ [A; c1] face towards. *Sige ka kulang nag-atubang sa isipibu*, You're always looking at yourself in (lit. facing) the mirror. *Iatuban ang isipibu ngari*, Face the mirror this way.

**atub** _v_ [A; cl] meet face to face in the shallows. *Atubangun hug bdyad ang instulmin*, I'll pay the installments as they come up.

**atuli** _v_ [A; b(l)] remove earwax. *Atul sa sulti sa gamayng bat a buang*, It's not good to remove one's earwax.

**atum-atum** _v_ [A; ab5] give undue importance to s.t. *Atum-atum ku, Atum sa sulti sa gamayng bat a buang*, One should give good care to his parents in their old age.

**atum** _n_ atom.

---

**atug** _n_ clitoris. *Taas ug* — having a shrill voice (humorous).

**atug-atug** _v_ [AP; a] presume to take responsibility or present oneself and one's services unasked. *Nakaatug-atug* (nakapaatug-atug) _si Pili pagtábang sa táwu kay nalúwy siya*, Fely forced her help on the man unasked because she pitied him.

**atul** coincide in time. *Ang iyang adlaw atul sa bag-ung táig*, His birthday coincides with New Year's. _v_ [A2C; c1] do s.t. at the same time as s.t. else happens. *Di ka muatul ug labang ug díñay awtung muáig*, Do not cross at the same time that there's a car coming.

**atun** _n_ ear wax. 2 materials like ear wax. *b tobacco tars, c yellow, hardened grease sticking in corners of machinery*. _v_ [A; ac1] make, apply paste to. *Nag-ery, nag-ery, nag-ery*, The drawings are covered with yellow paste, tobacco tars, yellow, hardened grease sticking in corners of machinery.
automatic pistol. 3 snap fastener for clothing. v [A; b6(1)] attach, close a snap fastener. Atumatiki ang likad. Put a snap fastener on the back (or snap the back).

*atómik — bam atom bomb. — ids atomic age.

atómika n atomic, nuclear. Bumba atumika, Atomic bomb.

atung = ATANG.

atup n 1 roof. 2 paper covering for a kite. v [A; c] 1 put a roof. Aptan (atpan) tag sin imung balay, We'll put a galvanized iron roof on your house. 2 cover a kite.

atupa, atup n k.o. roundish sea crab around

atuwa, aturug v [AN; b5] (ATANG) take on responsibility, assume work without being asked to. Gitatūgur (gitatūguran, gitatūgaban) nā'kū ang pagdāsoat sa urdir, I took on the responsibility of receiving the order.

aturni n 1 public attorney, lawyer. 2 short title of address for lawyers. Ma-turni, turni, Good morning, Attorney.

atung, atutung n envy, be jealous. v [A123; b5cl] be worried. v [B126; b5cl] HAVE CONTINUOUS VAGINAL BLEEDING. 2 [B1; b5cl] have continuous vaginal bleeding. Gi'wak (gaw'wakan) ka na ba sukad? Did you ever suffer continuous vaginal bleeding?

awang, n k.o. small fresh-water crab that is edible.

áfwas v 1 [A2S; b6] for liquid to boil over, spill over the top of a container. Mu'was ang sabaw, The soup will boil over. Nag-awas ang tūbīg sa baldi, The water in the pail is running over. 1a [b4] have wet dreams. Awasan siyag magabi, He has wet dreams at night. 1b [B256] — sa kalindaryu pass thirty (Lit. go over the number in the calendar — slang). Míasaw (nadwas) na lang siya sa kalindaryu, wà pa giyud ma-minyà, She is past thirty and still hasn't gotten married. 2 [A2S] for blows to miss the mark. Mu'was ang kūmū kay mā-dyung mulikey ang kuntra, Since his opponent dodges well his fist won't hit the mark. Pa- v [A; a12] parry, ward off blows. Pa-asawun niya ang pipila sa kūmū u'si siya mubālus, He will ward off several blows before he retaliates. (-) a abundant to overflowing. Ang Hapun karun awas sa mga produktu, Japan has products in abundance. —, {-an(→) ug pálad spendthrift, extravagant. -an(→) sa apdu k.o. sickness. awasánan n down spout of a roof gutter.

awat, áwat v [A; ac] imitate, follow after. Kusug kitang muawat sa mãdu sa mga kanu, We are quick to imitate American fashions. Awata ang åkung linaktan, Imitate my way of walking. Iwat ang imung linihukan sa åki, Make your movements be like mine.

awat, áwat v [A; a12] part or disengage persons fighting. Awāta siyla kay magpatyanay unyu, Break them up because they might kill each other.

awaw v [A; ab2] bark. Ay lag dágon ug aw'awun (baw-awan) ka sa iri, Don't run if the dog barks at you. n dish prepared from dog meat (slang). Awaw ang ilang gisum-
sum, They had dog meat to go with their drinks.

-away v [AC; a12b3] quarrel, fight. Awáyun ta ka run, I will quarrel with you. Ug di ma-dalag sultí, átu ning awáyun, We'll fight it out if we can’t talk it out. Unsa may inyung gírawáyan? What are you two quarreling about? Ang pútag nga ílang gipang-awáyun, The plains where they did battle. Gikáwáyu ku siya, I had a fight with him. n fight, quarrel. -an(→) n in a game, a piece used to hit off others or used to determine the first performer of the game, ka- n enemy. pala-(→) a quarrelsome. Dí ku makídilá ními kay palaawáy ka, I will not play with you because you’re quarrelsome. v [B12] become quarrelsome.

awdísyun n audition. v [A; a12] audition.

awdítubu n telephone receiver.

awdítur n auditor.

awdíturyum n auditorium.

awgid = AMGID.

awhag v [A; b5] urge s.o. to do s.t. Míwarhág námì ang pulís sa paggadágan ug binary, The police urged us to drive slowly. Awbá-gun (awbágan) ta mu sa pagdaginuit, I urge you to economize. ma-un a persuasive, urging. Maawbágung mga púlung, Words of persuasion.†

awhu n k.o. barracuda.

awhíwah = ALUWHIWAH.

áwil v [A; b] paddle a boat to make it stay in place. Awlíit ang sakayán arun díli ta ú-nud, Paddle the boat in place so we won’t be carried away.

áwit v 1 [A; a] sing. Unsa may iyáng awítun? What will she sing? Awítun ta ka, I will sing you a song. 2 [A2; b6] sing, squeal (slang). Hilbaw-an na mung tanan kay naka-áwit na ang dinakpán, You are all known because the suspect has squealed. 3 [A; b6] scold, Hístaláng naka-áwit ni Námì mu, nagbápún man lang, How your mother scolds. It lasts till afternoon. 4 [b] demand a person’s possessions (slang). Pagdulad ni-yas prís, giawítan dáyúan ang íyang púlu, As soon as he entered the prison, they demanded his shirt right away. n song. karáang — old, oft-repeated story.

awlá n k.o. fish.

*awra — mismu right then and there. Awará mismung gipapábáwá ang kiriwan nga mut-satsa, They dismissed the maid on the spot because she was a thief. Anus-a ta mulakát? Awará mismu? When shall we leave? Right away?

awruá, n 1 religious procession held in time of pestilence in the early morning or late evening hours for the purpose of preventing further pestilence. 2 religious procession held on eight consecutive evenings before the feast day of saints. This procession is held after the novena. v [A; b6] hold a procession of this sort.

awrura, n name given to several k.o. ornamental bulbous plants. Awstriyánshun n Austrian.

awsud n k.o. barracuda.

awtburd n outboard motor or motorboat.

awting n outing. v [A1; b6] have or hold an outing. Ang klás mag-aunting sa Talisay ugmá, The class will have an outing at Talisay tomorrow.

awtít n 1 drain for liquids. Naglúmung ang túbq dimbi kay wály ayawtí, Water stagnates here because there is no outlet. 2 electric outlet. v [A 1 (b1)] supply with a drain for water or electric outlet; make an outlet.

awtu n car. v [A13; a] go by, get a car. Díli maawtu, You can’t go there by car. awtu-hán a having an auto. v [B1256] getting to have a car.


awtumátik, awtumatik = ATUMÁTIK.

awtumubil = AWTU.

awtunumiya n autonomy.

awtupsi, awtupsiya n autopsy. v [A; b5] perform an autopsy. Awtupsiyábun (awtupsi-yában, awtupsihun) ang minatay antíz ilubung, The cadaver will be autopsied before it is buried.

awtur n 1 author of a book. 2 author of an act.

awturidad n 1 authority, right to do s.t. Wà kay awturidad sa pagpabáyad nga támì yutáa, You have no authority to eject me from this land. 2 governmental authorities. Ang awturidad nag-awhag sa mga táwú sa pagpabáyad sa mga bulúsísan, The authorities are enjoining the people to pay their taxes. Gipangitd siya sa awturidad, He is being hunted by the authorities. 3 authority, expert in s.t. Si Manang usa ka awturid-dad sa madyung, Manang is an authority on mahjong. v [B1256] be an authority on s.t. awturisar v [A; b6] authorize, empower.

awturisasyun n authorization.

awu—see also ALU-.

áwug, v [A3; c] furnish s.t. for free or as a privilege. Gírawáy siyag dyip sa gubyríro, The government furnishes him with a jeep. Walay bubis ang mga balígyáng idawug sa A-mirika sa íyang mga sundálu, The goods
that America furnishes her soldiers are tax-
free.

\[\text{áwug}_{2} n\text{ magical charm hung on fruit and vegeta-
ble plants to protect them from thieves. This charm may harm the cul-
prit who eats it or give him some illusion which prevents him from leaving the place until he gets caught.} \]

\[\text{áwuy = AY AY AY.} \]

\[\text{awut} v \{A; b\} \text{ repair s.t.} \]

\[\text{awul} v \{A2; b6\} \text{ go awol.} \]

\[\text{awumbak} n \text{ dried piece of banana trunk.} \]

\[\text{awut} v \{A1; a12\} \text{ be out in a ball game.} \]

\[\text{awumtayid} n \text{ out of bounds.} \]

\[\text{awut} v \{A; b\} \text{ apply a charm of} \]

\[\text{awuk} n \text{ shrub that bears umbels of black} \]

\[\text{awuy = AY AY AY.} \]

\[\text{awy = WAYA.} \]

\[\text{awyan = IYAN.} \]

\[\text{ay} n \text{ time when water is slack at low tide} \]

\[\text{ayad} v \{A; b1\} \text{ reject an offer.} \]

\[\text{ayáy} n \text{ number and design.} \]

\[\text{ayay} n \text{ a pair of mahjong pieces of the same} \]

\[\text{ayáy = IYAAN.} \]

\[\text{ayáy = IYAN.} \]

\[\text{ayáy} n \text{ time when water is slack at low tide} \]

\[\text{ayáy = IYAN.} \]

\[\text{ayáy} n \text{ a pair of mahjong pieces of the same} \]

\[\text{ayáy = IYAAN.} \]

\[\text{ayáy = IYAN.} \]
the doll that lost one of its arms.

áyag v [A; a12] sift, separate the coarse from the fine. Ayagun ang bugas arun malain ang pinu. The rice is sifted so the fine particles can be separated. -an(->) n sifter, sieve.

áyagak = IYÁGAK.

áyam v [A; a] 1 for a dog to chase s.t. Hún ining irisa ang nag-áyam sa manuk? Which dog chased the chicken? 2 hunt with dogs where the dog keeps track of the spor. Bakatin ang ilang áyam. They are hunting for wild pigs. paN- v [A] go hunting with dogs. Nag-áyam sila sa lasang. They went hunting in the forest. 1 occupation of hunting with dogs. 2 s.t. used to hunt. 3 hunting trip. -an(->) n place one hunts. ig-l(-o) = PAN-. 3. man-(-r) n hunter. pinán-an n s.t. caught hunting.

áyang-ang a in full view, uncovered. v [B] be open to full view. Muayang-ang gáni ang pulitaban, musulud dáyun ang irisa. If the door is open, the dog will get in. Nag-ayang-ang mga pinilat sa mga bukas nga bukag. The goods they bought were in full view in the open baskets. pa- v [A; a2] expose s.t. to full view. Mágpaayang-ang lang ná siya bisan ug dagbang tawu. She sits in such a way that she exposes her crotch, even when there are a lot of people around. Nakapaayang-ang siya sa iyang kasuku, She sits in a way that exposes her crotch. Naubayan ang ang mga pinalit sa mga bukas nga pristr, The goods they bought were in full view in the open baskets. -an(->) n place one hunts. -an(->) n hunter. -a 3. maN-r-(^) hunter. pinaN-

áyay particle 1 expressing pleasant surprise. Ayay, kanindut! Yippie. How nice! 2 expressing pain. Ayay, kasakit, Ouch. How painful. -an a oversensitive and easily incapacitated by pain or sickness. Ayayan ka-ayung batá maung di magpakindiksiyun. This child is a terrible sissy. She won't let them give her a shot. v [B12] be a big sissy.

áybru n 1 eyebrow. 2 eyebrow pencil. v [A; b6] apply eyebrow pencil on s.o. paN- v [A2] apply eyebrow pencil on oneself.

áyda n kerosene pressure lantern (so called from the brand name).

áydi n identification card.

áyha v [A; a] talk s.o. into doing s.t., esp. áyha pa ku tagdi, I wasn't given any until she told me. 

áyis n ice. - bag n ice bag. v [b6] apply an ice bag to. - baks n refrigerator. - drap n popsicle. v [A; a12] make, make into a popsicle. - kap = ÁYIS BAG. - kindi n ice candy. - krim n ice cream. v [A13; a12] make, make into ice cream. - kiyub n ice cubes. - pik n ice pick. v [a1] use an ice pick on, stab with an ice pick. v 1 [a] make ice. Maáyu muayis ang ripridiyiritur, The refrigerator makes ice well. 2 [B3; c1P] freeze. Dalí rang muayis (maayis, mag-ayis) ang ayis kindi kun ibutang sa prísr. The ice candy will freeze quickly if you put it in the freezer. 3 [A; b5] preserve s.t. with ice. Inaysan ba nang isdá? Has that fish been kept with ice?

áyis-ayis v 1 [AC; a] flirt with the eyes. Maistra man diay tungs dikung gáyis-ayis, I just found out that the lady I was making eyes at was a teacher. 2 [A; b5] eye s.o.
or s.t. for a purpose. Nakaayis-atay is ku nina-nang sininda, I have been eyeing that dress, n irritation with the eyes.

ayri n air that gets into s.o.’s body causing disorder. Kuyaw sa ayri nang pasagad lag indikisuy, If you’re careless in giving shots, there is danger of air getting into the body, v 1 [B246; b4] for air to get into the body. Ayawg pabaning bumag kaligay kay ayriban ka, Don’t expose yourself to the wind after you bathe, for air might get into you. 2 [A; b6] admit air into a kerosene pressure lamp. Ayribag binary arun dili musiliab, Let air into it slowly so it won’t flare up. 3 [A2; c] get on a bicycle by stepping on the pedal, which is in an up position, so that the wheel is propelled as one steps on the pedal. Iayri ang bisiklita inigsakay nimu, Pump the pedal as you get on the bike. 4 [A; b6] mount a woman (slang). Nindut ayriban nang bayhawa, It’d be nice to have intercourse with that woman.

asysid n eye shadow. v [A; b6] apply eye shadow on s.o. Aysiran hang manang musil, Big sister will apply eye shadow on you. panv [A2] apply eye shadow on oneself.

ayu, n Acta, the Negritos.

ayta n short form for tagáta ‘give me’. Ayta daba kabuuk bi, Let me have two, please, áyu v 1a [A13; a12] do s.t. well. Ayúba ng limpiyu, Clean this carefully. Gitawan niya pag-dyu ang sulud, He looked carefully into the insides. 1b do s.t. to an intense degree. Gídya siya ug kastig, He was severely punished. Nasuküm siya pag-dyu, He got very angry. 2 [A3] do well in a given situation. Muáyu ang mais dinbi kay bustu sa ulan, Corn will do well here because there is enough rain. 3 [A; a12] repair, restore into working order. I kay muáyu sa awtu kay ikay nakadaút, You repair the car because you ruined it. Ayúba ning ákung mutur, Repair my motorcycle. 4 [B12] get better. Naáyu na ku, Wá na ku bilianti, I am well now. I don’t have a fever any more. — ang buut v [B4] be in a good mood. Muáyu ang íyang buut ug bitabán siya ni Pádyu, She gets in a good mood when Pedyo visits her. Gíyuában siya sa buut, She is in a good mood. 5 [A23; b6] treat s.o. nicely. Muáyu ka lang mákirá ug magkinabanglan lag sapi, You treat me nicely only if you want money. Ug di ka nila ayíban, ayanu tagáta, If they don’t treat you nicely, never mind. 6 [c] be on good terms with one another. Nagkaáyu na ba mung duha? Have you two gotten to be on good terms yet? ma a short forms: maay, máyu 1 nice, good, well. Maáyu ning íbrúa, This book is good. Maáyu siyang magkinatsidá, He speaks Spanish well. 2 -ng buntag, hapun, etc. Good morning, afternoon, etc. -ng Pasku Merry Christmas. 2a greeting upon arriving at s.o.’s premises (short for maáyu buntag, etc.). Maáyu. Uy wá may táwu, Hello! Oh, there’s nobody home. 3a nga bátá beautiful. Maáyu bátá ang íyang asáwa, He has a beautiful wife. 3b láki of exceptional ability in s.t. Si Tiryu maáyu láki sa pamálah, Terio has exceptional ability in poetry. 4 ug ma- done well, to an intense degree. Gílimpiyu bag maáyu, It was well cleaned. Gíbunálag maáyu, Got a good beating. v [B] be good, better. Ug mumáyú ang íyáng tengg sa mayik, dawúta para sa manayur, If his voice turns out good with the microphone, accept him for the singing contest. Namáyu na ku sa sakit, I recovered from the sickness. Nagkamáyu ang íyáng ági, His penmanship is getting better. Nagmaáyu ang timud-an ug tálay kapatyasan, The indications are good, and it won’t fail. mína→a in a good way. ayuáyu v 1 [A13] behave properly. Mag-ayuáyu ka sa imung paglakaw, You behave properly on your trip. pag goodbye, be careful on your trip. 2 [A23; b5] treat nicely. Ayuayúbun (ayuayúban) ka lang niya pagkakarun, He is just treating you nice for now. Pahí/paka- v [A13; a12] cure an illness. Didtu siya magpakáaayu (magpakáayu) sa Manilà sa íyáng sakit, He was in Manila to get treated for his sickness. Paayúyuáyu v [A13] pretend to be nice. Nag-paayúyuáyu ang líbakina, The scandalmonger is pretending to be nice. ka, kama- how nice, well. Kaáyu (kamaáyu) nimung mánista, How nicely you play! Kaáyu nguyung latigubun nímu, How nice it would be to whip you! ka- short forms: kaay, kýyu very, very much. Mabál kaáyu, It’s very expensive. Gustu ku kaáyu, I want to very much. Alayuyúan n repair shop. Alayuhún n s.t. to be repaired. Kaayúhan n benefit. ayú (from kýyu) a asking for trouble. v [A13] ask for trouble. Nag-ayú ka ug kasab-an? Are you asking for a scolding? ayúda v [A; b] 1 help. Ayudábi kug alsa ári, Help me lift this. 2 give s.t. as a help. Ang nga Láyuns nag-aayúda ug kinabun nga sardinás, The Lions gave boxes of sardines as
aide. n aid, help given. — dikampu aide-de-camp, -nìti n 1 helper. Ayudanti sa imprinta, A helper in the printing press. 2 aide-de-camp. v [B; a12] be, become a helper, aide-de-camp.

ayudi n intra-uterine device (I.U.D.) pa-v [A] have an I.U.D. installed.

ayum v [APB3(1); a12] 1 for a wound to be healed or cured. Dali rang miayum (nàyum) ang samad, It took only a short time for the wound to heal. 2 free from troubles, grief, evil habits. Ang panahun mudyum (mupadyum) sa kaguul, Time will make us forget our sorrows. 3 [A; a12] repair, mend, fix. Miayum siyag sapdus gub, He repairs torn shoes. Ayuma ang imung sininá kay bugut da, Fix your dress because it’s too tight,

ayum-ayum v [A1; cl] fix s.t. up quickly in a makeshift way. Nag-ayum-ayum sty a sa kunut sa iyang sinina, She hurriedly smoothed over her wrinkled dress.

ayun moving dragged along with s.t. Middgan ang barutu ayun sa siig, The boat is travelling along with the current. v [B2] go with, for s.t. to harmonize with s.t. else. Kining dintrúa ba muyun sa imung karsiniis, This shirt goes well with your pants. 2 [A2C3; b(1)] like, come to like. Ug ákung kaayunyan ang buluk, ákung palitun ang pa-naptun, If I like the color, I will buy the cloth. Wá magkaayun ang magtúsuyun, maung nagkabalag, The couple couldn’t get along very well so they separated. pa = pà.

hil. pahi v [A2; c6] make s.t. fit with, conform to s.t. else. Ang balay gipahiyun sa ilang gustu, The house was built exactly according to their wishes. 2 [A; b6] put up with s.t., adjust oneself to s.t. Pabiayunan ku lang nang bir wi sa bukag, Just straighten out the crooked basket quickly. 2 [AP; bP] put up with s.t., temporarily. Ayum-ayumi (pa-ayum-ayumi) lang ang iyang kasdbd, Tutal,

ayus v [A; b(l)] refuse to have intercourse with one’s new husband. Ang bána nga gíayusan sa asáwa, The husband whose wife refused to sleep with him.

B

ba 1 question marker used in questions with no interrogative. Muani ba ka ugumá? Will you come here tomorrow? 1a with indirect questions: whether. Pangutan-a si Husi ug nabinsdmum ba siya, Ask Jose if he remembers it. 1b was it [so-and-so]? Pisus ba tu imung gibhatag nákú? Was it a peso you gave me? 2 dí, díi — 2a isn’t that the case? Mulikì tu sa tu, dí ba? We turn right, don’t we? 2b [so-and-so] is surely going to be the consequence. Hilabi nang makiniîya. Dì ba latigbun tika, Just touch that typewriter. You think I’m not going to smack you one? 3 with interrogatives: particle indicating impatience or a strong questioning tone. Pila bay pliti? How much is it now? unsa — what do you say? How about it? Unsa ba, palitun nátì tung autu? How about it? Shall we buy that car? — gud particle indicating disbelief. Mangánwat ba gud ku? Do you think I would steal? 4 shall we say? Muanbi ka ug sayu ugumá, mga alas sayís ba, Come here early tomorrow, shall we say, six o’clock? 5 X – Y – either X or Y. Muanbi ka dàyun. Pagkaug-mà ba, sa sunud adlaw ba, Come here as soon as possible. Either the next day or the day after that. 6 particle asking if the hearer understands. Si Mistir Krus tu, ag maistru ba, That was Mr. Cruz, the teacher, you know. Sugkàyun, pára ba maýung pagka-sagel, Stir it so, you know, it will get well-
bá — babaw

mixed. 7 in exclamations: 7a how unbelievable that it is that way! Pagkabáang ba gayud nákă? How could I be so foolish! 7b though. Itusmawo sa ínit nga tugig? Pagkamakalulúy ba sab? Throw it into boiling water? How pitiful! lalíman ka — can you beat that! lalíman ka ba naíú? Bayvan ang tulu ka avtu ug kás! Can you beat that! Paying cash for the three cars! tiaw mu — Just imagine. Tiaw mu bat latigubun sa publiku! Imagine! Being whipped in public! ra — see RA.

bá 1 = BALI, 2 = BÁLA, 2 (dialectal), 3 = BALABAG, vl, 2, 3, n1, 3, n2, 3.

bá (from sába) — díhá it is not true, despite what you say. Bá díbá! Gustu lagi ku nímu, Oh, come on. I do so like you! Bá díbá uy. Wá ka man lagi mangbúwat, Oh, shut up! You did not wait for me.

babag v [APB; c1] 1 make, become embers. Nagbabag (nagbabag) akug igtaplantsa, I’m making embers for the iron. Nabaag na ang tibuuk balingay uná mahababut ang bumbíru. The whole village was already in embers before the firemen arrived. 2 heat s.t., become hot. Nagkabag ang kaínint sa mga táwu nga nagkaduul ang tilksyuyn, The people are becoming more and more heated up as the election approaches. Badga (ibagá) ra ning gátas, Please heat this milk. n heat. Ang bágag sa adlaw maúy nakaitum canáki. The heat of the sun has made me black. (∗),


baang, biang v 1 [B3; c] plug up a hole. Sugbut ang nakabaang sa imburla, Garbage has choked up the sewer. 2 [A; c] stuff s.t. into the mouth. Pakit-ag kan-unun di ba mubágang dáyuyn, Show him s.t. to eat and he’ll shove it into his mouth instantly. n action of opening the mouth to shove food into it.†

baáng2 v [A; a] extract starch from the buri palm. (→) n buri starch.

bát = BALÁAT.

báb = BABHIR.

baba, bába = BÁLA, BÁLA2.

bába 1 mouth. 2 any mouth-like opening. Bába sa lángá, Mouth of the stomach. – sa atay pit of the stomach. v 1 [A12; a12] hit in the mouth. Bábáun (bbáun) ku siyag páitd, I’ll kick him in the mouth. 2 [A; b6(1)] put a mouth-like opening. Bábáun ku ang alkansí-

ya, I’ll saw a slit on the piggy bank. 3 [b2] utter a truth without even knowing that one is doing so. Hibábaan nákú siya nga mangáwaot, I hit on him as the thief without even knowing it. paN v 1 [A1; b6] rant at or scold s.o. in a loud voice. Nagpamába na sad ang maldíta niyang asáwa, His termagant wife is ranting at him again. 2 [A23] say words glibly. Maáyuy siya mamába ma nga dagbang trátu, He is glib. That is why he has many girl friends. 3 [A2; b6(1)] say special prayers to ward off evil. Manáguan gyud ang mga daoutang ispiritu ug pamábaan nákú, The evil spirits will run away from me if I utter special prayers against them. n 1 ranting, 2 gift of gab. 3 prayers to ward off evil. -ín- n oral. Nabañghung ku sa pasúlit nga bi-nábá, I failed in the oral examination. -an, -un a tendency to rant in a loud voice. tigpan-n spokesman, press relations officer. Ang tigpamába sa wiłista abugádu, The strikers have a lawyer as their spokesman.†

babad v [A; c1] 1 turn around on its axis. Wá makababad ang pala sa pambut kay nagapúas sa sámú, The boat propeller would not turn because seaweeds were entangled in it. Ibabad (babara) ang ímung kayríd, Twist your key chain. 2 brandish. Nagbabad ang pili-rung káaway sa bandíang putí, The defeated enemy waved the white flag.

bábad, bábad v 1 [A; c1] make a torch by binding dry strips of coconut leaves, coconut sheaths, or similar materials together. 2 [c1] swing a torch made in this way to cause it to flare up. Ibabáad (babára) ang sh arun mudakú ang siga, Swing the torch to fan up the light.

bábad2 v [A; c] immerse or soak in liquid. Di kú mubábad sa túbig kay dali ra kung tugnawun, I won’t immerse myself in the water because I easily catch chills. Gíbabáad ang karní sa týuyú, The meat was soaked in sôy sauce.

bábag, balábag v 1, 2, 3, n1, 3.

bábag3 a for meals to be irregular and scanty. v 1 [A] eat meals on an irregular and scanty basis. Mabibalu bayá gud ku mubábag ug káun, I know how to make do with irregular and scanty meals. 2 [B] for meals to become irregular and scanty. Nábabag ang iláng káun sa nasákú ang amabán, Their meals got to be irregular and scanty when their father got sick.

babaw n 1 place up s.w. hiN/-haN(-), hiN/- haN v [B5] get to be almost full. Mubimábagu (muhibimabag) na gáni ang báldi, sirbi ang gritpu, When the pail is almost full, close the faucet. i, i(-) n 1 place high up. Si
baby — bad-ay

Guruy tiúa sa ibabaw nangabuy, Goryo is in the hills gathering firewood. 2 place on top of s.t. Ibabaw (ibabaw) sa lamisá, On top of the table. Ibabaw sa patay kung láwas, Over my dead body. v a high. Ibabaw na ang ini-yu sa ámi, Your place is higher than ours, Ibabawng balay balaurinan, Senate. pa niáná in addition to that. v [b6P] 1 put s.t. on top of s.t. else. Gipatigbabwan (gipatigbabwan) ku sa ákung siníná ang ímung líbru, I placed my clothes on top of your book. 2 put s.t. higher. Ibabuw (paibabuw) lag diyútañ, Just elevate it a little, pai- v 1 [A] soar up. Mipatigbabaw ang swuk nga gitúta sa banug, The crow soared up because it was pursued by the hawk. 2 [B125] be the part on top. Ang narung sa panaptun many maibabaw, The right side of the cloth should be on the outside. Tíg-(→) v [AA; c] air out a nuisance. (s.) -an(→) n pig. Fáyác-(→) v [A; al2] air out a piggery, -in- piggery, He was mercilessly scolded. Gibabinábu ku niyá kasábá, He scolded me abusively. -un n epileptic. Babay, n pig, Pork. Mabal ang babuy, Pork is high now. - ibdas, sulup wild pig. v 1 [A12] obtain a pig. Nakababuy aku ug tulu ka buk sa pagbatun ku sa iyáng ayady, I got three pigs for taking care of his sow. 2 [AP; a2] a corner, pin down. Nakababuy (nakapababuy) ang mga Pishi sa mga Múrus sa pulú, The P.C. blockaded the Moros on the island. Nagabuy kami tungûd sa dakung babá, We were blocked in because of the great flood. b checkmate (in chess). Babuyan nakú ang ímung piyúm, I'm going to checkmate your pawn. c [AP; c1] tie up capital. Ang ákung kwarta nagabuy sa ni-gusuy, My money is tied up in business. a piggish, dirty. - ug balatkin swinish, having no moral qualms, paka- v [a12] consider, treat like a pig. Gipakababuy lang ku ni-mu, You just treat me like a pig. -an(→) n piggery. v [A1] have, obtain a piggery. -in- a 1 like a pig. 2 for a scolding to be abusive. v [A; a12] 1 treat like a pig. Gibinabuy ku nilag bikut, They hog-tied me. 2 be mercilessly scolded. Gibinábu ku niyag kasábá, He scolded me abusively. mag-r(→) n pig-dealer.

Babuybábu, n bulge in a muscle which results from a blow. v [B246] have a muscle bulge. Mibabuy ákung biktun, My arm got a charley horse.

babuybabuy n 1 k.o. louse which hides in crannies and lives in damp places. 2 k.o. cowrie. v [a4] infested with wood lice. Gabinábuaybabuy ang hugánsa, The sink is infested with wood lice. 3 = BÁBUY,

badaybaday — badyû

appearing prominently on the legs. paN- v [A23] be strewn about. Pagkahâhê sa trák namad-ay ang dagyung patay. When the truck fell, dead bodies were strewn about.

badaybaday = BARAYBARAY.

badbad, v 1 [AB12; a] untie, get untied. Nakabadbad ang bâhuy sa iyâng gîbîgatn. The pig got loose from where it was tied. Badbîrä na ang bindäbî. Undo the bandage. 2 [A; a] liquidate a debt. Badbärûn (badbarun) ku ang âkung útang. I will pay off my debts. 3 [A; a] solve a problem. Badbärûn ra nâtû ang prûblîmä, We’ll solve the problem. 4 [A; a] translate. Ang ubra ni Lâlîn wâ pa mabadbad sa Bánisày, The works of Lenin have not been translated into Visayan. a resolved, paid off. badbaran n skin holder, a device to hold a skin of thread as it is being reeled.

badbad, n k.o. thorny tree.

badigard n bodyguard. v [B; b] be, become a bodyguard. 2 watch over. Gîbadigaran si cîo’s wife watched him closely because he is fond of women.

badingding n term of endearment to a baby. Kûmûsta ang âkung badingding? How is my little darling? a very dear. Badingding kaðuy ning âkung anâk. This baby is very dear to me. v [A23; a12] make s.o. his little darling.

badlîpánis a 1 badly punished in boxing. Badlîpânis siya sa siks ràwun, He was badly punished in the sixth round. 2 have undergone sexual intercourse. v [AP; a12] 1 mauł s.o. in boxing. 2 have heavy sexual activity with a woman. Nabaddîpánisan siya sa iyâng bána. Her husband gave her a good sexual going over.

badlîs v 1 [AB; a2] draw a line, for a line to show itself. Mîbâdîs sa iyâng aštang ang âkung ugtâ. His forehead was prominently lined with veins. Mîbâdîs sa iyâng nàwung ang kàbadlûk, Fear was written all over his face. Kinsay nagbadlîs sa útung bôngbông? Who drew a line on our wall? 1a cross out the mark made by a bettor in cockfighting as an indication that the bet is taken on. Mîsulèd aku sa galiyira ug gibadlîsan ku ang naglûgrug tris-idus, I went into the arena and I took on the bet of three to two. 2 [A; b6] set limits to a person’s behavior. Badlîsan ku ning tâbdûna kay nagdahan ang katûsàn, I will put a stop to this guy because he’s getting worse and worse. 1 lines in the skin. 1a — sa pàlîd, kinabûdî n fate. Mau tingâîs giyûy badlîs sa iyâng pàlîd nga mûmûnyû siyâg kriminal, Perhaps it was her fate to marry a criminal. 2 line drawn. 3 Ash Wednesday. — Myîrûkîlis, ting- = BADLIS. 3. an a I having lines. 2 name given to k.o. dânggît and sapsap that have light vertical lines on the upper sides.

badlit = KAILIT.

badlûn n name given to various k.o. crevalles and pompanos: Caranx compressus, stel-lates; Gnathanodon speciosus, etc.

badlung v [A; a12] tell s.o. to stop doing s.t., admonish. Ang kànáwày mubadlung sa ti-mug. The west wind makes the east wind stop blowing. Badlungun nîmu ang himbâ-yiû nûmûng bàna, You should admonish your husband because he chases after women. n admonishment not to do s.t. pa- v [A; ac] 1 allow s.o. to admonish one. Di gyûnd na siyà pabadlung, He won’t obey (allow anyone to tell him to stop). 2 act in such a way as to cause admonishment. Nagpabadlung na pud ka, You’re making a nuisance of yourself again. -un(->) a deserving to be told to stop, troublemaker. ma-un a admonishing. Mabadlîngun tinan-awan, An admonishing look.

badmîntun n badminton. v [A; a] play badminton.

bådûdyû n children’s word for genitalia.

bad-un = BALAD-UN. see BALÂ,

badung n k.o. long sword made by Muslims.

badut = BARUT.

badûtu = BARÜTU.

badyang n k.o. tuberous plant with arrow-shaped leaves reaching 4’ and more. Edible but itchy root, grown as ornamental and wild: Alocasia macrorrhiza.

badyangûg = BÂYANGûg,

badyûngûn n k.o. fish, a small bulgan.

badyi = BAYI.

badyûbadyû = BAYINGBAYING.

badykdyik a for a girl to be sexy (slang). Badykdyik kaðuy, She’s very sexy. n s.o.’s mistress. v 1 [B2; b6] become sexy. 2 [a12] make into one’s mistress. -an a keeping a woman. Badykdyikan siya kay kwàrta-ban, He keeps a woman because he’s got lots of dough.

badyìt, n budget. Ang badyìt sa Pilîpinas mi-kàhat nag duha ka bîlyun, The budget of the Philippines has reached two billion. v [A] budget, allocate money. Kamau ka bang mubadyìt sa imûng kûtà? Do you know how to budget your income?

badyìtû = KAILIT.

badyû a for sweet potatoes to have a rotten, sour taste. Badyû ang lamî sa kmûût nga gi-ulud, Sweet potatoes that are infested with
badyung — bágal₁

worns taste rotten. v [a4] get infested with rot. Gibadyung ang tahan niáng mga kamutì. Their sweet potatoes are all infested with rot. -un a of a rotten and sour quality.

badyung n prolonged humming, droning, buzzing sound. v [A] make a droning sound. Magdali ta kay mibadyung nang ay-ruptlángu. Let’s hurry because the airplane has started to drone. 2 [A; b6] strike close to s.t. so as to cause a whizzing sound without actually hitting it. Badyungan ku sa ákung kàmì ang imung nawung, I’ll make your face feel the whizzing sound of my fists.

bag word used in writing to indicate the sound of a blow.

bág n 1 bag, pocketbook. 2 kitty in a mahjong game. 3 = INDIBÁG. v [A] have, obtain a bag. Babáying nagbág ug punti, A lady with a white bag.

bága n embers, mukáug — be a tough character (eat live embers). v [A; b2] make, become embers. Nabága (mibága) ang uling. The charcoal turned into embers. Bagába ang uling kay mangutaw ku, Make embers because I’m going to iron. 2 [A2s] glow. Nagbág ang plantsa, The iron is glowing. (→) v [A; b6] broil small dried fish by putting them in a plate with embers and shaking them. Bagába (bagabi) ang bulinaw, Broil the anchovies. (→) n k.o. red fish.

bagabaga n 1 name given to various k.o. fish with bright red scales; soldier fish, esp. Myripristis spp. and Holocentrus spp. 2 k.o. centipede with bright red body. bagahan a having live coals. bagahan n grill.

bága a 1 thick in dimension. Ang ámung la-misá iniimí sa bág na nga tabla, Our table is made of thick wood. 2 dense. Bagá kaáyu ang duut sa táwu, A dense crowd of people. 3 rich (from — ug bulsa ‘fat walleted’). — ug búang misbehaving in an unusual way. Bagá ug búang si Linu kay nagnili sanitang nášig ang iyang maistra, Lino is very naughty because he peeped while his teacher was taking a bath. — ug gwatsi making subtle pranks which are not easily seen through. — ug nawung brazen. Bagá ug nawung ning tawhána. Bisán ug wá gustubi mangutaw láng gíbípun, This man sure has a lot of nerve. Even though she does not like him, he still continues to court her. v [B; a] 1 thicken. Undíngi ug mubága (mabága) na ang pintal, Stop when the paint thickens. 2 become dense. Mibága ang panun sa táwu pag-abut sa prasidini. The crowd became dense when the president arrived. 3 become rich. Nabága (mibága) siya pag-nitra niya sa

politika, He became rich when he entered politics. 4 — ang búang misbehave seriously. Mubága áng iyang búang kun mabubug, He misbehaves seriously when he is drunk. 5 — ang nawung be completely brazen. Nagbág ang imung nawung áng buang buang, That woman is completely shameless. She asks for things from complete strangers. pa-(e), pa- sa ná-wung v [A; c] do s.t. despite the shame it might bring. Nagbágálang siya ug bang-yú nga papangatáw, She swallowed her pride and begged him to marry her. kabalag-un, gíbag-un n thickness. kinabagan n thickest.

bág n lungs.

bagang v [B156] be burdened, loaded with a heavy responsibility. Aku ang nambagang ug gastu sa imung pagtuun ug pagbuguybgu­guy binuwy imung iðálus? I bore the burden of your schooling, but how do you repay me? You bum around. Ikaw ang nambagang sa tangan nga bulubatun, All the household responsibilities are shoved onto you.

bagáng v [B1256] 1 feel a burning pain upon eating hot, spicy food. Nabagángku sa sli pagkáuñ nák ug sálad, When I ate the salad I felt the hot sting of the peppers. 2 be stung by insulting words which are true. Nabagáng ku sa insítlu sa maistru, I was stung by the teacher’s insulting remarks.

bagábà n edible seaweed found clinging to offshore rocks, roughly cylindrical, branching and hard as bone cartilage. pañ- v [A2; h] gather this seaweed.

bagáKay n k.o. thin bamboo with long internodes in yellow and green varieties, used for baskets, flutes, etc.: Schisostachyum li­ma and some other non-climbing species. -un a 1 having a yellowish color. 2 long and thin like bagáKay. 3 = BAGAWISÁN.

bagál₁, bagál, a 1 lumpy. Bagál kaáyu ang yútá pagdáru nila. The soil was very lumpy when they plowed the field. 2 have s.t. protruding in a lump. Bagál ang iyang kilid kay dibá maë pistuíla, There was s.t. protruding on his side because he had a pistol. 3 = BAGUL₁, a. n impacted, chunky earth. Dágkú kaáyu ang bagál sa yútá sa daruban, The lumps of earth in the fields are very big. v [B] 1 become lumpy. 2 be protruding. 3 = BAGUL₁, bagalbagal v [B] become lumpy. Ang kapí mibagalbagal kay ang tübig wá pa man mubikul, The powdered coffee was full of lumps because the water was not boiling.

bagál₂, bagál₂ n shell of eggs, cartridges, and
all shellfish but shrimps. Bagal sa mga kinbasun, Shells from the sea animals. Bagal sa blastingkap, Empty shells of a dynamite blasting cap. (-), -a n.k.o. shrimp of tidal swamps, growing to 3” with a thick transparent shell.

bagalna n small tree of thickets: Melia azedarach.

dave rain or after water has been washed over a dry area. Ang kusug ter water has been washed over a dry area. The heavy rain has turned the puddles into pools. The wind has turned the puddles into pools.

bag-as v [B12] 1 for animal tissue to decay and dry up. Ug mibag-as, dili na bali. Once it has decayed and dried, it doesn’t smell. 2 for tough guys to die (slang). Nabag-as na ang matun, The tough guy kicked off.

bagat v 1 [AC; ac] meet, esp. on the sea. Nagbagat ang duba ka baru, The two ships met on the sea. Adtu nila ikabagat ang matabum nilang kaugmaun, There they will meet their rosy future. 2 [AC; a2] barter products (from the notion that one goes to meet a fisherman and exchanges s.t. for his fish). Atung bagatun ang isig na tali kaabut, We will exchange our products with each other. Bagatun (ibagat) ku ning ákung kumay ug tdi, I will barter my rice for fish.

bagatungul = BALBANGÁN.

bagaw, as if (dialectal).

bagaw = BAGAL,

bagaw v [B1256] be kept waiting. Nabagaw man lang kug pinasabut nimu, You kept me waiting for a long time.

bagya v 1 befitting, becoming. Bagya kaiyu sa iyang nawung ang antipára, His glasses are very becoming on his face. 2 for instruments to be in tune. Bágay na nang imung sista, Your guitar is tuned now. 2a for voices to be blended. Bágay kaiyu ang ilang mga tingug, Their voices are well blended, v 1 [B2C] harmonize with, match. Mibágay sa kurti sa iyang láwas ang iyang sininá, Her dress is very good for her sort of body. Nagbagay ang iyang bag ug sapátus, Her bag and shoes match. 2 [A; a] tune musical instruments. Mubágay pa ku sa sista, I’ll tune the guitar first. 3 [B2; a1c3] for words to rhyme. Ang púlung 'ulud' dili mubágay sa 'pálad', The word ‘worm’ doesn’t rhyme with ‘palm’. Pángay na nga wata nga bagaybay, -a 

bagaybay n fat in a fish that develops into eggs, v [B34; b4] develop bagaybay, Mau rung panabína ang bangrus mubagaybay, This is the time the milkfish develops egg fat. -un a 1 having bagaybay, 2 big-stomach-ed. Bagaybayun ug iyyan ang mga táwung tambuk, Obese people have big stomachs.

*bagbag pati = ALIBAGBAG.

bagdal a for a face to be too chubby to be pretty. v [BN] be, become too chubby. Mubagdal nga imung nawung ug manambuk ka, Your face will be too chubby if you grow stout. Ang iyang nawung namagdal sa bupang, Her face swelled with enema.

bagduk v 1 [A; b5] puncture, make a small hole in. Mau mibagduk tingáli sa lígid kay mibiyus man, S.t. must have punctured the tire because it is flat. 2 [AB] for s.t. with a pointed tip to pierce and stick into s.t., cause it to do so. Ang tumuy sa kutsilyu nga nabúug mibagduk sa yuá, The knife fell and the tip stuck into the ground. 1 punc-

bagaus, bagasi n bagasse, dried pulp of the sugar cane. Bagasiru n employee in a sugar mill who gathers the pulp.

bagaw a1 vagrant. 2 a variation of the bagamundu word.

bagalnga — bagduk

bagalnga = BAGAL, -n a variation of the game kulilisi in which two groups, each with their own leader, complete in verse, the one group trying to gain the privilege of being admitted to the wake where they can join the other group in the game. v 1 [B16] become a vagabond. Nabagamundu si Uskar kay nasakpan ang kusug ter water has been washed over a dry area. Ug mabag-as, dili na babu, Siya mauy bag-dningang ddtu sa dmu, He is having molars. 2 [A; b6] play the game bagamundu.

bagan = MAU RA UG (dialectal), see MAU.

baganaw n pool of water left after rain or after water has washed over a dry area. v [B; c] become a pool of water. Ang kusug ter water has been washed over a dry area. The heavy rain has turned the puddles into pools. The wind has turned the puddles into pools.

bag-ang n 1 k.o. beetle commonly found in the Australian pine (agibus).

bag-ang n molars. Mikágut ang iyang bag-ang sa labibang kalagut, He gritted his teeth in extreme anger. v 1 [a12] hit in the molars. 2 [a3] be hit by the truth of a statement that hurts. Nabag-ang siya sa ákung sulit kay bingmatad-an, My words hit him in a vital spot because they happened to be true, -a 1 having molars. 2 be completely outstanding because of some possessions. Siya mavy bag-ángang dáiú sa ámu, He is well-known for his wealth in our town. v [B12] become rich, powerful.

bagángan n spotted eagle ray: Aetobatus narinari. 2 k.o. red and black porgy: Leiatherius rhodopterus.

bagansiya n vagrancy, v [a3] charged with vagrancy. Nabagansiya si Rus kay nasakpan nga namampan, Rose was charged with vagrancy because she was caught engaging in prostitution.

bag-as v [B12] 1 for animal tissue to decay and dry up. Ug mibag-as, dili na bali. Once it has decayed and dried, it doesn’t smell. 2 for tough guys to die (slang). Nabag-as na ang matun, The tough guy kicked off.

bagási, bagási n bagasse, dried pulp of the sugar cane. Bagasiru n employee in a sugar mill who gathers the pulp. v [B6; a2] be, become a pulp-gatherer.
turc. 2 s.t. pierced into s.t.

*bagduy tawung* — one who roams about without purpose. *bagduy bagduy* v [A; b1] roam around purposelessly instead of doing what one is supposed to do. *Nagbagduy bagduy lang na siya. Wágiyad na siyay nabímu, He just roams about. He hasn't done anything. -an a fond of roaming about.

bagi n k.o. medium-sized grouper.

baghas = HASHAS, 1.

bagi, a having offensive, rude manners. v [B2; b6] get to be crude, offensive. *Nagbaghas siya sukad muintrag ínm, He has become cruder since he took to drinking.

baghud a tough, hard in feelings, character. *Ang iyang pabutúm mudani bisan kinsa nga baghud ug balatán, Her smile wins over the hardest of hearts.*

bagi v 1 [A; b6] prompt s.o. to think ill about s.t. *Kinsay nágbagiut sa átung ám na ipabalin bukun?* Who talked against me to have prompted the boss to transfer me? 2 [A; b3c] rant loudly in anger or complaint. *Pangutána nínm ámsay binuñgandun, Dít ka kay mubaghut ka lang dihd ddyun, Find out what the matter is before you go ranting and raving right away. n s.t. said to s.o. against s.o. else to influence him.

bagi v [A; b6] talk foolishly, rant often. *Gibag- bagi niya ang iyang áping sa dku, He has be­come more rude.*

bagi v 1 [A; b3c] rant loudly in anger or complaint. *Nagbagiut ka lang dihd ddyun, If you appear unkempt it'sapuyrdhun ka, If he misbehaves toward me, I'll give him a beating.*

bagi, a 2 be completely careless of all rules of decorum, esp. proper dress. *Bagi is kay magtinil lang ug musimba, He is a hizzy because he goes to church barefooted.* 2 be grossly misbehaved in general. 3 be a tough, ruffian. v [B12] get to be grossly misbehaved. -in v 1 [A; a2] appear unkempt. *Bisan ug makabinágis ka ug kausa tisapuyrakun ka, If you appear unkempt just once you will get kicked out. 2 [A] act as if one doesn't care what others say. Úg

*aku dúy binagisán niya, bilatiguban gyud, If he misbehaves toward me, I'll give him a beating.*
The wind is roaring like a storm.

**bagsak** v [B; c] 1 fall heavily on the ground. Mibagsak ang lubi sa akung tungud, A coconut fell in front of me. Ibagsak ku ning akung gidala sa imung tiil, I will drop this thing I'm carrying on your feet. Nabagsak ang dyit sa lasang, The jet plane crashed in the forest. 2 fail in school. Nabagsak siya kay way tuuentuun, He failed because he did not study.

**baggam** v [A; c] give a bribe. Bagsaki lang ang supirsir arun ka masalud, Just give the supervisor a bribe so you can get a job.

**bagta** n calf of the leg. -un a having prominent calves.

**bagsa** = BAKTAS.

**bagta** n part of the beach with a broad strip of sand usually not reached by the tide. -un = BAGTAS.

**bagtak** a bone-dry. Ang bagtak nga kdhuy maa-n, Bone-dry wood is yung isugnud kay sigaun, The mud hardened.

**bagtas** v [APBN] become, make hard. Namagtuk (mibagtuk) ang lispuk, The mud hardened. Ang tibi bugnaw mubagtuk (mupabagtuk) sa anibal, Cold water will make the syrup crystallize.

**bagsak** — bag-u

- **baku** n small wild tree the leaves of which are used as a vegetable: Gnetum gnemon.

**bagu** n disease characterized by general debility, swelling in the region of the stomach, and yellowish skin. It commonly occurs in swampy areas and is thought to be caused by snails or mosquitoes. v [a4] get bagu.

**tagtubad** v [APB; a] ring, make s.t. ring. Akuy mubag-tubad sa kampana sa tingpa-mihi, He rang the bell for dismissal.

**bilibad** v [BN] become very dried out because of heat. Nagmatabil (mibilibad) ang ysi sa kainit, The earth is cracking with heat.

**bagtikun** v ring at ten. Bagtikun ndtu ang bula arun ku-don, It was early evening when the thief entered.

**baling** v [BIS] change. Nagbinalang nga, In the walling of small boats.

**baging** v [B256; b4(l)] obtain s.t. new. Mabaging-uhun don't reform.

**bag-u** 1 new. -ng Tugun New Testament. 2 modern. Ang mga batan-un sa bag-ung pab-abun agrisibu, The youth nowadays is aggressive. -ng tugun New Year. 3 recently, just now. Bag-u siya abut, He is a new arrival here.

**karung** v recently, of late. Gidugsi siya karung bag-u, She recently menstruated.

**bagon** v [B2] be, become new. Mubagon-uhun (mabagon-uhun) nga tan-dwen ang sapatus basta limpiyabon, It is early evening when the thief entered.
baguhu n deep, hollow sound produced by rapping s.t. v [B46] make a deep, hollow sound. *Mibaguhu ang ákung bukusuku nga iyang gipukpuk, He pounded me on my back with a thump.

Bagú, Bagú, Bagú n Bagobo tribe of Davao and their language.

bagudlus n a roaring sound of the sea or wind. v [A] roar. *Ingiburus sa tímug mag-bagudlus ang bining. When the east wind blows, the wind roars. 2 [A1] run fast. Nag-bagudlus kug dágan sa dihang gigukud kug irung búng, I ran fast when the mad dog chased me.

bagukbuk n k.o. weevil that eats lumber and secretes round and very fine waste matter.

bagul n 1 coconut shell. 2 head (slang). Ga-nang bagul, He pounded me on my head.

bagun n 1 wheelbarrow. 2 railroad freight car. *Bagung na lantay, It is uncomfortable to carry. ta lang ning balas, The road is not smooth because it hasn't been rolled. v [B] become lumpy.

bagus v [A; b(l)] smooth a piece of wood with a knife. Bagusan ku ang kawáyan sa kurta, I'll smooth the bamboo with the knife. in-, -in n s.t. smoothed.

bagus n 1 1 tong, protection money. 2 one who dodges or evades the payment of s.t. Bágus ná siya, Wà mubáyad ug hubis, He is a tax evader. He did not pay taxes. v 1 [A12N; a] avoid payment, enjoy s.t. without paying. Nakabagus (naka-pamágus) siya sa trák kay pulis man, He didn't have to pay bus fare because he is a policeman. paN- v 1, 2 = BÁGUS, v 3 [A2] play truant. Nabagbung siya kay pírming mamágus, He flunked because he is always truant. maNr- n truant.

bagutbut v [A; b3c5] mumble under one's breath in complaint. Igi ra siyang makabagutbut. Dí man siya makaúsú sa pagtubág, All he could do was grumble under his breath. He didn't dare answer. n mumbling. -an n a tendency to grumble under one's breath.

bagwisan n salted and fermented fish paste.

bagwisan n k.o. fish.

bagyang = BADYANG.
to have a typhoon.

to have a typhoon.

bahu na green and wax beans, the pods of which are eaten: Phaseolus vulgaris.

*baña kamara — Lower House of Congress.

bahad n flood. v [B46; b4] 1 flow in a flood, flood over. Mihabang ang sapá sa kakusug sa ulan, The river flooded over because of the heavy rain. Gibabáan (gibabáan) ang ámung silang, The lower portion of our house was flooded. 2 come in great quantity, experience in great intensity. Muhabá ang sipi karung ítksiyún, Money will flow this coming election. Gibabáán ang ákung galamban sa tiamang kaliipay, I was overwhelmed with joy. 3 [a4] sneeze. Bahagn (babun) ka ug mutan-aw kas adlaw, You will sneeze if you look at the sun. Bahabáhá na [A1] go, come in throngs and swarms. Nagbabaháhá ang mga tawu sa kadalànan kay musigát sa Santu Pápà, People are flooding the streets to meet the Pope. Balahán, bahanan na subject to floods.

báhád v [A; bc] 1 threaten to do s.t. Nagbáhád siyá ka, He was threatening to sue you. 2 make up one’s mind to do s.t. one is really not in a position to do. Díguay na nákung gibabáran nang aultáng patí­run, I have been threatening to buy that car for the longest time. n 1 threat. 2 mutual threat. 3 [B] go down in price. A defeated dog tucks his tail between his legs. Kusug kadyu ning dyipa kun magbahádan, This jeep runs fast when it goes downhill. 2 [B] go down in price.

bahád a 1 downhill grade. 2 for a price to be low. Baháda ang prisyu sa mais run, The price of corn is low now. 1 [A] go downhill on a road. Kusug kadyu ning diyipa kun magbabáda, This jeep runs fast when it goes downhill. 2 [B] go down in price.

bahan na green and wax beans, the pods of which are eaten: Phaseolus vulgaris.

bahan na green and wax beans, the pods of which are eaten: Phaseolus vulgaris.

bahan na green and wax beans, the pods of which are eaten: Phaseolus vulgaris.

bagyung below normal, low.


bahan sa pisi, Three teams of constabulary men. 2 type of net fishing with a large group of people. v [A; a12] tie in a row, large groups. Itángag ang pikut didtu sa bükung ug bunut. Unyá babánun, Put the net on top of the shells and husks; then tie them in a row to the net. Bahahán v [C] gang around. Nagbahanbahan na pad ang mga batan-un sa átung baryu, The youngsters are running around in gangs in our neighborhood. Díli ku mutugut nga makigbabahanbahan ka sa mga buguy, I don't like you to gang around with those good-for-nothing fellows.

bahan n 1 team of militia workers. Tulu ka bában sa pisi, Three teams of constabulary men. 2 type of net fishing with a large group of people. v [A; a12] tie in a row, large groups. Itángag ang pikut didtu sa bükung ug bunut. Unyá babánun, Put the net on top of the shells and husks; then tie them in a row to the net. Bahahán v [C] gang around. Nagbahanbahan na pad ang mga batan-un sa átung baryu, The youngsters are running around in gangs in our neighborhood. Díli ku mutugut nga makigbabahanbahan ka sa mga buguy, I don't like you to gang around with those good-for-nothing fellows.

bahan n wealth, treasure. maN-, maN-t n treasurer. Mamahanlid (mamamahandi) sa lungsud, The treasurer of the town. ánun a wealthy. Kun di ka babandánnun, di ka mapiit, If you are not wealthy, you will not get elected.

bahá n beat. v [A; b6] beat.

báhák 1 = BALÁHAK. 2†.

bahakhak v [A] laugh boisterously, n boisterous laughter.

balahán, bahanan na subject to floods.

baba a be low-priced at a certain season. Babar ang mangga ug maabril, In April the price of mangoes is low. v [B] go down in price. pah v [ab7] lower the price. Pababa-
ran ang prisyu unyô, The price will go down after a while.

bahay = BAHAS BÅHAS. bahasbåhas v [A3; cP] go back and forth over an area rapidly. Ang dyit mibahasbåhas sa nabagsåns. The jet flew back and forth swiftly over the crash site. Dili ka makakita sa tubag ug imu lang itahabahåbas (ipabahasbåhas) ang tinan-average sa panid, You will never find the answer if you just let your eyes roam over the page.

båhas v [A; c1] put an end to. Away ang nagbåhas sa bayly. A quarrel ended the dance early. Sila ang nakabåhas sa pagkåun sa wålå pa muabut ang mga hisiå. They consumed all the food before the visitors arrived. 2 cancel. Mubåhas giyud siya sa imung lisinistyå, He will cancel your license. Itbåhas (babåsun) ang mga byåhi kun magbåguy, They cancel the flights if there is a storm.

bahaulu = BAHUULUL.

båhaw v [A; c1] put food out to eat. Pagbåhaw na, Serve the dinner now. Ibåhaw (ba-båhuwa) ang kan-un sa panay, Put the rice on the clay plate. -an(->) n 1 plate for an individual serving. 2 home plate in tubigtubig game, the area behind the last guarded line or pair of squares. v [A1; c] use s.t. as a plate.

båhaw2 a 1 left over from before and not quite fresh. Ayåw aku siribing båhawng pán, Don’t serve me old bread. Alisdi kanang tåbig kay båhaw, Change this water. It’s left over from before. 2 old, stale news. Båhaw na nang bailåts, That’s old news. 3 fighting cock set out to fight a second time within a day or two after having fought. Båhaw na nang manåkå, Lagmit bun-un na, That cock is stale. Most likely he’ll be defeated. v [A1; a2b4] reserve food for some later time. Babåhuwa ta ning båbingka, Let’s put these rice cakes aside for later. Kanunåy lang ming babåhawan kåda kåin, We always have food left over each meal, pan- n 1 breakfast. 2 late afternoon snack consisting of rice or corn. v [A2; c6] eat breakfast, late afternoon meal. Pamahawanbåhaw v [A2; c2] take a snack from the leftovers. Đina ba tay ipamahawanbabaw dibå? Do we have any leftovers to have as a snack? Bahawanbåhaw n k.o. small insects that swarm over leftover food or garbage. v [a4] be infested with small insects.

båhay, a rice which got wet before having been threshed. Babay nga giulong-ag bisa di-dil mutåbú, You cooked slightly spoiled rice, so it won’t rise. v [B2; a] become spoiled through getting wet.

bahay2 n k.o. forest tree, the tuberous roots of which are eaten in times of famine.

bahayan n 1 rope sewn to the edge of a net to make it stiff and as a place to attach floats. 2 longline in longline fishing (palang-ri) to which several leaders with hooks are attached. v [A3; c1] put rope on edge of net.

båhî n 1 the hard portion of a palm trunk. 2 cane or club made of a palm trunk.

babig v [A; a12] sort, separate according to different classes or sizes. Babigun nåtu ang lubå sa tulu ka gråpu, We will sort the coconut into three groups.

bahignit a flirtatious, trying to attract a man’s attention. Bahigni kaåyå, Mangåunag kabålt, She’s flirtatious. She nudes men to get their attention. n term of endearment of infants.

båhîhi, bahîhi, bahîhi n 1 neighing of a horse, bleating of a sheep or goat. 2 sound like neighing. v [A; c1] neigh, bleat.

bahikhik v [A; b3] high-pitched, somewhat restrained laughter. Mibahikhik siå nga namåtsi nga malaw-ay nga isturyå, They snickered as they listened to the dirty stories.

båhinya n complete set of dishes.

båhin v [A; ac] divide into shares. Babînun ta ni sa upat, Let’s divide this into four pieces. Gisabînun ku niyåg upat ka isådå, He shared four fish with me. 2 [A3S] get a share, Makabåbin kag dagåbang isådå ug magbuntåg ka, You get a larger share of fish if you stay until morning. n 1 share. Åtung båtuwåna sa upat ka båbin, Let’s cut it into four shares, 2 section, portion. Dünay båbin nga bîmisaya ang Primån, The Freeman has a Visayan section. Båbin sa tulumåmun, Section in the program. 3 turn. Åkung båbin nga pakatåbun, My turn to sing. 4 role in a play. Kumîdiyånti ang åkung båbin sa dråma, My role in the play is that of a comedian. 5 regarding. Unsay imung iåksultå båbin niåmå? What do you have to say concerning that? sa åkung — for my part. Sa åkung båbin wå kuy iåksultå niåmå, As for me, I have nothing to say about that, sa lång (luyung) — on the other hand. Mupatåunu siåya apån sa lång (luyung) båbin magpadå-yun sa paglåuru, He makes you believe he is loyal, but behind your back he continues his treachery. -ay(->) n the manner of sharing. Nålîpay ang mga saup mabîtungåd sa babînay sa bag-ung balåd, The tenants are happy about the division of the crops under the new law. ka- n 1 person with whom one shares s.t. Kåbåbin ka sa åkung balîpay ug
bahirig — báid

kasákît, You share my happiness and sorrows with me. 2 = BAHIN, 5, ka-anan n inheritance. Ang pinaangkan may katungud sa kababinan na ilang ginikánan. Illegitimate children have a right to an inheritance from their parents.

bahirig a tilted, leaning to one side. v [B; c1] lean to one side. Nagbahirig ang mga tanum tungud sa kusug nga bángin. The plants are leaning because of the strong wind. Ayaw ibahirig (bahiriga) pagtáud ang baligi. Don't install the post in a leaning position.

bahis v [A2] go back and forth. Nagbahis ang mga pulis sa dálan nga nagiiyá sa mga tulisan. The policemen are going back and forth over the streets looking for the bandits. (v) v [A13] go back and forth without regard to anyone or anything else. Nagbabis na ang bagya; walá siyay gikabadulukan. The crocodile went about where he chose. He feared no one.

bahista n bass fiddle, guitar player. v [A] be a bass player.

bahiya n bay. Ang bahiya sa Manila, Manila Bay.

báhu n no wonder, it is not surprising considering that [subject] is what it is. Báhu ming tapulan, diyútay tag ági. No wonder this fellow doesn’t accomplish anything. He’s so lazy.

báhu, n 1 bass singer. 2 bass instrument. v [A; b6(1)] play, sing bass.

báhù, 3 see ABÁHU.

báhu, 4 báhu = BAW-U.

bahá 1 odorous, ill-smelling. Limpiyábi ang kasílayas kay babì kaáyu. Clean the toilet because it stinks. 2 having been ‘it’ in a game for a long time. (v) n smell, odor. Ang babì sa litsun abut sa ámi. The smell of the roast pig reaches our place. — nga smell of. Bábung singut, Smell of sweat. — nga par- yinti having some sort of distant tie of kinship. Wa lá miy babì nga paryinti. Nagkaparáhá lang ámung apílyádu, We are not related. We just happen to have the same name. v 1 [B; a2] be, become smelly. Mu babì ang banig kay giibán man sa báta. The mat will become smelly because the child urinated on it. 2 [A12] a smell. Nababábi ka ba ámung bumut nga rúsas? Did you smell the fragrance of the roses? b = PANIN-. 3. 3 (v) 1 [B12; a] for meat and fruits to rot, spoil. Nabábu ang kárm kay wa lá nimu malítu gahpuns. The meat became spoiled because you did not cook it yesterday. 2 [a12] cause coconut milk to ferment in making oil. Babìa úsì ang túna unyà lanába. You first ferment the coco-

**BAKÁKA.**


**BAKÁNAN.**

*bakang* a 1 bowlegged. 2 depreciatory term for the Japanese. *v* [B1] become bowlegged. *Mabakang* (mubakang) ang báta kun punáyan ug tambid, A child becomes bowlegged if he is always carried astride. (←) *v* [B125] get tired out from looking for s.t. *Diin ka ba nga nabakáng man kug pinangít á nimu? Where have you been? I've gotten so tired (lit. become bowlegged) looking for you.

**BAKÁNTI.**

*n* 1 vacancy. *Wá na mi manáwát ug bag-un guwán kay way bakanti, We're not accepting new employees because there's no vacancy. 2 vacant place. *Nanglà niy bakanti lingkurdnan, We were looking for a vacant seat. 3 piece of land left to lie fallow. *v* 1 [B126; b(1)] for a vacancy to open up, leave s.t. vacant. *Magubà ang balay nga bakantibag dáguy, A house that is left vacant for a long time will go to pieces. 2 [B126] for a piece of land to lie fallow.

**BAKÁP.**

*bakap* v [A; b5] shoulder expenses. *Bakan* (bak-apun) ku ang tanang balayran, I'll
bákas n one who contributes capital to a venture. Ang ákung bákas dákug gipubidán sa ámung nigsuSyu. My partner has chipped in a sizeable capital to our partnership. v [C; ac] be partners. Dili na sila magkumpitín siya. Bakásun nila ang láng nigsuSyu. They will join their businesses in a partnership. Kanang inu usa ka lóbu ináikas na láng sa ámung pubidán. Add your one thousand to our capital. ka- = BÁKAS, n.

bakásyún n vacation. v [A; b6] take, spend vacation. Adtu ku sa Hongkunng bakásyún, I will spend my vacation in H. K. -ista n one who is taking a vacation. Ang Bagyu nag-suSygwak sa mga bakasynyista, Baguio is crowded with vacationers.

bákat n k.o. hamper, a woven container about 2' high with a top. -in- k.o. large, round, smooth tomato.

bakátin n wild pig.

bakatya v [A; a1] 1 subject s.o. to hard, severe treatment. Kusug mubakatya syag nga agàlna, That master drives (his servants) to work very hard. Gibakatya siyag bkkuk sa mga bakasynyista, He was severely mauled by the roughnecks. 2 discipline s.o. wild, unruly. Mbakätan ang inir uguinwáy makabakatya iní, A dog will become meek if s.o. disciplines it.

bakawan = BAKHAW.

bákay v [A2; c] 1 move the line from which one starts, shoots, puts, etc. in a game. Mubakatya syag kay ang íyang dyálin sipimg man sa bungbung, He moved his shooting line because his marble was right against the wall. Ibákay lang niya ang búka sa gulay kay natambug man sa pinau, He will just move his golf ball because it landed in a pond. 2 move, move s.t. from its place. Mibákay siya diábang dibay miíg, He moved to make room when s.o. passed by. Layá silag gibákáyn ug pvúy, The place they have moved to now is far away.

bakaybakay n k.o. dark brown and brittle starfish with narrow rays.

bákkak, n frog, toad.

bákkak n path of hardened dirt. v [B1256] harden from being trod upon. Nabákak ang tugkarañ sa ímung pagbinakíl, The yard got all trampled down the way you kept going back and forth through it.

bákkak n abaca hemp made from the outer stalks of the abaca.

bákkak n 1 piece of metal or precious stone used to ornament a surface, usually a comb. 2 sole of footgear. Pánit ang bákkak sa íyang sapátus, His shoes have leather soles. v [A; b1] inlay with precious metal, stones. Sudlayng binákákan ug sinábung, A comb plated with gold. 2 put soles on footgear.

bákkak = BALAKBAK.

bakgráwun n 1 background, past experience, origin. Sutá ámung íyang bakgráwun úná sugta, Verify his background first before you accept his proposal. Wá kaáy syay bakgráwun. Dí siya makaapás sa liksiyún, He doesn't have a very good background. He cannot catch on to the lesson. 2 background of painting or picture. 3 one who is staying out of the limelight. 4 one who assists in a performance in a lesser role. Mas máyyung mukanta ang bakgráwun kay sa istar, The background sings better than the star. 5 attendant on a public performer, manager of a sportsman. Gitunulan ang bu ksiudar ug tualya sa íyang bakgráwun, The manager gave the boxer a towel. 6 one who supports another in a fight, provides fire cover for another. v [A; b1] be the background in performing, attending a public performer, support s.o. in a fight. Bakgráwun na ka-kag mukanta ka, I'll accompany you if you sing. Bakgráwun akó inigtabu nakú, Cover me when I cross over to the other side of the street. pa- v [A] stay out of the limelight. Panbakgráwun lang siya kay maúlaw siya nila, He will just stay in the background because he is shy.†

bákut v [A; b5c] cut s.t. off with a motion in the direction of the agent, usually with a sickle. Di ka makabkut sa bülíg sa siğiing. You cannot cut the bunch of bananas down. Bakgutun (bkgutun) ku ngang liug sa irí, I will slit that dog's neck. n stroke, action of cutting.

bakhad v [B1; b6] for s.t. tied to get undone. Mabakhad ang bigut ug di nimu ayúbun ug bángan, The string will get undone if you don't tie it tight.

bakhañ n mangrove tree: Rhisophora spp.

bakhaw n k.o. dish made of blanched greens or raw meat or fish garnished with onions, tomatoes, and vinegar. v [A; a] make bakhañ. -in- = BAKHAW.

bakhù v [A; b36] sob. Gibakhùan ku niya sa íyang mga kagutul, She sobbingly poured out her sorrows to me. n sob. ma-un a full of sobbs. Sa mabakhùung tingug, In a sobbing voice.

bakhuy n doll of cloth or plastic.

baki n frog.†

bákid n cavan, a measure for grain equivalent to 25 gantas (approximately three bushels).
bakig a very thin, emaciated. v [B] become emaciated.
bakik joking euphemism for BAKAK.
bakikaw a awkward, graceless. Ang waliun bakikaw tan-awun nga manabi. A left-handed person looks graceless when he sews. v [B; a] become clumsy, do s.t. clumsily, awkwardly. Bakikawan gani ni mag kagus ang bata maubalug giyud na, You’ll drop the child if you carry it in such a clumsy way.
bakiki = BALAKIKI.
baklild a steeply sloping. Baklild kaadyu ang amung gitungas, We’re climbing a very steep slope. n slope. kabakildan n slopes.
baking n backing, material put in back of s.t. to give it support. v [A; a] provide with a backing.
baking v [A; c] back up, put a vehicle in reverse. Ibaking ang dyip, Back the jeep up.
bakintul v [B] miss one’s step, walk with a limp because s.t. is wrong with one’s shoe or the path one is traversing. Mibakintul ku kay nakatunubon kug gamayang batu, I missed my step because I stepped on a small rock. Nagbakintul kug lakaw kay navadil ang pikas kung tikud, I walk unevenly because one of my heels got lost. Culu-v [A1] walk unevenly.
bakir n backer in an application, financial undertaking. Bakir siya naku sa dukun ngusyu, He is my backer in my business. v [B6; b(1)] become a backer, back s.t.
bakiri v [A; b6] pasture. Gibakiruban naku sa uma ang kanding, I pastured the goat in the fields. n shepherd, cowherd.
bakita n plunger of a child’s toy as, for example, of a popgun.
bakiya n young female carabao or cow ready to reproduce.
bakla a homosexual. v [B] be a homosexual. Ug makig-uban-uban kag mga bakla, makakala sad ka. If you pal around with fairies, you’ll become one, too. panv-v [A23] engage in male prostitution.
baklag a having a putrid odor of rotten food or decayed flesh. v [B2] become putrid. Nabaklag na lang ang isla nga gayud nila iisubung, They did not bury the rat even though it has become putrid. v

lang ang puyir, Let’s just walk to the pier.
bakiad, bakiad v [B; c1] bend one’s body far backward. Mubakiad gani ang bata bayan maubalug, If the baby bends too far back, it is likely to fall. Ibakiad (bakiura) ug maayu ang imung laksas, Bend your body far back.
baklid v [A; a12] pin s.o.’s hand behind his back. Styay mibaklid sa akung kamut sam-tang gikutula ku sa iyang mga kauban, He pinned my arms behind me while his companions pummelled me. panhini-, panini-= -in-, v l.-in- a folded behind the back. Mibaklid ang kamut, He walked away with his hands folded behind his back. v 1 [A] fold one’s hands behind one’s back. Mibinaklid (nangbinaklid, nanimaklid) siyang nagagupas-puta sa barawan, He paced the courtyard with his hands folded behind his back. 2 [a12] = BAKLID.
baknal a 1 too big for the thing it was put in. Baknal kaadyu ang pistula sa batok, There is no room for the pistol in the waist. 2 be too big for the situation. Baknal ang kan-iyun nga gagaan didtu sa Bitanam, The cannons they use in Viet Nam are too big for the job they have to do. v 1 [AB; a2] bulge out, make s.t. bulge out. Unsa man nang nagbaknal sa imung bulsa? What is making your pocket bulge? 2 [A; c] put s.t. which juts up on a road to block it or cause passers-by to stumble. Atung baknal-an ang agi-anan ug dakung batu, We’ll block the road with a huge stone. 3 [b6] consider s.t. too big, n s.t. bulging or which prevents easy passage. an = BAKAL, a2.
baknit n k.o.o. wild, thorny vine with yellowish, inedible berries. ka-an n thicket. v [B12] become a thicket. Nakabaknit-an ang uma nga gipyad, Our abandoned farm grew into a thicket.
bakpi n back pay. v [A12] collect one’s back pay.
bakrayid v [A; c] ride at the back of a bicycle or motorcycle. Gibakrayid niya ang iyang anak, He carried his son on the back of his bicycle.
baksan see BAKUS.
baksidur n boxer. v [B16; a12] become a boxer. Magbaksidur ka gani kinabanglan iig-unn kag tumb, If you want to become a boxer, you must have strong legs.
baksing n boxing. v 1 [A; b6] have a boxing match. 2 [a12] box s.o. Baksingun ta ka run, I’ll box you one now. -an v boxing ring.

baksir = BAKSIDUR.

bakisiwa a contrary, nonconforming. Bakisiwa
nga pagkabàtà, A contrary child. v [AC; c1] Be contrary to, be not in conformity. 
Muhabakatiw giyud na siya sa gustu sa amung inaban. She always does s.t. contrary to our mother’s wishes. Nakabakatiw ang ilang paagatagingan. Their reasons did not tally. Bakstwun (ibakatiw) man gud nimug sabut ang akung sulit. You always place a wrong meaning on what I say. 2 Put in a head to toe arrangement. Nakabakatiw siya pagsbigdig. They lay down beside each other with their heads on opposite ends. Ibakatiw (bakstwun) naku ang pagbabimutang sa kábbuy, I will arrange the wood so that the bigger ends are next to the smaller ends.

3 [C13] Pass by one another without seeing each other. Wà siya makgíkàtay nagbakabakatiw ang sila sa dålan. They did not meet because they just passed each other on the road. (←) n walkathon. Siyàw nakadakun sa bakatsay, He won the walkathon.

Bakitas v [A; a2] 1 Traverse on foot. Taas pa ang akung baktasisun arun matúman ku ang akung gana damgu, I still have a long road to traverse if my dreams are to be realized, 2 Cut across. Gibaktisun ku ang daraban, I took a short cut across the plowed field.

Bray - bakunawa 87

bakunawa = BAKUDJ.

bakulung n 1 a loop, usually made of cloth, and exposed at low tide. Bakulung will get you.

2 Rounded stone found in the sea. Lig dad-un ka sa bakulaw, Be quiet or the bakulaw will get you.

3 Put a buckle under things carried on the head. Bakukun akug lukay arun dunakitay ika-2 cut across. Mibakukun ang mga papil, Tie the papers in bundles. (→) n bond, fetters.

bakubakud n k.o. wrasse.

bakukang n 1 k.o. large rhinoceros beetle, found in coconut trees. 2 Name given to small brown beetles or to June bugs (= Dà GING). 3 - sa ulu have difficulty in understanding. Bakukang ang sulud sa imung ulu kay di ka kasabut. Your head is full of beetles because you can’t understand.

baskul n belt buckle. v [A; b] put a buckle on s.t.

bakulan n k.o. mullet with small scales.

bakulaw n ugly-faced supernatural being said to abduct small children and hide them from their parents. Ayaw pagsába kay tingali dad-un ka sa bakulaw, Be quiet or the bakulaw will get you.

bakululang n a loop, usually made of cloth, put under things carried on the head. v [A; a] make into a buffer, put a buffer on the head.

báku n stoop-shouldered. v [B; a] become hunched. Makabàku (makapabàku) nimu ang magsigig dàku nga magsulat, You’ll become stoop-shouldered if you bend like that when you write.

bakud v [AC2; c1] run in a gallop. Mi bakud ang kabáyu, The horse galloped away. Nakigbakud siya sa mga bátà, He ran around with the children.

báku - BAKUD.

bakúna v [A; b] vaccinate. Akuy mubakúna sa mga bátà, I will vaccinate the children. n Vaccination. -dur (→) n one who administers vaccine. v [B156] be the one who inoculates.

bakunawa n a monster that is said to swallow

ang baligi, I did not raise the post. 2 - ug nigusyu v [A; c1] start a business. Dia ma kabáku ug nigusyu ug way pubinun, We cannot start a business if we don’t have capital. 3 [AP; a12] save one’s name or honor from public humiliation. Kamung mga anak mau na lay mubakud (mupabakud) sa átung apílydu nga gihugaw-bugawan ug màyuy sa inyung amahan. Only you, the children, can save our family name which your father has sullied.
the sun or moon during an eclipse. The bakunaw is said to be disturbed by noise and will release the sun or moon if noise is made.

bakung, n k.o. common rice with white grains of average length.

bakung = PAGAUN.

bakungan n k.o. sea cucumber (balat).

bakungung n k.o. talisayun-colored cock with dark green feathers interspersed with yellow feathers on the wings, sides, and breast.

baks n 1 belt. 2 champion's title in sports like boxing. Upat ka tūg niyang kupt sa bakus pagkakampiyun, He held the championship title for four years. — sa amū n a belt believed to be worn by female monkeys during pregnancy and shed after delivery. A woman who happens to find it should wear it during pregnancy to give her an easy delivery. hugut sa — v [A1C12; c1] take measures to meet a difficult situation, tighten the belt in the face of difficulties. Hugutn (hugut) nāt u ang ātung bakus, kay naapikihan ta sa kwarta, Let's tighten our belts because we're short of money. v [A; c] 1 wear a belt. 2 tie around the waist. Gibakus niya sa bāwak ang iyang bālun, He tied his provisions around his waist. 3 [A; ab2] whip with a belt. Baksun ka gayud ni Tatay, Father will surely whip you with a belt. baksan n k.o. python with bands.

bākus n small rope used to prevent a yoke from slipping. It is tied at both ends of the yoke and runs under the neck.

bākut = GIPAKAUNG (dialectal). see T- NGUN.

bakutut v [B46] 1 stagger under a load that is too heavy. Makabakutut (makapabakutut) man sad ang kabug-at niining baskita, The weight of this basket can make one stagger. 2 stagger under the burden of debts.

bākwit v [A2; a12] take back what one said. Bakwia ang īmung gisulti, Take back what you said. n retraction. Ang bakwi ni Risal mabitungd sa tinubāan, Rizal's retraction of what he said about religion.

bākwit v [A; b2e] flee s.w. in war time. Did-tu mi mubakwit sa būkid, We evacuated to the mountains. n war refugee. Napunu sa bākwit ang kampu, The camp is full of war refugees.

bākyā, n k.o. slipper with wooden sole. 2 k.o. boxfish. v [A; a] wear, make into wooden slippers. Nagbākyā siya ngadu sa tyanggihan, She wore wooden slippers to the market. Kining kabiya mañying bākyāun, This wood is good for bakyas. 2 [A; a12] beat with a wooden slipper. Bakyun siya sa āsawa ug makubug, His wife beats him with wooden slippers when he's drunk.

bākyā, a appealing to the bākyā crowd (the proletariat). Bakyā kāyung salidāba, A movie very appealing to the proletariat. v [B12; b6] get to be appealing to the proletariat. — krawud n proletariat (those wearing bākyā).

bākyānu a skillful, adept. Bakyānu nang ba-tāa sa pamaakak, That child fibs pretty well.

bākwa v [A; c] swing the arm to strike a blow.

bāla, bāla, (not without l) n 1 bullet. 2 staples. 3 money. v [A; c] 1 load gun, staple. Mañying lang kānɡ ibala sa kaniyun, You are just good for cannon fodder. 2a put s.t. in s.t. to make it appear bigger or weightier. Ang kupras baldhag balas, The copra was mixed with sand. 2b mix s.t. in with s.t. else to hide it. Ang pinaldung panaptun gibalabag sigariyu, The bales of cloth had cigarettes hidden inside of them. balahan a loaded. Pagbantay kay balahan nang pistul-a, Be careful. That pistol is loaded.

bāla, v [A; a12] carry s.t. on the back, not tied. Akuy mubāla nimu inigtabuk sa sapā, I'll carry you piggy-back when we cross the river. Balāba (balba) kanang sāku, Carry that sack on your back. gi- gilukdu full of happiness, mischief, worries, and other emotions (lit. carried on the back and on the head). Ang guatasi ūnang tawhāna gībā gilukdu, That man is chock-full of mischief.

balā, (not without l) v [A; a12] find out information about an event that has happened (who stole s.t., where s.t. stolen or lost is, who committed a crime, etc.) by means of an egg. The egg is made to stand on its end on the edge of a tumbler. Then a yes-no question is put to it. If the answer is yes, the egg remains upright. If the answer is no, the egg falls. Balaun ang būbuy kay sigurung gikawat tu, We'll divine information about the pig, because it surely was stolen.

balad-un n omen, a sign which prophesizes s.t. Ang kumita mañy usa ka bad-un nga may umaabut nga kagūbut, A comet is a sign of a forthcoming war. tiking balad-un phrase used to address the gecko (house lizard) in asking him to foretell whether s.t. will happen. The question is put to the gecko before he sounds. After he sounds the question is repeated. If the gecko sounds
an odd number of times the answer is affirmative. If even, the answer is negative. Toking balad-un, musul am ughat? Prophet gecko, will it rain tomorrow?

**balá** (not without l) v [A; c] warn so as to prohibit certain actions. Gibaladan na man aho, You have been warned and prohibited. Usá ka mamusul sa báhay ibalá usá. Before you start shooting stray animals, make a warning prohibiting it. n warning that prohibits.

**balán** a holy, sacred. Gahum sa mga balán, Power of the saints. Papakabalán sa mga bumbay ang báka, The Hindus considered the cow a sacred animal. -un saintly. Baladun ang ákung tågingbá kanimu, I have noble intentions toward you.

**baláat** v [AA2; c] tie s.t. around s.t. Badtun tå singing sugnad, Let’s bundle the firewood. Batú iyang bába arin dí kasyúgít, Gag her mouth so she can’t shout. n s.t. tied around s.t.

**balábag** v [AA2S; c1] 1 lie across a path. Babalgáu (ibábag) náti pagbutang ang kábuy, Let’s put the tree across the road. Ikaw ray nakabalábag sa ákung kalipay, You are the only one who stands in the way of my happiness. 3 for a fetus to be in a transverse position. Naglisud siya pag-anak kay nagbalábag (nagbalábag) ang báta, She had a hard labor because the child was in a transverse position. n 1 a piece of wood or metal which lies across s.t. Ang balábag mawny naglambing sa daba ka kasku, The cross-beam holds the two hulls of the boat together. 2 cross (not without / in this meaning). Gitansang si Hisus sa balábag, Jesus was nailed to a cross. 3 s.t. which bars the way. Díli balábag sa bangtúray nilang nagbíbagá, It is not a bar to their eternal friendship. (-→) n = BALÁBAG, n. -an(-) n fishes with a transverse line, e.g. k.o. snackers.

**balábalá** n a children’s game played by hitting a ball one tosses himself with a stick. If another player catches the ball, he comes up to bat. v [A1] play this game.

**baládaw = BALARAW.**

**baládhad = BADBAD.**

**baládín** (not without l) n wooden container for palm toddy in the shape of a tapered cylinder. v [A13; a12] make a wooden container for palm toddy.

**balad-un** see BALÁ.

balakanan n doorsill.


balakasi n small eel. Husi balakasi, tadtdrun muliksi Tadtdrun mukubul, paryinsi tubul, José is an eel, strike him with a knife and he will jump. If you strike him and he tautens up, he's akin to hard feces. (Teasing rhyme said to children named José, in reference to the actions of the balakasi when struck.)

balakbak n 1 cloth or similar material to lie, walk, sit on. Duguun ang bakbak nga gikan, The sheets on which she lay when she work, sit on. Duguun ang bakbak nga giang-

balak-ang v doorsill.

balak-bakalikihun fish colored black with speckles, and sometimes with other colors. Put a diaper on. Bakbdki angbdtd, The sheets on which she lay when she give birth are all bloody. 2 diaper, [A; a] put material under s.o. to be on. Gibakbak ang puting panaptun ang tumbanan sa iyang pandad gibakbak ug mga pasdag, The newly-weds had a white cloth spread for them to walk over. 2 underlay, be the thing in which s.t. is rooted. Ang iyang panáad gibakbakán ug mga pasalíg. His promises were backed up by assurances. Líbå ug singut ang gibakbak sa akun paglampaus. My success is rooted in sweat and tears. 3 put a diaper on. Bakbág siyang bakbak, Put a diaper on the baby.

balakiki n a chicken colored black with white speckles, and sometimes with other colors.

balakikihun n fish colored black with speckles (sharks, rays, et al.)

balál a 1 slow to comprehend. Balá kaadyu siya sa klásí, He is very dull in class. 2 very inferior in quality, roughly or hurriedly done. (+) v 1 [B2] become dull. Mabalála (mabalála) kag di ka magtwun, You'll become dull if you do not study. 2 [B1] get to be inferior in quality. Nagkalála ang iyang tinahe nga nagkadaqhan ang iyang sikid, Her sewing is getting to be more and more inferior in quality since she started to get lots of customers.†

balalantí n small tree, the leaves of which have a medicinal use. The wood is of magical importance, esp. in sorcery. If food cooked by its fire is stolen, the thief suffers.

balalátk n k.o. woodpecker.

balalaw (not without l) n stiff loop or hoop. v [A; a12] make, make into, put a loop.

balaná n crack in s.t. that has absolutely no givc. Walá na nay dáta ang iti kay may balaná, That axle is useless because it has a crack. v [B] get a crack in it. Mabaláná (mabaláná) ang básu basta butangan ug iti tiúb, The glass will crack if you put hot water in it. -un a having a crack.

balanak n general name for large mullets: Mugilidae. -un a flat-headed, like a mullet: term for fishes, snakes, people.

balanban n k.o. half beak: Hemirhamphus spp.

balanbana n a branching reed, the main stem of which is split and used in weaving and in sewing nipa shingles: Donnax cannaeformis.

balandra (not without l) n 1 barrel with rounded sides. 2 large, flat-bottomed boat mainly used for carrying logs or rocks. 3 fat woman shaped like a barrel. 4 wooden slippers (bakýá) which are poorly made and clumsy to wear. Balandra man nang imung bakýá, Your slippers are like a boat. v [BN] become fat like a boat or barrel.

baláng = LAB-ANG.


balángaw (from dángaw) n rainbow. v [AN; b6] for there to be a rainbow. Dili na magsánta basta mamángaw (mubángaw), It will not rain any more if there's a rainbow. -an n 1 k.o. leech with a rainbow-like stripe on its back. 2 bulinaw (anchovy) with a stripe through the middle.

balángay (not without l) n 1 barrio, the smallest unit of self-government. 2 k.o. large boat. -nun n pertaining to the barrio. tagi n resident of a barrio. katagi n fellow resident of a barrio.

balángbalang (not without l) v [A; a12] pummel by several persons. Gibalángbalang sa mga sitiohan ang kawatan, The neighbors pummelled the thief.

balángbalang n a child's game played by two groups whereby they try to capture each other by a process of guessing.

balánghitaw n small crocodile.

balánghútan n k.o. lizard fish, family Symodontidae.

balánghuy = BULANGHUY.

balángubang n k.o. medium-sized soft wood tree, the bark of which is used for walling: Shorea negrosensis.
balangus (not without l) v [A; c] eat voraciously. Ayaw ibalangus ang imung pagkain arun dili ka bitukan, Do not gobble your food or you’ll choke.

balañi n 1 trunk of a banana or abaca plant. 2 pieces of the banana trunk.

balañi, see BATU.


balansikul n k.o. small tuna.

balanták n a small woven fish or eel trap with inwardly slanting tines to allow entrance but no exit. v 1 [A12; a12] catch with a balanták. 2 [A; a12] make into such a trap. 3 [c] put out a balanták, paN- v [A 2] fish with a balanták. Namanták sila sa sapà, They are trapping fish in the river.

balantí = BALALANTI.

balantíguñ n k.o. bird.

balantíyuñ n varieties of climbing squashes, long, sausage-shaped or jar-shaped: varieties of Lagenaria leucantha.

balanus (not without l) v 1 [A13; b(1)] mourn. Kaming mababalín magbalanus, Those of us who are left behind will grieve, 2 [A1] repent. Magbalanus’ ka sa kaulabían, You will repent in the end. n 1 grief, mourning. 2 repentance.

balaw n k.o. dagger. v [a12] make into, strike with a dagger.

balas n sand. v 1 [A3; b6] put sand s.w. 2 [B3(1)] form sand-like particles. Mubalas ang dugu ug duguáyn sa káyu, Blood stew forms grimes if you leave it over the fire too long. ka-(-) v [A13] have sand all over it.

balasbas v 1 [AN; cP] go along parallel to s.t. Ibabalasas (ipabalasbas) pagdala ang káhyu sa asítras, Go along the sidewalk when you carry the wood. 2 [A; c1] put s.t. in a row parallel to s.t. Ibabalasas (balasbasá) ug tanum ang kapáyu sa imung kural, Plant papayas along your fence. n ornamental planted along walks ( = ATAY-ATAY. see ATAY.)


balasubas (not without l) n one who avoids meeting his obligations. Balasubasun kadyu siyang muswíldu. Utsu ang sibut, dus ray báyad, He is immoral in the way he pays wages. He promises eight pesos, but two is all you get. v [B12] be a person who avoids meeting obligations.

balat n 1 sea cucumber. 2 one considered not to count for anything. Ngimung wà man ku nimu babiñ? Unsa ku, balat lang? Why didn’t you give me any? Don’t I count for anything? — hanginan k.o. sea cucumber that shrinks up when taken out of the water so much that it seems to disappear. — úwak n k.o. black sea cucumber edible when dried.

balat-ang n the hips and pelvic region. v [a4] have pains in the pelvic region. Balat-angun siya ug magrigla, She has pains in the pelvic region when she menstruates. -un a having prominent hips.

balatík, n trap consisting of a trip rope which releases a spear. v 1 [A; ab2] catch with, set a balatík. Hingbalatíkán ang iriu, The dog got speared in the trap. 2 [A; b6] set a balatík. Balatíkán nákì ug masan, 1 will put a trap in the cornfield. 3 [a12] make a balatík.

balatík n name of a constellation having three stars in a row.

balatíng n k.o. string bean, reaching more than a foot and less than an inch around. The most commonly grown string bean: Vigna sesquipedalis. sintas — n a variety longer than ordinary balatíng. batungba­ting n k.o. wild vine with a bean similar to the balatíng, but inedible. -in(-) n k.o. banana the fruit of which is light yellowish green, long and thin, eaten raw when ripe.

balatwánun n k.o. small sea fish: Gerres sp.

baláud v [A; c] 1 issue an order. Gibalaúran kung Tátay sa dili na pagtabaku, Father ordered me not to smoke. 2 give a warning. Gibalaúran tang may bagyung talúbút, We have been warned that there’s a typhoon coming. n 1 (not without l) law, rules and regulations. Ayaw supákka ang baláud, Do not break the law. 2 warning. batakang — constitution. balauranan n place where laws are passed. Ubùs, ibabaw balauran, Lower, upper house. mag-r(-) n lawmaker, -un(-), balaurun, balaudun n bill, future law.

baluñgun = BULUUNGAN.

balaw (not without l) n 1 a resinous preparation used to caulk and waterproof a boat, obtained from the sap of the apítung and almagi. 2 k.o. timber tree, light species of trees called apítung. 3 reddish-brown color
in feathers of fowls. v [A; c] waterproof a boat with balaw. Balawan *nimu ang tibuk kilid,* Caulk the seams and put resin all over the sides.

**balaw** v [B12] get tired of doing s.t. which takes a long time. Nabalaw *kug pinábut nimu,* I got tired of waiting for you. 2 [B1] be satisfied to the point of not desiring any more, do as much as one wants to. Magbálaw akug bayli karung gabi, I will dance to my heart’s content this evening. Nabálaw na kug kináug karni, I got tired of eating meat. *ka-an,* *ka-un* ending up by being completely satiated. Waley *kabálawán ang tyang kagástum,* There is no satisfying his hunger.

**balawbaw** v [A; c] put s.t. over s.t. else. *put s.t. over s.t. else.*

**balay** n 1 house. — *alampuánan* house of worship. — *sa lawálaw* spiderweb. — *sa ligwan,* *putyúkan* beehive, hornet’s nest. — *lungsud* city hall. — *patigayun* business firm. 2 home base in games. v [A; b] build a house. Nagbalay *siya daplin sa baybáyun,* Put the leftover rice on top of the newly-cooked rice. 2 [A; a] skim off the topmost portion of s.t. Baubáwun *ku ang íspíma sa sabaw,* I will skim off the foam from the soup.

**balaybay** v [A; cl] put in a row. Balaybáyun *ndtu ang misitira sa úgdun,* We will put a row of flower tubs along the walk. n things put in a row. *paN- v [A2; b6]* go in, along a certain line.

**balaybay** n 1 housing project, group of homes. — *tag-, tag-(-)* n owner of the house. *tig-un(-)* n 1 framework of a house. Hápit na mabúman ang tigbáyun sa ákung balay. The framework of my house is almost finished. 2 framework of one’s thoughts. Natumpag ang tigbáyun sa ákung mga damgu, The framework of my dreams collapsed.

**balaybay** v [A; c1] put in a row. Balaybáyun *tidú ang misitira sa agúnan,* Let’s put a row of flower tubs along the walk. n things put in a row. *paN- v [A2; b6]* go in, along a certain line.

**balaybay** n 1 housing project, group of homes. — *tag-, tag-(-)* n owner of the house. *tig-un(-)* n 1 framework of a house. Hápit na mabúman ang tigbáyun sa ákung balay. The framework of my house is almost finished. 2 framework of one’s thoughts. Natumpag ang tigbáyun sa ákung mga damgu, The framework of my dreams collapsed.

**balaybay** v [A; c1] put in a row. Balaybáyun *tidú ang misitira sa agúnan,* Let’s put a row of flower tubs along the walk. n things put in a row. *paN- v [A2; b6]* go in, along a certain line.

**balaybay** n 1 housing project, group of homes. — *tag-, tag-(-)* n owner of the house. *tig-un(-)* n 1 framework of a house. Hápit na mabúman ang tigbáyun sa ákung balay. The framework of my house is almost finished. 2 framework of one’s thoughts. Natumpag ang tigbáyun sa ákung mga damgu, The framework of my dreams collapsed.

**balaybay** v [A; c1] put in a row. Balaybáyun *tidú ang misitira sa agúnan,* Let’s put a row of flower tubs along the walk. n things put in a row. *paN- v [A2; b6]* go in, along a certain line.

**balaybay** n 1 housing project, group of homes. — *tag-, tag-(-)* n owner of the house. *tig-un(-)* n 1 framework of a house. Hápit na mabúman ang tigbáyun sa ákung balay. The framework of my house is almost finished. 2 framework of one’s thoughts. Natumpag ang tigbáyun sa ákung mga damgu, The framework of my dreams collapsed.

**balaybay** v [A; c1] put in a row. Balaybáyun *tidú ang misitira sa agúnan,* Let’s put a row of flower tubs along the walk. n things put in a row. *paN- v [A2; b6]* go in, along a certain line.

**balaybay** n 1 housing project, group of homes. — *tag-, tag-(-)* n owner of the house. *tig-un(-)* n 1 framework of a house. Hápit na mabúman ang tigbáyun sa ákung balay. The framework of my house is almost finished. 2 framework of one’s thoughts. Natumpag ang tigbáyun sa ákung mga damgu, The framework of my dreams collapsed.

**balaybay** v [A; c1] put in a row. Balaybáyun *tidú ang misitira sa agúnan,* Let’s put a row of flower tubs along the walk. n things put in a row. *paN- v [A2; b6]* go in, along a certain line.

**balaybay** n 1 housing project, group of homes. — *tag-, tag-(-)* n owner of the house. *tig-un(-)* n 1 framework of a house. Hápit na mabúman ang tigbáyun sa ákung balay. The framework of my house is almost finished. 2 framework of one’s thoughts. Natumpag ang tigbáyun sa ákung mga damgu, The framework of my dreams collapsed.

**balaybay** v [A; c1] put in a row. Balaybáyun *tidú ang misitira sa agúnan,* Let’s put a row of flower tubs along the walk. n things put in a row. *paN- v [A2; b6]* go in, along a certain line.

**balaybay** n 1 housing project, group of homes. — *tag-, tag-(-)* n owner of the house. *tig-un(-)* n 1 framework of a house. Hápit na mabúman ang tigbáyun sa ákung balay. The framework of my house is almost finished. 2 framework of one’s thoughts. Natumpag ang tigbáyun sa ákung mga damgu, The framework of my dreams collapsed.

**balaybay** v [A; c1] put in a row. Balaybáyun *tidú ang misitira sa agúnan,* Let’s put a row of flower tubs along the walk. n things put in a row. *paN- v [A2; b6]* go in, along a certain line.

**balaybay** n 1 housing project, group of homes. — *tag-, tag-(-)* n owner of the house. *tig-un(-)* n 1 framework of a house. Hápit na mabúman ang tigbáyun sa ákung balay. The framework of my house is almost finished. 2 framework of one’s thoughts. Natumpag ang tigbáyun sa ákung mga damgu, The framework of my dreams collapsed.

**balaybay** v [A; c1] put in a row. Balaybáyun *tidú ang misitira sa agúnan,* Let’s put a row of flower tubs along the walk. n things put in a row. *paN- v [A2; b6]* go in, along a certain line.

**balaybay** n 1 housing project, group of homes. — *tag-, tag-(-)* n owner of the house. *tig-un(-)* n 1 framework of a house. Hápit na mabúman ang tigbáyun sa ákung balay. The framework of my house is almost finished. 2 framework of one’s thoughts. Natumpag ang tigbáyun sa ákung mga damgu, The framework of my dreams collapsed.

**balaybay** v [A; c1] put in a row. Balaybáyun *tidú ang misitira sa agúnan,* Let’s put a row of flower tubs along the walk. n things put in a row. *paN- v [A2; b6]* go in, along a certain line.
born with a crippled hand. v [B12; a] get maimed, maim. Baldadibun ta ka run, I'm going to cripple you, you damn . . .

baldi n 1 pail. v [A; b6] fetch water in a pail. Magbaldi aku didtu ug tūbug, I'll go there to fetch a pail of water. 2 storm signal consisting of a cone made of canvas raised by day in combination with a ball.

baldiyu v [A; b6] flood with water for the purpose of cleaning. Nagbaldiyu mi sa kusina, We flushed water over the kitchen.

baldosa n tile. v [a12] make s.t. of tile. Baldusahan ta ning átung salug, Let's have a tile floor.


balbību n hair on the body, but not pubic hairs, hair of animals, feathers. Bagá ung balbību sa iyáng iluk, He has thick hair in his armpits. Hámis ug balbību ang iring, The cat has soft fur. Puti ang balbību sa ákung biniyakan, My fighting cock has white feathers. Sámag, parlhug — similar in traits. Ang mga táwung susámag balbību magkaügyun gíyud, Birds of a feather flock together. (→ v [A12; b8] 1a better in feather coloration. Ang tubaung parísog buyugun mako-balbību, Toddly-colored feathers win over honey-colored ones. 1b beat invariably in a competition. Nabalbībuang mung mga tagabaryu námung mga tagasyudad, We city people can outdo you country people. 2 overawe, impress s.o. to the extent that he gets flustered or completely eats out of one's hands. Nabalbībuang ku nánaang baybána, Dili ku makabungat sa ákung tūbug, I was overawed by that woman. I couldn't say what I wanted to. 3 for one's heart to soften to one. Nabalbībuang ku á-nang tābika. Aku ray makapangáiyú níyáng kwarta. Way láin, That old skinflint has a soft spot in his heart for me. I can ask him for money, but no one else can. pañ- v [A2] 1a select fighting cocks on the basis of feather coloration. Mabalbību ku sa imung bayungbáyung kay magbukut kug igtala, I'll make a selection from your young cocks to raise into a fighting cock. 1b size up an opponent's cock by the feathers. 2 [A2S] grow feathers. Mabalbību na ang kuyubug, The nestlings are growing feathers now. Lúpiq sa balbībuay come off the worse when it comes to comparing feathers. Lúpiq ka sa balbībuay kun itári nímu ang ugis sa tubaun, Don't pit your white cock against a tody-colored one because you lose just from the color combination.

balbībuun a hairy, -un ug dillá tending to backbite. -un ug kamut tending to swipe things.

balhin (from balhin) v 1 [A; c1] 1a move s.t. from one place to another. Balhinun (ibalbin) ta kini didtu sa kusina, Let's transfer this to the kitchen. 1b move domestic animals to the shade, to a new grazing area. Talina, ang kibaw balbina (ibalbin), Move the carabao, Talina. 2 [AP] move, emigrate from one place to another, Mibalbin kami sa dakbayan, We moved to the city. 3 [B] become changed. Nabalbin (mibalbin) ang iyang taras sa nagkadiksi siya, His character changed as he grew older. I ka-an n change. May kabalbinan ang iyang kinalya sa nadáttu na, His character changed after he became rich. ma-un a changeable. Ang babáyi mabalbinun sáma sa bagyu, Women are fickle like typhoons. -un(→), balhinbalhin n k.o. movable fish corral.

balhuŋ v 1 [A; c] insert s.t. long in a place under s.t. or between s.t. Akuy mibalhuŋ niánang linipak ngadtu sa binugkus, I inserted those bamboo slats into the bundle. Ibalhuŋ láwum sa katri ang malita, Slip the valise under the bed. 2 [A3P; a] put into an enclosure. Akuy mibalhuŋ sa manuk sa tangkal, I put the chicken in the cage. Gibalhuŋ siya sa karsil, He was thrown in jail.

balhun n 1 rope tied from one end of the yoke to the other end, passing below the neck, so the yoke won't slip off. 2 bellyband of harness. v [A; b] apply, use as bellyband or yoke rope.

bali, a reversed, backwards. Bali ang pagkasulub nang imung sapátas, You put your shoes on backwards. v 1 [A; a12] turn s.t. over. Balhibun nátung sinubang isdú, Let's turn the fish we're broiling over. 2 [A; a12] plow the field the second time to turn the clods over (in place of harrowing — pagkaras). Magbali ta run arun kapugas ta umgà, Let's plow the field the second time so we can plant tomorrow. 3 [A2] for wind to change direction, switch party loyalty. Mibalbi ang bángin, The wind changed direction. Kun wà ku makabali sa Liberal, pilid ku, If I hadn't changed to the Liberal Party, I would have lost. 4 [a12] be reversed, wrong side out, backwards. Di na mabalbíbu ang ákung bukum, My decision cannot be reversed. Nabali na ang kalibútan kay ang babáyi mais nay mangulitáw, The world has turned upside down because it's the women who count the men now. Nabali na
ba nímu ang pundá? Have you turned the pillow cases inside out? 5 [A23] — ug pa-ngutána respond to a question with another question instead of answering it. 6 [C; a] be placed in opposite directions from each other. Nagbáli silàg bigdà, They were lying head to foot. Balibun nálu pagbutang ang sapatús sa kartun, Let’s put the shoes tip to toe in the box. paN- v 1 [A23] put clothes on wrong side out or shoes backwards. Namali ka man sa imung sininá, You have your clothes on inside out. 2 turn cloth wrong side out. 2 turn cloth inside out. You have carried the water container he kept shifting right to the box. You have an advance of thirty pesos from my boss. 1 [A; a] break s.t. long. Mibálti siyag sa nga, He broke off a twig. Nabálti ang ákung buktun, I broke my arm. Túbud lay ibáli ánà, Break it off with your knee. — ang súngay put s.o. in his place. Balan ku siya sa iyáng sunyag arun dili na mag-abusar, I’ll put her in her place so she won’t be so abusive any more. (→) a 1 for an elongated thing to be broken. 2 s.o. who is new at s.t., ignorant. Balí ka pang mumaníbì, You’re still just learning how to drive. Bali siyag inak-tan, He carries himself like a greenhorn. 3 foolish in trying to do s.t. one doesn’t even know how to. Bali ning tawhána. Midrá-yíb sa dyíp, unyá di día yamau, He’s a fool. He tries to drive the jeep when he doesn’t even know how to. balíbíl v 1 k.o. rifle that is bent when cocked, usually a double-barreled gun. 2 = BULINAW.  

baliad a in a motion with the back bent. Balí-ad na run ákung daybing, Now I will do a back dive. v [B3; c1] bend one’s body backward with a rapid motion, do s.t. on one’s back. Nagbaliád siya pagianguy, He was swimming on his back.

baliála (not without l) n the Malaysian fan-tail, a small bird that moves its tail up and down while perched: *Rhipidura javonica*, -un a characterized by constant moving around or changing positions, fidgety.

balibád v 1 [A25; c] refuse s.o. or s.t. Balibá-ran gáini ku nímu, patyúna ka, If you turn me down, I’ll kill you. 2 [AN2] give an excuse for not doing s.t. Mibalibád (namalibád) siyang di musulti kay pagaw siya, He got out of giving the speech with the excuse that he was hoarse, n 1 refusal. Ang imung balibád way kapusánan kun tiunan kag pusil, No use trying to refuse when s.o. points a gun at you. 2 excuse. Nakadevat mig balibád niya nga di siya makaaníbì, We already received his excuse that he couldn’t come. paN- v [A] say s.t. is not the case. Namalibád siya nga wá siya mabigugma ka-niya, She said she did not love him. balibáran a fond of giving excuses.

balibád v [A; c] throw s.t. away, get rid of, throw. Ayaw nag balibád Magúmit pa man, Don’t throw it away. We can still use it.

balibág v [A; c] scatter grains, small solids over an area. Balibáring sibuyas ang sabaw, Sprinkle onions on the soup. Ibalibád niing
pulbus sa salug. Sprinkle this powder on the floor.

balibul 

1. volleyball. 2. volleyball style of playing billiards: the table is divided into two territories, and each player must make a carom inside his territory. **v** [A; b6] play volleyball. -an 

balibung 

v [A; c] cover the space between the upper edges of the roof at the ridge. Sin ang maayung ibalibung sa atup, Galvanized iron is a good material to put over the ridge of the roof. -an 

balidbid 

v [A; b6] trickle down in drops, clinging to s.t. Iyang gipabiran ang lâhâ nga mibalidbid sa iyang apiing. She wiped the tears that trickled down her cheeks.

balidikturyan 

1. valedictorian. 2. one who excels in s.t. Basta maabitungod na gâni sa babâyi, balidikturyan siya âng bubata, He’s an expert when it comes to women. **v** [B3; a12] become the valedictorian.

baligwad 

v [A; b6] different from the expected. Da-kung baligwad, gipusî siya apan wâ dutî, How strange! He was shot but was not hurt. Siya ray anak nga baligwad sa ginikanan, He is the parent’s problem child.

baligwutan 

n word, that can be easily untied by pulling one end of the string. **v** [A; b6(1)] tie a knot on s.t. Akuy mubaligwutan sa listun sa bûtâ, I’ll tie the child’s shoelace. Baligwutan ang kumingking arun di malimut, Tie a string around his little finger so he won’t forget.

baligwutang = BALAT-ANG.

baligkus = BALIGHUT.

baligkudála = BALINSÁLÁ.

baligtag 

a 1. wrong side out, up. Baligtag nang pagkatabi kay naildum ang karaygan, It was sewed with the wrong side out because the material that was meant to face is on the inside. 2. contrary to what is expected. Baligtag ang nahitabu kay inay silutan, gigantihan na hunu, Just the opposite happened: instead of being punished, he was rewarded. **v** [A; c1] put wrong side up or out. Nagbaligtag ang kabun ay, básíg mbudió ang sulud, The box is upside down. The contents might fall out. Ayaw baligtag (baligtära) pagladlad ang mga magasin, Do not display the magazines upside down.

baligtag 

n 1. tight knot that won’t come undone. 2. thumb-sized bundle of sorted abaca fiber for weaving, knotted at one end. **v** 1 [A; c1] tie in a knot. Baligtag, Bundle the sorted fine abaca fiber into a bundle as thick as one’s thumb by knotting the end. Baligtag sa ang sinulay nga ikubidu, Bundle the sorted fine abaca fiber.

baligwat 

v 1. [A13; c6] use s.t. as a crowbar to move s.t. else. Ayaw ug ibaligwat ang pâ-yung sa ribas, Don’t use the umbrella as a crowbar to move the grill. 2. [a12] break one’s arm or leg by moving it accidentally after it has been wedged tight in place (i.e. having it act like a crowbar). Nabalâ’ iyang tiil kay nabaligwat sa pagkabuldsut niya sa bangag, He broke his leg when he stepped into the hole because when he fell, his leg was wedged on the edge of the hole. **n** crowbar.

baligyá 

v [A; c] sell. Gibaligyänan ku niyâ sigarilyu, He sold me some cigarettes. **n** merchandise, wares for sale. Nagpatad ang dag-bang baligyá sa asíras, The sidewalks are teeming with things for sale. Dîl kini balig-yá. Akü ni, This is not for sale. It’s mine.

palit — buying and selling. Nanginâbîbi ku sa palit baligyá, I make my living by buying and selling. maN-ay, maN-â n one who sells for a living.

balik 

v 1. [A2; b5] go, come back, come back to get s.t. Kanus-a ka man mubalik? When will you come back? Balikan (balik-an) nákü ang ákung nabolikantàn, I’ll come back for the things I forgot. 1a. [A13; c] put, give s.t. back. Ibaldik ra ni ngadtu, Put this back. 2. [B23; b6] return to his former state. Mibaldik (nabalik) na ang bangayà sa iyang pangaway, Her happy expression returned to her face. Balikan ang yütà sa iyang katambuk kun abunuhan, The soil will regain its fertility if you add fertilizer.

balikan

n 1. come back, come back for the things I forgot, return to his former state. 2. [A; b5c] do again. 3. [b4] have a relapse. Gibalikan siya sa ñyang sakit kay nagalsag bug-at, He had a relapse because he carried s.t. too heavy for him. 4. [A; b5c] do again. Babî (balîka) nig tabî, Sew this over again. Balikan ku ikaw ug pangutàna, I will ask you again. Mâlaw ku ug ibalik nag pangutàna, I would be embarrassed if that question were asked a second time. 4a. [A12] revise. Nga bandum sila nga unità balikan ang pilikulang binisa-yà, They’re thinking about revising Visayan movies. **n** subject repeated in school. Balikbalik 

v [B2; ac2] do again. 2. come back again. Balikbalik unya mu, ha? Bye. Come back and see us again, will you? Balikbalik 

n 1. k.o. small bird used in countersorcery because of its magical powers to cause evil to return to the perpetrator. 2. k.o. small bird. sum(-→), tum(-→) see SUMBALIK.
balikas n curses. v [A; a1c] curse. *Mubalikas giyud aku nimu ug mabatibà, I'll curse you if it happens. Ayaw balikása (balikasa) ang mga binutunan. Don't curse the servants.

-ba(-) a foul-mouthed, fond of uttering indecent words. v [B126] become foul-mouthed.

balikawang = BALAT-ANG.

balikhaw n collarbone. v [BN2] have prominent collarbones. Namañkaw siya pagguwá niya sa uspital. You could see his collarbones when he got out of the hospital.

balikid = BALILIKID.

baligdad = BALIGTAD.

baliktad = BALIGTAD.

baliktus v 1 = BALIGTUS. 2 [B] be wrapped around, coil oneself around. Mibaliktus (nabaliktus) ang linaktan sa dalángan. The girl walked awkwardly when the boys whistled at her.

balikutkut = BALIKUTKUT.

balikutkut v [A3; b6cl] coil, make a circular loop of. I balikutkut sa Hug sa kawatan, Don't coil that up obtained from coconut milk and sugar.

balikutsa n candy made of the hardened sirup obtained from coconut milk and sugar. v [A; a2] make balikutsa.

balikwaut a lacking in grace, balance, euphony. Balikwaut paminsanun ang literal kañ-yang pagkabubad, A literal translation lacks euphony.

balikaw v [B6; a2] be awkward. Mibalikaw (nabalikaw) ang limaktan sa dalángang gitibulan sa kalakin-an. The girl walked awkwardly when the boys whistled at her.

balikbayan = baligluban.

balikbayan v [A; b5] 1 turn around, look back. Gibalikbayan (gibalikbayan) nákú ang tawung mitawag nákú, I turned back to the man who was calling me. 2 look back to one's past or people behind, below in rank. Ug masapían ka na, dili ka na mubalikbayan sa imung gigikinan, When you become rich, you won't turn back to where you came from.

balimbügyás n k.o. bivalve.

balimbing = BALINGBING.

balimbing n large fish net operated by several people. v 1 [AN; a] catch fish with a large net. Mabalikutkut nga sin, the robbers were caught in the dragnet. 3 [A2 N3PC; a1] trap, capture by stratagem.

balimbing v = BALING.

baling n large fish net operated by several people. v 1 [AN; a] catch fish with a large net. Mabalikutkut nga sin, the robbers were caught in the dragnet. 3 [A2 N3PC; a1] trap, capture by stratagem.

balon sa tilon, the leaves curled in the intense heat of the sun.

balus = BALIKIS.

balusuk = BALIKUS.

balusuk v [AB3; a] bunch, fold, curl up in an irregular way, cause s.t. to do so. Ang ulud nga gikid mabalusuk. The worm curled up when s.o. touched it. Ayaw balusuk kuta ang piís. Ibalibud ug káuby, Don't just bunch up the rope. Wind it around a stick. a folded up in an irregular way. Di ku mupalit náñang balikutkut nga sin, I won't buy that wrinkled galvanized iron sheet.

balusuk v [A; a2] make balusuk.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>balinsugan</th>
<th>bal-is</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>balingag</strong></td>
<td>a careless, inattentive to what one is about. Balingag ka man gu, mu nang naklimtan nimu ang malita. You’re careless. That’s why you forgot the first case. v [B1] be careless and forget s.o., 2 mistake s.o. for s.o. else. Nabalingag ku nimu kung Husi, maung gisampit ta ka, I mistook you for Josél. That’s why I called you.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balingay</strong></td>
<td>v [A; b1] hook s.t. at the back of the shoulder, esp. the bamboo palm-toddy container (kawit). Balingaya (ibalingay) ang kawit, Carry the toddy tube hooked on your shoulder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balingbong</strong></td>
<td>n carambola, a small cultivated tree with oblong fruit having longitudinal angular lobes. The fruit is fleshy and acid and consumed fresh or pickled: Averrhoa carambola.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balingit</strong></td>
<td>= TUKAW.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balingkagás</strong></td>
<td>v [B2; b6] become skinny because of overindulgence in vice. Makabalingkagás (makapabalingkagás) nang pagsib labíbig pamutakal, Overindulgence in women can make one skinny.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balingkawang</strong></td>
<td>= BALAT-ANG.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balingkút</strong></td>
<td>a hard to please. Pagkabalingkút bawang tawbána, Dili madalog paay-un-ayun, How stubborn he is. No matter how hard you try, you can’t persuade him. v [B] become hard to please.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balingu</strong></td>
<td>= BALINGAG.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balinsalá, balinsálá</strong></td>
<td>n k.o. small edible bivalve clam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balinsay</strong></td>
<td>n k.o. game of tossing a handful of small objects, usually cowries, to be caught by the back of the hand, and then tossed again caught on the palm. The pieces that fall to the floor are paired off. In each pair one is made to hit the other by flicking it. If the player misses or hits more than one piece, he’s burnt (pasú) and loses his turn. The object is to get rid of the pieces without losing one’s turn. v 1 [C2; ac] play balinsay, 2 [A] toss things in the air as if playing balinsay. Di balinsayun ang kwarta kay makapabili, Don’t flip money in the air because it will bring you divine retribution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balinsáyaw</strong></td>
<td>= SAYAW.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balinisíyána</strong></td>
<td>1 Arroz a la Valenciana. 2 type of stitch whereby the seam is sewn twice in such a way that it won’t fray and is invisible. v [A; a] 1 make into Arroz a la Valenciana, 2 sew with a double stitch, balinsugan see SÚGU.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balinsúngag</strong></td>
<td>v [B1; c1] be placed with the ends in a random disorderly way. Ayaw balinsungag (ibalinsúngag) pagbutang ang mga sugnud arun dili muiling ug Ingan, Don’t stack the firewood in any old way so it won’t occupy too much room. ka- v [A13] be completely topsy-turvy. Nagkabalinsúngag ang mga putayng sundál sa nataran sa panggubatán, The soldiers were lying about in every which way on the battlefield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balintang</strong></td>
<td>= BALINTUNG₂.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balintawak</strong></td>
<td>n 1 a woman’s dress consisting of a blouse with puffed butterfly sleeves, a long striped skirt, and a piece of cloth overlaid. v [A; a] wear, make into a balintawak. 2 = LINAMBID. see LAMBID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balintayins</strong></td>
<td>n one’s Valentine on Valentine’s day. — di n Valentine’s Day. — kard Valentine’s greeting card. — parti Valentine’s party. v [A1; c6] hold a Valentine’s party.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balintung</strong></td>
<td>n k.o. mackerel or tuna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balintúwad</strong></td>
<td>v [B1] fall headlong on the face. Pagkásíngí sa ákung tiil sa bágu, nabalintuóad ku, My foot tripped on a vine, and I tumbled forward. 2 [a] pick s.o. up by the feet and hold him upside down. Musukul ka gáni balintúwórun ta ka, If you defy me, I’ll turn you upside down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balirung</strong></td>
<td>n fishing trap of tidal flats consisting of stones piled waist-high arranged in a large rectangle, with a hole for entrance but no easy exist, such that when the tide goes out the fish are bunched in the tidal pools, v [A; a] make a balirung, paN- v [A; b1] catch fish with the balirung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balirung₂</strong></td>
<td>v [A; ac] throw a stick such that it spins in flight. Ug díli nimu maabut ang bánga, balirunga lang, If you cannot reach the fruit, throw a stick at it to get it down. Ibalirung kining putput sa írú, Throw this stick at the dog. n stick used for throwing at s.t.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>balirúsu</strong></td>
<td>a stubborn, not open to advice and reproach. v [B12; b6] become stubborn; consider s.o. as such. Nabalirúsu nang báta a kay way disiplina, That child became wilful because of lack of discipline.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bal-is</strong></td>
<td>n hand tool used to strip abaca. v [A; c1] make an abaca stripper.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
balisá v [B126; b3(1)c5] anxious, apprehensive. Ang wá niya pag-uli nakabalisa (nakabalisa) nákù. His failure to come home worried me.

balisádá, balisálà = BALISÁLÁ.

*balisbis an n 1 eaves, overhanging portion of a roof. 2 place beneath the eaves where rain drops to. Kanali ang balisbis, Make a canal beneath the eaves where rain drops to. 3 narrow yard close to the house. paN-v [A12] walk along the sides of a house. Mamalisbis lang ta arun dilit mahumud sa u-lan, Let’s walk along the sides of the houses so we won’t get wet. paN-an = PAN-. †

balisíng v [A; c1] 1 transfer an activity elsewhere. Ibalisíng (balisíngun) ni nátung átung inum, Let us move our drinking spree s.w. else. 2 move a piece in a game of marbles from an obstructed place to s.w. else the same distance from the goal. 3 [A; b4(1)] have s.o. take a base in baseball. Nagbalisíning ba ang amányór sa báir? Did the umpire tell the batter to take a base? Nabalisíningan ang liáng pisór ug upat ka báir, That pitcher had four batters take a base on him. 4 [A2; b6] for a husband to turn his attention elsewhere. Hustis sa nayiklab ang gibalisínan sa bána, The husband turned his attentions to a night club hostess. hin-, hin-(→) a inclined to move one’s piece in a game.

baliskad v [A; a1] 1 turn inside out. Akuy mibaliskad sa linabban, 1 turned the inside out. Binaliskad ang barábba, Cards, face up on the table. 2 undo a knot. Baliskána ang bugit, Untie the knot.

baliskug v [B2] become curled up, rolled. Ang iniit ang nakabaliskug (nakapabaliskug) sa plúka, The heat has caused the record to curl.

balista v [B26; a] flip over backward. Mibalista siya pagkaigú sa ákung kímu, He fell over backward when he got the full force of my blows. Balistába siya, makabámi ka ba, Flip him over backward if you can do it. 2 [A; c1] turn s.t. inside out. Bisag balistábaun (ibalista) pa ning ákung bulsa, wá gíyuy tayá, You may turn my pocket inside out, but you won’t find a penny. †

balisung, a exactly the contrary. Balisung ka-ná sa ákung nádungung, That is just the opposite of what I heard. Balisung ang liáng pagbígdà, They were lying head to foot. Dakung balisung: ang babíyi magkäsúnis ug ang lalákí magbístida, It’s completely backwards: the women wear pants and the men wear dresses. v [AB; c1] become just the opposite, turned around; turn s.t. a-round. Kun mibalisung ang iyáng buát, di siya muñbí, If he changes his mind, he won’t come. Mibalisung ang dátú sa napagdala ními, The sorcery will boomerang on the person who sent it. Ayaw balisínga (ibalisíng) ang búnus sa lamísá, Don’t put the drawer in the table backwards.

balisung, n jackknife. v [a] make into a jackknife, stab with a jackknife. Gibalisíng siya sa iyáng aksáwa, His wife stabbed him with a jackknife.

bali-ta n 1 news. 2 bad omen, esp. portending death. 2a oath: it is true (lit. may it be a bad omen). dikú nga — sensational news. v 1 [A; c] tell news. Ikaguul nhu kining ákung ibalitá, You will feel sad about the news that I’m going to tell you. 1a [A12] receive news. Nakabalita ká nga minyú na ku? Have you heard that I’m married now? 2 [A13; b(1)] appear as a bad omen. Nagbala-lít si Pidru kay sa walá pa mi maspyud sa iyáng kamatayun, dibay nagpat-akpat-ak nga dugù sa salv, Pedro appeared to us with a bad omen, because before we learned of his death, we saw spots of blood on the floor. †

balit-ad a inside out, belly-side up, front-side back. Balit-ad pagkusal-ub ang imúng kamísín, You have your undershirt on backwards (or inside out). v [ABN; a] be, make wrong-side up, out. Ang biwing politikú mibaliti-ad sa tiniud, The crooked politician twists the truth. Mibalit-ad (nabalit-ad, namalit-ad) ang atup sa kusug nga bálingin, The wind turned the roof upside down.

balitang n 1 short piece of wood or metal. Also the name given to pieces of wood which serve a purpose. 1a whippetree of a plow. 1b wood used in stripping abaca, around which the end of the abaca is wound and which is pulled to force the abaca through the stripper. 1c wood used in fishing with a net that is pulled: the people who pull the net hold on to the balitang and hold it in a vertical position so that the top edge is directly above the bottom edge of the net. 2 piece of bone, vein, or tendon supposed to lie across the vagina which obstructs the easy birth of a child. v 1a [A; a] hurl a short stick at. Balitanga ang manuk, Hurl the stick at the chicken. 2 [A; a] make into wood used as whippetree, net holder, etc. 3 [A123P; a4b4] have an obstructing bone in the vagina. Gibalitang (gibalitang) man si Tita, galisud ug anak, Tita had an obstruction in her vagina so that she had a difficult delivery. 4 [AN; a] make a whippetree for a plow or piece of wood for a
balitang  n female sexual organ.
baliw  a 1 an improvised courtship song consisting of stanza sung alternately by a boy and the girl he is asking the hand of (in practice by their spokesmen). The stanza consists of four rhymed lines, in any rhyme scheme, with the last two repeated. Each line ideally consists of twelve syllables, though this number is often not strictly adhered to. In modern times the baliw is not used in courtship, but for social occasions where people show their skill at improvisation. 2 = BITAW. v [A; a] sing a baliw.
baliw = DALAKIT.
baliwang v [A; b6] 1 do a back somersault, flip over backwards. Madiyung mubaliwak ang sinkadar. An acrobat flips over backwards with ease. 2 go back on a promise. Mabaliwak siya sa iyang sabad. He took back his promise. 3 switch party loyalty. Ang Nasyunalista mauy iyang baliwukan, [he'll] defect from (or defect to) the Nacionalista Party. 4 [B26] for a contribution to be returned to the author. Mibalituk ang iyang tampu, His article was rejected.
baliwita a very tightly tied. Bugtua na lang baliwliw, Just cut it be-did you out of your mind? At your age you want to marry a sixteen-year-old? balitaw  a inverted, inverse, in the opposite direction, not straight. Balitaw man kag timan-awan. You are shifty-eyed. v [AB; c1] shift, turn to opposite direction, be shifted. Nagbalitawang ang iyang tubag sa am-mung gigapanggustiran. Her answer was far from the subject of what we were talking about. Balitawun (baliwag) ta ning idyaug, Let us shift the sails.
balisam = BALUS.
baliwij v [AB3; aC1] turn around on itself in the air, cause s.t. to do so. Mibalitaw (nabaliwun) ang ayurplánu sa hängin sa pagkamatay sa makina niini. The plane spun in the air when its engine stopped. Iba-litau (baliwun) naang kabuy. Throw that stick so that it whirls. Balitawun tika, I will throw a stick at you. n stick thrown in a game of sátung.
baliyag, a crooked, not straight. v [B1; a2] be, become crooked, not straight. Nagka-bilyag na ang punian sa lubi samitang nagka-taas, The coconut tree trunk is getting more and more crooked as it grows taller.
baliyug, a necklace (coined word). v 1 [A; b6(1)] wear a necklace. 2 [a12] make into a necklace.
balkung a 1 front porch. v [A; b6] put a front porch to s.t.
balkunáhi = BALKUN.
balkun a balcony in a moviehouse.
balsa  n 1 sled consisting of a shaft hitched to a draft animal and a platform dragged along the ground. 2 raft. v 1 [A; aC1] bring s.t. with a sled or raft. Balsíba ang madub sa lungsud. Let the pregnant woman ride the sled to town. Ibalsa (balsába) ang lubi sa tabuk, Send the coconuts across on a raft (or by tying them together into a raft). 2 [A] do work with a sled or raft. 3 [A1; a] go s.w. on a sled, raft. Mabalsa ba ang tabuk? Can you reach the other side with a raft? 4 [A; a] carry or lift a load. Makabal-sa giyang dagbang makáun si Tátya hasta makadaug sa biwang, Father brings home a load of goodies when he wins at the cock-fights. Gibalsa sa bána ang asáwa ug gibun-dak sa kati, The husband lifted his wife and threw her on the bed.
balansu  n ointment for the muscles of the type sold through SE Asia under the brand 'Tiger Balm'.
balsi  n waltz. v [A; a] waltz.
balu 1 don't know. Balu lag bán siya, I don't know where he is. v = HI/-HA-. hi/-ha-v 1 [B1236; b] know s.t., how to do s.t. Ka-ibibalu ka bang mulanguy? Do you know how to swim? Nakabibáwu ku nga nagda-u ka, I found out you were sick. Di ku gus-
tung bibaw-an (bibal-an) ang tinagúan, I
don’t want the secret to be known. 2 [B
1236] take care of a problem. Akuky mabi-
bali sa tapan, I’ll take care of everything.
hibal-anay, hibaw-anay v [c3] know s.t.
about each other. Neghibal-anay kami sa
áumng sikretu, We know each other’s se­crets.
pabhi v [A; ac] inform, announce. n an­nouncement. May pabihalina nga waalay klási,
There’s an announcement that there’ll be
no classes. kahi n knowledge. May kahíbali
aku sa makin, I have knowledge about en­gines. manggihibalina a learned.
bálu n widow, widower. v [B126] lose one’s
spouse. manggibálíhán a widow or widower
that tends to lose her or his spouse.
báló₂, baló₁ v [A12] feel shame and
hurt from not being given s.t. Nabalíhá ku kay
aku ray wá tagá, You hurt me because you
gave some to everybody but me. ka feeling
of shame and hurt for not being given s.t.
báló₂ n garfish with upper and lower beaks
of approximately the same size: Ablennís
bíamis, Tysonurus crocodilus.
báló₃ n a knot that easily comes undone by
pulling at one end of the string. v [A] tie
into a slip knot. Balúnu kug biyut ang fis­
tan, I’ll tie the lace in a slip knot.
báló₂ v [A; a1] for supernatural beings, or
persons acting like such to appear suddenly
to frighten people. Baw⁻un ndtu siya sa
may dákti, Let’s scare him near the banyan
tree.

balauti = BALWARTI.

balubálu 1 [so-and-so] seemed unlikely, but
that is what happened. Máduy nátung libak
niya. Balúbálu dinbá ra sa átung luyu, We
didn’t expect it, but there he was in back of us. 2 ac­
tually, when the fact, in truth is otherwise. Pa­
sukisúku kaáyu, balúbálu nabigugma diay.
She pretends to be angry when in fact she’s
in love. Kusug kaáyung manultí, balúbálu
talawan, He talks big, but actually he is a
coward. 3 despite the fact. Balúbálut ng da­
kug grádu way batúsan, You might be high­
ey-educated, but you are ill-mannered.
balúbálu, balúbálu = BALUBÁLU, 3.

bulud n waves. a curved, curled in a single
upward curve. Balud siyag piluk. She has
curly eyelashes. v [A] be caught in high seas.
Malúnud nang sakáyánag bairurrn ug kusug,
That boat will sink if it is struck by big
waves. 2 [A; a] curl s.t. upwards. Balura ang
imung kamut, Make your fingers bend up­
wards. (≤) a having high waves. Báluud run
kay dámay bagyu, There’s a huge surf be­
because there’s a storm. v [B; b6] for there

to be huge waves. Magbáluud kag mañínañ
manágat giyud siya, He goes to see, whether
there are huge waves or whether it is calm.
2 [A4] be caught in high seas. Gibálud kami
didtu sa kinañawun, We were overtaken by
high seas far out from shore.

baluld n k.o. cream-colored wild pigeon: Du­
cula bicolor.

balug a s.t. elongated that is bent or curved.
Bawug kanang tubúba, That water pipe is
bent. Ang balug mung piluk. Your curly
eyelashes. n s.t. that is characteristically
bent: a bow, the crosspiece of a kite, spring
for a trap. (≤) v [AB3(1); a] bend into a
curve, be bent. Magbáwug ku ug wayu, I’ll
bend some rattan. Mubáwug (mabawug) ang
kábuy basta bígúg-usán sa bá̱nag, The tree
becomes bent if the fruits on it are too
heavy. 2 [A; a] make, use a bow or cross­
piece of a kite, spring for a trap.

balugbug n k.o. small tree bearing pods with
three to six marble-sized and shaped seeds.
v [BN5] be like marbles in size. Namawug­
bug ang iyang singut sa pagtinabábu, He
was sweating marbles from working so hard.

baluk n 1 layer of fluffy fibrous material that
sticks to the lower end of the palm frond,
used as a compress for open wounds or tin­
der. 2 tinder consisting of this material and
charred coconut husks. v [b(1)] put baluk
on s.t.

balukag n 1 bristle from plants or animals.
Balukag sa bábuy, Pig’s bristle. 2 pubic hair
(vulgar). 3 corncobs.

balukanand n k.o. forest tree.

balúkat v 1 = LUKAT, v. 2 [AN; a12] dig
into one’s past. Dití ku gustung mubalúkat
(mamalúkat) sa imung mapait nga kaqabá­
pun, I do not like to dig into your bitter
past.

balubáluó n k.o. shade tree of the seashore.

balubuk v [A; b] dig up the soil around
the lower portions of a small plant. Bubúk­
ki ang rútas, Dig up the soil around the
roses. n soil dug up around a plant.

balubukó₂ v 1 [A; a] pound s.t. into a very
fine particles or powder. Bubúkún ku ming
bugas nga imirul, I’ll pound the rice for
starch. 2 [A; b12] maul, rain blows on
s.o. Híubúukun siya sa pamárigla, The
hoodlums mauled him.

balubukó₄ n 1 k.o. weevil that bores in
grains, like corn. 2 k.o. worm that bores
into root crops. v [A123P; a42] be infested
with these insects. un of a type infested
with these insects. v [B126] become infest­
ed with balubuk.

balubukó₄₁ n 1 finishing touches. Balubuk
All we have to do is the finishing touches because the work is done. 2 seasoning for foods. "Mulami ang sud-an bisan way baluk-buk kun maikyu kung mulitàñ, Food tastes good even without seasoning if you are a good cook. 1 set [A; b(t)] do finishing touches. 2 [A; b(t)] add a little to s.t. to enrich it or season it. Balukbikan tag balas ang simintu kay biyúk da. Let's add sand to the cement because it's too watery.

baluktut a hunchbacked. v [B(A); a2] 1 make, become hunchbacked. 2 be overly burdened. Nabuktut akug pinangtíta ug inyú rang inánum, I have been staggering under the burden of earning money, and all you do is drink it up.

balukun = BAKUKUN.
balikut v [A3P; b6] 1 wrap up in a blanket, mat, or the like. Nagbukút kug biból kay tugnaw, I wrapped myself in a blanket because it was cold. Balukúit ug bakbak ang bátá, Wrap the child in a diaper. 2 for darkness, silence, and the like to surround or cover one entirely. Gibukútan sa kabúlam ang sam-ang, The cemetery was enveloped in silence.

balúlan (not without l) n breed of fighting cock which runs away when wounded. a one who quits when hurt. Balúlang nang baksidúra kay muundang ug masámad, That cocker is chicken because he quits when he is hurt. mistílu = ugly person of mixed blood.

balún (not without l) n 1 balloon. 2 wide bicycle tire of American type bicycles. — tayr = BALUN, 2.

balun, n pad of paper.

balún n food, money to take along on a trip. Ma, ambí na ang bálun, bi, Mom, can I have my spending money for school? 1 set [A; a] take along food or money. Mubálun ku sa trabáhu, I bring my lunch to work. 2 [A; a] harbor emotions. Balúnan ku sa labángnang ang átung gúgma, I'll carry our love to the grave. pa - v [A; ac] 1 give s.t. to s.o. to take along. 2 give s.t. in addition to s.t. else which was already sufficient. Humag sagápígipabalúnan nag kasábáñ, Not only was he slapped, he was administered a sound scolding as well. 1 thing given to s.o. who leaves, or to a retiring employee. Ang pabalún sa tidigáñg layintí miil pisús, The old man was given twenty thousand pesos as retirement pay. 2 prayer said for the soul of the dead on the night of the day of burial. 3 food brought by the Chinese to the cemetery at funerals or on special days for the use of the departed soul. Balunbalún = PA-AN -anan (-), -anan (-) n lunch box, picnic basket. ran, pa-an, -anan (-) n 1 sides of the monkey's mouth where food to be chewed later is stored, crop of fowls. 2 stomach (slang). balunbalún n Adam's apple.†

balunanád n k.o. dwarf herring: Dussumeni sp.

balúnás v [A; c] clean s.t. by flushing water on it and scrubbing it. Akung gibalúnásan ang banig nga gúbían, I washed the mat that the child wet.

balunbalún n see BÁLUN.


balúngan n k.o. banana similar in flavor to the bàngan but longer and greener when ripe. Musa sapientum var. suaveolens.

balungbálung n shanty, roughly built wooden house. v [A1; a] build a shanty. Nagbalungbálung sila daplin sa dálan, They built a shanty at the edge of the street.

balúngus n pubic hairs. kuskus - see kUS-kUS, -un a adult, big enough to have pubic hair.

balúnus n 1 k.o. forest liana, the bark of which is used as shampoo: Entadaphaseoli-des. 2 name also given to other vines which have bark containing saponin.

balur n value. Pilay balur ning súngsinga? How much is this ring worth? v [A] be worth [so-and-so] much. pa - v [A; c] show off. Ipabalur dáyun nang iyáng pagkaábyadur, He boasts about his ability as an aviator.†

balús v [A3S; b1c] do back to s.o. what he did to the agent. Mibálus akug pabíyínam, I smiled back at her. Wà pa ku makabalús (makabalús) sa imung suwat, I haven't had the chance to answer your letter. Balúsan (baslan) ku ang imung káyú, I will repay your goodness. Balúsan (baslan) ku ikaw, I will repay you. Pagka walay igabálus mu, How ungrateful (repaying nothing) you are! 2 [A; a] for s.t. to happen one way and then the opposite way. Balúsa pagabi ang kútíd, Sew the seams twice: once inverted and then the right way around. Ang kalipay balúsan (baslan) ug kasákíkit, Happiness is followed by sorrow in turn. 3 [C3] for a brother and sister to marry people that are also brothers and sisters. 1 thing done in return or response to s.t. 2 person whose sibling of the opposite sex is married to a sibling of the spouse. paniN (-) v [A2; c] take vengeance on, avenge. Pamimaslan ku
bamboo, one of the suits in mah-ban = BANBAN.
balyu = BAYLU.

For women to be fat.
bamba a Bamba kadyu balyina whale.

n k.o. dish made of fine noodles, chicken, shrimps, and spices. v [A; a] make bam-i.
bámír n one whose position in a volleyball game is to spike the ball. v [B1256; c6] be the spiker.
bámír n bomber, a for a woman to be extremely obese like a bomber (humorous). Bámir ka'yu ang iyang trúta, His sweet-heart is extremely obese. v [B2] be, become extremely obese.
bámpir n bumper of a motor vehicle. v [A] make into, put a bumper.
bámpira n vampire. v [B156] become a vampire.
bámus come on, let's go. Bámus mga bátà, adtu ta sa simbahan, Come on, children. Let us go to church.
bána n husband. v [A123S; a12] get, take for a husband. Si Dina nakabana ug Nigru, Dina was married to a Negro. Usa ka bing-pit nga laláki ang ákung banábin, If I get married, it will have to be a complete gentleman. páN n [A23S; a] for women to get married. Uy Pilar, mamána ka na, Pilar, you should get married now! pamanhunun n husband-to-be. banabana n common-law husband. v [A12; c1] have, take a common-law husband.

**baná, ka, paka- v [A13; c] dili, walá — fail to pay attention, remain unconcerned. Walá siya magkapabana (magpakabana) sa ákung mga próblima, He did not pay any attention to my problems. Walá gíyud niya ikabaná (ipakabana) ang nabitabú náku, He remained unconcerned about what happened to me. banabana n estimation. Sa imung banabana, madyu ba siyang tawó? Do you size him up as a good man? v [A; a12] make an estimate. Banabana kun pilá, Estimate how much it will cost. †

baná = BALÁNA.
bana n medium-sized tree of the secondary forest, also planted for its lilac or pink flowers. The leaves are commonly used as a tea for kidney and stomach disorders. Lagerstroemia speciosa.
banag n k.o. woody, spiked vine found in thickets, the tips and fruit of which are used medicinally. Smilax bracteata.
banagan n. lobster. paN- v [A2] catch lobsters.
banagbánag n. daybreak. v [AN] 1 daybreak. Mibanagbánag (namanagbánag) nang kabun-tágun, The day broke. 2 for a solution to dawn upon one. Mibanagbánag (namanagbánag) nang kasulbáran sa akung suliran, The solution of the problem dawned on me.
banáhaw = ANÁHAW.
banahian n. 1 entrails of a human. 2 human genitalia (coarse term).
bának = BALÁNAK.
banal a hardened, pressed solid. Banal na ang dálan nga kanúnayng aqigáag sabryan, The road that the vehicles keep passing over has been pressed down hard. v [B; a2] be hardened, pressed solid and firm. Banala ang i-mung láwas sa bug-at nga trabábu, Harden your body by heavy work.
banásay n. k.o. small, brightly-colored fish.
bánata n. 1 section, flat piece cut from a whole. Nanglaataus kamá sa lagpad nga banáta sa pilapilan, We traversed the wide sections of the rice field. 2 division in a cabinet or room. Sa kinaubsang banata sa aparadur, On the lowest shelf of the cabinet. Banul a ang is-pagníngnting is kwartu, The partition made the room dark. 3 sheet of woven cloth, a fathom wide. v [A; c1] 1 divide into sections, partition. Arun way sámuk iba-nata (banatába) ang yútã, So there will be no disagreement, divide the land. 2 do s.t. by pieces. Banatábuñ (ibanátá) ku pagpalit ang panaptun, I will buy the cloth cut into pieces. 3 [A; c] put a shelf, section.
bánaw v 1 [APB; c] for liquids to be spread over an area, spread liquids. Dagbang dugú ang mibánañw sa kaisáda, The road was streaming with blood. Kinsay náng nánglúlum sa tabakua didtu sa iskina, What a sex maniac he is. Anyone will do. 2 cats tending to steal food. 3 any who is related by blood, ka-an n. group of people related by blood.
bánay n. 1 immediate family consisting of parents and their children. 2 family consisting of ascendants, descendants, and lateral relations as well. ka- n. one who is related by blood.
bánay 3 = UBÁNAY. see UBAN.
bánaban 1, 2 = BALÁNBAÑ. 2.
bánaban, a 1 a white and brown striped color of cats. 2 cats tending to steal food. 3 persons going to parties and taking as much food as they can get at. Banánun sad ni-mug simud! Wá may pistañg palabyun, You sure are greedy! You don't miss a fiesta. 4 be greedy for women. Banánun sad nang lakíba. Bisan kinsa man lang, What a sex maniac he is. Anyone will do.
bánaban, n. k.o. centipede with a light green body.
banda, v [B3(1); c1] for s.t. heavy to strike and bounce off s.t. Nábanda (mibanda) ang batu sa bungóun. The stone bounced off the wall. Tris bandas n shot in billiards in which the ball bounces three times against the edges of the table before hitting the ball aimed at. bandabanda v [B1] bounce back and forth, reverberate. Nagbandabanda ang iyáng tinguig sa dapit nga mamingaw, His voice reverberated in the lonely place.
banda 2 n. band of musicians. v [a2] make a band.
banda 3 n. band, strip of cloth. 1 cloth worn diagonally in front of one as a mark of having obtained a certain honor or rank. 2 band wound around a sack filled with s.t. v [A; c] put a band on s.t. binándáhan n. banded sack full of copra.
bandaña (not without l) n. similar items stacked neatly, usually in staggered fashion. v [A; a12c] stack into neat piles. Ibandánda na tabakúa didtu sa iskina, Stack this tobacco up at the corner.
bándána n. bandana or scarf worn over the head as a protection. v [A; a] wear, make into a bandana.
bánday = BANGDAY.
bändi n. large, closely woven bamboo hamper with or without a cover for clothes or farm produce. v [a12] make into a hamper.
bändida = BANDÍDU (female).
bändidu n. bandit, highwayman. v [B; a12] be, become a bandit.
bändigha n. food or drinks brought to a party. Magdala gtyud kag bandíha sa pagpa-
You must bring food when you go to ask for a woman’s hand. 2 food given to the leader of prayers by the family sponsoring the prayers. 3 = BANDIHAĐU. v [A; c] contribute food to a feast, give food to a prayer leader. Plkas sa bidu4 ang ilang gi-bandiba sa katapusan. They brought half of a pig to the feast concluding the novena. 

-large platter, large shallow serving dish. 

-wu n 1 precious stone, oval in shape (like a platter). Bandibáwu ang iyang sining sing briliyant. The diamond in her ring is shaped like a platter. 2 one who receives the food offering after attending prayers for a family. Bandibáwu gyyud ang mananabtan, The person who leads a novena receives some gifts.

bandi klak n time clock.

bandílyu v [A; c] cry out an announcement.

Nagbandílyu ang pisí nga kurpyu alas may-bi. The P.C. announced that the curfew was at nine. n public announcement.

bandíra n 1 flag, banner. 2 s.t. flapping like a flag, visible for all to see. Bitára ang imung kamisan kay nagdayag ang imung bandíra. You pull your slip up because it (lit. flag) shows. v 1 [a] make into a flag, put a flag on. 2 [AB6; c] put s.t. in view; brandish a weapon, be in full view. Bandírában ku bi-taw sa pinííti, dágan lagi. He ran away when I brandished my sword at him. Imu mang gibandíra ang imung kadautan, You are brandishing your wickedness for all to see. 2a [B6] be very much above, ahead of everyone else. Labíban siyang namandíra (mibandíra) sa indigay. She was very much in the lead in the contest.

bandíra ispanyúla n ornamental tuberous plant, name given to species of sagingsaging (Canna spp.) which have large orange, red, or white flowers.

bandíyu = BANDYU.

bandimidyrít n band majorette. v [B; a12] become a band majorette.

bandu v [A; ac] spin a top, throw a spinning top. Ayaw bandúba ang åkung kumagkú. Don’t throw the top on my toe.

bandu n group of people united for a common purpose. 


bandung n large boat to bring the net and fishermen out to the fishing grounds, consisting of a pair of smaller boats or a wide boat so made that a platform can be placed across it.

bandung2 n k.o. spotted sea eel.

bandurín = BANDURIYA.

banduriya, bandurya n 1 stringed instrument with 4 to 8 pairs of strings, played with a plectrum, with a long neck, a round steel-rimmed sound box covered with skin, and with a wooden resonator. 2 k.o. fish. v [A; a] play a banduriya, banduryáhun n k.o. shark that resembles a bandurya when viewed from above.

banduy = BAGDUY.

bandyu n musical instrument similar to the banjo, but with 6 double strings and a shorter neck, about 10’ long. v [A] play this instrument. bandyubandyu n k.o. fish with long spines and a roundish body that resembles a banjo: Argyrops spinifer.

bang n word used in writing to indicate the sound of an explosion.

bangá a boring. v [B1246; a4b4] become bored, be fed up. Makabanga nin g bubat nga maa ra gibáipun adlaw-adlaw. Doing the same thing day after day makes one bored. Gibanga (gibangban) na kaáyu kug kinán nining isdá sa tibúuk simána, I am fed up eating this same fish the whole week long.

ka- n boredom, weariness.

bangá, a 1 slow in comprehension, incompetent. 2 poor in quality. Bangá ning awiüa, This car is no good. v [B; b6] be of poor quality. Ngánum mibangá (nabangá) man ang iyang inawayan karun? Why is his style of fighting lousy today?

bangá2 n k.o. water jar with an obovate body and a narrow neck.

bangág v [A2S] cry loudly with the mouth wide open. Mibangág ang báta nga giindik-syunan, The child howled when he was given a shot.

bangáag v [AB2; a] make a hole, have a hole in it. Nabangág (mibángag) ang iyáng nig-pun kay sigig káug karmilítus. He got lots of holes in his teeth because he keeps eating hard candies. Mibangág ang iLAGA sa bung-bung, The rat made a hole in the wall. (⇒) n 1 hole into s.t. or through s.t. 2 woman’s genitalia (coarse). – sa ímung ina, ubú, Damn you! (Lit. You are your mother’s cunt.)-un a having holes.

bángal, v [A12; b8] come across s.t. in the sea. Hibangalang ang nga pasahírú sa bar-kung nalánud, They came across the survivors of the ship that sunk. paN v [A2] go to the sea to look for s.t. Namángal silag lubi human sa babá, They went to the sea to look for coconuts after the flood. Namángal tag sud-anun, Let’s meet the fishermen
to buy s.t. for dinner (lit. look for s.t. on the sea for dinner).

bángal₂ v [A; c] shove s.t. big into the mouth. Ibangal lang niya ang usa ka buuk komati, He will just shove a whole sweet potato into his mouth.

bangala = BAGALNGA.

bángan, v [A; a] 1 tie a bunch of long things together. Bangawun nátì ang lipák arun sa-yun pas-ámun, Let’s tie a string around the bamboo slats to make them easy to carry. Bangánì ang imung bubuk hay bángin, Tie s.t. around your hair because it’s windy. 2 tie s.t. around s.t. long. n long things tied together. Tagpiía ang bángan sa kábuy! How much does a bundle of wood cost? (+) string used to tie around s.t. Ang ba­ngan nga imung gibugkus nabugi, The string you tied it with snapped. bangnanán n makeshift roofed shed into which small boats are placed.

bángan₂ n k.o. sweet yellow banana, longer than alitundan, very much like those sold in the States. It is eaten raw and more difficult to digest than the alitundan.

banganga n & small valley with an easy slope.

bangati A; a v [A; c] tie a bunch of long things

bangalga A; a v [A; c] 1 hold a contest. 2 on the corner, be criss-crossing, t criss-crossing.

bangaybangay v [A; b(l)] dilly-dally, work slowly and lazily. Daghan ang mga bulubas­tan ungyá bangaybangayun pa, There is so much work to do, but you are only dilly­dallying. -an(→), -un(→) a slow and lazy.

bangbang v [A; a] 1 control s.t. Dill na mabangbang ang iyang kabimabiy, His fondness for women cannot be controlled. 2 come face to face with s.t. in hopes of overcoming it. Mubangbang giyud siya sa kasukù sa iyang amaban, He’ll stand up to his father’s anger. Nagbangun na ninyu ang bagyu? Will you go out in the storm?

banggud v [A; a] break s.t. off with a snap. Mibanggi styag sanga, His pencil broke against s.t. else causing it to get chafed, shredded.

banggiitán a 1 notorious. Banggiitang magda­daut sa mga panágat, A notorious destroyer of fishing traps. 2 well-known for some skill. Banggiitang abugádu, Well-known for some lawyer. v [B12; b] become notorious, well­known for a skill.

banggira n projection in the window which holds the eating utensils in daily use. v [A; a] make, provide with a banggira. banggirahan = BANGGIRA.

banggis v [A; b] scrape, scrub s.t. off a surface. Kutsilyu ang iyáng ihánggis sa bígaw sa lamisá, She’ll use a table knife to scrape the dirt off the table.

banggud v [A; a] rub s.t. with pressure ag­ainst s.t. else causing it to get chafed, shredded, grated. Akuy mubanggud sa más, I will shred the corn. Nabanggud ang ákung abága pagkasalíbay nakù sa mutur, My shoulder got chafed when I was thrown off my motorcycle.
banggun, n k.o. blight that infests banana and cacao fruits. The fruit gets hardened with brown spots all over, rendering it unfit for consumption. v [a4] be infested with this blight. -un a banggun-infested.
banggun, a idiotic.
banggus v 1 [A; c1] rub s.t. against a rough surface, but not with great pressure. Magbanggus ku sa kapayiks nga salarun, I'll shred the papayas to make into a salad. Nabanggus ang akung tubud sa akung pagkadagmá, My knee got chafed when I stumbled. 2 [A; b6(1)] scrub to clean. Akung gibanggusan ug ligid ang buling sa iyang likud, I scrubbed the dirt off his back with a stone.
banghag v 1 [A; al2b2] snap at s.o. Mamanbanghag nang iris ug duulan. That dog will snap if you approach it. 2 [A; b5] snap, speak sharply and curtly. Ayaw siyang duulay may trabábu kay banghagun (banghagán) ka, Don't go near him when he's doing s.t. because he'll snap at you.
banghat = HANGBAT.
banghilig, banghilig a having the sour smell which develops in cooking starches which are waterlogged, e.g., corn which has been ground without being fully dried, yams which got waterlogged in rain-soaked ground, etc. v [B; cl] be sloping. Nagbanghilig, banghilig ang ámung gubatásan, The place where we hiked slopes gradually.
banghítaw = BALANGHITAW.
banghutin, banghuting = BALANGHUTAN.
bángi v [AC; abc3] be on bad terms with each other. Nagbángi mi mahitungus sa kwarta, We had a misunderstanding about money. ka-an n reason for bad feelings.
bángi = BANGI.
bángil v 1 [A; b5c] put s.t. beneath or next to s.t. to keep it from jiggling, rolling, sliding, etc. Bangél (bangila) ang lígi sa trák, Put a block against the wheels of the truck. 2 [a] eat s.t. before a drinking bout (prop up one's stomach). Unsay imung gigbanggúsan ún mumin? What did you eat before you drank? 3 [A; c] use a charm to insure success in business or gambling. 4 [A; b5] induce s.o. with a bribe. Bangilun (bangilán) ta siyang tubá arun maabtik sugúsan, Give him some toddy to get him to work a bit faster. 5 [A; b] trip a player while running or jumping. -> n 1 s.t. placed beneath to keep a thing steady or in position. Butangil banggí ang silyá arun mupangdun, Put a prop beneath the chair so it will be steady. 2 food to stave off hunger. 2a food taken before drinks (slang). 2b - sa tinggutum food eaten in place of rice or corn in famine times. 3 charm for gambling or business. 4 s.t. given as an inducement to goad s.o. into action. pan- v [A2] use a charm in gambling or in business. bangilbángil v [A; b] support, fill in the gaps. Ang kámití ibangilbangil sa pagkáun, Sweet potatoes aren't the principal food. They are s.t. extra to fill in when there isn't enough other food. n s.t. that supports. Bangilbángil ná siya nákú sa trabábu, He is my helper in my job.
bangilid = BAKILID.
bángin [so-and-so] might just happen. Ayaw paglibuk bángin mabughat ka, Don't move. You might have a relapse.
bángingi a nagging, scolding repeatedly. v [B] nag, keep making the same complaints. Mubángingí diksyun siyang bigabbian kug paúlì, She starts nagging the moment I arrive home late.
bángingi v [A2; a12] turn back to bite or fight with s.o. Mubángingig páak ang irín ug guminan sa ikug, The cat will turn its head to fight if you hold it by the tail. Ayaw lang ná siya parumunta arun di ka bángingig- bún ug áway, Don't try to stop her or she'll turn on you, too.
bángis a fierce. v [B2; b4] become fierce. Mubánggis (mabánggis) ang irú ug bigtan, A dog becomes fierce if it is kept tied. -un a of a fierce sort. ma- a very fierce. v [B1456] be fierce. Nagmabánggis ang kapalúran kaniya, Fate was very cruel to him.
bangitaw = BALANGHITAW.
bangka v 1 [A; c] treat, pay the bill for entertainment or food consumed in entertainment. Bangkában ta mu ug panibápun, I'll treat you to dinner. 2 [A; a] deal cards, throw dice, or act as a banker in a gambling game. Bangkába ang barábà, Deal the cards. n banker or dealer in a gambling game. -dur (-) n = BANGKA, n.
bangka n banca, a one-piece dug-out between 5 to 15 meters optionally with one or two masts and/or a motor, and/or outriggers. v [A13; ac1] ride a banca. Bangkáa lang ang Liti, Just take a banca to Leyte. Bangkáa (ibangkáa) ang karga, Take the cargo in the banca.
*bangkáag hi-an/ka-an n 1 knowledge about
bangkal — bangug

bangkal n large tree of the secondary forest, hollow in the lower portion of the trunk: *Nuciea orientalis*. 

bangkaru = BANGKARUTA.

bangku = BAKAT.

bangkaw n 1 spear which is thrown. 2 piece in mahjong with the image of a dagger. v [A; alb2] throw, thrust a spear at. *Bangkwun ta ang usa, I'll throw a spear at the deer. Hibangkwaman ang kawatan, The thief was hit with a spear. paN-v [A2] hunt with a spear.*

bangkabangkaw = BANGKAL.

bangkawbangkaw n end of the spinal column. v [A12; a12] hit s.o. at the end of the spinal column.

bangkay n corpse (slang). *Bangkay na dibang nakit-an si Pedro, Pedro was a corpse by the time they found him.*

bangkulyu n bankbook.

bangkili n canine tooth, fangs. *-an a with prominent fangs. Bangkilan na ang babuy nga ámung giibaw, The pig that we slaughtered had long fangs.*

bangkiling n k.o. small, deciduous, cultivated tree which has a rounded, light green fruit, fleshy and sour, used as a flavoring for vinegarized dishes or eaten pickled: *Cicca acida.*

bangkilaya n percentage of the amount won, given to the owner of a gambling place or equipment after each game. v [A; b6(1)] give the owner of a gambling equipment a percentage of the winnings for each game.

bangkilaya, n helper, assistant in doing s.t. v [A; c1] serve as helper, assistant in s.o.'s work. *Bangkilayábin (ibangkilya) tikaw sa pag-asal ug babuy, You will be my assistant in roasting the pig.*


bangkíru, n one who operates a banca. v [B16] be a banca operator.

bangkíti n banquet. v [AC12; b6(1)] hold a banquet. paN-v [A2; b6] go to a banquet.

bangkita n stool. v [a12] make into a stool.

bangkíwá n stem of a boat.

bangkwag a awkward. *Bangkwag nga linibu-kan, Awkward movement. v [B; c1] be awkward. 2 [AN3PB; a] put things s.w. awkwardly such that they stick out or are in s.o.'s way; be awkwardly put s.w. Nagbangkwag ang mga palitú pagkabidug, The toothpicks fell so that they were sticking out every which way.*

bangkímu n 1 toilet seat. 2 toilet seat for children to sit on or to put on a toilet. v [a12] make into a toilet seat.

bangkíyud (from *kíyud*) = BÁLIÁLÁ.

bangkrap = BANGKARUTA.

bangku n bank. *papíl di- bank notes, paper money. v [c1] deposit money in the bank. *Ibangku (bangkubun) ku ning áng usa, I'll deposit my earnings in the bank. paN-n banking activities.*

bangkú n bench, three-, four-legged stool. v 1 [a12] make into a bench. 2 [A; c1] keep a player on the bench. *Bangkuun (bangkia) liya ang kanúman kay di man pirs páyib, He's always kept on the bench because he is not one of the top five players.*

bangkulisán n k.o. fish.

bangkuliya n despondency over love. v [A12 3P; a4] be despondent over love. *Gibangkuliya ang babáying wá makasulay ug tráu, The woman became despondent because she had never had a lover.*

bangkung v [A; c1] dry, thinly sliced bananas, sweet potatoes, cassava, and other root crops. *-in n sun-dried slices of banana and root crops.*

*bangkunga v [a4] gone crazy. *Muiskuyla kang Duminggu karin, gíbangkung ka? Have you gone crazy? Going to school when it's a Sunday!*

bangrus = BANGUS.

bangs n bangs. v [A1; c] wear, form into bangs. *Angsyan kang magbhangs, You look beautiful with bangs.*

bangsi n general name for various k.o. flying fish. paN-v [A2] go fishing for flying fish.

bangu = BANGA.

bangúbang = BALANGÚBANG.

bangug, á 1 groggy, drunk. *Bangug pa ang buksiyadur sa kastigun nadáwat, The boxer is groggy from the punishment he received.*

2 stupid, unable to understand, no matter how carefully explained to. v [B2; a12] get groggy, drunk. *Nabangug (mibangug) ang isdá sa butú sa dinamita, The fish got groggy from the dynamite explosion. Gusto ba
bangun\textsubscript{2} n 1 hog cholera, an infectious disease of swine. 2 epithet or curse word. 

bangug a foul smell of liquids that have stagnated or food that has spoiled because it has not been freely exposed to air. v [B; b6] 1 become smelly due to stagnation. 

bangungut n 1 indulgement in personal vanity, usually in a conceited manner. Subra ra ang banidad anang baybána bisag putri, magpakadátiu, That girl puts on too much. She pretends to be rich though she’s poor. 2 a
bankil = BANGKIL.

v Na- rinse, clean with water.

v [A3P; cl6] 1 put, toss s.t. into an enclosed space. Akuy nagbanlud sa kargaming tu sa raning burd, I dumped the baggage into the space under the floor boards. 2 put s.o. into a difficult situation or condition. Ang kapalabudug maung nagbanlud (nagpakabanlud) niya sa kadâu, His alcoholism got him into trouble.

banlun v 1 ban-lon. 2 shirt made of ban-lon. v [A] wear, get a ban-lon shirt.

banlus v [A; ac] rub s.t. on or against s.t. Kinsay nagbanlus ug batu sa bildu sa naga-ras man? Who rubbed a stone against the glass? There's a scratch on it. Biks ang gi-banlus niya sa dugban sa batâ, He rubbed Vick's ointment on the child's chest. Ibanlus (ibanlusa) nang buling sa lamisa ug ba-sang panapitun, Get the dirt off the table by rubbing it with a wet cloth. n rubbing oil, ointment.

banlub v 1 [A; b] clean the skin of a dressed chicken of prickles or slimy substance. Asin ang ibanlut niûng manika, Use salt to clean the chicken's skin. 2 [a4] have the sickness banlub. n k.o. skin disease where a white crust is formed which peels off, exposing red skin and leaving a scar, commonly affecting the feet and hands.

bansal (not without l) n rudder of a boat.

bansay a skillful, proficient. Bansay kaây si-yag mudulag abidis, He plays chess expertly. v [A3; c] call s.t. or s.o. with a certain name. Gibanigansi-yag baki, He was nicknamed 'frog'. ka- n having the same family name. Markus ang iyang ngalang, kabansag sa âmung panggulu, Marcos is his name, the same name as the President's. v [c3] be of the same family name. un n family name. v [A; c1] have the surname. Nagbansâgung si-yag Rîyis, His family name is Reyes.

bansalan (not without l) n rudder of a boat.
because of her dangerous job. bansaybansay n annual military training. ma-in-un a in an expert way.
bansikul = BALANSIKUL.
bansil n gold cap on a tooth. v [A; a] put, make into a gold cap on a tooth.
bansili v [C; ac] swap, barter. Magbansili ta. Imu ring lápis, áku ang bulípin. Let’s swap. Take the pencil and give me the ball-point pen. Ayaw ipánang átung biraminta arun dili magkabansili. Don’t put our tools together so they won’t get mixed up. Bansíliban nákug mais ang isdâ, I’ll barter corn for fish. 2 put s.t. in the place of s.t. else. Iban-sili ngíang adtung pasístur, Let’s put this table where the small table is.
bansiwag v [B³⁴; c1] for long things to come into view.
bantaw an warn s.o. not to do s.t. v [A3P; a] 1 warn s.o. not to do s.t.
bantaaw a stage or platform.
bantay v [A; b(1)] 1 watch s.t., keep watch over. Wá siyay ógi, nagbantay lang sa úras, He doesn’t work. He just watches the clock. Pag-iskápu sa bindánggi kinsay nagbantay? When the prisoner escaped, who was on guard? Dili siyá kísituy ug dagban ug akúy makabantay, He can’t shoot the ball if I guard him. Bantayi ang limung-ag, Watch the rice. 1a take care of plants, esp. coconuts. Nagbantay sií sa kalubíban, They were tending their coconut plantation. 2 notice, be aware of s.t. impending. Nadung-gaban siya kay wáli siya makabantay sa usa ka bandús, He got stabbed because he was not aware of the thrust. 3 watch out for, beware of. Pagbantay sa mangungsút, Watch out for pickpockets. Bantayi ni nga dili maumgan, Take care so it won’t get wet. 4 watch for s.t. to pass. Ibantay kug taksi, Watch for a cab for me.
bantãa v [A³P; a] 1 warn s.o. not to do s.t. Ang pabibalung’ pagbantay sa írú ‘mauy mubantà sa mga tawú, The notice ‘beware of dogs’ will warn the people off. 2 [A; b4] plan to do harm to s.t. Gibántaang nga sunígu, ang lungsud sa mga Húks, The Huks are planning to burn the town. 
bantában ú v [A; a]12] make an estimate of a quantity. Bantabántaúñ kug makagansioniya ba ku, I will make an estimate of whether I’ll make a profit or not. 2 estimate, calculation.
bantáaw a be situated in clear view from the distance. Bántaaw ka diyú ang syudad diditu sa búkíd Manunggal, You get a good view of the city from Mount Manunggal. v [B3] be, become clear in view from the distance. Ibúgit ang kábaw niang nagbantáw nga lubi, Tie the carabao to the coconut tree which we can see clearly from here.
bantaw an clear view of s.t. from a distance. Sa bantáw lang sa liyán mabadduk ako, Just the sight of a lion from the distance scares me.
bantak = BALANTAK.
bantal v [A; a] bundle s.t. Bantála ang mga bulíngun, Bundle the dirty clothes. Pising lig-un ang ibantal sa maságin, Use a strong string to bundle the magazine. n bundle.
bantam a bantam, compact car. v [b6] consider a car a bantam.
bantam wit n bantamweight.
bantang a in plain view and recognizable. v [B³; c1] come into view. Kabiláng gátu ug mubantang (mabantang) ang langgam, Pull the trigger when the bird comes into clear view. Nagbantang ang píá sa babíyí, The woman’s thighs are in full view.
banting n 1 rope or chain tied to s.t. to steady it, hold it down. *Hugri ang banting sa balay kay talibagyu, Tighten the rope holding the house because a typhoon is coming. 2 fetter placed on the feet of prisoners. v [A; ac] secure or steady s.t. by fastening s.t. to it; make into a fastening rope. *Ng makabanting ka pa sa bunga, dili unta maamud, Had you secured the fish corral, it wouldn’t have been washed away. *Lambu ang ibanting sa tabānug, Use a string to balance the kite. ♦

banting-banting v [A; a12] for boats to rock from side to side, rock like a boat. *Magbanting-banting siyag lakaw kun bubug, He walks with a rocking gait when he is drunk.

bantúl n k.o. small, excellent eating fish with poisonous spines, not deadly but very painful, and a frog-like face. ♦

bantúyay v [A; b6] pound buri palm strips in a wooden trough-like mortar to get the starch out. -an(-) n a trough in which strips of buri palm are laid lengthwise and pounded.

bantuling aw a1 daytime weather conditions where there is a light cloud cover: the sun shines but its heat is mitigated. 2 for the sea to be rippling slightly, but on the whole calm. v [B; b6] 1 be, become lightly overcast. *Nagkabantuling aw man, mádyu nang ididin, Now that it is gradually clouding over lightly, it is a good time to play. 2 for the sea to be rippling slightly.

bantulingaw n k.o. shiny black or greyish-black olive shell, or a species with jet-black speckles.

bantut n light thudding sound of a falling object. v [B26] 1 make a light thudding sound in falling. *Nabúlug nga pūtut tung mibantut, That thudding sound was a coconut bud that fell. 2 for a top to fail to spin. 3 [B2; c1] for a business to fail. *Ang súgal mabapantut sa niguysu, Gambling can cause a business to fail. -un(-) a 1 having tendency not to spin well. Bantu- tung ang kasing gaan, Light tops tend not to spin well. 2 having a tendency to fail in business.

bánúv [B126] for work or an undertaking to come out good. *Nabánú tinguí ang iyap pagpaninda kay midakú man ang iyang tin- dában, Her business must have been successful because she has enlarged her store.

banug n k.o. large hawk with chocolate-brown feathers and a white-colored breast. v [B6] consider a hawk. (-) call to drive away chickens. -un n 1 brown and white combination of chicken feathers. 2 name given to rays with wide wing-like extensions of the body which flap as they move through the water, esp. the eagle ray: *Aetobatus naran- nari. Banugbánug, tala(-) n kite. v [A2SN; a2] fly, make into a kite. *Magbanughánug (magtalabanug) ta sa plana, Let’s fly a kite in the plaza.

bánug, ban-ug a for fruits to be bruised. v [A B2; a] 1 soften fruits, for fruits to get bruised. Mabán-ug (maban-ug) ang kapáyas a heart of granite.

bantuk n 1 hard and compact. Bantuk kañáyang ngalan sa nátad sa polisíka ang Usminya, Osmeña is a well-known name in the field of politics. - ra no wonder [such-and-such] a particular thing happened. *Bantuk rang dili kasulu kay amang diay, No wonder he hardened to their taunts.

bántuk giyung busuga, My, I’m filled to doctor, become famous, notorious. v [A; c] boast about one’s abilities, pursuits.

bantuk kaayung famoso, notorious. Bantug kañáyang ngalan sa nátad sa polisíka ang Usminya, Osmeña is a well-known name in the field of politics. - ra no wonder [such-and-such] a particular thing happened. *Bantuk rang dili kasulu kay amang diay, No wonder he hardened to their taunts.

bántuk giyung busuga, My, I’m filled to doctor, become famous, notorious. v [A; c] boast about one’s abilities, pursuits.

bantuk 1 oval-shaped squash, a variety of Lagenaria leucantbea. 2 = BALANTI-YUNG. -un a have sagging breasts like oval-shaped squash.

bantug a famous, notorious. Bantug kañáyang ngalan sa nátad sa polisíka ang Usminya, Osmeña is a well-known name in the field of politics. - ra no wonder [such-and-such] a particular thing happened. *Bantuk rang dili kasulu kay amang diay, No wonder he hardened to their taunts.

bantug 1 hard and compact. Bantuk kañáyang ngalan sa nátad sa polisíka ang Usminya, Osmeña is a well-known name in the field of politics. - ra no wonder [such-and-such] a particular thing happened. *Bantuk rang dili kasulu kay amang diay, No wonder he hardened to their taunts.

bantug 1 hard and compact. Bantuk kañáyang ngalan sa nátad sa polisíka ang Usminya, Osmeña is a well-known name in the field of politics. - ra no wonder [such-and-such] a particular thing happened. *Bantuk rang dili kasulu kay amang diay, No wonder he hardened to their taunts.

bantug 1 oval-shaped squash, a variety of Lagenaria leucantbea. 2 = BALANTI-YUNG. -un a have sagging breasts like oval-shaped squash.

bantug 1 hard and compact. Bantuk kañáyang ngalan sa nátad sa polisíka ang Usminya, Osmeña is a well-known name in the field of politics. - ra no wonder [such-and-such] a particular thing happened. *Bantuk rang dili kasulu kay amang diay, No wonder he hardened to their taunts.
ban-us, a implanted close to each other. v [B2; c16] for standing things to be implanted close to each other. *Mibanas (nabanas) ang bumayan nga giabunisan, The field which was fertilized grew densely. Banusan (iba-nus) gani pagtanum ang mga lugi dili mu-búngta, Coconut trees planted too close to each other will not bear fruit.

ban-wag v [A; b6(1)] 1 illuminate a place. Banuwagang kung agúnan sa sili, I'll look for the rascal who swindled me. v [B2; b6] be a scoundrel.

ban-wa, n thicket. Adtu ta maggapud ug igusulugnuad sa banwa, Let's cut firewood in the woods. v [A1PB; a2] become a thicket, let s.t. revert to the forest. Nagbanwa (nagpabanwa) kug usa ka iktarya, I purposely allowed a hectare of my farm to revert to thicket. Banwaánun 1 from the forest. Banwaánung sunuy, Wild rooster. 2 = TAGA-BANWA. taga-, tagi, banwaánun n supernatural beings which inhabit woodlands, victimize people by rendering them invisible, and are capable of inflicting diseases. Sometimes they show themselves and even make love to women.

ban-wa, n fatherland. Pilipinas ang ing na sa umung banwa, Our country is called the Philippines. 2 town, village. Ang banwa sa Mandawí mauswagun, The town of Mandawe is progressive.

ban-wagi n k.o. tree.

ban-was = BALÚNAS.

ban-wa, n thickets, scoundrel. Pangitánun kung banyága nga nag-ilad ngát, I'll fire the rascal who swindled me. v [B2; b6] be a scoundrel.

banyaga v [A; b6(l)] 1 illuminate a place. Banyagang kung ang banwa, Take the bar examination. v [A1; a2] smoke cigars. 2 [C] have sexual intercourse (riding on each other like on a boat). 

banyu, v take a bath in or for washing clothes. v [a1 2] make into a tub or big basin. 

banyus medicine rubbed on one. v [A; b6(1)] rub medicinal materials on s.o. — publiku public bath. — publiko public bath.

banyumariya v [A; a] construct, add a bathroom, bath.

bára n 1 steel bar, rod. — dikabra crowbar. 2 frame of a bicycle. 3 measurement, the span from the shoulder to the tip of the opposite hand with the arm extended. 4 — i — eye for an eye and tooth for a tooth. Pamaslan tikaw bára i bára sa imung gibúbat kanákù, I will repay you eye for an eye and tooth for a tooth for what you have done to me. 4a punishment sent to a philanderer that his daughter falls victim to a philanderer. Bára ná niya nga gipaangkán ang iyang anak kay himabádyi man, It's his punishment for being a philanderer that his daughter was made pregnant. v 1 [A13; a12] make into a bar. 2 [b4] for a girl to suffer at the hands of a philanderer as a punishment to her father. Barában ang átung anak ug magisí kag pamabádyi. Our daughter will become a victim herself if you keep chasing women. 3 [A2C; cl] for a brother and sister to marry a brother and sister in another. Gibára sa mga Kurtis ug Sansis ang ilang mga anak, A son and daughter of the Corteses' married a son and daughter of the Sanchezes'. barabara n shaft for a horse carriage. v [a] make into a shaft for a carriage, put a shaft on.

Barabara n shaft in a pressurized kerosene lantern which holds the needle controlling the width of the orifice through which the vaporized kerosene passes. barahan n 1 yardstick. 2 criterion for measuring s.t. -in-(->) n k.o. cloth of cheap quality with big, checked prints. v [A; b6] wear this sort of cloth. ↑

baradrun n see BARA.

bárag v [B256; a12P] lose one's footing, stagger from a blow or drunkenness. Mibárag (nabárag) siya pagsumbag nákù, He staggered when I boxed him. Baragun (pabarágun) ta ka nining usa ka básung tubá, I'll make you stagger with this glass of palm soda.

Barabarg v [A] pace back and forth in front of s.o., usually with a purpose. Mubabargág bang amahan ug pamisitában ang iyáng dalágá, When s.o. visits the daughter, the father paces back and forth conspicuously in front of them.

báráha n playing card. bistu ang — it is clear what you (he, etc.) has up his sleeve. — nga dunut highly improbable excuse for doing s.t. Ayaw kug sugali inang imung báráha nga dunut, Don't hand me those phoney excuses. 1a mahjong piece. v [AC2; a1] play cards. Nakìghbarába nákù ang duba ka sugarul, The two gamblers asked me to play cards with them. Mánu ta. Barábabán, Let's decide who will be first with cards. -dur(->) n dealer in cards. v 1 [B16; a12] be the dealer. 2 [A12] hire, have as a card dealer.

barak n leg muscles.

bárák n barracks. v [a2] make into barracks.

báráka n a room added to a house as an extension. v [A1; b6(1)] construct an extension to a house. -in- n hip roof with sloping ends and sloping sides. v [c1] construct a hip roof.

barandilya, barandilyas n fence or balustrade made of rails and posts. v [A1; c1] put, make into a railing.

báráng n 1 k.o. sorcery whereby insects are introduced into the intended victim. 2 insect, usually a mutant specimen, with which báráng sorcery is performed. v [A; a12] practice bárang on s.o. Barángun siya ni Danilu, Danilo will inflict his sorcery on him. -ant(->) n sorcerer.

barangay n 1 a unit of government of the pre-Spanish Filipinos, the titular head of whom was the dátu or sultan. 2 = BALÁNGAY. 3 a nightly, rosary held by turns in the houses in a certain neighborhood. Atá rung turnu sa barangay, Tonight, the nightly rosary of the barangay will be held in our house. v 1 [A2C23] hold a barangay. 2 [A13] go to one's girl friend's house, as the members of a prayer group go to s.o.'s house for the barangay (colloquial).

bararbarás = BARABÁRA. see BÁRA.

baras = BRÁSU.

barat a 1 cheap, petty: refusing to pay a reasonable price and heeding matters not worth one's attention. 2 cheap, vulgar. Barat na kakáyu nga bayáhána, bisan kinsa lang ang ubanàn, That woman is very cheap. Anybody can have her. v 1 [B; b6] for a person to become cheap. Mauy ibarat nímu ug imu siyang ashan, You will come to be vulgar if you attach importance to what she says. 2 [B; c1] for things to be of little value, inferior, make s.t. in an inferior way. Mibarat (nabarat) ang pisu, The peso has become devalued. Ayíba pagtabi. Ayawug barata (i-barat), Sew that dress well. Don't put out s.t. cheap. -fra a fond of bargaining prices down too much. v [B12] be a haggler. Mákabastus ang labihang pagkabaratirá, It is degrading to bargain too hard. -fru = BARA-TIRA (male).

baratiha n piece of wood about 1” thick, 2”
wide and anywhere from one foot up in length, usually used for flooring. v [a] make into floorboards.

baratiyu n bargain sale. v [A1; c1] hold a bargain sale. Baratiliyabun (baratiyu) níla ang iláng udi istak, Their old stock is going to be on sale. paN- v [A2; b(1)] buy s.t. on sale. Maamaratiliyukug sapátus, I’ll buy shoes that are on sale.

baraturu see BARAT.


baraw n [C] for fighting cocks to hit each other with their gaffs while in the air. Baraw a nang antugun kun ulker, It seemed to get smaller after it was cleaned and washed. n the water and boiled palm toddy in the shape of a rectangle 3' by 4'.

barbas, = BALBAS.

barbikiyu n food barbecued on a stick. v [A; a] barbecue s.t.

barbil n bar bell. v [A; a12] exercise with a, make into a bar bell. -du, -wu a having a well-developed physique of the sort that results from exercising with a bar bell. v [B126] become well-built.

barbir n barber. - siyap = BARBIRIYA. -iya n barbershop.

barbiru n barber. v [B16; a12] become, make into a barber. barbiruhan n barbershop.

barbityurits n barbiturates.

barbula n valve in a pipe or tire.

barbun v [A12; b(1)] go to a banquet only for the sake of eating. v [A2N; b(1)] go to a banquet only for the sake of eating. Mamarbun si Isku sa bunyag sa anak ni Uduy, Isko will certainly be there for the food when Odoy’s son is baptized. n act of attending a banquet for eating alone. Kung pamarbun na gani ang bisinguan way katupung ni Ali, Talking of going to parties just for the food, no one can beat Ali. -ru a attending banquets for the sake of food alone.

barda = BALDA.

bardádu n = BALDÁDU. see BALDA.

bards n barge. v 1 [A1; a12] take a barge. 2 [A2; a12] make into a barge.

bardut a prostitute (slang). v [B126; b6] be, become a prostitute. paN- v [A2; b6] patronize a prostitute.

bargas n k.o. plow made of steel (so called after the brand name Vargas).

bari n a k.o. sickle for cutting long and thick grass, with the blade at the outside edge, and fastened to a wooden handle about 3' long. v [A; a] cut grass with a bari.

barikus n varicose veins. v [A4b4] have varicose veins. Barikusun (barikusan) kag mag-baybíl ka, You’ll get varicose veins if you wear high heels.

baril, n barrel, drum.

barilí, v [A; ab2] shoot s.o. or s.t. with a gun. Si Rizal díba baril sa Luníta, Rizal was executed at the Luneta.

barílis n k.o. blue-finned tuna which grows to 3'.

barílis n metal drums for oil.

barina n screw auger for making holes. - dimánu n a screw auger with no brace, gimlet. v [A; b] bore a hole with a drill. Barinábi ang kábuy usá twírkábi, Drill a hole in the wood before you put in the screw.

barínis n water container made of an internodal section of bamboo. v [A13; a12] make, make into a water container of this sort.
barinúgan

barinúgan a stubborn, refusing to yield or comply. *Barinúgan kaúyung igusúna kay di-li mi patumia sa úkung tambag.* He is a stubborn brother because he refuses to heed my advice. v [B12; b6] be, become stubborn.

*barinuhan* = *BARINÚGAN.*

bárti n barrette for holding the hair in place. v [A; a] wear, make into a barrette.

*barita* n bar of soap, chocolate, etc. *Tagsing-* stubborn, refusing to yield or *barinugan* a.

bárítan n 1 plank, board. *Gilugkat ang usa* ka bartiba sa bungbung, One plank was torn off the wall. 2 parcel, block of land. *Bahinun sa tulu ka bartiba ang ülang yuía.* Their land will be divided into three parcels. 3 share. v 1 [A; a1] make, or cut into planks or boards. 2 [A; b6(1)] put a board between two things. *Bartibua ang kanal arun makalabhang ang kutsi.* Place some planks over the canal so the car can pass over it. 3 [A; a] divide, cut up into pieces or sections. *Hukum ang mubarita (magbartiba) sa yútà nga tapid-apad sa mga anák.* A judge will apportion the land that will be distributed among the children. *Bartibua ang kid sa walu ka bátà,* Divide the cake among the eight children. 3a [A] get a share or a part of. *Nakabantiba styag diuca ka gatus sa usa ka byábi,* His share in one trip was two hundred pesos.

*bartindir* n bartender, one who acts as a bartender. v [B36; a] be the one who mixes the drinks.

*bartulina* n cell for the solitary confinement of a prisoner. v [A; c1] place in solitary. *Ayaw pangulita arun di ka bartulínabun (ibartulina), Don't fight with anybody or you will get put in solitary.

*bartuniku* n k.o. fish, the climbing perch: *Anabas testudines.*

baru, bárú n large cylindrical water or rice container made from tin plate or an empty petroleum can, having a capacity of around 5-6 gallons. v [a12] make into such a container.

*barug* v 1 [APB36; c1P] stand, stand up, cause to do so. *Mubarug kita inigtugtug sa nasudnunü áwít.* Let us stand when the national anthem is played. *Mibarug ang iya pagbása niya ug libunng law-ay.* He got a bone on (lit. his stood up) when he read the dirty book. *Nagbarug (nagpabarug) siya sa masakitun.* He helped the sick man get to his feet. 1a [B3(1)46; c1] for a building to stand, be built. *Sa katapúsan nagbarug nang balay nga ákung gitúkud,* At last the house I constructed was built. 2 [A2; c2] stand up for one's opinions or principles. *Makabarug ra giyud sa katapúsan ang ma-túud,* Truth prevails in the end. *Barug (iba-rug) ang kaúyung sa imung gipanalit.,* Stand up for the truth of your statement. 3 [A; b6] stand for, act as proxy for s.o., guarantee for s.o.'s obligations or rights. *Akuy nagbarug sa iyang útang sa bangku,* I stood as guarantor for his debts to the bank. *Gíbaru- guan ku ni tiyú pagpamaláyí nákí kay wá si Tátagay,* My uncle stood for my father when I made the formal marriage proposal.
barumbáda — básá


paN- n 1 stature and/or features of a person. Ambúngan pamarug. Handsome features. 2 one's standing in a profession or any group. - án an principle. Táwung way barugánan, A man without principles. n 1 a for a person to have a good bearing. Barúngan nga pagkalalááiki, Good-looking man.

barumbáda v [A; c] squander s.t. valuable. barumbada 1 ill-mannered. Barumbddu barumbadu 2 for each to do his own, not mingling with the rest. — kapitan baryabli ang ddiu mapubri, ang pubri maanunan, In these uncertain times the rich become poor and the poor, rich, v [B2] be variable. Ang bili sa palalitun kaninayang mubaryabli (mabaryabli), Retail prices are constantly fluctuating.

baryu n 1 barrio, the smallest territorial unit of government. 2 the country as opposed to the city or town. Láday ang kina-báábli sa baryu, Life in the country is boring. v [APB26; a12] be, become, make into a barrio. Kining urdinansába ang mibaryu (mipabaryu) sa Pásil, This ordinance made Pasil a barrio. — nga way kaldiťu, kúń n a barrio without pots, a humorous allusion to the place where a person heads after death. — kapitan n captain of the barrio, the barrio chief. — kawunsil n barrio council, the lawmaking body of the barrio. ti-nínti dí — n barrio lieutenant, the title formerly given to the head of a barrio. baryubaryu v [c] 1 stay in separate groups, not mingling with the rest. Nagbaryubaryu ang mga dátů ug musimus nga bista, The rich visitors were in separate groups from the poor visitors. 2 for each to do his own, not work cooperatively. Magbaryubaryu lang tag pliti, Each of us pays his own fare. Ug makigbaryubaryu mu, maglain lang pad mi. If you want to do it on your own, then we'll do ours on our own, too. baryuhánnun n 1 resident of rural areas. Kadağbánan sa baryuhánnun dinhi magbabál, Most of the barrio folk here are farmers. tagí n resident of a barrio. katagí n barrio-mate.

bás = BALAS.

básá v [A3S; ab2] 1 read. Dili ku makabasa, I cannot read. Wà ku kabasa ñá, I haven't
had a chance to read that. Basába ang Biblìya, Read the Bible. Basási siya, Read to him. Hibasaban gání ni Tátoy ang sulat sa imung târu, If Father reads your boy friend’s love letter. 2 interpret signs, omens. Inigbìsung ug urasuyun sa básu, basáhun dáyun sa tambálun ang imung mga sukit, After the shaman says the magic words into a glass, he will read your sickness in it. 3 [a3] understand, get the meaning. Nabásá ku sa imung mata nga gibigum na siya gibápun, 1 can read in your eyes that you still love him. hiN(→) a fond of reading. kabasahun a feel very much like reading. balasahun n reading matter. mag-r/-l(→), um-r/-l(→) n the readers of a certain publication. tig-a in the habit of reading. ♦ basá a 1 wet. 2 watery, soft. Di ku gustug kan-un nga basá ang pagkakátulit, I don’t like rice with too much water in it. 3 - ang papíl ruined reputation. Walay musugut niya kay basá na ang iyang papíl sa pagkakapalíkí ru, Nobody has accepted his marriage proposals because he has a bad reputation as a philanderer. 4 - ang tingug raspy voiced. v 1 [APB12; b5] wet s.t., become wet. Ang ulan muy mubásá (mupabásá) sa pilapílan, The rain will wet the ricefields. Bas-i (bas-a) kanang imung tâbud, Wet your knee a little. Mubásá lang nà siya kun malígu, He doesn’t have intercourse. (Lit. He only gets wet when he takes a bath.) 2 [A; b5] wash s.t. Si Pitra mubásá áning bigawng lamísa, Petra will wash this dirty table. 3 [a] cook, using more water than usual. Gibásá niya pagluny-ag ang kan-un, She cooked the rice soft (with more water than usual). 4 [A13] bathe with s.t. on. Bisan sulud sa banyung sírâda nagbasá gibápun, Even in the privacy of her bathroom, she bathed with s.t. on. 5 [B1256] - ang papíl for reputation to be ruined. hiN-(→) v [A; b] wash s.o.’s feet. Himásá ang mga bátá únà pakatúlga, Wash the children’s feet before you put them to sleep. panghiN-(→) v [A2] wash one’s feet. Nangbímasá ka na? Have you washed your feet? -un a watery. básag n large, rectangular bamboo hamper for storing dirty clothes. v [a1] make into this k.o. hamper. básag v 1 [AB126; a1] for s.t. not thick to split or shatter, split or shatter s.t. Kinchip nagbásag sa pinggan? Who broke the plate? Nabásag ang sista, The guitar cracked. 2 [B12] for the voice to crack. Mabásag ang tingug kun bayunybayung na, When you reach adolescence, your voice cracks. (→) a 1 cracked, shattered. Ayaw gamitá nga sag-úba kay basag na, Don’t use that bamboo container because it is cracked. 2 cracked in voice. basagbasag n k.o. garfish. basagbásag n glabella, the part of the frontal bone between the two eyebrows, extending a little above and below. basák n field of wet-cultivated rice. v [A; a1] cultivate a rice field. Basakun ku nang usa ka iktariya, I will make that one hectare into a rice field. -an n rice field. basál v [A; a] bang on s.t. to produce noise. Basalun námung târu ug may iskilipsi, We’ll beat the kerosene cans when there’s an eclipse. n anything used in banging. Basal sa bumbu, The drumstick. basalyu, basalyus n vassal. v [a12] make into a vassal. basalyus n loyal circle of followers (colloquial). Ang basalyus sa pulitikú, The inner circle of the politician’s followers. v [B126] be, become loyal followers of ... basinang, basángag a a toothless mouth that is wide open. v 1 [B56; c1] for a toothless mouth to be wide open, as in laughing. 2 [B2] for the gum to lose a row of teeth leaving a large gap. Nabásanang iyang lagus, There was a big gap in his gums. basar n a shop or department store that sells various kinds of goods. v [a12b6] make into a bazaar. basas v [A12; b1] have the upper hand, be on the winning end. Wà kay basasan ánang bayhána, You have no chance of getting the upper hand with that woman. basbas v [A; b] chop off nodes, lumps, etc. in wood or bamboo. Gibásańsa niya ang mga lipak pàra sa ilang sáwug, He cleaned and smoothed the bamboo strips for the flooring. -in n chips, particles removed from wood that has been cleaned. -inan a 1 carefully smoothed wood. 2 carefully selected words. Binasbásan ang iyang mga pílung, His words are carefully selected. basbas v [A; b] husk corn. Basbasi ang ma-is, Husk the corn. n husks of corn. basbas v [A; a12] train with constant repetition. Akuy mibásas níyas inum, I taught him to drink. Nabásas ku sa trabábu bu-man mamatay si Pápa, I learned how to work after Papa died. Gibásańsa niya ang iiri pagsáyaw, He trained the dog to dance. basbas ə BALASBAS. basdak v [B6; ac] be tight and bulging due to fullness, esp. the stomach. Basdáku nga útung tiyán, Let’s fill our stomachs chock-full. Ginabás ang útung ibásak sa pansíng bag, Let’s fill the punching bag full
basí, n 1 rice wine. 2 wine made from sugar cane. v [a1] make into rice or sugar cane wine.


básí 3 v [A; c1] base a conclusion or course of action on s.t. Ang miáyu maayy basíbi sa imung kinabíbi, Base your life on what is good. Ayaw gtyud ibásí (basíba) imung pagbukum sa iyang sulti, Don’t base your decision on what she says. n basis.

básíy, básí = BASIN.

basíbas v [AN2] daybreak. Mibásíbas (namasíbas) nang kabuntagun, Morning was breaking.

basílika n basilica.

basílin n vaseline. v [b6(1)] rub vaseline on.

básínam 1 [so-and-so] might happen but I hope not, lest [so-and-so] happen. Pagdala ug pá-yung, básíin muulan, Take along an umbrella. It might rain. Básia dáyun, básin ug malimut ka, Do it the first thing. You might forget to do it. 2 I hope [so-and-so]. Básin pag manwíldu sila run, I hope they will give us our salary today. Básin ug mabulug tå ka ánumg kábyu, I hope you fall out of that tree. paN- v [A2; b6] try one’s luck. Pamosini ug paningi, mabáyad tingáli siya, Try your luck collecting from him. He might just pay up. 2 [A2; b8] pin one’s hopes on s.o. Mamasin ku sa ákung kamangbuoran nga maduktur, I am pinning my hopes on my youngest child’s becoming a doctor. pagbásiniN- v [A2; b8] hope for s.t. to happen. Nagbibimásin lang ku nga dili utúrun ang mais, I am just hoping that my corn won’t get infested with worms. pamaobásísin v [A; b6] try one’s luck with pretty slender chances of success. Mamásinbásísin lang ta. Pílayag ug swintibun, Let’s try a long shot. Who knows, we might be lucky.

basíyay v [A; c] transfer the contents of a container to another container. Sáku ang basíyay sa bugas. Transfer the rice to a sack.

basíyuh, basíyuh 1 empty container. 1a empty cartridge shell. 2 empty plate to eat off of. Pangbáyag basíyuh ang mga bístda, Give the visitors empty plates. v [1] [B2; a12] for containers to be empty. 2 [AN; c] set the table. Pamasiyuh na, Set the table now. Ang plátung bagu maayy ibasíyu, Set the new plates on the table. 3 for machinery (gears, propellers, etc.) not to engage. Mubásíyu ang kadína sa biskúlita, The bicycle chain fails to engage. Ugn mubásíyu ang pála sa bangká muusab ang inandaran, When the propeller of the boat gets out of the water, the noise of the motor changes in quality.

báska, a for corn or rice to be cooked dry and loose. v [B6; a12b6] for rice to be cooked dry and loose. Mubáska (mabáska) ang imungag nga mais kun kúláng ug túbíg, The corn grits will be dry if they lack water.

báska v [APB; c1] for things not liquid to fill s.t. to capacity, be filled. Undángu pag-takus sa bugas kung mabáska (mubása) na ang sáku, Stop pouring the rice into the sack if it is already filled to capacity. Nagbáska ning ákung tiyan, My stomach is full to capacity. n chock-full, bulging due to fullness.

baskad = B USKAG.

baskag = BUSKAG.

baskit n 1 basket. 2 = BASKIT BULI. v [A1; a] 1 make into a basket. 2 [A; c6] a intercept correspondence before it reaches its destination. Gibaskit sa inaban ang swat sa iyang anak, The mother intercepted the letter for her daughter (and threw it away). b throw away correspondence. Gibaskit lang intáwun ang ákung aplikasyun, My application was just consigned to the circular file.

baskit bul n basketball game. v [AC; b6] play basketball. -an n basketball court. ♦

baskug a strong and healthy, vigorous in movement. Baskug kaáyu siyang manglibuluk-klibuk kay batan-un pa, He is full of pep because he is still young. v [B2; a] be strong and healthy. Ang gátas makabaskug (makapabaskug) sa láwás, Milk makes you strong.

2 [A; b7c1] do in a brisk and vigorous manner. Baskúga (ibaskug, baskúgi) ang pasikad sa bisiklita, Pedal the bicycle more briskly. 3 — ang kabúhi v [B3(1)] for the pit of the stomach to palpitate rapidly in pain due to kabúbi. Mabaskug ákung kabú-bí basta mukan kug útang tìnunan, The pit of my stomach palpitates fast if I eat vegetable stew cooked in coconut milk.

baskula n scales for weighing, where the fulcrum is not in the middle, e.g., steelyard.

baslan see BÁLUS.

basngag v [A; b5c] utter sharp words in anger or impatience. Mamasngag siyang samak samukun kun mañagrabáhu, He snaps at people when he is disturbed while working.

basning n a haul seine net, round in shape, for catching fish which run in schools and can be attracted by light. paN- v [A2; b] fish with the basning.

basta 1 provided that, if and only if. Ibátag ku ning risíbu basta bayran ku nimu, I will give you the receipt provided that you pay me. Bisag magabin-an ka, basta na lang ma-dala ákung gitúgun, Even if it takes half
bastanti — básul

the night, so long as you do what you were told to do. 2 [so-and-so] is the case, no matter what anyone says. Na, bastá, náa lági. Well, that’s the way it is. There is, believe it or not. 3 with commands reminding a person to keep his promise: don’t forget! Bastá ayaú giyud ug pakiðú dínhi gusul, Mark this, don’t ever show your face here again. Bastá ba? Mubában ku, Don’t forget now. I want to go along. — nga, kay — to make the story short, suffice it to say that. Bastá nga [kiy bastá] pogpanganti niya, nangatiðak ang bulúwan, Anyway, when he made a wish, gold pieces fell out. — kay = BASTA, 1, 2. bastabasta a not very exact, accurate. v [c1] do s.t. in an inaccurate way. Ug bastabastáun (ibastabasta) nimu, diñkansí na, If you do it any old way, we will lose money. áll — not just ordinary. Dili bastabasta tung kasásála, That was no ordinary wedding.

bastanti sufficient in amount for a certain need. ‘ígyu ning lima’ — ’Bastanti.’ ‘Will these five do?’ — ‘Yes. They’re just enough.’ v [B126] be sufficient. Ang diklarasyun sa tistigas mawy nakabastanti (nakapabastanti) sa ibidinsiya, The declaration of the witness was enough to make the evidence sufficient.

basar v [A2; c5] be enough, sufficient. Dili makabastar (ikabastar) nang kwartáha sa ākung kinábalangúnun, That money is not enough for my needs.

bاستار v [B; c1] set, be placed across s.t. diagonally. Nagbastaar ang hubug sa dålan, The drunk was lying diagonally across the road. Bastardába (ibastabasta) pagtáud sa rayna ang banda, Put the band diagonally across the queen. 2 [B; c1] be crooked, not straight. Nagbastaar ang linya sa mga kadáti, The cadets’ line is crooked.

bastarde di- illegitimate daughter.

bastardu a for a course or direction to be off to the side and not directly. v [B56; a1] be off to one side. Nagbastaardu ámung ági tungud sa sulug, Our course was off to one side because of the current.

bastardu, ih di- illegitimate child.

bastid a 1 for a bulb to be burnt out. 2 be out in blackjack. v [A1; a12] spurn a suitor (slang). Gibastid si Husi sa iyáng giganglitawban, The girl Jose is courting spurned him. 2 [B126] for a bulb to burn out. 3 [B 126] go over twenty-one in blackjack. Wá ka ba mahbastid? Didn’t you go over twenty-one?

bastidur, = BIRUS,

bastidur, n rounded frame for use in embroidery. v [A1; a] use, make into an embroi-

dery frame.

bastika n the hard core of thick abaca rope which remains when the rope is worn out. Ayaw ilábay ang pistá, Magáminit pa ang basti-

ka niini, Don’t throw the rope away. The hard core can still be used.

bastipul = BUSTIPUL.

bastiyan n 1 man’s name. 2 euphemism for bastus.

bastruk v [A; a1] strike s.o. with the butt of a gun. Bastrúkan ku siyá ning karbin, I’ll strike him with the butt of this carbine.

bastun n 1 walking stick, usually polished and sometimes with carved designs. 2 package, bar, long like a cane. Usa ka bastung sabun, A long bar of soap. Usa ka bastung sigarilyu, A carton of cigarettes. — di San Husi = KILÁLA. v 1 [A; a] use, make into a cane. 2 [A2; a] hit with a cane. 3 [A; a12] make into long bar-shaped cakes or packages. -ihu ni jailer. v [A1; a12] be a jailer.

bastus, a acting in a morally reprehensible way. Kabastus, manglíd ug buta, How reprehensible! Cheating a blind man! Nagka-

lingaw ug istúryag bastus, They were amusing themselves telling dirty stories. [B2; b6] to be morally reprehensible. paka- v [A13; a12] act in a reprehensible way, treat, regard s.o. as reprehensible. Nagpakabastus ka ámung imung pangítisura, The way you’re dressed, you look reprehensible.

bاستوس n clubs in the Spanish cards. v [B12; b4(1)] for a club to be drawn. Hibastusan ang ákung karta, I drew a club, or My cards were beaten by a club.

basu n 1 drinking glass. v [a12] make into a drinking glass. 2 the Virgin Mary (Biblical). Básung ispirituhdun, The Spiritual vessel (of God’s grace). binásanun n dance with glasses on the hands and head, v [A3] dance the glass dance.

bas-ug v [A; c] heave a load onto the shoulders. Siya ra ang mibas-ug sa dakung bukag, He heaved the large basket onto his shoulders.

basul v [A; a] blame s.o. for a fault. Basul isalag sa dakung bukag, I blame that jailer.


basust, n bags in jail. v [B; c1] be a jailer. Ang mibasug sa dakung bukag, I blame the jailer.

basúka n bazooka. v [A; a] fire a bazooka at.

básul v [A2; c3] blame s.o. for a fault. Mubásul aku nimu, I will blame you. Ang draybir ang gibásul (gibasulan) sa aksidintí, The driver was blamed for the accident. Upi sa may ikabásul nimu nákú nga nagtúman man ku? What are you blaming me for, since I did what you said? 2 [A13; b3] repent, regret having done s.t. Nagbásul kun wala mupadáyun pagtsuu, I regretted that I did not continue my studies. Wá kuy ka-

basulun sa ákung gibúbat, I did nothing I regret. pag- n repentance.
básul, n k.o. hairy caterpillar with hair that produces an itchy prick. v [a4b4] have básul on it, be pricked by a básul. Gibásul ang bayúbas, The guava tree has caterpillars on it. Hibasulan ku, I was pricked by a básul.

básul1 n whitlow, an inflammation at the edge of the finger or toenails. v [B126; a4b4] become, have a whitlow. Mabásul ná ug dili tambálán, That will turn into a whitlow if you don't put medicine on it. Di ku makaratip kay gibásul (gibásulan) ang ángkung tudlii, I can't type because I have an inflammation on my finger.

basún = BÁSIN.

basúni n 1 thorn lodged in the flesh. 2 s.t. which causes a sharp emotional pain. Basúni sa ángkung dugban ang imung pag-ayad, It was a thorn in my heart that you spurned my love. v [B3(1)6] for a thorn to be lodged in the flesh. Mubasúni sa tunuk sa tisuy sa imung tiiil, The sea urchin's thorn will lodge in your foot. Nabasúni sa láwás ang básá, The bullet was lodged in the body.

basúra n 1 garbage. 2 one's dirty secrets, kept from the public. Nangabásat sa dikang pag-ayad, They washed their dirty linen in standing water. Nangahukad ang Hang mga maging, The bullet was lodged in the body.

basurun, n receptacle for garbage. v [B156; a2b] make into a garbage collector.

basuy n simple stew made of pork flesh and innards, fried in spices and thrown in boiling water, usually prepared at feasts to be given to the helpers. 2 stew made from boiling water, usually prepared at feasts to be used as a garbage collector. v [B156; a2b] make into a garbage collector.

basuyú n 1 child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bata, a n woman's nightgown. - dibanyu bathrobe. v [A; a] wear, make into a nightgown. Di siya muhátà ug nipis, She won't wear a flimsy nightgown.

bátà n 1 child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátá n child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

báta, ántayang bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátà n 1 child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bätà n child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátà n 1 child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátá n 1 child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátà n child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátà n 1 child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátà n child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátà n child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátà n child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátà n child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátà n child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátà n child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátà n child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.

bátà n child. 2 son or daughter. 3 mistress, concubine. 4 bodyguard, protege of s.o. of high rank. Nag-abusan ábi bátà man sa prisdínti, He's abusive because he's the president's protege. - nga líi tough, ruffian.
ish in behavior. Dalāga ka na piru bataut gi-bápun, You're grown-up, but you act like a child. v [B12] become childish.

Bataan n Bataan, a province in Southwestern Luzon. — df n Bataan Day.

batad n sorghum, k.o. coarse grass used for forage: Andropogon sorghum.

batadbatad n the space between the anus and the genitalia.

báta k v [A812; a] split s.t. long or break s.t. open; be split, broken open. Nagbátak siyag kawáyan, He is splitting bamboo. Ayaw batáka ang nangká kay bilaw po, Don't split the jackfruit open because it is still unripe. Palakul ang ibátak sa kábyuy, Split the wood lengthwise with an axe. 2 [b(1)] pay off debts by splitting coconuts or bamboo. (+) a cracked, broken. Batak ang dakung kalidiru, The large kettle is cracked. -an(-*) n board where s.t. is sliced, esp. in circumcisions. k-an(-*) n 1 clumps of bamboo from which bamboo stems are usually taken. 2 debt to be paid off by splitting bamboo or coconuts open.

batankan n 1 measuring stick, ruler. 2 principle by which judgment of s.t. is gauged. Ang púlung sa Díyus maay batakan sa kinabubí, Our lives are based on the word of God. — nga baláud n basic law, the Constitution.

batakabata n 1 k.o. frog that croaks very loudly. 2 loquacious person.

batal n hardenred part on an otherwise soft surface. Dináy batal sa abukádu, There was a hard spot in the avocado. Dináy batal sa kutsun, There was a hard lump in the mattress. Mga batal sa samad, Clots of blood in the wound. v [B6] 1 be s.t. hard in an otherwise soft area. Mibatal ang pistúla sa iyáng bulsa, One could feel a hard place in his pocket where his pistol was. 2 be, become brazen. Mibatal (nabatal) na ning náwung kug siging pangútag, I have become shameless from constantly borrowing money. — ang náwung a shameless, hardened to insults. pa- v [A; b6(1)] stay put, refuse to move or budge from a position. Nagpabatal lang siya sa iyáng gingkúran bisag gipasíbug. He did not budge from his seat even when he was asked to move a little. - an n flat floor of wood or stone raised above the ground found at the back of the kitchen, used for storing water jars, and washing. It usually has steps going down. v [A; c1] make, add a batalan.

batalyun = BATALYUN.

batalya n 1 battle. 1a fight (humorous usage). 2 soldiers arrayed for battle. 3 any large group of persons going s.w. or grouped together. v [A13] have a fight, conflict, or battle. Kasayu ninyung nagbatalya ganina, How early you were at it this morning! -dur(») a one who fights for principles, causes, etc. Batalyadur kaasyu nang baybakána, That woman is a great fighter.

batalyyn n battalion. v [a2] make into a battalion.

*batánas way — ill-bred, no manners (euphemism for tuyo batásan).

bataung1 n = APÁLL.

bataung2, báütang1 v [A; c] lie prostrate. Nga batáung na ang masakitun ug pilra ka bítan sa banig, The patient has been bed-ridden for several months. Ibatáung ang imung líwás sa baybáyún, Lie down on the beach. v 1 [A; c1] keep still without moving. Ipabataung (pabatanga) imung tuu, sintuk sa walá, Keep your right arm in place and hit with your left. 2 stay in a place permanently. Pabatangun ku nimu dinbi bangtud sa bangtud? Will you make me stay in this place forever? 3 stick around s.w. without doing anything. Nagpabatangun ku dibá nga dagban man tag trababu? Why are you sitting around there doing nothing when there is so much to do? pa-(-*) n k.o. longline fishing, usually for sharks.

bátang2 n log. tulud — see TULUD.

bat-ang = BALAT-ANG.

batangbátang n hook of an earring.

batanggas n things that originate in the province of Batangas. 1 jackknife. 2 a breed of chicken popularly used in cockfighting because of its remarkable strength and fierceness. v [A1; b6] stab with, make into a jackknife.

batangginya n native of the province of Batangas (female). v [B126] be, become a Batangueña.

báta v [A; a] 1 cut down bamboo poles. 2 split bamboo poles. 3 [b(1)] pay off a debt by splitting or cutting down bamboo. Álük lang batásan ning ákung útang nímu, I'll pay off my debt to you by cutting bamboo down.

batás n 1 custom, usual way of acting. Batásan náming mangadyí úná mangáum, It's our custom to pray before eating. 2 one's manners, way of dealing with s.o. Maaýung batásan, Good way of dealing with people. Way batásan, Having no manners. v [A23; c1] make doing s.t. a habit. Nabatásan na sa mga kutsiru ang pagpili sa ilang sakay, The rig drivers have gotten into the habit of choosing their passengers. Ibatásan (batásanun) ku sa ákung mga anak ang kamatina-burun, I will train my children to be res-
pectful. paN- n proper behavior, the social conventions. Pamataan sa mga militar ang pagasaludar. Saluting is a part of military courtesy. n set of customs.

bátaw = BULAY

batáyan n: a bird trap made of bamboo with a bait or bird decoy. The bird is caught when it alights on the trigger mechanism which snaps a noose as the bird perches on it. v [a] make into a batáyan. paN- v [A2; a] catch birds with a batáyan.

batáv v [A; cl] relate or describe an event in detail. Batinbata (ibatbat) sa bukmánan ang imung nasaksaban. Explain to the court what you saw.

bathálá n: 1 God. Makagágbumang ang (si) Bathála, God is all powerful. 2 a god. Ang salapi na bimbunang bathála ang kaniya. Money became his god. v [c1] worship like a god. Ikaw ang ángkang bathaláun (ibatbátla) bangtud sa bangtud, I will worship you like a god forever. paka- v [A13; a12] act like a god, treat like a god. Angsaya nga pakabatbigláun ang bána sa asása, It is only right that a wife treat her husband like a god. Culu- n false gods, idols. v [a; a] worship false gods.

bathay v [B3(1)46N; b6] s.t. which appears prominently on part of one's body. Mibatbiglay (namatblay) ang ugat sa iyáng ángtáng, Veins stood out prominently on his forehead.

bát a 1 inferior in quality. Ayaw pagpalit ug sininang báti, Don't buy clothes which are inferior in quality. 2 ugly (derisive). Bagáng dagway, Ugly in face. v 1 [B; a2] to get to be of poor quality. Mabáti ang lami sa tinúláng isdág kaugmaan, Fish stew developed a bad flavor if you keep it till the following day. 2 [B; a1] get to be ugly. Mawy nakabátì (nakapabáti) sa ángkung syudad ang mga balungbélun. These shacks are what makes our city ugly.

báti, v 1 [A23; a12] feel s.t., have symptoms of a sickness. Di ka mubatig kasakit ining dagúma, You don't feel anything from this needle. Gibáti ba niya ang kaqabdus? Did you feel the pain? 2a [a4] feel s.t. that affects the whole body. Gibáti siya ug kátgwa, She felt cold. 2b be sensitive to, emotionally disturbed by. Batiun kug ka-qmingaw, I feel lonely. 3 [A123S; a2b2] hear. Di siya makabáti kay bungol, He cannot hear because he is deaf. Nabáti niya ang dábìnam sa líti, He heard the rumbling sound of the thunder. Hingbatíin kung i-lang panagáltí, I overheard their conversation. 4 [A23] sympathize with. Mubáti sa

imung kalisud ang imung kadiúgu, Your kin will sympathize with you in your hardship. a audible. Bátì káyuy sa ámu ang imung ka­táwa, We can clearly hear your laughter from our house. v [A13; a12] be in labor. Nagbati na siya. Dad-a sa matirniti. She's in labor. Bring her to the clinic. Himánt nga láki nang iyáng gibáti, I hope it's a boy she is in labor with. paN- v 1 [a1] perceive s.t. through physical sensation. Pamati ang ángkung pulsa, Feel my pulse. 2 [A2S; a] listen. Wa ka ba mamáti sa ángkung sulti? Weren't you listening to my story? Pamatiun ta ning plakába, Let's listen to this record.

n 1 feeling, state of the body. Láin ang ángkung památi karun, I feel rather unwell today. 2 opinion. Unsay památi mu bábin miñá? What is your opinion about that?

pániN- = PAN-2. pabatibátì v 1 [A; ac] say s.t. bad within s.o.'s earshot. Pabatibátì un ku niyáng mga púlung nga pabitébús, He says hurting words within my hearing. 2 say or ask for s.t. by hints with indirection. Mupabatibáti siya nimu kay nakagustu siya sa imung rílu, He will give you hints (lit. let you overhear) because he likes your watch.

-í-an n a beloved person. Bínati nga asíwa, Beloved wife. -í-an 1 feelings, sensitivities. Gisamápían mung ángkung balatíán, You hurt my feelings. 2 sickness. Balatíán nga tisíis, The sickness of T.B. ma-in-un a sympathetic, showing one's sufferings. pag- n feelings toward s.o. 

báti, n 1 hog cholera, a deadly disease affecting pigs. 2 by extension, fowl cholera. v [a4] be infected with hog cholera.

bátibátì v [A; a2] do.s.t. severely and repeatedly to s.o. Akuy nagbatibátì ug kuláta sa kawatan, I rained blows on the thief. Pastilán niyáng nakabátì (nagnabátí) ug kasábú, My! How mercilessly she scolded them! Gibatibátì siáng dril, They were drilled mercilessly.


batís n leg, esp. the lower leg. 2 legs of pants. v [A; c1] make a leg for toys, trousers, etc. Kining bulpin ang batísun (ibatís) sa muniyika, Make these ballpoint pens into the legs for your doll. hiN- v [A; b] wash s.o.'s legs. Himátisíi ang bátì, Wash the child's legs. panghiN- v [A1; b] wash one's legs. Mangbimatisí ku iná matúling,
I'll wash my legs before I go to bed. -un a having good strong legs.

**batikan** batikan a for a person to be famous.  
Ang batikang aktur sa mga ilalas dramatik, The famous movie actor. v [B2; c1] become famous.

Batikanu n Vatican.

batikubra n k.o. snake.

**batikula** batikula n crupper, part of saddle or harness which goes around the tail. v [A; c1] put on, make into a crupper.

batikulun n 1 gizzard, the second stomach of a bird. 2 stomach (humorous usage). Di musakit ang batikulun kag musugut kag sa dilig. It won't bother my stomach (lit. gizzard) whether you accept me or not.

batil n full-bodied cargo boat without outriggers. It moves by means of a sail or an engine.

batil 2 v [A; a] beat or whip eggs, cream, etc. Batila ang siksikat uha isasigul, Whip up the chocolate before mixing it in. Tubag batilan sa tungsug, sa ulu namu makabusingug, Teddy with mangrove bark mixed into it goes to the head. n utensil for beating.

**batimbán** = BATINBÁTIN.

bátin, n k.o. hide and seek played by teams. v [A1C2; b6] play batín, batimbátin = BATIN.

bátin, v [A; ac2] call a pig. Batina ang siwati usa isasigul, Whip up the chocolate before mixing it in. Tubag batilan sa tungsug, sa ulu namu makabusingug, Teddy with mangrove bark mixed into it goes to the head. n utensil for beating.

**batimbátin** = BATINBÁTIN.

bátin, n k.o. hide and seek played by teams. v [A1C2; b6] play batín, batimbátin = BATIN.

bátin, v [A; ac2] call a pig. Batina ang siwati usa isasigul, Whip up the chocolate before mixing it in. Tubag batilan sa tungsug, sa ulu namu makabusingug, Teddy with mangrove bark mixed into it goes to the head. n utensil for beating.

**batimbátin** = BATINBÁTIN.

bátin, n k.o. hide and seek played by teams. v [A1C2; b6] play batín, batimbátin = BATIN.

bátin, v [A; ac2] call a pig. Batina ang siwati usa isasigul, Whip up the chocolate before mixing it in. Tubag batilan sa tungsug, sa ulu namu makabusingug, Teddy with mangrove bark mixed into it goes to the head. n utensil for beating.

**batimbátin** = BATINBÁTIN.

bátin, n k.o. hide and seek played by teams. v [A1C2; b6] play batín, batimbátin = BATIN.

bátin, v [A; ac2] call a pig. Batina ang siwati usa isasigul, Whip up the chocolate before mixing it in. Tubag batilan sa tungsug, sa ulu namu makabusingug, Teddy with mangrove bark mixed into it goes to the head. n utensil for beating.

**batimbátin** = BATINBÁTIN.

bátin, n k.o. hide and seek played by teams. v [A1C2; b6] play batín, batimbátin = BATIN.

bátin, v [A; ac2] call a pig. Batina ang siwati usa isasigul, Whip up the chocolate before mixing it in. Tubag batilan sa tungsug, sa ulu namu makabusingug, Teddy with mangrove bark mixed into it goes to the head. n utensil for beating.

**batimbátin** = BATINBÁTIN.

bátin, n k.o. hide and seek played by teams. v [A1C2; b6] play batín, batimbátin = BATIN.

bátin, v [A; ac2] call a pig. Batina ang siwati usa isasigul, Whip up the chocolate before mixing it in. Tubag batilan sa tungsug, sa ulu namu makabusingug, Teddy with mangrove bark mixed into it goes to the head. n utensil for beating.
put as an anchor or sinker. Batubi ug dakò, Use a big stone for sinker. 5 [b6(1)] put a flint in a lighter. — balání n magnet, lodestone. 6 [B12; a1] become a magnet, impart magnetic force to s.t. batubalaníhan a magnetizing. Batubalaníhan pabítyum, A magnetic smile. (€) v 1 [A; b5] to throw stones at. Batúm (batuán) náttu ang inung biang, Let’s stone the mad dog. 2 [A; a] line, pave s.t. with stones. Batúbi ang karsáda. Pave the road with stones. n the action of stoning. pan- n 1 anchor sinker. 2 anchor man in a relay. Si Greg ang ilang pama­tu (pangbatu) sa lumba, Greg is their anchor man in the relay. 3 a person who can be relied upon in emergencies, the best bet in a contest. 4 spending money. Náa bay pamatú nimmu? Do you have any money to spend? v [c1] 1 use or make as anchor or sinker. 2 be anchor man, best bet. 3 use for spending money. batubátu 1 anchor. 2 sinker on a fishing line. 3 stone used for artificial jewelry. v [A; c1] 1 put, use as a sinker. Batubatubahan ang inung nga lumsan, Put a sinker on the cat you are going to drown. 2 pelt with stones. 3 put in a stone in fancy jewelry. -in- n k.o. úbi that is firm and round or oval-shaped. batuun a 1 full of rocks, stones. 2 pimply-faced. 3 fruits of seeds or hardened parts. Ê batu₂ v [A; a2] borrow money, buy s.t., usually basic commodities, on credit. Mubatu kug duba ka gantang bugas, I’ll buy two gantas of rice on credit. Magbatu kug kinyintus kang Don Pakitu kay magbáy ku, I’ll borrow five hundred pesos from Don Pquito to build my house.

batuán n good-sized basket of any shape, but shallow, usually loosely woven, with no cover, used as a container for farm produce. v [A12; a1] make or use a batuán.

batubára n boom, a spar extending along the bottom of the sail attached to the mast. v [A; ac1] make into, attach a boom of this sort.

batud n k.o. fish.

batúd n grub of a coconut beetle (bakukang). v [a4] 1 be infested with batúd. 2 be crazy. Gibutud ka dibá? Are you crazy?

batug v [A2S; b6] 1 perch on s.t., alight to perch. Mibatug ang tuldubang sa bukubuku sa kábw, The heron landed on the carabao’s back. Ang panan-un ni Husi dútú magbatug sa gwáyang babáyi, Joseph let his gaze rest on the beautiful woman. Tabúming pagkáun arun di batugan sa lángaw, Cover the food or the flies will get on it. 2 for children to go home at supper time. Uy!

Památug na mu! Urasiyun na, Hey! You kids go home now. It’s time for prayers.

batug₂ = BAT-UG.

bat-ug n k.o. barracuda.

bátuk 1 against, versus. Ang áway ni Balug bátuk Di Liyún, The fight of Balug versus De Leon. Tambal bátuk sa sip-un, A medicine against colds. v [A23C12; b(1)] oppose. Di aku mubátuk sa ákung mga labaw, I will not oppose my superiors. Ayaw batú­ki ang pagbúuut sa imung ginikánan, Don’t oppose the wishes of your parents. 2 [A; b] respond to a hurt by being cold or silent to the perpetrator. Dili maduyung magbátuk sa ginikánan kun kasab-an, It’s no good to feel resentment against your parents if they scold you. ma-in-un a resentful, tending to respond to slights by coldness.

bátuk₂ n a small area different in color or texture from the background. Ang iru dú­nay itum nga bátuk sa masigkákitid, The dog has a black spot on either side. v [A; a] dye s.t.

bátuk₃ = BALALÁTUK.

batul 1 for smooth or soft surfaces to have hard spots. 2 hard, brazen in character. v 1 [B4] get to have rough spots. Nagkabátul man ning manggába, This mango is full of hard spots. 2 [B3N] get to be hard or brazen in character. Mibátul ang iyáng nauwung, She got to be shameless. Nagkabátul na ang kasingkásing níya, Her heart is becoming hardened.

batul n k.o. seaweed.

bátul₁ n 1 = BÁTUD. 2 = BÁSUL. 3 slow-moving or slow-witted person. v = BÁTUD, n.

bátul₂ v [a4] 1 for everything to go wrong at once. Gibátul ning ákung pakabutang. Nabubahan ku ug nabudtan pug gasulina, Everything has been going haywire. I got a flat and ran out of gasoline. 2 be crazy. Gibá­tal ku nga saguláan nimug tubá ang kapi? Have you gone crazy mixing palm toddy into the coffee?

bátul n hard lumps found in fleshy fruits. v [a4] for fruits to get lumps in them. Gibat­ul ang ságing, The bananas have lumps in them. kwa- v [A13] be full of lumps. Nagka­bátul-ang mangga. The mangoes are full of lumps.

batulang = BATÚAN.

batun v 1 [A1; b(1)] have or possess s.t. Nagbatun styá ug dakung bibalu, He is deeply learned. Ayaw batumi ang pagdumut, Do not nurse your hatred. 2 [A; b(1)] have a servant. Nakabatun kamig kirius kaáyu, We had a thieving servant. 3 [A; b(1)] take
batyag

[...] notice, be aware of s.t.

v: [A; b8]

Notice, be aware of something.

batyaŋ = BATIYA. 

k.o. conch.

Batuang = BATUAN.

n

stomach discomfort due to overeating.

batwanun = BALATWANUN.

k.o. small tree of the secondary forest.

batwánun = BALATWÁNUN.

batyá = BATAYÁ.

batyag v 1 [A; b8] notice, be aware of s.t.

v: [A; b8]

Notice, be aware of something.

Batyag ka ganì sa kutsukatu mu, risulta na nà sa ínum, If you feel pain in the pit of your stomach, it’s the result of drinking. Pamatyagun (batyagun) nilmu ang kasakti onunya. You will feel the pain later. n feeling, sensation. Pamatyag sa kaluwu, A sensation of vomiting.

bau n land or fresh-water turtle. paN- v [A2; b6] catch turtles. Mamau ta sa bumayan, Let’s catch turtles in the rice fields. Baúhay, baúy Mr. Turtle (in stories).

baubau n k.o. bug infesting squash, bright red in color, about a centimeter long.

báud = BALAUD.

baug, v [A; a1] spank, whip to discipline.

Gibaug sa kutsiru ang kabáyun, The rig driver beat the horse.

baug s a 1 for eggs to be addled or old. 2 for a house to be no good. Baug nga balay, A ramshackle house. 3 sterile, incapable of producing offspring. v 1 [B; b6] for eggs to get old and addled. Ayaug ug-úga ang íltug, Mabaug unya, Don’t shake the eggs. They’ll get addled. 2 [B16; b4] be, become incapable of producing offspring. (<-), v 1 [B126] for an infection to putrefy. Nabdul ang iyang bubag, His boil putrefied. 2 =BUUG.


bauł, n cultivated dry field. Gidáru níkí ang bauł, I plowed the field. v [A1; a2] engage in farming, cultivate a field. Baulun níkí ang pátag, I’ll cultivate the plain. Binal-an, -in-an n 1 parcel of land cultivated for farming. Kakugan na karun ang binal-an (binaulan) niya kanhi, Thick cogon grass is growing in what used to be his farmland. 2 products from one’s farm. 3 way of farming.

kabal-an n farmlands. mag-<–> n farmer.

paN-, paniN- n farming. Ang pamaul (pamau laul) mawuy kaságáran pangítì dinbi, Most of the people here live by farming.

bauł n trunk. – mundu n trunk with an arched top.

bauł, bául a 1 out of shape, poorly proportioned. Bálul ug nawung. Having an ill-proportioned face. 2 not resonant in sound. Bálul nga sútubag tiyug, That guitar has a poor sound. v [B1; b6] become ill-proportioned or of poor resonance. Nabdul ang la nisang iyang gihimu, dakug tiil, The table he made turned out ugly. It had such big legs. see also PAMÁUL.
báulú = BAUHULU.

báung n drinking cup made of a half of a coconut shell. v [a12] make a báunug.

baungun, baungun = BULUNGUN.

báus n severe inflammation of the lymph nodes in the groin. v [b6] have a severe groin inflammation of this sort.

baut v [A; a12] keep s.o. beaten in a game without allowing him a chance to win back. Bautun tikau sa tis arun mutagam ka, I won't let you win a single chess game so you'll learn your lesson.

báut v [B123] get satisfaction, convinced. If only he had come back. He wouldn't have won.

baut v [Lit. the only thing that would have escaped my pummeling happened. Baut pag napa-lit nakü tung yutad, dátu na tás ku, If only I had bought that land, I would be rich now.

bauté if only [such-and-such] a thing had happened. Bauté mibálík pa, dlám na nung way labad, If only he had come back. He would have gotten it. (Lit. The only thing that would have escaped my pummeling would have been his tongue.) Bauté pag napa-lit nakü tung yutad, dátu na tás ku, If only I had bought that land, I would be rich now.

bautá if only [such-and-such] a thing had happened. Baut mibálík pa, dlám na nung way labad, If only he had come back. He would have gotten it. (Lit. The only thing that would have escaped my pummeling would have been his tongue.) Baut pag napa-lit nakü tung yutad, dátu na tás ku, If only I had bought that land, I would be rich now.

báutá = GIPÁAKINGUN (dialectal). see INGUN.

báu = BAU.

báwang n 1 k.o. red onion, the size of a marble used medicinally and as a spice. 2 garlic bulb. 3 triangular-shaped firecracker, of greater intensity than the ordinary firecracker.

báwas a [b7c] deduct s.t. from s.t. Bawásí nang túbig sa tárū, Remove some of the water in the can.

báwabáw = BALAWBAW, 2. v [c1] place the gaff higher on a fighting cock so as to give the opponent an advantage. — sa tūu fighting with a special gaff on the right to give the opponent an advantage.

báwabáw = BALBAL.

báwbnu n k.o. tree.

báwng a 1 doing things unthinkingly. Baw-bága niyam milabang sa dālān way lingili-ngi. How careless of her to cross the street without looking to the right or left. 2 unthinking in speech. Bawbága nimu, magpa-lumlúma ka mag sáad, You talk too much. You make promises you can't possibly fulfill. Bawbága nimu. Nabungat tu nimu nga wi tā tu siya kabibalu, How careless of you. You let it slip out when he wouldn't have even known about it. v [B] be unthinking in what one does.

báwñina n orchid trees, small or ornamental trees of the genus baubinia, bearing flowers resembling orchids.

báwí v [A; a2] 1 take back s.t. lent or given. Ug di ka mubáwi sa imung gisulti, If you don't take back what you said. Di na mabá-wi hay binayran, You can't get it back because it's been paid for. Gibawian ang saup sa iyang uma, The tenant had his land repossessed on him. 2 save, deliver (Biblical). Bawian mu kami sa nga panulay, Deliver us from evil. (+v 1 [A2; a12] recoup one's losses, recover one's investment. 2 [A; ac] recompense, make up for s.t. Way makabáwi sa imung salá kanáki, Nothing can make up for the wrong you have done me. Bawia ang imung kalaksut pínáág su kabu-tán, Compensate for your ugliness by being nice. Kíning kwarta ibáwi sa imung git-antis, This money is to compensate for your sufferings. 3 [AB236; c1] bring s.t. back onto course by pulling it in the opposite direction; get back on course. Aku ang mibáwi sa manubila, I turned the steering wheel to the opposite direction to get the car on course. Ug dii mubáwi ang bá-rútu, If the boat doesn't right itself. Inigking sa sakayan ibáwi (bawia) sa tuu, When the boat tilts, pull it to the right.

báwis n k.o. fish.

báwka = BALÚKAG.

báwnsir n bouncer. v [B136; a1] be, make into a bouncer.

báwnus = BALÚNUS.

báwtismu n baptism. v [A; b6] baptize s.o.

báwù = BALÚ, 2.

baw-ù dish made of stewed lean meat cooked dry in a pan over fire and constantly stirred so that it comes out like pieces of string in a bunch. v [A; a] make baw-ù.

bawud = BALUD.

bawug = BALUG. bawugbáwug n piece of pliant bamboo used as lever for a bucket used to draw water. v [A; b6] make into a bamboo lever of this sort, put such a lever on a well.

báwugbug = BALUGBUG.

báwik = BALUK.

bawukbáwuk = BALUK.

báwun = BALUN.

báwunus = BALÚNAS.

báwund v [A; a1] bind s.t. into a book.

báwunbáwung = BALUNGBÁLUNG.

bawungkut n k.o. brown turban shell, the delphinula snail.

báwánun n k.o. mango tree: Mangifera caesia.

báwúnus = BALÚNAS.

báwut a evenly matched. v [C2] be evenly matched. Báwut kaïyù ang duba ka intranti sa banggö, The two contestants...
Bay — bayang

were very evenly matched. Walay — unevenly matched. Walay básut ug kaná ipáang sa ákú, They’re poorly matched if you set that one off against mine.

Bay n see ABAY.

Báy = BALAY.

Báyá, 1 particle giving an admonitory tone. a with an imperative: make sure that, better do. Hinumaddsi bayá, You’d better remember. Sigúrúña bayá ba. Make sure you do it! B with a statement: watch out. Mamáak ba­yá ná, Watch out! He bites. Ikaw bayá ang nangbilábát, ayaw pamasángil, You touched it. Don’t try to make excuses. e = BAYÁAY.

2 particle with a statement or exclamation: [so-and-so] is different than it should be. Táwang na ka bayá, You’re joking, though you shouldn’t be. Báyá, nagbinátá ka ábá, Hmmm, you’re acting like a child. Kábu’tan bayá nímna, How good of you, but you shouldn’t have. Báyang kusíga niyang midágan, mu rag unsán siya, God! How he ran away. As if I were going to do s.t. to him. Panginum mu áning kúk, u', — 'Busug pa bayá ku, bay, 'Here, drink this coke.' — ‘No thanks, I’m still full.’ 3 why should that be the case when . . . Wá นาย bugas? Nagpálit bayá áku gabápun, There’s no rice? Why? I just bought some yesterday. 4 particle conceding that s.t. is the case which one didn’t think to be so. Nákug di ka ka­maung mulútú, Lami bayá, I thought you wouldn’t know how to cook. But I must say it’s good. Pagkadakú bayá sa Maníliá, I did not know Manila was this big. -ay(–) particle with a condition: a feared consequence will happen if the condition happens (had happened, were to happen). Bayáay (bayá) na man ug nasakpan pa ta. Príus giyud, God! If we had exposed it would have meant jail.

Báyá, 2 v [A; c6] leave s.t. exposed. Mga babá­ying bigáun nga mubayá sa liang lábas sa kadagbánan, Lewd women who expose their bodies in public. Kínsa may nagbáayá áning ásíkar sa lamás? Who left the sugar uncovered on the table? pa- v [B46; b4(1)] pay s.t. no mind. Mupabayá gámi ka sa imung ní­guyú, maalikansi ka giyud. If you neglect your business, you will surely lose. Pabáy-i na lang ang liang insultu, Don’t pay their insults any mind.

Bayábas sa guava: Psidium guajava, pañ- 1 [A2; bc] gather guava fruit. Adtu ta sa sa­pá mamatíyábas, Let’s gather guavas near the river. 2 [A23C12; c] have sexual intercourse (humorous). Ipamatíyábas ku ning ákung trátu arun di makabwug nákú, I’ll have sexual intercourse with my girl so she won’t break off with me. 3 [A23] monkey around instead of doing s.t. seriously. Ma­mayábas ning batáa ug sugún, This child plays around when he is told to do s.t. an n place where guava trees abound. -in-pidg­in, broken language. v [A; c1] speak or write a language this way.

Bayad v 1 [A2S3S; b1] pay for s.t. Nagbayad mig kinyintus káda bulán, We paid five hundred a month. Bayran ku lang ug pisús ang gantang, I’ll just pay one peso for a gantà. Bayran ku ra siya, I’ll pay him. Pi­lay ibáyad? How much shall we pay? 2 [A13S; b1] pay a moral debt. Magbayad ka sa imung pag-insultu nákí, You’ll pay for your insults to me. n I fee, charge. Way báyad ang gomayang bátá, There is no charge for small children. 2 amount which serves as re­muneration without payment. Pilay báyad sa bibingka? How much do we owe for the rice cakes? Báyad sa imung kaadyú, In return for your good­ness. balayranan, balayaran, balaydan, balay­danan n things to be paid for. ig-l/r-(-») n amount to be paid. kabayáran n recompense. Ang kwartang nasunud niya kabayá­ran sa íyang pagbágu, The money she inher­ited was a recompense for her trouble. 2 re­muneration, punishment. paní- n just desert. Ang ímung pagkabílanggú panimáyad sa í­mung kamálídu, You got your just deserts when you went to jail. — sa útang a man’s daughter (humorous usage — from the no­tion that a man pays for his sins against women by what happens to his daughter: if he commits a sin against a woman, the same thing will happen to his daughter as punish­ment to him). balayrún (balaydúnun, bayrún) n amount to be paid off. Libu pang balayrún ku sa barangág, I still have one thousand pesos to pay off to the bank.

Bay-ad v [B3(1); c1] lie on the back. Di kung kinyintus kdda bulan, We paid five pesos to pay off to the bank.

Bayamban = BALANBAN, 2

Bayanan = BALAYANAN, see BALAY.

Bayang, v [AB; bc] go, put s.t. where it is exposed to view or to the elements. Míba­yang na siya sa íyang baráha, He has already spread his cards open for everyone to see. Nagbayang sa ulan ang mga bátá, The children were exposed to the rain. Gibayang sa lamísá ang insalá, The roasted pig was placed on the table where everyone could see it. Mabayang sa katilingban ang pulitiká, A politician’s life is exposed to public view.
bayani n hero. v [B16; b6] be a hero, bayan, <b>Bayans</b>, a cut diagonal to the cloth. 2 small-scale business of buying and reselling, usually elsewhere, with a profit. v [A] engage in this business.

bayaw n 1 bias, a cut diagonal to the cloth. 2 piece of cloth cut diagonally about \(\frac{1}{2}\)" wide to be used as facing. 3 cut cloth diagonally, cut a bias tape. Bayawa ang kwilyu sa adung sinina, Cut the collar of my dress diagonally.

bayat v [A; b61] be displayed, exposed to others' eyes. Dili maayung tan-awun ang dalaga ug mubayung-ang lang pagling-kud, dili manapu, It's unbecoming for a young lady to sit down carelessly without covering her front. Bayaw-angga (bayaw-ang) ang imung inda, Lay out all the items for sale.

bayang-ang n k.o. marine fish, wide as it is tall.

bayaw v [APB236; c1] raise, rise into the air. Ang baying kusug mawy nagbayaw (nagpabayaw) sa papil, The strong wind blew the papers into the air. Di makabayaw dyun ning tabanunga, This kite won't soar up right away. Ang pagbayaw ni Kristu, The ascension of Christ. Ibayaw (bayawa) ang tiang kamut sa bakstir, Raise the boxer's right hand. n elevation of the host in the mass.

bayya n 1 slovenly in dress or appearance. 2 dilapidated, worn-out. Balay nga bayya, A dilapidated house. v [B; b6] 1 get slovenly in dress. Nagkabayya na karun ang iyang pamisti nga naminyu na siya, She has become slovenly in her manner of dressing now that she's married. 2 get worn-out or dilapidated. Mubayyaat (mabayyaat) ang sapatus ug sigihag sul-ub, The shoes will get all worn-out if you keep wearing them.

Baybay, n beach. Pa- sa [A2; b6] 1 go along the beach. Namaybay ug lawug ang bapur, The boat sailed close to the shore. 2 = PAMALAYBAY. see BALAYBAY. -un = BAYBAY. kabaybaying n seashores.

Baybay, n beach. Pa- sa [A2; b6] 1 go along the beach. Namaybay ug lawug ang bapur, The boat sailed close to the shore. 2 = PAMALAYBAY. see BALAYBAY. -un = BAYBAY. kabaybayan n seashores.

bayi n 1 female animal or plant. 2 descriptive term given to plants, where the same name is given to different species or varieties. The smoother and usually larger variety or spe-

Pagtawug lingkud. Ayaw pagpabayang, Sit properly. Don't expose yourself to public view. v [A; b5] set food on the table. Gibayangan (gibayang) na ang lamisa, The table has been set.
cies is described as bayi whereas the thornier or smaller variety is called laki 'male'. Kudyapà nga bayi. The smooth kudyapà (Amaranthus viridis) as opposed to the kudyapà nga laki, the armed kudyapà (Amaranthus spinosus). (-t) human female. Bayi ãkung anak, My baby is a girl. bayhâna particular, exclamatory woman. Patyûn ta ka bayhâna (babayhâna) ka, I'll kill you, you woman. *Kînsang bayhâna (babayhâna)?* Which woman? v [B1256; c1] turn out to be a girl. Ug mabâyî, átu siyang naganûg Ana, If she turns out to be a girl, we'll call her Anna. babâyî n 1 woman. 2 = BAYI. babayhâna = BAYHÂNA. -ng bûhât a woman of proper deportment. Dili mulâg ang babâyîng bûhât, A lady doesn't roam about. 3 mistress. Gipusîl sa âsâwâ ang babâyî sa iyang buna, The wife shot her husband's mistress. v 1 = BAYI, v 2 [A12; a12] have, make into a mistress. paba(-t) v [A1] fool around with women. pama- v [A2] take a mistress. Gastusu kining mamabâyî ta, It's expensive to keep a mistress. paba(-t) iyang bdna, The wife shot her husband's mistress. It's expensive to keep a mistress. paba-«-) = HIMABAYI. t

bayi number twenty. v see TRIS for conjugation. bayinthun n 1 twenty-centavo coin, twenty-peso bill. dya- n twenty-peso bill. — ûnû, dus, tris, etc. n twenty-one, two, three, etc. bayinti dus n twenty-two rifle. bayntisingkunhun n twenty-five cent coin. bayinti utsu a lacking in intelligence (like the month of February which has fewer days than other months. People who are born in February are thought to have a tendency to act foolishly.)

baykarb n sodium bicarbonate.

baykawun, baykawunt n the Viscount aircraft. v [A13P; b6] take a Viscount.

baylâkag = BALYÂKAG.

baylan n a person supposed to have close and friendly relationships with supernatural beings, evil or good, such that he can deal with them on behalf of other people: he can ask them to bring illness or cure illnesses of any sort, natural or supernatural in cause. He officiates at offerings (drûâta) and at folk weddings and other ceremonies in relation to supernatural beings. v [B156] be, become a baylan.

bayli n dance, ball. v 1 [AC; b1c3] do ballroom dancing. Gibaylîhan (gikabayîlî) nákî si Rus, I danced with Rose. Dim kaiya ng ilang gibaylîhan, The place where they are dancing is very dim. Kînsing sunataba maar-yung baylîhan, This song is a good one to dance to. 2 [A1; a12] hold a dance. baylîhan, baylîhânan n dance hall, floor. -ûnû n 1 woman fond of, skilled in dancing. 2 taxi dancer. 3 ballerina. v [B16; a12] become skilled in dancing, a ballerina or a taxi dancer.

baylu v 1 [C; ac1] exchange. Magbaylu tag lûpis, Let's exchange pencils. Baylûî ug manuk ang akung mais, Barter my corn for a chicken. Ayaw ibaylu ang imung sapâtus sa iyang pantalûn, Don't swap your shoes for his pants. 2 [AN; a2] take s.t. with the understanding that one will give it or its equivalent back. Baylûun kung imung dus pisus, I will borrow your two pesos. 3 [A; b6(1)] buy things for immediate household use. Pagbaylu ngadtag sigarilyu, Go buy some cigarettes. n s.t. one borrowed from s.o. else. Ang baylu mung kwarta nákî wî nimu itisi, You did not repay the money you borrowed from me. bayluay, baylûay v [C] exchange with one another.

bayma n the sheath of a gaff. v [A; c] 1 sheath the gaff. 2 [a12] make into a sheath.

baytamins n vitamins.

bayu, báyu, v 1 [A; ab6] beat to a pulp or powder. 2 [A; a1b2] rain blows on s.o. Ba-
bayu

bayu₂, n a coat coloration of horses: light yellowish tan to a deep reddish brown.

bayūbāyu (from kābāyu) name given to various fish with a diagonal posture in the water or horse-like appearance, esp. pipe fishes.

bayu₂₃ a discolored, bruised, esp. fruit, v [B; a] for fruit or other crops to become discolored or bruised. Nābāyud ang kamūti nga gībhādan sa ini, The sweet potatoes became discolored because they were left exposed to the sun. Nagkabāyud ang ākung ālāuous sa bīnumānā, My body has become black and blue from being beaten.

bayudang = BAYURANG.

bayugbayug = BALUKBALUK.

bayubū = BAYULIT.

bayugbug = BALUGBUG.

bayumbu = movable screen, room divider. v [A; a] put, make into a divider. Bayumbūbañ kung ākung kuśina, I'll make a divider for my kitchen.

bayung n 1 adolescent cock. 2 adolescent boy. v [B₂5; b₆] 1 get to be a cockerel. 2 get to be an adolescent boy. bayungbāyung n a pre-adolescent boy.

bayung₂ = DĀYUNG.

bayungad a 1 for s.t. long to be bent or sagging. 2 protruding upper lip. v [B] 1 be sagging, bent. Nagbayungad ang būkubuku sa kābāyu sa kabug-at sa karga, The horse's back is sagging under the heavy load. Nābāyungad ang atup tungud sa kabug-at sa sin, The roof is sagging under the weight of the iron sheet. 2 for the upper lip to be protruding in an ungainly way.

bayunīta = BAYONET.

bayung n 1 a k.o. bolo about 22" long having a straight blade with a straight back which curves down to the blade near the tip. 2 a k.o. bolo around 18" long with a shallow convex curve two-thirds way to the top edge and upward curve on the bottom edge meeting the top edge in a point.

bayut n 1 sissy. Bāyut ka, Nabadluk ug la-wálawa, You're a sissy because you're afraid of spiders. 2 male homosexual. Bāyut ang ākung kusturīra, My dressmaker is a homosexual. 3 small light plane. v [B₁₂₆; b₆] become sissy or homosexual. paN- v [A₂; b₆] hire oneself out to a male homosexual. -un(->) a sissyish, effeminate. Bayutun siyang manglubitūbkūk, He acts in an effeminate manner. -i 1 = -UN(->), 2 nagging, complaining sort. v [B₁₂₆; b₆] be a whining grumbler.

bayuuk, bayūuk mumps. v [A₄b₄] be affected with mumps. Dī mabukang ākung bībā kay gībayuuk ku, I can not open my mouth because I have mumps. Gībayuyukan ang wala kung āping, I have mumps in the left cheek.

bayūus n 1 bud from which a fruit or flower develops. 2 a girl who is about to blossom. v [B] grow buds. Kātabum sa biwok nga mubayūus na, How lovely the budding flower is.

baywantikwan n a k.o. bargain sale in which a buyer gets free an extra item of the same class as the thing he buys. v [A₁₃; c₆] hold a buy-one-take-one sale. Ibaywantikwan nila ang ulti-stak arun madispatsar, They are selling their old stock on a buy-one-take-one basis in order to dispose of it.

bi, 1 = AMBL. 2 particle coming at the end of sentences expressing a request, meaning 'please' a in requesting an action to be done in direction of the speaker. Itūdūs ra nang butišya, bi, Hand me that bottle, please. Dad-a ngari bi, Please bring it over here. Dī ku bi, Yes, please (Lit. I don't want any,
let me have it). b in requesting an action to be done for the benefit of the speaker when the speaker is situated close to the person requested. Imakiti ka ku ári, bi. Please type this up for me.

bi₂ n letter B.

bf "1 (from bibi) expression of teasing to a child to heighten its embarrassment (paqbihi). Bú, di ka tagag kindí. Nah, nana nahna, you're not going to get any candy. 2 expression used in calling goats.

bias n water container made of one interwoven node of a bamboo tube. v [a]12 make into a bias.

biaw v [B; b6] 1 for water to gather s.w. Grá biawan imang silung pagbabá, Our ground floor was filled with water when it flooded. 2 for tears to well up in the eyes. Mga tiób nga nabiau sa iyáng mga maíta, Tears that welled up in her eyes. (  n large, loosely woven basket where farm produce is gathered. -an(-) n container for holding a supply of water. Biawan sa tiúb galáyan, The font of the holy water.

biaybiay v [A; a] take care of s.o.'s child, usually in contexts talking about the States. Dáda ku sa isitis, ako lay mubibisitir sa imang anak, Take me to the States and I will be your child's nursemaid.

bibliya, bibliya n the Holy Bible.

bibliyutika, bibliyutika n library. v [A13; a2] make into a library.

bibo a for a place to be lively, full of fun. Bibo kadyúng syudad kun mapaskú, The city is full of life at Christmastime. v [B2; a] get to be lively. 1

bibut n 1 an endearing term for a baby. 2 2 n short for PURBIDA.

bidlak 1 cheerful and jolly in a talkative way. 2 part. Long live! Biba si Usminya! Bida si Mariya Klára? 3 one who plays the leading role. Minsay ku basta akuy bida, I'll participate as long as I am the leading lady. v [A12; a12] have, make s.o. his girl. Insik ang iyang gis- bíbut, He took a Chinese girl for his girl-friend.

bida, n 1 adventure, experiences of a person in his lifetime. 2 role in a drama. Kinsay nagdá sa bida ni Mariya Klára? Who plays the role of Maria Clara? 3 one who plays the leading role. Minsay ku basta akuy bída, I'll participate as long as I am the leading lady. v [A12; a12] have, make s.o. his girl. Insik ang iyang gis-bíbut, He took a Chinese girl for his girl-friend.

bidbíd n 1 k.o. small sprat or herring. 2 net used to catch the bidbíd. pánv [A2; b6] catch bidbíd, n fishing for bidbíd.

biding n bead-like embroidery on cloth. — nga makina n machine for doing beading. v [A; b6(1)] do beading on cloth.

bidings, bidings n mattress, sheets, etc. to sleep on. v [A1; b6] put bedding s.w. 2 [c1] use as, make into bedding. Bidina (i-biding) níng mga láwud, Use these sheets for your bedding.

bidįų = BIDYŲ.

bidak v [A; a] tear, rip apart with force. Nabidak ang iyáng siníñ nga nasingit sa alambri, Her dress got ripped when it got caught
on the wire.

**bidli** n feeling of nausea or heartburn due to eating heavy foods. v [B146; a4] develop such a feeling. Magbidli ang ákung ginbawá-an ug mukkáu kug tambuk, I get nauseated when I eat pork fat. Gibidli aku pagkáu nátug kamútá, I felt heartburn after I ate sweet potatoes.

**bidd-isíw** v rays of the sun. v [A2; b6] for the rays of the sun to shine. Mibiddísítw nang adlaw paghángun nákú, The sun was shining when I woke up. v [A2S] for a liquid to spurt continuously. Nagbiddístíw ang tíbig sa lika sa tíbu, The water is spurting out of the crack in the water pipe.

**bidút** n sheet or blanket used as a cover. v [A; c1] put, make into a bed cover.

**bidú** v [B1U; c2] 1 spear, the size of a coconut midrib, used as a probe for crabs and other slow-moving things. 2 spear of this size, shot like an arrow for small fish, crabs, etc. v [A; a] shoot or stab s.t. with a bidúy. Parving, v [A; a] catch things with the bidúy.

**bigá** n plant cultivated for its edible corms, member of the Araceae family, similar in appearance to the bagyang (Alocasia macrorrhiza), but smaller and growing in dry fields.

**bigá** n great sexual desire. Tígiwáng piru may bíga gibatán, He may be old, but he still has strong sexual urges. v [A123P; b4] stimulate one’s sexual desire; have sexual desire. Makabígá (makapabígá) ang sibúyas bumbay, Onions can increase one’s sexual desire. Gibígán ka dibá nga manghaluk ka man? Why are you kissing me? Are you possessed of an uncontrollable sexual desire? pánv v [A2; b6] have sexual desires. Namígá nang ákung anay, My sow is displaying sexual desire. 2 [A23] go find sexual adventures. Ang pámpaman ang máyung pamtigáán, The whorehouse is the best place to unleash your sexual urges. pán n aphrodisiac. -un a libidinous, oversexed. v [B12; b6] be, become libidinous. May mga táwung mabígáún ug mabubug, There are people who become oversexed when drunk.

**bigá** n 1 sow, mother pig. 2 a woman who has given birth (humorous usage). Bigál siya apan díli asáwa, She is a mother (lit. sow) but not a wife. v [a2] make into a sow. Bigalun kú ning babúya, I’ll raise this pig into a sow. -bun(é) n pig intended to be raised into a sow.

**bigamy** n bigamy, be charged with bigamy. Ang sumbung imbis adultríria, nabigamya, The charge was changed from adultery to bigamy. Nabígamya siya kay kaduba magpakasal, He was convicted of bigamy because he contracted two marriages.

**bigatlún** n humorous euphemism for BIGATLUN. Bigatlún = BIGÁUN. See BígA-.

**bigay** v [A; c] 1 give s.t. which has been extorted. Ug di ka mubigay, di ka kapasar, If you don’t give a bribe, you won’t pass. Bigyan giyud ang mga dispsairtir, You have to pay protection money to the dispatchers. 2 deliver a blow to s.o. Bigyan tu ka tag imuku ng ilaran, I’ll hit you one if you swindle me. 3 allow s.o. to make sexual advances (slang). Mubigay na siya kyang uyab ang kasáyave, She will give herself freely if her boyfriend is her dancing partner. 4 [A12; b6] have sexual intercourse with (slang). Bigyan náktung ákung binuqguma, I’ll have sexual intercourse with my girl. 5 purposely lose a point in jai-alai to enable the opponent to get it. Ug ibigay na niya run, di na kadaug, If he purposely loses this game, he can’t win any more. 6 a point purposely defaulted in jai-alai in order to let the opponent have it. a giving one’s self fully to sexual advances (slang).

**bigiw** v [A2; b3] run fast for a reason. Mibigw ug dágan ang lága nga nakakitá sa iring, The rat ran away fast on seeing the cat. Nakabigw kug dágan sa pagkabihalu náktung naligisan siya, I ran as fast as I could when I found out she was run over. 2 n small canoe designed for getting s.w. fast. It consists of a single piece with outriggers, sloping upwards sharply in the front and the back. Bigiwbigiw = BÍGW, n.

**bigkas** v [A1B26; a12b2] for string, rope, cloth, etc. to snap apart under tension, make s.t. snap. Walá may nagbigkas áná, Nobody broke it. It snapped by itself. 2 [A2B26; b5] rip stitches apart. Gíbgkas (gíbgkasen) sa sastri ang báwakán, The tailor took it apart at the waist.

**bigking** = BIKING.

**bigni** v [A12C; b3] 1 for animals to fight with lots of noise but little action. Gíbbíng-an sa mga baktin ang láwag, The piglets fought over the slop. 2 have petty quarrels (derogatory usage).

**bigsa** a 1 with high spirits, tending to be noisy and uninhibited in speech and manner. Alígri na siya makainum kay bigsá, He is fun when he is tipsy because he is lively. 2 flirtatious, not passive or reserved towards men. v [B] get to be in high spirits or flirtatious. Mubígsá (mubígsá) nang bayána basta nóay mga lákí, That woman gets co-
bigsyat

n big shot (slang). v [B126; a2] get to be a big shot.

bigitas

v [AB2; c1] for stitches or bonds which hold things together to snap; cause them to do so. Kinsay nagbigitas sa kawu sa bag? Who made the handle of the bag come off?

biguk

v [A1; a] cheat out of, steal s.t.

bigting

v [A; b] strike an animal in the leg

bigsyat — bihun

iring, The cat is going to have a litter again.

bihag

v [A; a12] 1 a bring into captivity. Mga mìrus ang mibihag sa mga Bisaya, Muslims who captured and carried away Visayan people. 1b attract the attention. Makabihag sa átng pagtagud, Can attract our attention.

bihun

n k.o. Chinese noodle, translucent, coarser than the miswa but finer than tangbun. v [A1C12; b6] prepare a dish with

begonias, k.o. ornamental annual flowers. Begoniaceae spp. — dibumbilya hairy species of begonia with large squash-like leaves. — dikurasun k.o. begonia with heart-shaped flowers.

bigufl, n s.o. having ugly, knotted scars at the neck. v [B126] for the neck to be ugly with knotted scars. 

bigwís

v [B46] have loose bowel movements, light diarrhea. Mubigwis ka gyud ug magpatakà kag kàwun, You will get loose bowel movements if you eat just anything.

bigwis, n offspring. Daqgan silang bigwis, There’s a lot of kids in their family. paN- v [A2] bear young. Mamigwis na sad ang
bikaka- n. busy, preoccupied because of too many things to do at once. 2 encumbering.

bikag n. k.o. fish.

bikang v [AB126; a12] prod, urge s.o. to do s.t.

bikil v (bikila) ang tupad mung natulog. Nudge the fellow beside you. He fell asleep.

bikilang ng mga tiil, mabikang ang mga tiil, The child has a tight skirt on. 2 [cl] set one's feet apart.

bikilang, bikang, [AB126; a 12] prod, urge s.o. to do s.t.

bikilunun n. a needing prodding. Bikilunung bataa mabawu kag paayun-ayun unang mulbuk, The child needs to be prodded. You go wild trying to get him to do s.t.

bikina n. bikini. v [A1; c1] wear, make into a bikini.

bikini n. bakery. v [A12; a12] get, make into a bakery.

biks, n. Vicks, brand name for mentholated medicines.

bikma n. victim of foul play. v [a12] be contrary, opposed. Ang iyang anak mabiktima sa iyang pagmiminyi ug usab, Her child made it difficult for her to remarry.

bikma n. a potsherd. 2 s.t. worth as much as a potsherd.

bikmaw, bikmaw, bikmaw, bikmaw, bikmaw n. sodium bicarbonate.

biknyu n. officer of the church.

bikokangka n. hopscotch played on a rectangular figure divided into two rows, each row of which contains four frames.

bikunun, biklunun, biklunun a 1 needing prodding. Biklunung bataa mabawu kag paayun-ayun unang mulbuk, The child needs to be prodded. You go wild trying to get him to do s.t. 2 very sensitive, easily disturbed.

bikunun si Pidru. Sabdan lag gamay, masuk ni daw, Pedro is sensitive. Just nudge him, and he gets angry right away.

bikurhi n. get, make into a victor.

bikuryusa a victorious.

biku, n. hopscotch. v [AC; b6] play hop-
biku₂ — bilangkat

bikug v [APB26; a1] move s.t. fastened, bend s.t. firm out of place, be moved, bent. Di ni mabikug kay gilansang, You can’t budge it because it’s nailed. Ang iyang disisiyun dili mabikug (mabikug), His decision cannot be changed. Bikuga siya sa iyang gingiskuran, Dislodge him from where he is sitting.

bikula n cramp in the muscles. v 1 [BN1246; b4] get a cramp. Mibikula (namikula, nabilikulan) aski, I have a cramp in my legs. 2 [b(1)] cause cramps.

bikul n variety of white rice, recently introduced because of its high yield.

*bikusikus ka — v [A13] be miserably poor and hard up.

bikwad a bent backwards, flat on its back, twisted askew. Tikwad man, Straighten out the post. It is leaning over backwards. v [AB; ab2] lean backwards, be bent askew; cause s.t. to do so. Mibikwad siya arun dili big-an ang iyang nasaun, She ducked backwards so that her face would not be hit. Nagkabikwad ang till sa lamisa, The legs of the table are getting all bent out of shape.

bikwang v [A; a12] cause s.t. to fall or turn over by pulling the feet or some appendage upwards. Bikwangang lang ang batiya arun mayabayu ang tābig, Turn the basin over to spill the water out. Bikwangang ang babuy dāyun gapūisa, Pick the pig up by the legs and bind it.

bikwang = BIKING.

bila v [A; b1c1] spread the legs apart to the sides. Ngānung mubila ka māng maglingkud? Why do you spread your legs when you sit?

bilihan n crotch. bilabila n name given to grasses which have tassels consisting of three or more spikes growing in at greater than 90° angles from each other (like legs spread apart), e.g. Eleusine indica.

bila, bilāan n ethnic group in Southern Mindanao. ka — n Bilāan region in Southern Mindanao.

bilad v [AB; c1] widen, spread out, spread s.t. out. Ang balad nīkus mubilad kun ibūmūl sa tābig, Dried squid will spread out when soaked. Nagbilad siya sa bāting arun mauga, They are spreading the net to dry it.

Gipamutul niya ang mga tanum arun mabalad ang agīan̄an, He cut the trees down to widen the path. n width, spread. Hiktin ang bilad sa banīg, The mat is narrow across, a wide, broad. Bilad kaāyu ang ilang uma, Their farm stretches over a broad area.

biladbila = BIALALĀ.

biladāa n program of musical and literary numbers, usually held in the evening. v [A; a] hold such a program.

biladāa n extension of a room or of a house. v [A; c1] make an extension, add an extension to a room.

bilag-ung = BALAGUNG.

bilakā v [A1; c1] sit squat with legs crossed. Nagbilakā siyayang naglingkud daw Budha, He is squatting with legs crossed like Buddha.

bilakā₂ n a variety of dwarf coconut, so short that sometimes its fruit touch the ground, with a trunk as big as the ordinary variety of tree, but with slightly bigger fruit.

bilang v [A2; c1] consider, treat s.o. as. Di ku mabilang ningmung iṣiun tungud sa pakawaw nga imung gipātek sa atung ngālan, I won’t recognize you as a sister because of the disgrace you brought upon our name. Gibilang kung inaban ang akung gikasirāban, I consider my landlady a mother. n in the capacity of. Bilang mananambal sultān tikaw sa makadāut nimu, As a doctor I’ll tell you what is harmful for you.

bilangbilaang n k.o. cactus-like plant of the strand, the stems and leaves of which are used as a condiment and vegetable: Sesuvium portulacastrum.

bilanggā n infection affecting the vaginal lips, characterized by reddening and intense itching. v [a3b4] for vaginal lips to become reddish and itchy. Malagmit bilanggāan (bilanggāan) kag dili ka mangbiggas sa imung binday, You’ll get an infection in your vagina if you don’t wash it.

bilanggū v [A3P; c1] imprison. Bilanggūan (bilanggū) ka sa imung lawak, You will be confined to your room. -in — n prisoner. -an — n prison.

bilanggutānān expression of surprise or discomfort, mild euphemism for bilat sa iyang ina. Bilanggutānān, bikalimtan kung akung yāwi, Damn! I forgot my keys. v [a12] say bilanggutānān to s.o.

bilangkad, bilangkat v [A; c1] have the legs spread wide apart. Nagbuy-ud siya nga nagbilangkat sa katir, She sprawled on the bed with her legs apart. -ra n broad, woman
who is cooperative in sexual matters.

bilaw n. vigil, esp. one of the dead. Dúnay bilaw basta dúnay mamatyant, A vigil is always held if the dead person has relatives. v 1 [A; b] keep a wake. Gibilaran nila ang minatay, They kept vigil over the corpse. 2 [A; b] do.s.t. late into the night. Magbilaw kug tuon rung gabí, I will stay up late studying tonight. 2a [B156] stay up late. Nabilar ku gabí kay bilabihang pagsákít sa háta, I stayed up late last night because the baby was very sick.

bilaw n. the husband or wife of one's husband's or wife's sibling. v [C; a12] be bilaw. Magbilaw na ta kay gipakaslan kung ígísún sa imung asáwa, We're bilaw now because I married your wife's sister.

bilay n eye infection, conjunctivitis. v [A123 P; a4] have sore eyes. Gibilas ákung mata, I have conjunctivitis.

bilbatum n. k.o. fish, the name given to the broad species of Caesio, esp. Caesio erythrouster.

bilat n. 1 cunt of a person or animal (coarse). 2 profane exclamation. v [a12] express indicating disbelief. Bilat! Ása man ku mutúu adtu, Hell! You think I'd ever believe that. b expression indicating exasperation at s.t. which happened contrary to one's desires. Bilat! Násipiyat pa giyud dà, Shit! I missed again. — sa imung (iyang) ina, in ah an 1 profane exclamation used upon experiencing annoyance. Ikawng bilat sa imung inába ka, You son of a bitch, you. Gikuñ sa bilat sa iyang iná, The son of a bitch ate it. 2 watchchamacallit, a filler word. Ag kadtung unsa gud tung bilat sa iyang inába tu — iyang ibi, That — um, what was that son of a bitch there called, the axle. Bilatbilat v [B1245; a12] have more work to do than one can manage (coarse word). Nagkabilatbilat ku sa trabábu dinbí, I'm swamped with work here. Akuy imung bilatbilaton ug pabayad ning utánga? You trying to drive me crazy paying these debts. -ra n broad, a derogatory word referring to a woman.

bilbig n. k.o. white, edible clam, growing to 2''.

bilbiki = MILIBIKI.

bilbí v [A123P; a12] make, be overly obese. Ang imung kadakug káun mawu nakabíbí (nakapabilbí) nimu, Your voracious appetite made you overly obese. -un a overly obese.


bildu n. glass. Bildu sa bintáñá, Glass in the window. v [A; b6(1)] fit s.t. with glass. Bilduban tag bag-u ang imung antiyábus, Let's fit your glasses with new lenses.

bildura n. vegetables, root crops cooked in stews and soups with meat. v [A; b6(1)] cook vegetables with soup or stew.

bildyon n. k.o. bread in loaf, around 6'' long with a fine, soft texture.

bilgas n. Belgian nuns. Ang kulibiyú sa Santa Tirisa gipadágon sa mga bilgas, St. Theresa's School is run by Belgian sisters.

bilhad v [A; a12] pull two vertical things apart. Bilbára ang birba arun malaksut ta, Pull the railings apart so we can get through.

bili n. price. Ang bili sa palalíun, The price of commodities. 2 worth. Wà nay bili ang kinabubbí ug mawalá ka, Life is worthless without you. hátag ug — v [A; b1(1)] not value s.t. Ang ákung tambag dili batágon ug bili, He does not value my advice. v 1 [A23] cost. Mibili nag pisús ang gantang sa más, A ganta of corn costs one peso. 1a cost s.t. result in. Kanang imung biníuáng mubili nimug kastigu, Your foolishness will cost you a spanking. 2 [b6] quote a price to s.o. Bilhan ta kag singku, I will offer it to you for five. Binilhun a valuable, precious.

bilib be impressed by s.o. Bilíb ku nimu dá, antigu giyud kung mukanta, I'm impressed by you. You sure know how to sing. v [B 23(1)46; b3] be impressed. Milibíb ang babáying sapian siya kay dúnay awtu, The woman was impressed, thinking he was rich, because he had a car. Ang biliban nákú á-nang buksidúra ang iyang líphuk, What impressed me about that boxer is his left hook. pa- v [A; a12] put on an act to impress s.o. Nagpabilib na saad ang hambúgíru, The braggart is trying to impress us again.

bilíb, 1 2 = BALIBUD, 1 2.

bilíbid, 1 2 = national penitentiary. v [B126] be put in Bilíbid Prison. pa- v [A; c] be put in Bilíbid. †

bilíb, 1 2 = BALIBUD, 1 2.

bilil = BULIBUY.

biligya = BALIGYA.

bilik v 1 [AB2S6; a] turn on its axis, spin s.t. Mubík nang manubilag iya ra, That steering wheel turns by itself. Siyay mubík sa
timun. He turned the steering wheel of the boat. 2 [A; a]12 twist individual strands to be made into rope. Dili nimu bilikun ang lugway ug bugut arun dili mukulus. Don't twist the strand tight so that it won't kink. n turning. -an n device for twisting strands into rope.

bilkis = BALIKIS.

bilibin n nativity scene depicted in a crèche. v [A13; b6] make, put a crèche s.w.

bilin v 1 [A; c] leave s.t. behind. Kinsay nagbibilin ning baskit dinhi? Who left this basket here? Binilian ta kag bugas, I'll leave you some rice. Ibilin ang bata, Leave the child behind. 2 [b6] for a wife to be left pregnant when her husband dies. Gibinilan siya pagkamatay sa iyang baba. She was pregnant (lit. had s.t. left in her) when her husband died. 3 — ug pilug, sulti [A] leave word. Nagbilibin siyag sulti nga ipatiwas ang imung trababa. He left word for you to finish your work. n 1 one's turn to be left behind. Akung bilin run, Its my turn to stay behind this time. 2 words, orders left by s.o. Ang bilin ni Tatay unta mamata, Father's last words before he died. 3 s.o. who stays behind. Akuy bilin sa balay, I'll stay in the house. pa- v [A] stay behind. Akuy magbilibin, I'll remain behind. 2 remain in the same way. Nagpabilin silang malipayun, They remained happy. Di makapabilin ug dugay ang babu ning agwa, The smell of this perfume won't remain long. hi-fa(->) v [B1256; b4] be left behind. Nabilibin ku pagliarga sa barku, I was left behind when the boat left. Ang samad nabilibinan ug mga sugsug. Small slivers were left in his wound. 2 be the amount remaining. Pisu ray naba­bilin sa sibaluk naka, One only pesa was left from my salary. 3 — sa dapl in for a girl to fail to get married. Pamilyilibin v [A] 1 go around saying good-bye. Namiliblin siyag pamisita usu malipayun, She's making her goodbye visits before she emigrates. 2 leave needlessly. kar n inheritance. Giparbus pag­bilibin ang amung kabilin, Our inheritance was divided equally. v [c] for an inheritance to be left to s.o. Di mamatay ang ung ug di ikabilin ang iyang kalak, The witch can not die if the source of his power is not left to s.o. else. binunun = BILIN, n3.

bili n k.o. tall, slender, ornamental palm with pinnate leaves, the fruit of which are similar to the Areca and may also be chewed: Heterospathe elata.

bilyun n billion. v [A23] reach the billion mark. -in-a by the billions.

biltin n built-in cabinet and shelves. v [A; a] construct, put built-in furniture s.w.

biltubil n fight which endures the entire round - from the opening bell to the closing bell. Ang biltubil nilang away, Their fight which lasted from bell to bell.

blu n veil. v [A; a] 1 wear, make into, put on a veil. 2 [A; b6] be a veil sponsor in a wedding ceremony, the one who puts the veil over the shoulders of the couple in the course of the ceremony.

biling, bilug n matchsticks.

bilungbilung n moonfish: Mene maculata.

bilus n k.o. outriggered sailboat, reaching 20' in length. dus — n two-masted sailboat. v [A1; b6] ride this sort of sailboat.

bilwa v [B16; c1] for the legs to be spread in falling. Nabilwa ang iyang tiil nagabag maung na­lisa, He fell down with his feet stretched apart, and they were dislocated.

bilya n belt buckle. v [A; ac] put a buckle on s.o., make into a belt buckle.

bilya2 n k.o. game of marbles where the mar­bles are shot into four holes arranged in a square.

bilya3 n villa, suburban mansion. v [A1; b6] make a villa.

bilyaka = BILYAKU (female).


bilyanu n tossing coins, heads or tails. v [AC; c3] toss coins.

bilyar n billiards. v [AC; c3] play billiards.

bilyetti n 1 a note, a short letter. 2 love letter.

bilyu n strands of fiber twisted together into a string. v [A; c1] twine hand-twisted strands into a thin rope (pisi). bilyuhan, bilyuhahan n device for twining strands into rope.


bimul v flat in music. v [AB26; b6c1] 1 play a diminished chord, for a chord to be diminished. Siyay nagsibimul sa katapúsang babin sa kanta, He played the finale with a diminished chord. 2 play a note too low, flat in pitch. Mibimul (mabimul) ang timu, mau nga ius-us ang imung tudli, The notes are flat, so lower your fingers.

binag v [A; c] set s.t. aside to give it away or donate it. Kada adlaw sa mmatay magbinag giyud kug kwarta пара ipamisa, Every All Souls' Day, I set aside a small amount for the mass. Ibinag natu nila ring ubang bu-
binagri n sour vinegar from pineapple, apples. v [A; a12] make vinegar.
binaga (from usa) n any outriggered single-seater canoe.
binağawan = BAHAW.2 n.
binañalung see BALATUNG. n
binangal n delicacy made of leftover bread or cookies with sugar made into a ball, covered with sesame seeds and fried.
binaw n deer.
bindaña n bandage. v [A; a1] bandage s.t. Bindahan tang imung babag. Let’s bandage your boil. 2 [A; a] make into a bandage.
binday n child’s talk for female genitalia.
bindiñiyun n 1 blessing, benediction. Bindiñiyun sa pari, The priest’s benediction. Bindiñiyun sa mga ginikhdini, Parental blessing. Ang llang pagdaug mag-agad sa bindisiyun sa prisdiniti, Their victory depends upon having the president’s blessings. 2 approval. May bindisiyun na ba sa mayor ang imung papili? Do your papers bear the mayor’s approval? v [A; b1] 1 give a benediction. 2 give approval to s.t.
bindita n holy water. Agwa — holy water. Sa lukay Palm Sunday. v [A; b1] sprinkle holy water on. Binditahanan 1 place where holy water is kept. 2 thing to be blessed. Du n s.t. that has been blessed by a priest.
bindito v [A; c6] clasp the hands on the breast as in prayer.
binga, binga, bingag n.k.o. baler (volute) shell, used to crush cocoa seeds.
bingal n a slit or opening in a garment made for convenience in putting it on. v [A; b6 (1)] put a slit in a garment. Bingal siyag bula, Put a slit in the back of the blouse.
binggit v [A; a1] 1 widen the angle of opening. Mibingit siya sa balisung, He opened his jackknife. Bingatag masu aw ang tiit til sa ka mina, Spread out the camera tripod. 2 stretch the sides of a hole, pull an elastic string. Ayaw bingãta imung babã, Don’t stretch your mouth at the sides. Ginggátan ku bitaaw siyag tiradur, midagan lagi, As soon as I stretched my slingshot, aiming at him, he ran away.
binggadura a 1 saying bad things about others with malicious intent. 2 vengeful. v [B 12] be a malicious gossip. Nabinagadura siya kay gustung mangamung, She became malicious in her talk because she wants other people to suffer her fate.
binggala n sparkler, k.o. fireworks that emit sparks.
binggansã n vengeance of a severely harmful sort.
binggar v [A2; a12] harm others by speaking ill of them. Nanginggar kay nasina, She is saying evil things because she is envious. 2 [A; b(1)] beat up (slang). Gisinggaran ang tigulang, The old man was mauled. n s.t. bad said of s.o. designed to harm him.
binggu n bingo. v [A; b6] play bingo. 2 [A 23] get bingo. Kaduba ku makabinggu gabi, I got bingo twice last night. 3 [B26; b6] for a card to go bingo. Hapit na mabinggu ang ákung kard, My card is about to go bingo.
bingit n throat infection. v [a4b4] have a sore throat. Gisingit (gisingitan) ku, I got a sore throat.
bingka = HIBINGKA.
bingkas v [AB; a] rip stitches apart, for stitches to get ripped apart. Kinsay nagbingkas nga ninìna, Who ripped this dress apart at the stitches? Ayaw inatá arun dili mabingkas ang tabi, Do not pull at it or the stitches will get undone.
bingkil v [C; b3] small quarrel, misunderstanding. Natural sa mga bátã nga ma bigingkil sa mga dulán, It’s only natural for children to fight about toys. Kan n difference, reason for misunderstanding.
bingkung n tool resembling a small pick or axe with blade placed at an angle to the handle, used to dig up the soil shallowly, hollow out dugouts, trim logs, etc. v [A; a12] work on s.t. with this instrument. 2 [A13; a12] make into this instrument. Panan n name given to the hammerhead shark, so called because its flattened head with its oculonarial expansions is positioned to the body as the blade of a pick is to its handle.
bingwit v [A1; a12b2] catch fish in shallow waters with a hook and line, usually using also a fishing rod. 2 [A12; a12] trap s.o. into marriage. Nakabingwit si Tikla ug...
**sapiang Insik.** Tecla snared a rich Chinese.

**bintawî** = **BINGIT.**

**binhamun** _n_ youngest man or boy in a group of men or boys.

**binhi** _n_ seed. **Mgitib nang binhi nga gipugas ku sa imung sabakan.** The seed which I planted on your womb is now beginning to grow. _v_ [c16] 1 use as a seed for seedlings. **Binhia (ibinhi) ang lisu niúñang kapayása kay dumadagku.** Use the seeds of that papa-ya for seedlings because it is a large variety. 2 implant in one’s mind. **Binhia (ibinhi) sa iyang kaispan ang kabuítan, Instill honesty in his mind.**

**binlud = BANHUD.**

**binbuy** _n_ homosexual man.

**binigwî** _n_ k.o. sweet soup eaten as a snack, made of root crops and bananas cooked in coconut milk together with various other starchy ingredients, jackfruit, and flavoring. _v_ [A; a2] make, make into _binipisyu._

**binipisyu** _n_ 1 activity held to raise money for charity. 2 charity, pecuniary help. **Nangáyí ang alkalidig binipisyu sa mga nasuñugán.** The mayor asked for charity for the fire victims. _v_ [A1; b6] hold a benefit, etc. **Mag-binipisyu ta arun makasapi ang pang-lín, Let’s hold a benefit ball to raise money for the fiesta.**

**binît** _v_ [A; a1] carry s.t. heavy by holding it at the top or at one end and letting it dangle. **Ayaw binita ang bulisita kay mabusus.** Don’t carry the paper bag by the top because the bottom will give way.

**binlad = BINULAD.**

**binlangan** _n_ container for holding food or water for animals. _v_ [A1; a2] make s.t. into a feeding container.

**binlud** _n_ 1 finely ground corn grits. 2 small child who is allowed to participate in a game just to humor it.

**binrubyum** _n_ k.o. orchid.

**binuls** _n_ stinger of a ray fish.

**bintâta** _n_ sale of s.t. **Kusug ang bintsa sa karmilítus kun duul sa tulunga.** Candy sells fast near a school. _v_ [A2; c] offer s.t. for sale. **Ang ilang pinalit sa Sandákan ibintsa sa Hulu.** The things they buy in Sandakan they sell in Jolo.

**binta** _n_ advantage given in a game or contest. _v_ [A2; c] give s.o. an advantage. **Pila ka puntus ang ibinta mu náki?** How many points will you give me as advantage? 2 [A123; b8] get an advantage. **Ug makabin-ta kaq duba ka puntu, di na siya kaapas, If you get two points advantage, he won’t be able to catch up.

**binta** _n_ vinta, k.o. speedy sailboat used by Muslims, with colorful sails and with one or two outriggers. _v_ [A1; a12] take, make into a vinta.

**binhâta** _n_ advantage in competition. **Bintâ-bâ kaqyu nga may títulu ta, It is a great advantage to have a degree. 2 for a condition to be somewhat better.** Bintâbâ run kay bu-barattu ang baligág, Conditions are better now because food is cheaper. **Bintâbâ run ang iyang bilanat, His fever is better now.** _v_ 1 = **BINTA₂**

**bintang** _n_ 1 distance between. **Duba ka dupsa ang bintang sa duba ka halay, The two houses are only two fathoms apart from each other.** 2 advantage, edge in a race or contest. **Kun ikaw lay makiglumba ndku ta-kag, We must not lay blame on s.o. if we are not sure about it.**

**bintahud** = **BANHUD.**

**binti** _n_ 1 distance between. **Duba ka dupsa ang bintang sa duba ka halay, The two houses are only two fathoms apart from each other.** 2 advantage, edge in a race or contest. **Kun ikaw lay makiglumba ndku ta-kag, We must not lay blame on s.o. if we are not sure about it.**

**binti** _n_ mixer, soft drink or water to dilute.
liquor. v [A; ac] mix drinks. **Bintiun niya ang lambanug ug sibin-up.** He will mix the seven-up and the nipa palm toddy together.

**Binti** v [BN] for the veins to be, become prominent. **Mibinti ang uga sa iyang na-wung sa kasukú.** The veins in his forehead stood out in his anger.

**Bintiladu** n electric fan. v [A13] 1 use an electric fan. 2 [A; b] install an electric fan.

**Bintilasyun** n ventilation.

**Bintul** n k.o. large fish corral made of bamboo slats placed in a circle. A light placed in the middle attracts fish which are then caught with a net. v [AC12; b6(1)] 1 fish with a bintul. 2 [A; c1] make into a bintul corral.

**Bintulawu** a ungainly or awkward-looking because of poor proportioning. **Bintulawu siyang tan-awan kay gamaay ulu.** He looks ungainly with his small head. **Bintulawu nang baláya kay bábug piru gamaay,** That house looks unbalanced because it is tall but very small.

**Bintus** n mahjong pieces which represent the winds. *Occasionally, the pieces which represent the grasses, daggers, and mirrors also are called bintus.* v [A12; b1(1)] have, draw bintus in mahjong. **Ug di ku bintusán (bintusun) mapúru ang ákung karta.** If I don’t draw any bintus, my cards will be all of one kind.

**Bintusá** n method of relieving muscular aches by placing a glass on the skin and burning a wick in it to create a vacuum and draw the flesh into the glass. v [A; b6] administer dry cupping. **Iyang gibintusáan ddyun ang iyang pamául.** He applied dry cupping to his sore muscles.

**Bínu** n wine or hard liquor. v [a2] make into wine. — **Tintu** red table wine.

**Bínug** n wet spongy ground. **Di muayun ang mais dinhi kay binug.** Corn won’t do well here because it is swampy. v [B12] become boggy. **Nagkabinug ang nataran sa siging ulan.** The yard is becoming all swampy because of the continuous rain. -un a of a boggy quality. †

**Binulábid = BALUNÁBID.**

**Binunga** n k.o. small tree of secondary forest, the sap of which is used as glue for musical instruments: **Macaranga tanarius.**

**Binyal** n venial sin. **Ang salang binyal mapasaylu.** Venial sins are forgivable. — **Pa** expression used in swearing, that one will do s.t. **Magbaq-un na ku, binyal pa,** I’ll change my ways, may I commit a venial sin if I don’t.

**Bipiay** n acronym for the BPI, Bureau of Plant Industry.

**Bipistik** n a k.o. dish consisting of thinly sliced beef fried with spices and soy sauce. v [A; a2] make, make into this dish.

**Bir** n beer.

**Birá, Birahí** v 1 [AC2; c1] pull, tug at s.t. while standing still. **Nagbíra sila sa pisí.** They are having a tug-of-war with the rope. **Biraba (ibirá) ná sa wala,** Pull it to the left. 2 [A3; a1b2] attach property to repay a debt. **Bayri imung itang arun di birahun imung yútá,** Pay your debts so your land won’t be foreclosed. 3 [A2; b6] make an extension to a structure (pull on the dimensions). **Birabi ang kusinag duba ka mitrus sa luyu,** Add two meters to the kitchen in the back. 4 — **ang kawit** [a12] for a winner to treat to a drink of toddy. **Nakadauga lagi ka, sigi biraba ang kawit,** Since you won, you treat (lit. grab for the palm toddy container). 5 — **sa kunut** [a12] be wrinkled due to age (humorous). **Gíbíra na siya sa kunut piru maminuyug usáb,** She is old but she’s going to marry again. 6 [A; a2] strip fiber from abaca. n 1 the extent or length of action of pulling s.t. **Gimab-an nákí ang pasul ug tulu ka bira,** I shortened the fishing line by three arm lengths. 2 single act of hauling s.t. **Kimbing kargáda madala sa usa ka bira,** This cargo can be taken in one trip. 3 command given to a driver to get moving. U sigi Birá. All right. Let’s get going. **Birahíra** n line fishing in which one keeps pulling the line out repeatedly rather than just waiting. v [A; b] fish in this way. — **da(e)** n a single trip or haul that a vehicle takes. **Madá tas usa ka biráda,** We can all be taken in one trip. v [A12] make [so-and-so] many hauls. **Makabírráda tag dagbang pasabíra kay tábú,** We can haul lots of passengers because it’s market day.

**Bíra, Birahí** v [A2; b] punch, beat up s.o. (slang). **Bírrábin nákí nang bábug,** I’ll beat up that drunk.

**Bíradur** n 1 screwdriver. 2 one who strips abaca fiber.

**Bíranu** n summer time (March, April, May). v [A; b1] spend one’s summer vacation.

**Birbal** n verbal, not written. **Kuntrátung birbal,** Verbal contract. v [a12] make an agreement verbal.

**Bíribíki = BIRIBIKI.**

**Bírbína** n name given to numerous genera of ornamental and wild herbaceous members of the **Verbenaceae.**
biru n 1 verb. 2 word, logos (Biblical). Ug ang biru nabimum ng unud, And the word became flesh. v [A; c16] conjugate a verb.

birdadiru a real, genuine. Birdadiru nga butu, Real precious gems.

birdi a 1 green. 2 dirty, off-color story. 3 name given to a mahjong piece with a green grass design: green dragon. — butiyla bottle green. — mansánas apple green. v [B; c1] 1 be, become green in color. 2 be off-color. Gibirdiban siya niánang isturyóba, He considers that story to be off-color. 3 [A12B 1256; b8] draw a green dragon in mahjong. Ug makabirdi ku, makakáng giyud ku, If I get a green dragon, I'll get a set of four.

birds-eye, brand of cloth used for birdugu n executioner, 1 verb. 2 word, logos (Biblical). birgatinya = BIRGAT.

birgansusa = KIPIKIPI. see KIPI.

bird ur paradáyis n bird of paradise, an ornamental banana-like plant: Strelitzia reginae and Heliconia latispatha.

birduña n executioner. v [a12] make into an executioner.

birgansusa = KIPIKIPI. see KIPI.

birista — BIRGAT; birgum kārum = KIPIKIPI. see KIPI.

birhá n grating, grillwork over an opening to avoid entry or exit. v [A; c1] install, make into a grille.

birhín n 1 Virgin Mary. 2 statue of the Virgin Mary. 3 a woman who has not had sexual intercourse. v [b6] become a flirt.

biribiki n brace, a carpenter's tool for holding auger bits.

biribiri, biribíri n a sickness, beri-beri. v [A 123P; a4] be affected with beri-beri.

birig v [A2; b6] 1 for a male fowl to perform the courtship dance with the female. Gibirigan sa sunyay ang bimungáan, The rooster courted the hen. 2 for a man to make a pass at a woman. Básag sitinta anyus na mubiríng pa gayud, He's seventy years old, but he still makes passes. — ay v [A13] for fowls or people to prance about preparatory to attacking each other in a fight. Nagbispergêy ang duba ka baksidur, The two boxers were prancing around. birigbrig v [A; b3] hang around s.o. to get s.t. from him. Nagbispergêy siya náku kay dína siyyay ipamarâyig, He has been courting me because he is going to ask for s.t.

biriking n automatic drill.

biring v [b6(1)] put bearings in s.t.

birisbiris = WIRISWIRIS.

birlina n automobile having an enclosed compartment in the back and the driver's seat open. v [A1] take such a car.

birmúda, n Bermuda shorts. v [A; a] wear, make into Bermuda shorts.

birmúda, n Bermuda grass.

birnasular, birnakyular n vernacular.

bimis n Friday. v [B256; b4] be Friday. Nagbirmis (mibirmis) na lang wá gihápun siya muabut, It is (got to be) Friday and he has not arrived yet. Hibirmisan kug uli tungud sa boyú, It was already Friday when I arrived because of the typhoon. 2 [B1256] do things on Fridays. Mabirmis ray tiyang i-anbi, He'll come only on Fridays. Birmisbirmis every Friday. Birnisbirmis ang tinglimus sa simbaban, They key at the church on Fridays. — Santu n Good Friday. Nawung ug — long faced. v [A1N] spend Good Friday. 2 [B] get a long face. Nagbirmis ang tiyang nawung kay wá pabana, She has a long face because she wasn't allowed to go along. siti — well-aged palm toddy.

birsikulu n verse in the Holy Bible.

birsiyun n version, particular variation of s.t.

birsu, n k.o. detonating device used formerly to set off loud explosions during gala or religious festivities.

birsu, n metrical verses. v [A23C; c1] debate in verse. Nagbirsu sila sa kulilisi, They had a debate in verse at the wake.

birsus versus. Si Ilurdi birsus di Liyun, Elorde versus de Leon.

birta = BWILTA.

birti n birthday of a living person. v [A1; bc(1)] celebrate one's birthday. Birtdiban kung ákung kamagulángan, I'll give a birthday party for my eldest child. paŋ- v [A23] attend s.o.'s birthday party. — parti n birthday party. — kik n birthday cake.

birtibra n vertebra.

birtikal n vertical. v [c16] make s.t. vertical.


birtud n 1 special, often magical powers of s.t. Dúna siyyay birtud kay sugtan dáyang babéyi, He has special powers because he is irresistible to women. Tawu nga may birtud sa usa, Man that has the swiftness of a deer. 2 virtuous deed. Ang kabuutan mawu birtud nga angayang sundun, Honesty is a virtue that is worth emulating.

birtusu n virtuous. v [B26] become a virtuous.

bíri v [B12; abc] be worried, concerned
bisap 1. bishop in chess. 2 Visayan. Bantugan siyang bisaya, bisaya [A12] reach a base in baseball, n bisagra [A; cl] install, use as a v bisan, bisan la even, including. bisagak = BUSAGAK.

visa. bisa 1 sterile male. 2 male with only one n2

testicle. -un a of a sterile type.


bisa n visa.

bisagak = BUSAGAK.

bisagra n hinges. v [A; c1] install, use as a hinge. Bisagráðam nákung pulítan, I’ll put hinges on the door.

bisan, bisan 1a even, including. Ang tanan naísang, bisan aku, Everyone was terrified. Even me. Bisan sa bátà pa, kusgam na. Even as a child he was strong. Wà ku tagáà bisan usa, He didn’t give me any, not even one. 1b even [so-and-so] is all right. Bisan pubrí, basta dili dawu, It doesn’t matter if he is poor, so long as he is not greedy. Bisan gamay, dawátun ku, I’ll accept it, even if it is small. 2a no matter if, even though, nevertheless. Bisan ’pubrí, manggihátágun gibápun, Even if he is poor, he is generous. Bi­san gisakitin midúla lang gibápun, He continued playing even though he was in pain. Bisan pa, di ku muadtu, Even so, I will not go. - na lang even if it is only [so-and-so]. Tagáà ku, bisan na lang singku, Give me s.t., even if it is only five cents. Wà miy makáún, bisan na lang ságing, We have no food, not even bananas. 2b - sa despite, in spite of. Bisan pa sa ákung binábang, wà gibápun musalir, He wasn’t successful despite my help.

3 - [interrogative] 3a no matter where, who, how, when, how much, etc. Bisan ma­ásà siya, pangàán ku siya, No matter where he goes, I’ll find him. Bisan pilà, palita, Buy it, no matter how much it costs. 3b anybody, where, etc. at all. Bisan diín lang niya byáà ang simás, He used to put his slippers any old place. Bisan kinsa mákaspil, Anyone may take part. Mábímú bisan anus-sa lang. You can do it any time. - ug, kun = BISAN.

bisap n bishop in chess.

bisayá n 1 Visayan. Bantúgan siyang bisayá, He is a famous Visayan. Tambal nga bisayá, Visayan medicines. 2 a smaller, ordinary mongrel variety of s.t., esp. domestic ani­mals or cultivated plants. Manuk bisayá, Mongrel chicken. Sibúyas bisayá, Small, green onions. Sabun bisayá, Laundry soap in bars. -ín 1 the Visayan way. Panambal nga binisayá, Visayan type of folk healing. 2 Visayan language. Binisayang putíput, tuginus, Pure Visayan with no admixture of foreign words. v 1 [A; c1] speak Visayan. Binisay-i lang ku, Just speak to me in Visayan. 2 [A; a12] translate into Visayan. Kin­sa tung pariáng nagbinisayá sa biblíya? Who was that priest who translated the Bible in to Visayan? bisayista n Visayanist. Kabi­say-an n the Visayan Islands.

bísisb - BISIBIS.

bisbul n baseball game. v [A; b6] play base­ball. -ista n baseball player. v [B156; a12] be, make into a baseball player.

bisgí v [B; b6] for children to be fussy and troublesome. Múbisigí ang bátà ug dúny sakit nga batúin, A child will be fussy if it is not feeling well.

bísi 1 n the vice- or lieutenant governor, mayor, president, consul, etc. Kun mamatay ang pamúni pulíban kimi sa iyang bisi, When a president dies the vice-president will take over. v [B36; c1] be s.o.’s lieutenant. Siya ang bísi, Run as his vice-mayor.

bísi 2 a 1 busy with activity. Bisi káyu rung mga pílunun kay bápit nga pilay, The candidates are very busy now because it’s election year. 2 a busy telephone. Bisi gibápun ang tili-pun, The telephone is still busy. v [B26] for the telephone to be busy.

bisíbis v [AN; c] sprinkle water on s.t. Bisíbi­si ang lub-angun, Water the seedlings. paN­v [A23] for it to sprinkle. Igí lang namisi­bis ang úfan, It just sprinkled.

bisikltá n bicycle. v 1 [A; a] ride a bicycle. Di ku mubisikltá ug gubà, I won’t ride a broken bicycle. Magbisikltá ku padìlìng sa syúdáx, I will ride a bicycle to the city. Di makabisikltá ang bakul, The cripple can not ride a bicycle. Bisikltába lang ang Tali­say, Take a bicycle to Talisay. Lisad ning aqiamáanang bisikltában, This path is difficult to ride a bike over. 2 [A; c1] take s.t. s.w. by bicycle. Bisikltába (ibisikltá) ang utonun ngaðtu sa mirkádu, Take the vegetables to the market on a bicycle. 3 [A12] get a bicycle. Nakabisikltá ku sa banggá, I won a bicycle in the contest. 4 [A; a] make into a bicycle. Kanang imung wisir bisikltában na lang käy dau-tang makina, Make your motor-bike into a bicycle because the mo-
tor is shot. 5 [A] exercise lying flat on the back and kicking the feet, as if riding a bicycle. — nga tulu n gid n tricycle. — nga binabáyi, sa babáyi n girl's bicycle.

bisí n times, instances of an event. Dagban nang bisí nga bikit-an sa kamung nagkuyug. There were many instances when I saw you going together. Duba ka bisí (dis bisí) aku niya binuñangi. He fooled me twice.

bistáta n 1 visitor, guest. Abiabiha ang átung mga bistáta, Entertain our visitors. 2 monthly menstruation (slang). Gitingbá ka na sa bistáta mu karung buána? Has your 'visitor' arrived this month? v [A3N; b5] go visit s.o. Bistába (bistába) siya. Visit him. 2 [b4] for the menstruation to come (slang). Gibistában tingáli siya kay pungtiman, She must be on the rag because she is in a bad mood. — iglisya n walking to the different churches in a town and praying in the evening of Maundy Thursday. v [A; b6] perform the church visit.

biskú = BISGÚ.

biskundí n viscount.

biskutsu n stale bread that is toasted with a little sugar sprinkled on it. v [A; a2] make a biskutsu.

biskwit n biscuit. v [A; a2] make, make into biscuits.


bisísparas n evening or day before an event. Bisísparas sa Pasku, Christmas Eve. Bisísparas sa tábu, The day before market day. v 1 [B56; b4] be an evening or day before an event or holiday. Mabisísparas (nabisísparas, nagbisísparas) na lang sa pista wà gibápun siya muabut, It's already the eve of the fiesta, and he has not arrived yet. 2 [B1256] do things on the eve of an event or holiday. Mbabisísparas sa Pasku ray iyang ipaúñi, He returns home only on Christmas Eve. 3 [A1] spend the eve of a holiday.

bistá n hearing or trial in court. Gúbswéwitu siya niadtung bistába. He was acquitted in that trial. v [A; a2] hear a case. Bistában karun ang sumbung kuntra nimu, The case against you will be heard today.

bistá = PURBSTA.

bistí n clothing. Dunut nga bistí, Ragged clothes. v 1 [AN; c] wear, put on clothes. Unsay ibisti nimu sa imung kasal? What will you wear to your wedding? 2 [A] put clothes on s.o. 3 [AP; cP] provide with clothes. Pabistihan (bistiban) ka námì ug 'swildában pa, We will provide you with clothing and a salary. ♦

bistida, bistídu n woman's dress of one piece. v [A; a] wear, make into a dress. Bistidadun n dress material. Maáyung bistidadun ang lát, Lace is good as dress material.

bistig = BIP-IStIK.

bistípol = BUSTIPUL.

bistu n 1 visible. Bistu kaáyu ang Kanlaun gikan dínti, You can clearly see Mt. Canlaon from here. 2 for a secret to be very much of public knowledge. Bistu kaáyu pangkapalikiru nimu, Your philandering is an open secret. v 1 [B1256] get to be visible. Ma-bistu sa karsádag ibidin dínti, If you leave it here, it will be visible from the street. 2 [A B126; c16] make s.t. open knowledge, for s.t. to become open knowledge. Ikaw bay nagbistu nga minyu ku? Were you the one who let out the secret that I'm married? Nábistu ang imung kaláki, Your doings are now an open secret. — ang baráha, bulítin = BISTU, v2.

*bisug pakíg- v [A23; b(1)] 1 struggle against in order to attain s.t. Makigbisug ku sa mga kulisádanan sa kinabubí, I will struggle against life's difficulties. pangim-, pangim- v [A2; b(1)] strive against obstacles. Nangimbisug ang bubakun ug ginhàwa, The asthma victim struggled to get a breath.

bisukut = PISUKUT.

bisul n yautia, k.o. arum, the roots of which are branching tubers and the lateral branches of which are eaten: Xanthosoma violaceum.

bisong n woman's genitalia. hiN-(é) v [B46] for women to blossom forth and be robust (humorous). Makapangbímusíng dílay mng gugma, Love makes a woman blossom forth.

bisyu n 1 vice. Bisyu sa babáyi, The vice of chasing women. 2 mau ra gihápun nga — it's the same process, the same words as had been explained before. Ihumul sa tubig, bu tanag asin, kutulun, basta mau gihápun bisyu-bá, Soak it, add salt, stir, and so forth. v 1 [A1; c16] indulge in vice. Ayaru bisyu-bá (bisyu) ang pagtabakù, Don't make smoking a vice. 2 [A1; c16] do s.t. always. Nagbisyu styaq kantakánta, He has the habit of singing. -sa, -su(e) a fond of indulging in vice. v [B12; b6] become full of vices. Mabisyúsu ang bánag layú sa asáwa, A husband tends to indulge in vice when he is separated from his wife.

bitad v [A; a1] pull, usually in the direction of a stationary agent. Bitára nang kátri díri, Pull that bed over this way. — ug habul
afford a scanty amount of nourishment (provide just enough strength to pull a blanket over oneself). 

Ang panibá-pan nga ákung gikam ígi ra gíyung bitit-ad ug bábul, I had a very scanty supper. paN-(e) v [A23] be at the tail end in a race or contest. Namítad siya sa lumbá, He finished last in the race.

bitaki n Vitamin K.

vitamin, bitamina n vitamins.

Vitamin K.

bitan-ag »b. tree of wet areas.

bitas v [A-, a] lacerate, rip. Ang lansang mauy Calophyllum k.o. tree of strand:

bitaug 1 particle affirming interlocutor's remark. 

bench. Palingkura sa bitang ang átung bitisa, Give our visitor a seat on the bench. v [A; a] make into, install a bench.

bitaw v [A; a] lacerate, rip. Ang lansang mauy Calophyllum k.o. tree of strand:

bitúg 1 rip, slash, tear. 2 unmarried young woman who has had sexual experience.

bitaug n k.o. tree of strand: Calophyllum inophyllum.

bitaw 1 particle affirming interlocutor's remark. 'Mabal ra kađuy.' — 'Bitaw,' 'It's too expensive.' — 'It sure is.' 'Di ba tu ákaw si Uting?' — 'Aku bitaw,' 'Aren't you O sting?' — 'Yes, I am.' 'Tugnaw kađuy run.' — 'Nag-switir bitaw ku,' 'It sure is cold.' — 'Yes, it is. Why do you think I'm wearing a sweater?' 2 particle giving assurance. 2a [so-and-so] is the case anyway. Ayaw pagbúāh. Mú-abut na bitaw si Mama nimu, Don't cry. Your mother is coming anyway. 2b stop complaining because [so-and-so] happened, is happening in any case. 'Sigí ming pangtíta nimu đa.' — 'Nangita bitaw pud ku nimu,' 'We have been looking for you.' — 'Well, I have been looking for you, too.' 'Ngáníng wá ku nimu binlig kik?' — 'Niingun bitaw káng di ka gustu,' 'Why didn't you leave me any cake?' — 'Well, you said you didn't want any.' 2c don't worry about it, [so-and-so] is the case with s.o. else and it's all right. Ayaw pagbúāh. Aku bitaw, wá ku tagáí, Don't cry. I didn't get any either, so there. 2d don't worry about it. I'm just joking. Ambí ná B.t Ayaw bitaw. Nagkumídìya lang bitaw ku, Give that to me. Don't really. I'm just joking. 2e seriously now, please do [so-and-so]. Sígi bitaw. Adu na ta, OK. OK, let's go now. Ayaw bitaw ku dad-a sa lauwm, Oh, stop now. Don't pull me into the deep water. Usá pa bitaw. Unsa tuy imung tûyû pag-anhi? Seriously, though, what did you have in mind in coming here? 3 sec, [so-and-so] had to happen. 'Sakit ákung úlu.' — 'Bitaw. Gíngnan ta bitaw káng di magâtig inum,' 'I have a headache.' — 'See, I told you not to drink so much.' Añigrí man tâ siyul duha. Naabtan bitaw nas ama-ban, They were just having fun, but would not you know it, their father caught them.

bitaw = BITAW (before a pause).

bitay v [AB12S; cl] 1 hang s.t. up suspended, be hanging. Kinsay nagbitay sa parul? Who hung the lantern up? Ang imung ranggu nagbitay sa usa ka luga lámnìt, Your rank is hanging by a single thread (i.e. you are in imminent danger of demotion). Bitáya (ibitay) sa bintánìa ang bandíra, Hang the flag in the window. 2 [A; cl] execute. Bitáya (ibitay) siya sa silya iliktrika, Execute him in the electric chair. 3 [A123P; a3] 3a be beneath the other cock when fighting on the wing. Nabíbag ang ákung manuk kay nabitay man paglupad, My cock was defeated because it was beneath its opponent when they fought on the wing. 3b be far behind in a game or contest. 4 [A1; a] perform the bitay ceremony in the sugat (see BITAY, n3). n 1 death by hanging or execution. 2 distance one is behind in a contest. 3 the lifting of the alííyá in the sugáy cerem- ony. (-⇒) a tending to droop. Bitáya siya ug ngákìl, She has drooping lips. v [B4] become drooping. Wá na siya ganáí. Nagbitay na lang, He didn't feel like it any more. It (the penis) just drooped. bitay-bitay n the hanging part of dangling earrings. -án(-⇒) n place of execution. man-r- n executioner. paN- n 1 the lower wattles of a chicken. 2 hanging decorations in a window. tingbitay sa iru, iring n the month of July when food is scarce (and they hang dogs up to butcher them), or the period just before payday. -unun, -un n condemned person. kulum- see KULUMBITAY.

bitib v [A; a] carry or hold s.t. in the hand. Bítibita ang baskit, Carry the basket.

bíti n 1 snapping, popping sound. 2 popcorn.

3 white speck on the iris. v [A2] make a rather soft, snapping sound. Míbiti ang iyáng tiil pagkabál, His foot snapped when it broke. 2 [A; cl] make popcorn. 3 [A2B; b4] get a speck on the eyeball. Gíbit-an ang ákung mata, My eyes got a white speck on them.

bitús = BATÍS.

bitik v [A; a] catch with a noose or lasso. Bitika (bitka, bitku) nang irú, Catch that
dog with a lasso. 2 [A123P; a123] become entangled or caught in. Nabitik ákung tiil sa báguan, My feet got entangled in the vine. 3 [A; a2] trap a person into saying s.t. Magáyu nang abugádúba mamítik ug báktung sakir, That lawyer is good in tripping up lying witnesses. 4 [a12] become a victim of s.o.'s clever manipulation. Nabitik ku sa matam-is mnyang sáad, I was entrapped by his sweet promises. — sa hunsuy v [A13] do s.t. else rather than engage in s.t. useless. Magbitik na lang ku sa hunsuy ug magníguysu kug alsíkan, I'll do better to trap my pipe than go into business and lose. — sa utut v [A13; a12] do s.t. impossible (humorous). Bitkun kung ákung utut ug kadamá ka niíya, I'll eat my hat (lit. trap my fart) if you can make it with her. n any flexible device for trapping animals that snaps shut tightly when stepped on or jiggledd.

bitikbitik v [A2N; b6] give a hint as to what one is about to do. Wá man ka magbitikbitik (mamítikbitik) námúng magmínyu ka, You never gave us a hint that you were getting married.

bitín n snake. v [a4] be bitten by a snake. Mu ra ka mag gibitin (gibítin) kum mûsâyigít, You scream as if you had been bitten by a snake. -an n infused with snakes. Bitínan kanang langúba, That cave is infused with snakes.

bitún = BIKING.

bitiránu n 1 war veteran. 2 having long experience in s.t. Bitiránu kaáyu stiyan pandáy, He's a veteran carpenter. Bitiránu kaáyu ming báraw ku sa dimunggìbáy, This knife of mine is veteran of many knife fights. v [B2] become experienced in s.t. Nagkabi­
tiránu ku sa inúm, I am becoming a veteran drinker. 1

bitiríñaryu n veterinarian. v [B16; a12] be­come, make into a veterinarian.

bití n tiny growths on the face, like pimples, cysts. pán- v [A2] for shoots, buds, leaves to sprout. Namítí na giyud ang mga sábà sa sağíng, At last my banana shoots have sprouted.

bitig = BITÍLÍ.

bits, n beets.

bits, n Bates, k.o. plain, finely woven cotton cloth.

bitsikuru = PITSIKURNU.

bitsín n monosodium glutamate food season­
ing. v [A; bc] flavor with monosodium glutamate.

bitsubitsu n delicacy consisting of shredded sweet potatoes, fried and sugared. v [A; a] make bitsubitsu.

bitsukuy n k.o. pancake consisting of flour, sugar, and eggs, deep fried and sprinkled with sugar. v [A13; a12] prepare, make into this k.o. pancake.

bitsuylas n = HABITSUYLAS.

bitu n a cave with a small opening but with a very large and spacious interior. Dínáyu bitu sa tiilán niánañ bungtírua, There is a cave at the foot of that mountain. v [A 126; a] dig a hole, become a cave or deep pit. Mubítu ang sundúlu ug wáy kápasalýdán, Soldiers dig a hole if they have no place to stay. 2 [A; c] throw in a hole. Ibi­tu ang mga sagbut, Dump the garbage in the pit.

bitudbitud n tiny lumps formed when s.t. is mixed into s.t. else and the mixing is not well done. v [B; a] be, become lumpy. Mubitudbitud ang pisi ug dií ang ayay nga pagka­lúbag, The rope will turn out lumpy if you don’t twist it evenly. Ayaw bitudbitura ang imang pagtimpla sa ítsí, Don’t mix the milk so that it comes out lumpy.

bitugul = TIBUGUL.

bituk n roundworm in the digestive tract. May bituk nang batáa káy dakug tiyan, That child has worms because he has a big belly. v [A123P; a4] have worms. -un a having roundworms. bitukbituk n k.o. children's game played by two teams. Each team is formed into a line and the team that reaches the goal first wins. v [AC; b6] play this game. bitukbituk n name given to pipefishes of worm-like size and appearance.

bitulbitul v [A; b6] form lumps. Mubitulbi­
tul ang ítsí ug maduguyan, Milk will curdle if you let it stand. Ang ínagían sa iníkisíyan nagbitulbitul, The place they injected me is all full of lumps.

bituls n 1 The Beatles singing group. 2 Beatles’ hairstyle. v [c16] arrange the hair in the Beatles style. Bitúla (ibitul) ang bubuk mu, Let your hair grow long like the Beatles. pa- v [A13] get a Beatles hairdo.

bitun n shoe polish in solidified form. v [A; c] apply shoe polish. Bituni (bitini) ang sapátsí, Apply shoe polish to the shoes.

bitut n female genital organ (humorous euphemism).

bitúun n 1 star. 2 star in a movie. 3 star­shaped Christmas lantern. 4 k.o. trex of strand, the star-shaped fruits of which are used as fish poison: Barringtonia asiatica. 5 — sa dágat starfish. v [A; c] star in a movie production. Ang salidang iyang gibi­tuún, The picture he starred in. (-) = BITÚUN 4. pan- v [A2] 1 for stars to be out. Mamítíun ġáñí, lagmit di muulan,
**bíya** n body odor. *Babaung bíu ninu uy, Jé­n.*

**biyáng** homely looking. 5 poor in quality.

**bíyin** expression denoting approval of s.t.

When there are stars, it is not likely to rain. 2 for oily spots to form on the surface of a liquid. *Mamitúan ang sabaw basta tambuk ang lutuin, The soup sparkles with fat if you cook fat in it.*

**bíu** n body odor. *Babaung bíu ninu uy, Jé­n.* what strong B.O. you’ve got. v [B126] have B.O. *Mabíu (biubun) ka ug di ka malígà, You’ll have B.O. if you don’t take a bath. biubun a having strong B.O.*

**bíuung** n female genitalia (euphemism for ná biu). *Ngdnung mibiya ka man dinbi?* why did you leave? *Kinsay nagbíyà nìng libu digi?* Who left this book here? *Di ku makabíyà sa ákung biubá, I can’t leave my work. Byáu ang pagtagbakà, Quit your smoking habit. Hibyaan siya sa trin, She missed the train (i.e., failed to get married). Gibyáan na ná nákà sa buut, I have already forgotten that insignificant matter. *Ang ímung pamístí bíbyaan na sa urug, Your clothes are way out of style (have been left behind by the styles). 2 A; b(1)] abandon, desert. *Míbiyà ang bána sa ásáwáng yawyawan, The husband deserted his nagging wife. 2a [A23] die. Gagmay pa mi sa dihbang mibiya si Tá-tay nímu, We were still kids when our father died. 3 [A12; b26] win by a certain distance, amount. *Dili makabíyà si Usminya ni Markus ug usa ka gatus ka libu dinhi sa Sugbu, Osmeña can’t garner a majority of one-hundred thousand votes over Marcos here in Cebu.*

**blaking** n [A; b6(l)] 1 blocking in games. 2 blackjack. 3 [B26] for cards to be given to deserting one’s family.

**blake** v 1 AB; c1] twirl or whirl on its axis, cause s.t. to do so. *Ngbhayung nga ílu, A whirling whirlpool. 2 [AB; c] go around an area. *Ibiyú ang sakyanan sa syudad, Take the car around the city.* 3 [C; ac3] have a contest spinning tops. *Byában nátì, kun kinsay mauna, Let’s have a top-spinning contest to see who goes first.*

**blakbóting** n block voting. v [A1; c1] engage in block voting.

**blakdysák** n 1 game of blackjack. 2 blackjack in cards. v 1 [A23; a] play blackjack. 2 [A12] get blackjack. *Nakablakdysák ku, I got a blackjack. 3 [B26] for cards to be blackjack.*

**blakhating** n spades in cards. *Ilábay ang blak- bòr nga alás, Discard the ace of spades.*

**blákking** v [A; b6(1)] 1 blocking in games. *Di ku makabláking sa iyang kúmë kay biabi- bang kusígu, I couldn’t block his blows because they were so fast. 2 block the progress of s.t.*

**blakkins** n name given to salted black beans (tabusya) sold in cans. *V 1 [A13] eat salted black beans with the staple food.* 2 [b6] cook with salted black beans.

**blakbur** n blackboard. v [c16] make into a blackboard.

**blak-anwayit** n black and white shoes.

**blak-áwut** n blackout in wartime. v [B6; c1] have, cause a blackout. *Atung iblak-áwut (blak-awtun) ang tanang sugá sa syudad, We will black out all the lights in the city.*

**blakey** n black eye. v [AB26; a1b2] give, have a black eye. *Mibalak-ay (nablak-ay) ñyang mata, He got a black eye.*

**blakbins** n name given to deserting one’s family.

**blakbuting** n block voting. v [A1; c1] engage in block voting.

**blakdyak** n 1 game of blackjack. 2 blackjack in cards. v 1 [A23; a] play blackjack. 2 [A12] get blackjack. *Nakablakdyak ku, I got a blackjack. 3 [B26] for cards to be blackjack.*

**blak-hart** n spades in cards. *Ilábay ang blak- bòr nga alás, Discard the ace of spades.*

**blakbóting** n block voting. v [A1; c1] engage in block voting.

**blakdysák** n 1 game of blackjack. 2 blackjack in cards. v 1 [A23; a] play blackjack. 2 [A12] get blackjack. *Nakablakdysák ku, I got a blackjack. 3 [B26] for cards to be blackjack.*

**blakhating** n spades in cards. *Ilábay ang blak- bòr nga alás, Discard the ace of spades.*

**blákking** v [A; b6(1)] 1 blocking in games. *Di ku makabláking sa iyang kúmë kay biabi- bang kusígu, I couldn’t block his blows because they were so fast. 2 block the progress of s.t.*

**blakbóting** n block voting. v [A1; c1] engage in block voting.

**blakdysák** n 1 game of blackjack. 2 blackjack in cards. v 1 [A23; a] play blackjack. 2 [A12] get blackjack. *Nakablakdysák ku, I got a blackjack. 3 [B26] for cards to be blackjack.*

**blakhating** n spades in cards. *Ilábay ang blak- bòr nga alás, Discard the ace of spades.*

**blákking** v [A; b6(1)] 1 blocking in games. *Di ku makabláking sa iyang kúmë kay biabi- bang kusígu, I couldn’t block his blows because they were so fast. 2 block the progress of s.t.*

**blakbóting** n block voting. v [A1; c1] engage in block voting.

**blakdysák** n 1 game of blackjack. 2 blackjack in cards. v 1 [A23; a] play blackjack. 2 [A12] get blackjack. *Nakablakdysák ku, I got a blackjack. 3 [B26] for cards to be blackjack.*

**blakhating** n spades in cards. *Ilábay ang blak- bòr nga alás, Discard the ace of spades.*

**blákking** v [A; b6(1)] 1 blocking in games. *Di ku makabláking sa iyang kúmë kay biabi- bang kusígu, I couldn’t block his blows because they were so fast. 2 block the progress of s.t.*

**blakbóting** n block voting. v [A1; c1] engage in block voting.

**blakdysák** n 1 game of blackjack. 2 blackjack in cards. v 1 [A23; a] play blackjack. 2 [A12] get blackjack. *Nakablakdysák ku, I got a blackjack. 3 [B26] for cards to be blackjack.*

**blakhating** n spades in cards. *Ilábay ang blak- bòr nga alás, Discard the ace of spades.*

**blákking** v [A; b6(1)] 1 blocking in games. *Di ku makabláking sa iyang kúmë kay biabi- bang kusígu, I couldn’t block his blows because they were so fast. 2 block the progress of s.t.*

**blakbóting** n block voting. v [A1; c1] engage in block voting.

**blakdysák** n 1 game of blackjack. 2 blackjack in cards. v 1 [A23; a] play blackjack. 2 [A12] get blackjack. *Nakablakdysák ku, I got a blackjack. 3 [B26] for cards to be blackjack.*

**blakhating** n spades in cards. *Ilábay ang blak- bòr nga alás, Discard the ace of spades.*

**blákking** v [A; b6(1)] 1 blocking in games. *Di ku makabláking sa iyang kúmë kay biabi- bang kusígu, I couldn’t block his blows because they were so fast. 2 block the progress of s.t.*

**blakbóting** n block voting. v [A1; c1] engage in block voting.

**blakdysák** n 1 game of blackjack. 2 blackjack in cards. v 1 [A23; a] play blackjack. 2 [A12] get blackjack. *Nakablakdysák ku, I got a blackjack. 3 [B26] for cards to be blackjack.*

**blakhating** n spades in cards. *Ilábay ang blak- bòr nga alás, Discard the ace of spades.*

**blákking** v [A; b6(1)] 1 blocking in games. *Di ku makabláking sa iyang kúmë kay biabi- bang kusígu, I couldn’t block his blows because they were so fast. 2 block the progress of s.t.*
**blakmarket** n black market. v [c6] sell s.t. on the black market.

**blakmil, blakmiling** n blackmail. v [A; a1] blackmail s.o.

**blak plin** n a carpenter's plane for cutting across the grain on board ends.

**blakrōmi** n way of playing rummy in which one can meld all the sets of cards at once. v [A2; c1] go 'block rummy'.

**blaktin** n the combination of an ace and ten in blackjack, sometimes given higher value than other combinations totalling twenty-one. v [A2; c1b2] make an ace-ten combination.

**blangku** a blank, empty. Dagan kag blangku. Mulaamit kang mahagbung, You left lots of ya, He bled where he had been operated.

**blap** n s.t. false said to make s.o. act in a de­

**blawus** = BLUSA.

**blawus** n 1 American smuggled cigarettes (named from their blue seal). 2 American or European person (slang). Nakaasawua siyang blawus, He married a blue seal (American).

**blōwir** n blower, ventilating fan. v [b(1)] install a blower.

**bra** n bra. v [A; c1] wear a bra.

**brand** n 1 intimate term of address to a man. Mangawun ta, braid, Come over here and eat with me, friend. 2 term of address to a brother.

**brādir** n brother in a fraternity.

**brandilya, brandilyas** = BARANDILYA.

**bras** n brush. v [A; b6(l)] brush s.t.

**brad** n intimate term of address to a man.

**brayit** a mentally quick, clever. Pīrus mga brayit na sīla, They are all intelligent. v [B2; b6] become mentally quick, clever.

**brid** v [A; c6] breed animals. Nagbrid kug mga manuk dirāsa, I'm breeding imported fighting cocks. Ibrid ang manuk mung bisa-yā ug ligburn, Breed your native chickens with leghorns.

***brasas** — dimirschis n k.o. dessert made from cake baked in a thin layer, rolled up and filled with a sweet mixture of egg yolk and condensed milk.

**brāwun** a brown in color. v [AB; c1] dye s.t. into, become brown.

**brayids** mīd n bridesmaid.

**brayit** a mentally quick, clever. Pīrus mga brayit na sīla, They are all intelligent. v [B2; b6] become mentally quick, clever.

**brid** v [A; c6] breed animals. Nagbrid kug mga manuk dirāsa, I'm breeding imported fighting cocks. Ibrid ang manuk mung bisa-yā ug ligburn, Breed your native chickens with leghorns.

***brid amirikan** — * bread baked in a box­

**brids** n bridge of teeth, a device for securing artificial crowns where teeth are missing, by anchoring it to the natural teeth. v [A] put in a bridge.

**brik** n ice-cream brick.
**brík**

v [A; a12] separate two boxers. Kun magpakus ang buksidur, bríkun. When boxers clench each other, they are separated.

---

**bríg**

v [A12] make a break. Kinabanglang brikun (ibrík) nimu kining labáya arun ka makaiguwáli, You must make a break on this throw if you will ever up to the score.

---

**bríkáu**

v [B2; c16] have a breakdown. Nagbrip lang kung naligu, I went down, nirbus — nervous breakdown.

---

**brílyanti**

n diamond polished to a high brilliance.

---

**brílyantín**

n brilliantine.

---

**brílyu**

n brilliance, spark of precious stones. v [A; b] be glittering, sparkling. Brílyúbi ang sapáts mu, Make your shoes shine with brightness.

---

**brinda**

n bridle. v [A; b6] put a bridle on a horse.

---

**bríng País**

n food given to a guest at a party, feast, etc. to bring home. v [A; c1] for a guest to take food home. Bríng Paísun ta kag inasal sa pista, I’ll bring you some roast pig home from the fiesta.

---

**bríp**

n brief or panty underwear. v [A] wear briefs. Nagbrip lang kung naliñú, I went swimming in my briefs.

---

**brís, bris**

n brace. v [A; b] brace. Makalakaw lang siyag magbrís, She cannot walk without her brace. Gibrísan nakting mga siya, I strengthened the chairs with braces. 2 [A; a] make into a brace.

---

**brískas = BURÍSKAS.**

---

**bríslit**

n bracelet. v [A; a] wear, make into a bracelet.

---

**brísis**

n short pants. v [A1; a] wear, make into short pants.

---

**brudkas**

v [A; c6] 1 broadcast a radio program. Gibrudkas sa radiyung mibutung Hibukbikut, It was broadcast over the radio that Mt. Hibok Hibok erupted. 2 spread information, gossip. Ayaw ibrudkas sa mga silíang nga mga nabitabú, Don’t broadcast what happened here to the neighbors.

---

**brudklut**

n broadcloth.

---

**brunda**

n veil worn by women to church. v 1 [A; a] wear, make into a veil. 2 [A12] get a veil.

---

**brungkitis**


---

**brungkurab**

n Broncho Rub, trade name for a medicated rub.

---

**brunsi**

n bronze. — dulsi n bronze that is reddish in color. — pina n bronze that is golden-yellow in color.

---

**brutsa**

n brush. Brutsa sa pagpintal, sapáts, Paint, shoe brush. v 1 [A; b] brush s.t. Gibrutsában niya ang sapáts, He brushed the shoes. 2 [A; b5] lick a woman's sexual parts to induce excitement. Di mubulag ang ba-báyi basta brutsában (brítsában), As long as you lick a girl, she'll never break off from you. 3 [a12] make into a brush. pánv [A2; b] brush one's hair. Mambrutsa ku, I will brush my hair.

---

**brúta**

a like a brute, cruel and gross in behavior. Gibagkan ku dibidibá sa brútu, The brute kissed me then and there.

---

**brúwa, brúwas**

n spongy cooky, ladyfingers. v [A; a2] make ladyfingers.

---

**bu**

v [A; b5] boo. Gibú (gibuhan) sa mga tawu ang disisyun sa kuymi, The crowd booed the umpire’s decision. n booing.

---

**bu2 = BÚLU.**

---

**buad**

a bulging, stretched outward in fulness. Táwung buad, Man with his stomach sticking out. Ang paná buad, A bow is bent forward. v [B; c1] bulge, bend, curve outward in fullness. Mubuad (mabuad) ang sá-kung puni, A sack that’s full will bulge. Hángin ang nakabuad (nakapabuad) sa lá-yag, The wind caused the sail to balloon.

---

**pabuadbiad**

v [A1] walk, sit with the stomach sticking out. Nagpabuadbiad ang mabuad sa iyáng limakwan, The pregnant woman is walking with her stomach sticking out.

---

**buágas**


---

**buagsa, buagsa**

v [B26; b2] for several things to fall and be scattered in every direction. Pagkabuagsa sa alkansiya, nabuagsa ang kwarta, When the piggy bank broke, the money fell all over the place, a scattered because of falling or having been dropped.

---

**buagyá**

a be scattered all over the place. Buagyá ang mga butang sa imung kwarta, The things in your room are strewn all over the place. v [AB; a] scatter, be scattered all over the place. Woy lámn nga mubuagyá niánang balítá, si Sita ra, No one but J£ita and the news. Wì na gányi inaban magbuagyá (mabuagyá) na gíyud ang mga anak, If the mother is gone, the children will scatter. ti- see TIBUAGYA.

---

**buak**

v [A3; a] 1 break s.t. open, to pieces; for s.t. to break Nakabuak siya sa alkansiya, He broke the piggy bank open. 2 [A; a12] break the silence. Usa ka singgit mibu-
ak sa kabilum, A shout broke the silence. 3 [A; a12] change money. 4 [A; a12] break in a virgin. 5 [B2] for the voice to break. Mibuaang iyang tingng sa tantu niyang sinyog, His voice broke after shouting so much. a 1 broken open, with a piece broken off. Di madyang gamitin ang saming buak, It’s no good to use a broken mirror. babayi nga a woman who is no longer a virgin. 2 broken in voice. buak, (€) v [A1C12; a] split coconuts to make copra. Buk-an tung åkung utang, I will repay my debt by splitting coconuts. (€) n season for making copra. ting-(€) = buak, n. pa-v [A] make s.t. break. Ang pagbangga sa awtu nakapabuak sa bildu, The crash caused the car’s window to break. buang a 1 insane, crazy. Giganggau sa kabat-an ang buang. The children are making fun of the insane person. Irung buang, A rabid dog. 2 lacking sense. Buang nimung mubayad kag diyis, You must be crazy to pay ten pesos! Ayaw kug tudli, Di ku buang, don’t have to show me. I’m not stupid. 3 naughty, pranking. Buang kadyung bat-an kay manglili, What a naughty child! He tends not to know. As if it wasn’t him. Do you take me for a fool? 3 [B12; b6(1)] go crazy. Hápit ku mabuàng dihang imung gitalikdan, I almost went crazy when you left me. 1a [A; a12] make s.o. insane. Gibuang siya sa hugsikan, The sorcerer inflicted madness on him. 2 [a2] fool s.o., think s.o. a fool. Ayaw kug buanga kay nasayud ku sa nabitahi, Don’t try to fool me because I know what happened. Gibuangan ka ba nakü? Do you take me for a fool? 3 [B12; b3(1)] go crazy about s.t. Nabuàng siya sa sigal, He’s crazy over gambling. Babaying iyang gikabuangan, The woman he was crazy about. 4 [B125; b3] have a hard time doing s.t. for which one has little time. Nagkabuàng kug pinangitá nimu, I was going crazy looking for you. 5 [B1245] do s.t. in an irrational, crazed way. Nagkabuàng ang mga tawug dagan pagbutu, The people ran which way in panic upon hearing the explosion. (→) a = BUANG, 5. buangbuang v 1 = BUANG, v 4, 5. 2 [A12C; b6] play a game of tag hide-and-seek. n tag hide-and-seek. pabuàngbuàng v [A] pretend to be a fool, crazy. Magpabuàngbuàng ug pangutan-un, Mu rag dúl siya, You ask him and he pretends not to know. As if it wasn’t him. paka- v [A13; a12] act, treat like a fool or crazy person. Ayaw pagpakabuàng dibu, Ga-

mitang imung úlu, Don’t act like a fool. Use your head. -in 1 stupidity, unreasonable foolishness. Usa ka binuàng ang pagpakamatay tungud sa guña, It’s stupid to kill oneself for love. 2 foolish prank. Binuàng sa mga iskuyla kining pagswat sa bung-bung, This writing on the wall is just one of the children’s pranks. v [A; b(1)] do foolish mischief. Way mubuàngni nimu dibi samping ni ku, No one will do you any mischief as long as I am here. Ayaw kug binuàngi, ba, Don’t try any foolishness on me, understand! ka-n 1 insanity. 2 serious mischief. Mu nay sangputánan sa imung kabuàng, That’s where your mischief will end you. kina- = KA-, 2. kina-(→) a not done in seriousness. v [A1; b6(1)] do s.t. without being serious about it. Nakginaubang mi aplay ug naduát mi, We just applied for the fun of it, and we were hired. -un(→) a acting insane, stupid. ↑ buaw v [BN] for the eyes to get swollen. Mbuaw (namuaw) iyang mata ug kinátulong, Her eyes got swollen from sleeping too much.

buaaw v [B126] for a part of the body to swell after being struck. Nabiuaaw ang kumagkú niyang natutaran sa martilyu, He accidentally struck his thumb with a hammer, and it swelled. particle: magical expression used to qualify a statement which praises s.o., said for the purpose of avoiding harm to the person praised. Maasuy buaw kang mulútu, You cook well, evil spirits beware. Guápú buaw kag anak, You have a beautiful child, evil spirits beware.

buáya n 1 crocodile. 2 lend or gamble in such a way that there is no chance of getting any but huge returns. Buáya nga siyang mupulag kwarta, Dakug garantiya. Da-kug pátung, He is a real crocodile in his money-lending. He demands a huge security and huge interest. Buáya nga mupúkir, He plays poker ruthlessly. 3 hogging the ball in basketball. 4 = DISPATSIR. v [B12; b6] get to be greedy in lending, gambling, or with the ball. paN- v 1 [A2; b6(1)] catch crocodiles. 2 [A2; a12] for s.o. to entrap s.o. into playing against him by pretending not to know how. Gipamúáya kug abidris niya, He trapped me into playing chess with him. 3 = DISPATSIR. v. buáyahún a having a configuration in the lines of the palm resembling a crocodile and which signifies that the bearer will never have living children and further his brothers and sisters will not live to maturity. This configuration can be changed by magical means.
bubung n covering at the ridge of the roof.
bubun = Bubud, formal gown.

Daw rayna siyang tan-buda = BATUD, n.
bubbi = BULUD, n.

Nama-bubu v intimately stupid, idiotic. Bubu ang i-deeply stupid, idiotic.

bubhu v box-like trap woven from bamboo slats allowing entrance but no egress, used to catch fish or monkeys. v [A; a] make, make into such a trap. 2 [A2 N; a] catch things with the bubu. Bubuun (bubhusun) nati ang umguy arun bubing dakpan, Let's trap the monkey with a bubu so he can be taken alive. Kining sapda mad-bubu, So he can be taken alive.

bubii v [A; c] cover the space between the upper edges of the roof, at the ridge. -an n = BUBUNG, n 1, 2.
bubii = BULUD, n.
bubii n formal gown. Daw rayna siyang tan-

bubus n household unit living under one roof.

bubuud kaayu ning magpadbut, It's tiresome to cut grass in the sun. Budlay kaayu ang magpadbut, It's tiresome to wait. v [A; a2b3] 1a be inconvenient, put to great effort. Mibudlay gi-
budlisi — bugang

budlis n long, thin mark, stripe, smear. Lagmit budlisan ang dag nga budlis sa batu. The yellow streaks in the stone are probably gold. v [A3P; b6(1)] mark with streaks or stripes. Ayaw budlis ug asing ang salug, Don’t streak charcoal on the floor. -an n name given to fishes with streaks.

budlisw = BUDLISW.

budlung v [A; a12] dig out plants with deep-rooting roots. Kinahangan budlungon goyud ang kigun kay lawum ug dulut, You have to really dig out the cugen grass, because it runs deep. n heavy metal bar for digging out weeds with deep roots.

budlung2 n sweet made of cornstarch (tiktok), brown sugar, shredded coconut meat, wrapped in banana leaves to form a stick and steamed.

budlut a sticking out, protruding. Budlut ug simul, Lips that stick out with energy, it will get done right away. 3b hit s.o. hard with the fist (slang). Ang iyang ulu mauy bugagbunan ang balyu ni lluridi, Elorde kept smashing at his head.

būg n side arm (slang). v [a1] shoot s.o. with a side arm.

bugaguy n stupid, having little or no judgment or common sense. Ang mga bugaguy nagtangå nga lang, Maung nakaiskåpu ang dinakpan, The idiots were so careless, so the prisoner escaped. v [B2; a2] be, become a person with little common sense. Mabugaguy (mahbugaguy) nang imung anak kun di tagaag risponsibilidad, Your child will never develop common sense if he is never given responsibilities. Gibugaguyan kaiguy ku niya nga mukatåwa lag walu sinugådan, I consider her a fool because she laughs for no reason whatsoever.

bugais n k.o. ringworm, k.o. skin disease marked by circular scaly patches. v [B1246; a4b5] infect with ringworm. Gibugais (gibugaisan) ang åkung bugar, My groin got infected with ringworm.

bugal a braggart, boastful. Ang táoung bugal magdåyig sa iyang kaugalingun, A braggart extols himself. v [B2; b6] get to be a braggart. nun a braggart in one’s ways. Bugalbugul, bugalbugal n ridicule, a comment about s.o. that is humorous and disrespectful. v [A; b5] deride, make s.o. the object of contemptuous laughter. Bugalbugalan aku sa usa ka bungl, Me, be ridiculed by a harelip? ma-un, -un a fond of ridiculing.

bugan (from bulug) n groin. (→) v [a12] hit s.o. in the groin. Bugana siya pagpåtid, Kick him in the groin.

bugang n name given to various tall tufted grasses and reeds (tangbu, talâhîb, et al.). -ina pidgin. v [A; c1] speak a language brokenly. Nagbinugang siya pag-ininglis, He spoke bamboo English.
bug-arut a giving an impression of weight or ponderousness, having thick heavy features. Bug-arut ug nawung mu rag alius, He has coarse features, like an ape. n k.o. fish. looks ugly.

bugas n 1 husked rice or corn. 2 pimple, cyst. Di makaun ning babuya kay may bugas. You can't eat this pig because it is infested with cysts. v 1 [A; a] husk rice or corn. Pimu kaayung lubugas ning galinga-na. This mill produces fine grains. 2 [B12 46; a4] get pimples, cysts. Gibugas iyang nawung. She has pimples on her face. — mas is corn grits. — humayu husked rice. — an(-) n 1 container for husked rice or corn. 2 rice or corn mill. — an-an n rice or corn mill. — fru n one who engages in the buying and selling of husked corn or rice. pan- n 1 money to buy rice with. 2 s.t. done in all seriousness as if it were the source of one's livelihood. Pamugas nang iyang pagpusta. His betting is strictly for the money. v [A12; c6] buy husked rice or corn. Igu ta guayung kaapa-mugas ning sapia. This money is just enough to buy husked rice (or corn). — un a pimply. ♦

bugat a 1 heavy. 2 difficult to accomplish, onerous. Bug-at nga tariya. Difficult task. Bug-at nga kaakihan. Heavy responsibility. 3 heavy punishment, sorrows. Bug-at nga silat. Heavy punishment. 4 grave, serious accusation. Bug-at ang pasangil nga gipahomtang kanimu. A grave accusation has been leveled against you. 5 for the muscles to be fatigued. Bug-at ning akung bultan pagkimigus nimu. My arms are exhausted from holding you. 6 — ang balatian dislike s.t. strongly. Bug-at ang balatian nuku anang nan吉利awawu sa akung anak, I dislike the man that is courting my daughter very much. 7 — ang buut 7a = — ang BALATIAN. 7b be against one's will. Gitugtan ku niya bisa bugat sa iyang buut, Hie allowed me to do it even if it was against his will. — ang dughan be heavy-hearted, depressed. — ang dugi = — ANG BALATIAN — ang kumu pack a heavy punch. — nga masigü gives commands in such a way that they must be accomplished rapidly and well. — ang nawung long-faced, unsmiling. v [B; b6] 1 become heavy, onerous, grave. 2 — ang balatian, buut, dughan, dugi, nawung be disgusted, against one's wishes, get a heavy heart, long-faced, etc. Ug manamkun

ang akung asawa mubug-at ang iyang dugu magtan-aw nakü. When my wife is in the early stages of pregnancy, she can't stand to look at me. Mubug-at iyang nawung ug sugiuun, She gets a long face when I tell her to do s.t. pan- v [A2] 1 lift heavy things. Nabughat siya kay namug-at man. He had a relapse because he lifted heavy things. 2 to stiffen in order to become heavier. Lisad kag sakwatan kay mamug-at ka, You are hard to lift because you make yourself rigid.

panghIn- v = PAN-, 2. pahiIn- 1 = PAN-, 2 [A; b6] load s.t. on s.o. else. Gipahimugatan ang mutsatsa sa trabápu maung mapiula, The work was loaded on the maid, so she returned home. pa- n weight to weigh s.t. down. ka-um(-) , gi-um(-) n 1 weight. 2 importance, influence. Ayaw tagaig gibug-atin tung kasabáu, Don't give his reprimands any importance. see also TUMUY.

bug-atAn n k.o. cockles.

bugáud n k.o. fish of the type called gung-gung: Tberapon sp.

bugáng n k.o. fish, the jarbua: Tberapon jarbua. -un resembling the bugáng. 1 k.o. bird, a cuckoo shrike: Lalage nigra. 2 fish resembling the bugáng.

bugaw v [A; a] drive s.t. s.w., drive away. Ang musika makabugaw sa kalay, Music can drive away boredom. Bugaw ang islà ngadtu sa pukut, Drive the fish into the net. Bugawí ku sa lango, Drive the flies away from me. 2 [AN; b] act as a pimp. (-») v = BÚGAW. 2. n 1 s.t. used to drive s.t. away. 2 pimp. ka- n one who assists s.o. in driving away animals or birds.

bugawisan n k.o. large salt-water fish.

bugay, n bride price; gift originally given to the bride's family, but now often to the bride. v [A; c] give a bride price. Bugayan man gání unta kadiu siyag daba ka gatus, She could have gotten a dowry of two hundred pesos.

bugay 2 = BUGUY (female).

bugbug = BALUGBUG.

bugdu a bulging, full and round. Ang bugdu niyang dughan, Her full and round breasts. v [B; c1] be, become bulging. Nagbugdu ang iyang likud kay bultut man, His back bulges because he is a hunchback.

bugha v 1 [A; a] split, chop wood lengthwise. Mubugha kug kábugyng igusugnud, I'll split some wood for firewood. 2 [B12] for s.t. long to break. Nagkabugha ang sakayan nga gibampak sa balud, The boat was gradually breaking apart as it was being beaten by the waves. 3 [a12] hit with a piece of firewood. n piece of firewood.
bughat n k.o. sickness which results from leaving a sickbed or rising from childbirth too early, or from the return of a disease. v [B12; a1] have a relapse (bughat). Nabughat siya kay nagkáug danggit. He had a relapse because he ate danggit fish. Bugbátun ku nimug patrabábu? You want me to have a relapse with all the work you’re making me do? paN-, hiN-, talIN- n medicine for bughat.

bughaw 1 faded, pale in color. Bughaw nga itum, A faded black color. 2 light blue in color. Pinintálido bughaw. Painted light blue. v [B; c1] for colors to fade, get to be dull. Nabughaw ang iyang sininà kay gihayhay sa init, Her dress faded because she hung it in the sun.

buginbilya, buginbilya = BUMBIL.

bugi n k.o. skin disease characterized by intense itching and development of scales. v 1 [B1246; a4] get infected with scabies. Bugi na ug makígbugawà ka í guarantee nga pulgasun, You will be infected with scabies if you frolic with that flea-infested dog. 2 [a4] light curse expressing irritation. Gubigiki man nging trababua, wà magkadamidiù, Damn this work. It’s done all wrong.

buginbilya, buginbilya = BUMBIL.

buging n small ear of corn.

bugirit n boastful, putting on airs (euphemism for bambüguira). v [B; b6] become boastful.

bugkas = BUGTAS.

bugkus, v [A; a1] tie a piece of string or s.t. similar around s.t. long, usually to tie it together with s.t. clse. Bugkusà ang mga lipak, Tie the bamboo slats into a bundle. Bugkusì ug panyù ang imung samad, Tie a handkerchief around your wound. n 1 s.t. used to tie around s.t. Alambri ang gamitang bugkus, Use wire to tie it up. 2 bundle. Tagtryanta ang bugkus sa kábuy, Each bundle of firewood costs thirty centavos. -in- n s.t. tied into a bundle.

bugkusa 1 a slender around the stomach. v [B12] be, become slim in the abdominal region. Ug sigi kang ibirisisù, mabugkus í mung tiyan, If you keep exercising, your stomach will get trimmed down.

bugkur v 1 [A; c] tie s.t. around s.t. to secure it. Bugkita nang sugung dimba arun di matumba, Tie s.t. around that bamboo tube container so that it won’t fall over. 2 [A; a12b2] for supernatural beings to kidnap a person rendering him invisible. This is usually done in the thickets, rocks, etc. where these spirits are thought to dwell. n s.t. tied around s.t. to secure it.

bugnay n k.o. small tree: Antidesma bunius.

bugná n Book of Revelations. Ang bugná usa ka basabun sa Bag-ung Túgun nga nagésaysay sa umalábus. The Book of Revelations is a book in the New Testament that reveals s.t. about things to come. hiN- see MUGNA.

bugná, v [A; c1] rub bark scrapings into a fishing line to strengthen it. Bugná (bbugná) nang pasùla arun malig-un, Dye that fishing line to make it strong.

bugnaw 1 cold or cool to the touch. Bugnaw nga immu, Cool if you drink it. Bugnaw nga panabun, Weather that makes you feel cool. 2 gentle, low in sound, not loud or harsh. Bugnaw kaâyong tingug nang mag­awitsa, That singer has a mellow voice. 3 cool in temper. Ang tawung bugnaw ug bunóbúnà daging yung masukì, A cool-tempered person doesn’t get angry easily. 4 cool, indifferent. Bugnaw kaâyong tingug tinagdan sa iyang inainà, She is cold toward her stepmother. — ug mantikà lazy (humorous). — ug simud widower (lit. one whose lips are not so ardent) (humorous). v 1 [AB3(1)N; a] cool s.t., be, become cold. Iddità ang sà­lad ug mubugnaw (mabugnaw, mamugnaw) na, Serve the salad when it cools. 1a [b8] be exposed to cold, draft. Higbugnawan gání ku, ubbun dáyun, Whenever I’m exposed to the cold, I readily come down with a cough. 2 [A3P; a1] dampen one’s enthusiasm for going ahead with s.t. Dì ka makabugnaw (makapabugnaw) nákì pagminiyà, You can not discourage me from getting married. 3 [B2; b6] for a sound to become soft. 4 [A P; a12] cool s.o. down, pacify his anger. Ang mga asáwa muñ gíyuy mubugnaw (mu­pabugnaw) sa kasukì sa ilang mga bànu, Wives are the ones who know how to calm their husbands down. pa- v [A; c] 1 cool oneself, s.t. off. 2 take refreshments. n s.t. taken for refreshments. Dalitig pabugnawa ang mga bisita, Serve the visitors some refreshments. pa-á, pa-ánan n refreshment parlor. paN- v [B2346] have the chills, be chilled all over. May bìlanat ka kay namug­naw man, You (must) have a fever because you have the chills. Namugnaw ku sa ka­badluk, I felt cold due to (my) fright. ma­un a calm, cool-headed.

bugsaw 1 s.t. used to calm, cool-headed. — ug mantika lazy (humorous).

bugsik naawità, bugsik naawità ug mantika naawità, That singer has a mellow voice.
bugtak n.k.o. small tree of waste places.

bugtaw v [A; a1] chase, run after. *Bugtaw na ang kâbaw nga nakabubi, Chase the carabao that got loose.*

bugtaw, v [A; a] call out to s.o. at night. *Bugtaw na ang únyà kug mangadtan na ta. Just call me when it's time to go. *n calling out to s.o. at night.*

bugtaw 2 v [A; b(1)] keep vigil over s.t. at night. *Nagbugtaw kug bantay na nanganak námung bánay, I kept awake watching over my pig that was giving birth. *n vigil, keeping watch over.*


bugtaw 4 v [A; al] chase, run after. *Akuy bibugsaw ni-s.o. to run an errand.*

bugtaw 5 v [AB12; a] call out to s.o. at night. *Bugtaw kaayu ning åkung kamut sa pagpinuways, My hands are numb from writing so much. *v [BN; al2] be numb from fatigue. *Mibugsaw (namubsaw, nabugsaw). åkung buktun ug kiniugus sa bátà, My arms grew numb from carrying the baby.*

bugtaw 6 v [AC; c] swap, barter on a one-to-one basis. *Bugtaw ug kábâyu ang åkung awtu, Give me a horse for my car. *Wà kuy ikabugti ti sa imung káyâyu, I have nothing to give you in return for your goodness. *n thing given in exchange for s.t. else. *Kini bugtút únyà sa åkung bátà, I will take this in return for my cow.*

bugtaw 7 v [A; a] be numb from fatigue. *Akú niyâng únyà kuy niyâng bátà mi únyà ng bangdla, The rubber band will break if you stretch it. *mung indtun, The rubber band will break if you stretch it. *mung indtun, The rubber band will break if you stretch it. *mung indtun, The rubber band will break if you stretch it.*

bugtaw 8 v [BN; a] be numb from fatigue. *Mibugsaw ni-s.o. to run an errand.*


bugtaw 10 v [A3PC; cl] cut off ties or relationship. *Dili akú ang makabugsaw (makapabugsaw) sa åtung panagbigdla, I cannot break up our friendship. *Bugtúun tang åtung kasal, Let's not go through with (lit. break off) our wedding. *Walay - without a break. *Gipasunduyang ang pilikula nga walay bugtú, The film was shown without interruptions.*

bugtaw 11 v [B; a2] 1 for clothes to be drooping or loose as if wet or because of s.t. damp sticking to them. *Nagbugsaw ang únyà sa únyà na, His shoes looked heavy on his feet because of the mud that stuck to them. *2 look untidy because of loose clothing. *Nagbugsaw siya sa únyà sa únyà na, He looks a mess in the pants that are too big for him. *-un a wearing ill-fitting clothes.*


bugtaw 13 v [A; a1] pull s.t. with a hard jerk. *Ikaw bay nagbugsaw sa bubuk ni Pilang?*Who won in the contest between Marcos and Osmeña? *maN-n-n fighter.*

bugtaw 14 v [A; a12] pull s.t. with a hard jerk. *Ikaw bay nagbugsaw sa bubuk ni Pilang?*Who won in the contest between Marcos and Osmeña? *maN-n-n fighter.*
all alone and not in a bunch. The oil of such a coconut is said to be highly medicinal. v = -In, -in v [A1C; a12] do s.t. alone, single-handedly, do s.t. with another in singles. Binugtungun (binugtungun) ku nig dárung umáma, I'll plow this field single-handedly. -an n lone scale encircling a leg. If a cock has such a mark it is believed to be a sign that it is to be a likely winner.

**bugus** n sweet potatoes produced from the first harvest.

**bugu** n k.o. tree.

**búgu** a 1 slow in comprehension, dull. 2 poor in doing things. Bugú kaáyu ku ánang sóyár, I'm a poor dancer. v [B1; a2] 1 be, become dull. 2 be poor in doing things. Nagkabugu ku na man run, Di na man kang kasiyát sa bála, You're getting poorer and poorer. You can't even shoot the ball.

**bugu** n k.o. fish. 1 name given to various k.o. gobies. 2 name given to snakeheads.

**buguk** -in a 1 for an egg to be rotten. 2 rotten in character. Di maantigung malúuy ang táwung buguk ug kasingkásing, A man with a rotten heart doesn't know pity. v [B2; b6] for eggs to fail to hatch, addle.

**buguk** -in -n youngest child (humorous).

**buguk** a (buguk) ning tambala, Milk gets curdled with a rotten heart doesn't know pity, v [B3(l); bl] for eggs to fail to hatch, addle.

**bugtus** — bugway 155

bugtus — bugway

**bugtus** v [AN; b6(l)] spit, blow s.t. out of the mouth. Ayaw ibugwak ang tambal, Do not spit the medicine out. 2 [AN; b6] gush forth, spew out. Namugwak ug kalúyu ang bulkan, The volcano spewed fire, n s.t. spewed, puffed out. Nagkaliddásis ang bulak sa bugwak sa túbig sa pawntin, The fountain emitted a multicolored stream of water. Mailhan nakung klási sa sigarílyu sa usa lang ka bugwak, I can tell the brand of cigarette by just one puff. t

**bugwal** v [A; a] turn over the earth, usually with a bar, to prepare the ground for cultivation. Bugwalun ku ang ákung útang ni-mu, I'll dig the field up. Bugwálán ku ang ákung útang ni-mu, I'll pay off my debt by digging your field up.

**bugway** n 1 spike of flowers or fruit that...
branches out. 2 s.t. plaited together in a string or Garland to make a unit for sale. Pakit ug usa ka bugway ábus. Buy a string of garlic. 3 anything long resembling s.t. plaited into a strand. Bugway nga asu, A column of smoke. Bugway sa kabáyag, A shaft of light. v 1 [A] flower or fruit in spikes. 2 [A; a2] plait s.t. into a string to form a unit.

bugyas n k.o. small square-bottomed basket made of bamboo or rattan strips, woven into a square mesh. v 1 [A; a2] make this sort of basket. 2 [c16] put s.t. in such a basket. Bugyásun (bugyas) ku ning mga pisú pagdala, I'll carry these chicks in a small basket.

bugyung = BUDYUNG.

buhang = BULHANG.

Di ka buhat 1 a2 do s.t., do work. vi

buhaha = BAHAKHAK.

buhagay v [A2S; b6] pour forth in large quantities. Pagkabua na sa kawayang mibuhagay ang táhib sa sulud, When the boat broke, the water rushed into it. Mibuhagay ang kabáyag sa kwarti, Light flooded the room. Nagbuhagay ang pasi sa buslut sa sáku, The grains poured out of the rip in the sack, n profuse flowing of s.t.

buhahá, buháhá n 1 talking or laughing loudly. 2a loud-mouthed, talking boastfully. 2t blabber-mouth, unable to keep secrets. Patáká lag tabi nang bubuhá, That blabber-mouth just prattles on without discretion. v 1 [A; b3] break into loud laughter. Mibuhábá lag katáwa ang biaáng, The maniac burst into wild laughter. 2 [B2; b6] a get to be a loud-mouthed braggart. b get to be a blabber-mouth.

buhakhak = BAHAKHAK.

buhalhal, v [B6; c1] left open, unbuttoned, unfastened. Nabuhalhal ang iyang siníná, Her dress was unbuttoned. Nagbuhalhal nga basuraban, An uncovered garbage can. Sa ákung pag-dímidá nagbuhalhal na lang ning ákung sahátaus, In my hurry I left my shoes unlaced. Ayaru bubhalhal (ibubhalhal) ang i-mung níka, Don't leave your sore exposed.

buhalhal = BUHÁHÁ.

buhang = BULHANG.

buhatak = BAHAKHAK.

buhay v 1 [A; a2] do s.t., do work. Di ka pakán-un diníbi ug di ka mabuhát, If you do not work, you don't get anything to eat here. Bubáta ang tanan arun aku mabubí, Do everything in your power so that I may live. Ngánung bubátan man ku nimu ními? Why do you do this to me? 2 [AC12; a] make, construct. Bubátan kung tanghal kinining karayána, I'll make this bamboo into a cage. 3 [A; a12] create. Wá pay nakabú-
**būhi** **2** — **buhis**

*būhi* pa sa ākung panumáduman, Vivid in my memories. Būhi kung pangat nga wà pa siya mamatay. I firmly believe he is still alive. — ang būlan phase of the moon the first day after the new moon. Būhi ang būlan ugma, The moon will enter the first quarter tomorrow. — nga dugú blood that has freshly issued from a wound. — ug dugú active, not phlegmatic. Būhi siyag dugú. Listung suguán, She is an energetic person and follows orders in a lively way. v 1 [B 126] live, come to life. Nabūhi si Kristu sa Duminugu di Glurya, Christ came to life on Easter Sunday. Dili mabūhi ang isād u wag tūbig. A fish cannot live out of the water. 1a ma- pay ginamus [so-and-so] is sure to die (literally, preserved fish is more likely to come to life). Mabūhi pay ginamus nimug malisgan ka sa pisun, If the steam roller runs over you, you'll be dead. 2 [A; a1] bring to life, cause to thrive. Akwy nagbūhi sa patay mifiyag paúgm, I revived his dying hopes. Ang utan nakabūhi sa mga tanum, The rain revived the plants. Būhi ang kalbey, Kindle the fire. — v [A; a] 1 raise animals. Ang būhi nga akung gibuhi, The hog I am raising. 2 support, raise a family. Wà kuy ikabúbug asàwà, I don't have the means to support a wife. n 1 pet, domestic animal kept. Ang būhi kung kandang, The goat I am keeping. 2 animal kept by a supernatural being. 3 penis (humorous). Dakug būhi, Having a large penis. — in-(>) n = Būhi, 2. -in-an v = BUHI, 3 setting of s.t. free, the school of fish, fish caught by setting off dynamite. (->) = BUHIAN, 4 setting of s.t. free, the lottery will be held tomorrow. 6 [A; b6] spend money from a certain fund. Wà pa būhi ang ripa ugma, The drawing of the lottery will be held tomorrow. 6 [A; b6] set off dynamite. Gibubian ug dinamita ang duyt, They set off dynamite on the school of fish. n 1 setting of s.t. free, esp. cocks in a fight. Pila ka būhi ang imung nadag-an? How many cockfights (lit. setting free) did you win? 2 holding of a lottery. 3 setting off of dynamite. — v = Būhi, v 1, 2. panIN- v [A2] = Būhi, 2. —in-an n 1 animal that is let to go free. 2 unrestrained. Binubian nga katawa, Unrestrained laughter. 3 fish caught by setting off dynamite. in-an(>) = binum- = IN-AN, 1. maN-r- n fisherman who uses dynamite. paN- n dismissal of a group. tingpaN- n dismissal time. buhláman n civilization.

*buhis* n 1 taxes, license fee. 2 = PAN-. v 1[A; b] pay taxes, tribute. Gibubisan na ba nìmu ang imung balay? Have you paid taxes on your house? Wàla niya būbis ang bārì, He did not pay his tribute to the king. 2 [A; c] offer as tribute (poetic). Ibubis ku
buhus, buhus v [A; c] pour s.t. out. *Ibúbus ang pasí ngadút sa bularan. Pour the grain out into the drying bin. 2 pour one’s feelings out on s.o. *Ibúbusan aku sa iyang ka-kagut, He poured his anger out on me. 3 [A; b(1)] for rain to pour. *Mi-búbus ang u-
lan, It poured.
búhus = BULHUT, 1, 2, 3.
buká v 1 [APB3(1); bc1] for the eyes or mouth to open, cause them to do so. *Ang kalisad na-muy mibuká (mipabuká) sa iyang mga mata sa sayuy nga iyang nabimí, Hardship opened his eyes to the error of his ways. *Nakabuká na bang mga mata sa itty? Are the puppies’ eyes opened yet? *Bukba (ibuka) ang bába sa punaw, Open the mouth of the clam. 1a for the earth to crack open, as in an earthquake. 2 [A; b] add width to space. *Bukbi (bukabi) ang balay, Widen the house. n opening, aperture. *Buka sa pul-taba- ban, The amount the door is opened. — sa balay the width of the house (lit. the amount of opening between the sides).
búka n muzzle of a firearm. — insindiyu n 1 fire hydrant. 2 verbal attacks. *Nagpungasi ang mga búka insindiyu sa duka ka partidu sa politika, The two political parties rained verbal abuse on each other. — abyirta = BUKABYIRTA.
bukabularyu n vocabulary.
bukabirta a prone to revealing secrets. v [B1] tend to reveal secrets.
bukabirta = BUKABYIRTA (male).
bukad v [AB3(1); c] 1 = BUKHAD. 2 for an infection to grow in area. *Mibukad ang núka, The infection spread out. — ang atay for one’s pride to swell. *Mibukad ang atay niyang gidáyig, His pride swelled from all the praise. 3 [B3(1)] for grains or beans to expand and crack open when cooked. a 1 = BUKHAD. 2 spread out. *Bukad ang sayal ni- ya, She has a flaring skirt. — ug ngábil thick-lined.
búkad, v [A; a2] get the fish from a trap. *Bukára nga mga iisdá sa bungsud, Gather the fish caught in the fish corrals.
búkad, 2 v [A; b2] dig up s.t. from under the ground. *Nagbúkad kug úbi, I am digging for yams.
bukádu, n bit put in a horse’s mouth.
bukag n general term for baskets with a large mesh. v [A; a] make, make into a basket with a large mesh. mag-t n maker of bukgag’s.
búkag n corncob. v [A; c16] use corncobs for fuel. *Magbúkag lang mi ug wá naay layn sug-nud, We just use corncobs if we have no other fuel.
bukagay, bukgagay a for grains to be loose so that they do not adhere. *Ang sabaw am-pay sa kam-ung bukgagay, Soup goes well with rice cooked dry. v [B6; a12] for grains not to adhere because of dryness. — un a of a dry sort. *Yutang bukgagayun, Sandy soil.
bukagkag v [A; c] break s.t. lumpy into fine
bukátut — bukíki

particles and give it a uniform consistency. Bukágkág (ibukagkág) ang harina úsá tak-sa. Break up lumps of flour before measuring it.

bukáìka v 1, 2 = BUKIKI. 3 †
bukal n member of the board of councilors of the province. v [A; a12] make s.o. a provincial board member.

búkal v 1 [APB2S3(1); a2P] boil s.t. for s.t. to boil. Nagbúkal (nagpabúkal) kug túbig, I boiled some water. Nagbúkal nga arnibál, Boiling syrup. 2 [B2S46] be agitated. Ang nagbúkal nga dáp, The seething waters. 3 — ang dúng a [B2S46; a12] seethe with anger. Mubúkal ang áng dúng uñg makakitá ku sa táwung nag-ílug sa ámung bumstít, I seethe with anger when I see the man who stole our homestead. b [A12] feel a strange attitude of kinship for a stranger who turns out to be a relative. Bantúg ta nga mibúkal ang áng dúng uñg pagkakiti nimu. Paryinti man diay ta, No wonder I felt close to you when I saw you. You are related to me. — sa dáng uñg sa kasingkasing cáng [b4] suffer a fatal heart attack. Kilát ang kamatáyun sa táwung bukidán sa dúbá sa kasingkasing, Death from a fatal heart attack is instantaneous. — in-, pina- s.t. boiled or boiling.

bukal, n k.o. tall, tufted grass of open waste places: Roitboëllia exaltata.

bukánna n area where the waters of a river merge with the open sea.

bukarílyu n k.o. sweet made from young shredded coconut meat, sugar, and flavoring boiled with a syrup and hardened. v [A; bóc1] make bukarílyu.

bukas, v [AB13(1); b] open s.t., be opened. Ang kusug nga báníng mibukas sa íyang sa-yál, The strong wind made her skirt fly up. Nagbukás uñg pwàta, The door is standing open. Buksi ang sulat, Open the letter. a open. — ang pultahan always welcome, the door is always open. Bukas kamínay ang ámung pultaban álang kanimu, Our door is always open to you.

bukás, bukas = BUKLAS.

bukasyun n vocation.

bukasyunal n vocational training course. v [a12] make into a vocational school.

bukatút, a ugly in face. v [B; c1] be, become ugly-faced.

bukatút, n term used to refer to animals that eat crops as a means of avoiding reference to the animal itself. It is believed that pests are raised by supernatural beings and referring to them by name will cause them to multiply.

búkaw, = BUKAL

búkaw, n k.o. owl: Ninox philippensis. Bukawbúkaw n name given to flat-bodied fishes with large owl-like eyes.

bukawí = BAYUKAWI.

búkay = ABUKAY.

bukáyú = BUKHÁYÚ.

bukbuk = BALUKBUK. 1, 2, 3, 4.

bukdu = BUDGU.

bukgay n k.o. edible fresh-water shell similar to the nerite shell but with sharp projections, dark gray to whitish gray in color.

bukhad v [AB3(1); c1] spread out, unfold s.t. which is rolled or folded up, for s.t. to open up. Mibukhad na kug bangí pára mi-mu, I've already spread a mat for you. Mibukhad (nabukhad) nga búlak, The flower has opened. Ang nagbukhad niyang pálad, His open hand. Bukhára (ibukhad) ang pápil nga nalukút, Unfold the roll of paper. a opened up and spread out. — ug pálad generous (lit. open-palmed).

bukháyú n candy made from shredded coconut cooked with brown sugar. v [A; a2] make, make into coconut candy.

buki n 1 bouquet of flowers. 2 set of four consecutive mahjong pieces of the flower design (búlak, 2a). v [A; c1] make, make into a bouquet.

búkí = BUKIKI.

búkidi digíra n warship.

búkíd n mountain. Taas kaíyu nga bukíd, High mountain. a deep in the mountains. Búkíd kaíyu tung ámú, Our place is high in the mountains. — sa buut, hunáhúná 1 be far from one's thoughts. Búkíd sa buut niya ang págsungkip sa atup, He never thought of fixing the roof. 2 against one's will. Gi-pugus siya pagmíníngnya nga bukíd sa íyang bu-ut, She was forced to marry against her will. v [c5] 1 be far from one's thoughts. 2 against one's will. Gikabukíd ba sa imung buut ang pápasyayu náku? Is it against your will (have you not thought) to forgive me? pa-(→) v [A; c] go, bring to the mountains. Nagpabukíd siya arun pártúgu, They went to the mountains to hide, bükíran n 1 mountain range. 2 farm. kabukíran, kabukílán, kabukílan n the mountains. taga- n mountaineer. bukirúna a mountainous. bukidnu n a from the mountains. Bukidníng lináktan, Way of walking like a mountaineer.

buki v [A; a1] 1 push things apart, esp. those which offer a certain amount of resistance. Mibukíki ku sa íyang pitákag may kwarta ba, I looked in his wallet to see if there was any money. Nagbukíki ka ba sa mga pinusí? Have you pushed the husks
of the ears aside to examine the grains? 
Bukkia ang iyang bubak kung náa haw háy kú-tu. Look in her hair if there are any lice. Ayaaw ibukkita ang ímung kamut sa kágu, Don’t push the cogon grass apart with your hands. 2 reopen a subject no longer discussed. Gìbukkita ang iyang kagábápun sa kaatbang niya sa politiká, His political rival brought up his past.
bukilaya n 1 spout, nozzle, small opening through which liquids are poured. 2 mouth-piece of a brass instrument.
buking a euphemism for bükí, 
búking úpis n booking office.
bukinggan n annual ornamental flowers similar to but smaller than bachelor’s buttons: Gompbrena globosa.
bukisik, n k.o. skin disease, usually of the legs, characterized by whitish splotches. v [B1246; a4] get this skin disease, -un having the splotches of this disease.
bukisynunal = BUKASYUNAL.
bukikit = BUKIKI.
bukitin v 1 [A; a1] open s.t. flexible by pushing the sides apart. Human nimug biwa sa bát, bukitita bíwum uñinum sa dágar, After you have cut the sea cucumber open, pull it apart at the sides and rinse it in the water. Gìbukitita ku ang iyang mata kung may puling ba, I pushed her eyelids apart to see if there was s.t. in her eyes. 2 = BUKIKI.
buklad v 1 [A; c1] spread s.t. out flat. Mugbuklad na ku ug baníg kay matulug na ku, I will spread the mat because I am going to sleep. Ibuklad (buklára) ning sákú díutu sa imit arum mamalá, Spread this sack until it was round?
buklu, v 1 arms, esp. the lower arms. Sininang way buktun, Sleeveless dress. v [A; c] add sleeves to a garment. -inan n garment with sleeves.
bukltut 1 = BALUKTUT. 2 name given to humpbacked fish, e.g., the Philippine jack: Hynnis momna. 3 k.o. humpbacked shrimp.
buklu, v [A; a1] reveal s.o.’s character, true identity, be found out. Bubun ta ka nga minyu ka, I will reveal that you are married. Nabuku siyáng mangilingal, It was revealed that he was a swindler.
buklud n node of a stem. Malós pay buku sa kawayán, Impossible. (Lit. A bamboo node would sooner get twisted.) v [a12] chop s.t. at the node. Dúgay kung makaputul nang kabiyag bubun mu pagtibgas, It’ll take you a long time to cut that tree if you hack it on its node. bububuku n the back of a person or animal. v [a12] hit s.t. in the back.
bukbar n popsicle made of young coconut. v [A; c1] make, eat bukbar.
bukúbók n k.o. small cuttlefish.
búkd n plump, round due to fullness. Búkd ug ápíng. Round-cheeked. v [A13PB2; a2] be plump and full, make s.t. full. Kinsey nagbukd (nagbabúkd) sa sákú? Who filled the sack until it was round? Mabúkd ang mga úbas sa ting-ulan, The grapes will become round and full during the rainy season.
bukug n 1 bone. 2 gun, usually sidearm (slang). v [B126; b3] for a bone to stick in the throat. Dlí makabukug ang ginamus, The small grates of salted fish can’t choke you. Nabukug ku, I got a bone in my throat. 
Unsan isdáa ang nabukgan nímu? What k.o. fish did you choke on? — sa buut, ka-bubut-un a contrary to one’s principles. Táwu nga bukug kaáyu sa åkung buut, A person completely repulsive to me. — ug páinit
bukul — bulad

n skin and bones — i.e., thin. 

walay — without anything getting in the way. Way bukug ang iyang diskurso, His speech was fluently delivered. 

Muyut pirmi lang way bukug, He shoots cleanly (his shots never touch the basket). 

walay — ang ilalî speaking unrestrainedly without any consideration. Hin v [b(1)] take the fish grates out. 

Himukungi ang isda unà kan-a, Remove the fish grates before you eat it. 

ka-an n bones. Nanakit àkung kabukugan sa pagtinabábu, My bones ache from too much work.

bukul, bukul n 1 protruding lump. Una sa nang bukul sa imung ulú? What’s that lump on your head? 2 lump, clump. Búkul sa kan-un, Lump of soil. Búkul sa yútå, Lumps of soil. v [B26; aP] get a lump. Míbúkul ang úlu nga nabunakan, His head swelled where I had struck him. 2 form lumps. bukulbu- 

kul v [B14] be full of lumps. Dauntan ning litsi kày nagbukulbu- 

kul man, This milk is no good because it is full of lumps. pan- v [A2; b6] for the breasts to develop in adolescence. Una sa? Manarátu ka na nga wà pa ka-gàmì pamukuli (pamukuli)? What is all this about boy friends when your breasts have not even started to develop?

bukung, n husk and shell of a coconut split lengthwise without the meat.

bukung, n freeloader, one who gets s.t. for free, either by mooching or by not paying the bill, buying a ticket, etc. Naglabi ang bukung sa pasahirá ning tráka, There’s more freeloaders than passengers on this bus. 

pan- v [A2; b6] freeloader. Mamíkung ta ñi- 

mug sigarilyu, May I mooch a cigarette off you? 

Nanakit ku sa sini, amigu man of you? 

Buluição sa nå- 

gan, He had his fill of cake.

fail to hit the shuttlecock squarely and thus lose one's turn to be served. n 1 taro shoots before they develop leaves. 2 failure to return the serve in takyan.

bukya n k.o. white, transparent jellyfish, round, growing to 9” in diameter, with tentacles that inflict a slight sting.

bukyábukyá = BUKYA

bûl n mason jar, used as a measure for toddy.

bûla, (not without l) n 1 ball. 2 game of ball. 

— dimánú n cue ball in billiards. v 1 [A; c1] form s.t. into a ball. 2 [A26; b6] play a ball game. bulabula v [A; c1] 1 make meat balls. 2 be bounced around like a ball. 

Ang sakayan gibulabula sa dagkung bulad, The boat was tossed about like a ball in the high seas. 3 for several persons to maul s.o. bouncing him around among themselves. n 1 dish consisting of little meat balls. 2 plimsoll line, indicating the load line of a ship.

-dur(+) n ball player.

bûla2 (not without l) v [A; c1] heave s.t. heavy onto s.o.'s shoulders. Ibûla (bulabun) ni nátu sa iyáng abágà, Let's heave this onto his shoulders. n action of heaving s.t. onto one's shoulders. Kàda bûla makadâ kug si- 

yîn kilus, I can take one hundred kilograms on my shoulders at one time. -da = BULA2, 

-dur(+) n one who heaves heavy things onto others' backs.

bûla3 (not without l) n flattery. v [A; b5] flatter. Ug ímu siyang bulabún (bulabun) tágut dáyun, If you flatter him, he'll let you do it. -da = BULA2.

bûla4 (not without l) n drawing in a lottery. v [A1; c1] hold a drawing in a lottery.

bul na bubbles, foam. a foaming, forming bubbles. 

Bulà ka-éyu ning sábîna, This soap forms lots of sud s. v [B346] form bubbles, foam. Nagbulà ang láway sa ka-báyú, The horse is foaming at the mouth. — ang bábà pagkáun eat one's fill. 

Míbulà ang iyáng babág kimáus kík, He had his fill of cake.

bul-a n k.o. fish.

bulábid = BALUNÁBID.

bulábung = BUNGABUNG.

bulad v [A; c1] I stay out in the sun. Nagbu- 

lad siya pagbantayg trîk, He waited for the bus in the sun. 

Ayaug bulara (ibulad) nang bátà sa init, Don’t expose the child to the heat of the sun. 2 dry s.t. in the sun. Bular- 

ra (ibulad) ang kupras, Dry the copra. 3 [A 13; c1] be, put out under the moon. Nag- 

bulad siya sa bûlàn nga nagdám, He stayed out plowing under the moon. 4 [A; c1] ex- 

pose one's body brazenly. Láwás nga gibul- 

lad sa kadághánan, A body exposed to pub- 

lic view.

5 [A1; c1] lay down an open card,
bulagaw hair lighter in color than black, a blessed, fortunate.

bulad (not without I) the portion of a roof which projects beyond the wall. v [A; b6(1)] provide a building with an overhanging roof.

bulada 1 separate from, get separated. 2 separate from each other, cause to separate.

buladur BULAD.' bulad (not without /) unhusked rice or corn set out to dry, only thing we have for lunch is dried fish. 2 card laid open, esp. the starting card, binlad, -in- n unhusked rice or corn set out to dry under the sun. Nangingaan ang manuk sa binlad, The chicken is feeding on the rice you have left out to dry.

bulada (not without I) separate from the mother. 2 [A2; b(1)] desist, cease doing s.t. Wà siya bulaglag ug basabun, She is never without s.t. to read (lit. left by reading matter). Ibual ang anak sa inahan, Separate the child from the mother.

bulakbul (not without /) harmful supernatural being.

bulakbul kadyu sa trabahu, loaf, play truant.

bulawag a hair lighter in color than black, ranging from blond to reddish brown, v [B; b(1)] become this color. Mubulagaw ang imung bubuk ug bingári kag salum, Your hair will get reddish brown if you keep diving in the sea.

bulagak (not without I) bagsak.

bulakan, a blessed, fortunate. Bulakan ka sa nga babáyi nga tanaan, Blessed art thou above all women. Bulakan ka kay dátu ka, You are fortunate because you are wealthy. 2 in order to, so that. Musulud tag sayu bulában makaundang ug sayu, Let’s go to work early so we can quit early. v [B126] be fortunate, blessed. Ang ákung anak ang ma-bulában ning ákung kasapian, My child will be benefited from my wealth. ka-an n welfare.

bulahan, n = Lansunís.

bulahug v [B1256; b8] step inadvertently into a hole. Nabuwa hub ku sa bangag sa sa-

lug kay ngiting it, I inadvertently stepped into a hole in the floor because it was dark.

bulak n 1 flower, blossom. 1a woman (metaphor). Ikaw ang bulak nga ákung gipangtí, You are the maid (lit. flower) I have been looking for. 2 suit of cards. 2a suit in mahjong composed of eight pieces which have pictures of flowers on them. v 1 [B2345N; b6] flower. Mibulák (namulák) nga rútas, The rose plant is flowering. 2 [A; b] put a flowery design on s.t. 3 [B236N; b6] get moldy. Namulák ang kan-un, The rice is all moldy, ka v [A13] be bestrewn with flowers.

bulakhulak n 1 sweet things in life. Bulakhulák sa kinabúbí ang pagpanugal, Gambling adds spice to one’s life. 2 flowery design. 3 ad lib, cadenza in a musical piece. v 1 [b(1)] add spice to life. 2 [A3; b(1)] add a flowery design. 3 [A; b(1)] play ad lib music. Nindut ang sunìtang gibuto-kbwukan sa trumpita, It was a beautiful song with the ad lib trump. -ay(-») n game of cards wherein a card is placed face up and bets are made as to the number of the next card of the same suit turned up. v [A12C] play this game. -an = PAYIL SA BULAK. see PAYIL. hil- a bearing flowers in abundance. Himulák kádyung tanum ang rútas, Roses tend to bear flowers in abundance.

ka-an n a patch of flowering plants, young women, women collectively. ma-un a flowery. tingpaN- n 1 season of flowers. 2 years. Sa ikanapulug walu niyang tingpamulák, In her eighteenth year.

bulákaw n 1 k.o. harmful supernatural being that takes the form of a ball of fire, with trailing sparks. If it brushes or gets close enough to smell the skin, it makes a permanent white spot. 2 ball of fire used as transportation for unglús.


bulalakaw v [B46; a4] for the juice squeezed from coconuts to be in a condition such that it yields very little oil when boiled, but instead turns to foam. Way nalána sa túnì kay gibulalakaw (mibulalakaw), We didn’t extract any oil from the coconut milk. It just foam ed.

bulalákw (not without I) n shooting star.

bulahug = BULAHUG.

bulálu, bulálu, n 1 general term for good-sized or large cows. 2 unit of measure 2a for a rice cake (bibingka). Tagbayinti ang
bulalu

bulalu sa bibingka. The bibingka are twenty cents each. 2b a small-sized ball of cotton sewing thread. v [a12] make into the size of the bulalu measure, sell by the bulalu.

bulalu, (not without l) a 1 stupid, dull. Bulalu ka kay duggay nga makasabut, You're stupid. It takes you long to catch on. 2 poor, unskilful in doing or executing things. Bulalu siya nga musyát. Pirming musipyet, He is a lousy shot. He always misses. v [b12; b6] be stupid or poor in doing things.

bulalung (not without l) = BULALU^.

I'll Magbulan akug bath pagtrdpu sa kutsi, I'll do on a monthly basis. Pila i-light), bulanbulan 1 every month.

It wasn't even a month af-pa gam makabulan sukad pagtrabdhu ndku sakti, -in-(->) once a month, monthly. Binulan nga ka na? You haven't been here a month and-una 1 moonlight. 2 having stayed here. (-» 1 [A3; b] hire a servant.

You want to go home already? Way kaldki ang pamulang. PaN- v [A2; b6(1)] attend a cockfight and bet. 2 [A2; b6(1)] for a cock to win in a fight. Pwirting pamuwang sa ákung manuk, My cock wins wherever he fights. 2a for a man to win several wives in succession after his previous wife died (humorous). Gisayran ang byúdú. Pwirting pamuwang sa ákung manuk, My cock wins wherever he fights.

bungalung 1 event (fiesta or market) at which a cockfight is held. v [A; b] hold a cockfight. Magbúalun dinhi ug tábu, They hold cock-fights here on market day. («) n gaff on a gamecock. paN- v 1 [A2; b6(1)] attend a cockfight and bet. 2 [A2; b6(1)] for a cock to win in a fight. Pwirting pamuwang sa ákung manuk, My cock wins wherever he fights. 2a for a man to win several wives in succession after his previous wife died (humorous).

bulong (not without l) = BULALU^.

búlan n 1 moon. 2 month. phases of the moon: patay, lunud ang — new moon. bagu, bag-ung subang ang —, búhi ang —, bulhut sa punuan, primirug subang first day of the waxing crescent. subangsubang, ikaduhang (ikatulung) subang waxing crescent. udu nga — half moon, usually of the waxing moon. fákad second quarter (lit. going toward the moon position —so called because the moon is in the east when darkness falls). dail, daktul, takdul ang — full moon. primiru, ikaduhang piluk, dulum nga — first and second days of the third quarter. udtung lunud, kánin ang — half moon of the third quarter. himatayun ang — third quarter (lit. dying moon), Hayang (lit. monkey’s head), haya ang — crescent. -tayun last day before the new moon, shapes of the third quarter, himatayun ang — third quarter (lit. dying moon). Bispîras sa himatayun last day before the new moon. shapes of the moon: inúlug amú waxing gibbous moon (lit. monkey's head). Hayâ ang — crescent in a horizontal position. Páyung sa — ring around the moon. v [B236; b4] be a month. Mubúalun nang vá mi mağkitá, It's been a month since we last saw each other. Wá pa mabulan sukad si Tdtay mamatay, —bulanit 163

Makigbulang ku nimug lubi, I will engage in a coconut-breaking contest with you. We. pa gam makabulan sukad pagtrababú nukú giumintuban ku, It wasn't even a month after I had started working that I was given a raise. Wá pa gami ka bulúani dinhi mupañí ka na? You haven't been here a month and you want to go home already? Ugmang adlawa many ihulan nákug puyú dinhi. Tomorrow it will make exactly a month that I have stayed here. («) 1 [A3; b] hire a servant. Magbúalun akug bátá pagtrabo sa kuti, I'll hire a child to keep the car washed. pa(«) v [A; ab] hire oneself, s.o. out as a servant. -ín(«) once a month, monthly. Bimulan nga sakit, The monthly sickness (menstruation). v [A; c1] do on a monthly basis. Aki lang binulamun (ibinulan) ang imung sugidu, I'll pay your salary once a month. -ir-an(«) n household help. -un a 1 moonlight. 2 having weak vision (as if looking at things by moonlight). Bulanbúlan 1 every month. Pila i-

mung dawátun bulanbúlan? How much do you receive every month? 2 k.o. tarpon: Megalops cyprinoides, 3 k.o. moon shell with edible flesh.

bul-an n corn at the stage where it is almost but not quite mature and where the kernels are no longer soft. Maänag pa ang más nga bul-an, Corn at the bul-an stage can still be roasted. v [b1] for corn to reach the nearly mature stage.

bulandus v [APB12; c] push s.t. into going forward, slip and fall down with feet forward. Nabulandus siya kay nakatunàng ug pánit sa såging, He slipped and fell because he stepped on a banana peel. Ibulandus ang kaban ílalum sa bagdán, Shove the trunk underneath the stairs.

búlang n event (fiesta or market) at which a cockfight is held. v [A; b] hold a cockfight. Magbúalun dinhi ug tábu, They hold cock-fights here on market day. («) n gaff on a gamecock. paN- v 1 [A2; b6(1)] attend a cockfight and bet. 2 [A2; b6(1)] for a cock to win in a fight. Pwirting pamuwang sa ákung manuk, My cock wins wherever he fights. 2a for a man to win several wives in succession after his previous wife died (humorous).

Gisayran ang byúdú. Pwirting pamuwang sa ákung manuk, My cock wins wherever he fights.

búlang (not without l) = BULALU^.

búlang 1 event (fiesta or market) at which a cockfight is held. v [A; b] hold a cockfight. Magbúalun dinhi ug tábu, They hold cock-fights here on market day. («) n gaff on a gamecock. paN- v 1 [A2; b6(1)] attend a cockfight and bet. 2 [A2; b6(1)] for a cock to win in a fight. Pwirting pamuwang sa ákung manuk, My cock wins wherever he fights. 2a for a man to win several wives in succession after his previous wife died (humorous). Gisayran ang byúdú. Pwirting pamuwang sa ákung manuk, My cock wins wherever he fights.

búlang 1 event (fiesta or market) at which a cockfight is held. v [A; b] hold a cockfight. Magbúalun dinhi ug tábu, They hold cock-fights here on market day. («) n gaff on a gamecock. paN- v 1 [A2; b6(1)] attend a cockfight and bet. 2 [A2; b6(1)] for a cock to win in a fight. Pwirting pamuwang sa ákung manuk, My cock wins wherever he fights. 2a for a man to win several wives in succession after his previous wife died (humorous). Gisayran ang byúdú. Pwirting pamuwang sa ákung manuk, My cock wins wherever he fights.

búlang 1 event (fiesta or market) at which a cockfight is held. v [A; b] hold a cockfight. Magbúalun dinhi ug tábu, They hold cock-fights here on market day. («) n gaff on a gamecock. paN- v 1 [A2; b6(1)] attend a cockfight and bet. 2 [A2; b6(1)] for a cock to win in a fight. Pwirting pamuwang sa ákung manuk, My cock wins wherever he fights. 2a for a man to win several wives in succession after his previous wife died (humorous). Gisayran ang byúdú. Pwirting pamuwang sa ákung manuk, My cock wins wherever he fights.
away from s.t. imung gibu-lanit ang bábul sa imung pagkatúy, You pulled the blanket away from me in your sleep.

buldan = BULANDUS

bulan (not without l) n 1 flywheel of a machine. 2 business not set in one place. tin-dáhan nga - small mobile store on wheels.

bulan-ting n color combination of red, black, brown, and white in chickens.

bulantis (not without l) n printed advertisements scattered from the air. túnas - BULANTIS.

bularat n k.o. soldier fish.

bulas (not without l) v [B; b6] accidentally step into a hole. Nabulásat ang likid sa trák sa gawang sa tayñayán, The wheels of the truck ran into a rut on the bridge.

bulatik (not without l) v [B12; b8] accidentally step into a hole. Nabulásat ang likid sa trák sa gawang sa tayñayán, The wheels of the truck ran into a rut on the bridge.


bulasud — bulhay n 1 small and frail like this bird, weak. a golden in value.

bulay n 1 k.o. cultivated bean, the seeds and young pods of which are eaten: Dolicobos lablab. 2 = PATÁNI, v [A; b1] cook bulay or s.t. with bulay.

bulay-ag (not without l) n k.o. small bird found in bunches in bushes: Dicaeum bicolor, a small and frail like this bird, weakling. 2 poor in doing things. Bulay-ag nga sinayawan, Dancing in a poor way.

bulig n k.o. jellyfish with a brown color and bluish spots. a sluggish, slow-moving.

bulbul n 1 pubic hair. 2 name given to the green dragon piece in mahjong. v [A4] grow pubic hairs. Gibu-chul ku pag-idad kug kin-i, I grew pubic hairs when I was fifteen. hiN- v [A; b7] 1 dress fowl or birds by plucking the feathers. 2 clean s.o. out, take all his money. Ang iyang asáwa muñy mibulbul sa iyang pitáka, His wife cleaned his wallet out. Gibimulbulan (gibi-mulbulan) siya sa iyang babáyi, His mistress milked him dry. 2a - ang swíldu for a salary to be the sole source for a large number of expenditures. Ang áku rang swílduy bimulbulan sa tanang galastuban, They get all of the money for the expenses from my salary. 3 strip machines or vehicles of spare parts to be used elsewhere. Himulbuli ang ayyul-plánu arun makalupad ang uban, Strip the airplane of spare parts so the others can fly. 4 look over a person to size him up. Giblym-buluban sa inaban ang pamanbunun sa iyang anak, The mother inspected her daughter’s fiancé carefully.

buldu = BURDU.

buldug n bulldog. a 1 big and stout in comparison to one’s age group. 2 fat like a bulldog. 3 having the ugly face of a bulldog, v [A; ac] throw s.t. at a downward angle by raising the hand over the head. Buldyaka tung iyang gipatiruhan, Throw your marble at the marble he aimed at. n a throw executed in this manner.

bulgán n k.o. fish with bulging eyes.

bulgar n 1 secret which has become public knowledge, an open secret. Bulgar na kaáyu ang úyang panagbigugmaýay, Their love affair is public knowledge. 2 vulgar, coarse, v [A3P; c16] reveal a secret. Ayaw bulgara (ibulgár) nang tabá, Don’t bring that gossip to public knowledge.

bulhang v [AB6; b] burst open with a great gaping hole, make a great opening in s.t. Giusunipan ang dapit dibang mibulhang ang di-ki, The area was flooded when the dike burst. Bulhángi ang lubut sa tóru, Make a wide hole in the bottom of the can.

bulhay a for s.t. packed in a solid to be loose and dry so that it could crumble easily. Bulhay kaáyu ang báy sa umígas, The ant hill is very dry and loose. v [B; b6] become dry and loose so as to crumble easily. Nagkabul-
bulig, n bunch of large fruit, coconuts, or bananas. v [B12346N] form a bunch of fruit. pangan
bulikang, v [A; a] spread the labia of the vagina apart with the fingers. 2 = BUKITLA. 3 = BUKIKI.
bulilis, n weed of medicinal value: Biophytum sensitivum.
bupil, a small child, small and short person. v [B126], [b6] become small and short.
bularyus, n bowling pin.
bulyan = BULA DIMANU. see BULA, l.
bulinao, n k.o. anchovy commonly eaten in Cebu: various Engraulidae, esp. Stolephorus indicus. útuk úg = n bird-brained, stupid.
buling, n 1 dirt on clothes, face, etc. 2a smear on one's reputation. Way buling ang akung kadungguán, My reputation is spotless. v [A12; b5] dirty s.t., become dirty. Nagkabuling iyang karsiunis, His pants got covered with dirt. Ayaw bulingi (bulinga) akung sininá, Don't get my dress dirty. 2 [A; b6] (1) smear one's reputation. Gibulingan ang iyang dungug, His reputation was sullied.
un ñ n 1 s.t. dirty, esp. clothes ready for washing. 2 dirty deeds of the past. Ang mga pulitiku isig yagyag sa ilang mga bulingun, The politicians are washing their dirty lenses in the public. -it, -ut a covered with dirt, dirty in appearance. v [B; a2] get covered with dirt.
buling, n bowling, v [AC; b6] go bowling. -an (→) n a bowling alley.
bulinga, n female egg or egg cell.
bulinggit, n sty in the eye. v [A123P; a4] have a sty. Gibulinggit akung mata, I have a sty in my eye.
bulingit, see BULING.
bulingit, see BULING.
bulingo, see BULING.
bulyo = BULUNYU.
bulingtang = BALINTUNG.
buliraw, v [B12] be hazy, not clear about s.t. Nabaliraw ku ug unsay ángay kung bubátum ning akung prublíma, I am confused as to what to do about this problem. Ang imung katin-awan nakabuliraw nåkg sumat, Your explanation has gotten me all the more confused. a hazy, blurred. Buliraw akung panan-aw, I see only hazily.
buling = BURIRING.
buliru, n 1 bolero music. 2 bolero vest. v [A12; c16] set the rythm of a song to the tempo di bolero. 2 [A; c1] wear, make into a bolero vest.
búlsa n pocket watch. Bultú kaáyug dagúban, Having large breasts, n mass of s.t. that has been put together or is in one piece. Bultu sa paiidu, The mass of a bale. v [B46] be, become bulgy. Mibultu sa iyáng kílid ang pístúla, The pistol is bulging on his hips. in- in bulk, great volume. v [A12; c16] do s.t. by bulk. Bimultúba (ibinultu) pagpalit arun bardútu, Buy them in bulk so it will be cheaper.

búlsita n small bag. Pagpalit ug usa ka búlsita nga pán, Buy a bagful of bread. v [A; a] make, make into paper bag.

bult n bolt. — tridir n bolt threader.

bultósi n voltage.

bultimítru n voltmeter.

bultu n 1 large and bulging. Bultu kaáyug dagúban, Having large breasts, n mass of s.t. that has been put together or is in one piece. Bultu sa paiidu, The mass of a bale. v [B46] be, become bulgy. Mibultu sa iyáng kílid ang pístúla, The pistol is bulging on his hips. in- in bulk, great volume. v [A12; c16] do s.t. by bulk. Bimultúba (ibinultu) pagpalit arun bardútu, Buy them in bulk so it will be cheaper.
bulung v [A; b] 1 for water to rush in a flood. Naainud ang balay dibang bibulungan sa túbig sa babi. The house was washed away when it was caught in the onrush of the floodwaters. 2 for emotions, masses of things to surge forth. n 1 rush of water in a flood. 2 rush of emotions, masses of things. Bul-ug sa kalúuy, A surge of pity. Bul-ug sa mga kaaway, The onrush of the enemy. ma-un a onrushing. Mabulúng-úng támbá, Rushing tears.

bulúgan = BULUG;

buluk, a 1 slow in comprehension, dull. v [B; a2] be, become dull. Mabuluk (mabulu-k) kag di ka mutuan, You'll become dull if you don't study. 2 being hard to understand. Kabúk gud nína, Ganiña ún, karun dil. Di kung kasabut, How hard it is to understand you. First you say yes, then no. I don't understand.

buluk, (not without l) a rotten. v [B2] rot, decompose. Giaysan ang isdá arun di mabulu-k, They put the fish on ice so this would not rot.

buluk, n a young coconut bud that can be tapped for toddy. v [AN; b6] for coconuts to put forth or develop buds.

buluk, n 1 color. Puti ang sabuxitú kung búluk, White is my favorite color. 2 quality, tone of voice. v [b] dye cloth red. Gibugkan ang iyáng sinimág pula, Her dress was dyed red. 2 [B6; c1P] for the voice to change in quality. Nagbíyajúk ang áking tímag kay giubu ku, My voice changed because I caught cold.

bulukbuluk v [A3P; c] for liquid to bubble continuously due to presence of gas, make a bubbling sound. Nagbílukbuluk ang tú-bíg nga íyáng gitidli màn, The water was bubbling where he was swimming under the water.

bulukút = BALÚKUT;

bulung, búlung, v [A; b6(1)] treat with medicine. Bulung ang sámad, Treat the wound. n medicine. mag-r- (→) n s.o. who treats illnesses.

búlung, v [A; a] look for, search. Nagbúlung ku sa kwarta kung nawala, I'm looking for the money I lost.

bulun, bi-v [B126; b3(1); c5] be surprised, perplexed at s.t. Nabihbúlung siyag ngánung napúldí sa pilay, He wondered why he had lost the elections. Gikahibudungan kung ýang panag-áway, Their fighting surprised me. ka- n wonderment at s.t. one cannot understand. Kahibudungan, Kahibudángun, kahi-an n surprising, bewildering. Kahibudángun nabiiubí, A perplexing thing that happened. Mahibudángun 1 = KAHIBUŁÚNGAN. 2 full of bewilderment. Mahibudángun nga tinan-awan, A bewildered look.

búlung, v [B126; a2] get tired of s.t. parted or done with monotonous regularity or frequency. Nabulung na ku sa iyáng bitú-rá, I'm sick of seeing him. Nabulung na ku sa buwad, I'm tired of dried fish. Gibulúngan na kag paminaw sa isturiya, I'm sick of listening to her talk.

búlung, v [B1256] have a difficult time doing s.t. Nabulung kung pangúká sa inyóng húy kay wá may numíra, I had a hard time looking for your house. It had no number.

bulúgan n k.o. sweet banana with a green peel, similar in flavor to tye type sold in the U.S.: Musa sapientum var. suaveolens.

bulunyú (not without l) n long wooden device with a lacquered tip for stirring the chocolate in the chocolate pot (batinul). v [c16] use as a chocolate stirrer.

buluntád (not without l) n voluntary act. Buluntád kining áking gíbíbát, What I'm doing is a voluntary act. v [A2; c6] volunteer, present oneself voluntarily. Mibuluntád siyág tubág sa pangítána, He volunteered to answer the question.

buluntár (not without l) = BULUNTÁD. v.

bulus, n bamboo or sugar stem.

bulus, a (not without l) a great burden. Bulus kaayú kining dagbang anak, It's a burden to have so many children. v [B16; a12] overly burden oneself. Ngánung magbulus kag láttí nga diná kay kusíniría? Why do you burden yourself with cooking when you have a cook? Ngánung buslun siyá nimag anhi? Why do you make him trouble himself to come here?

bulut n the shiny black crown of thorns which covers the tubers of the Dioscorea esculenta (apáli), esp. the wild varieties (balyákag).

bulungun n pomelo, a k.o. widely grown citrus bearing large spherical or irregularly-shaped fruits, larger, drier, and sweeter than the grapefruit: Citrus grandis.

búlyú n k.o. halfbeak.
bulwang, a for s.t. enclosing an area or an enclosed area to be wide. Bulwang na ning sayála niya. This skirt is too wide for her. v 1 [B6; c1] be wide in space. Ang pagkawalay may wibits masyo nakabulwang (nakapabulwang) sa bawanan. The absence of furniture made the room appear wider. 2 [bc1] add to the width of s.t. n = Ka. ka - n width of an enclosed space or s.t. enclosing a

bulwag, n strong rush of water. Ang bulwang sa tübig maya nakalang na niya. The rush of the water carried her away. v [A2] for a liquid to rush out forcefully.

bulyum n 1 volume of sound. 2 volume of a strong rush of water. Ang bulyum sa tubig mauy nakaanud niya. The absence of furniture made the room appear wider. 2 [bcl] increase the volume of sound.

bún n boom of a ship.

bumba, n 1 bomb. Bumba atumika, Atomic bomb. 2 spike or a hard drive downwards in a volleyball, pingpong, and like games. 3 blows. 4 vicious personal attack on s.o. in public. v 1 [A; b6(1)] bomb s.t. 2 [A; c1] spike a ball. 3 [A; b6(1)] hit s.o. with hard blows. 4 [A; b6(1)] lambast s.o. before the public. Ang mga Amirkdu kanunay niyang bumbahan sa iyang lidung. He constantly lambasts the Americans in his column. maN-r n bomber. ig-r n thing for which s.o. can be lambasted in public.


bumbardiyu n bombardment. v [A; c] bombard. Pastilan nakabumardiyu niyaang panguatana sa saksi, My! How he bombarded the witness with questions. Gibumardiyuhan úsang baybáyun, First the beach was shelled.

bumbay n 1 Indian, Hindu. 2 k.o. large goat with a long beard and curved horns. 3 sibúyas - large onions. -in- v [A; c1] speak the Indian language.

bumbil n bougainvillea.

bumbiláy n light bulb. v [b6(1)] install a light bulb.

bumbu n 1 drum. 2 pregnant woman (humorous). Bumbu nang dikung asáwa, My wife is already pregnant. v 1 [A] beat a drum. 2 [A; c1] make into a drum.

buna n 1 forehead. 2 analogous structure in the body above the genitalia. bunabúna = BUNA, 2.

bunsag v [A; c] for s.t. in a container to be thrown out and scattered in a downward motion. Bun-ág ni tübig ang káyu, Throw water on the fire. Ibun-ag ang mga sinatung kuras sa budiga, Empty the sacks of copra into the warehouse.

búnak v [A2; b1] wash clothes. Bunák ang mga bulingun, Wash the dirty clothes. -an (-9), -un(-9) n laundry.

búnal v [A; b6(1)] strike with a club or whip. Ayaw ku bunálí, Don't beat me. 2 [A; b6(1)] for a fighting cock to deliver a blow with its legs. 3 [B126] for a person to fall heavily with a thud. Nabúnal ku sa bagdan, 1 fell with a thud down the stairs. andir di- a henpecked. (-9) n 1 club, whip. 2 blows of a fighting cock. 3 penis (slang).

búnaw = BUNAL.

bunáyus a shapeless figure. v [B; a2] for the body or dress to be lacking in curves and full shape. Mubunáyus ang tütyu basta way bra, The breasts sag if you don’t wear a bra. Sayun rang tabiun ang mga siná na karun kay bunayúsun man lang, It’s easy to sew dresses nowadays because they are just cut straight.

bunbun n fine sand. v [B1245] be filled with, covered with sand. paN- v [A23] be defeated, lose overwhelmingly in a race or contest.

bun buyids n bon voyage.

bundak v 1 [A; c] let s.t. fall with force. Ngánung nabaauk ang kúlun? Kinsay nagbundak niini? Why is the clay pot broken? Who threw it down? Ayaw ibundak ang tiil mug mandug ka sa hágan, They blamed him for s.t. that was not his fault. 2 [A; c1] stomp one’s feet. Ayaw bundáka (ibundak) ang tiil mug manáug ka sa bagdan, Don’t stomp your feet as you go downstairs. 3a [B346; b2] for the rain to fall heavily. Mibundákan ang ulan, The rain came down in sheets. 3b for s.t. heavy to come down by itself. Mibundak ang ga-undák na sa gárib, The garage door came down in sheets. 3b for s.t. heavy to come down by itself. Mibundak ang ga-undák na sa gárib, The garage door came down in sheets. 3b for s.t. heavy to come down by itself. Mibundak ang ga-undák na sa gárib, The garage door came down in sheets.

buñal v [A; b6(1)] strike with a club or whip. Ayaw ku bunálí, Don’t beat me. 2 [A; b6(1)] for a fighting cock to deliver a blow with its legs. 3 [B126] for a person to fall heavily with a thud. Nabúnal ku sa bagdan, 1 fell with a thud down the stairs. andir di- a henpecked. (-9) n 1 club, whip. 2 blows of a fighting cock. 3 penis (slang).

búnaw = BUNAL.

bunáyus a shapeless figure. v [B; a2] for the body or dress to be lacking in curves and full shape. Mubunáyus ang tütyu basta way bra, The breasts sag if you don’t wear a bra. Sayun rang tabiun ang mga siná na karun kay bunayúsun man lang, It’s easy to sew dresses nowadays because they are just cut straight.

bunbun n fine sand. v [B1245] be filled with, covered with sand. paN- v [A23] be defeated, lose overwhelmingly in a race or contest.
bunga, Areca catechu. 21 betel nut palm: bungabung, bungabunga
the long feathers
bunganga Nag-v[b1245; b(l)] stammer.
[2b6c] stumble headlong onto
bungad bundul = BUNGDU. bundii- 2 bungag = BALUNGAG. = BULUNGAN.
bungan k.o. creeping reed of rice pad-
nfruit tree. 1 fruit, i result, outgrowth.
Biinga bung= BULUNGj 2 3 Adonidia merrillii.

He stammered his answer
pang namakak, up. 2 [b6] pluck the neck feathers off.

2 

Their life together was blessed with two
children. hiN= n mother hen. v [A13; a12]
raise into a hen. himunga, himungum, himungáhon a bearing fruit proliferously. v [B12] get to bear proliferously. mabungáhun a fruitful, producing good results. Ma-
bungábun nga paningkámun, Striving which produced good results. tìng(♦) n season a plant bears fruit. Tingbunga sa manga, The mango season.

bunga, n 1 betel nut palm: Areca catechu. Name also given to other palms of similar appearance. — di Tsína n ornamental palm which is similar in appearance to the bunga: Adonidia merrillii.

bungabung, bungabung n the long feathers around the neck of male fowl, often used as lures in fishing. Pulang bungabung nga mu rag kwintas tan-awun, Red hackles that look like a necklace. v [B1456N] grow feathers around the neck. Magbungabung na gáni ning maniék, biktan ku na ni, When this cock starts to grow his hackles I’ll tie him up. 2 [b6] pluck the neck feathers off.

bungabungá v [B1245; b(1)] stammer. Nag-
kabungabungá siyáng mitubag kay bisak-
pang namakak, He stammered his answer because they caught him in a lie.
búngad v [B126; c6] stumble headlong onto
the face. Ayaw ibúngad imung nawung sa simíntu, Don’t fall on your face on the con-
crete floor.
bungag = BALUNGAG.
bungahuy n fruit tree.
bungadun n k.o. creeping reed of rice paddies, used for horse feed.
búngan = BULUNGAN.
bungánga v [B3; c1] for s.t. to be open wide or ajar. Nabungánga iyang bāba sa dakung katingála, His mouth came open with great surprise. Nagbungánga nga pultaban, Door that is ajar. Pagtárug lingkud. Ayaw ibungánga (bungangága) imung atubangan, Sit with your legs together. Don’t expose your genitalia.
bungarul = FYÁPI.
bungat v [A; b6(1)] state, express s.t. Bunga-
ti siya sa imung gugma, Express your love to him. Ibungat unsay imung gustu, State what you want. n price quoted by a buyer or seller.
bungatngat v [A; c1] open s.t. wide by push-
ing the sides away. Bungatngatá (bungatngat) ang bág arun isid ri, Open the pocketbook wide and put this in it. Bungatngatá ang sagbut kay muági ku, Move the weeds out of the way so I can get by.
bungátud n small hill, hillock.
bungaw (from abungaw) a absent-minded, forgetful, esp. due to old age. v [B1; a4] be absent-minded. Nabungaw lang ku sa panuk-
li, My mind was elsewhere when I gave her the change. Gibungaw ka man tingáli, Gi-
dad-an mu akug baskit nga baládi man ang ákung gisúgi, You must be getting old. You brought me a basket when I sent you to get a pail. n absent-mindedness, forgetfulness.
bung-aw n chasm, narrow gorge. Natumpáwak siya sa bung-aw sa kasákit, She under-
went a great emotional crisis. (Lit. She fell headlong into the chasm of sorrow.)
bungawu n k.o. fish.
bungáwuwy = FYÁPI.
bungay = BUNGLAY.
bungbun, bungbun n 1 wall of a building. 2 side covers of any box-like thing. v [A; c1] 1 en-
close with, make into a wall. Bungbunbíngi ang parul ug papil hapun, Put tissue paper on the sides of the lantern. 2 for adverse weather or some other barrier to confine people s.w. Ang babá nga mibungbun ná-
mu sa tabuk, The flood that confined us to the opposite bank. Nabungbunbun síla sa isla tungud sa bágin, They were confined to the island because of the wind. paN= n cut of meat underneath the short ribs, the plate.

bungbáng, — kawáyan = BULÚ, n 1 pile or a heap of s.t., a mound. Bungdí sa yútá, Pile of dirt. Ang bungdí sa sinsílyu sa lamisá, The pile of money on the table. 2 grave. Marmul ang bungdí ni Rísal, Rísal’s grave is of marble. 3 woman’s geni-
talia (humorous slang). v [B3(1); a] for s.t. to pile up or form a mound. Nagbungdí ang dugbán, She has bulging breasts. Di ma-
Kabungdí ang labbánang um annun, The

laundry can’t pile up if you take care of it
bungdū, v [A; c] make s.t. hit against s.t. with a big impact. Kinsay nakabundū sa dyip sa pusti? Who bumped the jeep into the post? Nabundū ang ákung samput sa síminut, I hit the cement with my rump.

bungdul v [A; ab2c] 1 strike s.t. rigid with bunggu, bungu. 2 play the bongo, bungguv [A; a] play the bongo, bunggu. 3 construct a bungalow, bunggalu

bungdula n bungalow. v [A12; c1] construct a bungalow.

bunggi v [A; cl] grin widely, laugh boisterously, v [A; cl] grin widely, laugh like a bunggis. Mibunggisig isyang dagway, His face burst into a wide grin.

bunggug v [A; ab7] undo s.t. sewn.

bungkaliw = BUNGKAWIL.

bungkag v [A; c1] break up a relationship. Mabungkag si Apolinario kahit na siya naghingibag, They disarranged the front of the car when he smashed it against the post. 3 break up the church. 4 arrange music (slang). Ang bitulis ray magbungkag sa ilang kantābu, The Beatles arrange their songs themselves. 5 break the soil in a field that has never been cultivated or not cultivated for some time. Nagbungkag siya sa kaingin, He plowed the clearing in the forest.

bungkal v [A; ab2c] dig up a surface to develop a crack and curl at the edges. Ang nangkā na-kabungkang na sa kabinug, The jackfruit broke open when it got overripe. 2 = BU NGINGI.

bungkawil = BUNGKALIW.

bungkas v [A3P; ab7] undo s.t. sewn. Na-bungkas ang tabi sa ákung karsūnis, My pants came apart at the seams. Bungkāsi ang sākūs uka sa dāngaw, Open the sack a
bungkawil n k.o. edible shell: the bubble conch.

bungkig n the amount by which s.t. exceeds in number, not in complete sets. Ayaung bungkig ang plástung baligyá. Hinuygu giyud, Don’t sell the plates in odd lots. Sell them by the set.

bungkud n the very end of the spinal column, esp., in man or animals, but also said of birds.

bungkul n place where the bones bulge in the knuckles, ankles, etc. 2 knot in a tree. 3 cyst. 4 = BUKUL. v [B126; b6] turn into a cyst.

bunglay v [A; a2] remove weeds by using a blunt-ended bolo used to remove weeds. 2 the young husband is just going to suck money out of the widow.

bunglayun n very end of the spinal column, with long barbels on the face. hiN- has pubic hairs, but you are acting like children. 2 for a musical instrument or money not to be resonant. v [B1; a] be, become deaf. 2 wà maka’ be not able to hear (joking use for makadungung). Wà ku makabungul sa imung gisulti, I didn’t hear what you were saying. 3 [B1; b6] for instruments or money to be, become unresonant. — nga lubi a coconut at the stage just prior to ripening where the fruit is still so full of water it does not produce a sound when you shake it. (≠) [A123PC; b(1)] not to be on speaking terms.

bungul n unopened flower bud of a coconut. Ang dugà sa bungul many biniung tu-bà, The sap of the coconut bud is what is made into palm toddy. paN- v [A; b6] for coconuts to develop flower buds.

bungul n k.o. shark (pating).

bungulan, bungulan = BULUNGAN.

bungun n space directly underneath the house or tree. Ang kanding tiia gihukut sa bungun. The goat is tethered under the house. v [c6] put or place s.t. under s.t. else. Gibungun ba nimu ug tanun ang mga säging sa mga lubi? Did you plant the bananas under the coconut trees?

bungut n 1 beard, mustache. 2 pubic hairs (euphemism). 3 = BULHUL. 2. v 1 [a4] for a beard to grow on one. 1a have pubic hairs (euphemism). Gibungut na lang mu piru magbinátà gibápun, You already have pubic hairs, but you are acting like children. 2 [c] put a beard on s.t. pa- v [A1] allow one’s beard, mustache to grow. hiN- v [A; b6] pluck or shave a beard or mustache. panghiN- v [A2] pluck or shave one’s beard, mustache. bungutbungungut n 1 wooly, hairy material. 2 name given to grasses of waste places with numerous spikes: Chloris spp.

bungutbungungut 1 = BUNGUTOBUNGUT, 2 n tassel fish (Polynemus spp.), fishes with filamentous rays coming from under the head. -an n general term for catfish. bungutan n name given to goat fish (timbingan) with long barbels on the face. hiN- s.t. used to pluck or shave the beard or mustache. -un a 1 bearded. 2 goon. Mudagsang ang nga bungutung panabun sa pilay, There are goons in droves during elections. v [B1 456] be a goon. bungutbungutan a hairy.

bunguy = BUNGUL;

bunghayag = BUNGHAYAG.

bumhuk n mites infesting fowl. v [a124] for fowl to be infested with lice. -un(⇒) a in-

iyang dunggan, He has pus coming out of his ears. -un a having a pussy infection.

bungal, a 1 deaf. buta — blind and deaf. Tá-wung buta bungal, A deaf and blind man.

bungal 2 for a musical instrument or money not to be resonant. v [B16; a] be, become deaf. 2 wà maka’ be not able to hear (joking use for makadungung). Wà ku makabungul sa imung gisulti, I didn’t hear what you were saying. 3 [B1; b6] for instruments or money to be, become unresonant. — nga lubi a coconut at the stage just prior to ripening where the fruit is still so full of water it does not produce a sound when you shake it. (≠) [A123PC; b(1)] not to be on speaking terms.

bungal 2 n unopened flower bud of a coconut. Ang dugà sa bungul many biniung tu-bà, The sap of the coconut bud is what is made into palm toddy. paN- v [A; b6] for coconuts to develop flower buds.

bungal 3 n k.o. shark (pating).

bungulan, bungulan = BULUNGAN.

bungun n space directly underneath the house or tree. Ang kanding tiia gihukut sa bungun. The goat is tethered under the house. v [c6] put or place s.t. under s.t. else. Gibungun ba nimu ug tanun ang mga säging sa mga lubi? Did you plant the bananas under the coconut trees?

bungut n 1 beard, mustache. 2 pubic hairs (euphemism). 3 = BULHUL. 2. v 1 [a4] for a beard to grow on one. 1a have pubic hairs (euphemism). Gibungut na lang mu piru magbinátà gibápun, You already have pubic hairs, but you are acting like children. 2 [c] put a beard on s.t. pa- v [A1] allow one’s beard, mustache to grow. hiN- v [A; b6] pluck or shave a beard or mustache. panghiN- v [A2] pluck or shave one’s beard, mustache. bungutbungungut n 1 wooly, hairy material. 2 name given to grasses of waste places with numerous spikes: Chloris spp.

bungutbungungut 1 = BUNGUTOBUNGUT, 2 n tassel fish (Polynemus spp.), fishes with filamentous rays coming from under the head. -an n general term for catfish. bungutan n name given to goat fish (timbingan) with long barbels on the face. hiN- s.t. used to pluck or shave the beard or mustache. -un a 1 bearded. 2 goon. Mudagsang ang nga bungutung panabun sa pilay, There are goons in droves during elections. v [B1 456] be a goon. bungutbungutan a hairy.

bunguy = BUNGUL;

bunghayag = BUNGHAYAG.

bumhuk n mites infesting fowl. v [a124] for fowl to be infested with lice. -un(⇒) a in-
búni — buntug

fested with fowl mites.  

*bubáying -un(→) n  
prostitute, esp. one infected with venereal disease.

búni v [A3P; ac] 1 fill a hole to the top. *Na-búni ang bangsa si lápuk, The mud filled the hole. 2 obliterate the traces of s.t. "Ang panabus múbúni sa kagul. Time heals the wounds of sorrow."

buni n ringworm. v [B1246; a4] be affected with ringworm.

bunita = BUNITU (female).

bunita n for hair, spines, and the 

a

bunsaka, bunsika for a man or boy to be good-looking.

a

bun-i

bunlud = BATUD,

Akuy mibunlaw (na-

bunlaw [AN] rinse.

v

buni

Na-

[A3P; ac] 1 fill a hole to the top.

v

bunlut

bunlay = BUNGLAY.

bunsalii (not without /) = AGUTING,

n 2.

[A; c6] throw s.t. forcefully down­

bunsu

v

murex

bungsud) n

bunsudbunsud

(from bunsud) n murex shells.

buntag n morning. v 1 [B5] be morning. *Há-

píta na mubuntag (mabuntag) kay mitaktu-

gáuk nang manuk. It is almost morning be­

cause the cock crowed. *Musimba siyag ma-

buntag, She goes to church in the morning. 1a [a12] do s.t. in the morning. *Buntága ang kasal, Have the marriage performed in the morning. 2 [A13; b(1)] do s.t. until morning. *Nagbuntag ku bása, I read until morn­

ing. Gibuntágan nákug bayíli, I danced until morning. 3 [b4] be overtaken by morning. *Nabuntágan mi didtu sa laoud, Morning found us in the open sea. *pa-, paka-v [A13; b(1)] stay s.w. till morning. *Magpakabun-

tag ta sa barku, Let's stay in the boat until morning. *Pakabuntagi ang kinútíl nga tlig úsá imma, Let the beaten eggs set until morn­

ing before you eat them. *buntagbuntag, Culu- mornings. Malígí siya buntagbuntag, She takes a bath every morning. "ka-un n morning viewed as a phase of the day. *Ang inít sa kabuntágun, The morning heat. -un (→) n 1 being in the morning. Buntagung mantálan, Morning paper. 2 palm toddy gathered in the morning.

buntal n 1 fine, white fiber obtained from the stalks of unopened buri palm leaves, used for making hats. 2 hat made from buntal. v [A1; a] wear, make into a *buntal hat.

buntas a famished, half-starved. v [B12; a4] get to be famished. *Nabuntas siya kay wá may káun gabúi, She is half-starved because she didn't have anything to eat last night. *Mu ra man ná siya ug gibuntas níma, He must be famished for the sight of you.

buntaug a towering, looming huge. v [A3] 1 loom. *Dakung búbikid nga nagbuntaug sa uná-ban, A huge mountain that loomed in the distance. 2 for silence to reign. *Kabilum nga nagbuntaug sa lauwud, Silence that reigned over the seas.

buntaw v [A; c] toss, throw s.t. lightly. *Nu-

buak ang plátú kay gibuntau man lang. The plate was smashed because he just threw it. down. 2 address an older person without his usual title of respect. *Ayaw ibuntaw iyang ngálan. Tawga siyag manang, Don't just call her by her name. Call her 'big sister', paN-v [A2; b6] go hook and line fishing, usually in the shallow part of the sea. n hook and line fishing.

buntay a heavy in weight, weighty. *Buntay ang ákung dala kay sa iya, The thing I car­

ried was heavier than his. v [A1PB; a2] weigh s.t. down. 2 address an older person without his usual title of respect. *Ayaw ibuntaw iyang ngálan. Tawga siyag manang, Don't just call her by her name. Call her 'big sister', paN-v [A2; b6] go hook and line fishing, usually in the shallow part of the sea. n hook and line fishing.

buntis v [B26; b6] be, become pregnant. 2 [c] be carried in the womb.

buntas ngágabíl, *Ang gibuntis ni Inday karun ikau-

gul-dnan, The pregnant woman, esp. one infected with venereal disease. Ninyu.  

buntas sa kriminal ang pistula sa ddgat, The

buntas sa kriminal ang pistula sa ddgat, The

gibuntis ni Inday karun ika-

gul-dnan, The pregnant woman, esp. one infected with venereal disease. Ninyu.

buntas sa kriminal ang pistula sa ddgat, The

gibuntis ni Inday karun ika-

gul-dnan, The pregnant woman, esp. one infected with venereal disease. Ninyu.

buntas ngágabíl, *Ang gibuntis ni Inday karun ika-

gul-dnan, The pregnant woman, esp. one infected with venereal disease. Ninyu.

buntas sa kriminal ang pistula sa ddgat, The

fined was heavier than his. 2 [A1PB; a2] weigh s.t. down. 2 address an older person without his usual title of respect. *Ayaw ibuntaw iyang ngálan. Tawga siyag manang, Don't just call her by her name. Call her 'big sister', paN-v [A2; b6] go hook and line fishing, usually in the shallow part of the sea. n hook and line fishing.

buntay a heavy in weight, weighty. *Buntay ang ákung dala kay sa iya, The thing I car­

ried was heavier than his. v [A1PB; a2] weigh s.t. down. 2 address an older person without his usual title of respect. *Ayaw ibuntaw iyang ngálan. Tawga siyag manang, Don't just call her by her name. Call her 'big sister', paN-v [A2; b6] go hook and line fishing, usually in the shallow part of the sea. n hook and line fishing.

buntis v [B26; b6] be, become pregnant. 2 [c] be carried in the womb.

buntas ngágabíl, *Ang gibuntis ni Inday karun ika-

gul-dnan, The pregnant woman, esp. one infected with venereal disease. Ninyu.

buntas sa kriminal ang pistula sa ddgat, The

buntas sa kriminal ang pistula sa ddgat, The

buntas sa kriminal ang pistula sa ddgat, The

buntas sa kriminal ang pistula sa ddgat, The

buntas sa kriminal ang pistula sa ddgat, The
buntug

**buntug**₂ n quail. pA₂-n v [A₂; b6(1)] catch quails. un-[→] a quail-like in appearance. v [B₁₂; b6] get to be small and round like a quail.

**buntug**₃ n general name for gobies.

**bunto**₁ n 1 small hill. 2 top of a hill. **bunto**₂ = BUNGUL.

**bunto**₃ v [A; b6(1)] for fowl rung = BUTUNG.

**buntu**₁ v Bun-un ka [A; all throw s.t. at s.t.]

**bunug**₁ v 1 bruise. 2 expenses, loss of money.

**bunul**₁ v 1 bruise s.t. 2 pull out s.t. rooted, stuck

**bunulun**₁ v for rain to fall in torrents.

**bunuk**₁ v 1 for a woman's chastity to be ruined. 2 s.t. which has been misused, over-used. Dili giyud unddngag gdmit ang mabun-ug. They made me stop using the typewriter until it gets completely broken. 5 — ang hilánan v [B₁₂; a₁₂] for fever to recur a number of times after partial recovery. Mabun-ug ang bilíñat nga aíli idiskansu, If you do not rest, your fever will recur. 6 — ang tulug v [B₁₂; a₁₂] for one's sleep to get interrupted a number of times. Nabun-ug ang ákung tulug sa pagbi-lákblúk sa bátá kagabú, My sleep was interrupted last night because the baby kept crying. man-₃ n one who inflicts bruises.

**bun-ug**₂ = BUL-UG.

**búnuk** v [B; b₂] for rain to fall in torrents.

**búnul** v [A; a₁] bruise s.t. Ayaw buniña ang kamáitis, Don't bruise the tomatoes. Nabúnil na ang iyang láwas, His body is badly bruised. 2 make soil, clay, firm and compact. Nabúnil na ang daruhan nga inyung giagán kanunay, The field you keep walking over has become hard. (→) n infected subcutaneous injury due to a blow. v [B₂₆] for a bruise to become infected. Nabunil ang ákung bun-ug, My bruise turned into a boil. 2 [a₄b₄] get an infected bruise. Gibunun (gibunulan) ákung pálad, The palm of my hand got an infected bruise.

**bunulun** a for draft animals to be sluggish. Bunulun kaúyung kabawá nga idán, This carabao is too sluggish to use for plowing.

**búnus** v [A; a₁₂] tie fibers end to end to form a continuous strand. Bunúsun sa nimu — ang hilanat nga inyung pact, Partial recovery.

**búnug** n general name given to small, some­what slender-bodied fishes with extensive dorsal and ventral spines and tail fins in one piece: gudgeons and gobies. bunugbúnug n general name for snakeheads.

**bun-ug**₁ v 1 bruise. 2 expenses, loss of money (slang). Pilay bun-ug nimu sa bangka gabi-bi? How much did you spend when you treated us? 2 a bruised. 2 for a woman's chastity to be ruined. 3 s.t. which has been replaced till it bores. Bun-ug nga áwit, A tired tune. 4 misused, over-used. Bun-ug nga pláka, A worn-out record. Bun-ug na ang bátá sa binákwik, The baby was smothered with kisses. v [A; a₁b₂] 1 inflict bruises on. Ayaw bun-uga ang kamáitis, Don't bruise the tomatoes. 2 ruin a girl's chastity. Gibun-ug niya ang daiñga uná balági, He robbed the girl of her chastity before he left her. 3 cause s.o. to spend a large amount (slang). Gibun-ug aku nilag dákù, They made me spend a heck of a lot. 4 [B₁₂₆] over-use, misuse. Dili giyud unddngag gdmit ang mabun-ug, He won't stop using the typewriter until it gets completely broken. 5 — ang hilánan v [B₁₂; a₁₂] for fever to recur a number of times after partial recovery. Mabun-ug ang bilíñat nga aíli idiskansu, If you do not rest, your fever will recur. 6 — ang tulug v [B₁₂; a₁₂] for one's sleep to get interrupted a number of times. Nabun-ug ang ákung tulug sa pagbi-lákblúk sa bátá kagabú, My sleep was interrupted last night because the baby kept crying. man-₃ n one who inflicts bruises.

**bun-ug**₂ = BUL-UG.

**búnuk** v [B; b₂] for rain to fall in torrents.

**búnul** v [A; a₁] bruise s.t. Ayaw buniña ang kamáitis, Don't bruise the tomatoes. Nabúnil na ang iyang láwas, His body is badly bruised. 2 make soil, clay, firm and compact. Nabúnil na ang daruhan nga inyung giagán kanunay, The field you keep walking over has become hard. (→) n infected subcutaneous injury due to a blow. v [B₂₆] for a bruise to become infected. Nabunil ang ákung bun-ug, My bruise turned into a boil. 2 [a₄b₄] get an infected bruise. Gibunun (gibunulan) ákung pálad, The palm of my hand got an infected bruise.

**bunulun** a for draft animals to be sluggish. Bunulun kaúyung kabawá nga idán, This carabao is too sluggish to use for plowing.

**búnus** v [A; a₁₂] tie fibers end to end to form a continuous strand. Bunúsun sa nimu — ang hilanat nga inyung pact, Partial recovery.

**búnug** n general name given to small, somewhat slender-bodied fishes with extensive dorsal and ventral spines and tail fins in one piece: gudgeons and gobies. bunugbúnug n general name for snakeheads.

**bun-ug**₁ v 1 bruise. 2 expenses, loss of money (slang). Pilay bun-ug nimu sa bangka ga-bi-bi? How much did you spend when you treated us? 2 a bruised. 2 for a woman's chastity to be ruined. 3 s.t. which has been replaced till it bores. Bun-ug nga áwit, A tired tune. 4 misused, over-used. Bun-ug nga pláka, A worn-out record. Bun-ug na ang bátá sa binákwik, The baby was smothered with kisses. v [A; a₁b₂] 1 inflict bruises on. Ayaw bun-uga ang kamáitis, Don't bruise the tomatoes. 2 ruin a girl's chastity. Gibun-ug niya ang daiñga uná balági, He robbed the girl of her chastity before he left her. 3 cause s.o. to spend a large amount (slang). Gibun-ug aku nilag dákù, They made me spend a heck of a lot. 4 [B₁₂₆] over-use, misuse. Dili giyud unddngag gdmit ang mabun-ug, He won't stop using the typewriter until it gets completely broken. 5 — ang hilánan v [B₁₂; a₁₂] for fever to recur a number of times after partial recovery. Mabun-ug ang bilíñat nga aíli idiskansu, If you do not rest, your fever will recur. 6 — ang tulug v [B₁₂; a₁₂] for one's sleep to get interrupted a number of times. Nabun-ug ang ákung tulug sa pagbi-lákblúk sa bátá kagabú, My sleep was interrupted last night because the baby kept crying. man-₃ n one who inflicts bruises.
in s.t. Bunûta ang lansang, Pull out the nail.
2a [A; c1] pull s.t. out as if uprooting weeds. Ayaw ibûmat (bunûta) pagkûba ang igtalûmûm, Don't just rip out the seedlings.
3 [AC12; a] draw a weapon. Makibûmat 
ku nimug pistulabay, I'll duel you with pistols.

n action of drawing. — labây n action of drawing and discarding what was drawn in a game in order to allow the game to continue without anyone's dropping out.
— madyung in mahjong, the action of getting a piece which enables one to go mahjong.
— panîngit see SINGIT.
— supu n 1 manner of betting in mahjong whereby a player bets that his next draw will cause s.o. (himself or any other player) to get mahjong.
2 amount bet in this manner of betting.

bunyag v 1 [A; b6] baptize. Úgma bunyâgi akûng anak, My child will be christened to.
2 [A1; a2] establish, bupita v law offices,
3 [Al] take a board examination.

bunyawan n 1 embroidered cloth. 2 a face with fine magnetic copper wire wound around it.

bunyuhû n a protrusion of the bone outwards at the base of the big toe.

bupa sa = PUPANDA.

bupitî n law offices. v [A1; a2] establish, make into a law office.

burabug a short and pudgy. Bâtag burabug, A pudgy child.

burabug a extraordinarily tall. Burabug nga mamak, A chicken taller than ordinary chickens.

buradung (binurdang) panty, Embroidered handkerchief. -dir(->) instrument for embroidery.

buraya n k. o. coral fishes (Pomacentridae), similar to ipus-ipus.

burad v [A; b6] board in s.o.'s house. ir n boarder.

buradug = BULDUG (female).


burdag = BULDUG (female).


burdag = BULDUG (female).


burdag = BULDUG (female).


burdag = BULDUG (female).


burdaghû n a wandering, bumping around, esp. in a shiftless carefree way. v [B1] wander,
usually in a shiftless, carefree way. Nagbur-
gabuy lang siya kaya naa-gan-an sa trabahu.
He is just roaming about because he lost his
job. Nagburabuy akung bunabunâ. Wá ku
kapamati si ikislyun, My thoughts were
wandering. I didn’t listen to the lesson.
Magkaburugbu ng badag patwayingan sa
gastu, This child is going to get more shift-
less if he gets whatever he wants.

**bursigi**

*interj.* edible, small white venus clam.

**bursa**

k.o. fresh-water fish.

**buridu**

1 [A; b5] cover s.t. all over with salt,
v 2 [B12; b6] be, become a tough.

**burle**

v bowling pin.

**burungg**

1 [A; c] serve, eat fish with lots of salt,
v 2 [B; b6] be, become dumb, stupid.

**burnir**

burner of a stove, lamp, etc.

**burniyu = BULUNIYU.**

**burgis**

1 shy and introverted. 2 ignorant of

**burgis ang gipamuhulan sa politiku,** The politician hired thugs.

**burnisa**

v [A13; b5] shave the hair on

**burnis na ang kabukiran nga gisigihag ka-
ing.** The mountains have been deforested by
slash and burn agriculture.

**burun**

a 1 dull, not sharp. 2 dull, stupid.

v 1 dull, stupid. v 2 be ignorant. 3 be stupid.

**burukabuy = BULUKBULUK.**

**burukinta = BURUKINTU (female).**

**burung**

1 dull, not sharp. 2 dull, stupid.

v 1 dull, stupid. v 2 be ignorant. 3 be stupid.

**bursigi**

v 1 dull, stupid. v 2 be ignorant. 3 be stupid.

**bursa**

k.o. fresh-water fish.

**buruka**

1 trouble, argument.
pistol that is bulging at his side. *Butangig yilu ang bun-ug arun di makaburut*, Put ice on the bruise so it won't swell. 2 [B246] be, become pregnant (slang). *Miburut nang akung asawa*, My wife is pregnant. 3 [B46] be, become rich (slang). *Miburut ko siyag mag-ismagar ka*, You'll soon get rich if you engage in smuggling. pa- v [A; ac] 1 blow s.t. up, make s.t. swell. 2 flatter, inflate s.o.'s pride. *Nagpaburut na sad siya sa home kaugaltingun*, He is blowing himself up again. n balloon. *Burutburut* n crevalies with a pronounced curve outward on the ventral portion: *Caranx gymnostethoides*.

**burusas** = BRUWA.

**buruy** n 1 k.o. purple jellyfish, hemispherical in shape, reaching 8 in diameter. 2 general name for jellyfish.

**bus**, n bus. v [A; a12] take a bus.

**bus**, n 1 boss (slang). *Si Mama muy bus sa amli*, Mother is the boss in our family. 2 familiar term of address. v 1 [A; a12] call s.o. boss. 2 [A12; a12] have a boss. *Pait kaayu ning makabus tag daugdaugan*, It's awful to have a mean boss.

**bus** p, **bus** n 1 exclamation used to drive away pigs. 2 exclamation used to drive s.o. away (joking or derogatory). v [a12] say bus to drive away.

**bus**, n BULUS. **busa**, **busa** therefore, consequently. *Macam-tay ka. Busa, pag-ampiu*, You are going to die. So pray:

**busagak**, **busagak** n 1 sound of liquid flowing. 2 flowing liquid. v 1 [A; c16] for liquids to flow with noise. *Nagbusagak ang sandayung*, The gutter is making a rushing sound. 2 flow in plentiful amounts, spouting or continuously. *Mibusagak ang dugu sa kilid sa gidunggab*, Blood flowed from the side of the man that was stabbed.

**bushak** a be all over s.t., abundant in quantity. *Busak sa isd na dinagatxa*, Fish abound in these seas. Ang ámung yata busak sa lubi, All of our land is planted with coconuts. v 1 [A; a1] fill s.t. to capacity or cover s.t. all over with s.t. *Gibusak námug kamáuti ang sáku*, We filled the sack with sweet potatoes. 2 [B; b6] for s.t. to grow in abundance. *Mibusak (nabusak) ang sahut tunigud sa ulam*, The weeds grow lushly because of the rain. (A-) v [B] be abundant. *Nagbú- sak run ang mais busá baraitu*, Corn is abundant now. That's why it's cheap. hín-(+) [B3N; b6] for plants to bear in abundance. Wá makabimúsák (makapangbimúsák) ang humay kay wà man abunibi, The rice did not bear in abundance because it wasn't fertilized. n time when plants bear the most, height of the harvest season.

**busal** n muzzle. v [A; b6] apply a muzzle. *Busali ang kába arun di kakau sa más*, Put a muzzle on the carabao so it can't eat the corn.

**busaug** n floor joist. v [A; c1] put, make into a floor joist.

**búsaw** a glutton. v [B12; b6] become a glutton. *Nabusaw siya human makatilawg gú- tum*, He became a glutton after having experienced hunger.

**búsaw** v [A; a12] do s.t. to make a magical trick fail. *Dimay nagbusaw sa mádyik kay wà man makwarta ang papil*, S.o. is spoiling the magic act because the paper didn't turn into money.

**busaw** n condition of frequent, urgent urination but small quantities. v [A123P; a4] get this condition. *Sagad bus-awun ang mab- dus*, Pregnant women tend to have frequent urination.

**búsawus** = DUSÁUS.

**busay** n waterfall.

**busbus** = BALUSBUS. paN- v [A2; b6] defecate (slang). *Iplás ang kasílyas bumag pa- musbus*, Flush the toilet after using it.

**busbus** = ALIBUSBUS.

**busdak** = PUSDÁK.

**busdik** v 1 [A; b5] break open a sack or the like that is filled. *Nabusdik ang balun*, The balloon burst. *Busdiki ang sáku*, The popcorn off the fire when it has burst. *Sagad bus-awun ang mab- dus*, Pregnant women tend to have frequent urination.

**busdik** = PUSDÁK.

**busi** v [B1256] survive, last to be of some value. *Dili ma- busi ang way pagmañabtanay*, A marriage without understanding cannot survive. *Usa ray nabusi sa mga baktin*, Only one piglet survived. Way ma-busi sa iyang swildu kay gastadar, Nothing is left of his salary because he is a spendthrift. *Dili ma-busi ang trababayang biyabiyá- an*, Work that you don't keep after will not result in anything.

**busi** = PUSDÚ.

**busi** v [B1256] survive, last to be of some value. *Dili ma- busi ang way pagmañabtanay*, A marriage without understanding cannot survive. *Usa ray nabusi sa mga baktin*, Only one piglet survived. Way ma-busi sa iyang swildu kay gastadar, Nothing is left of his salary because he is a spendthrift. *Dili ma-busi ang trababayang biyabiyá- an*, Work that you don't keep after will not result in anything.

**busíad**, **busíad** v [B23(1)4] for s.t. to spread open and out leaving a gap. *Mibusíad ang uyag sinínà kay huytug ug nakita iyáng pisud*, H's shirt was half open in the front because it was too tight, and you could see his navel. *Haínang papkurn ug makabusíad na*, Take the popcorn off the fire when it has burst open. *Mibusíad ang sambuhan sa patik pagbutu*, The barrel of the rifle burst when it was fired. (+) n small grass bearing several
spread out spikelets: *Cyperus spp.* The spikelets are used as medicine for fever.

**busilak** v [A25] radiate light, esp. the sun. *Mata na kag mibusilak na ang adlaw.* Wake up because the sun is shining brightly. *Nagbusilak sa kalipay ang iyang nawing.* His face was beaming with happiness. *n* light radiated, sun’s rays.

**busin** n 1 auto horn. 2 sound produced by such a horn. v [A; c] honk the horn. *Ibusina ug kusug arun mabati sa imung ikasugat,* Blow the horn loud so anyone coming your way will hear it.

*busing-ut* a having a long face. n sour expression. v [A; a] make a laceration, esp. in a busisi

**busi** v 1 [A; a] make a representation. v [C] confront each other to disclaim what each said.

**busilak** v [A2; ab5] look at s.t. squarely without hiding that one is looking. *Si Ana ra giyuy nakabusilak kay nag-antipára mag dikulur,* Ana was the only one who was able to get a good look because she was wearing dark glasses. *Busilung (busilanga)* arun makabibal mag unsay riaksiyún niya, Look at him square in the face so you will see what his reaction is.

**buslun** v 1 [A3P; b5] make a hole. *Ayaw buslun ang puyu,* Don’t punch a hole in the paper bag. *Buslun ang látay sa gàtas,* Punch a hole on the milk can. 1a knock down bowling pins in a row, thus making a hole in the set-up. 2 [A123P; a12] - sa bulsa make one flat broke. *Buslun run ang ákung bulsa?* You want to drive me to the poorhouse? 3 [A] break in a virgin. n 1 hole through s.t. *Dakug buslun ang ákung midyás,* My socks have a big hole in them. 2 knocking down of pins in a row in bowling. - sa iyang ina euphemism for *BILAT SA IYANG INA.* - sa iyang ina euphemism for *BILAT SA IYANG INA.* - sa iyang ina euphemism for *BILAT SA IYANG INA.* - sa iyang ina euphemism for *BILAT SA IYANG INA.* - sa iyang ina euphemism for *BILAT SA IYANG INA.*

**busug** a full, sated. *Busug na ku.* I am full, I don’t feel like
eating any more. Busug run ang iyang pità-
ka kay bag-ung gisuwlduan, His wallet is
full now because he has just received his
salary. v [B1; a] fill oneself to satisfy. Mag-
busug ku kay lami ang sud-an, I’ll eat my
fill because the food is tasty. Busung kung
âtung mga mato pagtan-aw sa imung kata-
bun, I’ll let my eyes have their fill in gaz-
ing at your beauty. way ka-un, kabulusungun
without ever getting satiated.

busug v [A; a12] fluff up cotton or kapok
in preparation for further use. -an n 1 fluff-
er of cotton or kapok fibers. 2a bow for
shooting arrows (so called from the cotton
fluffer which is a small bow) 2b a tube with
a tie at the end which propels a spear in
spiral fishing.

bisug n downward movement of the baby
during labor. v [A] for the baby to move
downwards during labor. Nagbisug na ang
bàtà, Dad-a siya sa uspital, The baby is
struggling to come out. Bring her to the
hospital.

bus-uk a 1 compact, dense of flesh. Bus-uk
ug bràsiu, With firm muscles. 2 for rice or
corn to be cooked into hard clumps from
lack of water. v [B6; c1] 1 be compact, full.
2 for rice or corn to be cooked into clumps.
ka-n 1 firmness, compactness. 2 old variety
of paddy rice producing white, round grains.
3 variety of round ubi with white and firm
flesh.

busun n mailbox into which mail is dropped
for collection. v [A; c6] drop a letter in a
mailbox. Gibusun nakung sulat, I dropped
the letter in the mailbox.

búsung n the punishment inflicted by God
on s.o. for misusing the blessings bestowed
on him. The punishment usually consists of
deprivation of the thing which had been
bestowed by God. v [A123P; a4] 1 earn
God’s punishment for being wasteful. Bu-
súngun ka sa Diyus sa imung kausikan, God
will punish you for being wasteful. 2 get
stomach pains from overeating. Busúngun
kag magpalábi kag káun, You will have
stomach pains if you overeat.

buswak v [B46] for the pod containing
grains to open prior to the development of
the grains. 2 [B236] burst forth, show it-
self from a place where it was covered. Inig-
buswak sa adlaw gikan sa leyung bungtd,
When the sun comes out from behind the
mountain. Mibuswak sa iyang mga ngäbil
ang kalit nga pahyrum, A sudden smile
flashed onto her lips. 3 for a girl to grow
to full womanhood.

buswang n strong and sudden rush of water.

busug v [A2; b6] flood out strongly. Mibuswang
ang túbig sa pagkagubà sa dakung tangki,
The water rushed out when the tank broke.

buswát v [A; a11] lift s.t. heavy by putting
the arms underneath it. Duna ka tawu ang
nagbuswát sa samaran, Two men lifted the
wounded person. Àku siyang busuátnun pag-
tabuk sa sapà, I’ll carry her across the river.

busyaad a sticking-out stomach. v [B; c1] for
the stomach to stick out. Ayaw busyára (i-
busyaad) ang imung tìyan, Don’t let your
stomach stick out.

busyu n goiter. v [A123P; a4b+] have a goiter.
Gibusyuhan (gibusyú) siya, She has a goiter.

bút = BALYÁKAG.

búta v [AP; b] blind. Gibútian sa gugma,
Blinded by love. (→) a blind. (→) bungul
blind and deaf. paka-v [A13; b(1)] pay no heed
to s.t. Ayaw pakabutabungút ang á-
kung tambag, Do not disregard my advice.
-in(→) a in a blind manner. butabítá k.o.
small swift commonly nesting in buildings
and caves, producing edible nests: Colloca-
lia troglodytes. butabúta 1 k.o. tree of o-
pen waste places with milky sap which
causes blindness. 2 k.o. sorcery which
causes the victim to go blind. 2a k.o. sea-
shell used in performing this sorcery. 3 k.o.
rock shell.

butad = BITAD.

butákà n chaise lounge. v [a12] make into a
chaise lounge.

butakal n 1 male pig. 2 man with a voracious
sex appetite. 3 — sa gubirnu man who will
have sex with any woman at all. v 1 [A1;
a12] raise a male pig for breeding. 2 [B12]
run after women voraciously. pàN n action
of being a philanderer. -in-, hiN(-<-) n piglet
given to the owner of a stud as his share.
butalhag a one who can’t see things under his
nose. Nás òy! Kabutalhag nímu, There it
is! You must be blind. v [B12] unable to
find things right in front of the eyes.

butalid n k.o. sea cucumber (balat).

butáld v [B6; b(1)] fall down flat, be lying
flat after falling. Mibutáld (nabutáld) ang
kuntra, The opponent was knocked down.
Hubug nga nagbutáld sa karsadá, A drunk
lying in the street.

butaltal v [A] for s.t. bulky to be lying in an
ungainly way. Mibutaltal si Tambuk sa kat-
ri, Fatso is sprawled on the bed. Kubáa ang
kaban nga nagbutaltal sa bawanan, Get rid
of this trunk sitting in the middle of the
room.

butalú (not without l) a poor shot. Butalú si-
ya. Di makaigu bisag duul, He’s a poor shot.
He can't hit a target even if it's near. *v* [B2; b6] get to be a poor shot.

**butang** | **butbut**
---|---
1 put down, in, on, **kay huy mbutang sa ákung lip-istik?** Will you put my lipstick on me? **Butangat na tàng ut-lánan ákung ákung pagkaamiguy.** Let's set limits to our friendship. **Súkang gibutangag lamás,** Vinegar with spices put in it. *Ibutang na,* Put that down. **Ibutang sa lista ang ákung útang,** Put my debts in the list. *Walá 'kabutang si Lina sa bayli,* Lena could not sit down at the dance. **2 pay for s.t. in advance.** *Aran dili ibaligyag láin gibutangan kug di-yis,* I put ten down so that he wouldn't sell it to anyone else. **2a put up money or goods for the harvest or anything else produced.** *Magbutang kug panaptun pára sa panuig,* I put up cloth to be repaid from the harvest. **2b put up capital, money for a bond.** *Usa ka libu ákung gibutang sa tindában,* I invested one thousand in the store. *3 ibutang ta,* nátú supposing it's like this way. **Ibutang tag kinyintus, palitun ba nimu?** Let's say it's 500 pesos. Will you buy it? **4 ibutang sa lugar do at the proper time.** *Ibutang sa lugar ang pag-inum,* Drink at the proper time.

**5** [A; b] hit. **Butangan ku siya sa nawung,** I will hit him in the face. *n money put down as advance payment. butangbutang v [A; c] make false accusations. Gibutangbutangán ba ku nimung nangáwat? Are you trying to accuse me of stealing? n false accusations. paN- v [A; c] 1 put things. 2 put s.t. on oneself. *Mamutang kug lip-istik,* I will put lipstick on. *hin-/han-N-,* *hin-/han-N- (-)^{-}\) v 1 [AP1B1256; b6] be situated, located. *Si Bíbi nagbimutang (nagpabimutang) lingkud sa silya,* Bebe settled down comfortably in the chair. *Ang ilang balay náa mabimutang sa ámung duul,* Their house is situated near ours. **2B1256** be classified as. *Kining swuíta mabimutang sa sikun klas,* This letter is classified as second class. **3 B1256** be in peace. *Díli ku mabimutang bangtud dili mahumán ang ákung trabábu,* I won't be in peace until I finish my work. *pahín-/pahaN- (-)^{-}\) v [A; c] 1 put s.t. s.w. carefully. *Gipabimútang ang nga págkáun sa pridyidit,* The food was put away carefully in the frigidaire. **2 place s.o. in a job. Gipabimútang siya sa munisipáyu,* He was given a job in City hall. *pahamtang v [A; c] impose a punishment. Pabamtiángan kag bug-at nga siut,* Heavy punishment will be imposed on you. **2 b] spend money on s.t. Unsay ímung gipabamtiángan sa ímung šápi? What did you spend your money on? 3 [A; b6(1)] make charges or accusations, usually maliciously. **1 punishment imposed. 2 malicious accusation made against s.o. Ang ilang nga pabamtiang kanákú walyal kapasik-káran,** Their charges against me are without basis. **butangirí nga ruffian, toughie. ka -** **PAAGKA- 2, 3. kabimtang v 1 way things are, situation. Paít ang kabimtang sa ámú hu-man sa baguy,** Very difficult conditions obtained in our town after the typhoon. **2 circumstances. Ang kabimtang sa kásu,** The circumstances surrounding the case. **pagka-n 1 way s.t. is situated. 2 financial situation. Lisúd ang ímung pagkabutang kárun,** We are in a bad financial situation now. **3 one's situation in general. 4 unsang -a how did it come about. Naunsang pagkabutang nga wà ka mamatey? How did it come to be that you didn't die? **butang** | **n thing. Usa ra ka butang ang kú-wang: kwarta,** Only one thing is lacking: money. *usa ka - sexual action (euphemism). Ampíngi gíyud ang usa ka butang,* Be very careful with sex. **kabtang, kabtángan n possessions, property. v [A12] acquire property. pagka- = KABTÁNGAN.**

**butanika** | **n botany**
---|---
**butaniku** | **n botanist. v [B156; a12] become a botanist.**

**butanti** | **v [B126] become a voter.**
---|---
**butar** | **v [A; b(1)] cast a vote, ballot for.**

**butás** | **n boot. v [A; a] wear, make into boots. limpiya - n bootblack.**
---|---
**butás** | **n ceremony similar to the diyáta where unsalted food is offered to the spirits to insure good harvest, give thanks, or diagnose an illness. It differs from the diyáta in that the participation of the people affected is part of the ceremony. v [A; b] perform this ceremony.**

**butasiyun** | **v [c16] put to a vote. Ug butasiyunun (ibutasiyun) ni si-gírung di mabiniyan,** If it is put to a vote, it won't go through.

**butay** | **n stalk to which coconuts attach.**
---|---
**butay** | **n bow tie. v [A; ac] make, wear a bow tie.**

**butay-ad** | **v [B6; c1] be lying flat on the back. Butay-ára (ibutay-ad) pagbigdá ang báta,* Lay the baby on its back.**

**butbut** | **n lie, boast of s.t, untrue (coarse). puía a glaring lie (so called from the hemorrhoids to recede). Miuk-uk ang butbut pagdumí niya sa pagkanta,* He was proven a braggart when he refused to sing. v [c] tell a lie. paN- v [A2; b6(1)] tell a lie. *Ayaw kug pamutbuttí (butbutí), Don't lie to me. -un(->) a liar.**
buti- maybe, probably. Muanhi buti si Insi, He’s defecating in the bathroom.

butikul 1 k.o. sweet made of flour, filled with mango beans, sweetened coconut meat, et
al and optionally other ingredients, fried brown. v [A; a] make butis.*

butsing baksing.

butsir n voucher asking for payment. v [A; b(1)] make a voucher.

butu n s.t. used for dry scrubbing the floor. v 1 [A; b(6)] scrub the floor when it is dry. 2 [A; c1] make a coconut husk for scrubbing the floor.

butukuy a philanderer. Bisag kinsa lay paignigailaban. Butukuy kaadyu. He courts any girl he meets. What a philanderer!

butu n 1 explosion. 2 blister. v 1 [B246; b4] explode. Mibutu ang bulkan nga Taal, Taal Velcano erupted. Ug butuan kag ligid may ikarisirba ka? In case you have a blowout, do you have a spare tire? 2 [A23] for s.t. to swell and rupture. Mibutu ang iyang tumaub, Her bag of waters hasn’t broke yet. 3 [A23] fall or hit s.t. with a bang. Arg librut bututu sa salug, The book fell to the floor with a bang. Mibutu ka rug suntukan ka naku, I’ll bang you one when I hit you. 4 [b4] get blisters. Nabutuan akung palad pagbingaha, I got blisters on my palms from chopping wood. 5 [B246] flunk an exam. esp. board or bar. Mibutu siya sa bar, He failed the bar. 6 [A2] give birth (humorous). pa-v [A; ac] fire, make s.t. explode. Pabutu ang ripi, Fire the rifle. Dabang kug ribinadur nga ipabutu sa Bag-ung Tuig, I have lots of firecrackers to explode for New Year’s. paN-v [A2; b4] 1 get blisters. Namutu ang akung paldad, My palms were blistered. 2 get one’s just deserts after accumulating too much wealth, esp. illegally or at the expense of others. Mamatu ka bayu sa kataas mianang imung tantu, You’ll get your just deserts from charging such usurious rates of interest. Buthanani n head of a boi. [A; a] slow, unintelligent, poor in doing things. Butul nga kabdyu kay gam ay rag dgi, He’s a terrible horse because it hardly accomplishes.
butun n button of a switch, v [A; c1] push the button of a switch.

butung n 1 young coconut at a stage where the meat has just begun to form. 2 other young nuts that are soft and sweet. 3 young fiber-bearing parts of plants. Abaka nga butung pag tugdan, Abaca with immature stems. v [B23; b6] develop into the butung stage. 2 [b6] mix with young coconut.

butunis v get some young coconut. paN- v [A2] eat young coconut.

butung2 n k.o. thick, straight, and smooth bamboo: Gignantocbloa lewis.

butúnis n buttons. v 1 [AN; b6] button s.t. 2 [AN; b6(1)] sew buttons on. 3 [a12] make into a button. Culu- k.o. grass of waste places: Kyllinga spp.

bútuy v [B23(1); b4] for flesh to swell. Mibutuy ang pinaakan sa buyug, The bee bumped his head causing his face to swell.

buuran v [A13] 1 be confined and become a piece, single one. Usa ka buuk saging, A banana.

buug v [A13] 1 be confined and become an infection characterized by a smelly yellow pus. v [a4] get this infection. -un (+) a having this sort of infection.

buud v [A; b6] sulk, be sullen. Buurán a prone to sulking.

búug v [A13] 1 be confined and become foul. Nagbuug ang hängin salud sa kwartu, The air in the room is stagnant and foul.

buuk n k.o. white dove.

buug v [A13] commit suicide. Ug di ku nimu sugtun magbuug ku, I'll kill myself if you don't marry me.

buung v [A3P; c1] break glass or masonry to pieces. Butungun (ibuung) ná náku ang tannang nga plátu, I'll break all the plates to pieces. 2 ruin s.o.'s reputation. Nabuung na ang iyang pagkababáyi, Her chastity has been destroyed. -in-an half a coconut split lengthwise without the meat.

buungun, buúngun = BULUUNGUN.

bús n storehouse for farm produce. v [A; c] keep in a storehouse.

buut want, would like to. Buut siyang makíg-isturya nimu, He wishes to talk to you. Unsay buut niyang isulti? What does he wish to say? Di siya buut sa liguayliguy, He does not care for this messing around.

buungun, buúngun = BULUUNGUN.

buut want, would like to. Buut siyang makíg-isturya nimu, He wishes to talk to you. Unsay buut niyang isulti? What does he wish to say? Di siya buut sa liguayliguy, He does not care for this messing around. n 1 one's desires. Kuntra sa ákung buut, It is against my will.

kaping — strings attached, ulterior motives. Ibátag ku kini way kaping buut, I give you this with no strings attached. 1a walá sa — not meaning to do s.t. Walá tu sa ákung buut pagsultiha, I really didn't mean to say that. 2 thoughts, mind. Líwaw na ang ákung buut kay nasulbad na, My mind is at rest now, because it is solved. Búkíd sa ákung buut, Far from my thoughts (it never occurred to me). Wad-un ta sa buut ang ákung kabinigikan, Let's forget our quarrels.

2a consciousness, awareness. Didtu siya sa uspital makamatungun ug buut, She regained consciousness in the hospital. Sukad sa pagkatim-an niyang buut, From the time he reached the age of awareness.

wala — 2b1 unaware, innocent of knowledge. Wa­lay buut nga tawbána, An innocent child. 2b2 unaware of proper social conduct. Walay buut nga tawbána, Magkarsunsilya lang sa sí­lung, What an ignorant man! He wears his undershorts downstairs. 3 mood, disposition. Maglíain ang iyang buut ug mapídi sa súgal, He gets in a bad mood if he loses in gambling. Mahaw kaadyu siyag buut, She is very short-tempered.

walá — 3b1 unaware, innocent of knowledge. Walay buut nga tawbána, Magkarsunsilya lang sa sí­lung, What an ignorant man! He wears his undershorts downstairs. 3 mood, disposition. Maglíain ang iyang buut ug mapídi sa súgal, He gets in a bad mood if he loses in gambling. Mahaw kaadyu siyag buut, She is very short-tempered.

wala — 3b1 unaware, innocent of knowledge. Walay buut nga tawbána, Magkarsunsilya lang sa sí­lung, What an ignorant man! He wears his undershorts downstairs. 3 mood, disposition. Maglíain ang iyang buut ug mapídi sa súgal, He gets in a bad mood if he loses in gambling. Mahaw kaadyu siyag buut, She is very short-tempered.
Mabuut kug way kaunkàun. Anad kug puása, I don't care if I miss meal. I'm used to doing without food. 2 [A23; a12] accept a marriage proposal. Walá pa siya but-a ni María, María has not accepted him yet (—to—to) v [AP] do s.t. freely without restraint, to one's heart's content. Nagbuut (nagpabuut) ang bátang kundat kay wà diitù si Mòma, The child had a ball playing around because Mother wasn't there. Buutbuut v 1 [A1] impose one's will where one doesn't have the right. 2 [A1; b] take it on oneself to do s.t. Nagbuutbuutás kag palit ánà? Why did you want to take it on yourself to buy that? mabuutbuutá a tendency to impose one's will, take it on oneself to do things. but-anay v [C23] impose each other's will on each other. Way but-anay kun ása ági, We'll each go our own way (we won't impose our wills on each other where to go). pa- v [a12] allow s.o. to have the say. Ug pabut-un (pagpabut-un) aki númu, If I am allowed to have the say in this matter. paka- v [A1; b] take it on oneself to do s.t. forbidden as much as one likes. Mangimpanás nga magpakabuut (magpabuut) paga pagpabutung dinamìta, Fishermen who allow themselves to do as much dynamite fishing as they like. Gipabut-an nila ang mga bátang káun ug dulsi, They allowed the children to eat as many sweets as they liked. pasi- v [b] allow s.o. to decide. Gipasibut-un lang siya sa kursung iyáng kubáun, He was left to decide what course he would take. hiN-hanN v [B126; b3(1)e5] be pleased. Nabimbut siyang nagtan-aw sa iyáng anak. He took pleasure in observing his daughter. Wà niya ikabinmut (kabinmut-i) ang imung gíbùbat, He wasn't pleased with what you did. kahhaN- n pleasure. kahimut-anan n s.t. at which one can take pleasure, be amused. Mahimut-un, mahimut-anun, maham-unun a feeling great pleasure. but-an a possessing reason, sense. But-an ba siya u búang? Is he sane or mad? 2 = -An(è). -an(è) good, well-behaved. Buutang bátà, A good child. Ang buutan niyáng asáwà, His good wife. v [B12; b6] get to be well-behaved. -in-an in a well-behaved way. v [A1] act in a well-behaved way. ka- 1 intelligence, ability to perceive. -in 2 consideration for one's fellowmen. Kababut-un 1 specific feelings toward s.o. or s.t. útang kababut-un debt of gratitude to be repaid. ma- 1 having a requisite amount of intelligence. 2 thoughtful, considerate of one's fellowmen. Ang mga mabuut nga tawú dili mangdinañtwa, Civic-minded people don't dynamite fish. mag-r(è) n one who has the say. pag-will. Pagbuut sa Diwùs, God's will. paniN- n 1 consciousness, awareness. 2 degree of intelligence. Ang iyang panimüt siyá sa bátang tris anyus, His mental age is like a three-year-old child's.

búut v [A; b5] confine in a narrow place so that no air can get in or out. Napan-us ang biku nga gíbùut (gíbúutan), This sticky rice spoiled because it was wrapped up too tightly. -in- n fruit placed in a tight container to hasten ripening.

buutan, see buut.

buutan = AMBUHUTAN. see AMBUHUT.

búti = BÜTI.

buwa expression said in driving away pigs: scram! v [A; a12] drive away pigs by saying buwa.

buwa- see also BWA- and BULA-.

búwà n spongy growth inside a coconut shell which is produced prior to sprouting. It is good to eat.

búwà, n 1 prolapsed uterus. v [A123; P; a4] suffer a prolapsed uterus. buwà buwà = BUT-

búwà, n 3. búwà n lying boast. -un a braggart.

buwail n voice.

buwang v [B24] cease to bear fruits. buwà buwà = BUWANG.

buway = BULAY.

buy, n 1 male servant, helper to another employee. Buy ku sa bikiri, I am a helper in the bakery. pa- v [A3] hire out as a helper or servant.

búy = BÜLUY.

búya, n 1 float, buoy. v [A; a] make, make into, mark with, use as a buoy.

búya, n agreement between parents to betroth their young or unborn children. v [A; ac] betroth unborn or young children. Buyàbun nátì ang mga bátà, Let us betroth our children. Atung ibíya ang imung gisabak sa úláng masuñu, We will betroth the child you are carrying to their infant.

buyag v [AN2; a12] 1 make a comment on s.t. Kusug siyáng mamuyag ug gówëpá, He makes lots of comments when he sees a good-looking girl. Wà kay katungud sa pag-buyag sa akung pamistì, You have no right to comment on the way I dress. 2 call one's attention to a fault. Buyaga siya kay nangur- tima, Tell her her slip is showing. 3 admonish s.o. to stop doing s.t. Buyaga ang mga bátang nagsábá, Tell those noisy kids to be quiet.
on by a compliment given by a buyag or by a supernatural being. 2 sa túbig k.o. skin eczema. interjection = PUYRA - .

buyaguy - magical formula uttered to ward off the disease buyag said where a compliment has been made or is about to be made. pa- v 1 [A3] do s.t. to make s.o. admonish one. 2 allow s.o. to tell one to stop. -an(+) n 1 s.o. with an inherent supernatural power which causes any living thing he compliments to become ill. 2 sorcerer who can cure buyag. -an(-) a requiring admonishment.

buyagan n = BUNSDBUNSUD.

buyang n k.o. bright-colored paper umbrella, in vogue before World War II.

buyang-ang a 1 wide open. Buyang-ang nga pulitaban, Wide open door. 2 for s.t. to be wide open. Buyang-ang nga lâwâs, The bathers are exposing their bodies. Ayaw buyang-ânga (pabuyang-dnga, ibuyang-ang) imung balun ian, Don’t let everyone see your lunch box.

buyangyang = AGUYANGYANG2.

buyasayas a dressed sloppily in such a way that s.t. is exposed. e [A13] be sloppily covered so that s.t. is exposed. Nagbuyasayas lang siya nga natulug, Kitâ ang pâa, She didn’t cover herself well when she slept.

buyasyas n dressed sloppily in such a way that s.t. is exposed. v [A13] be sloppily covered so that s.t. is exposed. Ayaw buyasyas daga, She didn’t cover herself well when she slept.

buyasyas vi buyasyas (buyaguy) a having a supernatural power, requiring admonishment. buyasyas vi buyasyas (buyaguy) a asking for a compliment. -an(-) a requiring admonishment.

buybuy v [AN; b5] count favors one has done to s.o. Gibuybuy ku niya sa iyang gibâtag nákî, He kept mentioning the things he had given me. n action of counting favors. pa-n = BUYBUY, n. -an(+) a tending to count favors.

buyinggit = BULINGGIT.

buykitu n boycott. v [A; b1]] boycotted.

*buylas hi-, hin-v [C3; c3] pass by and miss seeing each other. Huwata lang siya kay magbiyulas (magbimuylas) unyâ mu sa dān, Just wait for him here because you might miss seeing each other on the way.

buylu n momentum. v 1 [A2] gain momentum, accelerate. Mibuylu ang dyip sa pagubâda, The jeep accelerated on the upgrade. 2 [A12] move with freedom and ease. Di ta makabuylu sa mga tûgum nga purmal, We cannot move with ease in formal gatherings. ti = see TINABUYLU.

buylug v [A; b7] speed, rush forward. Mibuylug ang túbig pagkogubâ sa liptung, The water gushed out when the dam broke. Buylug (pabuylugi) arun makaapat ta mura, Give it more speed so we can catch up with them. n fast, onrushing forward speed. v [C2; c3] do s.t. together in a group. Sígi silâng mag- buylug bisan àsâ paingun, They are always together, wherever they go. hi-/ha- v [B12 6] be included in s.o.’s misfortunes. Ang ti- bukuk niyang bánay nahibuylug sa kadâut, His whole family suffered from the misfortune. ta- see TABUYLUG.

*buyñay - mánu n 1 first sale of the day, thought to stimulate further sales. The price is usually reduced to push the buyña mánu sale through. Sígi lang, kay buyña mánu ni, All right, I accept your offer, since this is the first sale of the day. 2 a person who buys the first sale. Napatî nákug karâtu kay buyña mánu man ku, I managed to get it cheap because I was the first customer.

buyñas a lucky, fortunate. v [A123S; a12] be lucky. Mangâbir ku, básîg buyñasun, I’ll take a try. Perhaps I’ll be lucky. - diyas, nusis Good day, night, said to people who are thought to be Spanish-speaking. di = BUYNAS.

buynu 1 particle conceding a situation: ‘well’. Buynu, ug di ka, ay na lang, Well, if you don’t want to, you don’t have to. 2 particle terminating a conversation: ‘well, all right now’. Buynu, mau na lang tu. Dad-â dinbi uginâ, Well, that’s all. Bring it here tomorrow. Buynu, sanggia ang más uginâ, All right. Harvest the corn tomorrow. 2 particle in a story preceding a summary of the situation. Buynu, kay nakapangasâwa sa prinsisa, siyâ nañâmung manunûnd, All right, since he married the princess, he became the heir to the throne.

buyprind n boy friend.

buykitu n bad luck that is permanently associated with a person or thing. Kanañ imung nawung mau rag mauy nagdala sa buykitu, Your face brings bad luck with it. Don’t let yourself be hooked by his promises. n enticement.

buyisit n bad luck that is permanently associated with a person or thing. Kanañ imung nawung mau rag mauy nagdala sa buyisit, Your face brings bad luck with it. Having bad luck associated with it. Buyisit kining balâya, Pirming kamatyan, This house brings us bad luck. Lots of people have died here. interjection Buyisit! Giikût an ku, Damned! S.o. picked my pocket. v [B12] be constantly beset by bad luck. Nабuyisit akung panípat human nákì mapatay ang liung pu-ti, My fishing was beset by misfortune after I killed the white shark.

buyu, buyû v [A; a12] win over, entice s.o. to do s.t. Buyûban ta ka pagtubâbu sa ámû, I’ll entice you to work for us. Ayaw pabuyû sa iyang mga saad, Don’t let yourself be hooked by his promises. n enticement.

bûyû n betel pepper, a cultivated and wild vine, the leaves of which are used together with bînga, as a chew. Piper betle.

bûyud v [B12; a12] be, become dizzy. Na-
buy-ud v [A; b6] be prostate and motionless, with arms parallel to the body. Minta- 
yay ang nagbuy-ud sa asíras, A corpse lying on the sidewalk.
buyug v 1 k.o. solitary bluish-black wasp common near the house, nesting in the soil.
2 k.o. solitary bee, colored black with reddish overtones. -un n feather coloration of 
cocks which is black with reddish overtones.
buyug v [A23P; c] leave or depart instantly, in a hurry. Dili madyung mubuyug ug lakaw nga way, pananghid. It's not good to leave 
instantly without permission. Ayyug ibuyug ug dagan ang bula ni Dynyur. Don't run away with Junior's ball.
büyük v [A; b6] cook cereals by pouring water. -an(-) n pot with boiling water for 
cooking in this manner. -in n corn or rice cooked in this manner.
buryuk v [B126; a4] feel nauseous, dizzy and weak, almost to the point of fainting.
Buyúka paglung-ag ang mais. Cook the grits by throwing them into boiling water.
Buy-úk= BAYUUK.
buryun v [C; c] be situated beside and, usual­ly, in line. Nagburyun ang mga balay sa subá, The houses are in a line along the river. 
Makiburyun siyag bigdá nákú, She wants to sleep beside me. n next to. Ang ámung ku-
sina buryun ra sa balay, Our kitchen is located next to (or right in back of) the house.
buy-uk = BAYÜUK.
buyun n k.o. shrub of thickets: Mussaenda philippica.
buryun v [G; c] be situated beside and, usually in line. Nagburyun ang mga balay sa subá, 
The houses are in a line along the river. Makiburyun siyag bigdá nákú, She wants to 
sleep beside me. n next to. Ang ámung ku-sina buryun ra sa balay, Our kitchen is 
located next to (or right in back of) the house.
buy-un n fat on the stomach. Buy-un sa bá-
buy, Fat on the pig's stomach. v [B1246] get fat on the stomach. Maíyu ka tingáli 
rung pagkabutang kay namuy-un ka man, You must be doing well now, as I see by 
your spare tire. a having rolls of fat on the stomach. v [B12] get to have rolls of fat.
buyung n highwayman. v [A; a12] 1 for a 
highwayman to hold s.o. up. Ayaw pagbak-
tas didtu sa awáwaw básig mabuyung ka, Don't go on foot through deserted areas, 
you might get held up. 2 steal (humorous). Atung buyungun ang iyang alkinsya, Let's 
steal her piggy bank. 3 [A; a12] trick s.o. into doing. s.t. Nabsyung ka lang pagpa-
tang niya, You were tricked into lending her money.
búyung = BÚYUD.
búyut = BALÓYUT.
bwabuwa = LANSÚNIS.
bwágas v [A] for liquids or fine things to 
flow out profusely from a container. Mi-
bwágas ang túbig sa pagkabutang sa bangá, The water flowed out rapidly when the jar 
got a hole on it. Di makabwágas ang bugas sa sáku ug sap-úngan ang lúngag ug papíl, 
The rice will not flow out if you cover the hole with paper.
bwáhan = LANSÚNIS.
bwáhat v [A2S; c] open one's eyes wide. Mi-
bwáhat ang iyang mata sa katingála, Her 
eyes opened wide in surprise.
bwanbúwan (from buyán) n moles on the 
face appearing in large numbers, so called because they are believed to become darker when 
the moon is full.
bwáus = BULÁUS.
bwi- see also BUY-
bwílta v 1 [A; b5c] come, go back, go back to get s.t. Aku pang bwíltaban (bwíltaban) 
si Miri, I still have to go back for Mary. I-
bwílta ni ngadtu, Take this back to them. 2 
[c1] repeat, do again. Bwíltaban (ibwílta) ta nig pangutána, Let's ask that again. bwíl-
tabwílta v [A; b5] go back and forth. Mubwíltabwílta ka giyud kay dili makas-a nag dala, You have to go back and forth because you 
cannot take all of that at once. Ngámmung nagbwíltabwílta ka man, unsay saliran mu? Why are you pacing back and forth? What's 
your problem? ida- n round trip. Milukat ku ug títik sa barku nga idabwílta, I bought 
a round trip boat ticket.
bwinggit = BULINGGIT.
býábas = BAYÁBAS.
byáhi n 1 trip, journey. Bálud tung byáhi 
uy! That was a rough trip. 2 trip, single run of a vehicle between two points. Alas dúsi 
ang katapíssang byáhi, The last trip is at 
twelve. v 1 [A; b6] take a trip. Nagbyáhi 
síla sa Amírika, They took a trip to America. 2 [A; c] for a public conveyance to make its 
run. Ayaw ibyáhi ang dyip ug ¿di pa puni, Don't dispatch the jeep before it is full. 
byahian v [A13] take a run s.w. regularly. 
byahidur n one who travels often.↑ 
byakrisis n way of the cross. v [AC12; b6] do 
the way of the cross. Magbyakrisis ku 
imgmal nga adlaw, I'll do the way of the cross during the Holy Week.
byamban = BALANBAN.
byanggas n mange. v [A123P; a12] be afflicted 
with mange. -un(-) a mange. Kinsa man 
nang byanggasun nga irú? Who does that 
mangy dog belong to?
byanti  n  k.o. smooth shrub occasionally planted as ornamental which exudes a milky sap irritating to the skin: *Homalanthus populneus*.

byásung  n  k.o. yellow lemon-shaped citrus of pungent odor and somewhat sour, used as a hair rinse or for flavoring salted fish.

byata  = BYATU (female).

byatiku  n  Holy Communion given to a dying person, v [A; b6] give the viaticum to s.o.

byatilis  n  k.o. small rapidly growing tree of waste places or cultivated, extensively used for firewood. The leaves are used as animal feed and medicinally. It bears beans also used medicinally: *Leucaena glauca*.

byatu  a pious, devout man. v [B; b6] become pious, devout.

byinbinida  n  welcome party, v [A; b6] hold a welcoming party.

byinis  person's things. Gibaligya iyang mga byinis ibadbad sa utang,

byintus  = BINTUS.

byirnis  = BIRNIS.

da 1 = ADA. 2 = RA. 3 - man = MAU RA (dialectal).

dá = DALA.

da 1 particle at end of a clause: 1a used upon noticing s.t. new, remembering s.t. one had forgotten. Mu ra kug gitugnaw dá, I feel cold! Grábi ning bátá dá, I notice the child is in serious condition. *Lamian tung imung sud-an dá!* Your food was delicious! 1b particle of apology for doing s.t. poorly, that one was pressed into doing: don't blame me if things don't work out right. Dí ra ba ku kamau nga mubayli dá, I don't know how to dance. 2 initial in a clause: there, I told you so! Dè, nasómad ka binúun, There, now you have hurt yourself.

dáa  = DA, 2.


dáan  a 1 old, not new. *Dáan sinimá,* An old dress. — Nga Tágun Old Testament. 2 the one before, previous. *Ang dáan nilang gika-

byú  n  1 view, scenery. 2 way - have lost its nice look. *Wá nay byú ákung sapátus kay negkalápuk,* My shoes look awful because they're all muddy. v [B126] get to be poor-looking. pa- v [A; b6] make oneself conspicuous s.w.

byúda  n  widow. - nga búhi a wife who has been separated from a husband still living. v [B26; a2] become a widow. † *Nabyúda siyang búhi sukad manabáyi ang báná,* She became a widow of a live man after her husband started taking up with women.

byúdu  n  widow. - ng búhi husband separated from his wife. v [B26; a2b6] be, become a widow.

byugul, byúgul  a 1 dull, slow in comprehension. *Nagbagung siya kay byúgul man,* He flunked because he's dull. 2 five-centavo coin. v [B; b6] become slow in comprehension.

byulín  n  violin. v [A; c1] play, make a violin.

byulíta  n  low perennial flowering ornamental with violet flowers: *Barleria cristata*.

byumbu  = BAYUMBU.

byúti  parúr n  beauty parlor.

byúuk  = BAYÚUK.

byúus  = BAYÚUS.

---

dá = 2 = RA. 3 - man = MAU RA (dialectal).

dá = DALA.

da 1 particle at end of a clause: 1a used upon noticing s.t. new, remembering s.t. one had forgotten. Mu ra kug gitugnaw dá, I feel cold! Grábi ning bátá dá, I notice the child is in serious condition. *Lamian tung imung sud-an dá!* Your food was delicious! 1b particle of apology for doing s.t. poorly, that one was pressed into doing: don't blame me if things don't work out right. Dí ra ba ku kamau nga mubayli dá, I don't know how to dance. 2 initial in a clause: there, I told you so! Dè, nasómad ka binúun, There, now you have hurt yourself.

dáa  = DA, 2.


dáan  a 1 old, not new. *Dáan sinimá,* An old dress. — Nga Tágun Old Testament. 2 the one before, previous. *Ang dáan nilang gika-

kasabútan, Their previous agreement. 3 already, beforehand. *Didtu na siyang dáan pag-abut ku,* He was already there when I arrived. *Dáan na siyang natábas nga naglib-ib siya,* He had already suspected before that she was being unfaithful. bag-ung — s.t. one has for the first time but not new. *Ákung kutsing bag-ung dáan,* My new car which is old. — pa [subject] just as [subject] thought. *Nagminyu sila. Dáan pa lagi ku,* They got married, just as I suspected they would. *Gidakup siya sa pulis. Dáan pa giyud kung píga siya,* He was arrested by the police. He was an escaped convict, just as I thought. v [B2; b6] become old. Dali muddan (maddan) ang balay nga way limpi-yu, A house gets old easily if it is not taken care of. pasi-(->) v [A; c] forwarn, caution. *Ipasiídaan kanyá nga dágay tung muabut,* Forewarn him that we will arrive late, n warning. kar- n state of being old. *Milubad na sa káddán,* It faded when it was old. karáan a 1 olden times. Sa kárdän dili maá-
yung maligü ug bápun, In the olden times they thought it wasn’t good to bathe in the afternoon. 2 very old, leftover from an old en time. Karáán kining galíngan, giámít pa sa dakúng apabán, This spinning wheel is very old. My grandmother used it. — nga gantung a old-fashioned. b old maid. Nábyaan sa trín ang karáán nga gantung, The old maid missed the boat (in getting married). — nga kansíyun an old song, s.t. so often repeated it can no longer be believ-d. kinaraan a old-fashioned. Sinayawang kinaraan, Dancing in an old-fashioned way. pangaráan v [A2] be engaged in s.t. over a long period of time. Nangaráán na siya niining bubáta, He is an old hand in this job.

daána = NIAÑA. see KANÁ.
daání a root crops that are fibrous and lacking moisture because they have been left in the ground too long. v [B] get to be fibrous and lacking moisture. Ug diugayng káltun an kamísti mudaán (mádaání), If sweet potatoes are left in the ground too long, they become fibrous and dry.

daát n k.o. grass with a square-shaped, sharp-edged stem having saw-edged leaves. The shoots mixed with grains of mung, corn, and rice are given for teething or measles.
daay = DIAÝ (humorous slang).
dáña n wide-mouthed clay pot used for stewing vegetables. dabahan n = DABA.
dablab v [A1; b] set fire to s.t. with a torch. Nagdabalab siya sa kakúqnan, He burned the saw grass field. Gidabalaban ku an gagmayng balíbú sa manuk, I singed the fine feathers off of the chicken, — un a burning easily, esp. tobacco. Ang tabákung dablab dun daling maburut, Tobacco that burns easily gets used up quickly.
dabudabu, dabudábu n successive blows. Na­lánun ang barku gunikán sa dabudábu sa káway, The battlship sunk from the enemy bombardment. v [A; b5] 1 bombard, rain blows upon. Dabudabú (dabudabúbi) siyog páuíd, Bombard him with kicks. 2 for the chest to throb. Nagdabudábu ang iyáng dugban sa kakúbú, His breast throbbed in fear.
dábuk, v [A; a] 1 make a fire. Pagdábuk di­bà káy magdígámmu ta, Make a fire because we’re going to fix dinner. 2 fumigate an area. Dabukan ta ang mangga arun mudgan ang búnga, Let’s subject the mango tree to the saw grass field.
dágá = ILAGÀ.
dagáang n 1 disease of tobacco where the leaf turns rough and stiff and gets white spots all over it. 2 k.o. skin ailment characterized by rough and discolored spots. v 1 [a4] for tobacco to get this disease. 2 [B14 6; a4] for skin to get this ailment. — un(-») a of a diseased sort.
dagáhay n noise made by the stomach when the digestive system is disturbed. v [A1] for the stomach to make a rumbling sound.
dagámí n stalk that is left after grain or sugar has been harvested.
dágàn = DALÁGAN.
dagandang = DALAGANGDANG.
dagáng n ring made of corncobs or similar material to set a pot on when it is off the stove so that it will not tilt. v 1 [A13; e1] make a pot rest. 2 [A; b5c1] use a pot rest. — an n = DAGANG.
dañg n 1 the long feathers on the wings of
188
dagangdang — daginut

1 k.o. snapper. 2 = DALA-GANGDANG
dagasdas, v [B2] skid on a flat, hard surface. Pagkurbda sa muturiklu midagasdas (na-
dagangdang) kini. The motorcycle skidded on
the curve.
dagasdas, v [A3; b6] force one’s way into a
crowd. Midagasdas siya padülung sa talwó-
lá sa dakung tigum. She forced her way in-
to the center of the crowd.
dágat n 1 sea. 2 sea water. v [A123P; a4]
feel sick.to one’s stomach, seasick. Makadá-
gat (makapadagat) paminiswan ang iyang
mga bumbag. It’s sickening to listen to his
boasting. Gidágat ang bátá tungud kay ma-
balud. The child felt seasick because it was
wavy. (+) v [A13] for sugar, salt, or dried
fish to become damp. Magdagat ang kímain
ug bitun-ugan. If you let the sugar get ex-
pended over, it will get sticky. pan-
v 1 [A2; a] fish in the sea, catch fish. Dili
sila makapánanát. They cannot go out fish-
ing. Panagátum námi ang mga bangsi sa la-
wud. We will catch the flying fish in the
depth waters. 2 [A; a] fish out information.
Napanañat na gyud sa pulis ang ibidinsiya,
the police finally fished out the evidence.
-ın, in(→) n fish dried with sea water as
the only preservative. maán(→) n fisher-
man in the sea. pañaN-v 1 way of fishing. 2
equipment for fishing in the sea. pinánaN-
n fish in the sea. um- see DUMAGAT. -un
(→) a prone to seasickness. -un a pertaining
to the sea. Dagatnun manamun, Marine
creatures.

dagaw n thoughts which come to the mind.
v [a] be daydreaming, absent-minded. Gr-
dagaw ka man tingúdi. Lán man ang-imun
gitubag sa áktung pangutáma. You must be
daydreaming! You gave me a funny answer to
my question. -ín a absent-minded. Mit-
angdi siya sa dinagaw nga pagtanggádi. He
nodded an absent-minded assent.

* dagáyá ka- n abundance. Magpasálámat na
ta sa Gináu tungud sa kadagáy nga áktung na-
dawat. Let us thank the Lord for the abun-
dance we have received. pa- v [A1; c] pro-
vide in abundance. Mga kaáyu nga gipada-
gáyá sa Díyus. The Blessings the Lord has
bestowed upon us.
dagaday v [A; b5] flow in trickles or little
rivulets. Midagaday ang mga lúbá sa iyang
mga áping. Tears trickled down her cheeks.

n trickling. Ang dagaday sa túbíg dili ma-
atu ug pábid. We cannot wipe the water
away fast enough as it streams down.
dágag v 1 [B12; c1] fall, make s.t. fall from
the place where it is growing. Uyíga ang
pumún arun madagag ug hurat ang binga,
Shake the tree so that all the fruit will fall.
Idágag (dagagá) ang binga sa káyimúti,
Shake the fruit from the star-apple tree. la
[BN4] for hair to fall. Ayaug gimit ug tay-
yid arun díli mudagag (managag, mang-
dagag) ang imung bubuk, Don’t wash your
hair with detergent or it will fall out. 2 [A;
c1] pick coconuts. 3 [A2] for coconut
trees to yield. Ang iyang kalubiban mudag-
dagasto tagdyis mid káda saká, His farm
yielded as many as 10,000 nuts per harvest.

n yield of coconuts. ting- n season when a
particularly tree loses its leaves.
dahban a much, many. Dagbang mga batan-
un karun nga walay trabáhu, This is lots of
young people today who are out of work.
v [B; a] become, make plentiful. Midagaban
(nadagban) ang áktung níoka. My sores in-
creased greatly in number. Dl ta na lang ni
dagánanun ug sultí, Let’s not say much about
this. -an a very many. gi-un(→) n quantity.
ka-an, karaghánan a 1 owned by many peo-
ples. Kining yutda dili mabaligyd kay sa ka-
daghánan, This land cannot be sold because
it is titled to many people. 2 public. Maólaw
ta sa kadaghánan. We’ll be put to shame in
public. 3 most. Kadalghánan sa iyang libru
gikan sa Amirika. Most of his books come
from America. maka-, ka- many times. Ka-
daghánan (makadagban) ku nasiya sultíbi, I’ve
told her many times, -um- n tending to
come in large quantities. Dumadagban si-
lang pamilyáda. Theirs is a prolific family.
dagbung n groan. v [B3; a2] groan. Midag-
bung ang masakitun sa kasakti. The patient
groaned in pain.
dagil v 1 [A; a] cut a little bit off of s.t. Da-
gilí rag gánay nga áktung patíiya. Remove
a little from my sideburns. 2 [A; b6(1)]
cook a little extra staple for s.o. not pre-
pared for. Idagil ang angilit ug dalidali kag
diyay áktung kíyug, Cook a small potful of
extra rice because I have a visitor. 3 [A1;
c] string an extra small string along the bass
string of the guitar pitched to the same note.
n guitar string of this sort. 4 [A; b6(1)] put
a small magical amulet on s.t. esp. a cock.
n amulet.
daging n k.o. June bug.
daginut v [A; a] 1 use sparingly. Daginúta
ang bugas arun mubangtud, Use the rice
sparingly so it will last. 2 use the last bit of
s.t. Mudaginut kug mga tinábas, I will use
up the remnants. 3 save money, be econom-
dagit v [A; a] 1 sweep down and seize a
electric current. 2 stimulation as

dagitab v [A; b] 1 maltreat, treat cruelly. G*-

The yag sa isпат kaygastadu na ang batinya,
gututn ang midagmal sa mga mag-kâhy. Don’t just dump
the wood on the street. n garbage.

dagnay n nickname. v [A; c] give a nickname.
Gidagnáyan kung Inday ni Mâma, Mother
nicknamed me ‘Inday’.

dagpak v 1 [A; ab2] slap hard enough to
make a noise. Dagpaká siya kay nagdaban,
Give him a spanking because he is getting
to be too naughty. 2 [A; c] cover a hole in
any sort of material by laying s.t. over it and
attaching it. Kinsay nagdagpak sa kisi sa á-
kung karsânis? Who patched up the tear in
my pants? Playwood ang idagpak sa bubú sa
bungbung. Patch the hole in the wall with
plywood. 3 [A; ac] join two flat pieces to-
gether by making two of their edges over-
lap. Nagdagpak ku sa duba ka babuí, I joined
two blankets together. 4 [B126; b8] —
sa pamilya marry into a family. Nadagpak
siya sa mga pamilyang way nabui, She mar-
rried into a family poor as church mice. n 1
ranking. 2 = DAGPAK. (+) n 1 piece used
in covering up a hole. 2 — sa pamilya one
who has become part of a family by virtue
of marrying into it.

dagpal v [A; ab2] slap hard enough to
make a noise. Dagpaká siya kay nagdaban,
Give him a spanking because he is getting
to be too naughty. 2 [A; c] cover a hole in
any sort of material by laying s.t. over it and
attaching it. Kinsay nagdagpak sa kisi sa á-
kung karsânis? Who patched up the tear in
my pants? Playwood ang idagpak sa bubú sa
bungbung. Patch the hole in the wall with
plywood. 3 [A; ac] join two flat pieces to-
gether by making two of their edges over-
lap. Nagdagpak ku sa duba ka babuí, I joined
two blankets together. 4 [B126; b8] —
sa pamilya marry into a family. Nadagpak
siya sa mga pamilyang way nabui, She mar-
rried into a family poor as church mice. n 1
ranking. 2 = DAGPAK. (+) n 1 piece used
in covering up a hole. 2 — sa pamilya one
who has become part of a family by virtue
of marrying into it.
cation for skin diseases consisting of herbs cooked in banana leaves over live coals. The cause of the disease is thought to appear in the compress after it has been applied. — 


dagásá v [B; c] wash to the shore. Midágsáság ang dakung isída, The big fish drifted ashore. Dídto siya idagásá, He was washed ashore in that place. n 1 s.t. washed ashore s.w. 2 one who happens to be in a place. Namána siyag usa ka dagsá, She married a person who happened to be in that place by chance. -um+ = DÁGSÁ, n 2. -um- name of wind that hits Cebu from the Northeast.

dagsang v [BN3(1)] become abundant. Ná nagágsang (nagdagsang) ang mga ilágà sa KutaÁtû, Cotabato is being overrun with rats. Kinabangangan sumpiun unang krimin unia makadagsang, Crime should be stopped before it becomes rampant. pa-v [A; c1] propagate, raise in plentiful quantities. Padagsáng nga (ipadagsang) ang ságing sa inyung yuta, Propagate bananas on your land.

dagsay n cymbals.

dagutum a dark grey, gloomy. Ang dagutum sa lángit nagtilimad-un ug ulan, Dark skies are a sign of rain. v [B] be, become dark. Midágtum ang iyang nasung pakkadungung sa nutisya, pagbinulad, His face became gloomy when he heard the news; his face got tan­ vert. hunungan na ang inyung sulugsulug, Great pain made him feel gloomy. 3 — ang lángit, The sky was covered with clouds. 2 make s.o. feel gloomy. Midág-um dábà sa iyang kabíladman ang dakung kásákít, A great pain made him feel gloomy. 3 — ang lángit v [B3(1); b4] be on the verge of tears. Hunúnga na ang inyung sulugsulug sa dalága kay midág-um na ang lángit, Stop teasing the poor girl because she's on the verge of tears.

dagun n amulet, charm for good luck or defense. v [A; c] attach a charm to. Gidág-un ni Tikyu ang iyang ígbubuláng, Tikyo has attached a charm to his fighting cock.

dagundagun v [B; a12] come or happen one after another. Nagdagundagun ang mga bag-yung panabáuna, We've been having ty­ phoons one after another. Ayaúng dagundagan nga imug problima sa pagpíga-arang pangoáng, Don't let your problems pile up by incurring so many debts.

dagundagun, a 1 half-hard, half-soft, lumpy texture of raw bananas, sweet potatoes. 2 deep rumbling of distant thunder, distant motor with insufficient muffling.

dagundagun, n drinks to go with food. v [A; b6] take drinks with food. Gidagundagunan niyag tubá ang kinilaw, He washed the raw fish down with toddy.

dagundung, dagundung v [B6N; b6] be thick with leaves, fruit. Midagundung (na­ nagundung) ang kábuy sa dáñun, The tree is thick with leaves. Ang kábuy gidagundúngan sa binga, The tree is full of fruits. dagut a 1 completely removed, used up. Dá­ gut na ang mga kábuy sa bakîld, Every sin-
gle piece of wood has been removed from the slope. 2 completely rotten so that it cannot rot any further. Đagut nga sinini, dili na mapunti. A dress so rotten that you can’t even pick it up. Đagut nga nangkii. A completely rotten jackfruit. v [1] [A; a] use to the last grain, bit; take away every hit of s.t. Kining pân mao dâgut sa dyâm nga namilit sa butiliya. Use this bread to wipe up the last bit of jam sticking to the jar. 2 [B12] rot completely to the point that it will not hold together. Nâdâgut ang pâpî sa libro. The paper in the book has turned completely to dust.

dâguuk n steady roaring sound made by the rushing of water, machines in a distance, roar of a crowd, the sound of an empty stomach. v [A2S; b4] make a roaring sound. Midâg屿 ang âkung tiyan sa kagütum. My stomach is rumbling from hunger. Nagdâguuk ang ulan nga hdpit na muabut. The rainstorm made a roaring noise as it drew near. -in = DÂGUUK, n.

dawgway n 1 face. 2 appearance, looks. Ang namîyabûk niyang âping dawgway sa kagütum. Her sunken cheeks portray hunger. 2a - tåwû human form. Nawâlâ ang ilang dawgway tåwû ug nabiimû silang iru. They shed their human form and turned themselves into dogs. 3 perhaps, probably. Muulan dawgway karun. It probably will rain now. 3a - ug it looks as though. Dawgway muulan. It looks as though it’s going to rain. -an a pretty, handsome. ka- n similar in appearance to s.o. else. Kadawgway mu siya. He looks like you. PaN- n countenance. Ang kasubî sa iyang kabîladman maktî sa iyang panagway, The sadness in her heart can be seen in her countenance. †

dagyaw n day’s work done by a group without pay for landlord or for a communal project (usually on a Monday). Dagyaw ang pagtukud sa iskulgab, The school was built by communal work. v [A; b5] do communal work.

dahan v [B4; b4] for s.t. bad to persist, get worse. Nidahan ang iyang kabûang sa midiyung. Her madness for mahjong got worse. Gidabanang siya sa bílanat. His fever is persisting. 2 [A12; a12] keep up with. Dîli ku madaban ang trabû sa balay, I cannot keep up with the work in the house. mga it is ridiculous, incredibly stupid that [so-and-so] happened. Madaban ug di ka mutambung sa kasal sa imung anak, You surely could not fail to attend your son’s wedding! pa-v [c1] allow s.t. to persist, get worse. Dîli maáziyung padahanun (ipadahan) ang iyang patásan, It’s not advisable to allow this behavior of his to go on.

dahay n sighs, bewailing of misfortune. v [A; b3] moan, bewail one’s misfortune. Mida­hay siya sa dautan niyang gidanggatan, She sighed mournfully over her misfortune. Dîli anggayang dagabayang ang imung kakabus, It’s not right to bewail your poverty. 2 [A13] behave for no good reason in an unusually jolly, high-spirited manner, laughing gaily and easily. Such behavior is believed to portend s.t. bad for whoever engages in it. Ngâ­nung nagdabay man mu bisag nangglub ning kalibûtan? Why are you boisterously mirthful with such gloomy weather?

dâhîg = DALAHIG.

dâhîk = DALAHIK.

dahil v [1] [A; b] iron s.t. over quickly to smooth it out. Dabili usâ kanang sinîmâa kay gigâmît na man nimu, Iron out the creases in that shirt because you wore it once. 2 [A; a] iron a few things. Mu ra niy imung dabilun, This is all you are to iron.

dahili n k.o. dwarf coconut, not more than 10’ tall, with thin-husked nuts the size of a grapefruit. - humay n k.o. small-grained rice with white husk and grains, considered desirable for consumption as staple.

dâlihi v [B2S3; c] 1 for solids in small pieces (grains, small rocks, etc.) to slip, slide down touching a surface; or for liquids to move. Singut nga midâbili sa iyang kakawasân, Sweat that rolled down his body. Nagdâbili ang grâba, The gravel was slowly falling out of the truck. 2 for solids in small pieces to be abundant. Magdâbili ang manga sa Sibû sa tinginit, Mangoes are abundant in Cebu in the summer. Gidâbilián ang Sibû ug kwarta ni Markus, Marcos flooded Cebu with money.

dahilug n small venomous snake-like creature, shiny black in color, 3” long.


dâhîlius v [B5; c] for things in one piece to slide over a surface having continuous contact with it. Dali kaîyung kung nakadabilius sa lubi, I slid down the coconut tree fast. Maguyng mantâbilius ang sinuaw ninyung salug, What fun to slide on your shiny floor.

dâhînggay v [AN; b6] for liquid to flow
downwards without leaving the surface over which it is flowing. 

_..._.

**dahiraw** = **DAWIRAW**.

**dahis** v [A; b6(1)] press clothes hastily and without much care. Kadali ra ug akuy mudabus sa mga ug-uliran, It won't take long to iron clothes to wear around the house.

**dabug** v [A; b5] urge s.o. to do s.t. not to his advantage. Siya ang midabug sa duba ka bátà aran magsinumbagay, He was the one who egged the children into having a fistfight. Gidabugan (gidabug) siya sa pagulsud sa utul, She was talked into going to a hotel.

**dahog** v [A3; b4] for an evil spirit to work a person. Miburut ang iyang lawas hay gidahugan (gidahug) siya sa pagsulud ka hita, The loud blowing of the foghorn resounded.

**dahul** a 1 coarse-grained, for thread to be coarse. Dabol na kining bútuka pará sa ákung sinánda, This thread is too coarse for my dress. 2 coarse in manners, become stingy person is not generous. 2 completely poverty-stricken. Mudasub (midabut) ka kun magpúmay ug ságlay, If you keep on with your gambling, you'll wind up in the poorhouse.

**dahulun** a 1 coarse, ka-an leaves. 2 one who is a close-fisted to an intense degree. Ang táwung dabut dili manggibatáguan, A stingy person is not generous. 2 completely poverty-stricken. Mudasub (midabut) ka kun magpúmay ug ságlay, If you keep on with your gambling, you'll wind up in the poorhouse.

**dahùuyag** a nonsense word used to fill out a line in rhymes. Dayun, dayun, dabiyyag/ Walay makagsanta ug makagbübag/ Ning pasaysay námung payag, Come-in, come-in dabyuyag, No one can bar your way, Into this palace of a hut.

**dáig** v [A; b] 1 set s.t. on fire. Unyá na lang daísti ang mga layang dábun, Set these dried leaves on fire later on. 2 light s.t. Tagáí kug idáig sa ákung sigarilyu, Give me s.t. to light my cigarette with. n (~) fire in the open. Wá giyud mapálugang ang ámung daísti sa ulan, The rain did not put our fire out.

**dál** v [A; b6(1)] start s.t. burning by putting s.t. glowing to it. Gidaikan nákti ang sigarilyu, I lit the cigarette.

**dál** n full moon. Inigdáwip sa adlaw mausay isubang sa dál, The full moon rises as soon as the sun sets. v [B; b6] for the moon to become full. -un a moon that is full.
dallus v 1 [A; b6] move, slide or trickle slowly across or down on a surface. Ipinagayu sa baldu mudallus pud pagbalius ang sakayan, When the waves pass by, the boat in turn moves slowly down. Inanay ang tūbīg nga nagdadallus sa bungbung. Water is trickling slowly down the wall. 2 [AP; b6] move; let oneself slide s.w. Kun wala magtanaw ang dalagā mudallus (mupadallus) pud si Piada sa dwul. When the girl wasn't looking, Peter would slide closer. 3 [A; ab3c] come from the village to town. Dallus na mu sa lungsad sa pista, Come to the town during the fiesta.

dait v [C1] have good personal relationships. Makigdait kita sa atung silingan, We should have good relationships with our neighbors. ma-un, makig-un a in a manner inspiring good personal relationships. panag-, panag-ay(→) n good relations.

daitul, daitol v [A; c] touch a small part of s.t. against s.t. else. Midaitul siya sa iyang ngāibilit sa akūa, She pressed her lips against mine. Gidaitlan niyag binangang putbaw ang pinaakna sa bālas, He touched red-hot iron to the snake bite. Iyang gidaitul ang tilipum sa iyang dalungan, She pressed the telephone receiver to her ears.

dak n Doc, nickname for a doctor.

dakdakal dakal n things which make a road rough. -un a rough road.

dakan = ARUN (dialectical).

dakbālay n large building, house.

dakyan n city. pa- v [A] go to, live in the city. ka-an(→) n cities. -un(→) a having to do with the city.

dakbut n k.o. amphibious boat, boat that can go on land.

dakdak v 1 [B12; b8] fall down with a bang. Pisti ning pālut sa såyng, mau niy nakadakdak (nakapadakdak) nākū, Damn this banana peeling. That is what made me fall. 2 [ANB12; c] throw s.t. down with force that is heavy; fall down with a bang on the ramp. Nadalispang ug nadakdak, He slipped and fell on his rear end. Ayaw ug idakdak ang lubi sa asiras. Hidakdakan unyāa ang imung tiit, Don't smash the coconut on to the sidewalk. It might hit your foot. 3 [AN; b] wash clothing by hitting it against a flat surface. Dakdāki ang bābul ug ma'uyu arun matimpisyu, Beat the blanket thoroughly so it will become clean. 3a [A; b6(1)] knock s.o. on the head. Dakdākan ta ka ning kabh, I'll knock you on the head with this dipper.

dakdakan n k.o. branching edible seaweed, dark-green in color, soft and spongy in texture, and about 4" thick. It tends to be flat on both sides.


dākit = DALAKIT.

daklap = DAPLAK.

dalit (from kalit) a for a very short time. Daklit nga panagkītā, A momentary meeting. Nakadisidir siya sa dalit, He made up his mind in an instant. v [A2; b5c] do s.t. for a second. Daklitin (daklitun) kug tanaw ang libru, I'll look at the book for a second. Mabinu ning idalit nīmug batud? Can you take out a second to deliver it?

dakrun n dacron fiber.

daktul n hair style for women in which the hair about 2" below the nape is cut like a duck's tail style, wear hair in this style.

daktul a full moon. Hāyog karun kay daktul ang būlān, It's bright tonight because there's a full moon. - ug nawung round-faced. v [B3; b4] for the moon to get to be full. Gidaktulan na lang sila sa būlān wā pa gībāpun kabumag dāru, The full moon was upon them before they had finished plowing. -um-r- n moon about to be full.

daku a 1 big, great. Daku na ang iyang anak, Her child is grown up now. - ug aninu prominent person. Gamey tiung tāw si Rumulu piṛu dakug aninu, Romulo may be small in stature, but he is a very important man. - ug bābā having tendency to tell secrets. - ang dāgat be high tide. - nga kābaw be already grown up, but still doing things inappropriate to adults. Kadakū na nimung kābaw magdāwā ka pa gībāpun kabumag dāru, You still play marbles at your age! - nga mamā bigwig. - nga tāwu a important person. b spokesman in asking a woman's hand of her parents. - nga tā a big wheel. 2 very much (modifying forms which refer to a person's condition, mood, or status). Manga-
He only flattered and it grew up without a mother. Gidak-un ang ilang mga mata, Nagdaku siyang walay inahan, I will raise pigs in the pigpen. 2 make s.t. bigger. Dak-a (padakua) ang kamuti, His wife is gravely ill. Tun ang iyang asawa, Let the sweet potatoes grow big. Padak-a (padak-i, ipadaku) ra gud ang siga, Magazine si-yag daku naki, He is much older than I am. aulaw nga = broad daylight. — ang hunahûnâ be anxious to do s.t. Dakû kaâyu ang akung hunahûnâ pag-adu sa Kanada, I’ve been thinking very much about going to Canada. — ang tingûna be intent on doing s.t. Daku an ang akung tingûna pagâbang ni-mu, I’m moving heaven and earth to help you. 3 usa ka — one centavo coin (so called you. 3 usa ka — for things that fly to v = = KANAKU see AKU. dakun = KANAKU (dialectal), see AKU.

dakul — dala

dakup v [A; ab2] 1 catch. Nadakup (hing-dakpan) na ba ang kabûy nga nakaguvu sa kural? Did you manage to catch the horse that broke out of the enclosure? 2 apprehend, arrest. Dakpun ka ug mamûbi kaq dinamita, You will be arrested if you go dynamite fishing. 3 [A2; a12] catch fire. Dakpun ang kâyu sa gasulina, The gasoline will catch fire. (έ) n period of time that arrests are being made. Dakup run sa mga draybir nga walay lisinsiya, They’re arresting drivers without licenses these days. in-, dinakpan n suspect. Ang mga dinakup (dinakpan) ibalbug sa bilangguan, The suspects will be put in jail. maN-r-, tag- (έ), tagman- (έ) n costing one centavo. Manâku (tagdaku, tagmanâku) ang tundan, Small bananas cost one centavo each. dakul = DAKUL.

dakung = DAKUL.

dakup v [A; b5] 1 take, bring, carry. Dakul v [A; a2] take, bring, carry. Magdala on a large scale. Ang dinagkî nga pagsama-lit barâtu, It is cheap to buy wholesale. 

dumalakgû, dumalakguun a variety of a plant or animal that tends to be bigger. Dumalakgkuun maûsa pûru gagnay pûsû, The corn is of a large variety, but the ears are small. gidak-un n size. kadak-an n living room, largest room in the house. kinadak-an n 1 biggest, 2 the whole world. Ang nab-hitabû gisîtya sa kinadak-an, The event was broadcast to the whole world. maN- (έ), tag- (έ), tagman- (έ) n costing one centavo. Manâku (tagdaku, tagmanâku) ang tundan, Small bananas cost one centavo each.
Dalag, n 1 unmarried woman. Anak sa pagkadalaga. A child born to an unmarried woman. Dalagang lasas, An old maid, 2 young girl who has reached maturity. Sus! Dalaga ka na kaayung tan-dawun, My! You look very much a young lady. v [B12S] 1 for a girl to grow up, act like a grown-up. Ang imung inaban ugu ngamay niyang bata, The mother fled together with her small child. 2 carried along with, influenced by. Dala sa akung kalagut nakabilak aku, Influenced by my anger. I burst out crying. 3 the accompaniment of. Kining akung binhanat dala sa akung bubu, My fever came on with my asthma. 3a - sa pagkatawu, In-born. Ang iyang pagkbabuta dala sa iyang pagkatawu, He is blind from birth. 4 included. Ang singkawintang piliti dala na ang tiubig, Water is included in the fifty pesos rent. v [B125] be influenced by, carried along. Nadala aku sa iyang kakugi, I was influenced by her industriousness. Daladala v [A; a12] bring repeatedly, wherever one goes. Kining imung pagkasakti may muay mudaladda kinimu sa pagpaatubang sa busgaudo, If you are a witness it will keep bringing you back to court. Daladaladun gawd na naku kining batua, I will surely take the child with me wherever I go. Haypat na mutuig ang pagdaladda niya sa iyang sakit, He has been going around with his sickness for almost a year. n female genitalia (humorous), pa- v [A; c] send. Ipadala niya ang imung urdi kun padad-an mu siyag kwarta, He will send the order if you send him money. -um-v [A; a2] manage. Nagdumada siya sa usa ka bangku dinhi, He managed one of the banks here. kadamulahan, dumalahan n management. Ang Ormuk ubus gibupon sa iyang kadamulahan, Ormoc is also under his administration. in- a = DALA, a l, 2. n 1 male genitalia (humorous). 2 children of a former marriage brought into a new marriage. 3 idiosyncracies a woman may experience during conception. Ayaw tagda ang kapungtanun sa imung asaraw burus kay dinala na, Don't mind your wife's irritability. That's part of her pregnancy. dinan-an, dinahlanun n treat ment. Ang ngil-ad nga dinan-an sa iyang banah, The bad treatment her husband gives her. dalad-unun, dad-unun, dalahun un n things to be brought. a needing care because of sickness or needing tact because of touchiness.

dalag, a light yellow. Dalag ang ibi, Urine is yellow. n yellowed or brown fallen leaves. Dalag sa lumbuy bimunun ug likin, Yellowed lumbuy leaves are made into cigars. v [BN; a] 1 become, make s.t. yellow. 2 for the voice to get off pitch. Nadalag (midalag) ang iyang tingung tungud sa hilabihang kabadiug, She was so frightened her voice went out of key. 3 [A1] wear s.t. yellow. ma-a yellow. v [A13] be yellow. Nagamadalag ang pangonud sa matabum buluk sa bulawan, The clouds were yellow with beautiful hues of gold.

dalag = HALUAN.
*dalága₂ — dalámba

ka karung gabi, I'll sneak into your bed tonight. hiN(►) v [B145] grow into full womanhood. Nanindut ang iyang láwas dibang nagbímalaga na. She developed a beautiful body as she grew to maturity. kadálagan n maidens. Ang mga kadálagahan atu sa sayaólan. The girls are at the dance. -um- n female animal just about ready for reproduction, esp. chickens. v [B125] be old enough to reproduce. Igú giyung nagbudala na, gidánguy ang tana kanung ma­nak. My chicken got diseased just as they were about to start laying. 2 for a girl that is too young to act like a teenager. Nagbudala ka nag pulupanglipstick, You think you're grown-up already wearing lipstick.

dalága n a girl close to maturity but not yet mature (ten to thirteen years old). Dalága na gúay si Greta kay gipamukutan na, Greta has indeed reached puberty because her breasts are beginning to develop. v [B5] become a young girl. dalágingdàging n term for endearment for a small girl. Nang giyung ang tanan kung ma­nak, My little darling is in the first grade.

*dalága₂, tudili — n k.o. banana, eaten as is when ripe, growing 6" long, tapering and narrow. The peel is light green and the meat white when ripe.

dalágan v [A25; b35] for a person to run. Midágan siya kay nabadálu, He ran away because he was afraid. Kinsa tung nagdágan dibá? Who is that running over there? Dí na ku kadágan kay gikutasan ku, I can run no further because I am out of breath. Da­gana ang tawu kay wá pa siya kabayah, Run after the man. He didn't pay. Unsay imung gidáganá? What are you running away from? Bántáyi kanang karni, kay idágan sa írit, Watch the meat because the dog will run away with it. 2 [A25] for a machine to run, function. Di mudağan ang makína, The machine stopped running. 3 [A2] run for office. Katulu na siya mudağan pagkama­yur, He ran for mayor three times. 4 [A2; b8] run for help. Wá siyay láeing kadagalán, He has no one else to turn to. 5 [A2] extend a certain time or distance. Ang pilíkula mudağan ug tulu ka úras, The show lasts for three hours. Giban dinhi ang karsída mudağan ngadtu sa subá, From here the road runs toward the river. Usa ka baril nga aspaltu mudağan ug unsi mitrus, A barrel of asphalt lasts eleven meters.

car is still in good running condition. 3 time elapsed during which s.t. happened. Pilä ka úras ang dágan sa ídru ngadtu? How many hours is the trip there by plane? 3a passing of time. Wá ku makaalinggat sa dágan sa panabun, I failed to notice the passing of the time. 4 circulation. Kusug ang dágan sa dugú sa baybáyun, A person with high blood pressure has rapid blood circulation. 4a — sa hitábu flow of events. (►) v [A; ac] go hurriedly s.w. for a purpose. Dagná (dagana, dagnána) ang imung ígísíun, Run and get your brother. Ida­gan (idágan) ni ngadtu, Run, bring this there. pa- v [A; c1] operate a business, machine. Hinay siyay mupadágan sa kutsí, He drives the car slowly. Didtu sa kadágá­tan sa Mindanaw padágan (ipadágan) ang imung panágat, Operate your fishing equipment in the seas around Mindanao. 1a run the woof to a certain point in the warp. 1b — sa dágang create a literary work. 2 allow to circulate, advertise. Mau kuná ang tabí nga gipadágan niya, That was the gossip she circulated. 3 create a literary work. Pina- n job not well done. Pinadágan ang pagkatalbi míni, This was hastily sewn. 2 literary creation. tag-, tag(-►) n one sent on errands. Si­ya mauy tagdágan sa kinabanglanun sa ba­lay, He is the one who is sent to run after the things we need in the house. -an n runaway in an airport. -in-ay(-►) n wartime (when people ran away). tal- n about to run away.

dalagángdang n k.o. shrub of waste places with alternate bipinnate leaves, used as a local medicine: Acacia sp.

daláhig v [A; c1] implicate in a bad action, be influenced. Ayaw dabíga (idábig) ang ñung inanban sa átung panagláglás, Don't bring my mother into our quarrel. 2 [c1] be brought to ruin, embarrassment by what s.o. else did.

daláhiq v [A; c1] 1 drag s.t. that slides along the ground, usually said of boats. Idabík (dabíka) ang sakayan sa baybáyun, Drag the boat onto the beach. 2 drag oneself along on the buttocks. Kanunayng mabí­galaw ang lubut sa báta kay nagdagábik na man pud, The child's buttocks are always dirty because he drags himself around.

dalakit n name given to various species of Fi­cus which start as epiphytes and strangle their host, assuming tree form. They are much feared as being haunts of various supernatural beings.

dálám (not without I) n Congress.

dalámba n scaffolding.
dālan 1 street, road, way. GiapSalta ang ta-nang dālan, All the streets are paved. Nag-būlag silag dālan, They parted ways. 2 way, means. Ang pagbāsa dālan sa kinaadnan.

Reading is a way to knowledge. 3 the way one acts, lives. Giapingan ang imung dālan, Your behavior is being observed. 4 hā-tag ug — give a hint of the answer. Giapingan ka nag dālan di gibāpu ka katubag? You were given a hint and you still can’t answer? sin-(v) v [A; b5c1] 1 do s.t. else while walking. Sindalunun (sindalanan, isindalanan) nātug kāun ang mansānas, Let’s eat the apples along the way. 2 do s.t. at the same time as one does s.t. else. Nagisindalanan siyag bilak sāntang naŋkantā, She cried as she sang.

dalāngin see Panālāngin.

dālap n k.o. measles with eczema, affecting the eyes. v [a4] have measles.

dalāpūg n k.o. sea fish growing to a foot in length and neck

dalāput n k.o. small tree, the leaves of which have medicinal use.

dālān n dollar.

dalāru n k.o. shrub with dark green leaves, wild and cultivated, the leaves of which produce a red dye. v [A13; b6] dye with dalārur.

dalāyiy v [A; a] 1 admire, praise. Gidāyiy sa taman ang iyang katahum, Everyone admired her beauty. 1a gi- for a child to do s.t. all the more when he is told to stop, as a way to get attention. Manday gibuyay, mi-sāw. Gidāyiy, We told him to stop and he did it all the more. He’s asking for attention. pa- v [A] show off, ask for praise. mager-admirer, fan. daygun Christmas carols. v [a] sing carols about s.t. pa-n- v [A2] go caroling. n caroling, dinaygōnānan proceeds from caroling, mananaygōnan carolers.

dalād v = DAGDAG.

dalādāl v 1 [A; a12] influence s.o. to do s.t. objectionable. Ayaw siyag dalādāl sa siygal, Don’t initiate him into the vice of gambling. 2 [A; c] reveal a secret in idle gossip. Nag-āway siya kay gidādālun na usab ang așāwua, They’re quarrelling because s.o. probably told the wife about it. n idle gossip. -ira, -ira a spreading gossip, repeating idle rumors about others.

dalāhp v [A; b6] move with intermittent sudden pushes of the body. Midalbug siya sa bašiga, He shimmied up the post. Nagdalāhp na ang akung apu, My grandchild is already on the crawling stage.

dalāhīg = DALHUG.

dalhug (from bülug) v [APB2; c1P] slide down, bring down by sliding. Midalbug lang sa baklid ang palwa nga akung gisakyan, The coconut front I rode on just slid down the slope. Akuy nagdalbug (nagpadalbug) sa kargamintu dibā sa andamyu, I brought the cargo down by sliding it on the gangplank. Nalingawang bātang nagpadalbug sa baklid, The child had fun sliding down the slope.

dāli v [AN; b5] deceive s.o., take one in. Hāpit ku madāli sa kwartang mīn, I was almost taken in by the fake money. Ayaw kug dalāli (dalba) sa imung pangataringan, Don’t try to fool me with your excuses.

dali, a 1 easy. Dalī ra kādyu canang bubātun, It is very easy to do that. 2 quick, immediate. Dalī nga kabuwāsan, Quick relief. v 1 [B14] be in a hurry. Di ku kabuwat kay nagdalī ku, I can’t wait because I am in a hurry. 2 [A2; c1] do s.t. quickly. Gidali pagpābīd ni Dāris ang iyang lūba, Doris quickly wiped her tears. dalīdāli v [A; a] 1 do s.t. hastily. Ayaw siyag dalidatia pagbangyǎ, Don’t ask her hastily. Dalidāli lang si-yag sulat, Just write him hastily. 2 [a12] be the first person to whom s.t. is likely to happen. Aku ra giyuy madalidalig tawag ni mam, I’m the most likely person for the teacher to call on. dinalidāli n work done hastily. madalidālun n a fond of rushing up things, impulsive. dalidāli v [A; a] 1 approach s.o. directly without formality. Bi-sag dalidālun na siyag bangyū, mēsugut lang. Even if you ask him without preparing him beforehand, he’ll go along with it. 2 [a12] be overcome readily. Dīli siya madalidāli kay bansay man sa dyuḍu, You can’t overcome him just like that because he is good in judo. bīn-r-(v) a happening on the spur of the moment, suddenly. Hinānāli ra ka-dyu ang iyang kamatdyun, His death was so sudden. -inan a urgent, in a hurry. Dinālīm ang ākung sulat kaniya, My letter to him is urgent. n k.o. short term rice which ripens in three months. ka- for a moment. Gāstu ku makigulsul nību kadali, I would like to talk to you for a second.

dali, 1 come here! Dalī ra, Please come here!

dalid n large root which is flat and projects above the ground.

dalidāli n name given to some species of flat fishes (flounders, soles, brills).

daligdig v [A; b6] trickle slowly. Midagigdig ang mga singut sa iyang agtang, Sweat trickled down his forehead.

dalikdik n rolls, blobs of dirt on the body, esp. in the folds of the skin. v [a4] have folds of dirt.
dalikyat v [A; b5c] do s.t. for a short time, go s.w. for a short time. Mudalikyayat ku sa ila, I will stop in to see them for a moment. Dalikyayatun (dalikyayatan, idalikyat) ni nátá pagdugut, Let's take out a second to talk this over. Idalikyat ra ni sa il, Drop this off for a second to their house.

dalilang n k.o. supernatural being, a small white woman that does no harm.

dalin-as = DAKIN-AS.

dalinánan = KARBALYAS.

dalinug n soft, whitish, oily substance on the surface of the meat of a mature coconut which is forming bawó (the sponge-like growth which precedes the sprout).


dalipsang = DALISPANG.


dalipsut sihi = SIHI.

dalisay v [B26; b6] 1 slip, lose one's footing. Midalipsay siya sa pálut sa saging, He slipped on the banana peel. 2 lose one's honor, fall into disrepute. Nadalipsay siya sa mapasálingg sáad, She lost her honor because of reassuring promises. 3 [A; b6] for wind or water to brush against s.t. Ang dágat midalipsay sa kílíd sa barútu, The sea slid off the edge of the boat. Gidalipspáng ang akung nawung sa buyúbuyú, A breeze brushed against my face.

dalisay nga gýuma, Unsullied love.

dalispang v [B26; b6] 1 slip, lose one's footing. Midalipsang siya sa pálut sa saging, He slipped on the banana peel. 2 lose one's honor, fall into disrepute. Nadalipsang siya sa mapasálingg sáad, She lost her honor because of reassuring promises. 3 [A; b6] for wind or water to brush against s.t. Ang dágat midalipsang sa kílíd sa barútu, The sea slid off the edge of the boat. Gidalipspáng ang akung nawung sa buyúbuyú, A breeze brushed against my face.

dalisay nga gyuma, Unsullied love.

dalsay a 1 pure and unmixed, esp. coconut juice. 2 for emotions to be pure. Dalisay nga gýuma, Unsullied love.

dalispang v [B26; b6] 1 slip, lose one's footing. Midalipsang siya sa pálut sa saging, He slipped on the banana peel. 2 lose one's honor, fall into disrepute. Nadalipsang siya sa mapasálingg sáad, She lost her honor because of reassuring promises. 3 [A; b6] for wind or water to brush against s.t. Ang dágáta midalispang sa kílíd sa barútu, The sea slid off the edge of the boat. Gidalipspáng ang akung nawung sa buyúbuyú, A breeze brushed against my face.

Dalikyat — dal-us

dalikyt = HANDILÍTK.

dalús-us = DAUS-US.

Dalú a 1 selfish, disliking to give things. Dawu na siya kay di man mubát踉 bisog gamay, He's selfish, he won't even give a little bit. 2 eagerly desirous to do s.t., esp. eating. Dawu kug mangga, I'm crazy about mangoes. Dawu siyag bayli, She is fond of dancing.

dalús-us = DAUS-US.

Dalú a 1 selfish, disliking to give things. Dawu na siya kay di man mubát踉 bisog gamay, He's selfish, he won't even give a little bit. 2 eagerly desirous to do s.t., esp. eating. Dawu kug mangga, I'm crazy about mangoes. Dawu siyag bayli, She is fond of dancing.

Dalú a 1 selfish, disliking to give things. Dawu na siya kay di man mubát踉 bisog gamay, He's selfish, he won't even give a little bit. 2 eagerly desirous to do s.t., esp. eating. Dawu kug mangga, I'm crazy about mangoes. Dawu siyag bayli, She is fond of dancing.
moved slowly over the calm sea. 3 [APB; c1P] move the eyes down over st. Midal-us ang iyang pagtan-aw gikan sa lihi ngadun sa bidad. He let his gaze move over her from her neck to her legs. -an(→), -anan(→) n slide.

dalus-us v [APB; c1P] slide down. Mababidul siyang mudadlus-us (mupadalus-us) sa gaba-yan sa bagadan, He's afraid to slide down the bannister. Kinsay naggadal-us (nagpadalus-us) sa sakur sa barina? Who slid the sack of flour down? -an(→) n slide, children's playground equipment.

daluudyuy v [B4; a4] 1 cough hard continuously. Nagdaluudyuy ang ubu sa bátá. The child's cough was hard and continuous. 2 for tears to come fast and furious. Nagdaluudyuy ang iyang mga liiha, Her tears flowed copiously.


dalwak n hernia in the groin. v [A123P; b4] have, cause hernia in the groin.

dalyang v [A; c1] for s.t. solid to be in such large quantities it hangs out beyond its area. Nagdalyang lang ang pagkáun sa lamisa, The food on the table is in overflowing quantities.

dam n dam.

dáma, n demijohn. -hwána = DÁMA, v [B 256; b6] be a demijohn full. Wá ra ni mul-dáma (madáma) ang tubá nga naburut námi, The toddy we drank wasn't even a demijohn. damahan = DÁMA.

dáma, n 1 lady-in-waiting. 2 runner-ups in a beauty contest who attend the winner in the coronation.

dáma, n 1 game of checkers. 2 king in checkers. 3 a furrow which crosses the main furrows (tudling). After harrowing (pagtudling), a furrow is made for the seeds (pagtudling), after which a cross furrow is made (pagdáma) to mark where to put the seeds. v 1 [AC; a2] play checkers. Ug gustu kang tig-paabiidanaray, damábin lang náti, If you want to have a contest, let's have it out playing checkers. 2 [B23; a12] become a king in checkers. Bantay kay tulu nay naka-dáma sa ákung batu, Watch out because three of my men have become king. 3 [A; b] plow a field across the main furrow to mark where the seeds are to be placed. (→) v [A12] 1 get to first base with a woman. Naglángan ka lang kay di gyud ka makadáma kang Martiya, You're wasting your time because you can't get to first base with Mary. 2 convince, have an effect on. Ang mga bulága dili gyud makadama kanákû, Threats can have no effect on me. dama-

dáma dinutsi n a climbing ornamental shrub bearing numerous, slender, scented, yellow-green flowers which open at night: Cestrum nocturnum.

dámag, v 1 [A; a12] for ghosts to molest people causing them to get sick or disturbed. Kalag nga wá kabinditábi ang midamag niya, An unblessed soul haunted him. 2 gi-are you crazy, doing s.t. unthinkable. Giridamag ka diibá nga nangulitáwu ka mag miniyá? Are you crazy (lit. molested by a ghost) courting a married woman?

dámag, v = DAMLAG.

dam-ag v 1 [BC1; b6] crash, bump into. Namd-ag ku sa lamisa kay ngtingit, In the darkness I bumped into the table. Nagkadam-ag ni, We crashed into each other. 2 [AN2; b6] lunge at, attack. Gidam-ágan dáyun sa asáwa ang kirida sa iyang bán, The wife lunged at her husband's paramour. 3 [A23] do s.t. impulsively without much thought. Mahál ra niyang pagkapálitá kay midam-ag man dáyun, She paid too high a price because she rushed into buying it.

damagan, k.o. rudderfish: Kyphosus spp.

damagan, n 2 beautiful woman (slang).

damahwána = DÁMA,

damak a careless in attending to small, trivial things. Damak. Way panudlay, way pama-tánis, He's careless. He doesn't comb his hair, he doesn't button his pants. Damak, bisag ása biyáy ang hunsvy, He's careless. He leaves his pipe any old place. Damak. Húgaw kaáyug agí, He's very careless. His handwriting is untidy. v [B1] be, become careless.


damas = MAU RA (dialectal). see MAU.

damas n small, narrow dug-out boat which
dambil: n dumbbell. v [B12; b6] be dull and stupid. Gidambilan káyu kung nagtanaw sa imung mid. Your maid seems to me to be a terrible dumbbell.


damhyu v [B14; a4b4] be sleepy. Kanúñay siyang magdambuy sa klási, He's always sleepy in class. Katúg na, kay gidambuy (gidambuyan) ka na man, Go to sleep because you’re sleepy.

damids: n expense in a treat, compulsory contribution, and the like (slang). Ang damíds sa tksxwiruyun tris káda tåw, The damages for the excursion are three pesos a person. Pilay imung damíds sa buy-wuut? How much did you spend for your party?

damig: n small amount of food eaten with staple. v [A; c1] eat a small, simple side dish together with the staple. Assin lay ilang gidamig. The only thing they had to go with their rice was salt.

damiká, damikà v [A1; b3] sit around doing nothing. Nagdamiká (nágdamiká) lang mi káy way bulubatun, We are just sitting around because we have nothing to do.†

damili: a dirty and sticky. v [B; b6] get, become dirty. Nagdamili ang lamísa kay gitrapúban ug bügaw, The table is sticky because it was wiped with a dirty cloth.

damlag: n 1 future. Wá siya magbunába sa kun unsay damlag, He is not thinking about his future. 2 day after tomorrow. Ugmá di, apan sa damlag, Not tomorrow, but on the next day. 3 tomorrow morning. Di na lang ta manggikan karun kay bápum na, Damlag na lang. Let’s not leave today because it’s late. Let’s leave tomorrow morning. Ugmá —1 in the future. Mahimú siyang abúgádi ugmá damlag, He will become a lawyer in the future. 2 tomorrow. God willing. Murága ku ugmá damlag, I'll leave tomorrow, God willing.

dampilas: = DAMPIYAS.

dampiyas v [A2; b6] for a bladed instrument to glance off. Pastilan ug dampiyasan gáni sa sundang nag imung tiil, ikaw lang. Goodness, if the bolo glances off onto your feet, don’t say I didn’t warn you.

dampug v [A; c] put s.t. s.w. carelessly. Idampug lang sa daphin ang bulingun, Just throw the dirty clothes to the side.

damput₂ = DAMPUG.

Dampug lang sa daphin ang bulingun. Large heap of garbage.

Damung v [A23; b5] for s.t. to persist and intensify despite attempts made against it. Midamung ang pátay sa dibang nangusug ug kampanya ang kapulisan, The killings are on the rise despite the intensified police campaign. Damíungan (damúngun) ka mítug bilak sa báta ug imung pabilúmun, The baby will persist in crying if you hush him up.

damurhaw v [B1456] be blank in the mind, unthinking about what one is doing. Nagdumurhaw lang nang báta. Di katunung, That boy doesn’t pay attention to what he’s doing. He never does it right.

damúsing = DUMISING.


damyang v [A; c] spread s.t. out, usually grains or small objects. Idamyang ang báas sa níbatá, Spread the sand over the front yard. Gidamyangán sa abinti ang salug sa iyang mga gibaligyang duwáan, The salesman spread the toys on the floor. pa v [A; ac] I have s.o. spread s.t. out. 2 lie spread out. Nagpadamyang giyud siyang bigádá mu rag nagpauga, She is lying with her arms and legs spread out like laundry spread out to dry.

damyu = ANDAMYU.

dan particle which warns the interlocutor that what is going to be said is connected with what immediately follows it. 1 preceding a statement which describes the reason for what follows: so ... Dan, kay wála man siya mutuwun, nabagbungan. So, since he didn’t study, he failed. Dan, má kami arun pagbi-sita minyu, Well, we came here to visit you. 2 preceding a question with a condition: so then, if [so-and-so] is the case, what will happen? Dan, ug wála ka dinbi, kinsa may...
mubikay sa pagsaan? So then, if you're not here, who will prepare the meals? 3 particle to hold a narration together: now then. Adlaw tung Duminggu. Dan, sa sunud adlaw, Lúnis kadtu. It was Sunday. Then, the next day, it was Monday.
dán — DÁLAN.
dáng a half-conscious. Dánag na lang ang ti­nan-awan sa tárou nga bubug kádyu. That drunkard looked at us as if he were only half-aware of what was going on. v [B45] be half conscious. Nagdánag na lang ang pa­minaw sa binatyon, The dying man is only dimly aware of what is going on. t
dan-ag n light given off. Dan-ag sa daktul, Light of the full moon. a 1 bright. 2 well­illuminated. Dan-ag ang baylibaban, The dance floor is well-illuminated. v [A; c] give off light. Gidan-ágan ang iyáng nawung sa báyag sa ispat, His face was illuminated by the light from the flashlight.
danakit = DALAKIT.
dána = GÁNAS.
danasdána v [A1; c6] use a vehicle or wear something going through a place it might get damaged. Kinsay nagdanasdána sa bisklita nga nagkagasaragaras man? Who treated the bicycle so rough? There are scratches on it.
danay it is likely to happen. Danay man ta bihayaan sa dyip ning imung pagkuganglan­ganuman, We are likely to miss the jeep because of your dillydallying.
danga v [A2; b4] for a failure to do s.t. to lead to misfortune. Nakadanga ang imung pagkatubad, Naapil ka sa kasámuk, Your big mouth got you into trouble. Now you're involved in the quarrel. Gidangaban ka sa imung pagkaalágay, What happened to you is the result of your stubbornness.
dangg = DANGHAG.
dángan 1 any pest that destroys crops. Ang mga tanum nadáut sa dángan, The plants were destroyed by the pests. 2 de­struction caused by pests. Tungud sa dángan sa iðagá gamay míg áni, Because of the de­struction wrought by the rats, we had a small harvest. a destructive. Dángan kadayung bataána. Manggisi sa balasabun, What a de­structive child. He rips up the magazines. v [A; b5] for pests or s.t. comparable to de­stroy. Ang súgá ug imun makadánang sa pagpuyú, Gambling and drinking are de­structive to family life. Gidangángan (gidá­ngan) ang ámung bumanayan, Our ricefield was destroyed by pests.
dángan, n k.o. palutput fish.
dangarag v 1 [B46; b(1)] be careless, heedless, heedless of detail. Ug magdangarag ang mulabang sa karsáda, máisgan ka gíyúd, If you are careless in crossing the street, you will get run over. Ayawg dangaragi nag im­yung búbát arun dili magkasayúp, Don't be careless with your work so that you won't make mistakes. 2 [A3] come suddenly s.w. for a reason. Mudangarag dáyun na siya din­bi kun may kasuk-ána sa íla, She runs here if anything goes wrong at home. a careless.
dangarang v [A3; b6] 1 approach. Maung nagláin ang panabun kay náa may nagdangar­ang nga bagyú, The weather is rather bad because a storm is approaching. 2 come in­to view. Ang nagdangarang nga bapuá, The boat coming into view.
dangas, a having a receding hairline. v [B] have a receding hairline. Mudangas (mada­ngas) ang imung agtang ug magúsi kabálu, You will get bald on your forehead if you keep wearing a hat.
dangas, v [B1; c1] be inattentive to what one is supposed to be doing. Ngadangas si­yang nanáug, Nabúltug bisíun, She wasn’t paying attention when she went down the stairs, so she fell.
dángas, dangas = DANGLAS.
dángat v 1 [A2; b] reach, arrive at a place. Midángat mi sa ámung distinu, We arrived at our destination. Wála pa ku dangáti ug kwarta, No money has reached me yet. 2 [A23; b5] happen to s.o. Ayaw gíyúd ku basíla kun may mudángat nimu, Don’t ever blame me if s.t. happens to you. Mu náy imung gidángat (gidangatan), That's what happened to you. 3 [A2; b4] for time to elapse. Wá makadángat ang tulu ka adlaw namatay ang pasíntí, The patient died before three days had elapsed. Gidangatan sila ug tulu ka bilun sa Síbu, They've been in Cebu for three months. 4 [A2] go to a woman's house for the purpose of proposing marriage. Mudángat ta run sa íla arun
mamáyí. Let’s go to their house to make the marriage proposal. pa-v 1 [A; c] state s.t. by letter, cable, etc. 2 [A; a2] cause to get s.w. 3 [a12] wait for s.t. to happen. Pa-dangítan ang tukol ni ina itari ang manuk, Wait for the full moon before you allow your cock to fight. r-an n what happens to one. 2 [B; a4] be spoilt, be point of being abusive, -an(->) a of a dopey sort.
dangdang n measurement, the distance from the tip of the thumb to the tip of the middle finger extended. v [A; a4] be spoilt, be point of being abusive.
dangdang v 1 running a slight fever. 2 warm. v [B] be spoilt, unalert. -an(->) a of a dopey sort.
danggas 1 running a slight fever. 2 warm. v [A; c1] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
danggá, a for a child to be spoiled to the point of being abusive. v [B] be spoilt, be abusive from being spoiled. Mudanggâ (madanggâ) siyag patumánan sa iyáng gutus, He will become spoiled if his every wish is granted.
danggá = ANGÁA.
danggas v 1 [A; c1] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
danggá = ANGÁ.
danggás v 2 warm. Danggas pa ang plantâs, The iron is still warm. v [B; a4] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
Danggàs pa ang plantâs, The iron is still warm. v [B; a4] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
danggá = ANGÁA.
danggás v 1 [A; c1] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
danggá = ANGÁ.
danggás v 2 warm. Danggas pa ang plantâs, The iron is still warm. v [B; a4] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
danggá = ANGÁA.
danggás v 1 [A; c1] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
danggá = ANGÁ.
danggás v 2 warm. Danggas pa ang plantâs, The iron is still warm. v [B; a4] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
danggá = ANGÁA.
fish, Dili madanglás ang parí kaya d anggug, You can’t climb up that wall because it’s slippery. Danglásan aku sa mga bâta is-abut nákâ, The children clamber all over me when I get home. 2 [B2; c3] frolic with physical intimacy. Lâin tan-awun ang babây ing makidangkulus úg mga laâkí, It looks terrible for a woman to engage in horseplay with men.
danggâ = ANGÁA.
danggás v 1 [A; c1] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
danggá = ANGÁ.
danggás v 2 warm. Danggas pa ang plantâs, The iron is still warm. v [B; a4] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
danggá = ANGÁ.
danggás v 1 [A; c1] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
danggá = ANGÁ.
danggás v 2 warm. Danggas pa ang plantâs, The iron is still warm. v [B; a4] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
danggá = ANGÁ.
danggás v 1 [A; c1] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
danggá = ANGÁ.
danggás v 2 warm. Danggas pa ang plantâs, The iron is still warm. v [B; a4] heat s.t. slightly near fire or under the sun. I-dangdang (dangdânga) ang tûbiq sa inît, Leave the water in the sun to heat it.
dangás n fairy, homosexual that acts effemi­nate.
dangug, dāmgug = DANGLUG.
dangugal = DANGUYGUY.
dangup v [A2; c] 1 go s.w. for safety. Ang mga tulsan midangup sa būkik. The bandits took refuge in the mountain. 2 resort to s.t. Midangup sila sa bukmánan, They re­torted to the courts. 3 go, turn to s.o. for help. Wala siyay láing kadangpan, He has no one else to turn to. Ayaw ug idangup ang imung prublíma diri nákì, Don’t bring your troubles to me.
danguynguy v [A; b3c1] wail, cry with deep sorrow. Gidanguynguyáyan niya ang ámung panagbúlag. She wept profusely because we broke our engagement. n crying, wailing.
dani v 1 [A; a2] persuade, win over, con­vince. Rasun nga dili makadani (makapada­ni) nákì, Reasons that cannot convince me. Dilì madani ang mga Múras sa átung tinuíhn, You can’t convert the Muslims to our religion. 2 [A; a12] induce s.o. to do s.t. along with s.o. Madani aku niya sa pagpa­ngaligú, I’ll invite her to go swimming. 3 [A2; a12] captivate, allure. Pabiyum nga makadani, An alluring smile. madanihun a 1 convincing. Madanibung pangatarungan, Persuasive reasoning. 2 alluring. Madani­búnghngngug, An alluring voice.
danlak n rupture immediately above a man’s genitals such that the intestines or bladder descend into the scrotal sack. v [A123P; a1b4] have rupture of this type.
danlug = DANGLUG.
dansbul n dodge ball game. v [A13; a2] play dodge ball.
dansír n dancer in a nightclub, dancer on stage. v [B156] be a dancer.
dansuy n k.o. boy’s shirt similar to the T­shirt in form, but with an opening partway down the front, made of calico or other cheap woven material. v [A; a] make, wear a dansuy.
danug = BAN-UG.
dan-uk v [A13; c] 1 dump s.t. s.w. carelessly. Ayaw idan-uk sa suuk ang inyung mga bulingun, Don’t just dump your dirty clothes in the corner. 2 dump blame on s.o. Aku ang gidan-ukan sa pagbasul, They put the blame on my shoulders.
danyus n damages awarded by court in a lawsuit. — piruhiyus n punitive damages in a court case.
dáp = DÁLAP.
dápás n shoes (slang). way — name given to the guerillas during the Japanese occupation because they were mostly barefoot.
dap-ag n k.o. poisonous sea urchin, similar to tuyum but with white spots on the spines.
dapak v [A2] for a top to fail to spin.
dápak n k.o. fish similar to a spotted snapper in shape, but much smaller.
dápali n measurement equal to the width of the palm with the fingers outstretched and together reckoned from the middle of the thumb to the base of the little finger. (→) v 1 [A; a1b2] strike with the palm of the hand. Dapalun ku ang imung úlu, I’ll slap your head. 2 [A; a1c] put s.t. in the mouth with the palm of the hand. Ayaw ukapal ug hurut ang kik, Don’t shove all of the cake in your mouth at once. n flat-footed. dapal-dapal n person who is unusually short.
dap-ag n = DAPLAS. — sa kapáyas = KALAT-KAT SA KAPÁYAS. see KALATKAT.
dápát v 1 [A2SC; ac] bring s.t. into contact with s.t. else. Nagdapat sa yíta, Touching the ground. Dápátun ta ang duba ta ka kumut, Let’s let our hands touch each other. Ídápat ang imung tìl sa sanga, Let your feet touch the branch. 2 [A; c] administer medicine. Nabikatúlug siya human kadapátig tambal, He fell asleep after the medicine had been administered to him. 3 [A; b1] lay hands on one, hit. Annad gíyud na siyáng mudápat sa íyang asáwa, He is used to hitting his wife. 4 [A; c] use in building s.t. Di ku mudápat ug lawáán sa salug, I won’t use lauan wood for the floor. Ang balay gidápatan ug kawáyan, The house was built of bamboo. 5 [c] money spent on. Unsay imung gidapátan sa imung kwarta? What have you done with your money? a suitable, fitting (used by speakers influenced by Tagalog). Di dápat kanang kuléra nímu, That is not a good color for you. Dilì ná dápat pagabuhátun, You shouldn’t do that. wálay — useless, inapplicable. Way dápat nang kabúya kay gabuk, That wood is useless because it’s rotten. (→) n material used to make s.t., usually a house. Lig-un ug dá­pat kining baláya, This house is made of strong materials. a flat-footed. ig-r-(→) = DAPAT, n.
dápaw, n 1 hair on plants that causes itchiness. 2 rash resulting from contact with plants that have itchy hair. v [b4] be affected with dápay. dápaydápaw n k.o. sea urchin with fine, whitish needles. -un a covered with itchy hair-like growths.

dápaw, a 1 boastful, egotistic. 2 prone to tattling and gossiping. v [B12; ab6] be boastful, egotistic. Madápaw man ka lagi ug satubang ug dága. You become boastful when you are with a young lady.

dapay = DAPAL, v 1.

dapay a n.k.o. small tree of the seashore, widely planted as an ornamental for its numerous bright red flowers: Erythrina variegata.

dapay v [A; ab2] slap with the open palm or s.t. flat. Bantay kay bidañan unyang ka. Watch out, or you'll get slapped. Ninong ru-bira ákung idapi sa imung samput, I'll spank you with this ruler. Dapidapi n top part of the buttocks.

dápig v [A2; b6] take sides in a quarrel. Mí-dápig kami caniya kay bustu siya. We took sides with him because he is right. Wałal akuy gidapígan, I am not taking sides with anyone. ka-um-r-(→), um-l-(→) n political supporter.

dap-ig = DIP-IG.

dapigas v [B26; b8] loose one's footing, slip off its footing. Midapigas (nadapigas) ang iyang til sa ang-ang. His foot slipped off the step. Nadapigas ang tiil sa lumbisa sa banglai. The leg of the table slipped off the edge.


dápí v [A; a] 1 attract s.o. or s.t. to go s.w. Ang buyug makadápí sa mga báka sa pag-tíguam. The call from the horn will make the cows gather. Dapítan ku ikaw sa ámû, I'll invite you to attract the fish. 2 attract notice, attention. Ang iyáng kaanyag maka-dápí sa liáng pagtagad, Her beauty drew their attention. 3 divert water s.w. Unsaun ku pagdápí sa túbig sa busay? How shall I divert the water from the spring? 1 place. Ang dápí niyang natauban, The place where she was born. 1a position, relative standing. Ikatułu ra siyang dápí sa lum-bá, He is third place in the race. 2 direction, vicinity of. Dápí sa baybáyun, Near the beach. (→) = DÁPIT n. pa-(→) v [A; b7c] put s.t. at some place. Nagpadapit aku sa tumay sa prusisiyún, I stayed at the head of the procession. Ipadapit ang mga bíbi sa túbig. Have the ducks stay near the water.

dápay v [B126; b6] slip suddenly over or downwards. Nadápíyas ákung tiil sa kanal, My foot slipped into the ditch.

dápíyú v [AN; a1b2] slap or strike s.o. heavily on the face or head. Hidapyuhan ta man kag di ka mubilum, I might slap you if you don't shut up. n slapping, a heavy slap or strike.

dápła v [A3P; c1P] press s.t. arched out flat on a surface. Kinabanglan gyung idáp-la (daplaun, ipadaplá, padaplaun) ang imung pák sa sawug kung magsug-ac ka. You have to place your palms flat on the floor if you do push-ups. 2 [B; b6] be, become flat-footed. Mudaplá (madaplá) kunu ang tiil basta tapulan, They say laziness makes you flat-footed. a 1 for s.t. arched to be pressed flat against a surface. 2 flat-footed.

daplak v [A] 1 cover s.t. over by putting s.t. flat on top of it. Siyay nagdapla sa play-wud diñá sa lungog sa bungbun. He is the one who covered the hole on the wall with a piece of plywood. Idaplak ku karing kik sa imung nawung, I'll throw this cake into your face. Maung ang idaplak sa gisi sa iyang karsunis, Patch the tear in his pants with denim. 2 dump, throw s.t. in one heave. Daplaksi ug balas ang lungog sa yátta, Dump sand into the hole in the ground. Idaplak lang ang mga papyú diñá, Just dump the papers there. 2a [AP; c1] throw oneself s.w. in a sprawled out way. Madridaplak (mipadaplak) siya ug lingkud, She sprawled on the floor. n patch. 1

daplás v [A; b6] clamber over s.t. Ayaw pag-daplás diñá anung mga tinápuk nga batu, Don't go clambering over that pile of rocks. Nagkalápuk ku kay gidaplásan ku sa iri, I have mud all over me because the dog clambered over me.

daplay v [A1PB3; c1] hang down loosely over an edge, make s.t. hang without being fixed. Sudáya nang búbuk mung nagdaplay sa nawung, Comb that hair of yours. It is hanging down over your face. Kinsay nagdaplay (nagpadaplay) sa bábul sa húntana? Who hung the blanket over the window sill?

daplín n 1 side, edge. Sa daplin sa subá, On the river bank. 2 beside. Daplin giyud sa karsáda, Right next to the road. 3 walaay láing — there is no other alternative. Wa giyud tay láing daplin kun di pag-upína, We have no other choice than to operate. 4 get out of the way! (short for padaplín). pa- v 1 [A;
ac] move, put to the side. Padapilána ang mga táwu, Have the people move to the side. Ipapadapin ang mga bangki, Move the benches to the side. 2 [A3; c] move to the background. Nagpadaplin lang ku kay wà man kuy lábut adting láng away, I just stayed in the background because I didn’t have anything to do with their quarrel. †

daplus v [A2P23; aPc1] slip, move slowly down, make s.t. slip down. Mudaplus ang pisí kay wà màuyùng pakabukut sa pusti, The rope will slip slowly down because it’s not well tied to the post. Kinsay nagpadaplus (nagpadapus) sa balayán, Who moved the clothesline down?

dapst v [A2; a3] slip from the grasp, hold. Ug makadapst pasang isáng ñung naging nagunítan, di na gyud nà nimu bidakpan ug usab, If the fish you’re holding slips from your grasp, you’ll never catch it again. Ang lásang nadapst sa ákung kamut, nasinxtu, The cup slipped from my hand and broke into pieces.

dapu, dapü v [A; a] touch s.t. lightly with. Dapua ang úlug gibilántan pa ba, Touch him on the head to see if he is still feverish. Dapua ang duba nimu ka kamut, Place your hands together, palm to palm.

Pisi kay walk madyung pagkahukut sapusti, The birds alight­

dapugan = DALAPUGAN.

dapug v [a; a] touch s.t. lightly with. Dapug (idapug) ang

2 [A; c] strike, usually the head, n place in the kitchen where the cooking fire is built. -an(«-) = DAPUG.

Idapug ku ning libru sa ñung úlu, I’m going to slam this book on your head.

Idapug ku ning ñerá sa ñung úlu, The bullet just grazed his head.

dapum [a; al2] call s.o. Darúng', Lita and Pina are going steady. v [A; a12] call s.o. ‘darling’.

darú v [A; a] plow. Unsay itanum ninyu sa inyung gidárùban? What will you plant in the area you are plowing? 2 [A; a12] have sexual relations (somewhat coarse). Gidárú aku sa ákung bána gabi, My husband had relations with me last night. 3 [B126] fall down and scrape the ground. Pagkasu­

kámu ñiya nadápú ang áyang naunung sa ásírus, Who spread mud on your face? Da­

pulída ang intaw sa iyang sudlanan, Some of the toaddy splashed out because the container was filled to the brim.

dayyas v [A2; b6] glance off, graze off s.t. Midapugas lang ang bála sa íyang úlu, The bullet just grazed his head.

darámi n piece of meat sliced off by the butcher of an animal without the owner’s knowledge. v [A; a] for a butcher to steal the owner’s meat in this way.

daryut = DIRIVUT. see DIVUT.

darling n 1 darling, 2 having Lesbian relations. Darling nà síla si Líta ug si Pína, Lita and Pina are going steady. v [A; a12] call s.o. ‘darling’.

daru v [A; a] plow. Darling nà síla si Líta ug si Pína, Lita and Pina are going steady. v [A; a12] call s.o. ‘darling’.

daruan w field that is planted with s.t. igtr-b(-) n 1 animal used for plowing. 2 s.t. worn for plowing, used in plowing.

darudaru w k.o. olive shell.

das n dash, hyphen. v [b6] put a dash.

dasá v [B46] become spoiled due to over­

indulgence. Pitála ang báta arun di magda­sà, Discipline the child so he won’t get spoiled.

dasas v [A; c] thrust a mass forcefully against s.t. else. Sipay nagdasas nákù sa bungbang, He pushed me hard against the wall.

dasag n 1 abounding, swarming around. 2 scattered, spread, 3 wandering, roaming aimlessly. n stranger, wanderer. v 1a [B; b5] swarm, crowd around. Gidas-ag (gidas-ågan) ang artista sa mga táwu, The people swarmi­

sionally, also over other parts of the body. Kinsay nagdaplúwas ug láput sa íyang na­

wung? Who spread mud on your face? Da­

pulída ang singut sa íyang agtáng, Brush the sweat off your brow. 2 [A; c] eat s.t. with utmost speed as if just rubbing the hand over the mouth. Gidapúlas lang niya ang úsa ka plátung pansí, He wolfed down a whole plate of noodles.

daya v [AB23(1); c] splash, be splashed. Ang balud midapya sa baybayun, The waves splashed onto the shore. Kinsay nagdaya ug túbig sa bintánà? Who splashed water through the window? Nakadapya ang túbá kay punú ang sudlanan, Some of the toaddy splashed out because the container was filled to the brim.
ed around the movie star. 1b [B; a] abound. Nadas-ag ang mga tatlunng sa ilang uma.
There were snails all over their field. 2 [A B; c1] scatter, be scattered. Piligrumng madas-ag ang káyu.
It would be dangerous if the fire were to spread. Das-igun (idas-ag) ku ning mga binhi, I will scatter these seeds.
3 [B3; b6] wander aimlessly about. Sa lasang nakadas-ag (nadas-ag) mig dakung lángub. In our wanderings in the forest we came across a large cave.

dasdas v [A; a12b2] advance to attack. Mídasdas ang mga sundál sa ilang kaadyaw, The soldiers advanced toward their enemy.

-dásig a lively, full of action. Dásig pamatíun ang mga kanta sa Bituls, The Beatles' songs are lively to hear.

ang mga kanta sa Bituls, are lively to hear.

She is lively in her movements, v [A; b] pay for s.t. in install-

libúk, -3 [B3; b6] wander aimlessly about. Sa la-

Nadas-ag ang mga tatlung sa Hang uma, I will scatter these seeds.
It would be dangerous if the fire were to spread. Das-dgun (idas-ag)

sang nakadas-ag (nadas-ag) mig dakung lângub, In our wanderings in the forest we came across a large cave.

dasdas ang mga sundál sa Hang kaaway,

B; cl] scatter, be scattered. Piligrumng ma-

There were snails all over their field. 2 

The string band made the kaddsig sa pista,
fiesta lively. 2 encourage, inspire s.o. to do

Ang kumparsa na-

The Beatles' songs

ang mga kanta sa Bituls,

The soldiers advanced toward their ene-

mies.

ang mga kanta sa Bituls,

The soldiers advanced toward their ene-

She is lively in her movements,

libúk, -3 [B3; b6] wander aimlessly about. Sa la-

Nadas-ag ang mga tatlung sa Hang uma, I will scatter these seeds.
It would be dangerous if the fire were to spread. Das-dgun (idas-ag)

sang nakadas-ag (nadas-ag) mig dakung lângub, In our wanderings in the forest we came across a large cave.

dasdas ang mga sundál sa Hang kaaway,

B; cl] scatter, be scattered. Piligrumng ma-

There were snails all over their field. 2 

The string band made the kaddsig sa pista,
fiesta lively. 2 encourage, inspire s.o. to do

Ang kumparsa na-

The Beatles' songs

ang mga kanta sa Bituls,

The soldiers advanced toward their ene-

mies.

ang mga kanta sa Bituls,
ments, buy on an installment basis. *Mudatul datà kug pridyidir, I will buy a frigidaire on installment. n 1 installment basis. 2 = DàTÀ, n1.

*datà, wa lay — no good. Walay datàng pana-piša, kay bümuk mulubad, The cloth is no good. It fades quickly.

datà a level land. ka-an n plains.

dàti n k.o. small blister with water inside, often accompanied by fever.

datitis v [A2; b6(l)] not be shy to speak a language one doesn't know well or recite s.t. memorized. Gigatìng nàku ang amural nga akung bag-ung bingkat-unan sa akung gilitawan, I tried out the line I memorized on my girl friend, Dating si ining pìla ka lugas nga ininglis ang Murmum, Talk to the Mormon with the few English words you know.

datìsa n buffet. v [A1; c1] hold a buffet dinner.

dàtu = DATU, n.

dàti, a rich, wealthy. v [B1; a2] be, become rich, wealthy. ♦

dàti2 n title of a chief, now said only to Muslim leaders. tudì — n 1 k.o. long, slender banana. 2 jackknife clams, k.o. long, slender clams. -in v [A; a] sit with the buttocks flat on the ground and the ankles crossed, tucked in under the body (like the dåti in the presence of his subjects). Nagdi-natì siya sa lantay, nagdulag bardba, He sat on his buttocks on the bed, playing cards.

datìsun v [A; c1] put s.t. on s.t. to weigh it down. Akì ang ngadat-sun ug batu sa papil, I laid a stone on top of the paper. Namatay ang tawû nga nadat-ugan sa truca, The man died because he was pinned down by the log, 2 put the blame on s.o. Dat-ügan unyu akì sa pagbá sul, The blame will be put on me. n weight put on s.t.

datìsun v [A; c1] put s.t. on top of s.t. to strike or work on it. Kwangul ang ngadat-sun ug sulat åning librì, Whoever wrote on top of this book must be a fool. A yaì idat-sun akì kàbuy sa ang-ang ug magbugà ka, Don't lay the wood on the stairs when you split it. 2 put s.t. on top of s.t. else for a second. Iyang gidat-ulan ang iyang samad ug init nga dàbul, He put hot leaves on his wound. 3 put blame on s.o. Siya ang ngadat-ulan nìkì sa sa lagam, He put the blame on me. n block on which s.t. to be struck is laid. -an(-») = DAT-UL, n.

datàm v [A2; c] 1 for s.t. pointed to be driven into, penetrate. Midâtum ang punyal sa dugban, The dagger penetrated into the breast. Dégum nga idàtum sa buktun, A needle to inject into the arm. 2 [A; a4b4] for an emotion to penetrate into one's inmost being. Gugmà nga nakadátum na, A deeply-rooted love.

datung v [A; a1] give s.o. a gift to get a favor from him. Gigatung sa insik ang inabon sa iyang gipanguitawan, The Chinaman gave presents to the mother of the girl he was courting. n gift given to win a favor.

datung, see TUNGBALAY.

dátus n data, facts.

dau n k.o. lage hardwood tree.

daub v [A; b1(l)] 1 burn, set s.t. on fire in the open. Dì ta makàdàb run sa åtung kaingin, We cannot burn our clearing. 2 smudge. Dà-ùban ta ang mangga arun mudagban ang bì- nga, Let's smudge the mango tree so that the fruits will become plentiful. n 1 open fire. 2 place where an open fire is usually built. (→) = DÀUB, n 1. -an= = DÀUB, n 2.

daug v 1 [A2; a12] outdo, overcome s.o. Di giyud ka makadaug niya, You can never beat him. Gidaug ku sa kaiku, I was overcome by my shame. 1a [a12] give way, yield under weight or pressure. Ang salagun-tìng gidaug sa atup, The rafters gave way under the weight of the roof. Madaug sa bànnin ang talabànhug nga bümuk ug bawug, A kite with a weak crosspiece will give way under the force of the wind. 1b [A; c] place a weight on s.t. to hold it in place. Wà ilu-pad sa bìngin ang papil kay gidaugan, The paper wasn't blown away because a weight was put on it. 1b1 dump blame on s.o. Ikaw umay daugan sa mga pagbásul, They'll dump the blame on you. 1c dag-un pa it is better for [so-and-so] to happen and get some benefit (than to miss out on the benefit). Sigi lång, ibaligya, dag-un pag may kwarta, Go on, sell it. It's better to have money (than perhaps to lose it and not have money). Sagå lag muuban siya, dag-un pag may kuyug, Let him come with you. It's better to have s.o. with you (than not to). 2 [A12; a3] be able to carry, lift, or move s.t. heavy.

Madaug ba ni nimung lamisa? Can you lift this table? 2a for one's body to manage. Madaug pa sa åtung låwas kining trabahà, My body can still manage this work. 2b support one's studies, existence. Di na nàku madaug ug gasto ang mga báts, I can't afford to support the children. 3 [A2; a3] win money, prize. Dag-un giyud nàku ni kay dukì ang pusta, We must win in this bet because we have big stakes. Piley lång gidaug nimu? How much did they win out of you? a 1 defeated, bested. Nabisdàmå siya sa irung daug nga mibabag ang ikug, He went off like
a defeated dog with its tail tucked between its legs. 2 be unable to stand up to s.o. Daug siya sa iyang asawa, He is henpecked by his wife. 3 - pa be more than [subject] (lit. [subject] is bested by). Daug pa nimuy bugoy, You’re worse than a tramp. n 1 winnings. Pila may imung daug sa swo gisti? How much did you win in the lottery? 2 weight put on s.t. (e) v 1 [C] have it out as to who wins. Magdauk ang duba ka sumay. Ang usa mutung ug ang usa manalaw, The two cocks will have it out. One will be the winner and the other will run away. 1a [a12] call a game quits. Daugun nati ning atung dula, Let’s declare s.o. the winner of this game (put an end to it). 1b [b] determine the winner by reaching s.w. Maglumbut ta. Kadung kibuy atung daugan, Let’s race. Whoever gets to the tree first wins. 2 [A13; a12S] for two people under the same roof to be racing against each other as to who dies first. It is thought that when two people under the same roof are ill at the same time, one is bound to die. Lisud kaigyu ang kabintang sa inaban ug anak, mandaug tinagali ang duba, The mother and daughter are both seriously ill. They are racing against each other as to who wins. 1 nalaug ang duha ka sunuy. How much did you win in the lottery? 2 puntus ang dag-anan, We’ll lower the pail carefully.

daut v 1 [A; a12] destroy, make inoperative. Nadaut ang makina kay wà kabutang ang asiti, The machine was ruined because it wasn’t oiled. 2 [A; a12] harm, have bad effects on. Kining sabaina makadaut sa kamut, This soap can harm your hands. Nadaut ang kamini kay wa ayuba pasugipus, The meat spoiled because it wasn’t properly stored. 2a [A12] ang - what’s wrong with it. Ang nakadaut nimu, wà kay kaliigu, What’s wrong with you is that you don’t bathe. Ang nakadaut niining kutsiba kay dakug kunsuimu, What’s wrong with this car is that it takes too much gas. 3 [A12; a3] get s.o. into trouble. Ayaw ug sulit inguy kay madaut ta anik, Don’t say that because we can get into trouble on account of it. 4 [AB16] be in bad health, cause bad health. Ang pagsigig bisa madaut sa imung mata, If you keep reading it will ruin your eyes. Nagdaut ákung tiyan, I have stomach trouble. 4a [B146] - ang buut be in a bad mood. Nagdaut ákung buut kay kílang sa katulug, I’m in a bad mood because I didn’t get enough sleep. 4b [A12] give s.o. venereal disease. Kanang baybana makadaut, That woman will give you venereal disease. 4c [A; a12] harm s.o. with sorcery. Gidaut siya sa baringon, The sorcerer inflicted illness on him. 4d [A; b(1)] for a supernatural being to inflict an illness. Gidauttan siya sa ingkantu, kay gitaga man niya ang daktis, The supernatural being inflicted illness on him because he chopped the banyan tree down. 5 [A3; a12] speak ill of s.o. Sigiru ka giyung daitsun sa mga tabian, The gossipers will surely speak ill of you. 6 [B14] for the weather to get bad. Ug magdaut ang panaban, ayaw usag hyábi, If the weather is bad, don’t travel for the while. Panday daut ang nagbimú ninini kay dagbang dipiktu, A poor carpenter made this. There are so many defects. (+) a 1 sickly, thin. Daut ka man. May sakit ka?
You're thin. Are you sick? 2 for an engine, appliance, etc. to be in bad condition. Ang daut mung dyip, Your beat-up jeep. n defects. King mga tubûba walay liki, ug walay daut, These tubes have no cracks and no defects. v [B5] be, become sick, thin-looking. Mudaut kag di ka makang taring, You'll get sick if you don't eat properly. 2 [B1456] be menstruating (euphemism). Paggamit ug pasadur ug magdaut ka, Use a Kotex when you menstruate. dau[t]ââ[v 1 [A13] keep malfunctioning. 2 [A3] keep getting sick. 3 for the weather to start getting bad. alââ[t] see ALAUT. -âan(-) n sorcerer. a bad character, effect, not auspicious. Dautang tûyû, Evil intention. Dautang ang panabun, The weather is bad. Dautang somputunan sa iyâ ang pag-isun, The evil results of his drinking. Dautang rung ibyâdi, Now is a bad time to travel. Dautang pûlad, Bad luck. -han in an evil way. v [B; a2] behave in an evil way. hiN- see *hinâaUt. himaraût see *HIMARAUT. ig-tn, ig-št n things used in practicing sorcery. ka- n extent of damage. Ang kaddut sa bagyu, The damage the storm caused. ka-ân in ruin. mag-tt(-), mag-št(-)=-âan(-), n. mang-tt(-) n one who destroys maliciously. Ang magdautang dawin nga nasina, Clearly the one who destroyed your things maliciously was envious. pangâdaut n s.t. used to harm s.t. panday pang- = PANDAY DAUT. see PANDAY.

daw daw - see DAW.

dañaw 1 seem, like. Daw subû siyang nanamilit, He seemed sad to bid goodbye. Daw subû siyang nanamilit, He was rather confused. 2 — adjective, verb. Daw nalibug siya dibang kalibug, His advice was like a scolding. 3 go ahead, do as-and-so. Abir sambaga daw ku! Go ahead, try striking me. Tilawi daw ug lamida, Go on, try it. See if it's good. 4 he, she scolding. HiN-(->) be rather behave in an evil way. hiN-(->) be ratherbehave in an evil way. *HINâaUT. *HINâaUT. *HINâaUT. Himulaut -an(-) 1 st. used to harm s.t. panday pang- = PANDAY. Mathâa ètañan, Fond of accepting. Hinawat ug suburnu, Fond of accepting bribes.

dawdaw v [A; a12] tinker with s.t. without any definite purpose. Dawdawâa an plasang gubu basi nga makumpunir nimu, Try tinkering around with this broken iron. Maybe you can fix it.

dawdaw 2 v [A2N; a2] gather leftovers, the last remaining things. Wa kung kasabut sa liksiyon kay nag-anay ngita nga taytay, Nobody can salvage the leftovers from the fire. Wa diuy makadawadaw bisag bukug, There's nothing to get, not even bones.

dawhug = DALHUG.

dâwi v [A2; b6] for a fish to bite on bait. Gidawihan siyang mamsâ, A large crevally bit his line. n fish that bit. (->) = DAWI. n. dawin 1 single banana. Mikûbû siyang lima ka dawin nga taytay, He took five boiled bananas. v [A; a1] separate bananas into pieces. in- n bananas sold by the piece.

dawîraw v [B2S; c16] 1 grope about, as in the dark. Magdawîraw ang buta ug mulakaw, A blind man gropes about when walking. 2 for the mind to wander without concentration. Wâ kung kasabut sa liksiyun kay magdawîraw ang dâwi nga bayubayu, I didn't get the lesson because my mind was wandering.

dawpang = DALâPANG.

dawu see also DALU.

dâwun, a be knocked down in boxing. v [A; a12] knock one's opponent down in boxing.

dâwun, n down payment. v [A; c] make a down payment.

dawuntawun n 1 downtown. 2 a light passenger vehicle which plies a certain route and picks up passengers. — ikspris = DAWUN-

tawun, 2.

day see INDAY.
day-a v [B; b] for s.t. to hang out from a place in which it is contained. *Miday-a ang iyang tnila,* His guts were hanging out. *Prutas nga nagday-a sa baksit,* Fruits hanging out of the basket, a sticking, bulging out from the place that contains it. *Day-a na nang imung tiyan,* Your stomach is hanging out.

dayabitis n diabetes. v [a] have diabetes.

dayag a clearly visible, obvious. *Dayag dinhi ang Bubol,* Bohol is visible from here. *Dayag na lang nga malabon ku kay igsaun ku siya,* Naturally, I'll take his side. He is my brother. v 1 [B] be visible, seen. *Dayagram ang imung kamisan,* Your slip is showing.

1 s.t. to hang out from a place in which it is contained.

2 for s.t. to hang out from a group activity.


pasun-an n place where s.t. is shown, pass on.

dinayganay v [C] be frank with each other.

magdayak ang pagkudun sa ila kabit, There's noth­ing during the physical education period.

dayamitru n diameter.

dayamun n 1 baseball diamond. 2 diamonds in playing cards.

dayan v [A; b] to be a decoration, adorn. *Ang kuritura nagdayan sa ilang balay,* The curtains add beauty to their house.

dayandayan v [A; b] decorate, adorn. *Ang kurin na gidayandayanan ug bulawan,* The crown was adorned with gold. n decoration, adornment.

dayana n noise made early in the morning of a gala celebration to wake the people. v [A 1; b(1)] make noise on the morning of the celebration. *Tulu ka banda ang nagdayana sa ilang pista,* Three bands played to wake the people during our town fiesta.

dayang n title given to a Muslim princess.

dayap n k.o. small citrus tree producing small spherical, yellow fruits, juicy and sharply acid: *Citrus aurantiifolia.*

dayapir v [A; a] make into a diaper, make into a dia­per, put a diaper on.

dayariya n diarrhoea. v [a] have diarrhoea.

day-as a foreign to a place. *Kalibukan nga day-as sa kinabubing Pilipinbun,* Ways which are so foreign to the Filipino way of life. v [AN23P; c] go to live in a far place, bring to a far place. *Manay-as siya pag-anini,* He goes to other places to help with the harvest.

iday-as na lang ang panapton sa prubinsiya kadi matabilin dinbi, Bring the cloth to the province because it won't sell here.

dayaw v [A; a12b3] praise, comment favorably on. *Wa si Ninay makadayaw niadtung imung gibabat,* Mother did not comment favorably about what you did. *Wa tay dayawan anang imung trababu,* There's nothing to praise in your work. n praise.

dayban n divan.

dayday v [A; b6(1)] put a landmark along a boundary line. *Gidaydayan ku ngang utlanan,* I marked the boundary with jackfruit trees.

n landmarks planted along a boundary. pa- v [A] travel along the edge of s.t.: alongside landmarks, fields, rivers, etc. *Wa siya musulud, nagpadayday (manayday) lang sa utlanan,* He wasn't tresspassing. He was just walking along the boundary.

padadayay = -an-. n the top rim of the side of a boat.

daygun see DALAYIG.

daybag a 1 sloping downward. *Gikan dinhi daybag na pilus ang dalan,* From here on out the trail will all be downhill. 2 be wide and sloping at an angle. *Mutulik ang ilang balay kay daybag kaadyu ang atup,* Their
dayhard — dáyung

roof leaks because the roof slants. v [B; c1] be sloping downward, place s.t. in a sloping position. Daybagá (idaybagá) págsandig áng bisikliká. Lean the bicycle in a sloping position. -an(+)- n top of a slope, place where a downward slope begins. -un(+)- n sloping gradually.

dayhard a diehard follower of a politician or certain party. Daybard nga Usminyista. A diehard follower of Osmena.

dáyib n diving. v [A2; ac] dive. Didmu siya mudayib sa bugaang túbíg, He dove into the dirty water. Idáyib ning súngsung sa iláwum ug isap-ung sa bangag. Dive down with this plug, and plug up the hole with it.

dáyig = DALÁYIG.

dáylík n díke. v [A; a2] build a díke.

dáyiís n 1 dice. 2 a game played with a dice. 2a turn to throw the dice. 3 s.t. tricked out of s.o. else. 4 profit from sales (slang). v 1 [A1G; c3] throw dice. Kinsang dáyiís run? Whose turn is it to throw the dice? Magdáyiís lang ta. Let’s play a game with dice. 2 [A; b] get s.t. by cheating or tricks (slang). Nakadáyiís mi ug íris sa tiyíwáng, We tricked the old man for three pesos. 3 [A1] masturbate (slang). -ir n one who throws the dice or plays a dice game. v [A2] be the one to throw the dice.

daysul v [A13] throw the dice to determine who will be the one to throw in a mahjonggame. n action of throwing the dice to determine the deal.

dáyit n diet. v [A] be on diet.

dáylang = DALÁYANG.

dáynamu n dynamo.

daysik v [A; a] dissect in a laboratory.

day-u foreigner, from another place. Batásang day-u, Foreign customs. v [AN23; b6] 1 migrate to. Manay-u (muday-u) siya sa Mindanao. He will migrate to Mindanao. 2 visit a distant place. Dagban ang nga turista nga muday-u (manay-u) dini. Many tourists come here for a visit.

dayugud v [AP3; c1] go straight s.w. without paying any heed to one’s surroundings. Nanáy siya sa balay ug midayugud (miña­dayugud) paingun sa lungsod. He went out of the house and walked straight toward town without looking left or right.

dayuk n preserved salted fish intestines. v [A; a2] make dayuk, put dayuk into s.t.

dáyun 1 immediately, at once. Milakaw siya dáyun, He immediately walked away. Wala dáyun niya bimatski ang uti utáu, She did not notice the young man at once. Karun dáyun, This very instant. dáyung = -IN-. 2. 2 do as the next thing. Mikduñ siyag mábyu,

dáyun natulug. He ate a good dinner and then went to sleep. 2a sa — [gen.] nga [verb base] [gen.] was (will be) about to [do]. (Sa) dáyun ku nang káun miabut sila, As I was about to eat they arrived. Iságál ang tunú sa dáyun na nimung báun. Mix in the coconut milk just before you take it off the stove. 3 eternity. Ang dáyung pabílúlay, Eternal rest. v [A23] do s.t. immediately. Ngáunung mudáyun ka man laug ug kasikút? Why do you flare up immediately? 1a [a2] be killed at the first cockfight. Kanang túbi niúmang biya di gíyud ná dáyun, The cocks that are raised at that house will not be killed in the first cockfight. 2 [B36] remain as it is for long. Hinát nga magdáyun ang íyang kabúñatan, I hope his good behavior will remain unchanged. 3 [a12] get possession of s.t. borrowed by keeping it forever. Íya na gíyud gidáyun ang íyang gíbal-­laman sa pápitás nákú, He took over the shoes that he borrowed from me. 4 [C; a12] push through in marriage. Nagkadáyun sila, They got married. 5, 6 = DAYUN, 1, 2, (→) 1 [a3b4] for s.t. bad to come into being, be pushed through to reality. Ayaw pagdunggadunggab nákú kay madáyún (ma­dayún) unyá ná, Don’t pretend to stab me, because you might just end up doing it. 2 [B23; c1] proceed to carry s.t. out. Di ku mudáyún (madáyún) paglarga kay bá­pun na, I will not proceed to leave because it’s already late. Dáyún (idayún) ba ni nimug balígyá? Will you push through with your plan to sell it? 3a [A2; b6] go into a house. Dayun lang, Come on in! Di na lang ku mudáyún, I won’t come in. 3b stay at a house. Hán ka karun dáyún? Where are you staying now? pa- v [A; c1] continue doing s.t. Padáyuna (ispádyun) ang imúng kakúgi, Continue your industriousness. hiN-/haN-(→) v [a4] be pushed through. Wá sila mabinayun sa Karkan, They ended up not going to Carcar. Wá mabinayun ang babalay pagbalígyá, In the end the house wasn’t sold after all, Giláyung do s.t. immediately. Giláyung siyag milárga. He immediately left. -in- n 1 process of cooking coconut oil where the juice is cooked off at once and not set aside to ferment. 2 pútung in- n pútung made from cassava or sweet potatoes without drying the meat. Dumálayun a lasting, eternal. Dili dumálayun ang kalápayng lawasun, Earthly happiness is not eternal. ka-an n eternity. 1-

dáyung v 1 [A3SC; bc3] for two or more people to accomplish s.t. together, most commonly carrying. Dayangi lang ná ninyu
kay bug-at. Carry that together because it is heavy. Dayúngang lang világ bugsay ang surlambuwan. The fishermen just row their large fishing boat together. 2 [A2C2; bc3] share joys and sorrows. Magdáyung gayud ta sa kalipay ug kasákít. We will share our happiness and sorrows with each other. 3 — ug tågug v [C3] for siblings (not twins) to be born in the same year. Nagdáyung mig tågug sa ákung mangbud, My younger brother and I were both born in the same year. -an(-») n stick or pole used for carrying s.t. hanging by holding on to each end. ka- n person with whom one carries s.t. or shares sorrows and joys.

dáyungyung v [B6; c1] be hanging down loosely over the face. Gipadayungyung ni-ya ang iyang bubuk, kálu, She let her hair (hat) cover her face.
dga. abbreviation for DALÁGA, unmarried woman.
di n letter D.
di = DÍLÍ.
dé prefix, usually followed by nouns of Spanish origin. 1 having a [noun] where it is s.t. special to have one. Páru dikutsi ang ámung sulingan. Our neighbors all have cars. Diamirkánà pa ba diay muadtug upisina? 2a particle indicating deep curiosity. A man diay ka, Nang? Where are you going, Ma'am? 2b if it isn't [predicate], what, (where, etc.) is it then? Ug dí- li kini, unsa man diay? Which one is it then if it is not this one? 2c of course, what else (where else, who else, etc.) could it be? Unsa man diay ug díli asikar mauy ibutang sa kapi, Of course, what else do you put in coffee except sugar? 3 particle indicating that the speaker realizes s.t. about which he was previously unaware or pointing out s.t. to the interlocutor. Kanà gyud diay ákung dad-un, 0h, yes, that I will take along for sure. Aku diay, wà ku tagái, What about me? You didn't give me any. Unsay way sapátus? Ag ímung puti diay? What do you mean you don't have shoes? How about your white ones? Ísá, Ísá pa — excuse me (bringing up a new topic). Ísá pa diay, naka-pamahaw ka na? Excuse me. Have you had your breakfast yet? 4 particle in statement correcting oneself. Upat, aw, lima diay, Four, oh, I mean five.

dibal a in utter disarray, noisy confusion. Dibal kaáyu ang ákung hunasína, My thoughts are all in disarray. v [APB4; b6] be in utter disarray, confusion. Mudibal ang tibuuk syudad sa tungang gabii sa Bag-ung Túg, The whole city is noisily chaotic at midnight, New Year's Eve. Nagkadíbal na ang kwartu, gégayung way limpiyu, The room is in complete chaos because it hasn't been cleaned in ages.

dibaldi v [A; c16] fail to compensate s.o. for his services or efforts, Wà nákû dibalindi- ba (úlidalí) ang ímung kabágû kay gíbay-
ran tikaw, I gave you s.t. for your effort. I paid you.
dibáí n debate, argument. v [AC; ab3] debate, argue about s.t. *Di ni nátu kinahang-lang dibatibun (dibatihan), It's not necessary for us to make an argument out of this (argue about this). -sta debater. v [B16; a] be, make into a debater.
dibaydibay v [A] 1 do division. 2 divide s.t. dibaydiba n辫子, branch of government dibisiyán dibilapi = DIBILAP. dibilapir 1 real estate developer. 2 chemistry debut in high society, dibitir dibisyún n division in mathematics, dibisyon dibitú 1 dividend. 2 one's children dibidind dibiasyon n diversion, recreation. v [A] have some recreation. dibiasyún n 1 division, branch of government or business. 2 partition, compartment. 3 division in an Army. v [A; b6(1)] put up a partition or division. dibisyon n division in mathematics. v [A] do division.
dibítir n debater.
dibú n debut in high society. v [A1; b6] have, give a debut. dibáhu v [A; a] draw, make a design. dibuhista n artist, designer. dibulu = RIBULTU. dibumba see BUMBA2. dibursiyáda, dibursiyándu n divorced person. dibursiyún n divorce. v [C; b1] divorce, get a divorce. dibusíyún n devotion to a saint. v [A1; b6] have a devotion to a saint. Madibusíyún ku káng San Hudas Tadíyú arun ku maminyú, I'll have a devotion to St. Jude so that I can get married. dibutani n debutante.
dibítú, dibús 1 = DIBUSIVYUN. 2 religious devotee. Sa Byirnis mangaláwat ang mga dibítú sa Mabal nga Birbin, On Friday the devotees of the Blessed Virgin will take communion.
dibuynas = BUYNAS.
didak v [AN; b6] deduct from a salary or grade. Gididakan imung swidtu, gradu, They deducted some from your salary, grade. didaksiyún n amount deducted from grades or salary. v [A; b6] make a deduction.
didal n thimble. v [A; c] use a thimble.
didbul n 1 dead ball, when the ball in a ball game is not in play or when the game is at a stop due to a referee's call. 2 killed violently, dead (slang). Didbul ka na, matiúna ka, Now you're dead, you thug, you. v [B16; a12] be a dead ball. 2 [B126; a1] be a goner, dead.
dídi v [A; a2] suckle the breast (children's talk). Mudidi na si Dyingdying, Jingjing wants to take the titty now.
díddi v [A; b6] cut a slit in s.t. Gídiddián niyang sákü arun makakubá siyagi bugas, He cut a slit in the sack so he could get some rice. Diddi lang ang bubag ug gamay, Cut a small incision into the boil. didikisyón n dedication of a song or other entertainment to s.o. v [A; b6] dedicate s.t. to s.o. didikit v [A; c] dedicate a song, poem, entertainment to s.o. Kining awita amung idikit sa átung balangdan bista, We dedicate this song to our honored guest. 2 [A; b6] masturbate (humorous slang). Nåbuñi siyá sa binubra niyang pagdidikit, He got thin from masturbating too much (making too many dedications).
didiyut = DIRIVUT. see DIVUT. didlayín n deadline. v [b6] set a deadline to s.t.
didtu 1 there (far from speaker, far from addressee). Didtu ibutang. Put it over there. Didtu niya ibutang, She put it there. Uga didtu siyá, nagpaabut ni Mariya, And there he was waiting for Mary. 1a nga [noun -a] in that [noun] as opposed to other places. Didtung baláya siyá mamatay. He died in that house. 2 there (at a point in time in the past). Didtu ku makat-un sa pagbigugma niya. It was then I learned to love him. 3 -y there was, there were. Didtuy táwu sa aáras, There was s.o. there on the sidewalk.
diduksiyún = DIDAKSYUN.
dídú = DUDÚ. see DUDA. diga v [A; b6] 1 ask for a definite answer to a proposal. Dígában ku siyá sa ámung sábut, I'm going to ask for his final answer to our agreement. 2 speak to a woman about love. Gidigában sa tigálang ang dalága, The old man declared his love to the girl. 3 [A2;
digab • DIG-AB.
digamu v [A; ac2] prepare a meal. Akuy digamu sa pamabaw, I’ll prepare breakfast. 

in-n prepared food.
digasa n stiff cotton gauze fabric out of which butterfly-sleeve kamisa’s and panuylitu’s are made.
digastu a 1 for one’s personal, not business, use. Digastu ning diyipa, dili dipasabiru This jeep is for family use, not for passengers. 2 one who fails to get married and stays home doing chores (reserved for family use) (humorous). v [B126; c16] become an old maid around the house.
digkit = DIKIT.
dignidad dignity.
digkit = DIKIT.
dignidad n dignity.
digu v 1 [A; a] bathe s.o. Nakadigu ka na ba sa iri? Have you bathed the dog? Digmaun ku siya sa åkung mga baluk, I will bathe him with my kisses. 2 [a3] be bathed in sweat, blood, etc. Nadigiu siya sa singut, He is bathed in sweat. (+) n 1 way – not having had a bath. Way diigu ning batáa, panus, This child smells. He hasn’t had a bath. 2 medicinal preparation with which one bathes. 2a one’s favorite drink (slang). ‘Mu-inam kag tubá?’ – ‘Inum? Maui ngå åkung digiu.’ ‘Do you drink coconut palm toddy?’ – ‘Do I drink toddy? I bathe in it.’

an n 1 impurities on a newborn baby which are washed off by bathing. 2 convalescing patient about to take his first bath. 
digum n colored black all over.
digwà v [A3; c6] retch, vomit a small amount. Midigwà aku sa kababu, I retched due to the foul odor.
digwat = LIGWAT.
digyas = DUYAS.
digyà a small in size. Digyà nga bátià, A small child. v 1 [B; b6] become small. Ang ay-rupláu nagkadigyà samtag nagkalyàë, The plane got smaller as it got further and further away. 2 [A; a1] break s.t. up into small pieces. Gidigyà niya ang kik álang sa iyang mga anak, She divided the cake up into small portions among her children. um-a tending to run small. Dumigyà sišág kaliwat, Their family tends to be small in stature.
digut see DIYUT.
dihà 1a there (near addressee, far from speaker). Dihà ibutang, Put it down right there. Dihà tu nimu, You had it. (It was there.)

1b there (not far and not near). Unsa man ang nàa dihà sa unában? What is that up there ahead? Íe there (at a place just referred to in a narration). Ug ang baka mi-lukus sa biulan, nag-unsa man siya dihà? If the cow jumped over the moon what was she doing there? 1d kumusta ka – How are you? sàhà – a Shut up! b Stop your kidding. Bà Dihà. Kumidyà ka ma dà, Come on, you’re kidding. 1e – nga [noun-a] in this part of the [noun] (as contrasted with other places). Dibang dapita siya ilu-bung, He is buried in that place. 2 y there was. Dibay tawu nangiàa nimu, S.o. was looking for you. – ka lang, ra you stay there. 3 then (at a point not far the past). Nag-ipun kami, ug dihà ku mahibalu kun unsay kalipay, We lived together, and that’s when I learned what happiness was. Dibà pa siya makaamgu nga . . . Only at that point did he realize that . . . – nga plus [clause] when [so-and-so] happened. Sa dibang midabut ang amaban, nangabílam siíla, When the father arrived, they became quiet. dihádiha 1 instant, ready at all times. Ang linahan malimpyu sa dibádihang gabor sa Tayid, The instant power of Tide will clean the wash. 2 right then and there. Dihádiha dàyun, Right then and there.

v [A12; a12] do s.t. right then and there. Díi ka nakadihádiha dighà ug dàwat sa báyad, You cannot receive your payment right then and there.
dihádu 1 negligent, careless of one’s things. Dibádu siya sa iyáng mga butang. Bisag asa lang byáí, He is very negligent with his things. He leaves them anywhere at all. Dibádu siya nga magbantay sa bátià, mau nga magkabulugbulug, He is negligent in watching the child. That’s why it keeps falling. 2 less-favored bet. Ang dibádung tiket mañy nakadaug, The least-favored ticket won. 2a unpopular, not much bought. Ang simintu nga gikan sa Danaw dibádu karun, Danao-produced cement is not popular now. 3 guitar accompaniment to extemporaneous folk songs, sung in a set pattern, where beats are left out at the points where the words don’t fit the music exactly. Dibá-dung diuyu nga gawia ug magbalílauw, Use a free accompaniment for the balílau. v 1 [B] get to be negligent, less favored. 2 [A; c1] play a guitar in a dibádu style.
dihin güli needing a bath (slang — word play on pidgin Tagalog bindi lígu). Nanimdhu siya, dibin güli man gud, He smells because he needs a bath.
dihug v 1 [A; c] rub, spread s.t. over an
Diin 1 where (past)? Diin man nimu ibutang og akung kâlu? Where did you put my hat? — nga [noun-ul] in which [noun] of several. Dîng siniba sila manan-aro? Which movie did they go to? 2 which one of the several places or things. Diin man ining daba tyang gipi? Which of these two did he select? 3 where (relative). Mau nâ ang lungsud diin misurindir ang mga sundâlu. That is the town where the soldiers surrendered. Diin- diin v [B125; a12] be at, go or travel to several places. Nadiinidin (nabâdindîn) ku ug langyâw, wa kuy nakitang ingun, I have travelled everywhere, but I have never seen the like. Diindiinun kug diaw basîn pag maktî-an ku si Bibing, I will travel any and everywhere so I might find Bebing. Nagkadiindiin kug bîlung nimu. Diin man ka? I've been everywhere looking for you. Where were you? Diin, n the end of a movie, interview, stage-play. Layû pa ba ang diin ninî? Is it still long to the end? v [B2] come to the end. Diini = NINÎ. see KINI. dik n word used to call pigs. v [A; a12] call a pig. dikabra see BÂRA. dikakaw v variety of croton (kalipay). dikampâna n 1 bell-bottom pants. 2 bell-shaped sleeves. v [A; a12] wear, make bell-bottom pants, bell-shaped sleeves. dikânun n dean. *diki, *diki walay — a easy to please, not tending to have objection. Way dikîng agá- lun, An employer who is easy to please. Wá kuy diki kun kinsay iyang pangasaw-un, I won't raise any objections to whoever he chooses for his wife. dikidi, dikidi v [AP; b6] put up a pretense of not liking s.t. Nagpadikidi (nagpadikidi) uruy, balubalu gusta, He pretends he doesn't want to, when actually he does. diku n deke. dikita n 1 hip of a roof. 2 the material which covers the hip.- an = DIKIT. v [A; c] cover the space between the upper edges of a roof and the hip. dikit v [A2C; c1] be close so as to touch, put s.t. close to touch it. Nagdikit ang ma-sig ka aping nila samtang nagâlawu, Their cheeks touched while they were dancing. Dikita (dikiti) pagpabilinâ ng mga silya, Place the chairs so that they are close to each other. diklamar v [A; c1] declaim. diklamsiyan n declamation. diklar v [A; c] make a formal statement: declare, testify. Midiklarar ang saksi nga kî-tà giyud niya, The witness testified that he saw it. Wa pa idiklarar nga pista upisyay, It hasn't been declared as a public holiday. diklarasiyun n 1 declaration, formal statement. Diklarasiyun sa tistigos, The witness's testimony. Diklarasiyun sa gîru, Declaration of war. 2 tax declaration on land, Wâ ku kabayri ang akung dikitasiyun, I haven't paid mî, land tax yet. diklim = DIKLAMAR. diklimir n declamer. diklimisyon = DIKLAMASIYUN. dikstrus n dextrose. v [A; b5] administer dextrose to s.o. Kinabanglang dikstrusun (dikstrusan), Dextrose must be administered to him. diksyunaryu n dictionary. v [A1; a12] make a dictionary. dikta = DIKTÂR. diktafur n dictator. v [B1] be, become a dictator. -iya n dictatorship. diktafurâ = DIKTADUR (female). dikîr v [A; c] 1 dictate for transcription. 2 dictate, impose one's will on. Wâ kay katun- gud sa pagdiktâr kinsay pilîun, You have no right to dictate who to choose. dikulûris n word of greeting among people who have gone through the kursi-yu, as a sign of peace. dikun n deacon. v [B16; a2] be, become a deacon. dikurar v [A; b6(1)] decorate. Giridukuran namû ang kàru para sa prusiyun, We decorated the carriage for the religious procession. dikurasiyan n decoration. v = DIKU- RAR. dikurisyon = DIKURASIYUN. see DIKURAR. dilâ n 1 tongue. Dilà ra ang way labud, Thoroughly whipped (lit. only the tongue escaped welts). balhibuun ug — being a gos­iper. itumun ug — having a black spot on the tongue as a sign of being a buyagan (a person whose praises inflict illness). 2 language. — nga kalâyu n Holy Spirit in the form of tongues of fire. — sa iru = DILÄDI- LÀ SA IRÚ. dilâdilâ n 1 reed of a wind musical instrument. 2 dilâdilâ sa sapátus tongue of the shoes. dilâdilâ sa iru name given to two species of hairy herbs with medicinal uses: Elephantopus mollis and spicus. dilââb v [A2S; b6] 1 for a fire to be blazing. Atup nga gidilâåban sa kàyu, Roof that was licked by the flames that flared up, 2 for
emotions to become intense. Nagdilaab ang meta ni Lazarus sa kapungut, Lazarus’ eyes flamed with anger. n flaring of fire, emotions.

dilabári n k.o. syrup used to rub against the gum of a teething baby (from the brand named Delabarre).

dilamita = DINAMITA.

dilána n wool, woolen. v [A] wear woolen clothing.

dilantar = ADILANTU.

dilantar w [A; c] pay in advance, make an initial partial amount. n advance or initial payment.

dilantíra a 1 toward the front of s.t. 2 having a frontage on the road. v [B1256] get to have frontage, move to the front.

Who else if not you? 2b kun — = DILí, 2a. 2c — kay ... kun — not just ... but ... Dí lang kay inum-inum kun dili inum giyud. Not just a drink, it was a spree. Di kay ikaw lang, kun dili si Husi pud. Not just you, Jose did, too. (Also without kay and/or kun dili: Díl lang inum-inum kun dili inum giyud. or Díl lang inum inum, inum giyud.) 3 therefore, [so-and-so] was inescapable. Na-mugus man, dili gibatag lang nákì. He insisted, so of course, I gave it to him. — ba don't you think the consequence will be. Sigí bilabí ná di ba latigubun tika, Go ahead, touch it. See if I don't hit you. v [A; ab3] refuse. Midílí siya sa pagkanta, She refused to sing. Unsay gidilón nímu? Why do you refuse? mu rag naka-, maka-ug bahú refuse s.t. with all one's heart and soul. Mu ra man ka nakalúg babú sa trabaho gu-uprisir nimu, Why did you refuse absolutely the job you were offered? n mu rag naghatud ug — make one's visit short (from the notion that when a person asks for a woman's hand, if the parents refuse, they send the single word dilí to the door and the visit ends then and there). Kadáli gud nimu. Mu ra ka mag naghatud ug dili, Why are you going so fast. Your visit was so short. (∃) v [A; c] prohibit. Di ku makagdíli nimu, I cannot forbid you. Ginadilí ang pagpangibí díñbi, It is forbidden to urinate here. dí-on [subject] may s.t. happen to [subject] (Lit. It is not forbidden for [subject] to . . . ). Kusug manunglu, did-an ug siyay mamatay, He sure likes to curse. I wish he were dead. 'Pañi kung Mámá.' — 'Did-an ka?' I'm going home to Mother.' — 'Who's stopping you?' padildílí v [A; b6] pretend to refuse. Nagpadíldílí uruy, labun gustu, She's putting on a show of refusing but she wants some. -um v [A2S; c] = DílI. 2 object to doing s.t. Nagdumili na ang mga tawu pag-báyad sa tuntung kamabal, The people object to paying such an outrageous price.

dilabí v [A; c] deliver, bring s.t. s.w.

dilibí buy n delivery boy.

diligadu n delegate to a convention. v [B1256] be a delegate.

diligas a [A; c] delegate work, responsibility (on or to). Gudiligas ka sa pag-utiman sa mga báñá, You're entrusted with taking care of the children.

diligayun, diligayun n delegation.

dilihinsya n protection money demanded to avoid harm. v [A; b6] 1 collect protection money. Hinay pag pamasahiru díma pay mudilihinsya nátu, We get only a few passengers, and to make matters worse, there
are people who mulct us. 2 ask money from parents (slang). Mudilibisnya pa kung Pápa ni o ipanini, I'll ask Father for some money to go to the movies.
dilikáda — DILIKÁDU (female).
dilikadisa n good sense of propriety. Way dilikadisa. Nagdigumá lang sa simbahan, He has no sense of propriety. He just wears rubber shoes to church.
dilikádu a 1 perilous, in danger. Dilikádu ang iyáng kabimtang. Háyan mamatay, His condition is serious. He will probably die. 2 needing careful handling. Dilikádu ang súd ining kartun, The contents of this cardboard box are fragile. Dalikadu kadyu ang kasu nga imung giatubang, The case you are involved in is a delicate one. 3 finnicky, choosy about one's things or what one has about him. Dalikadu ku sa pagkáun, pamisti, ug sa áktung mga butang, I'm choosy about my food, how I dress myself, about my things. v [B12; b5] be unsafe, in danger.

dilikinti a touchy, likely to take offense easily. Dilikinti. Di makaagwanta ug kumidiya, He's touchy. He can't take jokes. v [B12] be touchy.
dilinyadur n draftsman, instrument for drafting. v [B156; a12] be a draftsman.
dilinyanti n draftsman.
dilir n 1 trader, dealer in goods. 2 dealer in card games or mahjong. v [B1] get to be a trader, the dealer.
diliryu n delirium. v [B146; a4] be in delirium. Nagdiliryu (giddilyu) siya, He was in a delirium.
dilítyim n daily time record. — rikurd = DI-UTAYIM.

dilítu n evidence of a crime. v [A; c6] present as evidence.
dilítu a diligent in what one is doing. Dili siya dilítu sa iyáng pagtuun, He is not diligent in his studies. v [A; b1] engage in s.t. diligently and religiously. Dilutuí ang patí-gáyun arun muuswag, Run the business with industry so that it will prosper.
dilúyábi n k.o. garfish.
dim a dim. v [AB; c1] for lights to become dim.

dimálas (not without l) n bad luck. a unlucky. Dimálas ka káya nga tawbána, That man is very unlucky. — lang too bad, tough luck. Dimálas ka lang. Wá giyuy musugut nímu, Tough luck. Nobody accepted you. v [B12; a4S] be unlucky. Nadimálas lang ang áktung kwarta nga niabay kug pusta nímu, I had bad luck with my money when I joined in your bet. Gidimálas gáyd ku run, I am very unlucky. -un(++) a bringing bad luck.

dimanda v [A2; c6] 1 sue s.o. in court. Gidimanda siya kaya wá mubáyd. She was sued because she wouldn't pay. 2 [A; a] make a demand. Gidimandában ang Israil sa pag-sibug, They demanded that Israel withdraw. n demands. Ang dimanda sa mga radikal, The demands of the radicals.

dimangga n variety of crotons (kalipay) with mango-like leaves, lanceolate green to yellowish blotches and a red midrib.

dimánu v [A2; c] turn right. Mudimánu ta pag-abat sa iskima, We turn right when we reach the corner.

dimánu n powered by hand machine.

dimas = RIMAS.

*dimáu walk, dili magka- be all wrong, incorrect. Wá magkadimáu imung átv. Your work is all wrong. Ug dili magkadimaung pagkata-bi, átv ag pausab, If she sewed it all wrong, we will have her do it again.

dimdím v 1 [A2; a2] experience a certain feeling for the first time. Gustu kung mudimidim sa katam-is sa imung ngábil, I would like to taste the sweetness of your lips. 2 [A; a] taste a liquid. Dimdimi ring tubá, Take a taste of this toddy.

dimidir n demerit in military training. v 1 [A; b(1)] give demerits. Mudimidir ang kumandanti ug walay tupi ang kaditi, The commandant gives demerits to cadets who need a haircut. 2 [A12] get a demerit.

dimisiyún n resignation from a position. Ang dimisiyún sa mga mimbru sa gabiníti, The resignation of the cabinet members.

dimitir v [A; c2] resign, quit a job. Mudimitir (magdimitir) ku pagkamaistra, I will resign from my teaching job.

dimítudu n s.t. done by s.o. according to the book; methodical. Kanang íyang sinayawan dimítudu gayud. He dances by the numbers. dimúdu so, therefore. Giingnan ká dili magsáb. Dimúdu magsílum ka, You were told not to make noise. So, keep quiet.

dimukrasya n democracy.

dimukrata n democrat. a a believer of the principles of democracy. b a member of the former Democratic Party of the Philippines. v [B56] be a member of the Democratic Party.

dimukratika = DIMUKRATIKU (female).

dimukratiku a democratic, allowing people freedom of action.

dimul v 1 [A; c6] have a little taste of s.t. (slang). Mudimul kug gamay áng imung tubá, Let me have a taste of your palm toddy. 2 [A; a2] obtain s.t. from s.o. (slang). Mudimul kug Nánay ug pisus ipanini, I'm
dimul | n | bad luck (slang). v [B12; a] bring bad luck to s.o., be unlucky.

dimul | n | in music, a change from one key to another or from a major chord to the minor chord. Lisud daw yuang kantaba dagbang dimul. The accompaniment of the song is difficult, it has so many changes in chords. v [A23; c] change the key or from major to minor chords in musical accompaniment. Dibá sa kárus idimul, Change chords at the refrain of the song.

dimul | v | 1 [A; c1] play a musical instrument. 2 | [A; cl] look all around in every direction. 3 = DIMUL, 2.

dimungkug | n | 1 expression of disgust or dismay: darn! (euphemism for dimunyu). Dimungkug! Niay bistag wá tay sud-an, Darn! We don’t have a thing to eat, and here we have visitors! 2 term of address used as a mild reprimand with affectionate overtones. Dimungkug nímu ny. Namiya ka man lang! You little devil! You just left me at the party! v [A; a] say dimungkug to s.o.

dimunstradur | n | demonstrators, participants in a public show of opinion. v [B16] be a demonstrator.

dimunstrasyun | n | 1 display of athletics or gymnastics. 2 strike, public show of opinion. 3 demonstration, display of how s.t. is done or works. v [A1; b3] demonstrate, give a show of opinion. Nagdimunstrasyun na sad sa iskulan. Una na puy gidimunstrasyunyan na run? They are having a demonstration again at the school. What are they demonstrating about this time?

diminstrist | v = DIMUNSTRASYUN, v.

diminstris = DIMUNKUG.

dimanu | n | 1 demon, devil. Unsang dimunyuha ang nasulud sa imung úlu? What sort of devil has gotten into your head? 2 person or thing regarded as evil, cruel, etc. Hubug ka na sad dimunyuha ka, You’re drunk again, you devil. 3 curse word used as an expression of extreme frustration or anger at s.o. Dimanu. Imu na sang gibali ná, Damn you! You broke it again! v [B126; b6] be, become a devil in one’s looks or manners, etc.

dinusdimus | v | [A; ab2] shower s.o. or s.t. with kisses. Midimusdimus siyag baluk sa iyang anak, She showered kisses on her child.

dinágum see DÁGUM.

dinamita | n | dynamite. v [A; a] dynamite s.t. dinamitiru | n | one who uses dynamite, most commonly a dynamite fisherman. dinamitáhan | n | fish caught by dynamite.

dingag | v | [B1; b6] be carelessly inattentive in doing s.t. Nagdingag ka lang nga nagbantry sa tindában. Mau nga gikawátaun, You were not watching the store carefully. That’s why you were robbed. -un a carelessly inattentive.

dingas | a | 1 careless, not keeping one’s mind on what one is doing. Dingas ka áyu siyang milabang. Dirtyut biligí, She wasn’t watching what she was doing when she crossed the street. She was nearly run over. 2 natural phenomena which makes its appearance at an unusual time (poetic usage). Usa ka dingas nga ulan, An unseasonable rainshow.

dingat, dingaw | v | [A; c1] look all around in restlessness, curiosity. Mudingat lang ang nawung sa bukidnun inigháugsung sa syudad, The mountaineers look everywhere in wonderment when they come to the city. Dili magdingat sa nawung sa sínbanan, Don’t keep looking around when you are in church. (→) a inattentive and looking in every direction.

dingding | n | 1 wall. 2 side covers of any box-like thing. v [A1; c1] enclose, make into a wall.

dingding | a | for a woman to be delicately refined. Sáma kadingding sa usa ka búták, As delicate as a flower. v [B] be, become delicately refined.

dinghal | v | [A3P; c16] let one’s tongue hang out, esp. when panting. Nagdinghal ang iru tungud sa kainit, The dog’s tongue is hanging out because of the heat. a always having the tongue hanging out. Dinghal nga kulañg, An idiot with his tongue hanging out.

dingli = DANGHILL.

dinguldingul, dinguldíngul v | [AP; b(1)] pretend not to notice, hear. Magpadinguldingul (maguldíngul) kun sugían, She pretends not to hear when we tell her to do s.t.

dinhá = DÍHÁ.

dinhi | 1 here (near speaker and hearer). Dinhi ta magtindug. Let’s stand here. Dinhi siya bigáda, He slept here. Níya ba siya dinhi? Is he here? - nga [noun] in this part of the [noun] (as contrasted with others). Díngbing bungtíra matupá ang ayyapámú, It was on this hill that the plane crashed. 2 -y there was (were) here. Dinbiy tawu nangítá niya,
There was s.o. here looking for him. 3 sa—in former times. Sa dindi, sa dátu pa ná siá, . . . In former times, when they were rich, . . .

diníru n 1 money, s.t. to be spent. Dagban siyag diníru, He’s got lots of money. 2 full payment in cash. mutsu — having lots of money. Mutsu diníru ku run, I’m rich today. v 1 [A12; a12] get hold of money. Makadiníru ta áña, We can get money from that. Unsaw átung dinírubun, wá man kuy pangiti-tá? What money could I have when I have no job? 2 [A; bc1] pay cash. Ug ímung idiñíru (dínírubun), babaratu gyud. If you pay cash, it’s cheaper.

dintist, dintista n dentist. v [B16; a] become, make into a dentist.

dinístri n dentistry.

diníru = KAMÍSA DINTRU.

dinumínsiyun n 1 denomination of money. 2 denomination of a religious sect.

dip n dip in ballroom dancing. v [A2; c] execute a dip.

dipalíta v 1 affording a square hit. Ang lágsaw dipalíta kadyu diri nákí, The deer is where I can hit it squarely. 2 be hit squarely. Ang Maníla dipalítang págkaígi sa bagyú, Manila was hit squarely by the storm. 3 enormous in quantity or intensity. Dipalíta ang káun sa písta sa ílu, The food was available in huge quantities at their house during the fiesta. v 1 [a12] be hit squarely. Ug madipalíta gáni kag kaígi, mamatay ka. If you are hit squarely, you’ll die. 2 [B126; c1] get to be enormous in quantity.

dipapíla n 1 doing things in a pedantic way, strictly according to what is written. 2 ways are very different nowadays, dipapíla nga run ang áyang kaígi sa bagulbul, I did not pay attention to his grumblings. 3 watch over, take care. Dipapíla ang binlad nga dili kan-un sa manuk, Watch the corn that the chickens don’t eat it. 4 focus one’s attention on (literary usage). Gidipapíla ku ang pág-us kung kalibutan, I put my attention to this world that was new to me.

dipartamíntu n department, division of an office.

dipásit = DIPUSITU, v 1, 2, 3, 4; n 4.

dipí dip v [A; a] cut s.t. close to the base. Dip-
dipí ang tingkuy, Cut the hair at the nape short. Ug dipí dipun ang sagbut bóyan mamotay, If you cut the grass short, it will die. dipí = DIPYI. see PYI.

dip-ig v [AC; c] put s.t. with some height close to s.t. else so that it is touching or nearly touching. Ayaw kug dip-igig tingkud, Don’t take a seat right next to me. Ldípíg ang lamísa sa bungbungen, Move the table against the wall.

dipiktídu = DIPIKTÚSÚ, see DIPIKTU.

dipiktu n defect, v [A12] the thing that’s wrong. Ang nakadipiktu nimu kay mugib-ap ka lang dáyun, What’s wrong with you is that you give up right away. Su a defective, have s.t. wrong with it. v [B12; a] be, become defective. Lína ang dunut nga mangga kay madipiktu usuy nga ubang madyú, Separate the rotten mangoes because they might spoil the good ones.

dipindi it depends on whether [so-and-so] is the case. Dipindi ug di muudan, muudan ta, It depends. If it doesn’t rain we will go.

dipindír v [A; c] 1 take sides in an argument, defend in a court case. Dikampanílya gyud ang madipindír nákí, A first-rate lawyer will defend me. Wá kuy dipindíhan anan awáya, I won’t take sides in this quarrel. 2 uphold one’s honor. Dipindíbi ang ímung pagkababáyí, Defend your chastity. 3 defend, protect. Kining pistúla akúng idipindír sa akúng kinabubí, I’ll defend my life with this pistol.

dipindír v [A; b6] depend on s.o. for maintenance or support. Kun maminíyú ná, di na madipindír sa mga gímikanán, When one is married, he mustn’t depend on his parents for support. Many akúng gidipindíhan ang íyang sáad sa pagtábang, I was depending on the help he had promised.

dipinsa n 1 instrument for defending, 2 barrier that serves to protect a structure. Dipinsa sa awtu, Bumper of the car. 2a pilings against a wharf. 3 argument prepared in defense. v 1 [A; b] defend, protect. Gidipinsában ku lang ang akúng anak, I was protecting my child. 2 [b] provide with a protective structure. 3 [A; b] defend with an argument. Abugádu nga midipinsa niya, The lawyer that defended him.

dipirinsiya a different from what is expected. Dipirinsiya na run ang íyang paníbuk, Her ways are very different nowadays. n 1 difference. Dipirinsiya ug dus pisus ang prísyu dipindi kuy sa íditu, The price here is two pesos more than there. 2 quarrel. Husííya ang inyung dipirinsiya, Settle your quarrels. 3 defect. Unsá may dipirinsiya nga di muda-
gan? What’s wrong with it that it won’t run? v 1 [B] be, become different. Wà na magdipirinsiya ang pamistisa sa bahayiy ug lalaki karun, Women’s and men’s clothing don’t differ any more. 2 [C; b3] I have a quarrel, misunderstanding. Makadipirinsiya giyud usábay ang maagtisayun, A married couple will always have petty quarrels at times. 3 [B] become defective.

dipisit n deficit, shortage of money. v [B2] have a deficit or shortage of money.

dip-it = DIP-IG.

dipiyi see PIYI.

diploma n 1 diploma. 2 one’s child (slang). v [A12] 1 get a diploma. 2 have offspring.

diplomasiya, diplomasya n 1 diplomacy. 2 personal relations. 3 skill of saying s.t. tactful to smooth personal relations.

diplomatiku n diplomat. 2 skill of saying s.t. tactful to smooth personal relations.

diplumasaya see DIPIRINSIYA.

dip里斯iya n depreciation in value. Wàla lang daw dyay dip里斯iya? You mean you’re not giving an allowance for depreciation? v [B] give s.t. a lower rate.

dipusitu — dirikta

dipusitu n 1 place of depositing s.t. 2 leftover food. 3 grains spilled out of a sack at the place where sacks of grain are transported. 4 action of making things in sacks spill out so as to steal them. v 1 [A12: a3] obtain leftover food, be left over. 2 nakadírâmi mig iigu namung gikaun, We obtained enough leftovers for our dinner. 3 [A; a] steal things in sacks by doing s.t. to make some spill out. 4 kupras ang ubang kargadur, Some longshoremen steal plenty of copra. v [A; a12] steal part of revenues or goods being moved in trade. Dagban kaáyú ang tinda nga gidírâmi miñang tindira, That storekeeper stole lots of things.

diri 1 here, nearer speaker than interlocutor. Dia siya diri, He is over here, by me. Diri lingkud, Sit over here. Diri siya lingkud gañina, He was sitting over here a while ago.

dirâmi n 1 leftover food. 2 grains spilled out of a sack at the place where sacks of grain are transported. 3 action of making things in sacks spill out so as to steal them. v 1 [A12: a3] obtain leftover food, be left over. Nakadírâmi mig iigu namung gikaun, We obtained enough leftovers for our dinner. 2 [A2; a12] get clothes cast off. Ug makadírâmi mi sa ímung bistih biyâ, If we can get your castoff clothing. 3 [A; a] steal things in sacks by doing s.t. to make some spill out. Kusug makadírâmi sa kupras ang ubang kargadur, Some longshoremen steal plenty of copra. 4 [A; a12] steal part of revenues or goods being moved in trade. Dagban kaáyú ang tinda nga gidírâmi miñang tindira, That storekeeper stole lots of things.

diraj 1 left over, not paid for in full with the loan company. v [A; c] give on the sewing machine? 4 make deposit on s.t. to be returned. 2 defective (slang). Túa pa sa kasiyas nagdipusitu, He’s still in the bathroom making his deposit.
directly from, go directly to. Radiyu nga is-

mágul diriktba gikan sa Hapun, Radios, smugg-
gled directly from Japan. v 1 [A; b5c] go
straight to the point, be frank. Diriktába
(diriktábì) siyag sulti nga wà ka mabígugma
niya, Tell her frankly that you don’t love
her. 2 [A; ac] go, take s.w. directly. Madi-
rikta kug adtu sa iskuyában, I will go
directly to school. Idiriktá ná siya sa util,
Take her directly to a hotel. 3 [A; c] direct
s.o. s.w. Kinsay nagdiriktba ninyu nganbi?
Who directed you here? 3a [A; b] direct
traffic. Gidiriktaban sa mga buy iskawut
ang tràpi, The boy scouts directed the
traffic. -mínti 1 directly, outright. Sul-ribi
ku diriktaminti, Tell me frankly. Gidilí sa
usa ka langyaw ang pagkampanya dirikt-
aminti u indiriktaminti, It is forbidden for
foreigners to campaign directly or indirectly.

diriktiba 1 board of directors, the govern-
ment body of s.t. 2 directive, general instruc-
tions. hunta — n = DIRIKTIBA.
dirkut 1 director of a department. 2 di-
rictor of a play. v [B16; a2] be, become
director of a company or play.
dirkúri, dirikturyu 1 telephone directory.
diri = TUBLI.
diri = 2 strong, offensive odor of a singga-
wung (k.o. civet).
dir-is one’s monthly period. v [A4] be
menstruating. Gidir-is siya maung gisáput,
She is having her period. That’s why she is
moody.
diritsu 1 directly, straight. Diritsu ngaadtu sa
zyndad, Going directly to the city. 2 directly
after s.t. else. Gikan sa travaðub, diritsu
siyag kálígu, From work he takes a bath
directly. hitu — clothing purchased with
the cost of the tailoring included in the
price. v 1 [A; b5] do s.t. immediately. Midir-
itsu siyag tindúg. He got up immediately.
2 [A; ac] go, bring s.t. directly s.w. Dirit-
súba nag kúbà, Go get that directly. Ídirt-
sú siyag paalíl, Bring her home directly.
dirússas v [A12] the only thing that is wrong
(humorous euphemism). Mau nay nakadirú-
sas nimu, Masuki dáyun ka, That’s what’s
wrong with you. You get angry right away.
Dis. n an abbreviation for Disyimbri ‘December’.
dis n fixed desk of the type used in
elementary schools, composed of a table top and a
folding seat attached to the front.
dis = DIN.
disápuy v [C; c1] fight a duel with a sword.
duél.
### disi — diskansu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tense</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>disi v</td>
<td>[B146; b6] be greasy such as to make one's appetite disappear. Nagdisi ang plátung gibugásag voy sabunsában, The plates are all greasy because they were washed without soap. Nagdisi nga samad, A wound which makes one lose one's appetite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disidu a</td>
<td>determined, bent on doing s.t.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disidu u</td>
<td>determined, bent on doing s.t.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disimuladu = DISMULAR.</td>
<td>decentralization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disisayis n</td>
<td>sixteen. v see DISIUTSU. — kartas mahjong game with sixteen pieces (instead of the usual thirteen).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disisayt ul</td>
<td>n seventeen. v see DISIUTSU.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disisayu n</td>
<td>decision.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disiyatsu n</td>
<td>eighteen. v1 [B5; c16] do s.t. on the eighteenth (of the month), reach the age of eighteen. Mudisiusutsu (madiusutsu) ku rung pítsa trayinta sa Uktubri, I will be eighteen on the 30th of October. Dibuban ta ku ug magdisiutsu ku na, I will give you a debut on your eighteenth (birthday). Nagkadisiusutsu ku na lang wà pa giyud ka gîbâpuy buut, You are turning eighteen but still you are irresponsible. Disiusutsubun (idiusutsu) na lang nátu ang átung parti, Let's have our party on the eighteenth (of the month).2 [A12; ac1] acquire or give eighteen (pesos, dollars, etc.). Nakadisiusutsu ku sa búwáng, I won eighteen (pesos) in the cockpit. Akung palitun ug imung disiusutsubun (idiusutsu), I'll buy it if you let me have it for eighteen pesos. Nadisiusutsuban ta man ku, I won eighteen (pesos) from you. Nadisiusutsuban ku sa Tabuan, apan gamay ra ang akung napalit, I got rid of eighteen pesos, but I bought very little.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disiyu n</td>
<td>plan which one intends to carry out. Wà kuy disiyung magnigusyu ug sakyanan, I do not have plans to invest in transportation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disk = DIS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diskansàr = DISKANSU, v2, a, b, c. diskansádu, diskansáwu a 1 rested, having rest. Diskansádu kaàyu ku buman sa katúlug, I am very well rested after my sleep. 2 relieved, free of pain, worry, suffering. Diskansádu na ang masakituñ kay nakatúmbar na ug tambal, The patient is relieved because he has taken his medicine. v [B126] 1 get rested. 2 get respite.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diskansu n</td>
<td>1 front porch. Adtu ta magpasha-yáhay sa diskansu, Let's get a breathe of fresh air on the front porch. 2 rest. v1 [b6] add a front porch to a house. 2 [A] rest. Mudiskansu kug kadìtiny kay gibalìgakan ku, I will rest for a while because I'm out of breath. 2a [AB; c2] give s.o. or s.t. a rest. Nagdiskansu ku aring kábdìyú, I'm giving my horse a rest. 2b [A12] be free of, have a respite from pain or suffering. Makadiskansu lang siyas bun-ug ug wà dinbi ang bìna, She won't get any respite from her beatings as long as her husband is around. 2c — sa dâyun [A2] die (lit. rest forever). Pasayluá siya samtang di pa siya mudiskansu sa dâyun, Forgive him before he goes to his eternal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
diskarga v 1 [A; c1] unload, take out of a vehicle. *Idiskarga* (diskargába) = *ang mga ma-"lita gikan sa awtu*, Take the suitcases out of the car. 1a defecate (slang). *Tua siya sa kasiyas nagdiskarga, He's in the bathroom, defecating. 1b [A; b(1)] have sexual intercourse (humorous). *Didtu ku sa pampaman magdiskarga, I was in the red-light district, unloading. 2 [B23(1); c1] for a battery to become discharged. *Di musiga ang mga sugá ug makadiskarga ang batírya*, The lights won't shine if the battery loses its charge.† *diskáris* v [A3P; a12] discourage. *Nadiskáris ku kay wá gyiud ku makapuntus*, I got discouraged because I hadn't gotten a single point. *Gidiskáris ku siya pagkita-"abuga-siya, I discouraged him from taking up law.*

diskaril 1 [A13B26; c1] derail, be derailed. 2 [B126; b3(l)] faint (colloquial). *Mga tulisan ang nagdiskaril sa trin, The train will be derailed. 2 [B126; b3(l)] faint (colloquial). *Mga tulisan ang nagdiskaril sa trin, The train will be derailed.*

diskarni 1 [A13; a12] butcher an animal, slaughter you, you traitor. 3 eat all of s.t. (colloquial). *Mudiskaril tikaw rung tray dura weapon.*

diskarni tikaw rung tray dura weapon.

diskas = DISKASK

diskasihun (idis-dis) v [A; cl6] call off, take back a bet. *Diskasihun (idis-dis) naa ang ilang pus-ta kay di mabinayun ang lumbá, They will not hold off their bets because the race will not be held. 2 [A1; c16] stop any activity for the while or call it quits. *Diskasibun (idis-kasi) usá nátu ang átung pagpu," Let's take a break from our weeding.*

diskasión n discussion. *Nagdiskasión mi sa klasi mabitungud sa iksiyun, We held a discussion in class about the lesson.*

diskitar v [A12; b28] find out s.t. by accident. *Nadiskitaran naa naswála ang singisng, It was discovered that the ring was stolen. 2 [A; a12] check up on s.o. to see if he is doing anything wrong. *Diskitabun ku ang ákung mga anak ug dína bay mga minaldí-

tu, I check up on my children to see if they are naughty.*

diskrayib, diskribir v [A; c1] describe. *Diskrayib (idis-"rayib) ang langgam nga imung naktá, Describe the bird you saw.*

diskubri v [A; a12b2] discover, find s.t. *Wá pay nakadiskubrig tambal sa kansír, No one has found a cure for cancer yet. Nadiskubri (hidiskubri"an) ang asáwa nga may lalákí, The wife was discovered with another man.*

diskumpiyar v [A2] be suspicious, distrustful. *Ug mudiskumpiyar ka nátu, tagáan ta kag risibu, I'll give you a receipt if you distrust me. *Diskumpiyádá = DISKUMPÍYÁDU (female) diskumpiyádu a suspicious and distrustful. *Diskumpiyádu ku anang timbangána, I don't trust those scales. Diskumpiyádu siya sa pagbábin sa kabílin, He questions the division of the inheritance. v [B12; b3] get to be suspicious and distrustful.*

diskuntintu a discontented. *Diskuntintu ku ining kinabubá, I'm discontented with this life. Diskuntintu ku sa imung ágí, I'm dissatisfied with your work. v [B12; b3] be, become discontented, desiring for more.*

diskursu n speech. v [A; b(1)] deliver a speech. 2 [A; c] give a scolding in such a way that the public can hear it. *A, nagdiskursu na pud nang tiguwángka, Oh, the old woman is giving a speech (cussing out) again. Ug magkás"abá ka ayaw idiskursu, If you give a scolding, don't do it so everyone can hear.*

diskusyun = DISKASÜN

diskutik n 1 discotèque. 2 private party in which the house is made to look like a discotèque. v [A1; c1] hold a discotèque party.

diskutir v [AC; b35] discuss or argue with s.o. over a certain point. *Ang tima nga ám-mung gidiskutir, gidiskutibáan, The subject we discussed.*

diskuwintuhuay th 3 [bl] credit a certain amount owing s.o. to a debt he has. *Diskuwintuban ang
dismay

v 1 = DISMAYU. 2 [B126] get discouraged. Wà siya madismayu bisag guibágan nga mga supían ang iyáng kapátráng, He wasn't discouraged even though his opponent was helped by wealthy people.

dismayu v [B126] faint, lose consciousness. Nadismayu siya kay naigu sa kutukutu, She fainted because she was hit in the pit of the stomach.

dismiss v 1 [A; b6] dismiss a class. Díguayng gidismisan ang mga bátà, The children were let out late. 2 [A; c1] dismiss a case in court. Idismis (dismisun) unya kining kasúba kay kúwáng sa ibid, This case will be dismissed because there is insufficient evidence. 3 [A; c1] dismiss from an office. Idismis (dismisun) unya kining kasunag. This will be dismissed because the documentation is clear of all obligations, financial or otherwise.

dismissal n honorable dismissal issued by a school to an outgoing student, indicating he is clear of all obligations, financial or otherwise.

disrnular v [A; a] hide s.t. by drawing attention away from it. Mikatdwa siyang mangdyug tanum, He hid his embarrassment. Ipaibabaw ang mga bátà sa imung pagtuun, With my salary I can't afford to pay for your tuition. Di na madispiksar sa akun lawas ang tanang trabdhu sa balay, I don't have the strength to do all the household chores.

dispalku v [A; a2] embezze. Gidispalkúban niya ang kubransa, He embezzeled some of the money he collected. n amount embezzeled. dispalkadur n embezze. v [B156; b6] become an embezze, dispalkadúra = DISPALKADÚRA (female).

dispersa = DISPATSÁR. +


dispídida n a farewell party. v [A1; b1] hold a farewell party. Atu siyang dispídídaban iniglarga niya, We'll give him a farewell party when he leaves.

dispensa n pantry, storeroom for foods. v [A12; b6] make a pantry.

dispensa n 1 forgiveness, excuse. Dispinsa lang úsa, Wà kuy ikabátag. Forgive me. I have nothing to give you. Nangéyú siyg dispinsag mìlakaw, He asked to be excused and left. 2 dispensation in the church.

dispensary n dispensary, place for treating small sicknesses, wounds.

dispensasiyun n dispensation in the church.

dispensasiyun = DISPINSASIYUN.

dispírada = DISPIRÁDU (female).

dispíradu a in despair. Dispirádu siya kay dúgay nga way trabdhu, He is desperate because he has been without a job for a long time. v [B12] get to be in despair.

dispiras = BISPIRAS.

dispiniya, dispinsiya = DISPINSIYA,

dispersiyan v [A; a12] despise, scorn. Angay bang dispisyaban ang tawu tungud sa kaka-bus? Should a person be despised on account of poverty?

dispas n mask for a masquerade or as part of a costume. v 1 [A; b5] wear a mask. 2 [AC12; c1] hold a masked party.

dispuga n k.o. stitch where the thread is pulled back under itself, used in hemming, making buttonholes, and wherever a sturdy stitch is desired. v [A; b5] sew a hem. -dira n one who sews a hem. v [B156; a2] be a hemmer.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>distrupi</td>
<td>[A; b] take care of s.o.'s financial obligations for him. It kuy giding kwarta. Distribyutur ku usù ini, I didn’t bring any money. Please take care of this for me.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispusisiyun</td>
<td>n decision, judgment of what to do. Unsay imung dispusisiyun babin sa ?ùt? What do you think we should do about the land? Wà kuy dispusisiyun nga ?ùk. Mag-agad ra ku sa akung bána, I don’t make any decisions. I leave everything up to my husband. v [A; b] take a decision on s.t. Ug imu ng dispusisiyunan karun, ikaw na. If you make a decision on this, it is your responsibility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distansiya</td>
<td>n distance. Áng distansiya sa liang balay gikan sa karsàda. The distance of their house from the street. may — be somewhat far from s.t. May distansiya ang ámi sa lungsud. Our place is located at somewhat of a distance from the town. v [BC; ac] be at a distance, at a distance from each other. Sa nakadistansiya na siyag duba ka kilumítrus. When he had gotten two kilometers away. Distansyàbun náu ang duba ka balay pagtúkud, Let’s build the two houses at a distance apart. ldistansiya (ipadistansiya) ang imung tibras sa ?ùk. Set your cot up at a distance from mine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispersi</td>
<td>a assigned to work in Lutupan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distrupa</td>
<td>n congressional or school district. v [B16; a2b6] be, become a distributor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distrup</td>
<td>v [A; a1] destroy, cause physical destruction. Áng sùmug mayu midistrup sa tibuuk syudad, Fire destroyed the whole city.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distris</td>
<td>n physical destruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distardin</td>
<td>v 1 [A; c] remove s.o. from his position. Nadistardin ang maistra kay binagabin. The teacher was discharged because she was always absent. 2 [B13; c1] for a battery to get discharged. 3 [A; c] discharge from a hospital, armed forces. Nadistardin na ba siya sa uspital? Has he been discharged from the hospital? 4 [A13] have discharge prior to labor. n 1 discharge papers. 2 vaginal discharge prior to labor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disturbar</td>
<td>v [AN; a12] bother, disturb. Ayaw kug disturbaba kay natúlug ku, Don’t bother me. I’m sleeping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disturbu</td>
<td>v [B6P; a] n nuisance, s.t. that disturbs. Disturbu kaáyu kining pagsigig ibi. It is a nuisance to have to urinate all the time. Nadisturbu ang liang panimuyú tunog sa iyang pinaangkan, The tranquility of their home was disturbed on account of her illegitimate child.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distinliyadur</td>
<td>n screwdriver.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distursiyun</td>
<td>n electrical device which gives a grating effect to the sound of the electric guitar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disu</td>
<td>v [AB3; c] 1 move over, upward, or ahead; cause s.t. to do so. Midis-u (nadiru) siya sa ngilit sa katri samtang natúlug. He moved to the edge of the bed as he slept. 2 improve, reach a higher level. Dakü siyag tingúb nga midis-u ang iyang kahim-tang. He had a strong desire to improve his situation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distiras</td>
<td>a very late at night, too late to be proper. Distiras na kaáyu sa pagpangbarána sa mga uilitáwu. It was already very late when the young men serenaded. v [BS] be very late at night.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diswildu</td>
<td>a spending a lot, as if one had a salary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disyimbri</td>
<td>DISIMBRI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disyirtu</td>
<td>n desert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dit</td>
<td>n an abbreviation for 'detective'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dit</td>
<td>n date with a girl. v [AC; c] have a date with. Makigidit ku nimu, I’d like to ask you for a date. Bisag kinsay iyang idit, She will date anyone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dità</td>
<td>n k.o. big tree with a light wood used for making wooden slippers, the bark of which is medicine against malaria: Alstonia scholaris.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| ditalyi | n details of an incident, etc. Iyang gi-butyag ang tanang ditalyi sa liang umantrata, She related the complete details of their
diyut 1 day (length of time). "Un diya aku didru, 1 was there one day. Dus diyas, Two days. Midhya diya ang trabábu run, We work only half-day today. 2 pay for the day's work. Walá kay diya madarát karun kay walá ka mutrabábu, You won't receive any pay today because you did not report to work. υ [A3S; b] earn a certain amount for a day's work. Midhya kug utsu pisus, I earn eight pesos a day.

diyutís = DayABÍTIS.

diyablú n 1 devil. Usa ka diyablu mipakitá niya. A devil appeared to him. 2 devil, said as a mild curse to s.o. Kiat mung nga diyablúbá mu, You're being naughty, you little devils!

diyakunú n 1 ceremony with three priests officiating. Diyakunung misa, Special mass. 2 priest that assists a high-ranking priest who says mass. 3 a layman elected by the congregation to help the minister in Protestant churches. υ [B16; a2] become a deacon who aids in the mass or a deacon in a Protestant church.

diyamanti n diamond, not as fine in quality as the brilyanti.

diyamtru = DAYAMTRU.

diyána = DAYANA.

diyaryu, υ daily paper.

diyaryu, n diary.

diyaryu, a for ordinary, casual wear. Dúna stiyay álabas párà diyaryu ug láin sab tung párà ispisyal. She has jewelry for daily wear and other jewelry for special occasions. υ [A2; c1] wear, use s.t. for daily, casual wear.

diyas = DÍYA, n 1 (plural).

diyatilis = BYATILIS.

diyita υ去买 on a diet.

diyú n a half centavo. a 1 small in amount.

diyá nga siika, A little vinegar. 2 small in size. Diyung báta, A small child. υ [B12; a 2] be little, make s.t. little. Ug madiyu na ang túbig, When there is little water left.

diyua pag-asin, Just put a little salt in it diyu nga siika, A little vinegar. 2 small in size. Diyung báta, A small child. υ [B12; a 2] be little, make s.t. little. Ug madiyu na ang túbig, When there is little water left.

diyua pag-asin, Just put a little salt in it diyu nga siika, A little vinegar. 2 small in size. Diyung báta, A small child. υ [B12; a 2] be little, make s.t. little. Ug madiyu na ang túbig, When there is little water left.

diyyu nga gidìwatu,ngán, A sickness for which the diwata believes in a ceremony. 2 one who performs the diwata ceremony. 2 who aids in the diwata ceremony.

diyu nga siika, A little vinegar. 2 small in size. Diyung báta, A small child. υ [B12; a 2] be little, make s.t. little. Ug madiyu na ang túbig, When there is little water left.

diyu nga siika, A little vinegar. 2 small in size. Diyung báta, A small child. υ [B12; a 2] be little, make s.t. little. Ug madiyu na ang túbig, When there is little water left.

diyu nga siika, A little vinegar. 2 small in size. Diyung báta, A small child. υ [B12; a 2] be little, make s.t. little. Ug madiyu na ang túbig, When there is little water left.

diyu nga siika, A little vinegar. 2 small in size. Diyung báta, A small child. υ [B12; a 2] be little, make s.t. little. Ug madiyu na ang túbig, When there is little water left.

diyu nga siika, A little vinegar. 2 small in size. Diyung báta, A small child. υ [B12; a 2] be little, make s.t. little. Ug madiyu na ang túbig, When there is little water left.

diyu nga siika, A little vinegar. 2 small in size. Diyung báta, A small child. υ [B12; a 2] be little, make s.t. little. Ug madiyu na ang túbig, When there is little water left.

diyu nga siika, A little vinegar. 2 small in size. Diyung báta, A small child. υ [B12; a 2] be little, make s.t. little. Ug madiyu na ang túbig, When there is little water left.

diyu nga siika, A little vinegar. 2 small in size. Diyung báta, A small child. υ [B12; a 2] be little, make s.t. little. Ug madiyu na ang túbig, When there is little water left.

diyu nga siika, A little vinegar. 2 small in size. Diyung báta, A small child. υ [B12; a 2] be little, make s.t. little. Ug madiyu na ang túbig, When there is little water left.

diyu nga siika, A little vinegar. 2 small in size. Diyung báta, A small child. υ [B12; a 2] be little, make s.t. little. Ug madiyu na ang túbig, When there is little water left.
diyus — drápir

2a for the sky to get overcast during the day. Nidíyung ang kalangitan, The sky became overcast.

diyus n God. Anak sa Diyus, Son of God.

pur: see PUR. way — 1 atheist, nonbeliever. 2 godless, full of sin. v [B1256] become very successful in a certain endeavor. Nadíyyus siya sa niguysu, He became very successful in business. diyusdiyus n false gods. in-1 honest, according to God's precepts. 2 earnestly with honest effort. Dinyus ang tìyang pagsuun, She studied with complete seriousness. v [A; b] 1 do s.t. honestly. Gamay kag ginansiya ug magdiniyus kag niguysu, You won't have a good profit if you do business honestly. 2 do s.t. with complete earnestness. Dinyus (dinyusa) pagsaq-âlu ang liksiyun, Memorize the lesson earnestly. maki-a God-loving, fond of worshipping God. nun 1 pious, living according to God's precepts. 2 divine. Bángang diiyusun, The Holy Infant. v [B12] get to be pious. padyusdiyusun v [A13] pretend piety.

diyusa n goddess.

diyusís n diocese.

diyut n small in size. Diyut nga báta, A tiny child. n half-centavo coin. way — penniless. makadiyut, makariyut 1 to be done for a short time. Makadiyut lang ku ngadtu, I will just go there. 2 was done for a short time. Makadiyut lang kung niadtu, I just went there for a short time. ka-, kaririyut 1 = MAKADIYUT. 2 done a second ago. Kadiyut (kaririyut) lang siya nga nanáng, He just left a second ago. naka-, nakaririyut = MAKADIYUT. 2. (c) = DIYUT. n tag-c, maN-c, coin worth half a centavo. diyutdiyut v [A 13; b(1)] do s.t. many times at small intervals. Nagdiyutdiyut siyaq pangibí, He keeps urinating every few minutes. Gidiyutdiyutan ku niyag pangéyug ámút, He kept asking me for a contribution every few days. ay (a) 1 few, small in amount. DIYUTAYNG kwarta, Little money. 2 small in size. DIYUTAYNG báta, A small child. v [B12; a2] get to be little, make s.t. smaller. DIYUTAYNG ang asin, Just use a little salt. Nagdiyutdiyutan na ang tìbig, The water is getting to be less and less. maka-ay-c v [a12] consider s.t. little in amount. Gipakadiyutay ba nimu ang usa ka galun? Do you consider a gallon to be a small amount?.diriyut, dariyut [subjunctive verb] 1 [so-and-so] almost happened. Diriyut ku biugî, I was almost run over. 2 s.t. of little importance. Diriayut lang tung ilang gikaaawayan, They quarreled over nothing. tagdiyutay = TAGIDIVUT. g- a small (plural). Umúla sa digyut nga báùa, Form it into small balls. v [A; a] divide s.t. into small shares, -um-g, dumaligytay a tendency to run small. Dumigyt (dumaligytay) ang ilang kalìuoa, Their family tends to be small in stature. tagi-a in small amounts at a time. v [A; abc] do a little at a time. Tagidiyutag palit, Buy it little at a time. Tagidiyútì ug sabud ang nga manuk, Feed the chickens a little at a time. Itagiiyut kini ug timpla, Mix it in a little at a little time. tinagi = TAGIDIVUT.

diyuy n a half-centavo copper coin. maN-(c) priced at half centavo.

Dr. n abbreviation for duktur.

Dra. n abbreviation for duktura.

drágun n 1 dragon. 2 name of one of the suits in mahjong. It consists of three sets of four identical pieces, each set a different color: red (dágit), green (bulbul), and white (ispíbu). -s dragons (plural).

dram n drum, a percussion instrument. v [A; b(1)] play the drum.

dramz, drám n drum, a container for oil, gasoline, etc. Lima ka dram nga gasulina, Five barrels of gasoline.

dráma v 1 [A; a] put on a play or stage a broadcast. Gidráma níla ang komatisyun ni Risal, They dramatized Rizal's death. 2 [A; c] put on an act, pretend s.t. to mislead. Ayaw kug dramábi ânang imung pagbilak-bilak, Don’t put on an act pretending to cry in front of me. n 1 drama on stage, radio or TV broadcast. 2 act put on to fool s.o.


dramaturga = DRAMATURGU (female).

dramaturgu n 1 actor on stage or in a radio or TV drama. 2 playwright. v [B16; a12] be, become an actor, playwright.

drámir n drummer. v [B16; a2] be, become a drummer.

drams n set of drums.

dráp v [A; c1] 1 drop a course. Pila ka libru ang imung drápun (idråp)? How many courses are you planning to drop? 2 kick s.o. out of a course. Akú na lang idråp (drápun) nang palaabisin, I'm just going to kick that habitual absentee out of my course.

drap-awut n drop-outs from school. v [A; b4] drop out from school. Gidrap-awtan mig ubay-ubay, Quite a number of students dropped out on us.

drápir n medicine dropper. v [c1] use a medicine dropper.
drayib v 1 [A; b(1)] drive a motor vehicle. 2 [A; c1] drive a ball in tennis or pingpong.  

Idrayib (drayba) ug kusug ang pingpong, Slam the pingpong ball. 3 [A; b6(1)] drive a basketball. 4 [A; b6] be the active partner in sex play (slang). Lam ba ug ang ba-báyí mauy mudyari? Is it fun if the woman is on top?  

2 action of driving a tennis, basketball. 

Drybir n 1 driver, chauffeur. 2 the sexual partner who is on top (slang). 1 [A12] have as a driver. 2 [B; a12] be a driver. 

Dryi n ruyer for hair, copra, etc. 

drayir v dry by machine. 

Drayira (idrdyir) ang kup-DRAYIB (DRAYBA) ug KUSUG ANG PINGPONG, Slam the pingpong ball. 3 [A; b6(1)] drive a basketball. 4 [A; b6] be the active partner in sex play (slang). Lam ba ug ang ba-báyí mauy mudyari? Is it fun if the woman is on top? n 1 drive in tennis, pingpong. 2 action of driving a tennis, basketball. Drybir n 1 driver, chauffeur. 2 the sexual partner who is on top (slang). 1 [A12] have as a driver. 2 [B; a12] be a driver. 

Dryi n ruyer for hair, copra, etc. v [c16] dry by machine. Drayira (idrdyir) ang kuras ug ting-úwan, Dry the copra in the machine during the rainy season. 

dri short for Diri, 2'. 

dribul v [A; c1] dribble a ball. n action of dribbling. 

dril n drill, repetitive exercise in school, in athletics, etc. v [A; ab2] do a drill. 

drill n a coarse linen or cotton cloth with a diagonal weave, used for work clothes, etc. 

Driwpud n driftwood used for ornamental purposes. 

drising room n dressing room. 

drisir n dressing table with a mirror. 

Drismiking n dressmaking, course or business of making dresses. 

Drisrihirsal n a final rehearsal of s.t. to be performed. Dris rihirsal sa pij, Final rehearsal of the P.E. performance. v [A12; c1] hold a final rehearsal of a play, an operetta, etc. 

Dristukil a dressed up for a purpose, usually more than necessary (colloquial). Dristukil siya kay mag-agay sa trubábu, She's all dressed up because she is applying for a job. v [A] be dressed to kill. 

Dru v 1 [A1; c1] hold a lottery drawing. May dru sa Duminggo, They will hold the drawing on Sunday. 2 [A; b6] draw a card. 3 [AC; a] draw a revolver. Diriyut mi magka-dri, Pusil giyud unta tu, We nearly drew our guns on each other. It would have been a gunfight. n drawing of lottery, cards. 

Druwing v 1 [A; a] draw a picture. Gúdrwing niyang ákung dagway, He drew my face. 1a dúl ma- words can't describe. dúl ma-drawning ang iyang kalipay, Words cannot describe her happiness. 2 [A; b] put eyebrow pencil on. ánan n drawing table, board. 

Druwir n drawer, desk, bureau. v [A; a] make, put a drawer. 

Du n the note do. way — have no knowledge of music. 

dú short for undú or dudu. 

duas a exposed to everybody's view, to the elements. v [B] be exposed to public view, to the elements. Nagduas ang dugban sa baylarina, The dancer's breasts were bare. Nadu-as ang mga tamum sa kainit sa adlaw, The plants lay exposed under the heat of the sun. 

Duaw v 1 [A; a2b2] pay a visit. Duawun ní-mu ang imung trátu? Are you going to see your girl friend? — ang katulúgun v [A12; a12] fall asleep (literary), Wà siya duaw sa katulúgun, He did not fall asleep. 2 [A; a12 b2] go s.w. and see how things are. Duúwa ang kábaru ug manitán ba, Take a look at the carabao to see if it is in the sun. um-rA- n visitor. 

Duay = DUL-AY. 

Duay-ay v [B3(1); b6c1] for the head to hang limp. Nagduay-ay ang úlu sa manuk pagkaigu sa bulang, The cock's head hung limp after it was struck with the gaff.

dubdub v [A; b6(1)] burn s.t. by putting a torch to it. Dubduban ang pániit sa kanding arun makúhá ang balibú, They singe the goat's skin to get the hair off. Dubduban nátú ang mga ubut, Let's burn off the rice stalks. 

Dubla v [AC; c] do two things in rapid succession or simultaneously to a recipient; for two agents to do the same thing in succession to a recipient. Midubla kug suntuk sa pátid, I boxed him and then kicked him. Nagrubla ma ing širu sa liyun, We both fired our guns on each other. It would have been a gunfight. n drawing or simultaneously to a recipient; for two agents to do the same thing in succession to a recipient. Midubla kug suntuk sa pátid, I boxed him and then kicked him. Nagrubla ma ing širu sa liyun, We both fired our guns on each other. It would have been a gunfight. n drawing of lottery, cards. 

Dublí a double, twice as much. Dublí ang bá-yad basta istranghirú, You pay double if you're a foreigner. — u n letter w. v [AB6; a1] double s.t., be doubled. Mudublí ku sa imung swidlu ug takus ka, I'll double your salary if you're worth it. Mudublí ang abut kun gamitan u abinu, The yield doubles if fertilizer is applied. Nagduñala man kag bábin, You have a double share. — anstu n cloth of extra width. Dus mitrus, paigu kay dublí anstu man, Two meters are enough because it is extra-wide cloth. — bista n bifo- cals. — dú n twenty-two caliber rifle, pistol (slang). — kára n not living up to one's word of honor. Dublí káráng politiku. Diiru kung kampanya niya piru wà ku pasudlag trubábu, He's a two-faced politician. I worked like hell for him, but he didn’t give me a
dubudúbu v [B24C3] be about the same in capacity, condition, age. 

Magdubudúbu lang ning ánumg kimtán, We have about the same income. ka- n people of about the same age.

dubuk a 1 for fish not to be fresh. 2 tending to get sick easily. Dubuk káyu kug láwas. Di ku kaogwantas tun-ag, I am susceptible to illnesses. I can’t take drafts. v 1 [B] get old or spoiled. Nadubuk káy wá aysi, It did not keep because it wasn’t put on ice. 2 [B 1256] for the body to be badly bruised due to severe maulings. Gitabangan siya bangtud nadubuk ang láwas, They ganged up on him and mauled him until his body was badly bruised.

dúbul n 1 sleeping equipment good for two. 

Dúbul n una man mách mi digamak, I'll weave a double-bed-sized mat. 2 doubles, a game with two persons on a side. v [C1; c3] be one of a couple. 

Makigdúbul aku ni-s.o.'s partner in doubles. 

dubu n 1 double-bed-sized mat. 2 doubles, a game with two persons on a side.

dubudubu — dugang 229

dubudubu a very dark in hue; almost black. 

Dudusu man gud siya sa iyang katakus, He was doubtful of his ability. Dudusu ku ánumg túnung galuha nga naglabaylábay sa báy, I am suspicious of that man. He’s been going back and forth in front of the house. v [B12] be suspicious.

dudhu v 1 [A; c] thrust s.t. at s.o. that he doesn’t want, give s.o. s.t., imposing it on him. Nangáng nagdudhu ka pa man mákug tubà nga wá kuy gusta? Why do you thrust toddler at me when I don’t want any? Gidudhu ang bungu ngadtu sa dalága, She tried to force the hairlipped boy on the girl. 2 [A3P] push s.o. into a bad situation. Ang ínumg pagkapalabúng mauy makadudbu (makapadudbu) nimu sa kaparutan, Your drunkenness has thrust you into your misery.

dudú v [A; c] 1 press s.t. hard over s.t. Idudú sa linúgaw ang asin nga binatu, Press the chunk of salt onto the porridge. 2 force s.t. on s.o. Iddúg líbiran ang báta, Press a bottle to the child’s lips. Idudú giyud ang kwarta ug dili siya mudáwat, Force the money on him if he refuses to accept it. 3 dip, dunk. Iddúg ang kaling sa síkà, Dunk the dried anchovies into the vinegar.

dúng short form: dung 1 term of address for a male of the same age or younger than the speaker. 2 nickname popular for boys. v [A; a12] call s.o. dundung.

dudúsu see DUDA.

dug = DULUG.

dugà, dugá n 1 juice, sap from a plant, juice coming from inside meat. Dugà sa agrídulsi, Calomondin juice. Ang dugà sa alipáta ma-kabûta, The sap from the alipáta tree can blind you. Kinsay mubuhi sa imung dugá, Meat cooked in its own juices. 2 oozings from infections. 3 semen (humorous euphemism). Wá nay dugang tigálang, An old man with no more sperm. 4 a man’s children (humorous). 

Kinsay mububi sa imung dugá kun patay ka na? Who will raise your children when you are gone? v [A3P] exude sap or juice. Nakadugà na ba ang bubag? Has any pus come out of the boil? -un(→) a juicy.


dugàmis (coined from dugà and tontis) n honey, sweet juice (literary). Dugàmis sa mangga, Sweet juice of the mango. v [A12 S3] drip with sweet juice. Kinsang ngábil nga nagdugàmis sa kabatan-un, Whose lips are dripping with the honey of youth.

dúgàng v [AB2S4; c] add to s.t., increase in amount. Magdúgàng ba tag patî? Shall we
Buying more? Nagdugang (nagkadugang) ang kasakit, Her illness is getting worse. Dugang siyang sugúun, He takes long to do things. Dugang ang ákáng babín, Add to my share, please. 

Dugay nga intirbíyú, A lengthy interview. Dugay nga kaayubon sa sanga, It takes long for leprosy to heal. Dugay siyang nag-liis (mag-liis), It took (her) long to change. 2 late. Dugay nga ámung paniuditu, Our lunch was late. Dugay na na, That was long ago. Dugay na ngalutu ang sud-an, dugay na ngalutu ang tudan, He doesn't take long to sign. Ugdugay (nagkadugay) ang sinína, She took in wash as an addition to her husband's salary.

Don't keep turning that lock. Ka-un ug alawun siyang suguun, He takes long to do things. Nagpakidugang (nagpakidugang) pa siyang kawan kay gússum pa, He asked for more food because he was still hungry. Igr- n s.t. to add to s.t. Balas nga igdugang sa abamu, Sand to be added to the filler. Nagdugang ang kabíuang sa dugup v 1 [A; b6] intervene, take part in. Dugay nga yuhun sa sangla, It takes long for a piece of wood completely rotted. Dugbak nga kábu, A piece of wood completely rotted.
pointed instrument. *Gidugkal niya sa sundang ang punánan sa kábyay,* He thrust a machete into the tree trunk. *n pole to pry the earth up with.*

dugmak v [A; ab2] stab. *Punyal tung gidugmak náki,* It was a knife that I was stabbed with.

**dugmil v** 1 [AB; c1] roll, wallow in dirt, sand, sugar and the like, cause s.t. to do so. *Nagdugmil ang anay sa lápuk,* The sow wallowed in the mud. *Nagdugmil sila sa salá,* They wallowed in sin. *Idugmil ang saging sa askar,* Roll the banana fritters in the sugar.

**dugmuk v** 1 [AB; c1] crush into small pieces or powder. *Nagdugmuk ang saging sa garapun,* The crackers in the jar got all broken to pieces. *Dugmuka ang úsá sa isagul,* Crush the shrimpes before you put them in. 2 change a bill. *Bintu sa lahay ang úsá sa táwu,* My! How the bear mangled her husband's mistress.

**dugmun v** 1 [A; a] 1 crush into small pieces or powder. *Dugmun ang úsá sa garapun,* The crackers in the jar got all broken to pieces. *Dugmuka ang úsá sa isagul,* Crush the shrimpes before you put them in. 2 change a bill. *Bintu sa lahay ang úsá sa táwu,* My! How the bear mangled her husband's mistress.

**dugnas v** 1 [AB; c1] roll, wallow in dirt, sand, sugar and the like, cause s.t. to do so. *Nagdugnas sa baláy,* A house that is rotten, or worn out. *Dugsibi ang banáy,* A burning torch.

**dugpayit n** dogfight between fighter planes. *V [C; c3] engage in a dogfight.

**dugsak v** 1 [A; a12] thrust s.t. long at s.t. with force. *Dugsákka ang bálu sa bangáy,* Thrust a pole at the monitor lizard in the hole. *Idugsákka ang úsá si ibu,* Thrust the harpoon into the shark. *n thrust with s.t. long.* *Di pa madustán sa usa ka dugsak,* You can't pierce it with one thrust.

**dugsang = DUGSAK.**

**dugsib v** 1 [A; b6(1)] set fire to s.t. with a burning torch. *Dugsibi ang iláng baláy,* Set fire to their house.

**dugsú n** k.o. fish.

**dugtá a** worn out to shreds, rotten and badly decomposed, completely decayed. *Dugtang banáy,* A mat worn to shreds. *Dugtang láwás sa patay,* Completely decayed body of the corpse. *Dugtang baláy,* A house that is rotten through. *V [B12; b3] get completely rotten, or worn out.* *Gidugtañ sa iyóng tu-tuako karsínis,* He has worn three pairs of pants to shreds, and he still hasn't received his pay.

**dugtung v** 1 [A; ac] join end to end. *Dugtung a dúbka ka kadína,* Join the two chains together. *Dugtung a dúbka ka lamísa arun dína kay kabigádoon,* Put two tables end to end so you have s.t. to sleep on. *Idugtung ring tabla niýa,* Join this piece of wood to the end of that one. 1a [A13; a12] link with a structure or opening. *May pultahan nga nagdugtung sa dúbka ka lawák,* There is a door connecting the two adjacent rooms. *Ang dúbka ka linaw dugtungun sa usa ka ka-nal,* The two ponds will be linked together by a canal. 1b [A12; a12] unite, link together. *Ang kamínyuun sa durubá nagdug-tung sa dúbka ka bánti-gáng bányay,* The marriage of the two joins the two famous families. 2 [A] say s.t. after s.o. else has spoken.

**dugtang** end so you have s.t. to sleep on. *Dugtang end so you have s.t. to sleep on.*

*Please change this fiver,* — *statement not worth giv­ing credence.*

*Ayaw tahá'í ka cúmun nga tabí.* *Píru ná sulting dugmuk,* Don't believe that gossip. They're just stories.

**dugun n** 1 rags. 2 things gathered by an animal to prepare its bed for giving birth. *V [A; b6] 1 lie down in the midst of disorder. Didtu siya magdugun sa swuk,* He lay down in the dirt in the corner. 2 spread rags for an animal to give birth on. *Nagdugun ang anay kay taliúnák na,* The sow gathered stuff because she was about to give birth. 3 [B1256; b6] get enmeshed in a net. *Sa pagdasmag, ang isá magdugun san bátìng,* The product from one harvest lasts to the next. 3a [C] — *ang húnahún* have similar opinions on s.t. *Nagdug-un ang amúng húnahún báwin niýa,* Our opinions coincide on that point. 3b — *ang dálan* for people estranged to be reconciled.
dugii — duha

Dugtung ang ilang dalan, They separated and each went his separate way. n 1 a piece that joins another piece. Hain man ag dugtung aning kayrul? Where is the other piece of this watch chain? 2 the continuation of s.t. foregoing. Kadung awaaya dugtung sa ilang lañis, That fight is the continuation of their quarrel. 3 installment of s.t. that appears in a series. Atangi ang dugtung. Read the next installment. 4 the knot which joins two ends of a rope or chain. Ang dugtung lig-un, The knot is strong. — ug pusud n siblings. Ayaw na pag-ìway kay dugtung ra mug pusud, Don't quarrel. You are brothers (of the same umbilical cord). — ug tinai one's husband or wife (humorous). Nia na ang imung dugtung ug tinai, Your wife is here. — in-an(-*) n place two things are joined. ka- = DUGTUNG, n.

dugii n 1 blood. May dugi siyang Katìlsìa, He has Spanish blood. 2 blood from menstruation. Kusug kug dugi buman kakubíà, I have been having profuse menstruation since my miscarriage. 3 — sa lâki semen (ephemism). 4 the part of one's being that supplies aggressiveness and vitality. Misiuruk ákung dugi, My blood boiled. — sa — one's offspring. — ng puti à semen (ephemism). b white discharge after menstruation. e people of the white race. batan-un nga = a young people. b having youthful drive and aggressiveness. Ang batan-un niyang dugu nagtuknu nga sa pagpakasàli, Her youthful drive led her to sin. bag-at ang = having a strong antipathy toward s.o. hinay, ¡óya, patasy — slow, lacking in vitality and aggressiveness. init ug = hot-tempered. isug ug = brave, courageous. b having smelly blood during menstruation. e for traits to be dominant. kütang ug = having low blood pressure. subra ug = having high blood pressure.
v 1 [A; b6] bled. Wà na magdugú ang sa-mad, The wound isn't bleeding any more. Nadug-un ang akung sinìnà, My shirt got blood on it. 2 [A23] give money. Wà siya mudugú sa dìbang gipangeyàim, He did not give any money when he was asked. Tà bik kaìy, Mudugú pay úbng, He is stingy. It is easier to squeeze money out of a rock. (Lit. A mushroom will bleed sooner.) 3 — ang balatìan, kaasingkasing a be deeply touched by s.t. sad. b have hurt feelings. 4 [a;b6] menstruate. Gidugú siya, maung salaptun, She is menstruating; that is why she is easily angered. Labbi ang dimug-un, Wash the clothes you got menstrual blood on. (¢) v [A3] have heavy bleeding. Magdugú kag makubían ka, You will bleed heavily if you

have a miscarriage. — in-(-*) v [A13] = DÚGW. ka-(-*) v [A13] get blood all over one. dugudugú, — in-an n dish prepared from the blood and the innards of a pig. v [A; a12] prepare, eat blood dish. ka-(-*) n 1 blood relative. 2 compatriot. Dagban sa átung ka-dugú ang namatóy sa gira, Many of our compatriots died in the war. ma-(-*) a place that emits blood profusely when cut. Madugú ang liug ug many masámad, The neck bleeds profusely if it is wounded. san-(-*) see SAN-DÚGW. talìN- see TALÍNUG. -un having a lot of blood. Duguung isda áng mongàki, The mackerel is a fish with lots of blood. -un(-*) a 1 bloody, covered with blood. 2 involving bloodshed. Duguung bugni, A bloody battle.

dúguk v [A; b5] go, be attracted to a specific thing, most often in great numbers. Múduguk ka sa kumbira bisag wàla imbìtaba? Will you attend the banquet even if you're not invited? Way taga Rid Krus nga miduguk sa nasunìgan, No one from the Red Cross visited the burnt-out area. Dugukun (dugukán) ang iyàng tindában sa mga tawu, People flock to his store. Giduguk (gidugukan) ang artista sa iyàng mga pans, The fans crowded around the actor. pa- v [A; a]c attract people to come to a specific thing. n s.t. to attract s.t. s.w. Padúguk sa isdà, S.t. to bring the fish near. Barátag balìgía ágig paduguk, Goods sold cheap as a loss leader.

-an v 1 longitudinal spar which serves as the centerpiece or main member to which crosspieces are attached. Dugukán sa talábìanug, Centerpiece of the kite. Dugukán sa baüge-an, Post to which sticks are attached for fowls to perch on. 1a chassis for a vehicle. 2 backbone. 3 plot of a story, main subject of an article. -un(-*) attractive, drawing s.t. to come to it. Bíwak nga dílugukán sa ali-bangbang, Flowers that attract butterflies.
dúgung n dugong, k.o. sea cow.
dugus n 1 honey, nectar. Dugus sa gugma, The sweetness of love. v [A; b6] put honey on s.t. ka-(-*) v [A13] get honey all over it. dugusdugus k.o. mealy bug, covered with whitish substance, which infests plants, so called because it exudes a nectar-like substance. dugusnun a honey-like.
dúgwà = DIGWÀ.
dugwat = LIGWAT.

duha numeral two. v 1 see TULU. (-*) nawung = DUBLI KÁRA. duruha n two. tagurha two at a time. Tagurbay sulud ánting mga kabìna, Each of these boxes has two in it. ígtagurha one's second cousin. magtagurha be second cousins. tinagurha by two's. v [A] do by
### dukuruk

**dukuruk a** gate crasher, attending affairs uninvited, horning in on getting things where one has no right to them. 2 playing around with women. *Dukiruk ná siya kaš-yu. Hayan di mangasáwa, He just plays around. It's unlikely he will get married.*

### dukul

**dukul v** [A; b2] pound s.t. repeatedly. *Dukulka ang ábus úsa íságl, Pound the garlic before you put it in. Ayaw idukulk ngimang kúmi sa lamisa, Don’t pound your fist on the table.*

### dukula

**dukula v** [B16; a4b6] be drowsy and have one's head nod. *Nagdukulka (gadukulka) akw sa simihan, I felt drowsy in the movie.*

### dukulka

**dukulka v** [B146] be slow, lethargic. *Nagdulap ang buta nga naglakaw, The blind man walked slowly with hesitation.*

### dukuldikan

**dukuldikan v** [B12; b6] play around with women. *Na-dukldikan sila nga naghuluk, They were caught kissing.*

### dukulpa

**dukulpa v** [B146] be, become delirious. *Madulka mauy na-tauté, The scatterbrain did not learn.*

### dukulpa

**dukulpa v** be, become a duke. *Dukulka, dukulá v [AN; a12] 1 ransack s.t. in search of s.t. Namukiduki ang makili-limus sa mga basira kun unsay makt-an, The beggar ransacked the garbage can to see what he could find.*

### dukum

**dukum v** [A; b(l)] putter around, do small odds and ends, unimportant things. *Unsay iyáng gidukum di sa kúsa, What is she putting around in the kitchen?*
will become a doctor if you study. Magduktur siya damag. He hopes to be a doctor. Ang daku niyang hilag sa pagpanambah masyo nakadukut (nakapadukut) niya. His great inclination to treat sick people made him a doctor. Dukturnan (padukturnan) ku ang ákung pangáany, I’ll have my eldest child become a doctor. Mau nang uspitála ang iyáng gudútkúran. That is the hospital where he works as a doctor. 2 [A; b] doctor information. Dukturnan nátil ang mga ansír arún makabandrid ka, We’ll doctor the answers so you get a hundred. 3 [b] be treated by a physician. Gidukturnan na siya pirá wá maáiyu, He was treated by a physician but he didn’t get well. (+) = DUKTUR, n 1, v. pa-v [A; b] have a doctor treat s.t. Magpaduktur ku ning ákung ubu, I’m going to the doctor for my cold. Padukturi siya kay nagkaluspad, Have a doctor treat her because she is getting pale. Wá tay kwartang ipaduktur, We have no money to get medical treatment. Paka-v 1 [A13; a12] pretend to be a doctor, treat like a doctor. 2 [A13] strive to become a doctor.

duktúra = DUKTUR (female).

dukú 1 [A; c1P] bow the head, bend over. Mudukú lang siyag kasab-an, He just bows his head if they cuss him out. Iduku (duku, ipaduku, paduku) ang imung úlu arun makaagí ka, Bend over so you can pass. 1a [A23] — ug paalut submissive, allowing people to do whatever they want to one without complaint. 2 [A] for plants to bend. Sanga nga nagduktu tunsg ndagbang bingua, A branch weighted down with fruit. Nagduktu na ang humay, The rice is nearly ripe now (lit. the stems are bent with grains). (+) v [A; b3] be bent over one’s work in extreme concentration. Magduktu tag tuun kay tis úgmá, Let’s engross ourselves in our studies, because we have a test tomorrow. Padukuídúku v [A13] pretend to be working seriously. Magpadukuídúku siyag makimiluya ug bantuyan, She pretends to be busy with her typing if s.o. watches her.

dukúl v = DAKUL. n stone used in fashioning clay pots. The stone is knocked on the inside at the same time as the outside is knocked with a paddle.

dukumintu n written document in proof of s.t. Wuy dukumintu ang papált ku sa yú-ta, There was no document made when I bought the land. — sa pálit n deed of sale. v [A; b(1)] prepare a document for s.t. dukumintádú a documented.

dukung = DAKUL.

dukut v 1 [B2; b6] get stuck in or to s.t. Mi-duktut (nadukut) ang trák sa lápuk, The truck got mired in the mud. Ang tikug búnuk dukut ug pulug, Dye sticks readily to that kind of reed. 2 [A2] not move from a place, stick to a job. Ngámun midukut ka ánang palabábug? Bulagi, Why do you stick to that drunkard? Break off from him. Pastilán nakadukut niya sa iyáng trabábu! My, how he concentrated on his work! 3 [B4; b6] for starchy foods to form a crust at the pot. Midukut na ang ni-lung-ag, The rice has formed a crust. n crust of boiled starches formed on the pot. (+) v 1 [B1456] stick to an intense degree. Nagduktut ang buling sa kwiýu, The dirt is sticking terribly to the collar. 2 [C; ac] adhere to each other. Magduktut ang pinyátu, The pieces of peanut brittle stick to each other. 3 [AC; c1] close to one another. Nagduktut silag lingkúd, They sat close to one another. 4 [B; b6] for fire to catch to s.t. Nagduktut ang káyu sa atup, The fire is spreading to the roof. Nadukutang ang siyang balay, The neighboring houses caught fire. duktánan ug buling tending to get dirty easily. Ang puting sininá duktánan ug buling, White dresses get dirty easily.

dula a for animals to be shy and not allow anyone to approach them. Lisúd dakpun ang sunuy nga dula kaadyu, It’s hard to catch a rooster that is very shy. v [B1; b6] be shy. Nagkadula ang mga ungguy sukad nasusulan ug usa, The monkeys are becoming shier now that one of them was shot.

dúlā v 1 [AC; abc] play, play a game. Ang batá nagdúla isá iyáng táí, The child is playing with its feces. Makigdula aku nimug ti-bat, I’ll play a game of tennis with you. Du-lánum nátil ang Pú run, Let’s make our P.E. class into a play session. Ása man duláa ang inyung baskit? Where will you hold your basketball game? Ayawg duláa nang maksi-lya, Don’t play with that machine. Dväy natang wá sila nátil igdúlú, We haven’t played against them in a long time. 2 [A; c1] stage a performance. Makbit ang sunud niyáng dawuán (idáwá), The next thing they will put on is ‘Macbeth’. 3 [A] gambling, esp. in a table game. Tií siya sa maduyungan nagdúlú, She is in the mahjong den, gambling. 4 [C13; b6] pull s.t. on s.o. Nagkadulá gi-yúd ang lang pagkabambu-gír, They tried to impress each other with their tall stories. Giduldan niyang tisó Nánay sa iyáng paríyug ug gitugtan, She pulled a fast one on Mama by playing up to her, and Mama allowed her to go. n 1 game. 2 drama. Dúlā sa kinabúhi,
Drama of life. -an 1 toy. 2 musical instrument. -an-an 1, 2 = -AN. 3 playground. 4 gambling den. ka- 1 playmate. 2 one whom one plays a game with.

**dulámug** = DALÍNUG.

dúláng n 1 round wash basin dug out from a single piece of wood. 2 depression in the ground which fills with water when it rains like a dúláng. v 1 [A; a12] make into a dúláng. 2 [B1; b5] become, make a depression which fills with water.

dular = DURAR.,
dular, dular = DULIYAR.

dulaw n turmeric, an herb resembling ginger, the rootstock of which is used as a yellow-colored spice for stews: Curcuma longa.

*dulaw gi*- know s.t. about s.t. Wà kuy gidulaw bábin sa makiniyá, I don't know anything about typing. Way gidulaw ang gini-káman nga nakigtában ang iláng anak, The parents had no idea their children eloped.

dul-ay v [A; c] spit up, for a baby to vomit. Ug iug-ug ang bata, If you shake the baby, he will spit up. Idul-ay níya ang kináun, She spits up what she had eaten. n material spit up by a baby. -un(→) a tending to spit up.

duld ug v [A; c] squash and mash into fine pieces. Iduldug (uldugá) ang potámas, Mash the potatoes. -in n 1 dish of squash cooked in coconut. 2 any food which was squashed or mashed. 3 sweet soup made of any starchy food cooked in coconut milk.

duldul n kapok fiber or tree: Ceiba pentandra. The pods produce a cotton-like fiber which is used as furniture stuffing. There is a belief that insanity can be cured by shackling a person's ankles to a stock made of a kapok log. The person imprisoned with a kapok log may sit or lie down, but cannot stand or move, and often may be kept that way for years. Duludul na lay kíwang nimu, The only thing that can help you is a kapok log. The person imprisoned with a kapok log may sit or lie down, but cannot stand or move, and often may be kept that way for years.

**dulá** — dólun 235

**dulámug** — dólun

Dulá n candy, sweets, fruit preserves. Dul-sing nangkà, Jackfruit preserves. v [A; a26] make sweets, fruit preserves. -ra n candy dish.

dúl-u v [A13; c] deliver, take s.w. Idul-u ni ngadtu, Bring this there.

dulug v [A2C; ae] sleep together with s.o. Dulúga ang mga báta, Have the children sleep together. Dulígi siya karung gabíi, Sleep with her tonight. Ayaw idulug ang inyág báta, Don't have your baby sleep in the same bed with you. ka-(<) n bedmate.

dul-ug v [A; b6(1)] help s.o. lift a load to carry it on his head or shoulders. Kinsay nagdul-ug nimu sa usa ka súkung bugas, Who helped you lift the sack of rice to carry on your back?

duluk v [AC12; b6] make a clearing and burn it off for agricultural purposes. Nagduluk ku sa baul nga tamnan sa más, I made a clearing for the field to plant corn.

dulum a 1 for a night to be dark and moonless. Dulum ang gabíi kay patay ang biwán, The night is dark because there's no moon. 2 for the atmosphere to be gloomy, dark. Dulum ang kaugmáun sa tówang tapulán, A lazy man has a gloomy future. 3 for the vision to be failing. 4 the moon of the third quarter. Primírung dulum, The first day of the third quarter. v [B; b4] 1 get dark, gloomy. Buklása ang binaybay kay nadulum na ang lángit, Bring the wash in because it has gotten overcast. Naduluman mi sa dálán, Darkness overtook us on the way. 2 for the eyesight to fail. 3 — ang pangáap, hunahúmá get to be blind with rage, sorrow. Naduluman (gidulman) ang iyáng pangáap paganibbáwu níya, He became blinded with rage (sorrow) when he found out.

dulun n choking because of inability to swallow, difficulty in swallowing. Ang dulun makumatay sa báta, A child can die if he eats s.t. he cannot swallow. a difficult to swallow. Dulung kan-un ang amút, Sweet potatoes are hard to get down. v 1 [A123P; b4] get choked from inability to swallow. 2 [B146] for the throat to get choked up. Magdulun kug mutan-aw ku sa iyang litratu, I get all choked up if I look at her picture.

dúlun n locust. v 1 [a4] be attacked by locusts. 2 [A; b5] swarm s.w. like locusts.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Tagalog</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Dulúna (not without) | n boundary. Kina-banglang may dulúna ang átng pagkaami-gu. There must be limits to our friendship. v [C; c3] for pieces of land to be adjacent. Nagkadulúna míg yútú, Our lands are adjacent to each other.
| Dulung | 1 front end of a vehicle. Ang dúlung sa kutsá, sakayan. The front part of the car, boat. 2 s.t. analogous to the front end of a vehicle, e.g. the anterior end of bamboo tie beams in a house. (➔) v [B14; b5] go near. Nagkdulung v písta, The fiesta is approaching.  
| Dumlut | 1 serve food to visitors. 2 s.t. analogous to the front end of a vehicle, e.g. the anterior end of bamboo tie beams in a house. (➔) v [B14; b5] go near. Nagkdulung v písta, The fiesta is approaching.  
| Dumdum | 1 go to a specific place. 2 s.t. analogous to the front end of a vehicle, e.g. the anterior end of bamboo tie beams in a house. (➔) v [B14; b5] go near. Nagkdulung v písta, The fiesta is approaching.

**Dulúna** (female), matir — a bádulut v [A2; b6] 1 cut or pierce deeply. Nagdulung v 1 [A; b6] go up to a place. Nagdulung ang barko sa pantalan, The boat was about to dock. 2 [A; c] deliver, take s.t. to a place. Harbur paylut muy mudulun sa barko sa pantalan, The harbor pilot steers the boat to the dock. Idulung ning swuat sa ila, Bring this letter to their house.

**Dulung** n 1 front end of a vehicle. Ang dúlung sa kutsá, sakayan. The front part of the car, boat. 2 s.t. analogous to the front end of a vehicle, e.g. the anterior end of bamboo tie beams in a house. (➔) v [B14; b5] go near. Nagkdulung v písta, The fiesta is approaching. 

**Dumlut** v [A; c] 1 serve food to visitors. Taglakin-an ang madulut sa bangkúti, The relatives of the bridegroom will serve the visitors at the wedding banquet. 1a make an offering of food in the diváta ceremony or on All Souls' Day. 2 bring happiness or sadness. Gidulutan niyag usa ka matam-is nga pabíyum ang ultawu, She gave the young boy a sweet smile. Kagal-anan lang ang idulut mu sa imung mga gímkíšán, You only give worries to your parents. n 1 food offered in the diváta ceremony. 2 food offered to a tomb during All Souls' Day. 3 food offered to visitors.

**Dulyum** n k.o. tun shell of deep seas, edible and large in size.

**Dúm** = Dulum.

**Dúma** = Lagutmuns. See Lagutum.

**Dumága** n 1 water from the bag of waters. 2 material that is inside a baby when it is born. v [A13; b6] for the bag of waters to break. Nagdumága (giduñagatan) na siya. Di na maduñay magbúug, Her bag of waters has ruptured. She'll go into labor shortly.

**Dumassá** see Dagsá.

**Dumála** see Dalá.

**Dumálaga** see Dalágá.

**Dumálíg** = Dangilág.

**Dumalígyut** see Divut.

**Dumánu** n k.o. dwarf coconut.

**Dumar** v [A2; a12] keep s.o. disciplined. M aan. áyung mudumára ang úkung bána sa ámbung mga anak, My husband keeps our children well under control.

**Dumay** a worn-out, but not badly so. v [B12; 6; b6] get worn. Gidumayan ka man kabá ning sinmáa, áku na lang ni. If you consider this dress old, how about giving it to me?

**Dumbay** = Lumbay (dialectal).

**Dumbul** v 1 = Bungdul. 2 [A2C; b6(1)] play billiards or pool (slang).

**Dumdum** v 1 [A; a12] go to a specific place for a purpose. Nagdumdum ku sa mausan ug naunsá na, I went to the cornfield to see what became of it. Atung tagúan ug dum-dumun náru unyu, We'll hide it and come back for it later. 2 [A3] go to a usual place.

**Dulut** v [A; c] 1 serve food to visitors. Taglakin-an ang madulut sa bangkúti, The relatives of the bridegroom will serve the visitors at the wedding banquet. 1a make an offering of food in the diváta ceremony or on All Souls' Day. 2 bring happiness or sadness. Gidulutan niyag usa ka matam-is nga pabíyum ang ultawu, She gave the young boy a sweet smile. Kagal-anan lang ang idulut mu sa imung mga gímkíšán, You only give worries to your parents. n 1 food offered in the diváta ceremony. 2 food offered to a tomb during All Souls' Day. 3 food offered to visitors.
dumpil n k.o. fish corral that is set permanently in the sea.
dumpu, dumpul = PUNGDUL.
dímug, v 1 [AC; a] wrestle to the ground. 
Nagkadímug ang daba ka kába, The two carabao were engaged in combat trying to knock each other over. Dumígun ku siya. 
Mabuntug giyud siya näku, I'll wrestle him. I can get him down. 2 [AC; c] perform coital activity (humorous). 3 = DÁM-AG, I, 2. 
paː n k.o. net into which the fish are driven such that they snap their gills.
dímug, n dish made of ripe cooking bananas boiled in banana leaves with sugar and shredded coconut. v [A; c1] make dímug. -in- = DÚMUG, n.
dum-úg = DÁM-AG, I, 2. 
dímul v [AC; c] put s.t. near the face or the face near s.t. Nagkadímul ang liang daba ka ngábil, They brought their lips to each other. Ayaw idímul ang butiłya sa babá, Don't put the bottle to your mouth.
dumut v 1 [AC3; b3(l)] hate s.t. enough to do s.t. against it. Nagdumut ang daba ka pamílya, The two families are feuding. Ang táwu nga ákung gikadumuntan, The person I hate with a vengeance. 2 [A; b6] have one's mind set on doing or having s.t. Náay sapátus nga ákung gidumuntan, Karun na lang swídu, There's a pair of shoes I want very much. I'll have it on payday, n. hatred. (←) n hatred felt by people for each other. madumútənə, madumútənə a full of vengeful hatred.
dumyang = DAMYANG.
dun, title before Christian names, used to address or refer to rich gentlemen, esp. those of Spanish blood, n rich landowner. Mga dun nga walay kaluuy sa saup, Rich landowners that have no pity for their tenants. v [A; a12] call s.o. 'don'.
dun, n KARUN.
dún = DÚLUN.
dúna = ADÚNA.
dun-ag, n LUNG-AG.
dun-ag, n BUN-AG.
dunar, v [A; b6(l)] donate. Mídarun ug lunà si Dun Ansímu pára sa simbaban, Don Anselmo donated a lot for the church.
dunar, v [A2; b6(l)] exist, remain for some time or forever. Ang táwu di mudunar sa kalibutan, Man will not exist on earth forever.
dunasiyún n donation.
dúnat n doughnut. v [A; a2b6] have, make doughnuts.
dunat intir n a one-way street.
dunga, a for a surface to offer a braking effect to s.o. trying to walk over it. *Dunga* kaduyang laktan sa baybayan, It is very difficult to walk on sand.
dundun, = DAGUNDUN, 
dundunay = ALISIWISI.
dung see DUDUNG.
dung = DULUNG.
dungag = DUGANG.
dung-ag = LUNG-AG.
dungs** DUDUNG.
dung = DULUNG.
2 = DAGUNDUN

dundun

for a surface to offer a braking effect.

We are of the same age since we went to school together, ka-
s.o. of the same age

My son towers over me.

A cliff that towers over the river. 2

Pangpang nga nag-umbangul sa kasakit.

Gidungaw naku ang lista. We grad-

in the Rizal and Majestic theaters. Ayaw du-

sight downwards.

They lifted their feet very well in unison. Daludug dungga sa pagkilat, Thun-
ded together with lightning. v [A2C; c1] do s.t. together or at the same time. Mudungaan

ku nimuk kau, I'll eat (together) with you. Magdunguan ang salida sa Rizal ug Madyistik, The show will be played simultaneously at the Rizal and Majestic theaters. Ayaw dun-

gana pagdala dimbi, Don't bring them both together at the same time. (⇒) n 1 person about the same age as one (mostly used in expressions of anger). Nagbahi sa lang nakí. Di ku ni-

mu dungan, You used my name without a title. You're not my age, you know. 2 — sa together at the same time. Dungan ka naku sa pagkilat, ba, Eat together with me. ka-

n one who was together with s.o. at a certain time. Kadungan mi paggraduwar, We grad-

uated at the same time. tali- see TALIKU-

NGAN.

dungan, the trousers that are hanging on a line.

The horse's mane hung down over his back. 2 for sweat to flow down.

I went all over the place looking for money to borrow. -an(⇒) v [A13] for a boat to go to some port habitually. -ánan n place a boat docks.

dungat n cutting tool having a short, curved blade, the outer edge of which is sharp. It is attached to a pole and used to clear dried leaves off of banana and abaca plants. v [A; a] cut away the dried leaves of abaca and banana trees.

dungay v [A; a2] 1 for hair to be hanging down over s.t. Nagdunghay ang lambungay sa kabýay, The horse's mane hung down over his back. 2 for sweat to flow down like hair. Nawung nga gudungbayan sa singut, A face streaming with sweat.

dungbå v [B46; c16] hang limp from the base. Nagdungbå na lang ang iya human sa ikatulung réwun, His penis is all drooping after the third time.

dungkà, v [A; b6(1)] light a lamp, cigarette and the like by putting fire to it. Dungkà na ang paraí, Light the lantern.

There were a few trees.

They lifted their feet very well in unison. Daludug dungga sa pagkilat, Thun-
ded together with lightning. v [A2C; c1] do s.t. together or at the same time. Mudungaan

ku nimuk kau, I'll eat (together) with you. Magdunguan ang salida sa Rizal ug Madyistik, The show will be played simultaneously at the Rizal and Majestic theaters. Ayaw dun-

gana pagdala dimbi, Don't bring them both together at the same time. (⇒) n 1 person about the same age as one (mostly used in expressions of anger). Nagbahi sa lang nakí. Di ku ni-

mu dungan, You used my name without a title. You're not my age, you know. 2 — sa together at the same time. Dungan ka naku sa pagkilat, ba, Eat together with me. ka-

n one who was together with s.o. at a certain time. Kadungan mi paggraduwar, We grad-

uated at the same time. tali- see TALIKU-

NGAN.

dungan, the trousers that are hanging on a line.

The horse's mane hung down over his back. 2 for sweat to flow down like hair. Nawung nga gudungbayan sa singut, A face streaming with sweat.

dungat n cutting tool having a short, curved blade, the outer edge of which is sharp. It is attached to a pole and used to clear dried leaves off of banana and abaca plants. v [A; a] cut away the dried leaves of abaca and banana trees.

dungay v [A; a2] 1 for hair to be hanging down over s.t. Nagdunghay ang lambungay sa kabýay, The horse's mane hung down over his back. 2 for sweat to flow down like hair. Nawung nga gudungbayan sa singut, A face streaming with sweat.

dungbå v [B46; c16] hang limp from the base. Nagdungbå na lang ang iya human sa ikatulung réwun, His penis is all drooping after the third time.

dungkà, v [A; b6(1)] light a lamp, cigarette and the like by putting fire to it. Dungkà na ang paraí, Light the lantern.

There were a few trees.

They lifted their feet very well in unison. Daludug dungga sa pagkilat, Thun-
ded together with lightning. v [A2C; c1] do s.t. together or at the same time. Mudungaan

ku nimuk kau, I'll eat (together) with you. Magdunguan ang salida sa Rizal ug Madyistik, The show will be played simultaneously at the Rizal and Majestic theaters. Ayaw dun-

gana pagdala dimbi, Don't bring them both together at the same time. (⇒) n 1 person about the same age as one (mostly used in expressions of anger). Nagbahi sa lang nakí. Di ku ni-

mu dungan, You used my name without a title. You're not my age, you know. 2 — sa together at the same time. Dungan ka naku sa pagkilat, ba, Eat together with me. ka-

n one who was together with s.o. at a certain time. Kadungan mi paggraduwar, We grad-

uated at the same time. tali- see TALIKU-

NGAN.

dungan, the trousers that are hanging on a line.

The horse's mane hung down over his back. 2 for sweat to flow down like hair. Nawung nga gudungbayan sa singut, A face streaming with sweat.

dungat n cutting tool having a short, curved blade, the outer edge of which is sharp. It is attached to a pole and used to clear dried leaves off of banana and abaca plants. v [A; a] cut away the dried leaves of abaca and banana trees.

dungay v [A; a2] 1 for hair to be hanging down over s.t. Nagdunghay ang lambungay sa kabýay, The horse's mane hung down over his back. 2 for sweat to flow down like hair. Nawung nga gudungbayan sa singut, A face streaming with sweat.

dungbå v [B46; c16] hang limp from the base. Nagdungbå na lang ang iya human sa ikatulung réwun, His penis is all drooping after the third time.

dungkà, v [A; b6(1)] light a lamp, cigarette and the like by putting fire to it. Dungkà na ang paraí, Light the lantern.

There were a few trees.
dunggug

1. Hear. 2. A drooping.

dunggul = FUNGDU.

dunggul n k.o. sea cucumber with a hard outer edge, the waste of which (lukut) is eaten and which emits a purple-colored liquid when touched. It is used in a k.o. sorcery which makes persons bleed. nauung u g—very ugly.

dunggu v 1 [A; c1P] bow the head. Namdti nkg o. sea cucumber with a hard outer edge, PUNGDUL.
dungpul = pinaangkan,

Hear me out. 2a heed one's remung igsuung bintahusu, We broke off relations.

We broke off relations. 2b di na mudungug ug tawgun, The way I heard my prayers.

mudungug ug tawgun,

Dungug kaayu ang hung, I overheard what they were whispering. 

Dungug sa pamilya, The honor of the family.

Panalipud sa imung dungug, We can still hear one another over distances.

Sa d—such-and-such a case has never been. Akuang nakadunggug ug bungul, A doctor that enabled a deaf person to hear.

Don't make any noise. S.o. will hear him calling. 

I didn't hear him calling. Ayaw g sdba. Hidunggan naku ang vyang tawag, You let your head droop you will look sad.

v 

2 [a4] for fowls to have the disease called dungguy, n sickness of fowl characterized by a drooping head and a hunched up body. — a drooping.

dungpul — dunsilya
dunut = TUNUL.
dunut v 1 [AB12; a2] wear s.t. out, become worn out. Di ka makadunut ating sinindå sa usa ka tiug kay lig-un. You can’t wear this dress out in one year because it’s strong. Nadumutan kug upat ka par nga sapatus sa usa ka tiug, I’ve had four pairs of shoes wear out on me in one year. 2 [B12; B6] spoil, rot slightly. Nagkadunut na ang mangga, The mangoes are going bad. 2 somewhat rotten, spoiled. 3 lousy in situation. Dunut ang akung kalpalaran, I have a lousy fate in life. 4 for manners or personality to be evil, wicked. Dunut nga kinaiya, Bad in character. 5 — nga baraha, I have a lousy fate in life. 4 for manners or personality to be evil, wicked. Dunut nga baraha, Don’t try to make me believe your improbable excuses.
dunya 1 title before Christian names for rich ladies, esp. those of Spanish blood. 2 names given to varieties of the ornamental plant, buyun. — awrura white flower. — imilda pink flower. — iling pink flower and white flower. — lus dark pink flower. — trining red flower.
dunya = DAMYANG.
dupa v 1 [A; c16] extend the arms out sideways. Si Hesus nagdupa sa krus, Jesus is nailed to the cross with his arms extended sideways. 2 [A; b6] bar the way with outstretched arms. Nagdupanan ang pali sa itiksiyun, You can’t stop vote-buying in the election. 3 [A; b] take over all of s.t. Gidupahan sa mga insik ang pama- ligyag asukar, The Chinese have taken control over the sugar market. 3a [A12; b8] take s.o.’s problems over for him. Madupahan ra nati ang imung galastuhan, I can take care of your expenses for you. 4 [A1; a] measure s.t. by fathoms. Dupha ang pisi, See how many fathoms the rope is. 4a [A; c] pay, take out [so-and-sop] many fathoms. Dupha kini ug upat, Take out four fathoms from the rope. pa- v [A; a12] punish s.o. by making him extend his arms. Padupuhan nati ang pilya, We’ll make the naughty boy stand with his arms stretched out. n fathom, the length from the finger tips of one hand to the finger tips of the other, measured with the arms outstretched.
dupadik a dope addict. v [B126] be, become a drug addict.
dupang n hives, itchy swellings caused by allergy. v [A123P; a4] get hives.
duplikádu n duplicate, replica.
duplikit n duplicate key.
dupung n k.o. short-bodied and very venomous snake.
duput a working assiduously, with constant and careful attention. v [A2; b1] work diligently with attention. Ug makaduput siya sa iyang pagtabi, Hikailman ang kiaun, When he is concentrated on his tailoring, he forgets to eat.
durabli a durable. v [B2; c1] be, make durable. Durabliha pagbimun ang baskit, Make the basket durable.
durádu n k.o. fish.
duranti a 1 durable, long-lasting. Ang maung mas duranti kay sa sida, Denim is more durable than silk. — sa during the time that. Duranti sa gubat dâtu ra mi sa bukiran, We stayed in the mountains for the duration of the war.
durar v [A2; b4] last, remain for some time. Mudurar pa ning sapatus ug duba ka bulan, These shoes will last for two more months. Ang gira di na makadurar ug dugay, The war cannot last much longer. Giduraban siya sa ilang nga binatunan, Their maids stayed with them for some time.
durar a2 v [A; a] plated with metal. durádu a plated. Duráduha pláta, Silver plated.
duraw = DULDUL.
durbil n doorbell.
durmilúna n style of round earrings, single or bunched, that doesn’t hang but hugs the lobe of the ear.
durmityúna n a girl that stays in a dormitory or lodging house for women.
durmityúyu n dormitory or rooming house for students. v [A; a] make, put up a dormitory.
•duru, — nga [root referring to an action] do very hard. Dâru niya (siya)ng káug mangga, My! How he ate the mangoes. Dâru niya (siya)ng kawut! My! How he scratched. v [A23; a12] do [verb] all the more. Midâru biníuun siyag katáwa buman buyaga, He laughed all the more when he was admonished. Durâba ang imung tingug kay di mabátí, Speak louder. I can’t hear you.
duru = DULDUL.
durugu v 1 [B12] break up, crumble into small pieces. Lamî ang ginamus kung madurug na, Salted fish that has fermented and broken up into fine pieces tastes good. Nagkadurug na ang láwos sa patay, The corpse has started to decompose. 2 = DULDUL. -in = DINULDUG. see DULDUG.
duruhá see DUHA.
duruk v [A; b2c1] immerse, soak s.t. in a
**duruk** (iduruk) na ang limas nga buli sa tiwá, Immerse the buri strips into the dye now.

**duryan** n durian. It is not grown except in Southern Mindanao and Jolo and not widely known.

**dus** number two. — pur — n two by two board. see **TRIS** for verb forms.

**dusás, dusáhus**, **dusáwis** v [A23; b6] for a baby to have its head crown in childbirth. **Mityábaw ang babaying gidusawusan,** The woman screamed with pain as the baby started coming out.

**dusdus** v [A; ab2] strike repeatedly with s.t. using a forward thrusting motion, usually said of a knife or s.t. small. **Nagdusáus ang kusinira sa dukut sa kaldiru,** The cook is scraping off the rice crust in the pot. **Dusdusa ang tayá sa planta,** Scrape off the rust on the iron. 2 [A3; a€] shove, push s.t. close towards or against s.t. **Disduása ang duba ka katë,** Push the two beds together. **Idusdus ang sulí sa balay sa putyúkan,** Shove the torch against the beehive. 2a [A2] push one's way. **Midusdus ang mga táwàw pag-abot ni Imilda,** The people pushed their way forward when Imelda arrived. 3 [A3; c] hand thrust s.t. at s.o. for verb forms to make him to take it. **Midusdus siyag singku pisus,** a man is bulging under your shirt. 3 He tried to force the five pesos on me but I didn't take them. n 1 blunt-ended instrument for removing weeds with a thrusting motion. 2 action of thrusting in small strokes.

**dúsí number** or numeral twelve. **Dúsí pisus,** Twelve pesos. **Dúsí ka apostulis,** Twelve apostles. — párís 1 the Douzepers of Charlemagne. 2 elite organization of self-defense named after the Douzepers. v see **TRIS**.

**dusíb** v [A; b6(1)] put a live ember or s.t. aflame to s.t. to set it afire or singe it. **Naugdaw ang balay nga íyang gidúsiban,** The house that he set ablaze was burnt to the ground. **Íyang gidúsiban ang pínung balbíbu sa manuk,** He singed the fine feathers off of the slaughtered chicken.

**dusil** v [A; c] set s.t. burning to s.t. **Dusil ka dusáwan ang bayó,** The teeth in the child's gums are about to push through. **Midusil na sa lagus ang ngipun sa báu,** The teeth in the child's gums are about to push through.

**dusílap** v [A; ab2] stab s.t. light and long at s.t. **Dusíla na nga irú arun mupabáw,** Poke the dog so he'll move. 2 for a feeling to stab one. **Udiyung sa kamingaw ang midúsál sa íyang dughan,** The arrow of loneliness stabbed his breast. n a thrust with s.t. long.

**dusil = DUSLIT, 1.**

**dusilit** v [A; b] 1 set s.t. ablate. **Dusilit ang mga sagbut nga ákung gitápuk,** Set the trash I piled up on fire. **Dusilit ang ribiníadur,** Set off the firecrackers. 2 light s.t. **Midusilit ku áring ákung sigarályu,** I'll light my cigarette. 3 = DUSIL.

**duslug** a glutton, esp. one who never misses a fiesta. **Duslug kaayu nga tawbána kay bát gámi tung kumbira, tiwa,** That man is a glutton because wherever there is a feast, he is sure to be there.

**dusmu** v [B1256] fall flat on one's face. **Nadusmú siyag sa simintu,** He fell flat on his face on the cement. 2 [B1256; c6] crash or ram head-on against. **Nadusmu ng dyisp sa pusti,** The jeep rammed into a post.

**dusmug** v [A; ab2c] bump, crash into, usually in a horizontal direction. **Gidusmug siyag sa kánding,** The goat butted him. **Ayaw i-dusmug nga dyisp sa pusti,** Don't ram that jeep into a post.

**dusü** v [A; c2] 1 push. **Idusú (dus-i) ang padurad sa wala,** Push the cabinet to the left. 1a stab. **Dus-an tika run áning ayispik,** I'll stab you with this ice-pick. 2 endorse, pass papers forward to a superior for approval. **Wá pa idusú ang ákung apuwëmtin nga pdatu sa supíbaysur,** My appointment hasn't been endorsed to the supervisor yet. 3 hand over s.t. in payment of a large debt, **Kini lang ba-saluy sa lámpu,** I will turn over this pig in payment of my debt. 4 haul in a truck. **Midusü ka rug balas?** Are you going to haul sand now? n action of pushing, endorsing, paying, or hauling. **Pila ka dusú nga balas ang imung gipahatud?** How many trucks full of sand did you have delivered?

**dusud = DUSÚ (dialectal).**

**dusug** v [A; c] shove s.t. heavy over. **Idusug niya ang makina tapad sa lamísa,** She'll shove the sewing machine next to the table. **Ayaw ku idusug kay wá nay lugar diri,** Do not push me. There is no more room here.

**dusul** v [A; b6] bulge, stick out with a bulge underneath. **Midusul na sa lagus ang ngípán sa báu,** The teeth in the child's gums are about to push through. **Nagdusul ang ribál-bir sa láwum sa imung simimá,** Your revolv-er is bulging under your shirt. **Yuña nga gidusulan sa kamlit,** Soil bulging with sweet
duit = DULUT, DULUT.
düra = YÜTA (dialectic).

dudut v 1 [A; a12] move close in through obstacles. Muma duudut sa ngadu sa intahaladu, Let’s push our way forward near the stage. 1a for troops to close in. Gidudut mi sa mga Hapun, The Japs were closing in on us. 2 [A2c; ac] crowd close to s.o.; put, be crowded together. Lisud basubun kaw nag- 
dudut ang mga litra, It is difficult to read because the letters are crowded together. Ayaw gidudut na mawag masuku, He is too close to a person who is angry. Ayaw gidudut na mawag masuku, They just bribed the influential persons in their case. 3 [A; c] stuff s.t. into an opening. Dudaang maug ang isug sa tantay, Stuff a rag into the hole in the tank. 4 [A] deseed cotton by running it through a small wringer through which the fiber, but not the seeds, can pass. A crowd-ed close, close together. Kinabibing dudut sa Diyus, A life close to God. -an(-»)
dudan sa iring. A bird that the cat was coming near. 23; b6] feel giddy, usually from a 
dul-ug. 2 feel giddy, usually from a hang-over or nausea. Nagduudguug ang iyang 
1 yang ka nagu gabu, He feels light-headed because he was very drunk last night. n feel-
ing of light-headedness.
duk, dûk v [A; c] dunk, press s.t. under the water. Plangganang akung gudusan sa mga bulingun, The basin in which I squash-ed the dirty clothes. Idûk ku nang ulu mu sa baril, I’ll dunk your head in that barrel.
dul v 1 [A; ac] go, put near s.t. 1a [A; b6] approach, come near. Ang isâ dili maddul ruw, You can’t get near (pay the price of) fish these days. Langgam nga gudusan sa iring. A bird that the cat was coming near. 1b [C; ac] be, put close together. Nag- 
dul sa isang lingkuranan, Their chairs are close together. 1c [C; c1] be close in per-
sonal relationships. Ang maung mangi- 
dyr maddul sa isang mga säkup, A good manager is close to his staff. 2 [A; ac5] ap-
approach s.o. with a request. Lisud kaâyu si-
yang dulun. Maiikug lang ta, He is a diffi-
cult person to approach. I’m ashamed to go ask him. Ang âkung idul nîya? Mang-
bangyu lang ku sa uban, I would never ap-
proach her to ask for it. I will just ask s.o. 
else. 3 [A; a12] have sexual intercourse
(most frequently used euphemism). Ang ba-
na dili pazuulan sa asirwa basta riglahun, A husband is not allowed to have relations
with his wife when she menstruates. 4 [A 
23; b6] for a child to let himself be ap-
proached by s.o. Madâul nyà siya nimu ug manad na, He will let you pick him up 
onece he gets used to you. (+) a1 near.

Dul na lang ang Pasku, Christmas is near now. 
Duui ra dînh na karsada, The road is near here. 
Duul pang parinti ang igtagsa, Your first cousin is still a close relative. 2 be
almost [so-and-so] much. Duul na alas dâsi siya mauli, It was nearly twelve when she
got home. 3 — sa kusina, luwag close to s.o. in power. Dî munsayang ang aplikoisyn kay duul ku sa luwag, The application won’t fail because I’m close to s.o. in power. v 1 
[B12; c] be, become near. Ug maddul na ang bakasyun, When vacation time is near. 
Nagdupadul ang bagyo, The storm is drawing nearer and nearer. Idûl na pagbutang sa kalaya, Put that near the fire. 2 [B2; b1] be nearly [so-and-so] much. Dul-an (mu-
dual) na sa usa ka gatus ang ganansiya, The profit is nearly a hundred. pa- v [A; a] al-
low s.o. or s.t. to approach one. pa-(-») v 
[A; c] go, put near s.t. Laksut siyay padul-
an, She is ugly if you get close. Ipadul ai 
sugâ nák, Put the lamp near me. -g- near
each other. ha-very near. kinadul-an closest.
dûl, 3 n 1 the air (‘breathing’) roots of the 
pagatpat tree. 2 cork, so called because it is 
similar in substance to the air roots of the 
pagatpat, v [c1] stop up with a cork. 

Duun v [A; c] 1 put s.t. in the mouth and eat it hastily. Giduun sa bajà ang tanang kinindi arun di makapanghatag. The child tossed all the candy in her mouth so she would not have to share it. 2 eat s.t. which usually accompanies s.t. else to eat or drink all alone. Nagduun lang mi sa kisu kay way pân, We ate the cheese alone because we didn’t have any bread. Ayaw iduun nga pulbox sêti. Kiiwó, Don’t eat the powder-
ed milk just like that. Mix it with water. 3 bribe. Ilà lang dum-an ang mga dagkung 
mansà sa ilang kisu, They just bribed the influental persons in their case.

Kinsay nagduun pagulsat sa pawintinpin? 
Nadüit bimün, Who wore bearing down on
this fountain pen? Now it’s broken. Iduun

potatoes.
giyud ang kumagku arun klāru ang tāmā,
Press the thumb hard enough to get a clear fingerprint.
duut v [A; c] put, push on to s.t.
Iduut v [A; c] put, push on to s.t. Imu ngu giduut sa bung‘bung. You pushed me against the wall! 2
Duwahut v [B; c] fasten s.t. with a pin or s.t.
Iduut ang timbri, Press the bell. 3
Putus, Fasten the wrapping paper with a pin
Ayaw kug ihdsa. Una ku hammock. duy an

[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
[61x620]
dyām = DYAMSISYUN.
dyamp dannip = DYAMP DISPÁVIN.
dyampingkuy = PIK.
dyamp n a sleeveless dress for wearing over a blouse or sweater. v [A; c1] wear, make into a jumper.
dyamsiyun n informal get-together, usually in the afternoon, with dancing and refreshments. v [A1C2; c1] have an informal dance party.
dyam = YAMU.
dyamuntris = DIMUNGKUG.
dyán = KANÁ (dialectal).
dyandi n rare ability, sparkle of genius. May dyandi siya sa pag-áwii, She has a rare talent for singing.
dyángk v [A; c] drop a political candidate from a ticket. Gidyángk si Ispina ni Sirbing pabur kang Búris, Serging junked Espina in favor of Borres.
dyángkimpy = PIK.
dyaniñur n janitor. v [B16; a2] become a janitor.
*dyapan = dyapandyapan, dyapanis = GINAMUSGINÁMUS. see GAMUS.
dyapanis = BYATILIS.
dyárd n jar. USA ka dyárd nga pinat bábir, A jar of peanut butter.
dyás n jazz. v [A; c1] play jazz, play s.t. in jazz time. Ang Dábil sa Iyú nga idyás (dyáson). Dábil sa Iyo played in jazz time.
dyáski a mild, half-affectionate oath used to curse s.o. Nakgadáunang pa ang nga dyáski. The devils arrived at the same time.
*dyap = dyapandyapan, dyapan = GINAMUSGINÁMUS. see GAMUS.
dyap = BYATILIS.
dyld n jade. v [A1; a] wear jade.
dyáki n k.o. jitney transportation used before the war, light passenger trucks plying certain routes taking passengers for five centavos anywhere along the route. v [A; a12] take a dyáksi, make s.t. into a dyáksi.
dyáktin = HIKTIN.
dyilí n jelly. v [A; a2] cook, make into a jelly. 2 (→) [A; b6(1)] eat jelly. Di ku mu- dyilí kay gidilí nákú ang tam-is, I will not eat jelly because I am not allowed to eat sweets.
dyilílul n jellyroll. v [A; c1] make jellyrolls.
dyilusi = DYALUSI.
dyim n gym, gymnasium.
dyimnastiks n gymnastics. v [A1; b(1)] do gymnastics.
dyimnasyum n gymnasium. v [a12] make into a gymnasium.
*dyiniral — admisyun, — manidyir, — Makar-
dyins n thick long trousers for women. v [A; a] wear jeans, make into jeans.
dyintul man a gentlemanly, for a man to be courteous, v [B1; b6] be, become gentlemanly in behavior.
dyip n 1 jeep. 2 = DYIPNI. v [A; a] take a jeep or jeepney s.w.
dyipni n jeep made into a passenger vehicle. v [A1; a2] ride a jeepney. Makadyipni ta ngadtu, We can get there by jeep.
dyis- number ten. see TRIS for usage.
dyls, n odds of five to four in betting. v [A3; a1c2] give 5 to 4 odds in betting. Idyis (dyis- san) lang natiu ang atung kuntra, We will just give 5 to 4 odds in our bets to our opponent.
dyisinubyi = DISINUBYI. For words with dyisi- see DISI-.
dyimus n tithe. v [A; c] give one’s tithe.
dyit n jet plane. v [A1; ac] take a jet plane.
dyitplin = DYIT.
dyiwil n 1 jewel of a watch. 2 walay — having no money or no education. Agy sikul anang way dyiwil, Don’t fight with that ig-noramus.
dyûbus n any powdered dye.
dyuditsu n ju-jitsu.
dyûdu n judo. v [A; a] apply judo to someone. Akû bitaw siyang gidyûdu, baplà lagì, I judoed him, and he fell flat. dyudista n one who does judo. v [B16] become a judo expert.
dyûk = DUKI.
dyukbaks n juke box. v [A12] obtain a juke box.
dyûkir a 1 fond of making jokes. 2 one who goofed, made a ludicrous mistake. Kadyûkir nimu, Ngâmung gikandadaban nimung yawi sa kaban? You goof. Why did you lock the key in the trunk? 1 n 1 joke card. 2 situation in mahjong where any one of three different pieces would let the person go mah-jong.
dyûlin n 1 marbles. 2 game of marbles. 3 expression uttered when making a hole, v 1 [AC; c1] play marbles. 2 [A12; b5] put a marble in a hole. Dyûlinun (dyûlinan) ku ang sikay, I will shoot for the second hole.
Dyûn n June. v see DISIMBRI.
dyunbãyid n June bride.
dyunsun n outboard motor, so called after the brand name ‘Johnson’. v [A1; a12] take a motorboat.
dyunyur n 1 son who bears the father’s name. 2 member of the Junior class. 3 ákung, iyang, etc. — my, his penis (colloquial). v 1 [A; a] name a child after the father or call him ‘Junior’. 2 [A12] have a baby boy (colloquial).
dyús n fruit or vegetable juice. v [A1] drink juice.
dyûti v [A; b6] for guards, nurses, or the like to have duty. Akuy nagdyûti dibang gikawàtan ang budîga, I was the one on duty when the warehouse was burglarized. n one’s turn to have duty, hibi — s.t. that can be used for heavy-duty work.
dyûwil = DÜWILU.
dûwit = DÜWIT.
dyuy rayding v [A1C; b6] go for a ride for pleasure. Nagdyuy rayding mi didtu sa riklimisyun, We went for a ride in the reclamaton area. n ride.
G. abbreviation for Ginuu 'Mister'. Gug Purtunatu Buut, Mr. and Mrs. Fortune, Purtundtu Buut.

- infix added after the vowel of the first syllable of adjectives referring to measurements to pluralize — i.e., form adjective referring to more than one thing. Dagku, Big. Tag-as, Long. Lagpad, Wide. Lagyu, Far away from each other.

ga short for SANGGA.

g = GALA.

g1 = GANI (dialectal).

2 short for pinalangga, used in address: sweetie pie.

g = GALA.

gab = AGAAB.

gaak v [B146; a12] walk with legs somewhat spread apart. Naggaak siya kay gihubagan sa bugan, He walked with legs spread apart because he had a boil in the groin, a walking with legs somewhat spread apart.

gaan a 1 light, not heavy in weight. Gaan ka kay kanákù, You're lighter than I am. 2 easy, not strenuous. Gaan nga bubat, Light jobs. 3 not grave. Gaan ra ang silus, The sentence was too lenient. — ug buut 1 get to be in good mood. 2 get somewhat deranged. Ngaaan ang iyang buut pagkamatay sa iyang anak, She went nearly crazy when her son died. — ang láwas v [B2] get recovered from an illness. — ang úlu v [B] get light-headed from lack of sleep, airsickness, etc.

gang n 1 large coral rocks, sharp pointed with deep depressions. 2 clod of earth. ka-an n 1 place with lots of sharp-pointed rocks. 2 field covered with dried clods of earth. v [B26] for an area to lose its soil such that it becomes stony and infertile.

gáy a 1 for wood, twigs, leaves to be light and extremely dry. 2 an old maid. — ang láwas v [B2] become dry. Migáy (mágáy) na ang kupras, The copra is already dry. Sigaaun kádyu ang langkay basta makagday na, The dry coconut frond burns easily once it has become dry. 2 [A23N] become an old maid. (->) a 1 = GÁAY. 2 light, not heavy.

gabdan ka sa vmung pagpasipdla sa dibultu, You will be punished for defiling the image. Ayaw kug gabá, Don't be a cause of my getting divine retribution (said by s.o. who has
gabang n instrument for turning the soil over, e.g., leaving a host while he is eating.
gabagabá n gabá which comes in small installments as the result of a long period of moral transgression. Sáng nang gabágábá, bútng sa iyang pagkapalikiru, Now the punishment he deserves begins, the result of his philanderings , an(-) n one who has power of causing people to suffer gabá.
gaban v [A; a12] 1 have sexual relations. Ígú ka lang gabanun anang mga lalákìng imung gikuyugkuyug, You will end up having sexual relations with the boys you go around with. 2 swipe, steal (slang). Gigaban ang dákung sugud nang ka-a2
gabasgabdsun nang ka-tense sawing action,
 1 rough sawdust. -in-(<-)
gabang n instrument for turning the soil over, consisting of a round, wooden pole with a tongue made of a short, rectangular piece of iron attached to one end. v [A; a12b2] strike with a gabang. (←) v [A; a] turn the soil over with a gabang.
gabardin n gabardine cloth. v [A1] wear gabardine.
gabas, v 1 [A; a] saw. Kining parti sa tabla kung sigarilyu, We will pitulyug nganhi ug mailiksiyun, e.g., leaving a host while he is eating). Now the punishment he deserves begins, the result of his philanderings -an(-) n one who has power of causing people to suffer gabá.
gabii n taro, a large herb with arrow-shaped leaves, cultivated mainly for its underground corms, which are eaten in sweet stews. They are also eaten boiled or baked in times of famine. The leaves, shoots and petioles are also used as a vegetable: Colocasia esculenta. — sa Amirkánu, Havay= Bisul. gabigabi n name given to various plants which resemble gabá. 1 wild plants, Monochoria spp. 2 ornamentals, Caladium spp.
gabii n 1 night. 2 = KA-. gabhiuna n particular night. Niánang gabhiúna wála mábbuntang si Líliya. That night Lily could not rest. v 1 [B5] be night. Magbabii na ang alas singku, It gets to be night at five o'clock. Magêkà sila nagbabii, They see each other at night. 2 [A13P] do s.t. until night. Maggabii tag tuun, Let's study until night. 3 [b8] be overtaken by night. Naggabbian (nagabin-an) siya sa iyang pagsaál, He was overtaken by night on his way home. pa-(->), paka-(->), pà-, paka-v v [A1] I spend the night. Nagpagabii (nagpaganabii, napakagabii) si la sa mutil, They spent the night in a motel. 2 allow oneself to be overtaken by night. Ug magpagabii (mappagabii) ka sa imung lakaw, piligru kàáhyu, It will be dangerous for you if you allow yourself to be overtaken by night while you are out. panghi-v v [A23] for it to be almost night. Mangbigabii tingâli siya muanbi, He'll get here round about nightfall. Cúlu-, gabigabi evenings. Malígu siya gabigabi, He swims in the evening. -in-(<-) a happening every night. Ginabii ang iláng ñulá sa bay-alay, They play Jai-Alai every night. ka- last night. Ang pulis gipatay kagabii, The policeman was killed last night. gabhiúan n nighttime.
gabhiun, gabhiánun. a taking place at night.

Ang gabhiun (gabhiánun) tulumunin sa radyu, The evening program on the radio.

gabling. v [A; c1] close up a rip, join two pieces of cloth together by sewing or pinning. Akung gablingun (gabling) ang dula ka ngúit, I'll join the two edges. Akung gablingan ang gisí, I'll close up the tear. n closure made by sewing two edges together.

-in-an n aperture that has been sewed or pinned together.

gabiníti n government cabinet.

gabling v 1 [A; ac] push or pull to the side.

Gabling sa iskultur ang tabun sa istáwà, The sculptor pulled the cover off the statue.

2 [A; c1] snatch in a sidewise motion. Migabling siya sa iyang pitaka, He snatched her purse. Gablinga (gablinga, gabling) ang takup sa pulutan, Pull the door shutter to the side.

gabnut v [A; a12b2] pull up and uproot s.t. flexible with a jerk. Nagabnut (nagabmutan) ku man pag-apí ang mga bülak nga gítanum, I accidentally pulled out the flowers along with the weeds. Akung gigabling un ang iyang bubuk, I pulled her hair.

gábu, gábu v [AN; a] pull out by the roots. Gabía lang ang mga ballí arán di mutúrak pag-usab, Just pull out the grass by the roots so it won't grow back.

gábú, gábú v [AN; b6c1] heat medicinal herbs wrapped in banana leaves over live coals before applying them. Maggábú kug mga sagibunßun para sa rýumà ni Tátax, I'll warm medicinal herbs for Father's rheumatism.

gabuk, a 1 for wood and fiber to be weakened from decay. Nabugti ang písí kay gabuk na diauy, The rope broke because it was already rotten. 2 not well-founded, unsound. Tinubuang gabuk, Unsound religions.

-gulatán readily persuaded. Ka-gabutíñúg kalatán! Misálíg ka man dà-yun niya, How easily you are persuaded! You believed him right away! — ug lawai tendency to get sick easily. — ug tinalí having a lousy stomach. v [B2; a4] for wood or fibers to get decayed and weak. Nagkaga-buk na kining sawug, This floor is beginning to rot. Ang kábuyng máuyung gami-tun mau kanang wà pa gabka (gabukó), The best wood to use is the kind that has not begun to decay yet.

gabuk, n k.o. univalve.

gab-ul n 1 fish prepared by salting, spicing, and partly drying in the sun. 2 smell of rotted fish. v 1 [A; a] prepare gab-ul. Lami gab-ulun ang islang bangus, Milkfish makes good gab-ul. 2 [B12; a] come to smell spoiled like rotten fish. Nagab-ul na lang ang isdá kay dúgay káuyung łuútú, The fish got spoiled because they didn't cook it right away.

gabun = MUUNG.

gabun, gabun n k.o. half-woody herb, the leaves of which have medicinal uses: Blumea balsamifera.

-gabun, n fog. v [B46; b6] be covered with fog. Maggabun (gabunan) ang báká sa sayúng kábunáguñ, On early mornings the mountains are covered with fog. -un(-») n s.t. that can be pulled out without digging. Maning gabutan, A variety of peanut that is just pulled out when harvested because the nuts hang on to the roots.

gádin v [A3; a12b2] say god damn. Gadím mun ka giyug magsurangsurang ka, He'll say god damn to you if you pester him.

gadímit expression of annoyance. Gadímit ni ng tawbána, Damn that guy.

gálas = GARAS.

gága = GÁGU (feminine).

gagamíting = GAMATING (plural).

gagamítuy = GAMÁTUY (plural).

gagmay = GAMAY (plural).

gagmíting = GAMING (plural).

gagmituy = GAMÁTUY (plural).

gágó a stupid, lacking in sound judgment.


gaguy a doing crazy, improper things (slang).


gabhab = GALHAB.

gahad v [A; a] cut down grass, weeds, young plants. Nagahad kug apul ang mga gagmay nga mangà, I accidentally cut down the small mango trees as well. Dalì rang mutu-bu ang mga sagbut ug gabun lang, The grass will grow back quickly if you only cut it down.

gahápun (from hápun) yesterday. Gabápun ku lang siya maktà, I only saw her yesterday. ka n 1 one's past. Ang iyang kagáhápun punu ug mga masulub-ung bandumànan, Her past is full of sad memories. may — for a woman to have a shady past. 2 =
GAHÁPUN.

gahas, gahas [A; a] clear an area by cutting down trees and tall plants, but not grass and weeds. Manggahas siya sa pinoget tisa daubí, He cuts down the second growth jungle before he sets the fire for clearing it.
Silá ang inang naggahas sa dylan sa káhlan sa nga laytü nga kaisípan. They were the ones who paved the way (lit. cleared the road) for the education of young minds.

man+t n one who lives by slash and burn agriculture.

*gahas = GAS, n1.

gáhi a 1 hard, not soft. Gábi pa ang nilat-ang manuk. The chicken stew is still tough. 2a hard to do s.t. to. Gábi kaáyung abíban, Very hard to open. Gábi nga dad-un sa sáyaw, Difficult to lead in dancing. 2b hard to get to do s.t. Misugut na ang asawa apan ang báná mauy gábi, The wife has consented.

Gábig kasingkasíng. Stone-hearted. 2d slow to do s.t. which one is supposed to do. Gábi kaáyung mbáway sa úntag, Very slow to pay his debts. 3 slow to adapt, understand. Gábing muusab sa iyang kinaiya, Slow to change his ways. 4a i nga — letter e (speaking of English). 4b letter i (speaking of Spanish). — nga tingu stern, angry tone of voice. — ug ilung contrary, stubborn (like a carabao that goes the opposite direction when s.o. pulls on his nose ring). Gábig ilung, Di giyud magsapdtus, What a stubborn child. She simply won't put her shoes on. — g úlu 1 = GÁHIG ILUNG. 2 slow to understand. Gábig úlu, di kasabut, He is slow in comprehending; he doesn't understand. v [BN253(1); a2] become tough, stand, v [A12] gather enough strength.

Migdhab (nagdhab) ang láwás iniñgkatay, The body stiffens when one dies. Nangahum siya pagbutyag sa manuk, The fire spread because I failed to make a fire-break around the clearing. 2 make a temporary trail in an otherwise unpene- trable thicket. Gabíti ang kalibunan kay di masíut, Make a trail in the thicket because we can't go through it. n 1 fire-break, 2 temporary trail.

*nahum, paN-v [B146] do harm with energy and eagerness. Nangpangahum ang asawa nga nakig-away sa babíyi sa iyang báná, The wife was only too eager to get at her husband's mistress.

gahub a noisy, tumultuous. Halayú sa gáhub nga dakbayan, Far from the noisy city. n loud, continuous, roaring noise. v [B6; b6] be in uproar, din. Migáhub (nagáhub) ang istadiyum dihang nadawun ang kampiyun, The stadium was in uproar when the champion hit the deck. ka-, -in- n = GÁHUB, n.-un n of a noisy sort.

gahuk n a pointed piece of wood about a foot in length used to dig sweet potatoes.


Nakagahum siya pagbutyag sa masulub-ung balítá ngadtu kambìya, She gathered enough strength to break the sad news to him. 2 [B2456; b4] overpower, take power over. Ang kabadluk sa kamatayun migabum kambìya, He was completely overpowered by his fear of death. Talíwalsá sa kalampúsan wála siya gambí sa gárbus, In the midst of his success he wasn't overcome with pride. gamháñan a powerful, able to effect change. Ang labing gambahang ingriyinti sa Tayíd, The most powerful ingredient in Tide. gamháñan a dominating. U/a ka gambahang tingu midámg, A dominating voice resounded. galaman one's inner feelings, inner self. Natay-ug ang iyang galaman sa timang kabalisa, Her inner self was shaken by intense anxiety. kagamháñan
government. *Kagambakanang dimukratiku,

gahung n pit trap. v 1 [A1; b6(1)] make a pit trap. *Gahung nga dipit kay labiyanan sa babuy ibás, Make a pit trap over there because that's where wild pigs pass by. 2 [A; a6] trap s.t. in a pit. *Gahung ang babuy ibás, Trap the wild pig in a pit. mangay n one who traps with pits.

gahut v [A; c] complain, scold with shouting. *Gigahut ang iyang Hug kay mibutu kini, It just went as far as hugging.

*galá 1 [Ac; ac] cut with a scythe, sickle. *Gigalab niya ang kugun, He cut the saw blade.

gálit n bamboo or log raft. *Gákit nga gáit ipunwá manpay måwal s'isa, An anchored raft is used to draw the fish. v 1 [A13; a12] ride on a raft. *Maggákit mi paingun sa isda, We are going to take the raft to the island. 2 [a12] make into a raft. -in n lashed together to form a raft.

gakud = gáID, 1, 1a.


gakut 1 [A; c] tie s.t. so as to prevent it from being opened or detached. *Ang kutsíra muy miyákit sa nga malita sa atup sa tartañyla, The rig driver tied the suitcases on the roof of the rig. (->) n lashings.

galá, v 1 [Ac; ac] play games, play with s.t. *Migungalá nga kag muvika? Do you still play with dolls? Dili na nátu siya igála, Let's not play with her any more. 2 [A; a12] influence, lure s.o. into doing s.t. he shouldn't. *Ikaw giyuy nakagá kanay sa binang, You influenced him to do s.t. foolish. 3 [c] give money for a performance. *Gigañala siya sa mananan-awg divis pisus nga gítsa sa intañlúd, He got ten pesos from the money which the audience had thrown on the stage. n 1 game. 2 gift of money given for performing. kar n playmates. *Galáhn n 1 toy. 2 a plaything which gives certain magical powers to the owner. *Ang trabungku galában sa sawa, A crystal ball is the special magic toy which a snake possesses. 3 amusement devices at fairs and carnivals. 4 penis (used as one's plaything — slang).

galágalá 1 companion, usually unwholesome. *Nabimu siyang dautan tungud sa gágá, He became evil because of bad company. v [A3P; b5] induce s.o. to do s.t. unwholesome. *Gigañalágalá (gigañalágalában) ku nila pagsañikul sa ákunun inainay, They induced me to fight my stepmother.

gálá 2 (not without l) n dress used for festive occasion. v [A; b6] use, wear a gala attire. - nga unípurmi n gala uniform. - primiyir n gala premier. v [A1; c6] hold a gala premier.

galá n dry twigs. *gáN  v [A2; b1(1)] gather dry twigs.

galab gálab v [A; a] cut with a scythe, sickle. *Gigañalab siyag ang kíguñ, He cut the saw grass with a sickle. (-t) n scythe, sickle.

Galam v [A; a12] 1 take care of, attend to the needs of s.o. *Gigánam ang mabuds sa duktuver, The doctor attended to the pregnant woman. 2 raise, rear. *Gigañam siyag sáma gayud sa kaugalingun niyáng anak, She raised them like her own children. n care, watchful attention. Way gám, maung nangaláyá, They withered because no one took care of them.

Galalmun a delicate, requiring much attention and care. *Galalmun kadyu ning burouska, This flower is very delicate.

*galám hi/ha v [B126; b6] develop the habit or liking for doing s.t. after having tried it once. *Nabigámá ná siyag sulug-sulug kay di man suklan, He has been encouraged to keep teasing because nobody stands up to him.

*Makabigálám (makapábbígálám) man ning lamia, This taste makes one crave for more.
galung - galun

Ug mubatag ka kanunay, bigadman kag pagbaya, If you always give, he'll be encouraged to ask for you for some all the time.
galangan n small variety of balindong (Averrhoa carambola) which is very juicy, sour, and dark orange in color.
galawgaw n k.o. jet-black, glossy starling. Aplonis panayensis.
galanti (not without l) a swashbuckling and ostentatiously courteous, esp. to ladies. v [B12;b6] act in a swashbuckling and ostentatiously courteous way. Tibik apan naglanti kay dibay babayi, ug styay mibayad, He's a cheapskate, but he suddenly got generous because there was a lady in the company, and he paid the bill.
galas, galás (not without l) v 1 [A; b] cut through a thicket to make a trail. Maggalas tag agiyan sa kalibunan, We will cut a trail through the thicket. 2 [A; b] make a clearing along the perimeter of a cultivated area to use as a boundary marker. Gigalans naiku ang matag saup arun way away, I made a clearing as a boundary marker for each of my tenants to avoid quarrels.
galaw n twig, small branches.
galawgaw n one who is good for nothing and who is only a nuisance in a group activity.
galibna - galun 251 galub galu ka giyud kun galu a i galu i i galu a i i galu = UGALING. 2 galu galu = GANI. 3 happen. Do not make fun of the harelip. 4 be one gallon. 5 fool, bluff s.o. galugali v [A; a2] cease, make fun of. Ayaw galugal na ang bungi, Do not make fun of the harelip. galha ka ba? Do you feel warm? Gagalban ka ba aning kwartu-ba? Do you consider this room hot? galhab n printer's galley.
galing v 1 [A; a2] mill s.t. or grind in a mill. Magaling siya sa tubu run, They'll mill the sugarcane now. Galinga ang kapit, Grind the coffee. 2 turn a wheel or crank to run some sort of machine. 2a spin cotton into thread. 2b turn the crank of a cable. 3 [A; a1] make a motion picture. Ang 'Safari' dito nina galina sa Aprika, 'Safari' was filmed in Africa. (c) v [A13] do intense milling. Naggaling run sa tubu kay madatug ug taud tauran, They are rushing to mill the sugarcane now because it will spoil if the milling is delayed. -an n 1 mill for grinding s.t. 2 spinning wheel. galingaling v [A; c1] move or turn the crank of a cable. 3 [A; a1] make a post, tree, or anything rooted to the ground face a different direction or straighten up without removing it from its foundations or roots by means of ropes. Galingun naiku ang dakung manga. Let's straighten up the mango tree. - nang words uttered while letting a baby stand on one's lap and allowing it to sway back and forth. galingaling v [A; c1] move or rock side­wise s.t. rooted or stuck, usually to loosen it. Gigalingaling niya nga ang pusti nga iyang bulbutun, He moved the post that he is going to uproot back and forth.
galing, galing v [A; a1] make a post, tree, or anything rooted to the ground face a different direction or straighten up without removing it from its foundations or roots by means of ropes. Galingun naiku ang dakung manga. Let's straighten up the mango tree. - nang words uttered while letting a baby stand on one's lap and allowing it to sway back and forth. galigalin galing v [A; a] work s.t. back and forth, shake back and forth. Galigaling na na nga bugak arun masayung ibtun, Work the stake back and forth so it will be easy to pull it out.
galun (not without l) n 1 gallon capacity. 2 gallon container. v [B26] be one gallon. Hapit mugalun ang tubó, There is almost a
gallon of toddy. 2 [c1] measure out by the gallon. -an(ε) n gallon container.
galung v [A; b6(1)] 1 attach a rope through the ears or nose of an animal for control. 1a attach a controlling string to the kite. 2 put a string over the mouth of a vessel as a handle. Gaungg pisng ang balding nauad-an sa kuptanan. Put a rope over the mouth of the tali that lost its handle. 3 [A; b6] keep s.o. in restriction or control. Giganungan ang mga Katutikku sa paggawā sa pil. The Catholics are restrained from using the pill. n s.t. that controls or restrains s.t., e.g. rope in the ears or noses of animals, string tied to the main spar of a kite.
galusgalus v [A; a12] hug s.o. playfully. Galusgalus lang imung asawag masuku. I will make this bamboo into seats.
gam v [A; a1] manufacture, make into. gam = GAL AM.
gama v [A; b(l)] come to the surface. Ugamang iyang nawung sa pulta, His face showed from behind the door. n part of s.t. exposed on the surface or from behind s.t. Nagakadakü ang gamaaw sa submarinu, More and more of the submarine appeared on the surface.
gamay a 1 small in size, amount, number. Ngamun gamay ka mang pagkatawu? Why are you a small person? 2 young person. Gamay ka pang mag-api-api sa isturyang law-ay, You’re too young to listen to lewd stories. 3 one’s small child. Wā pa mangbūri ang iyang gamay, Our little son hasn’t gotten any younger brothers and sisters yet. v 1 [B2S] be, become small, few. Migamay (nagamay) siya human masakii, He became thin after his illness. Nagkagamay ang kiinti sa tikasan nga abugadu, The clients of the crooked lawyer are dwindling. 2 [A; b(1)] make s.t. small. Ang satri macy migamay sa akungsinīnă, The dressmaker reduced the size of my dress. Gamyi ang siga sa sugā, Turn the lamp down. 3 [a12] do s.t. in a small way. Gamaya rag pangdāy, Ask for only a small amount. (ε) v 1 [B23] be in the process of becoming small. Migamay (nagamay) ang balun nga gihūbūsa, The balloon got small when air was let out of it. 2 [B26; b6] feel comparatively unworthy or small, consider s.o. as such. Migamay (nagamay) aku atubāngan sa rayna, I felt very small before the queen. Gīgaunyan siya ni- nu, He considers you small fry. -in- n k.o. dish containing chopped meat with various vegetables. Gamanagam v [A; a2] reduce s.t. into small pieces. -g- small (plural). -ing- a little by little. Iginagmay (ginagmaya) ug bātag, Give it out, a little at a time. tag-, -ing- a little each time. -un a of a small type. -ut-, -ut(ε) small and thin. Dān nā siyang gamayut, He is born very small. v [B2; b6] become small, thin. Migamayut (nagamayut) ang iyang nawung sa pagkasakit niya, Her face became small and thin after her sickness. -utun a of a small type.
gambalay v [A; a12] compose s.t. poetic. Naggambalay siyag matam-is nga mga pālun nga igbubuhungung ngadutu niya, He composed sweet words to whisper to her. 2
gambat — gana

= BÁLAY. See BALAY.

Gambat v [A; a] make s.t. into a network.

Naggambat si Tátay sa iyang palapaláa. Fa­ther is making a frame of latticework to port his climbing plant. Gigambat nakú pag­sursi ang midyáx, I fixed the socks by darning them.

Gaming a very small in size or amount. -g small (plural), gaming very small.

Gaming-gaming n k.o. small, indelible, black fish which exudes poison from its thorns.

Gámit v [A; a] use s.t. Magámít siyag piidur­ras arun dúñ manganak. She used pills to prevent pregnancy. Gamitun ku ang kutsi, I will use the car. 2 [A; a12] use a woman for sexual pleasure. Kay nagámít na, di na dum­silya. Because s.o. has used her, she is no longer a virgin. 3 [A2; a] borrow money.

Mugámit ku nimug singku pisus, Naggamit sa Tatay sa iyang palapalh, Fa­ther is making a frame of latticework to port his climbing plant.

Gamiting kaayu very, very tiny.

Gamu 1 fussy, for small children to be an­
gnoying because of ill temper. Gamu ka-áyang batáa, mudlak ug ibutang. This child is so fussy. It cries when I put it down. 2 tedious, cumbersome. Tib-a na lag lista kay kun tag­satagsan, gamu na ka-áyuu. Put it all under one entry because if you list them one by one, it’s tedious work. 3 way — not hard to please, not fussy. Way gamu tawbána kay muklán bisag unsay tásutil. He isn’t hard to please because he is not choosy in his food. 4 being a hindrance to one’s movements. Gamu kaáyu ning magála tag batáa sa byáhí, It’s a lot of trouble to take a child along on a trip. v 1 [B146] be fussy. Nagagamum ang batáa kay gubatan sa týyan, The baby is restless because it has gas pains. 2 be filled with anxiety, worry. Nagagamum ang iyang kubilad­

man tungud sa pagkawáäß sa iyang anak. He was very worried about his lost child. 3 [b4] consider s.t. tedious, wearisome. 4 [B46] be a hindrance to one’s movements. Ka-«( ) v [A13] have difficulty managing to carry things. Naggagámu siya sa iyang gipama­lú, Her hands are full with the things she had bought.

Gamu = GAM-UL.

Gamul v [A; a] 1 mix a small amount of salt with fish to preserve it for a short period of time. Naggam-ul ku sa bulinaw arun magámit pa ugmá, I am mixing a little salt with the anchovies so we can still use them tomorrow. 2 touch food and spoil its appearance or make it so it becomes rancid. Kin­say naggam-ul nining kík, nga nauad-an sa bisárra, Who touched this cake; its looks are ruined. 3 [B12] become spoiled. a spoiled food.

Gamus v [A; a] preserve with salt without drying, most commonly said of small fish or fry. Gamusua ang subrang bulinaw, Preserve the extra anchovies with salt. -in- n s.t. preserved in salt. 2 secret or hidden wrong­doings. Gíngkat sa blakmúlír ang nga ginamas­sa si iyang kangábáyun, The blackmailer unearthed the putrid secrets of her past.

Ginamusginamíus v [a] tag played by teams whereby the object is to reach a home base, and the team members try to capture each other in so doing. v [AC; c1] play this game.

Gamsan n container for preserving fish in salt.

Gamúsa n 1 suede. 2 shoes made of suede. v [A1] wear suede shoes.

Gamut n root of plants, — dakí primary root. 2 root cause. Ang pangabubhí mauy gamut si ilang pagbulagay, Jealousy is at the root of their separation. v [BN23; b6] 1 for plants to take root. Migamut (nanggamut) na ang ákung kamúting kábuy, My cassava plant has taken root. Láwum nag gigamut­tan ang biní, The seedlings have taken deep roots. 2 stay long in a place. Way mangga­tutin nining trabábíu, No one lasts long on the job here. 3 be well-founded, established. Migamut ang ilang ngíysuyu kay máuyung pagkadala, Their business took root due to good management. Pan- v [A2] gather roots. Nakapanggamut na ako píra sa iyang bilanát, I’ve gathered roots for her fever.

Pa- [A; b(1)] propagate plants by letting cuttings develop roots. Pagamit ang risas, Take a cutting from the rose bush. n method of propagation with cuttings.

Gána n 1 appetite for eating. Kining midisi­nába makaíyú sa gána, This medicine helps
ganà — gânî

one’s appetite. 2 desire, feel like doing s.t. Wà kuy gânang malîgî, I don’t feel like bathing. abri- appetizer. sîra- s.t. taken after the meal. v 1 [B246; b4] have, help give appetite for eating. Mugâna ang âkung käun ug ûmîn gîmanus, My appetite is good when we have salted fish. 2 [b4] have desire, find enjoyment. Giganâhán ku sa sîlma, I enjoyed the movie. Gânañahan siyag mangga, He likes mangoes. 3 [b(1)] have a crush on. Gânâhán ku áang Riki Bîlmuntî uy, I have a crush on Ricky Belmonte. pa- n 1 appetizer. 2 aphrodisiac. Gâlàng na ang bâ- na, nagkinahanglîg pagâmå, The husband is already old; he needs an aphrodisiac. -da a full of desire or eagerness to do a thing. Gânâdú ná siyag magpakasal kanîyà, She’s eager to marry him. ka- = GANA, n.

ganà = GUNA.

ganansiyâ n 1 profit from a transaction. 2 one’s offspring (humorous slang). v 1 [A2; a2] make profit. Makaganansiyâ ka kun pastas-an nimu ang prisây, You can make a profit if you raise the price. Pilay ganansiyâlabun sa usa ku rim sigarînya, How much profit do you get from a carton? 2 [A12] have an advantage over s.t. Nakaganansiyà siya sa kuntra kay dakitaðkà siya, He has an edge over his opponent because he is much bigger. pa- v [A; b6] make a profit on s.o. Di ku mupaganansiyà nimu ug dakit, I will not make a big profit on you.

ganansiyâ = GÉLÅY.

gânà n the ceremony of taking the bride from her house to the house of the groom after the banquet in the bride’s house. Both families accompany the newly-weds. v [A1; a2] take the bride in the gânàs ceremony. Pagbunan ug pagâun, gigânas ang babyi ngadtu sa balay sa làlaki, After the wedding reception, the bride was taken to the groom’s house.

gânâ, n reverberating sound which echoes and persists for a while. Ang gânây sa kam- pànà mubût sa layú, The reverberating sound of the bell reaches far. v [A23] re- reverberate with a persisting echo.

gânây, v [AN; c1] for things to go s.w. in a long line. Mígânay (nanggânay) na ang mga kamwà, Mâyu untag di mababa arun dîl maând, The young crabs are going upstream now. I hope it won’t flood so they won’t be carried away. Igânây (ganâyà) ang mga bâda sa plîrîs, Line up the children to present their flowers. ka-, -an v [A13] 1 walk in a long file. Nagganayan (nagakâ- nay) ang mga Subânun nga nanglîkàt, The Subanos walk in lone lines. 2 for large num-
gangkap a complete, whole. Gangkap ang iyang bisti sa kasal, Her wedding ensemble is complete. v 1 [A; b] make s.t. complete. Nagangkap ang usa ka liub, I have one thousand pesos complete. Gangkapang ang kulong, Add to it to make up the lack. 2 [A12; a1] be able to do s.t. to all of s.t. Maka gangkap kabu ka sa imung abangan dinhi? Do you think you can meet the entire rental payment? Dili ku magangkap paggakus ang iyang bawak, I can't manage to get my arms around her waist.

gangkay well dried out, cooked dry. Gangkay ang mga langkay sa lubi, The coconut fronds are dry and brittle. v [B2; c1] dried stiff, crisp. Gangkáya (igangkay) pagbulad ang isdá arun dill udlun, Dry the fish completely so it won't get wormy.

gangking 1 [A; b] make s.t. complete. Ang bagang amirul makagangking (makapagangking) sa iyang hawak, His jaws stiffened because he had tetanus. v 1 [B2; cl] dried hard, cooked crisp. Gangkdya (igangkay) fronds are dry and brittle, for soft and moist things to dry hard and get stiff. a stiff, cooked crisp. Gangkdya (igangkay) v [B2; cl] dried hard, cooked crisp. Gangkdya (igangkay) 2 for the jaws to stiffen so that

gangtaw v [B2; b4] form thick scar tissue on the neck after a wound. v [B26; b4] form thick scar tissue on the neck. Inigkadyu sa imung up rayun sa liug mungagut (mangagut) unyá ná, When the wound from your neck operation has healed, it will form a heavy scar.

gangut 1 close s.t. by tying it. Gangutang ang pultahan kay walay trangka, Tie the door to because we have no bolt. 2 [BN; b4c1] for the jaws to stiffen so that the mouth cannot open. Naggangut (nanggangut) ang iyang babá kay gitamus siya, His jaws stiffened because he had tetanus. 3 [A] clutch firmly by sinking the claws in. Ang kuku sa bang angkut sa akung sulut, The hawk dug its claws into my arm. (→) v 1 [A; c1] lock s.t. Igangut (ganguta) ang kandádu, Secure the padlock. 2 [A; c1] fasten s.t. by tying. Gigangtan niyang lúpus pinat ang iyang kalsunis, He tied a cord around his trousers. 3 [A; c1] tie into a knot. Igangut (ganguta) ang tumuy sa pisí arun di mabakad, Tie the end of the rope so the fibers won't get undone. 4 [B] get stuck, be impeded from moving. Kun magangut ang angkla sa dakung batu, lisud na kubáw, If the anchor gets stuck under a big rock, it will be difficult to retrieve it. (→) n anything used to close or tie. Gangut sa sápatus, Shoelaces.

gáni 1 even. Wá gangi kuy pisú, I don't even have a peso. Manlimbung gáni siya sa kaugalingun niyang amahan, He would even cheat his father. 1a pa – [so-and-so] cannot, should not happen because it is still . . . Sayu pa gáni ipaidi, It's still too early to go home. Miminaay nga díbá pa gáni sa bagdanan, She started to wail even while she was on the staircase. 2 particle accompanying a statement offered as proof of an allegation: even. Barátu tu, nakapailit man gáni ku, It was cheap. I even bought one. Walay pulus, Mau man gáni tu nga wá nákü dawátá, It was a useless thing. That's why I did not accept it. 3 if it is [so-and-so]. Babáyíi gáni bisgutan, mukiat dáyún, If the subject moves to women, he perks up immediately. 3a man – [so-and-so] does, did indeed happen, but . . . Msapulam man gáni, piru lúgus pung musugut, He will lend you money, but only with the greatest reluctance. 3b [so-and-so] is true except that. . . Paríhu tag sininá, gáni ang imu puli, We have the same shirt, only yours is white. 3c mákyu – at least, the one redeeming thing. Nabilug ku. Madyu gáni wá ku mapiang, I fell down. At least I didn't break anything. 3d unsa, sa – be that as it may, whatever turns out I'll stick to my decision. Unsa gáni, di sila mangadtu, kita lang adtu, Be that as it may, even if they don't, we'll go anyway. 4 particle with a statement reminding s.o. of s.t.: remember? Kadtu si Manan Diday, kadtu gáning kusiná? Diday, you
know, the cook? 4a particle with insistence. Didtu gání ku, I was so there. Si Priñá
gání tu w. Dilì aku, That was Pedro, not me. 4a1 with commands: particle giving a
tone of insistence. Hilum gání, Damn you. I
said shut up. Pagtuan gání dibà, You get
down to your studies, hear? 5 sa – a = UN-
sa – , b s.t. rather like. Sa gání bábì sa kan-
dìlìì ngüng nasingu, I smelled s.t. like a
burning candle, c [so-and-so] is likely to
happen. Sa gání muulan rung adláwu, It
is likely to rain today. d [so-and-so] should have
happened, happen rather than what
did. Sa gání midìawu sa unà sa imung nga gi-
níkànun inay maghulughubùgùbùgùbùgù. You
should have visited your parents first instead of
going drunk.

gánid, v 1 [A3] invite s.o. to go s.w. Ímu ra
ning gístu nga muñhi ka. Wày naggánid ni-
mu., You came of your own free will. No-
body dragged you here. 2 [A; c1] drag, in-
volve s.o. in s.t. unpleasant. Wà ku dámha nga magánid ngång ngâlan niwinng da-
kung iskandalu, I never expected that I
would be involved in this big scandal.

gánid_secondary = ABÁNID.

ganìhà 1 before, at a previous time. Milakaw
siya ganìbang buntag. She left this morning.
Dìnhi siya ganìba. Karun, wald na,
He was here a minute ago. Now he isn't. 2 — ra
since a while ago. Ganìba ka ra dinìhi? Have
you been here for some time? Ganìba ra
nákung pinabùt nimu, ganìba ra kung nág-
paìabùt nimu, I have been waiting for you
for some time. ka = GANIHA.

ganìna = GANìHA. ka = GANìHA.

gáníng n one in charge of pouring and passing
the glass of liquor around in a drinking
s plea (slang). v [A; c1] be, become the
'gunner' in a drinking plea (slang).

gànsa = GANGSÀ.

gansal a rough, not smooth-surfaced. v [B1;
a12] be, become rough. Gansàla pagsìmintu
ang bânyu arun dìì ti madalììn-a, Put a
rough cement flooring in the bathroom so
it won't be slippery. gansalgansalu a rough,
uneven.

* gansang, gansanggangsang v [B16; c1]
be rough and uneven. Naggansanggang nga
ngîpun, Uneven teeth. -un a uneven, rough.
Gansangun siyag naungu, She has lots of
pockmarks on her face.

gansìlyu v [A; a] crochet. Kutsì gansìlyùbun
kanang mìtììg, That motif is an intricate
one to crochet. n crochet hook. -in- n cro-
cheted material.

gansiyang = GALANSIYANG.

gansau n 1 hook attached to sacks to help
one heave them. 2 crochet hook. 3 large
safety pin. 4 hook in wrestling. v 1 [A;
b6(1)] put a hook in s.t. to lift it with. Gan-
sùbi kun liisad paggúnit, Use a hook if it's
too hard to hold. 2 [b6] fasten s.t. with a sa-
fty pin. Gigànsùban ku na lang ang âkung
karsùnìs, I just fastened my pants with a
safety pin. 3 hook in wrestling.

gansung n whippletree of a plow. v 1 [A;
b6(1)] put a whippletree. Nabbit akâ-
baw sa kasya kay wà gansùngi, The trace
was looped around the carabao's leg be-
tcause there was no whippletree fastened to
the rope. 2 [a12] make into a whippletree.

ganta = GANTANG.

gantaaw pdn- v [A2; b1] fish with a spea-
from a boat at night with a torch or lantern.

n method of fishing this way.

gantang n 1 a unit of dry measure equivalent
to three liters. 2 liquid measure of about
the same amount. v [B26; c1] be one gan-
tang. Hâpit mungantang ang ilàng mabùrt
kàándà, They use up nearly a gantang
every meal.-àn(→) n vessel used to measure
gantang.

ganti n 1 reward, prize. 2 natural gift given
by God. Ang ìmung kaanyag ganti sa kabi-
tas-an, Your beauty is a gift of God. v 1
[A3; b6(1)] give a reward, prize. Gigàntìbàg
balìk sa músa ang manánìng, The winner
got a kiss from the muse. 2 [A13; b6] en-
dow with natural talents or qualities. Ang
kináyàbàn nagganti niyag malantip nga u-
tukan, Nature has endowed him with a
keen mind. 3 [A12] win a prize, reward.
Nakagantìng bakàs ang kampìyu, The cham-
pion won a belt.

ganting n k.o. fish.

gantsìlyu = GANSÌLYU.

gantun n bollard, a mooring post on the
wharf.

gantung v aisle high. Gantungu kaìyu ang
tàpkìk sa bulìngu, The laundry is piled
high. v [B; b6] loom tall. Ñìgantungu ang
bùkì digìsa sa lawud, The warp loomed
high on the ocean.

ganu-ra = KANUS-a (dialectal).

gànun v [A; a] 1 clear weeds or grass in an
area. Naggànun siya sa iskuyìlìì, They are
clearing the weeds in the school yard. 2
pull a tooth. pa- v [A; ac] have s.o. pull a
tooth. Maggàpàgànun kùg tangu, I will have
a tooth pulled. n weed-pulling session. Walay
gànun rung bàpùn, There is no yard work
this afternoon. -un(→) n weeds to be clear-
ed off by pulling.

gànuv v 1 [A; a] drag, pull s.t. s.w. Ganùva
ang bàbùy sa ibàwan, Drag the pig to the
slaughterhouse. Gigayon ang akung pangisip sa lang kalibutan. My thoughts were drawn to another world. 2 [A; c1] for s.t. to draw s.o. tenderly to sleep or bring on a pleasant feeling. Ang LSD nga muganuy ni-mu sa pagbatong langitun, LSD that brings you to a state of heavenly bliss. an(+) n k.o. hauling sled consisting only of a platform mounted on runners.

gap-ak v [A; a] break up lumps by treading on them. Kūbaw ang maggap-ak sa pilapil, The carabao breaks lumps of mud in the rice paddy.

gapang v [B6] for the big toe to be so deformed as to stick outward. Migapang ang kumagku sa tiwid nga wa makatlawg sapatus, The big toes of the old man who has never worn shoes are sticking out side-wise. n big toe sticking out sidewise. Nagtul ang gapang niyang kumagku, His deformed big toe is sticking out to the side. n k.o. mallet.

gapas n 1 k.o. medium-sized tree which produces cotton. 2 prepared cotton for treatment of wounds. (+) v 1 [B4] for rice plants to fail to develop grains. Migapas ang amung bumay tungud sa buwas, Our rice plants didn't develop grains due to the drought. 2 [A; a4] for cloth to be worn to the point that lint is showing. Ug mugapas (gapasun) ang panaptun, panaban nang i-pilit ug bag-a, If the cloth wears, it's time to buy new clothes. an(+) n 1 cotton fields. 2 dart of a blow gun (so called from the piece of cotton tied to the end). 2a arrow. -un(+) a full of lint. gapasgapas n k.o. porgy with insipid cotton-like flesh: Monotaxis grandoculis. gapasgapas = KADLUM. see KADLUM.

gapi v [A2C12; b6] take sides with. s.o. in an argument.

gapi2 v [A; c1] overcome completely. Siya ang nangdul sa naggapi sa nga Huku, He led the men who defeated the Huks.

gapin v [A; b6] side with, favor s.o. in a controversy or quarrel, etc. Ang kuntistant nga iyang gigapinan, The contestant she favored. -ay, -in-ay v [C2] take sides with their respective favorites. Pag-iway sa magtaway, nagginapinay (nagginapinay) ang i-land isig ka gbinikahan, When the couple quarreled, their parents took sides with them.

gapud n flotsam, s.t. drifting in the sea.

gapu n 1 driftwood, twigs or bamboo pieces found beside the seashore. 2 weak, easily broken. Hāpit na mabugoy ang taytayang gapū, The weak bridge is about to collapse. 3 sickly, weak due to old age, brittle-boned. 4 toothless, hornless in old age. v [B2; b6] 1 be weak. Nagaapi (magaapi) ang isigya kay kamúney niyang gínibangan, The chair became weak because he kept leaning back on it. 2 for a body to become sickly. Mugapi ang láwus ug dili ampigyan, The body will be sickly if not taken care of. paN v [A; b6] lose one's teeth, horn. Naggapi sa si Lúlu, Grandpa is losing his teeth now. Gigapapiyan na ang kúba ng lañday, The old carabao has lost its horns.

gapud v [A; a] cut firewood in a woody area. Mugapud aki sa banwa, I'll cut firewood in the forest.

gapud2 v [A; b] join in, associate with a group. Mugapud ku sa iyang piknik bisag wa ku imbita, I'll go with them on their picnic, even if they don't invite me. Mga pubri binúy imung gigapud nga wa kay mapadbut, You prefer to mix with poor people though there's nothing you can get from them.

gapagpugu v [B146; a2] be rough-skinned due to scars, scales, calluses. Nindut siyag bitiis ugaling kay napagpapagpu lang tungud sa daghang iwat, She has shapely legs, only they are covered with scars.

gapung v [B146; a2] be rough-skinned due to scars, scales, calluses. Nindut siyag bitiis ugaling kay napagpapagpu lang tungud sa daghang iwat, She has shapely legs, only they are covered with scars.

gapung v [B146; a2] be rough-skinned due to scars, scales, calluses. Nindut siyag bitiis ugaling kay napagpapagpu lang tungud sa daghang iwat, She has shapely legs, only they are covered with scars.

gapung = GIPUNG.

gapus v [A; a1] tie up to restrict motion. Siya nagpapus sa hábuy nga ibaligya, He tied up the pig to be sold. Gapūsa maayu ang iyang kamut, Bind his hands securely. 2 [A; a3] tie up with preoccupation. Nagpapus siya sa trabáhu, He is tied up with his job. 2a enslave with sufferings, difficulties, and the like. Nagpapus sila sa kawad-un, They are enslaved by poverty. 2b — ang kwarta v [AP; a3] tie up capital. Magpapus ang imung kwarta ug ipalit nimug yuía, Your money will be tied up if you buy land with it. (+) n s.t. used to tie with.

garā v [A2; b6] do s.t. all the more in response to an admonition or flattery. Ug baldángun, mugāra hinun, If you tell him to stop, he does it all the more. Mikaransay pagsamut ang bulug kaya miyá nga giibiban, The drunk danced all the more because he was egged on by the applause. garāgarā v [A1] make a display of exaggerated behavior. garāgaran a easily moved to do s.t. in-
appropriate or beyond one’s capacity. Garagaran man laging mipalawum nga di kama- ung mulanguy, He was so foolish as to go into deep water when he didn’t know how to swim.

garab a bragging, boastful. v [A2; c] brag, boast. Migarab si Litu kay nakabandrid, Li- to started to brag because he got one hundred. pa- v [A; c] brag about s.t. Iyang gigap- garab ang singsing niyang diyamanit, He brags of his diamond ring. -un n boastful person. v [B2; b6] be, consider boastful.

garab = GRÁBA.

garabu n k.o. aromatic herb often used for spicing s.t. roasted.

garáhi n garage, place for storage or shelter of cars. v 1 [AP; c] put s.t. into the garage. Igaráhi ang mutursaykul, Put the motorcycle in the garage. 2 [A2; c6] for public transportation to go in the garage for the night. Mugaráhi na ku kay gabi na, I’m going to the garage because it’s late. 3 [A2 C12] go home, esp. to sleep. Mugaráhi na ku kay katuigen na, I’ll go in now because I’m sleepy. garahian, garahíanan = GARÁHI, n.

garakgarak a rough, uneven surface. v [B; b56] for a surface to become rough and un­ even. Mugarakgarak ang nawung basta ma- bulit sa bugas, Your face will become rough if it is covered with acne. Gigrakgarak (gi- garagarakan) lang sa gubui mulanguy, A thorn that scratched his face.

garapun n glass jar. v 1 [B23(1)6] be a jarful. Hápit mugarapun (magarapun) ang naburt nilang tubá, They consumed almost a jarful of toddy. 2 [A; c1] put in glass jars. Igarapun (garapuna) ang pinyátu, Put the peanut brittle in glass jars. -in- n put in a glass jar.

garas v [A; a] scratch lightly, put a thin wound in the surface. Tumuk ang mgaras sa iyang nawung, It was a thorn that scratched his face. Nagaras ang pintal sa takís, The paint of the taxi got scratched. -n light cut. Lúli nákù nimu ang imung pawntin pin nga way garas, I will return your fountain pen to you without a scratch.

garás n verse. v [A; c1] write, read a verse. Gigrás sa mangbarána sa sang súlu sa gíårá, The serenader recited a verse with a guitar solo as a background. ma-un a fond of making verses.

garbansus, garbantus n = KARABANSUS.

garbu n pride. Misinta siya dibang natandug ang garbu, He flared up when his pride was hurt. Igarbu si SIANG CHI TIBAL ang kalinmpiy- yu sa lungsud, The cleanliness of the town is a source of pride for the people. — sa irù n one’s foolish pride, said derisively. pa-,
gardiyan n guardian of a child. v [B1256] become the guardian. Nagardiyan ku niya sam-tang nilangyaw ang iyang mga ginikinan, I became his guardian while his parents were away on a trip.
garing n 1 doll. 2 religious statue. v [A] play with a doll. Gustung mugáring ang bá-tà, The child wants to play with a doll. 2 [a] make a doll. Nindu garingun ning pa-naptina, This cloth would make a pretty doll.
garípu = GRíPU.
garinon n garrison. v [AC12; b(1)] establish a garrison.
garmint bag n garment bag. v [c6] put s.t. in a garment bag.
garnalda = GIRNALDA.
garnáti, = GRANÁTI1. garnáti2, n variety of balingbing (Averrooa carambola), sweet and yellow when ripe.
gartir n elastic band, usually strapped on or sewn to s.t. v [A3; b6(1)] put an elastic band on s.t.
gavu v [A; a12] jiggle s.t. back and forth. Ayaw garua ang lamisa kay matiling niyà ang tiil, Don't jiggle the table back and forth because the leg might break off.
garud v [B126] for a part of the body to get chafed or badly scratched from sliding over a rough surface. Nagarud ang iyong dughan pagdárus niya sa kábuy, His chest got badly scraped from sliding down the trunk of the tree.
garús v [AB2; ab2] scratch lightly. Magarús ang sawng ug imung guyurun ang siya, The floor will get scratched if you drag the chair.
garúti n 1 wooden cane used for beating. 2 walking stick. v [A; a1b2] hit with a cane. Garutúba siya kun magitutu, Cane him if he does foolishness.
gás n 1 kerosene. 2 gas fuel for cooking stoves. — istub, gastub n kind of stove that uses cooking gas or kerosene for fuel. v [A; b6] put in kerosene or gas. Wá magási ang lampariya maung napáltug, They failed to put kerosene in the lamp so it went out. 2 [A13] use kerosene. Mágás na lang mi kay ikumumínya, We'll just use kerosene because it's cheaper.
gát, = KARDABA.
gardin n flower or vegetable garden. v [A; a] make a garden. -ru n gardener. v [B156; a12] gardener.-ing n 1 gardening. 2 a school subject of gardening in the elementary school.
gardiyan n guardian of a child. v [B1256] become the guardian. Nagardiyan ku niya sam-tang nilangyaw ang iyang mga ginikinan, I became his guardian while his parents were away on a trip.
garing n 1 doll. 2 religious statue. v [A] play with a doll. Gustung mugáring ang bá-tà, The child wants to play with a doll. 2 [a] make a doll. Nindu garingun ning pa-naptina, This cloth would make a pretty doll.
garípu = GRíPU.
garinon n garrison. v [AC12; b(1)] establish a garrison.
garmint bag n garment bag. v [c6] put s.t. in a garment bag.
garnalda = GIRNALDA.
garnáti, = GRANÁTI1. garnáti2, n variety of balingbing (Averrooa carambola), sweet and yellow when ripe.
gartir n elastic band, usually strapped on or sewn to s.t. v [A3; b6(1)] put an elastic band on s.t.
gavu v [A; a12] jiggle s.t. back and forth. Ayaw garua ang lamisa kay matiling niyà ang tiil, Don't jiggle the table back and forth because the leg might break off.
garud v [B126] for a part of the body to get chafed or badly scratched from sliding over a rough surface. Nagarud ang iyong dughan pagdárus niya sa kábuy, His chest got badly scraped from sliding down the trunk of the tree.
garús v [AB2; ab2] scratch lightly. Magarús ang sawng ug imung guyurun ang siya, The floor will get scratched if you drag the chair.
garúti n 1 wooden cane used for beating. 2 walking stick. v [A; a1b2] hit with a cane. Garutúba siya kun magitutu, Cane him if he does foolishness.
gás n 1 kerosene. 2 gas fuel for cooking stoves. — istub, gastub n kind of stove that uses cooking gas or kerosene for fuel. v [A; b6] put in kerosene or gas. Wá magási ang lampariya maung napáltug, They failed to put kerosene in the lamp so it went out. 2 [A13] use kerosene. Mágás na lang mi kay ikumumínya, We'll just use kerosene because it's cheaper.
gaspin n kerosene torch made of a slim piece of bamboo or a bottle. v [A; a1] make into a kerosene torch.

gastadur a extravagant in spending. v [B12; b6] get to be extravagant in spending. -a (-*) = GASTADUR (female).

gast (from tigas) n toughie (slang).

gastriniraytis n gastroenteritis. v [A3P; a4] get gastroenteritis.

gastu v 1 [A2; a] spend money. Nakagastu slag daku sa dispida, They spent a large amount of money for the farewell party. Makakuput gam ug kwarta gastubun ddyun, Whenever she lays her hands on money, she spends it right away. 1a give a banquet on a lavish scale. Gastuban ku giyud ang akung kumpianuy, I'll hold a big dinner for my birthday. 2 [A; b6(1)] spend for some undertaking. Ang kumpaniya mauy naggastu sa iyang pagtuun, The company is paying for his studies. 3 [A; b6(l)] use time, effort for a given purpose. Gastuhan ku giyud ang dakun ang kasal, It means a great expense if the wedding is on a grand scale, para — 1 s.t. which furnishes milk, -an, -an(-*), gatasgatasan n milk. May gatas ka pa sa baba nga manaratu, You're still too young (lit. you still have milk on your mouth) to have a sweet-heart. (->) v 1 [A] milk an animal. Naggatas siya sa baka, He is milking the cow. v [B3(1) 6; b] secrete milk. Wā makagatas ang inahan, The mother didn't lactate. Mamatay ang ni ti kun di gatasan ang inahan, The calf dies if the mother doesn't lactate. 3 [A; b6(l)] mix milk into s.t. 4 [a12] bottle-feed an infant. Gigatas na lang ni tal a ng ilang masius, They bottle-fed their baby. -an(-*) n animal which furnishes milk. -an a having lots of milk. -an, -an(->), gatasgatasan n descriptive name of fish which exude a highly venomous milky substance from the dorsal spine: Corysichthys gangenes and other species. -un, gatasgatasan a murky with whitish substance.

gataw v [AN; b6] appear, stick out on a surface. Migataw ang iyang guks, His ribs stuck out. n projection, height. Dayag na ang gataw sa submarinu sa dagat, You can clearly see the projection of the submarine on the surface of the sea. (->) n s.t. which gets exposed on the surface. Ang halanghay nga gataw pait ug makabul, The cassava root that grows out of the ground is bitter and poisonous. -un of the type that sticks out.

gatilyu n trigger.

gatu n vise, mechanical device for holding firmly s.t. being worked. v [b6(1)] fasten with a vise. Gatubi arun sayun paggabas, Fasten it with a vise so it will be easy to saw it.

gatu 2 = GATILYU.
gátud v [A; s12] make s.t. rough by covering it with cuts. Nagátud ang tabla nga gibu­mung taparán, The board got an uneven surface because it was used as a chopping board.
gátudgátud a rough in surface. Gátudgátud na ang punián sa lubi kay gisíghan man ni­yag tigbas, The coconut trunk is rough because he always chops at it with his bolo.
gátudgaturun = GATUDGATUD.

gátung n 1 fuel used for cooking. 2 a big piece of wood used to keep fire or embers burning. v [A; c1] supply fuel to cook s.t. 2 [A; c1] keep a fire burning to supply embers for future fires. 3 [APN; b] add fuel to an emotional situation. Ngátung gátu­ng na pa nimu ang iyang kasuká? Why do you add fuel to his anger? paN- ni- na 1 s.t. used as fuel. 2 s.t. used as drinks. Náay ba mayung paggátung kay muadt mi sa baylí, Do you have anything good to warm up the group because we’re going to a dance.
gátus numeral hundred. v see TULU.-an in groups of a hundred, hundreds. Gatusan ka tátu angles naglaryay, People were lined up by the hundreds. Gatusan ka tuig, A century. maN-(+(-) amounting to one hundred. Mang­gátus ang iyang swíldu káda simána, He earns a hundred a week. maN-(+(-), -in- done by the hundreds. Manggátus (gínatus) ang pagbaligyá sa mannga, They sell mangoes by the hundred. v [c1] do s.t. by the hundred. tag-(+(-) a hundred each. v [a] give out designations of one hundred. tagmang-, tag­in- = MANG-, IN-

gaud, n k.o. porgy. gaudgaud = GAUD, gaudj; gáud v [A; b5] row, propel a boat with an oar at the stern. Makágáud kábà ta bangtud sa daplin? Can we possibly row as far as the shore? Ang ináyiyigan ug way há­ngin gawrun (gawran) lang, A sailboat is rowed if there is no wind. (+) n large oar.
gauran n oarlock.
gaugáu v [A; a12] tease derisively. Gigaugáu siyang pisut, He was teased derisively because he was uncircumcised. n derisive teasings.
gáng a weary-looking. paN- v [A2; b4] have a weary look on the face. Manggáng ang na­wung sa tawung way tudug, A person’s face looks haggard if he has no sleep. Gipanggángan sa dagway ang bag-ang minyu, The newly-weds look haggard.
gáuy v [B6N; a2] for the body or part of the body to get completely fatigued. Nanggáuy ang ákung lawás sa paglumanguy tibúuk ad­law, My body became fatigued from swimming the whole day. (+) a fatigued.
gáw n entrance to a fish trap (bubu) made of woven bamboo, tapering toward the inside like a funnel, such that fish cannot turn around once it has proceeded a certain distance, nor can it get back. v 1 [A; b6(1)] attach a gáw. 2 [A; c1] make a gáw.

*gáwad, ka- n worker, employee.
gáwad 2 = HI-/HA-, v 2, hi-/há- v 1 [A2; b5c] deny s.t. to s.o. Mubígágawad ka gáni sa usa, bigawári (bigawári) na lang ang tanañ, If you deny s.t. to one, deny it to all. Wálá gí­yud kuy ibigáwad kànimu, There is nothing I would deny you. 2 [B126; b4c5] feel hurt because of a slight. Mabígágawad siyang-di pa­sak-úna sa utu, She will feel slighted if we don’t let her stay here. Higawaran ka par­yinti kun bakug ka, Your relatives will feel slighted if you are selfish.

gawal, gáwal v [A; c] stick out from. Nagga­wal ang dílì sa inu nga nagbalbal, The dog is panting, and his tongue is hanging out. pa­show off, boast of. Nagpágawal siya sa bag­guy niyang sarátus, He’s showing off his new shoes. n boasting. mapa-un a of a boasting, showing off sort.

gawang n 1 door. 2 hole in a wall or floor. Mabulasut ka sa gawang, You will step into the hole in the floor. v [A; b] make an opening in a wall or floor. Gigawangan niyang ang bungbung, He made an opening in the wall.

gawas v 1 [A2] go out of an enclosure or area. Migawas siya sa balay, He went out of the house. 2 [A1P; c] bring s.t. out. Kinsay naggawas na nga silya? Who brought the chairs out? Wà nila ikagawas ang igbabaligi­yá, They weren’t able to display (lit. put out) their goods. n 1 immediate vicinity outside. 2 from a foreign country. Karun, mga halítá gikan sa gawas, And now, news from abroad. 3 state of being free, independent. Yútá nga gawas, A free country. 4 aside from. Gawas nga úlpá, sapían pa giyud, Aside from being pretty, she is rich. 5 except. Way láng tugútan gawas ni­mu, Nobody is allowed to except you. 6 unless. Di ku muadtu gawas kun subúlan, I won’t go unless I’m paid for it. anák sa – illegitimate child. pa- v [A; c5] display one’s skills and knowledge for an audience to appreciate. Gidaliríngan si Tinì nga nagpagawas siyang mga bimiang, People gathered around Tino showing off his jokes. Gigawas nga niya ang tanañ niyang kaláki apan lápiy gihiapun siya, He has emptied his bag of tricks but he still can’t compete. gawsanan, -ánan n exit, place one leaves through. ka-an(+(-) n freedom, liberty, -nun a free, not under any control. Kinabúking gawasun, A free and
unfettered life.

gayud n tentacles. Katul ang gayud sa bulya. Jellyfish have itchy tentacles.

gawagayud n small tree with alternate pinnate leaves. The bark is used for dyeing and strengthening fishlines. It has a white flower similar to a string bean. The flower and the young fruit are cooked and eaten as vegetables: Sesbania quadriflora.

gawaw = starch made from cassava, corn, buri. v [A; a2] make starch.

gawi v [A; a12] use s.t. Ambi nang akung bulpin kay gayud ku. Give me back my ball-point pen because I am going to use it.

n character, ways. Pili a ang babaying maayug gawi. Choose a girl with good ways about her. ka-an n manner of doing, using s.t., customs. Ang pagalugom kusug siupak sa maayung kagawas. Talking loud smacks of bad manners.

gawi = GALU (colloquial).
gayuma = LUMAY.

gayum = GALAY.

gawgaw = GALU

gayun = GANI

gayum nga pubri. Mag-antus, that's the way you are when I have the time to.

gayun nga pangulbaan ku, That's the way I got it.

why did I have to be born a harelip? mau - that's the way it is.

why did you set it up like that? - I just did, that's all. nganu - why did that have to be?

Nganu ba giyung gipakatawu kung bungi? Why did I have to be born a harelip? mau - that's the way it is.

Nganu ba giyung gpiwagian sa mga dagku place, etc. Di na mi muldlin kay nagayun ku,

why did I have to be born a harelip? mau - that's the way it is.

Gayud siya muabut, He just arrived a moment ago. Pagkamatay gayud niHisus, At the moment Jesus died the world was plunged into darkness.

Gayud ku nagayun ku dring daut, I'll write to you when I have the time to.

Gayud ku nagpayun ku dring daut, I'll write to you when I have the time to.

Gayud ku nagayun ku nganu, 'I just did, that's all.' nganu - why did that have to be?

Gay ud ku nagayun ku nganu, 'I just did, that's all.' nganu - why did that have to be?

Gayud ku nagayun ku nganu, 'I just did, that's all.' nganu - why did that have to be?

Gayud ku nagayun ku nganu, 'I just did, that's all.' nganu - why did that have to be?
well-situated here. pahi-(→), pahi- v [A1; c6]  
1 arrange to have s.o. put in a job. Ikapabi-
gayun ka dāyug trabáhu kay paryinti mu ang 
bis, It can easily be arranged for you to get a 
job because you are a relative of the boss’s. 
2 make arrangements for the proper per-
formance of s.t. Ang punitura ray muphabi-
gayun sa paglubung, The funeral parlor will 
take charge of the burial. 3 [b(l)] give s.o. 
a chance. Aku ʊnąung gigayunyanan siya, a-
apan kun munsab, aku siyang kastiguhan, 
I’m giving him a chance this time, but if he 
does it again, I’ll punish him. 4 = PA- kahi-
gayunan -opportunity. Ang kagibangyanan 
ak-a rang mutuktuk sa pultaban, Opportunity 
knocks only once. ti, pati- see TIGA-
YUN.

gayun a inferior in quality or workmanship. 
Gāyun kadāyug pasbutabi ang imung karu-
nis, Your pants are very poorly tailored. 
v [B12; a2] be of inferior quality, do s.t. 
poorly.
gayung v [A; a1] propel a boat from the 
sterm with a scull. Gayunging ang bītu aran mu-
trug tag diyūtay, Scull the lifeboat so we 
might move forward a bit. Gayungin ta lang nang 
gilay-inma, Let’s just go that distance by 
sculling. — nang — words said as one takes 
a baby in the lap standing and letting him 
lean back and forth. (→) n scull. gayungga-
yung n name of a folk dance.
gay-ut a 1 out of shape, wrinkled. Gay-na 
ka dayu ang iyang susu, Her breasts were all 
flabby. 2 not up to par. Gay-ut ang iyang 
dinaganan karun. His running this time was 
not up to par. 3 tattered, torn to small bits. 
Ang iyang gay-ut nga sininang gilabub, She 
threw out her tattered dress. v [B; a2] 1 
make s.t. out of shape, get out of shape. 
Bag-u pa gāni nā nimung gisulub naggay-
ayt na man, You have just put that dress on, 
but it is wrinkled and out of shape already. 
2 be below par, cause to be below par. 3 
tear up until it is no longer usable.
gī, gī = AGI, 1, 1a, 1b, 1c.
gī 1 see -un, 2 see kī.
gīak v [A; b] stamp the foot heavily on s.t. 
Gīaki ang uk-uk, Stamp on the cockroach.
gīan see -an.
gīb-an tik n Tight characterized by a furious 
exchange of blows. v [C2] have a furious 
exchange of blows. Ang duba ka buksidur 
naggib-antik sa katapisang bugnî, The two 
boxers had a furious exchange of blows in 
the last round.
gībang v [A; a] nick a saw or blade. Gābi ka-
āyun magībang ang sundang, The machete 
won’t easily break. (→) n nick on the blade 
of a sharp instrument, broken serration in a 
saw.
gībang v [A3P; b5] knock a piece off of a 
whole, make a gap in s.t. Gībang (gībā-
ngun) ang kural sa mga buyung, The rur-
ters will make a hole in the wall (will cause 
it to have a hole in it). n chip, gap, space 
left when s.t. has been removed from a 
single piece. Dakung gībang sa akung kinabū-
bī ang iyang pagkawalā, His disappearance 
left a huge gap in my life. ka = GIBHANG, n 
gīlang n distance between two vertical 
things. Ang gīlang sa duba ka paruti, The 
distance between the two poles. a wide, 
having a great distance between two vertical 
things in either s.e. v [B1; a12] be, become 
wide. Magīlang ang kalyi ug magtaagi ang lá-
ray sa lubi, The street will become wide if 
you cut down the row of coconut trees.
gīdīlak v [A; b6] glitter, sparkle. Wā mak-
gīdīlak ang mga bitiun kay nagdag-un, The 
stars did not sparkle in the sky because it 
was overcast. gīdīlakgīdīlak v a glittering, spar-
kling. Gīdīlakgīdīlak ang sinīnang iyang gisul-
ub, She wore a dress that was covered with 
little sparkling things. v [B3(1)6] glitter, 
sparkle.
gīdīlay ka- v [A13] 1 for clothing to be in 
tatters. Nagkagīdīlay ang saput sa makīlū-
mus, The beggar was wearing tattered 
clothes. 2 be reduced to a miserable condi-
tion due to misfortunes, financial set-backs, 
and the like. Nagkagīdīlay lagi ku kay gihiyā-
an sa uyab, I’m a miserable wretch since my 
lover left me. Di ku makabāyad kay nagka-
gīdīlay pa ni, I can’t pay because we are in 
a desperate financial condition. 3 be bat-
tered in a fight or some other undertakings. 
Nagkagīdīlay ku sa âmung tist, I was ruined 
on that test. Nagkagīdīlay ang âmung tim, 
Our team was reamed.
gīmīng = GAGMING, see GAMING.
gīhāng = GILHANG.
gīhāpun 1 still, as before. Nagpabīlīn gīhāpun 
ga Rialista si iñu Simun, Old Simon still 
remains a die-hard Rizalist. 2 still, neverthe-
less. Bisang unsāun, kang Sirhing kami gīhā-
pu, No matter what happens, we are still 
for Serging. 3 still the same thing. Balang-
buyu gīhāpun, balangbuyu lang gīhāpun ka-
run? We had cassava yesterday. Do we still 
have cassava today? mau — as always. Ti-
gīhāng na siya apan mau gīhāpun ambi-
ngan, He is old now, but as always, hand-
some. sa — forever, always, at all times. Ma-
ingun sa sinugdan, karun, ug sa gīhāpun, sa 
mga katuigan ngatanan, As it was in the be-
**gihan**

1. petal. *Ang gihan sa rúpas pula*, Rose petals are red. 2. shred, strip, tear off s.t. *Usa ka gihan sa iyáng sinú na labúbin sa alambrí*. A piece of her dress was left on the wire. 3. slice a portion off a hunk of meat or fish. *Gighiún niya ang papiñ*, She will tear the paper into strips. ka- (<>) v. [A13] be reduced to shreds. *Nagkagihan ang iyáng pangataríngan sa ahtík nga panuku*, His reasoning was reduced to shreds by the intelligent questioning.

**gikan**

vb. [A; b6] 1. from [such-and-such] a place. *Mia-gikan sa [such-and-such] a place.* 2. from a far place, pa- see off on a trip.

**gihay**


**gihu**

=v. GISUK.

**gika**

tear or cut into long straight strips. ka- (<>) v. [A; c1] see off on a trip. *Akuy mapuogikan niya sa piyír*, I'll see her off at the wharf. um- due to. *Gumika sa imung kadangang nasuíla ang rúu*, Because of your carelessness you lost the watch. v. [A1253] be due to. *Ang háhá nagumiikan sa pagpirúl sa lasan*, Floods are due to deforestation. ka- n ancestral origin. *Putútan siya kay katiám ang iyáng kagikan*, He is white because his ancestors were Spaniards.

**gilang**

vb. [A; b5] make crosswise or diagonal incisions into s.t. *Gilanga (gilangg) ang isdá uná prúthu*, Make incisions in the fish before you fry it.

**gilaw**

vb. [A; b6] 1. cut a small slice from the ear of an animal for purposes of identification. -in-an a having a slit cut in the ear.

**gilay**

vb. [A; b6(1)] cut a slit in the ear of an animal for purposes of identification. -in-an a having a slit cut in the ear.

**gihayun**

vb. DÁYUN.

**gilang**

vb. [from ibang] n. fissure, slit, gap where two long things join. *Taas ang giláng sa iláng pangidaríngan*, There is a large difference in their ages. v. [B456; c1] have a narrow gap, slit. *Naggiláng.lang nga imúng ngípun*, Your teeth are spaced wide apart. *Gilbang (igiláng) panginda ang puluban arun makalili ta*, Don’t close the door all the way so we can peep.

**gilas**

vb. [A; a] tear or cut into long straight strips. *Ang hángin muy na ngáligis sa dában sa ságing*, The strong wind tore the banana leaf into strips. *Gilás sa kusú nga pambut ang dágot*, The pump boat cut a straight swath into the sea. (<>) n a piece stripped off of s.t. ♦

**gilit**

n. razor blade (from the brand name Gillette). v. [a12] cut with a razor blade. *Dí maputul nga bášuba ug di gíilínt*, That string won’t break if you don’t cut it with a razor blade.
gimat v [A; c6] for a tiny portion of s.t. to stick out from behind or inside s.t. that conceals it. Migimat na ang adlaw sa subangan, The sun has emerged from the east. Igimat ang tumuy sa imung dili, Stick out the tip of your tongue.

gil-ud v [A; b5] break s.o.'s bones. Gil-urun (gil-urun) ta ka run, I’ll break your bones.
giluk a tickling sensation. Giluk kaayu kun gitikun ta sa iluk, It is very titillating to be tickled in the armpits. v 1 [B6; b4] tickle, feel s.t. tickling. Migmauk ang akung ilung. My nose itched. Puriting kinatawa kay gigilukan (gigigkan, gigigkan) siya, She laughed hard because it tickled. 2 [A13] — ang kamut, still have a compulsion to touch s.t. or move the feet. Migmauk ang kamut sa kiriwan, A kleptomaniac has itchy hands. Naggilukan ang istiw na sa makililimus, She wrinkled up her face because she smelled s.t. bad.

gim n 1 game, sports competition. Ginabang ang gim tungud sa ulan, The game was postponed due to the rain. 2 end of a game according to an agreement. Mangundang ta sa wá pay gim, Let’s quit before the end of the game. 2a a game of mahjong starting from the deal till the time one of the players goes mahjong. a game, showing spirit and enthusiasm, even under unpropitious conditions. Gim na siya kay bisag way bilig, mukanta kun hanggyaun, She is game because she will sing if she ask her to even if she doesn’t want to. v 1 [B236; a12] for a game to end. Migim (nagim) na lang wá pa kuy puntus, The game ended without my having contributed a point. Gima na arun manguli ta, This game so we can go home. 2 [B12; b6] get to be game. Paun n a play to finish the game. Panggim ning sibiba, This serve is the game point.

gimat a ugly, plain. Gimat bang panaptnun imung gipul, You chose an ugly cloth. v [b12] get to be ugly. ka-(<) v [A13] be covered with dirt. Nagkagimat ang mawang sa bata, The child’s face was covered with dirt.

gimat a tattered, in shreds. Gimat ang simun sa matikilimus, The beggar has a tattered dress on. ka-(<) v [A13] be in tatters.

gimaw v [A; c6] 1 emerge, for a small portion of s.t. to stick out above a surface or behind a concealment. Migimaw ang simud sa mga isda ibabaw sa tubig. The snout of the fish emerged from the surface of the water. Ang mga turuk mawgimawan na, The sprouts are pushing out of the ground now. 2 come to light, be revealed. Ang kinaiv sa tawu bisan unsaun pagtabun, mugimaw gayud, One’s true character will surely come out no matter how carefully it is concealed. 3 [A2P] show oneself in a place. Wá na mugimaw (mupagimawan) nang mangringlad, That swindler never showed himself again.

gim-aw = GIMAW.
gim-aw = GAMING.

gim-ut a 1 barely enough in space. 2 short of time, money. 3 expression of distaste, annoyance on the face. v [B; b6] 1 be barely enough in space. Mugim-ut (magim-ut) ang pasilyu kung balagbanan sa tawu, The passegway will be congested if there are too many people who pass in it. 2 be short of time or money, Mugim-ut (magim-ut) ang imung iskidyul ug dagbang sadaddyiks imung kubáun, Your schedule will be very tight if you take too heavy a load. Gigim-utan ang kabus sa iyang kabimtang, The poor man is in a tight financial situation. 3 [B6; c1] for the face to get an expression of distaste or anger. Mingut (nagim-ut) ang iyang na­wung kay gilabuan, She wrinkled up her face because she smelled s.t. bad.
gina see PAGA-UN.
gina-an see PAGA-AN,
ginabut see GÁBUT.
ginahapun see GINHAPUN.
Ginang n Mrs. Siya si Ginang Riyis, This is Mrs. Reyes. v [A; a12] call s.o. ‘Mrs.’
ginansiya = GANANSIYA.
ginga = GUNGA.
gingá = GINGI, n 1.
ginging v [A; a2b2] tweak the ears or pull the hair on the side of head upwards with the thumb and forefinger. Ginggingun ká nang imung duggan ug pabuyag ka, I will tweak your ears if you are naughty.
ginging pet name given to boys and girls.
ginggun n 1 k.o. cloth of plain weave, usually blue-colored, coarser than the Indianhead cloth, used commonly for ordinary wear because of its durability. 2 coloration of horses: a white field sometimes with a tinge
of grey covered with black speckles. 2a a horse of this coloration.
gindi — ginting

**gindi** 1 spaces between toes and fingers. 2 slits or openings in walls, roofs, and the like. 3 small nooks, corners, crevices, creases in s.t. or parts of a body.  

**ginhawa** 1 usual, normal in behavior. said in spaces between toes and fingers. 2 gikan sa bdga, I feel so

**ginhawaan** 1 entrails. Didugudug nila ang ginhawaan sa babuy, They made the entrails of the pig into blood stew. 2 insides. Dibá diay nati sa ginhawaan, There was a calf in the stomach. 3 mood, disposition. Nagdáut ang ákun ginhawaan kay nag-away mi, I am in a bad mood because we had a quarrel. 4 capacity to withstand sickening, nauseating circumstances. Huyang siyag ginhawaan kay madismuyug makakitag dugu, She has a weak stomach because she faints when she sees blood.

**Gining** Miss. Kini si Gining Santus, This is Miss Santos. v [A; a12] call s.o. 'Miss'.

**ginit** the cloth-like sheath, growing off the sides of the base of coconut palm fronds, protecting the young frond and the blossom.

**ginlaw** v [B3(1); b6] shine, glitter. Muginlaw ang íru ug ma'natan, Gold will glitter in the sun. Naginlaw ang íyang brilyanti, Her diamond is glittering. Naginlaw ang sawug sa plurwaks, The floor shone with the floor wax, a glittering, glossy. n glitter, gloss.

**ginsud** = AGINUD.

**ginta** 1 distance of one point to another ahead or above it. May gintang dyis mitrus ang balay sa karsda, The house is set back ten meters from the road. 2 distance beyond a certain point. Ayaw itupung sa ngiit. Butangig ginta, Don't build it flush to the edge. Let it overhang. 3 distance given as an advantage in a race. v [B456; c] 1 overlap or extend beyond s.t. Taas na ang byábas kay miginta na sa atup, The guava tree is tall because it has grown higher than the roof. 2 give s.o. an advantage in a race. Gigintában siyag lima ka mitrus, He was given a five-meter advantage.

**gintang** 1 = GINTA. 2 distance the sun is above the horizon, 3 difference in age. Diyis anyus ang gintang sa ma'suyun, The married couple has a ten-year difference in age. v 1 = GINTA. 2 [A; b6] for the sun to travel a certain distance. Udtu na kay taas nag gígintaan ang adlaw, It's later because the sun has risen high.

**ginting** n deep scallops or serrations on the edge of s.t. v [AB46; c1] cut the edge or border of s.t. into deep scallops. Nagginting ang tápay sa manuk, A cock's comb in serrated. Gigintingan niya ang sindis sa íyang sinina, She made scallops at the lower edge of her dress. **gintingginting** n one of a series of V-shaped segments on the outer edge of s.t., usually for decoration, guing nga — pinking shears. v [b6(1)] make a V-shaped
scallops on the edge of s.t.
gin-u n.k.o. small shiny cowry with a color combination of yellow and green.
ginuk v [A; a12] move, stir. *Ayaw ginuka ang báta arun dili magmata*, Do not stir the baby so that it won't wake up.
gin-un v 1 stuffy and airless. *Gin-utan aku áning si-minang naylyn*, I feel hot in this nylon shirt. 2 for the nose to be stuffed or chest to feel tight. v [B; b4] be stuffy and airless. *Gin-utan aku áning si-minang naylyn*, I feel hot in this nylon shirt.

gin-ut n 1 stuffy and airless. *Gin-ut kaáyoy din-bi kay dagbang tawu*, It's stuffy here because there are lots of people. 2 for the nose to be stuffed or chest to be tight. v [B; b4] be stuffy and airless. *Gin-utan aku áning si-minang naylyn*, I feel hot in this nylon shirt. 2 for the nose to be stuffed or chest to feel tight. *Nagin-ut ang dagban sa gíbbuk*, The asthma had a tight feeling in his chest.

giniu n 1 lord, God. *Giniu ku, unsa káboay ákung nalimtan?* Oh Lord, what could I have forgotten? 2 term of address for gentleman: Mr., Sir. *Giniu Magsaysay, Mr. Magsaysay*. 3 most feared and influential head in a place. *Kanaang ismagílir mauyu giniu u iming baryu*, That smuggler is the lord of this barrio. *Way giniu nang tulíšána. Dili malíuy nga mupatay sa iyang girulíšan*, That robber doesn’t fear God. He kills his victims without mercy.
gipak see pakig-an.
giping v [AB; a] break things in a bunch. *Nagpingun ku ning ábas, I'll separate this bunch of grapes.*
gipan see gipug.
gipud v [A; a2] 1 break off a tooth or serration. *Kinsay nagpipud sa gábas? Who broke the teeth of the saw? Nagkagipud ang iyáng ngípun, His teeth are breaking off. 2 break s.o.'s bones. *Giplúran ta ka sa nga tiil ug mulakaw ka*, I'll break your legs if you go out. (-*) a for teeth or serration to be broken off.
gipung v [A; c1] take glowing embers and put them together to keep them going. *Gipung (igipung) ang bága arun dili mamatay, Put the embers together so the fire won’t burn out.*
gip-ut = HA-. *ha-a 1 narrow in space or passageway. *Hagip-ut nga agíánan, A narrow passageway. Hagip-ut ang ámung kwártu, We have a small, narrow room. 2 tight in financial situation, mode of living. *Hagip-ut kaáyoy mi run. Dili mi makabatáag, We’re in a tight situation now. We can’t contribute. Hagip-ut na kaáyoy ang panahun, We have very little time left. 3 for clothes not to be quite enough. Hagip-ut kaáyoy ning panaptúna, This cloth is too narrow. vi [B; c1] 1 be, become narrow in space or passageway. *Mubagip-ut (mabagip-ut) na ning agíánan ug imung butangag dagbang bang-ki*, The passageway will become narrow if you put lots of benches in it. 2 for a situation to become difficult, for time to get short.*
gíra n 1 war. 2 trivial matters talked about in a conversation that’s supposed to be important. *Unsáun pasasugut nga gíra may gisturyábán? How could she accept him when they kept talking about the weather instead of what was on their minds?* v [C2; c] be at war. *Kun makigíra ta sa Tsi- na, ibían lang ta, If we wage war against China, they can win just by urinating on us. 2 [a2] go to war over s.t. *Maaítu lang ang Sába kun girábun, Sabah will be ours only if we go to war for her. 3 [a2] quarrel with, make war on a member of the family. *Gíra siya sa iyáng asáwa kay daggayng mikáuhi, His wife went on the warpath against him because he came home late.*
gítay v [AB; a] put them together to keep them going. *Si Náinyay ang migítay (naggitay) sa ságing, Mother was the one who broke off the bunch of bananas. Nagítay na ang mga tudlí sa bátag na kátbá*, The baby that was miscarried had its fingers and toes part-
girawut v 1 [A1; a2] fire s.o. from his job. *Gigirawut siya kay tapulan,* He was fired because he was lazy. 2 [A2; b3] get out of a place or position due to pressure, threats, and the like. *Magirawut ku sa ámû kay ku-yaw,* I'll leave our place because it's a dangerous place. *Unsay imung gigirawtan? Gamaay swi-du? Why did you quit? Low pay?*

girdul n girdle. v [A; b6] wear a girdle.


giring n ruffle. *Giringgiring n 1 shallow scallop or serrations, ruffles. 2 slightly crazy. v 1 [A; a] make a shallowly scalloped border. *Giringgiringa ang imung paggantiing a-run arți tan-awun,* Scallop the edges so it will look artistic. 2 [B] look like a scalloped edge. *Kabakawtan nga migiringgiring sa ilang layu,* A mangrove swamp that looked like a scalloped edge in back of them. 3 [B12] become crazy. *Nagkagiringgiringgiring siya kay kanunayng mapasmu,* He is becoming crazy because he often goes hungry.

giriru = girilya n.

girira n heroine, woman warrior. *Si Hwana di Arku bantugang girira,* Joan of Arc was a famous woman warrior. v [B156] be a woman warrior.

girmalta n wreath, garland. v 1 [a12] make a wreath, garland. *Háim man ang nga girmal-dabun? Where are the things for the wreath?* 2 [A; b] wear or place a wreath.

gisa, gisal v [A; a] fry s.t. with little oil and usually together with s.t. else. -du(+) a fried.

gisantis n 1 green peas. 2 dog as food (humorous slang — so called because dog meat is commonly prepared with peas).

gisaw = GUSAW.

gisi v 1 [A; a] tear s.t. *Naggisi siyag panap-tun arun ibaat sa samad,* She tore off a strip of cloth to bandage the wound. *Nagisi ang iyang kasingkasing sa ilang panaghulog,* It tore her all up when they broke up. 2 [A; b6] make a slight cut or laceration. *Gigisigisi niya ang sulat sa blakmilit,* She tore the blackmailer’s letter into pieces. -un a all ripped up.

= GISUNG.

giseng, = AGISUNG.

gisang n k.o. snapper.

gisang v [BN; b6] for the nose to bleed. *Nanggis nga (migis nga) ang iyang itung,* His nose bled. *Gisngabi nang tawhána sa ilung,* Give that man a bloody nose.

gist n honored guest at an official function. — ispikir n guest speaker. v [B1256] be a guest speaker.

gisu n lime. v 1 [A; a] make chalk. 2 [A; b] whitewash. *Gisiban nátu ang bungbung,* Let’s whitewash the walls.

gisuk n name given to various trees which furnish second-class hardwood. v [A12] make s.t. of gisuk. *Gigisuk námû ang baligi arun lig-un,* We used gisuk wood for our posts to make them strong.

gisung v 1 [A; a1] shake into consciousness. *Gisunga ang guardiya arun magnata,* Shake the guard so he will wake up. 2 shake plants or children on Holy Saturday to assure that they will grow well. n Holy Saturday (the day before Easter), so named from the shaking of growing things done on that day.

giswîd v 1 [A; c1] stretch the body, move it around with a wriggle. *Mibangun siyag mi-giswîd,* He got up and stretched. 2 [A; c6] free oneself of financial problems. *Wa kuy kwartang ikagiswid ndku sa mga utang,* I don’t have any money to free myself of my debts.

git n gate. — kras v [A2; b6] crash the gate. *Gigîtkawasan ang ámung parti,* There were gate crashers at our party. — krásir n gate crasher.


gigîti, n k.o. swallow: *Artamus leucorhyn-chus.* -in- n k.o. kite with a swallow’s tail.

gigtî, n variety of kalîpay.

giit n clitoris (coarse). — sa imung (iyang) ina = BILAT SA INA (coarse). see BILAT. v [A12] the thing that is irksome (coarse — said in extreme annoyance). *Ang nakagiti nimu mau nga tibik ka,* What’s wrong with you is that you’re stingy.

gittî = GITLIB.

gîtik v 1 [AN; a1] tickle, titillate. *Ang naggitik (nanggitik) nakakatawa usab tungud sa inagîk-ik sa gigitik,* The way she squealed as she was being tickled made the fellow that was tickling her laugh. 2 [a12] stab s.o. with a slender pointed instrument (slang). *Ang gigitik niya sa ayispik namatay,* The person he stabbed with the ice pick died. 3 pluck a musical instrument. *Ang sista nga i-
Yang gigitik, The guitar he is playing. n tickling, ma-un a titillating. Ang iyang magiti-kung buwap旺nap nakapadásang näki, ller titillating caresses excited me. giktánun, gikt-tánun a ticklish, sensitive to tickling.

**gitinggiting** = GINTINGGINTING. see GINTING.

gitil v [A; b6] for a tiny portion of s.t. to come into view before the whole shows itself. Migitili na ang inang bidlis sa adlaw, The first rays of the sun started to peep out.

gitlib v [A; b6] start to appear on a surface by showing a tiny portion. Migitlib na ang binibi, The seed has started to sprout.

giwang = Gigawang. fissure, narrow crack, n

gyaw v [A; c] remove grain from rice.

**gitinggiting** = GINTINGGINTING.

see GINTING.

**gitli** v [A; b6] for a tiny portion of s.t. to come into view before the whole shows itself. Migitli na ang inang bidlis sa adlaw, They were guided by a Manobo tribesman.

**gitli** n glue.

**gitli** v [A; b6] glue. Glühi ang librung brownun, Put glue on the books to be bound.

**gigaw** v [A123P; a4] crave s.t. one is addicted to. Gigiwun na kug kapi kay nanad na, I'm addicted to coffee because I'm used to it.

**giyud** v [A; b6] lead the way, guide s.o. to a place. Ang kumpas mauy maggiya sa barku, The first rays of the sun started to peep out. Mihu-binhi,

**giya** v [A] lead the way, guide s.o. to a place. Ang kumpas mauy maggiya sa barku, The first rays of the sun started to peep out. Mihu-binhi,

**gitli** v [A; b6] glue.

**gitli** v [A; b6] glue. Glühi ang librung brownun, Put glue on the books to be bound.

**gigaw** v [A123P; a4] crave s.t. one is addicted to. Gigiwun na kug kapi kay nanad na, I'm addicted to coffee because I'm used to it.

**giyud** v [A; b6] lead the way, guide s.o. to a place. Ang kumpas mauy maggiya sa barku, The first rays of the sun started to peep out. Mihu-binhi,

**gitli** v [A; b6] glue.

**gitli** v [A; b6] glue. Glühi ang librung brownun, Put glue on the books to be bound.

**gigaw** v [A123P; a4] crave s.t. one is addicted to. Gigiwun na kug kapi kay nanad na, I'm addicted to coffee because I'm used to it.

**giyud** v [A; b6] lead the way, guide s.o. to a place. Ang kumpas mauy maggiya sa barku, The first rays of the sun started to peep out. Mihu-binhi,
gradu | grasa
---|---
1 rating, grade. Nabagbung siya kay mabag grádu, He failed because he got low grades. 2 level or stage of education. 3 educational attainment. Way grádu ang ámung mutsatsa, Our maid has no schooling at all. 4 grade of a lens. Pilay grádu imung kibidu? What’s the grade of your eyeglasses? v [A; b1] give a grade, rating. Gigraduban siyag íp kay absinti, He was given an F because of his absences. Gráduban kug í ang mâyung ripart, I’ll give an A to a good report. 2 [A12] obtain a grade or rating. Kas-a pa ku makagrádu (makagradu) ug í, I got an A only once. t
graduwar v [A2; b6] graduate. Abugasiya ang íyang gigraduwaran, He finished law. 2 pass from one particular stage or condition to another. Hápít na siya mugraduwar sa pagkaakitaúw kay kaslún ug má, He is about to graduate from his high school and will be married tomorrow. 3 [A23] be removed from a basketball game after a fifth foul. Graduwaða = GRADUWÁDU (female). graduwádu n 1 graduate, esp. college graduates. Graduwaðu ray madmáwat áning trababúa, Only those with a college degree will be considered for this job. 2 one who is experienced in doing or being s.t. Graduwaðu ná sa pagkakalma, He has proven himself cool-headed. Graduwaðu sa pangáwat, He is an experienced thief. gradowasyun, graduwaðyun n graduation, commencement exercises.
graduwit = GRADUWAR.
gráhi = GARÁHI
gramatika n grammar.
gránu n gram, v [B256] be one gram. Wá ra mugrámu (magrámu) ang kúwang sa tibong sa karní. The shortage in the meat didn’t even amount to a gram.
gránus = GRAMU (plural).
gráva v [A; b5] dye. Gigránabán nákug asul ang sáyu, I dyed the skirt blue. n dye.
granáda n 1 pomegranate. 2 hand grenade.
granáti, n deep red color.
granáti = GARNÁTI.
grandi ñ = IN-GRANDÍ 2 busung — complete and thorough búsung (divine punishment) without let-up. Búsung grandi, gába bimíral na ná kay nagtunan sa gustu, What has happened is the divine punishment they brought on themselves because they had to do just as they pleased.
granil = GARNIL 1, p:
graniti n center punch, a pointed tool, usually with conical tip, used to mark a hole to be drilled. v [A; b6(1)] use a center punch on s.t.
granstân n grandstand. pa-v [A] take a seat in the grandstand. paN-v [c] spend for a grandstand ticket. Wá kuy kwarta nga ika-panggranstan, I have no money to buy a grandstand seat.
gránu n 1 grains. Mas pínú ang gránu sa asúkar kay sa kámay. Refined sugar has finer grains than brown sugar. 2 texture of a surface. Ang pánit sa Hapun pínug gránu, Japanese have fine-textured skin. 3 grain, texture of wood. 4 — malditu inflamed pimple, usually on the face. Gibilatan siya kay náhubog ang gránu malditu sa íyang nawung, She got a fever because the pimple on her face got infected.
grap, n graft, wealth obtained dishonestly through political connections. —ug (an) kurapsiyun, Draft and corruption. v [A1] take graft.
grap 1 n graft for a plant. v [A; a] put a graft on a plant.
grap 2 n graph. v [A; c1] make a graph. Gra-pa (igrap) ang lakaw sa íyang bíñat, Make a graph of the course of his fever.
grápa = GARÁPA.
grapinyíra = GARAPÍNÝIRA.
grapupunu n spring operated phonograph.
grása n grease. v 1 [A; b6] grease s.t. Gigrása-ban niya ang biring sa lígd, He lubricated the wheel bearings. 2 [B1245; b8] get grease on it. Hígrasaban (nagkigrása) bimírun ang ákung pílu, My shirt got grease on it (got grease all over it), grásahun a greasy, oily.
grasya n 1 grace or blessing, usually from God. Grasya sa Diyus nabúhi ku, Thank God, I survived. 2 a person’s trait or act which causes joy or satisfaction to s.o. else. v [b4] receive the grace of God. Gigrasyab-an siya sa Diyus mauqg nabádbi, God showed his grace on him and he lived. pa-v [A; b6] give others joy or satisfaction in dealing with them. Iyang gipigrasyaban ang usa ka sapían pínadagi sa pagisirbi ug mádyun niini, He worked his way into the good graces of a wealthy man by serving him well.
gratis v be given away free. free, gratis, a

grade given in school.

grips

grapes.

grounding in electrical wiring, v [B125] be short-circuited. 2 [b6] connect with the circuit. Dunay wayir nga way tabun maung migrawun (nagrwan), Some of the wire is not covered so it got short-circuited. 2 [b6] connect with the ground so as to make the earth part of the circuit. Grawun arun makusug ang radyu, Ground it so the radio will come in clear.

gravun n area on which a building is put. Daki uغ grawun ang Trid Iskul, The Trade School has a large playground.

grid n grade given in school.

gridir n road grader. v [a12] go over s.t. with a grader.

grin 1 green color. 2 lewd talk or story. Goli- a green stories. — dragun = BULBUL, a coarse cotton cloth which is no water (lit. in the faucet). Grinigga- the clown in a play. Fool in plays, 1 be graceful. 2 be short-circuited. Grespul si- graceful in movement. Grispul siyag misiyayu, She danced gracefully. v [B 12; c1] be, do s.t. gracefully.

grumiti n 1 crew of a ship. 2 member of a ship's crew. v [B16; c1] become a member of a ship's crew.

grupu n group. v [AC, ac3] form, be a group. Makiggrupu ta nila arun madagban ta, Let's have them in the group so there will be lots of us. Groupiba ang mga bigay pakan-a, Group the kids and feed them. Maiyu siyang ikagrupu kay algribun, It's good to have him in the group because he is jolly. grupugrupu v 1 [C; a] form into groups. 2 [AC; b(1)] play grupugrupu, n game of hide and seek played by several teams, wherein a whole team is 'it' and all the members of a team must come in free. ka- n fellow group member.

grusiri n grocery store. v [A; c1] make, operate a grocery store.

grusirya = GRUSIRI.

gru tu n grotto where a saint's statue is placed. v [A13; a2] make a grotto.

gu see MARTS.

guna n green traffic light. — signal n green light in traffic, sign permitting s.o. to proceed doing s.t. Di pa mabaligayag wà pay gú signal, We can't sell it if we don't get the go-signal. v [B36] for the go-signal to be given to vehicles. Wà pa gáni magi (mugú) nanglabay na ang mga trík, It isn't even the green light yet and the trucks have started. guang n large clod, usually in a plowed field. gab. abbreviation for Gubinadur 'governor'.

gub = GULUB.

guba v [b(1)] swarm over s.t. to consume it. Gigubban sa mga manuk ang binlad, The chickens swarmed over the rice being dried. Gigubban sa mga bisita ang litsun, The visitors swarmed over the roast pig.

gubà v [A3P; a1] 1 destroy, wreck, put out of order. Ang tambuk naggubà sa imung pí­gara, Fat is ruining your figure. Nagkagubà ang bigy nga wà pay-gi, The house is getting dilapidated because it hasn't been occupied. Gub-a ang payag, Tear the hut down. 2 ruin plans, life, and the like. Nagubà ang ákung plàmèng madàtì, My dream to become rich was ruined. 3 — ang nawung [B126] grimace. Nagubà ang tyang náuwung mu nag nakauug aslum, He grimaced as though he had eaten sour. 4 [A; a12] cultivate virgin land. Ang ákung mga apuhan maun nga inung migubà ining yutda, My ancestors were the first to cultivate this land. n damage done, mechanical defect. Dakug gubà ang kutsi maung giubirhul, The car sustained heavy damage so it was overhauled. a damaged, broken down, dilapidated. Gubà ang tulay, The bridge is out of order. -in-s pieces of materials from s.t. demolished.
gubàgubà v. vase shells, k.o. small univalves with rough, grey exteriors, furnishing edible meat.

**gubana** = **GWAYABANU**.

**gubat** n 1. war. 2. trivial matter talked about in a conversation that is supposed to be important. **Umsun nyi pag-amural nga gubat may gisistoryahan.** How could he proceed with his courtship when she kept talking about everything but what he was trying to get at? — **patañi** civil war. v 1 [C2; c] be at war. **Naggubat ang daga ka nasaad,** The two nations are at war. 2 [a2] fight over s.t. **Dili kinabanglan gubatun ang Matsug Kimuy,** There's no need to go to war over Matsu and Quemoy. **pàñan** n battlefield.

**gubhay** n 1. a strand of hair. 2. the warp threads in weaving.

**gubin** n encumbrance, annoyance, s.t. that takes one's attention away from one's purpose. **Wa silyay gubin kay way anak,** They don't have problems because they have no children. v [A1; a2] be an encumbrance, annoyance. **Ayaw dad-a ang bata kay magubin ka unyay,** Don't take the children because they will encumber you. Wa ku gubini sa imung pag-istar, I don't consider your visit an annoyance.

**gubirnadur** n governor. v [B156; a2b3] be a governor. **Siayay åtung gubirnaduran kay mañug nga tåwå,** We'll make him governor because he's a good man. **Pangwartà mañuy iyang gubirnaduran,** He ran for governor to make money. -iya n governorship, office of the governor.

**gubirnu** n government. — **militar** n military government.

**gubirnu** = **GUBIRNADUR**.

**gubuk** n fat of beef or carabaos meat.

**gubul** v [A1; b3c] grumble, complain under one's breath. **Ayaw igubul sa maniduray ang nabitabih,** Don't go complaining to the manager about what happened. n grumbling or grumbling sounds.

**gubut** a 1. tangled. **Gubut ang iyang hubuk nga gitis,** Her hair was all tangled because it had been teased. 2. disorderly, topsy-turvy. **Pangbipus kay gubut ang kwartu,** Straighten out your room because it's all in disorder. 3. full of trouble and ill feeling. **Gubut ang ilang panimuy kay way pagasinahanay,** Their family life is full of trouble because there's no understanding. — **ang hunahuna** troubled, confused mind. **Dì ku mabimultul kay gubut ang ákung bunahin¬guna,** I don't know what to do because my mind is confused and troubled. — **ug pálad** for a woman to have her life bothered by too many suitors. (Lit. Having palms with lines criss-crossing each other in a disorderly way.) n trouble, discord. **Arun way gubut angáyan mug bátagh,** So there won't be any trouble each of you will be given an equal share. v [A3P; a1] entangle, be tangled up. **Ayaw gubta ang iskibidu kay dúguk busaydon,** Do not tangle up the fine abaca fiber because it takes time to comb it out. 2. put into disorder. **Naggubut ang balay kay nagádu nga mga bátah,** The house is in a mess because the children were playing in it. 3 [A3P; a b3(1)] create trouble among several people. **Gubta ang ilang miting arun maundang,** Make trouble in their meeting so it will break up. **Ang pirmi nilang kagubutan mau ang kwarta,** Money is what they always quarrel about. **Gisalida na ang gikagububang sin niya law-ay,** They are showing the obscene film that was the cause of so much controversy. (e-) v [B145] be in utter confusion. **Naggubut ang ákung bunahun nga tungsud sa ámung panagbángi,** My mind is troubled because of our quarrel. **Nagkagubut ang bila,** The thread is completely tangled up. n commotion due to a fight. **Namübin mi arun pagtan-aw sa gubut,** We looked out of the window to watch the commotion. **gubutgubut** n squabbles, fights over s.t. trivial. v [C3] for there to be squabbles or fights over s.t. trivial. **Ig mag gubutgubut ang miting,** If there are squabbles in the meeting. **ka-(e) n 1 troubled, confused state. 2. major hostilities such as war, revolution. **Namakwit mi panabun sa kagubut,** We evacuated during the war. **mañtungun a** full of disorder. **n** bring disorder. **màñ-re a** troubleshooter, disturber of the peace.

**gubyrnu** = **GUBIRNU**.

**gud** short for **UGUD**.

* **gud** — syárt, nayít good shot, good night. see also **MÁNI**.

**gugma** n love. Krás lang nà di gugma, That's not love. That's just a crush. **Gugma sa inahan,** A mother's love. **Daku ang gugma niya sa pagpangülát**, He has a great love for horseback riding. **hi-ha** v 1 [B123; a12] love s.o. **Makabigugma kahà kag disgrasyadà?** Can you love a girl that is no longer a virgin? **Higugmdun ku ikaw kanunay,** As time went on, she learned to love me. **Ig iyang dagway mahugma—gugma — gugma,** A woman's love.

**gubaguba — gugma**
could love that face. bigugmaay, hingugmaay = [C] be in love. -in n 1 loved one. 2 sweetheart. mahigugman a 1 loving, affectionate. 2 fond of. Mahigugman siyang sá-yare, She is fond of dancing. gugmagugma n matters regarding love and courtship. Kun maglikay ka sa gugmagugma matigulang kang dalöö, If you avoid love affairs you'll become an old maid. gugmahánum a pertaining to love. Gisinsur ang gugmahánum nilang isina kay bîlas, Their love scene was censored because it was obscene.

gu==BAILÍNUS.

gugul, gugul, [A; c1] 1 spend money on, appropriate money. Ug gugulan nang balá-ya ug kinsî mîl, guápu gityud, If you spend fifteen thousand on that house, it will be beautiful. 2 spend time, effort. Wà kuy pa-nabung igigigil (gugulun) sa binian, I have no time to spend on foolishness, n amount allotted for s.t. a entailing great expense. Ggul kaáuy ning masgumudsinâd ta sa mida, It's very expensive to keep going with fashions. mân n spendthrift.

gugul, = GULGUL.

gugul, guguls n sunglasses. [A; a] wear sunglasses.

guha = GHI.

guhab, guhab = GALHAB.

guhang, guyhang n toddy made from the buri palm.

guhang, n hole which penetrates to the back or other side. May dakung gubang ang imung sinînâ, Your dress has a big hole. [A3P; b6(1)] make a hole. Gigubanggan sa mga prisu ang bungbung ug igung agian, The prisoners made a hole in the wall big enough (for them) to pass through. ka(-) [A13] full of holes. Nagkaguhang ang atup nga wà librâsi, The roof was full of holes because it never was repaired.

guhay v 1 [A; ab4] tear s.t. into strips or shreds. 2 [A; a] slice a large fish for drying. n 1 strip torn off of s.t. 2 slice from a dried fish.

guhit v 1 [A; b4] line on a drawing. 2 design, drawing. [A; b] line, draw lines on. 2 [A; a] make a design, draw pictures. guhitguhit v [A; a] doodle. n doodle.

guhî = GULHU.

guitguit n layers of dirt on the body, teeth. Ang guitguit sa iyang líng katamnan ug si-búyas, You could plant onions in the layers of dirt on his neck. v [BN; b6] become covered with layers of dirt. Ang iyang ngi-pun giguitguitan (mangguhitguit) sa talitî, His teeth are thick with tartar.

gulam a clumsy. Gukam kaáyu siyang man-

lihuklibuk, She moves clumsily. ka(-) v [A13] have difficulty in carrying more than one can hold. Nagkagukam siyag dala sa mga libru, She had great difficulty carrying all of the books.

gukan v [B46; b4] for the breast to be flowing over with milk. Maggukan ang sisu bas-ta subra ug gatâs ang inaban, If the mother has too much milk it tends to drip out. Gigukan na ang bag-ung nanganak, The new mother's milk is already flowing.

gukang = GUKAM.

gukat v [A] set out to go s.w. Sayu nga migukat ang magdadaru sa bîy arun mag-dáru, The farmer left the house early to go plowing.

guku v [B; c1] bent, bowed, crouched. Mí-guku si Tim arun dîli masungkî, Tim bent low so he would not bump his head. Nagu-ku (migu) na siyaga pagsinulat, He has become stoop-shouldered from too much writing. a hunched, bent over.

gukd, gukd v [A2SC2; a1] 1 run after, give chase. May irung naggukd, There's a dog running after us. Gikdun tag patrut ning imung drinayban, A police car will chase us if you keep on driving like this. 2 pursue s.o. to get revenge; persecute. Gigikdud ni Niru ang mga Kristiyánus, Nero persecuted the Christians. Gikud sa baláud ang pagdinamita, Dynamite fishing is illegal. Gikud si Buy sa gunting. Boy is badly in need of a haircut (being chased by the scissors). Gukd ka sa sabun, You are badly in need of a bath (soap is chasing you). 3 [A12; b4(1)] catch up with s.o. after chasing him. Diin ka bigikd? Where did they catch up with you? n chase. gik-dánay, gikdánay v [C] chasing one another. magukdánun a persecuting, vindictive.

gukdun v n.t. chased. Daghan siyag uyab kay gikdunun kaáyag babáyi, He has lots of girl friends because he has a strong appeal to women.

gukung v [A; b6] be sitting or perched s.w. where one is easily visible. Dakung táwaw nga nagguk-ung sa parî, A large man perched on the wall.

gul n 1 goal in a game. 2 basketball ring. 3 the opposite area in checkers to which the pieces are moved. v 1 [A12] make a goal. Wà mi makagul, We didn't make any goals. 2 [A2] move a checker piece to the opposite side.

gúla a for food not to be cooked well such that some parts of it are still raw. v [B26; c1] be half-cooked. Nagíwás pagkatlíttu ning bibingka, That rice cake is only half-baked.
**gulá** — **gulang**

Daghang sustansya ang atay nga gwabun (igwà) paglátù. Pork liver cooked rare is nourishing.

**gulá** v 1 a [A2; a] go out from. Migulá ku sa kwartu, I went out of the room. Gulaa (gul-a) mang hubug nga nagásìba sa gawas. Go out after that drunk that's making noise outside. 1б [B456] be sticking out. Birabi nang imung kamisun kay migulá. Pull up your slip because it's showing. 1е [A; c6] bring s.t. out. Kinsay naggulá sa báta nga tugnaw ran? Who brought the child out? It's chilly. Igwà ang iri. Take the dog out. 2 [A2; b3] quit a job. Đi ka makagulá tungud sa kunnírátu, You can't quit because of the contract. Ang kagamay sa swí-du mawy àkung gigulaan, The small salary made me quit the job. 3 [A2; b4] have emission during orgasm. Migulá ang ákú pağkakitá sa tyáha, I had an ejaculation when I saw hers. Kasagran únang gul-an ang laalákí, Usually the man is the first to have orgasm. 3а [b4] menstruate. Wà ku gul-i rúng buwúna. Simbaku mbàdus ku, I missed my period. God forbid I'm pregnant. 4а [B2456] come out the winner. Sa smá-du migulá siyang numiru únu, In the senate race he came out first. 4b [B2456] appear, materialize, turn out. Pağkudak nákú sa dál-a, aqwáng ang migulá, When I photographed the girl, a witch is what turned out in the picture. 5 [B2456] appear in a publication. n 1 outside of an enclosure. Dągbang táwu sa gulá, There are many people outside. 1а outside the bedroom or kitchen, usually the living room. Fabulata sa gulá ang bisíta, Have the visitor wait in the living room. 2 issue or instalment of a publication. Migulá ang imung sugláunun sunud gulá, Your story will be published in the next issue. 3 outcome, result of s.t. Hípi ang gulá nímu ug magpatas ka sa imung bubuk, If you let your hair grow long, a hippie is what will result. 4 role in a play or presentation. Unsa may gualá nímu sa drámà? What is your role in the play? sulud — v [A2] keep coming in and out. Húy! Mısulud gülā ka łang mu rag taq-íya,Hey! You just come in and out as if you were the owner here. pa-v 1 [A; ac] 1а allow to go out. Pag-lá ang báta arun mangílí, Let the child go out to urinate. 1б [A; c] present s.t. to the public. Nagpagulá siyag drá-man gumírus, He presented a Moslem play. Wà ikapagulá ang tinda kay nagulan, The goods were not displayed because it was raining. 1е [A; c] use knowledge or other resources to meet a particular situation. Ug makig-away siya, pagul-i siya sa imung dyu-du, If he picks a fight with you, try out your judo on him. 1d issue a notice, order, etc. Nagpagulá ang prisínti ug kasugúan bábin sa púlay, The President issued an order about the elections. ikapagulá ku lang ákung bunákìa kun kinabangláman, I give out my opinion only when necessary. 2 [A; a12] fire from job, position. Pagulaun ka kun magtinápol ka, You will be fired if you are lazy. *-anan(-), gul-anan n exit. ka-gul-unun a on the verge of going out. tal- n about to go out.

*gúla* ka- v [B14; b3] be in commotion. Nagkagulá ang mga táwu tungud sa síngug, The people were in a commotion because of the fire. Gikagwàan sa mga báta ang mga rigálú, The children were all excited about the presents.

**gulam** a 1 small, esp. when compared to other things like it. Ang bála sa bisíbup gulam kay sa bála sa supbul, The ball used for baseball is slightly smaller than the ball for softball. 2 young and small. Gulam pa ku pagbalin ni Lúla, I was still small when Grandma died. v [B; a] become reduced in size. gulamgulam = GULAM, 1.

**gulaman** gulámán n 1 agar-agar, an edible gelatinous substance derived from seaweeds. 2 dessert prepared from this gelatin. v [A; a2] make gulámàn.

**gúlang** a 1 old in age. Miritayir siya kay gúl-ang na, He retired because he's old. Dálí-gang guláng, Old maid. 2 mature. Tub-a ang síning kay gúl-lang na, Cut the banana down because the fruits are mature. 3 for syrup to be thick enough or steel to be properly tempered. 1 v [B2] grow old. Muguláng (maguláng) ka ug dali ug bingári kay pangi-sug, You will grow old fast if you always get angry. — sa hiktana grow old and still not be married. 2 [B23] for fruit to become mature. Wà makaguláng ang kakaw kay gi-bugtuk, The cacao fruits didn't mature because they were infested with pests. 3 [B23] (1; c1) 1 for iron or sugar to come out with the requisite consistency or hardness. Dágayng nakagú-way ang gitus námung asik-kal, bidábanan na sigírù sa tsíbig, The sugar we were making into syrup took a long time to harden. It probably had too much water in it. Unsa kabay makagú-way (makapágú-way) ug dali sa putbaw? What can we do to hasten the tempering of the steel? a-(+) n 1 title for an old man or woman. 2 old man or woman. Pałkirung agulang, An elderly philanderer. ma-(+) n 1 elder brother, sister. 2 older than s.o. Maguláang siya nákug...
dyis anyus, He is ten years older than me.
3 a little more than s.t. compared to. Ang imung tinguag magulang lag diiytay sa bagawlaw, Your voice is just a little louder than a whisper. v [B2456] get to be a little older, more than. ka-un(+) n 1 age. 2 consistency of syrup, temper of steel. kama-an, kinama-an n 1 eldest among a given group. 2 first-born. 3 — nga buling the topmost layer of dirt in s.t. that is very dirty. Kultural ang kinamaguldang buling sa babul kay bug-at labban, Just wash out the topmost layer of dirt in the blanket because it is hard to wash. un(+) a elderly. ti a old in age. Usa ka tigiuang, An old man (woman). n term used to refer to one’s parents when they are not young. Hustu ang imung mga tigulang sa pagdiili, Your folks are right, forbidding you to go abroad. v [B12] grow old. Kining magkatigulang na ta, magkabanap ang âtung panaawa, As we grow old our vision gets dim. hini(-+) v [A] do s.t. in a way that old folks are wont to do. Dia, nagbugtulan mig tabi, Here we are, gossiping like a bunch of old folks. pakati- v [A13; a12] act, treat like elderly, and motion, (+) v [A13] stay s.w. till one’s old age. tulut-i(-+) a older than anyone else in a group. Akuy uniban dinbi sa upihsina kay aku ra may tuitwungan dinbi, I’m considered a mother here in the office because I am the oldest among us here. katib-an n 1 old folks. Masuku ang mga katiugulan nga sa mudirnung pagay, The old folks hate the new ways. 2 ancestors. kati-un(+) n one’s old age. Mau rag wà siyay ka-tigulanun, She never seems to grow older. t
gulasman = ULASIMAN.
*gulat see GULPI.

guldigger a gold digger, woman who goes out with men to get money from them. v [B16; b1] be, become a gold digger.
gulbin syâwir n small flowering tree: Cassia fistula.
gulbul v [A; a1] cut s.t. with a blade using a back and forth motion. Gulbul ang liug sa manuk, Slash the chicken’s throat now. gulbulan n throat of animals or fowl.
gulub v [A; a1] cut s.t. with a blade using a back and forth motion. Abut sa walug ang gulub niyang tinguag, His thundering voice reaches the valley.
gulhu v [A2; cP6] appear by coming out from, in back of, or inside s.t. Migulhu ang biswan luyu sa pangâdata, The moon emerged from behind the clouds.
gulî (from ligû) n bath (slang). Nanimâhi ka lang pan-us sa imung pagkawalay gulî, You smell because you didn’t take a bath. v 1 [A; b6(1)] take a bath (slang). Hulata ku kay mugûlî pa ku, Wait for me; I still have to take my bath. 2 [A; a] bathe s.o. (slang).
gulimuk v [A] 1 wriggle, move incessantly. 2 move incessantly in place, for many things to give the impression of moving about in place. Amung gilantaw ang mga tawung nagulimuk sa plassa, We looked at the people moving about in the plaza. 2 have a creeping, tingling sensation as if little bugs were crawling over one. Migulimuk ang âkung kauniran, My flesh tingled.
gulî v [A; ab2] tear along the grain into long strips. Gugulis nîya ang bulad nûkus, He tore the dried squid into long pieces. (+) v [A; ab2] make a long, slender scratch mark. Si Nina ang migulis sa âkung nauwu, Nena was the one who scratched my face, a shredded into long strips, scratched. Gulis nga siní, A dress torn to shreds. n 1 long strip. 2 long, slender scratch. Dinaw gulís ang sâinâ, The mirror has a scratch on it.
*guliyang ka- n confusion of ideas, sounds, and motion. v 1 [B1456; b3] be in wild confusion. Hurimintadu ang gikaguliyangan sa mga tâwu, The people were in a panic because of a man that ran amok. 2 be in great disorder, topsy-turvy. Nagkaguliyang lang ang balay kay way binatunan, The house is in a mess because there’s no maid.
gulp a 1 be done in great numbers at one time. Gulpi ngâ isdå makûbà kay tinguitimpu man nà. That fish is caught in great quantity because it comes in seasonally. 2 be done in great force or intensity. Gulpi mangasbâbâ ang âmung âmû, Our boss scolds us very harshly. Gulpi nga pagkaigû ang iyang sawang, His chin was hit very hard. v [A; ab2] 1 do s.t. in large quantity at one time. Ayaw guplipa pagkûbà kay maungal ang tag-îya, Don’t take a lot because the owner won’t like it. 2 do s.t. with great intensity or force. Ayaw guplipa pagbînual ang bátà, Don’t beat the child severely. Nagulpiban ra nimu pagbugut ang griipu, You closed the faucet too tight. — digulat (not without l) a boastful, braggart (slang). v [B12] become boastful.
gulub v [A; ab2] slice a piece or part of s.t. with a single motion. Siyay naggulub sa kûgun, She cut down the saw grass. Guluban tika sa inasal, I’ll slice a piece of the roast pig for you. n a piece or a part cut off of s.t. with a single motion. Duhâ ka dagkunung gulub sa kik ang naburut, They consumed two large slices of cake, pa- v [A; ab] have
gulugulub v [A; c1] mumble words unintelligibly, usually in dissatisfaction. Síkul gibápun nang maggulugulub ug kasab-an, If you mumble when you are scolded, it is still an act of defiance.

gulungulung n baby’s rattle.

gulut n 1 crease or long indentation in a surface. Gulut sa lóg. A crease in the neck. 1a a portion of bread broken off at an indentation in the crust. Usá ka gulut pún. A hunk of bread. 2 incision made in meat. 3 a piece, slice, or part of s.t. Usa ka gulut nga isá, A slice of fish. v 1 [ABN; b5] get creases or become filled with folds. Migułat ang iyáng tiyán sa katambuk, His stomach became creased with fat. 1a become wrinkled. Nagulut ang iyáng siminá, Her dress got wrinkled. 2 [A; b5] make an incision in s.t. Kinsay migulut sa lamisa nga bag-ung pinintalan? Who made a cut on the newly painted table? Guluta (gulut) ang isáang asìmun, Cut an incision into the fish to salt it. 3 [AB; ab5c1] slice into pieces. Naggulut ku sa krim nga lat-an, I was cutting the meat into pieces to stew it. a scarred, wrinkled. Gulut nga kapáyas, A scarred (wrinkled) papaya.

gulwà v [A2; b6] go out, come out in a hesitant or forced manner. Di migułatwa ang ká-gang ug únay táwun, The land crab won’t come out if there are people around. Di makagulwà ang nánà sa bubuk ug di písli-tun, The spout in the wash basin is plugged up. 1 [A; v] make a ball of entangled fibers. 2 [B; c] get entangled in sin, intrigues, etc. up. Maggulud ang imung kaugali-ang dangers, A man deeply hooked to gambling. Ang mga mulupyu nag-umúlug sa pulitikan, The former treasurer because she is very careful with money. a tight with money. (-) a crumpled, creased, rumpled. Gumù ang iyáng gisül-ub, She was wearing a crumpled dress.

gumudgumud v [A; b3c] grumbling under one’s breath. Dili madyung gomagumudgumud kun kasab-an, It’s no good to mumble when you are scolded.

gumúk v [AB126; a12] tangle string, thread, etc. up. Ang bakasi mauy naggumúk sa i-yang pasúl, The small black eel got itself entangled in his line. Maggumuk gíyu'd nang alundris ug imung padwáan sa báta, That ball of sewing thread will surely get all tangled up if you let the child play with it. (-) a all tangled up.

gumun n ball of entangled fiber, hair, and the like. Ang bangag sa labábu nabut-ag gímu'n sa bubuk, The spout in the wash basin got plugged up with a ball of hair. v 1 [A; a] make a ball of entangled fibers. 2 [B; c] get entangled in sin, intrigues, etc. Ang tá-wung naggumun sa siqálu, A man deeply hooked to gambling. Ang mga mulupyu nag-umúlug sa pulitikan, The inhabitants are entangled in the political intrigues. Ayawg igumun ang imung kaugali-ang dangers, Don't let yourself get entangled in debts.


gum-us a 1 wrinkled, crumpled. Gum-us ang siminá, The shirt is wrinkled. 2 for hair to be disorderly, tangled. Gum-us ang iyáng bubuk, She has tangled hair. 3 for a woman to be unchaste. v 1 [A3P; a] 1 wrinkled, crumple. Ayawg gum-usa ang papíl, Don’t crumple the paper. 2 disarrange hair. 3 dishonor a woman by making love to her. Aksay mung-usa ang istrik tung dák, I’ll deflower that professional virgin. n wrinkle in cloth, paper, and the like.

gum-us a 1 = GUM-US, a l. 2 sullen in expression. v 1 = GUM-US, v l. 2 [B46] be
sour faced. Maggum-ut dáyun nang iyang bātsūra kun supākun, He gets a sour expression when s.o. opposes him. n = GUM-US, n.
sa = SAGUM-UT.
gunā v [A; a] weed with a bolo. Gunāba nang sagbut sa nataran, Chop out the weeds in the yard. n action of weeding. 3 n short dull bolo with a blunt end used for weeding. v [A; a] hit with a bolo. gunahun n weeds to be removed.
gunā n 1 crack. May gunā ang básu, The glass has a crack in it. 2 weak spot in an elastic band.
gunas n grain texture, surface structure of wood.
gunat n texture of meat. Pina ang gunit sa manuk kay sa bāka, The texture of chicken meat is finer than that of beef.
gunaw, gunaw v [AB23(1); a] 1 melt, dissolve s.t. Usa ra ka bumba ang migunaw sa isla, One bomb was enough to obliterate the island. Migunaw (magunaw) ang kandila kun idangdang mu sa kalāyu, A candle will melt if you place it near a fire. Naggunaw siyag tingga nga bimiūng pamaatu, He melted some lead to make into a sinker. Igīnaw (gunaw) sa tūbīq ang pulbus nga gātas, Dissolve the powdered milk in water. 2 disappear as if melted. Usābay anbā ra sa piskalīya magunaw ug mamatay ang kāsu, Sometimes the cases dissolve in the fiscal's office and meet their end.
gündīya = GANJIJA (dialectal).
ginā v [AB2; c1] for the nostrils to spread apart, make them spread apart. Migungā ang iyang ilunget kay dūna siyay natimabān, His nostrils spread because he smelled s.t. n amount the nostrils are dilated. a for the nostrils to be large. gunahun a having large nostrils.
gungung, n grunts (Teresaoponidae) similar in appearance to the bugung but very small. 2 name given to slow-witted persons.
gungung, v [A; c1] broil small dried fish by putting them in a dish with embers and shaking the dish back and forth.
gungung, v [B3; b6] for a wound to swell. Di makagungungung ang samad ug tampalag maīyu, The wound won't swell if it is treated carefully.
gung, v 1 [A; a] break s.t. off of s.t. Gigungī niya ang mga butinis sa iyang dīntru, He plucked the buttons off his shirt. Gungīna mā sāngā, I'll break a branch off for you. Magungī ang nang daplin sa kabun ug iming i-bundak, The edge of that box will break off if you hurl it down. 2 [A13; a] pick s.t. out with a small stick ormidrib. Kwarta ang i-
yang igungi sa ñkuang baruñgān, He will use money to pry me loose from my stand. 3 [A; a] cut into small slices, segments, n 1 small sticks or slivers. 2 midrib of palm. 3 s.t. small and pointed that can be broken off like the tooth of a comb.
gungis pan v [A23] have grown old in a place, position, or job. Sabīru siya kay nang-gungis na sa katungdānān, He knows the ropes because he has been in that job all his life. — sa hikatan become a spinster (lit. grow old in the place one is tied up). Nang-gungis nang buybānā sa bikatanan tungud sa kapiliñan, That woman became a spinster because of her choosiness.
gungit v [B; aP] 1 pierce into s.t. and remain immobile there. Migungit ang adyung sa bukukuku, The dart was stuck firmly into his back. 2 be stuck so that it can't move. Nakagungit na ang mga sinumpayan sa silya, The joints in the chair have set. 3 [B2] be fixed, immobile. Ang iyang mga mata migungit sa kisami, His eyes were fixed to the ceiling.
gunhub = GUN-UB.
gunut v [A2S3S; b] hold on to s.t. to keep it from falling. Guniti pag-áyu arun di mulītus, Hold it well so it won't slip. 1a [A12 3S] igū rang — sa dalungan barely get a passing grade. 2 [C; c] hold hands. Makīg-unit giyud siya kun manlākaw mi, She insists on holding hands with me when we go out. 3 [A; b] hold s.t. so as to keep it. Kinsa may naggunit sa átung trupi? Who is holding our trophy? 4 [A12] get to touch. Bisan usa ka daku sa iyang swīdu dī ku ka-gunit, I can't get my hands on even one penny of his salary. 5 [A3] handle or play s.t. skillfully. Kamau kang mugunit sa sist-a? Do you know how to play the guitar? 5a [A; a] handle s.t. Ma-isu iyang mugunit sa iyang nigusyu, He handles his business well. ña v [A2S; b] 1 hold fast onto s.t. to keep from falling. Panggunit arun dī ka mabūlag, Hold on tight so you won't fall. 2 — sa dalungan hold on to your hats. Panggunit sa dalungan, Magpakaybūl ta, Hold on to your hats. We're going to put on the gas.
gunus n goon, hired thugs.
gunstubāri (from gunus plus kunstubāri) n goons dressed in constabulary uniforms in the pay of politicians during elections.
gunsung = *GANSANG. gunsunggunsung = GANSANGGANSANG.
gungang v [A; a] cut or divide meat with a chopping motion. Naggungang ku sa kanding nga kaldiratābun, I'm cutting the goat
into pieces to make goat stew.


guntudguntud a coarsely rough and uneven. Guntudguntud kaadyu ang simintu gawas sa bungbun. The wall has a rough finish on the outside. v [B; b] for a surface to be coarsely rough and uneven. Magsuntudguntud ang dalang aspaltuhun ug di pa agian sa pisun. An asphalted road is rough and uneven even before it has been steamrollered. -un (-»a= GUNTUDGUNTUD.

gunia n 1 small fish with silvery sides of mullet-like appearance: Allanetta forskali and Pranesus duodecimatis. 2 An asphalted road is rough and uneven.

gun-ub v [A; a12] make a move, stir. Ayawang gunuka ang basang natulag. Don't stir the sleeping child. Wa lang maggunuk ang kabalisahan. Gibiphipan tingali. The police did not move a muscle. No doubt they were bribed. n walay = 1 motionless. 2 completely unconcerned about some need (failing to move a muscle).

gunung n k.o. small bolo about 12" long with an even outward-curved cutting edge and an equally even outward-curved top edge coming to a point at the tip.

gunurya n gonorrhea. v [A123P; a4] get gonorrhea.

gupak = GIPAK

gipak = PALAKPALAK

gupang n 1 lump of food or soil. Usa ka gupang kan-un, A lump of food. 2 piece taken off of st. v 1 [B6] in lumps, become a lump. 2 [A; a1] break up, cut st. into pieces or break a piece off. Kinsay naggupang sa kik? Who broke a piece off the cake? or Who broke the cake into pieces? Gigupang ang lindug sa lubi. The coconut log was cut up into pieces.

gúpuk v [AB; a12] break into pieces. Maka-gúpuk ug lubi nang iyang pinisitan. His iron grip can crush a coconut shell. Nagúpuk ang basu nga akung gliyak. I threw the glass down hard and it broke to pieces.
gupun n minor character in folk play whose role is to provoke laughter.
guput v [A; c] tie st. around the ends of bamboo, sticks, rattan, and the like which have been woven or fashioned into st. in order to hold it together. Gupit ang daplin sa nga arun di mabudak. Wind st. around the edges of the winnowing tray so it won’t come undone. n st. tied around the edges of st. woven of bamboo, rattan, etc. to hold it together.
gurámi n gourami, a fresh-water food fish: Osphronemus goramy.
guratsa = KURATS.
gurayan n k.o. small anchovy.
gurdy = DVAPAT.
gurúgarú n irregular, rough wrinkles in the skin. v [B46N] for the face to be deeply wrinkled. Naggurúgarú ang nawung sa ti-gawang. The old woman's face is covered with wrinkles.
gurúmita = GRÚMIT.
gurung n large pile of unthreshed rice.
gurunggarung = GARANGGARANG.

*gurut pa- v [A; b] clean a field of standing, dry grain stalks by cutting them with a machete or similar knife attached to a sled-like device drawn by a water buffalo. Di ta makapaggurut ug náay pay mga tuud sa uma. We can’t cut the grain stalks with a sled having blades attached to it if there are still tree stumps in the field. n implement for the pagurut.
gurutgurut a rough and covered with fine wrinkles. Gurutgurut kaadyu ang akung nga kamut tungad sa kadáyag nga pagpanggliaba. My hands got all wrinkled from washing clothes so long. v [B; b6] get to be rough
and covered with fine wrinkles. -un a having a wrinkled face.
giruy = GÜYUD.
guryun n k.o. sparrow. Passer montanus.
gusa v [B6; b6] have a tight feeling in the stomach from s.t. one ate. Mugusa imung tiyán ug di ka kabilan. Your stomach will feel tight if you have indigestion. Gigusaban ku sa tantang káun, I got a tight stomach because I ate too much. n condition of having a very tight stomach.
gusá v [B146; b3] for a child to be restless, fussy. Ang kainit mauy nakagusa (nakagusaran) niya, The heat caused him to be fussy.
gusab, gus-ab = GUS-AP.
gusar v [A; cl] have s.t. for one's benefit. Gusab sa iyang karsunis, The seat of his pants will fit this nut.
gusus, gus-sus = GUSUS.
gusus ser 279
gutang (gigutangan) ang mga bakwit kay wa ngaun (gutangan) ku unya nang agtang mu, The evacuees developed cracks in the soles of their feet because they were not accustomed to going barefoot. 2 cracks in the gut = GULUT.
gusto see GUSUS.
gusy n k.o. edible algae with a yellow-greenish color, usually made into a salad. v [A13] have gusy. gusigusy = PUBRING KÁHUY. see PUBRI.
gusón n thread of a screw. v [A; a2b2] chew to pieces. Gusápun nang baktit sa ituy, The puppy will chew up that basket.
gusur v [A; c1] s.t. for one's benefit and use. Ang gipindahan mawy mugusaran sa yúta, The holder of the mortgage enjoys the use of the land. Láng istudyantong ang gagusaran sa lirun (gusuran) ku unya nga baktit nga laun, Another student made use of the book I rented.
gusaw name given to mullets (Mugilidae) that are less than a foot in length.
gusbat v [B12] for soft materials to have a name given to mullets. Nagkusbat ang samput sa iyáng karsánis, The seat of his pants got torn. Nagkusbat ang iláng atup nga ni-pá, Their thatched roof is getting full of holes, n large tear or hole in soft material.
gusi see GUSUS.
gusiing gusaban sa iyang ndwung, Pimples are coming out all over her face.
gusus se GUSUS.
gusy v [A; b6] make a slash, incision in s.t. v [b5] allow s.o. to have his own choice.
gusyad v [AN; b1] sprout, come out as if sprouting. Manggúsad nag màiya ang mga bugas sa iyáng náwung, Pimples are coming out all over her face. Manggúsad ang singut, Beads of perspiration are forming. Nagusíran ang tannon ug mga dábin, The plant is sprouting leaves.
gúsuk n rib. (-) v [A; a12] hit in the ribs. -an(-) n place the rib cage is found.
gúsus n in a novena recited to ask a favor of a saint, the verses lauding the accomplishments of the saint invoked. v [A; b6] recite this portion of the novena.
*gususu mistiryo — n joyful mystery, one of the mysteries of the Holy Rosary.
gút = GULUT.
gutab = GUTLAB.
gutad v [A; a] chop s.t. not very hard into pieces using heavy strokes. n piece chopped off of s.t. Gutadgutad v [A; a] chop up into pieces.
gutang v 1 [B46; a4b4] develop cracks in the calluses of the feet from going barefoot. Gigutang (gigutangan) ang mga bakwit kay wá maámad ug timiil, The evacuees developed cracks in the soles of their feet because they were not accustomed to going barefoot. 2 [A; b5] make a slash, incision in s.t. Gutang (gutangan) ku unyá nga atgäng mu, I'll slash your forehead. n 1 cracks in the
calluses of the feet. 2 a slash, incision.
gútas n a bitter, black medicinal liquid taken for stomach ailments and also used as an abortifacient. — amargas = GÚTAS.
gutay v [A; c1] tear completely into shreds. *Mugutay siyang papil nga iadurnu, She will cut paper into shreds to use as decorations. 2 [A1P; c1] for cloth or paper to weaken to the point that it falls to pieces, cause it to do so. *Mugutay ang papil ug bas-un, The paper will weaken if you wet it. a 1 torn to shreds. 2 weakened to the point of falling apart.
gutgut v [A; a] 1 cut, mark s.t. with a slicing motion. *Putla ring pisí gutguta lag kutsilyu, Cut this rope with a knife. 2 make a sawing motion on s.t. *Kádyu niyang mugutgut sa byúin, He plays the violin very well. n instrument used in using a slicing motion on s.t.
gutuk v [A2; cP] 1 for a small portion to be consumed. *Maggu-tuk ang pisi a lag kutsilyu, Let’s go, I’m hungry. 2 [b4] have a meal. *Mir gutuk na ang akung tiyan, Are you hungry yet? 2 [A23] show up at an event. *No Jose showed up at the welcome party, Migutuk ang siyu sa bag-ung nanganak, The breasts of the new mother are turgid. Gutkun (igutuk) paggulud ang bunay, Fill the rice sacks so full that they are tight. *Gutukgutuk v [B14] have hardened portions in it. *Nagutukgutuk ang saging key gutabogul, The bananas have hard spots because they got infected with fruit rust.
gutum n 1 hunger. *Namatay siya sa gutum, He died of hunger. 2 famine. Gutum karun búsá pagdagimut, We’re having a famine, so cut down consumption. a be intensely hungry. Tána kay gutum kaáyu, Let’s go, I’m starving. patay — so poor as not to have any food. Patay gutum na mi. Wà na diuyu malung-ag, We’re dead broke. We haven’t got a thing for dinner. v 1 [a4] be hungry. Gí-gutum ka na? Are you hungry yet? 2 [b4 (1)] have severe hunger pangs, be over-hungered. (-> v = GUTUM, e, a hungry. Mi-káun siya sáma sa táwung gutum, He ate like a starved man. ka-(->) = GUTUM, n, ka-gutumánan n famine, gututman, gutumánan a easily getting hungry. la-(->) see LAGUTUM.
gútus v [A13] walk some distance. *Maggútus na lang ta kay wà man giyuy sakyanan, We have to walk because there’s no transportation.
gútub v [A2; cP] for a small portion to be sticking out from behind or beneath s.t. *Migútut na ang báca, tauge ang midúsayip. The baby is coming out. Call the midwife. Inig-languy igútut lag diyutyay ang úlu sa túbig, In swimming raise your head just a little above the water. 2 [A23] show up at an appointed meeting or affair. *Way Hust nga migútut sa partí, No Jose showed up at the
guud n 1 lower portion of a mature bamboo stem which is thick, strong, and durable. 2 piece of bamboo from that portion. paN-v [A2; b6] gather thick bamboo stems. gu- run a thick and short. Guiran ug tudli, Having thick, stubby fingers. v [B1256] become thick and stubby.
guug v fat on the back of a cow at the hump or, by analogy, fat on the nape of a person's neck. v [AN] develop fat at the lower portion of the nape. Ang tangkugulu niyang nang- guuk, His neck with a big bulge of fat at the nape.
guul v [A; b] 1 force s.o.'s mouth shut. guum v withhold s.t. or prevent s.o. guun v provoking sorrow and worry, v [B126; a] 1 for lots of things in a small area gwill ang kadlu na- v [B12] guyam-ut 1 for a place to get all disorderly with lots of things. 2 get all crumpled, creased. 3 for the face to get completely distorted. Gisakitan ka tay na nagnayam-ut man nang imung bitsurn? Your face is all distorted. Do you have a stomach ache?

Guyang v [A; a1] break s.t. into pieces. Naguyang ang kik kay natukuran nako, I accidentally leaned on the cake and it fell into pieces. Akung guysunan ngi platu ug maglagut ku, I will smash this plate into pieces if I get angry.
guyku a disabled part of the body. v [B12] for the body or a part of the body to be completely disabled. Nagsuyuku ang iyang buktun kay mituwai ang buktuk, His hand hung limp because he had a broken arm.

Guyud n k.o. small white shrimp with one large claw.
guyud v [A; a12] draw, tow. Ang bata nagguyud ug trakti, The child is pulling a toy truck. Guyuran tikaw ug di ka muuban, I'll drag you if you don't come along. 2 invite a partner to dancing. 3 n 1 rope used in trawling or towing. 2 runners of a sled. Guyuran n sled consisting of a platform without sides mounted on runners. ka- n boats which are pulled along by another large boat. Pulu ming kapuyud dina ang dakung boat. Nagguyam-ut man nang imung aplikasyun, The Central Bank sat on your application.

Guyudug traktk, The child is pulling a toy boat. Guyan ang kik kay natukuran naku, I accidentally leaned on the cake and it fell in- to disorderly with lots of things. 2 get all crumpled, creased. 3 for the face to get completely distorted. Gisakitan ka tay na nagnayam-ut man nang imung bitsurn? Your face is all distorted. Do you have a stomach ache?

Guyuguyu 1 n. larva of the mosquitoes. Guyangguuyun 1 n sand bugs up to 2" in length which burrow into the sand beneath shallow waters. They come in white, brown, and gray colors, and are eaten broiled.

Guyabana, guyabanu = GWAYABANU.
gwantis n gloves with slits for the fingers. v [A; c] wear gloves.

Guyud n guano, excrement of cave-dwelling birds and bats used as fertilizer.
guyapu = GWAPU (said of women).
gwapita = GWAPITU (female).
gwapitu a cute and good-looking little lad.
gwapa a = GWAPU (said of women).

Guwa = GUWA.

Guwing n the action of going out for a date or some activity. Aa guwing nata nga isipting man ta? Where are you going that you're all dressed up?

guyabana, guyabanu = GWAYABANU.
guyam-ut a 1 for lots of things in a small area to be in disorder, topsy-turvy. Guyam-ut ining imung kwantu, uy! My, but your room is in disorder! 2 badly crumpled. Pa-
good quality. *gwarda — habagat* Luzon has good roads. v [B; a12] be beautiful, do s.t. in a beautiful way.

*gwarda* — kusta coast guard or member thereof. v [B56; a2] be, make s.o. a member of the coast guard. — munti n forest ranger. v [B56; a2] be a forest ranger.

gwardiya n 1 guard. 2 guard position in a basketball game. v [A; b6] guard, keep watch.

Ang dmu gigwardyahan ug mga iru, Our house is guarded by dogs. — kusta coast guard. — sibil n police militiamen during the Spanish times. -du«r) a well-guarded.

Gwardiyddu ang daldga sa amahan, The daughter is well-guarded by her father.

gwarnasiyun (from gwarni) n harness. v [A; b] harness a horse.

gwarni v [A; b(l)] 1 tie a string or rope around s.t. several times, each time at a right angle to the previous time. Gwarnihi ug madayu ang paldu arun dili mawagwag ang matrus, Tie a rope all around the bale so that the hands of tobacco won't get scattered.

lock s.o. in one's arms or lock s.o.'s arms to restrain motion. Gigwarnihan ku siya. Wà siya kalibuk, I locked his arms and he couldn't move. n rope or string tied all around s.t.

gwatsi 1 petty lie. Nabuku ang iyang gwatsi kay dibay nakakitâ, He was exposed because there was a witness. 2 mischievous act or story to arouse laughter. a one who puts up an act, tells stories. Gwatsi batâ pasakitsâk arun atimanun, This child is a faker. He plays sick to get attention. v [A1 3; b6] resort to trickery to make s.o. believe s.t. Gwatsibî siyang mangiskwîla ta arun makagawas ta, Tell him that we're going to school so we can go out. -nangga = -NANGGU (female). -nanggu n one who tells petty lies. -ra, -ru = GWATSINANGGA, -u.

gwayabanu n soursop, a k.o. small cultivated tree bearing large, pear-shaped, spiny fruits, very juicy, soft and fibrous, eaten as is: *Anona muricata*.

gyira = GIRA.
habáhab — habul

habáhab: having a bitter sour taste similar to that of unripe grapefruit. Habáhab kádyu ning buangina, This shaddock has a very biting and bitter taste. v [B1; b6] get a bitter, rancid taste. Naghabáhab na ang sud-an, The food tastes rancid.

habak, hábak: v [A; c] wear an amulet. Way dautang habab la sa bátang gihabákan, No harm can come to a child with an amulet.

n. an area of a farm, usually along its length, that is allotted to s.o. for him to till. Gibón sa lima ka hábak ang baul, The farm was divided into five portions.

habal, Giha-: for animals to mate. v [AC; b] for animals to mate. Gibhabán ang akung bigal kada, My sow has been bred twice. 2 for people to fornicate (derogatory). n act of breeding. pán-an n male pig for breeding.

habás, n: a growth which develops in horses’ mouths which causes hardship in eating. It is removed by application of heated iron. 1 two sores that develop on soft tissue: the tongue, corners of the mouth, palate. v 1 [A123P; a4b4] for horses to develop such a growth. 2 [B2; b4] develop sores on the tongue or in the corners of the mouth. Míbásás (gibíbasán) akung díla sa pagkiná-ug pinya, My tongue got sores on it from eating too much pineapple.

habásan = HALABÁS.

habásan n general name for cone shells.

habásan n k.o. surgeon fish.

habaw = HÁBAL.

habay n pigs with yellowish or reddish-brown hair and skin. 2 person with a spot of lighter colored hair on the head (humorous).

hábay = HÁN BAY. see HÁN.

habábab v 1 [A; a] for pigs to eat. Ia for people to eat (derogatory). Gibábab sa mga bilat sa iang ima ang akung kik, The bastards ate my cake. 2 [A1; ab2] for pigs to snap at one in anger. Ayaw pagdáül sa anay kay hibábab man ka unyá, Don’t go too close to the sow because she’ll bite you. 3 [A3; b5(1)] take out, eat away portions from, bit by bit. Túbig ang mibábab sa kilid sa kanal, Water ate away bits from the side of the ditch. Balad nga nagbabábab sa pangpang, Waves that are eating away at the cliff.

habalun see HABUL.

hablus see HUM ABLUS.

habúbuyna = HIRBUBUYNA.

hábug a 1 high, lofty. Hábug nga pangpang, A tall cliff. 2 lofty in thoughts and aspirations. Hábug kádyu ang akung mga damgu álang sa akung mga anak, I have high hopes for my children. v [B; c1] be high or towering, physically or in aspiration. Naghabúbug lang ang hunabíná pagnigusyu apan way pubúnan, He has great ideas of going into business but he doesn’t have money. — ug pamanug tall in stature. — manulti talk as if one were s.o. important, of high standing. Hábug kádyung manulti mu rag di kagikag pubri, He talks big as if he weren’t from a poor family. gi-un(-», ka-un(-»), n height, altitude.

habuhábu light rain showers. v [A] shower.

habúk v [A; b] 1 fertilize plants with compost. Gibúkúkan nákú ang mga tamam, I fertilized my plants with humus. 2 do s.t. to make personal relations close (lit. nourish your friendship). (+) n 1 humus, matter made from a compost pile. 2 area made solid by a hardened mass of garbage. Magbúy ka ibabaw sa babuk? Are you going to build a house on the mound of hardened garbage?

habul v [A; a] weave with a hand loom. Hlabal nga lámut, Weave the abaca fibers in a hand loom. n = HABLIN, I. (€), n blanket, sheet, or anything used as covering for sleeping. v [A; b6(1)] cover s.o. with a blanket. Hálbuli ang bátá, Cover the child with a blanket. 2 envelope, enshroud in an atmospheric condition. Búkíkid nga gibabúlan ug gábun, A mountain enshrouded in mist. 3 drink liquor before going to sleep.
hadag v [A; a1] 1 play with a child to make it laugh or divert it. Hadlāa ang bātā arun dī mubilāk, Amuse the child so he won’t cry. 2 engage in horseplay. Nagbadlā ang mga bātā sa sāla, The children ran around in the living room. 3 for circumstances to be annoyance, as if teasing. Dagkung balad mi badlā sa barku, The huge waves played with the ship. 4 [C] pet, engage in sexual foreplay. n 1 playful teasings. Wā giyud pabang-bang si Turyu sa mga badlā sa iyang asāwa, Toryo’s wife failed to overcome his bad mood with her playful teasing. Ang mga badlā sa kapalaran, The playful twists of fate. 2 foreplay. Ang badlā gikinabanglan sa di pa mangbāwas, Foreplay is necessary before the sex act. ma-un a playful.

hadlūk v [AN; a] 1 offer to do s.t. Mihadlūk na man nuun ninggilit, He was afraid to go there, kung muadtu, I am afraid to go there, kung muadtu, I am afraid to go there. 2 invite s.o. to do s.t. Hagdun taunta kag pamasiyu, I would like to invite you to go for a walk. n 1 play with a child to make it laugh or divert it. Hiangad arun dū mubilāk, Amuse the child so he won’t cry. 2 engage in horseplay. Nagbadlūk ang mga bātā sa sāla, The children ran around in the living room. 3 for circumstances to be annoyance, as if teasing. Dagkung balad mi badlūk sa barku, The huge waves played with the ship. 4 [C] pet, engage in sexual foreplay. n 1 playful teasings. Wā giyud pabang-bang si Turyu sa mga badlūk sa iyang asāwa, Toryo’s wife failed to overcome his bad mood with her playful teasing. Ang mga badlūk sa kapalaran, The playful twists of fate. 2 foreplay. Ang badlūk gikinabanglan sa di pa mangbāwas, Foreplay is necessary before the sex act. ma-un a playful.

hagal = HAGAL.
hagal

produce a rasping, guttural

v

hagakhak

loud, boisterous laughter,

v

hagad

highway patrolman.

2

v

pant noisily, making a sound

for water to make a rush-

haganas

v

a wheezing sound produced in a

throat full of mucus when air passes

through,

v

throat such as that

produced by rubbing pieces of paper or by

a well-starched dress. 2 for s.t. to be coarse

to the touch such that rubbing the hands

over it produces a swishing sound. v [A; c1]

producing a rustling sound.

Mibagabasa ang
dábon pag-ági sa bútín, The leaves rustled as

the snake passed over them.

hagawhaw

v

speak in a low, hardly

audible voice. Hagawbawa (ibagawbaw) lang

pagsulti arun di sílang kadungug, Say what

you want to say very softly, so they can't

hear. n s.t. said in a low voice. -in- n sounds

of low talking.

hagbá

v

fall heavily with a thud.

Nabisaibay siya sa kabáyu ug mibagha (na-

bagbá) sa yútā, She was thrown off her

horse and fell to the ground with a thud.

Hibagbaan ug tiki ang lamisa, A gecko fell

fell with a thud on the table. 2 [APB26; a]

fail a course, cause one to do so. n 1 thudd-

ing sound produced by a fall. 2 subject

failed.

hagbanan

see HABUL.

hagbas = HALÁBAS, 1.

hagbay, hagáya a long time ago, longer than

one thinks. Hagbay ra siyang migikán, Oh,

he left some time ago. Hagbay na tu siyang

namatay, He died a long time ago (not re-

cently).

hagbun see HABUL.

hagbung v [AB2; c] drop, let s.t. heavy fall

with a crash or thud, for s.t. heavy to do so.

Ayaw ibagbung ang sáku kay mabungkas,

Don't throw the sack down because it will

burst open. Nabagbung ang masítas, The

flower pot fell. 2 [A; a2] fail s.o. in school.

Hibungun na ka, I'll fail you. Pila ka sab-
dyik imung nagbúngan? How many sub-
jects did you fail? n 1 subject failed. Wá

kuy hagbung uy! 1 didn't fail anything! 2

person who failed s.t. Di makagradwit ang

mga bagbung, Failing students cannot gra-
duate. -in- n crashing noise of things falling.

hagdan n 1 stairs, ladder. 1a ladder made of

a bamboo pole with projections left at the

nodes used as the footholds. 2 s.t. by means

of which one climbs or improves. Ang pa-
ningkamut hagdan sa kalampúsan, Hard
work is the ladder to success. v 1 [A; b6 (1)] climb a ladder. 2 [A; a] make into, put a stair or ladder s.w. — mìya n k.o. tufted grass. — ug uwak k.o. small tree with pinnate leaves, bearing foot-long beans. hagdanhagdan a tiered, having a step-like arrangement. Kik nga hagdanhagdan, A tiered cake. v [B1; c1] be made in tiers. Naghagdanhagdan imong tupa kay labog ka man, Your hair is cut unevenly (like steps) because you kept wiggling about. -an, -an(→) n stairs.

hagdaw v [AN; a2b2] 1 glean the leftovers after corn or rice harvest. Wà na kitay hagdawun, There is nothing left for us to glean. 2 scavenge for leftovers. Ang makilimmon nagpanghagdaw intawun ug iyang sanang makàwan sa basaran. The beggar is scavenging for what he can find in the garbage cans. 3 glean information. Impurrasyang nabagdaw sa pinyudiku, Information gleaned from the newspapers. -inan n place gleaned.

hagdag = HALAGHAG.

hagdil = HÁGUD, v 2.

hagghik = AGIK-IK.

hagdís v [A2] make a high-pitched scream. Mibagdís ang iyang tingug sa tàngan kalisang, Her voice rose to a scream in her terrible fright.

hagimät n small tree of primary forest with rough leaves: Ficus sp.

hagpat = GIP-UT.

hágis v 1 [AN; a2] threaten, terrorize people by making trouble for them. Naghágis ang anak sa pulitiku kay nagasalig na, The politician’s son is running around threatening people because he knows he will escape punishment. Gígásang ákung anak sa iskuryàbalan, My son was bullied around at school. 2 [A 2N; B1] be the best in a group. Siyay nanghágis sa burd, He was the best in the board exam. a be a big bully. Hágis kaáyu sa baylìban, Acting like a bully, terrorizing everyone at the dance.

hágit v 1 [ANC12; B5] challenge to a fight or contest. Nanghágit siya nágag sukmagay, He challenged me to a fist fight. 2 [ANC12; c12] invite, tempt one to engage in an unwholesome activity. Gibágit ku niyag inum, He tempted me to join him in a drinking spree. 3 tempt (literary). Ang manggang biyog mibágit sa ákung kaibug. The ripe mangoes tempted me. ma-un a 1 provocative, challenging. 2 tempting one to engage in s.t. unwholesome, mahagitathgün a = MA-UN, I.

hágyung, hágyung n whizzing, whistling, buzzing sound. v [A] make such a sound.

hágypsy n a whistling, sibilant, whistling sound produced by a rapidly moving object. Ang hágyus sa bán, The whizzing of the bullets. v [A; b6] produce a whistling sound with rapid motion. Mihágypsy siyag dagan, He zoomed away.

hágkik n hot cakes. v [A; a] make, have hot cakes.

hákyut a 1 sticky. Ang latik hágkik, Syrup is sticky. Hágkik ang ákung kamut, My hands are all sticky. 2 agreeing to s.t. with reluctance. Di ku sagini adlung iyàng sáak kay hágkik tu siyag timubagan, I can’t rely on his promise, because he answered with some reluctance. 3 for the air to be humid and cool. v [B; a2] be, make sticky. Mibágkik na ang guába dylí, The guava jelly has gotten sticky. 2 be, make reluctant. n

hángmän n k.o. wild yam having long edible tubers and thorny vines.

hámgángun n large blue-spotted fish similar to the grouper: Plectropomus spp.

hámun = SAGMUN.

hámuyú = HASAGMUYÚ. see SAGMUYÚ.

hángnaw a uneasy feeling of coldness and emptiness in one’s stomach. Paimma kug init kay bángnaw kaáyu ning ákung tiyan sa pagkawalay kàan, Let me take s.t. hot because my stomach is cold and empty from not having eaten anything. v [B56] get this feeling. Maung dili ku ganáhan magswíng kay mubángnaw (mághángnaw) lagi ngang ákung tiyan ini glabyug gan sa táas, That’s why I don’t like to play on the swing because I get a queasy feeling in the stomach when I swing high.

hángnáya n k.o. edible, tiny, reddish fish.

hángpá v [APB; b6] for tall and pliant things to fall flat on their base, cause them to do so. Bagyu ang nagbagpá (nagpábagpá) sa bu-may. A typhoon flattened the tall plants. Mibagpá ang mais nga gilanápa. The corn was flooded and knocked flat.


hágpat v [A; a2b2] 1 pick out s.t. from a larger group. Usa ra ang naghángpátan sa mga nagdümunstrit nga kastigùban, They singled out one of the demonstrators for punishment. Hágpatá ang mga diklár nga mga si-ninà, Separate out the colored dresses. 2 remove, separate s.t. useless from the good. Aku ning gíbagpátan ang isdà sa mga bukug, 1 have removed the bones from the fish. 3 count ballots. 4 [A; a12] pick out
things from the past to remember and reminisce over (literary). Gitagsatag sa niya pag-bagtak ang mga bitabu. He recalled the various events, one at a time, as they happened.

hagvik v [A; a1] slap s.o. fairly hard on the shoulders. Ayaw kug hagvik kag dumay pasi ikang abaga, Don't slap me on the shoulders because I've got a sunburn.

hagpi v [B26] for a line or rope to break under tension. Mibagpi ang pasul paglugmat sa dokung subad nga isda, The fishing line broke when the big fish struggled to get free.


hagpat v [B2; c1] fall down hard, but usually not onto s.t. hard. Ibagsak nang mga pimis sa tapuk, Throw the ears of corn onto the pile.

hagatik v [A23P] spend, release a large amount of money at once. Pag-usa ka uras nibagat dâyun ang tris sa abangan, At the end of one hour I coughed up three bucks for the rent.

hagubhub — makinilya, The clicking of the typewriter keys.

hagtub n loud thumping sound, sound produced by a blow on a hollow object. Ang bagtub sa bumbu, The thumping sound of the bass drum. v [A; a] produce a loud thumping sound. Mubagtub ug maayu ang bibu sa istunya, The bass of the stereophonic record player makes a loud thumping sound. Mubagtub ka gyud run dibu ug di ka mabsulam, You'll get it (lit. you'll go thump) if you don't shut up.

hagbuk n loud knocking sound. v [A; c1] 1 produce a loud knocking sound. Nagbagbuk ang urasan katolu, The clock struck three times. 2 make loud footfalls on the stairs. 3 [A23P] spend, release a large amount of money at once. Pag-usa ka uras nibagat dâyun ang tris sa abangan, At the end of one hour I coughed up three bucks for the rent.

hagtus v 1 [AB23(1)] for a line, rope to break under tension, cause it to do so. Mibagtus ang iyang tabanug dibang mikusug ang buyup sa bangin, His kite string broke in the heavy gust of wind. Di makabagtus 'ning baritu sa iyang pandu, This boat can't break away from its moorings. 2 for emotional feelings to give way. Nabagtus na ang tumuy sa iyang paful, His last ounce of patience finally gave way.

hagu — hagu, kakapuy ba ning trababua, My! This work is so tiresome.

hagû v 1 [A; a] exert effort. Nagbagû kug limpiyu sa báy, I went to a lot of trouble to clean the house. Ayaw nag hagû pagbasa, Don't bother reading that. 2 [B16; a12] expend one's effort uselessly. Nagbagû lang ka kupya, Ipa’sirts man na, You're wasting your effort in copying that. We're going to xerox it. 3 [B126; a12] exhaust s.o. with overwork. Nabagû ku pagpangarga, I got exhausted loading the cargo. Nabagû hiniun kaq batud ini dá! Thanks! You went to so much trouble to bring this to me. a 1 requiring effort. 2 tired from overwork. Hagi kaatyu siya gihan sa upisina, He arrived home from work exhausted. n 1 penalty imposed on the loser in a children's game. 2 = HAT-SUY. (>) a = HAGU. n walay = failing to put s.t. to good use. Gawia ning sapatus, Dluy akung wáy hagû, Use these shoes. I have some here that I'm not using anyway.

hagubhub n prolonged, low, booming sound. Hagubhub ug bibu ang iyang sista, The bass string on his guitar produces a prolonged,
hagud — haguyag

hollow sound. v [A; b6] make a prolonged, booming sound. Ang nagbububub nga mga tinggug sa pikas kwarta, The booming sound of voices in the next room.
hagulhul v 1 [A; c] rub material onto strings to impart a desired property. Hagurúhugi ang kandíla, They rub wax onto the thread you will repair the shoes with. 2 [A; ac] make s.t. smooth and pliable by rubbing it over the edge of s.t. Nagbáughug ku ngu bult arun lálabun, I am softening huri leaves to weave. 2a [B12] for rope or similar things to get worn out from use. Nabághug ang bigut sa bábuy sa tantung big urgudid, The pig’s rope got worn from being rubbed so much. 3 [A; a] for males to masturbate. (→) n 1 substance to coat strings and lines to impart a desired property. 2 a mixture of pulverized glass used as a coating for kite strings. Hinagirdína a possessing the desired property as a result of having been rubbed with s.t.

hagudla = HAGURILÀ
hagumga = HIGUMGA, see GUGMA.
háguká a 1 poorly built. Dalí rang matumba ang balay nga bagák nga pagkagáma, A poorly built house will quickly collapse. 2 loosely bound, fastened, tied, etc. Hagák nga pagkabukit sa kátig, The outrigger of the boat is loosely tied. 3 not firmly packed, flabby. Hagukang láwás nga nagbiting sa katambuk, A flabby body with hanging folds of fat. Hagükà rang pag-impákí sa paldú, The bale was not tightly packed. 4 for plans or ideas not to be well thought out. Hagukang mga plánu sa pagdibisuyun sa iláng balay, The layout of our house was poorly thought out. 5 for boiled staple to be cooked very soft. 6 for promises, words to be empty or insincere. Di na katubban ang bagák nga mga sá-ad sa politika, You can’t trust the empty promises of a politician. 7 weak, having little resistance to disease. Kay bagák ka man kaayog láwás ayaw pagpaduas sa úlan, You get sick so easily, so don’t expose yourself to the rain.

hagulhul n 1 sound of sobbing combined with crying. 2 sound of barking. v [A; b6] 1 sob and cry. 2 make a barking sound. Nakamata ku dáyun diábang mibagulhul ang sri, I woke up instantly at the first growls of the dog.
hagumáa = AGUMÁA.
hagung, hágung n continuous humming, high-pitched sound. v [A; c1] give out a humming sound. Kusug káyung mubágung ang imung tip rikurdí, Your tape recorder makes a loud, buzzing noise. Haginga (ibágung) ang pagpatákuy sa kasing, Make the top spin with a hum. Madyu pag údubay ang kwarta kay mubágung pa kay sa ipait á-nang butáña, You’d do better to throw your money away than to buy that, because at least you’ll get the benefit of hearing it hum.

hagúnub n thundering sound that is loud and prolonged. Ang bagúnub sa makina sa bar-ku makabúngal, The roar of the ship’s engine is deafening. v [A] make a thundering sound. Nagbagúnub ang panun sa dyút nga mlabay, The jet planes roared by.

hágúnus = HAGÚRUS.
hágunuy n a coarse, herbaceous vine found along tidal streams, the roots, flowers, and leaves of which are put to various medicinal uses: Wedelia biflora.

hagupaas n rustling sound produced by s.t. moving through tall grass or similar growths. v [A] produce such a sound. Nagbagupaas ang kamaisan nga gisútan sa kábabaw, The leaves rustled as the water buffalo moved through the field.

hagupit n tree with small coarse leaves: Ficus sp.
hagurilík n pancreas of pigs.
hágurub n a low but steady roar, as of a motor. Hágurub sa mutur nga mlabay, The roar of a passing motorcycle. v [A] make a steady roar.


hagus v [A; b5] polish rough rice or corn grits by pounding. Hagusi (hagusa) ang mais ug tígama ang tiktik, Polish the corn grits and save the corn powder.

hágus = BÁGUS, .
hagúsahis = AGUSAHIS.
hagút v 1 [B2; b6] for s.t. to get worn out through constant rubbing, esp. said of rope. Nagkabagút na ang písí sa pandu. Lagmit mabgú, The anchor line is getting worn out. One of these days it’s going to break. 2 [AN; a] strip the outer part of abaca to get the fibers. 3 = HÁGUD, n 2. -an n abaca stripper. maN−− n a person who earns his living by stripping abaca.

háguyag = HÁGUD, v 2.
hagwà = HADLÀ.

hagwasun = AGWÁSUN.

hagyung = HADIYUNG.

ha ha written representation of laughter.

háhay n 1 sound uttered when yawning or stretching. Hábay, kapait ning ákung kinaábubí, Oh, what a miserable life I lead.

hái a for skin to be hard and rough on the surface and soft on the inside. v [B; b6] come out hard on the surface. Mibáil (nabáil) ang bugas sa ibabaw nga wà tabúni. The top portion of the rice turned out hard because it wasn't covered. Nangbáid ang iyang pánit kay gikagid, The skin turned hard and rough because of her skin infection.

háin 1 where is, are, does? Háin ka magpuyú? Where do you live? 2 where (past or future). Háin ibutan ang libu? Where did they put the book? Háin ka punta? Where are you headed to? 3 which of several. Háin sa duruba ang ímung palabihun? Which of the two would you prefer? Bisag hain nìini ang ákung dad-un, I'll take any one of these. 4 whoever. Háin ang labing makaluli-uy masyo batágal funny, Whoever is the most needy will be given aid. — bay who says (so-and-so) is the case, when it's not at all the case. Háin bay akyansi nga dakú man náun ang ganansya, Who says you lost, when you made a huge profit? — pay [noun]-un there's no [noun], much as one would expect there to be one. Háin pay Túnyungun nga bágya ra mang mála- kauw, No Tamengyong could be found, for he had already left some time before. Háin bay radiyuhung dúgay nang nadáut? What radio? It's been broken for ages.


hákà, v [AC; b12] 1 for animals to copulate. Gìbakàán ang ákung bìgal ug Dyírsi, I had my sow bred to a Jersey boar. 2 for people to fornicate (coarse).

hákà, v 1 a boasting loudly. v [B12; b6] become a braggart; consider s.o. as such. Nagkàbakà siya human makadaug sa amatyur, He has been doing nothing but boasting ever since he won the singing contest.

hakab = ABAHK. hakabhabak v [A1; c1] eat s.t. ravenously with great eagerness. Kuns gitútum pa ná magba- khabhabak untá nag kàun, If he were hungry he would have eaten ravenously. 3 anticipate s.t. with great eagerness. Nagkhabhabakab ang ákung gínbáwa pagtan-aw sa ákung pinaskúban, I was very anxious to see what I got for Christmas.

hak-ab = ABAHK. hakabhab- ab v [B5c1] take a little food from a variety of dishes. Ayaw bak-abbak-ábi (bak-abbak-ába, ibak-abbak-ab) kanang mga pagcáun kay wà pa muabut ang bisita, Don't nibble at that food because the visitors haven't arrived.

hakad v [A; c] 1 spread s.t. over s.t. Unsa may bakaran nimu sa pagcáun nga wàl ni lamisa? What will you put the food on when we don't have a table? Tapadási nìna ang tibiras nìna ikabad ang bidsyít, Dust the cot first before you lay the sheet over it. 2 display one's goods to the public. Díba ra i-bakad niya sa astrás, natumban lagi binius nga tawu, He displayed his wares on the pavement, so the people stepped on them.

hakad v [A; ab] take s.t. solid out from inside s.t. Atung hakárun ang sugud hay limbíyúhan ang kahun, Let's take the contents out because we are going to clean the box.

hak-ang v [A; b6(1)] set a vessel over a fire for cooking. Siya mìbak-ang sa kaldiru sa sug-ang, She set the kettle on the stove.

hakap = HAKLAP.

hakayhakay a somewhat relieved. Hakayba- kay na ang ákung sakít sa tìyan, My stomachache is a bit better now. v [B] get somewhat alleviated. Mubakayhakay ang pamuyú sa mag-üma dun ting-ani, The farmers are not so badly off during the harvest season.


hakgum (from kugum) v [A; a1] clasp in one's fist. Gìbakgum niya ang kwarta kay nabalaug styag mawalà, He clutched the money because he was afraid it might get lost. Díl na mabakgum ang ímung buktun tungud sa kadákú, I cannot get my fingers around your arm any more because it has gotten to be so big. n a fistful of s.t. Us a ka hakgum balas, A fistful of sand.

hakhák, n 1 notches cut into the trunk of a
coconut tree. 2 tubâ nga way —, way — n ersatz palm toddy (made by mixing water, lime, and coloring). (Lit. Palm toddy gotten without climbing the notches in the trunk.) v [A; b6(1)] cut notches on coconut trees. Hakbâki ang lubi arun sayun sak-un. Cut notches in the coconut tree so it will be easy to climb to.

hakhâk A; a2 eat food greedily and in a hasty, unrefined manner. Kusg kaâyung mibakbak ang bubuy sa lawug, The pig greedily gobbled down the slop.

haklup [A; a] lay out, spread s.t. on top of s.t. Kinsay nagbaklap ug săku âring pah-an? Who laid a sack over the doormat? Dâbun sa tabîkî ang ibaklap sa imung buabag, Cover your boil with a tobacco leaf.

hakut [A; c] lay s.t. on s.t. for medicinal purposes. Haklûpi ug assa-yag ang imûng ogtang. Put an icebag on your forehead. Hûmbû dûn ang ikbaklap sa imung buabag, Apply softened leaves to your boil. n s.t. to lay over s.t. for medicinal purposes.

hakwat = SAKWAT. v [A; a] scoop up with one hand. Gibakup nga gus ka kumkum nga mais, I scooped a handful of corn. 2 [a] clasp s.t. with one hand. Gibakup nga ang âkung kamut ug gladamû, He took my hand and shook it. 3 embrace, seize or hold s.t. by encircling it with the arms. Gibakup nga ang bátag mûdûgan, He gathered the child in his arms and ran. 4 [A23; b5] be gripped by an emotion or by a condition. Ang ka-tâlaw mibakup sa iyang galamban, Cowardice gripped him. Gibakup (gibakpan) ang balânguy sa kantinggit, Darkness enveloped the village. n handful of s.t.

hakut = HAKLUP.

hakut n k.o. large, black ant which inflicts a painful sting, usually found on coconut trees.

hâk v [A; a] carry or haul s.t. in several trips. Mibakut siyag tûbug sa mga sîngan, He fetches water for the neighbors. Dyip mauy nagbakut sa mga tâwu sa simbaban, A jeep took the people to the church in several trips. Hakûta nang mga batu ngadtu sa gístud. Take those stones to the garden. n 1 amount taken in one haul. 2 action of hauling. Us a ka hâkut diyis pisus, It is ten pesos per truckful or ten pesos each trip.

hakwet = SAKWAT.

hâl n abbreviation for Halangdun, 'Honorable'. Ang Hal, Guibinadur, The Hon. Governor.

hala expression telling s.o. to do s.t. a urging. Hala, kàun na, Come on. Eat now. Hala, sumbâga, Come on! Sock him. b acquiescing. Na hala, sigi, O.K., go ahead. Hala, bayinti na lang, O.K., twenty is O.K. c urging in a satirical way. Hala, sigi gîlar, arun matasis nang imûng ubu, Go on, keep on staying up late, so your cough develops into T.B. v [A23] 1 go along with s.t. unhesitatingly. Ug bangyûm, mubala dâyun, If you ask him, he agrees to do it right away. Ug bagdun, mubala dâyun, If you ask him to join you, he agrees right away. 2 urge s.o. into immediate action. Walay nagbala nimu sa kaminyûm ug karun magbásul ka na, Nobody urged you to get married, and now you are sorry. hâla 1 expression of helpless-
ness, upon watching s.t. happen. *Hala, natumbá, There, it's falling. 2 expression chiding s.o. *Hala, káun, bisag gisakatá tiyan, Go ahead, eat some more even if you got a stomach-ache from it.

**hláb** v [A13] for the stomach to throb with intense hunger pangs. Ikabumpay ni sa nagbálab níning tiyan, This will appease your hunger pangs.

**hláb** v [A; a] gather ears of corn that are maturing ahead of the rest of the crop. Mubálú kug más kay náburut näng bugá, I gather ears of corn that are already ripe ahead of the rest of the crop because we have run out of food.

**hlab** v [A13] for a fish to strike at another fish that is hooked. Mamsá giyuy nagbálab sa imung kuba kay largu giyug pagkaputul, It must have been a large fish that attacked the fish on your hook because he bit it clear through.

**hlábas** v 1 [A; ab2] cut down s.t. tall with a long swing of a blade. Habásun ku ning mga sagbut, I'll cut down these weeds. 2 [A; a12] wipe out of existence. Habásun sa Diyus ang tanang dautan sa kalibutan, God will wipe out all evil on earth. 3 offer s.o. his love. Ihalad niya ang tibuuk niyang kindáw, He will offer his life to serving God. 3 offer s.o. as an offering to his life to serving God. 3 offer s.o. to an anchor which holds it in place, The mosquito net has gotten so its fibers are far apart and the mosquitoes can get in.

**hlag** n line connecting a bamboo fish trap to an anchor which holds it in place. v [A1; b6(1)] attach an anchor line to a fish trap. Gibalágan na ang panggal sa lambay, An anchor line has been attached to the crab trap.

**halaghag** a 1 loosely woven. Halaghag ra kaáyu ang muskitíru. Makasulud na ang lamuk, The mosquito net has gotten so its fibers are far apart and the mosquitoes can get in. 2 for hair or s.t. analogous to be thin. Hag-

**halá** warning of s.t. unpleasant impending. *Hála, gibusuk na níning básu, Watch out! You broke that glass.

**hálad** v [A; a] present s.t. as an offering to his life to serving God. 3 offer s.o. his love. Ihu Hantuy nanghålud sa iliksyun, Uncle Hantoy won a sweeping victory at the polls.

**hálang** a 1 having a hot, biting taste. Hálang kaáyu ang síling kalikut, Red peppers are very hot. 1b for the eyes to sting. Hálang á-kung mata sa asu, My eyes are smarting from the smoke. 2 for words to be stinging, hurting. v [B2S; a] 1 get to be hot with a biting taste, for the eyes to smart. 2 [b6] be hurt by stinging words. Gibalángan ku si áyu nga pasángíl, I was stung by her accusations. ka- n 1 stinging sensation. 2 biting quality of words.

**halanghag = DANGHAG.**

**halandun see HANGAD.**

**halanggup** thin gruel cooked from grains of rice or ground corn. v 1 [A; a] make thin gruel. Hanggúpi ang masakitun, Just make a thin gruel for the patient. 2 [A; a] eat gruel.

**halanguhag = DANGHAG.**

**halap** a for the eyesight to be weak, blurred. v 1 [B2S; b6] for the eyesight to get weak. Di na ku makabása ug mga gágmayng titik tungud ning nagbalap nákung panan¬aw, I can no longer read small print because my eyes are so weak. *haláhápán n blind man's buff. v [A12C2; b1(1)] play blind man's buff.

**halás** 1 snake. patay ug – 1 urinate (slang). 2 for males to masturbate (slang).

*haláas, i- see IHÁLAS.

**haláwig** n k.o. moray eel.

**halay** v [A; c] hang clothes on the line or s.t. analogous. Ibalay dáyun ning mga basang lampin, Hang these wet diapers out right away. -an(-) n clothesline.

**halayhálay** v 1 [A; b6] spend leisure time, going out. Di ku makabalayhálay magabí kay mag-ubiratayim ku, I can't go out to relax in the evening because I work overtime. 2 [A; b1(1)] gallivant about instead of working. Nogbalayhálay ka lang mu rug way pa-múyang gipakáun, You just gallivant around as though you don't have a family to feed. May andtrtayim ka kay gibalayhálayán lang nimu ang trabábu, You haven't put in e-nough hours because you're taking time off from work to gallivant around.

**halayhay** = HALAY.

**halbú** a full of quicksand, mire; for a place to be muddy such that the feet get stuck if one tries to walk through it. v 1 [B126; b (1)] sink into quicksand, become enmired. Ang kábow nabálbu sa subà, The carabao got enmired in the creek. 2 [B2; b6] be,
become a mire. Nagcabalbú na ni dinhi tungsud sa ulán. This place is becoming a quaint mire because of the rain.

**halóg** = **HALAG.**

**halábal v** [B; b] for clothing to be loose and oversized. *Nantiwng na giyud diay ku kay nagabalbal na man ning akòng sininá, I must have grown thin because my clothes are hanging loose on me now. 2 be scatterbrained, have a dozy expression. Naimit ka sa imung tåyú kay nagabalbal ka man lang, You forgot what you went there for because you are scatterbrained. Halálában kaíyta ku niyang musulít, mu rág way buyt, I think she talks like a scatterbrain. Nagbalbal lang nag nauwng mu, You have an idiotic expression on your face. a 1 loose and oversized. 2 brainless talk or expression.

**halábal v** [A] for animals to pant with their mouth open. Nagbalbal ang kabdyu nga gi-kutasan, The horse panted because it was out of breath.

**hái** = **SÁLLI.**

**halígi n** 1 post. Ang balígi sa balay, House post. Halígi sa pinsa, Fence post. 2a pillar or strong member of an organization. Usa siya sa mga balígi sa átung partidu, He is one of the mainstays of our political party. 2b head, mainstay on which a group rests. Ang amaban manuy balígi sa panimalay, The father is the head of the family. 3 outstanding person in a specific field of endeavor. Si Aýinstayín usa ka dakung balígi sa syinsiya, Einstein is one of the outstanding men in science. 4 penis (humorous). *v* [A; c] use as a post. Ang yakal máuyun balígiun (iba-lígi), Yakal lumber makes good posts.

**halíbal v** [A; c] when the same food is served in several dishes, to take a portion from more than one of them. Ayaw halíbaláli (ihalíbalí) ang mga pagkáun arun di ma-ngil-ad tam-aun, Take food from just one or two of the serving dishes, not all of them, so they won't look like leftovers.

**halíli v** [A; c] 1 occupy a place or position just vacated. Way mababáli sa usa ka inahban, There is nothing that can replace a mother. Ugy mutindug ka, halíliban dáyun ang imung lingkúrinán, If you get up, s.o. will occupy your seat immediately. 2 appear in the place of s.t. else, cause s.t. to do so. Mibabáli ang pagdumut sa guymang ianyan, I hatred replaced the love which had been spurred. Kwarta balíli sa primyung wálá ikbáráng, Money takes the place of the prize they couldn't award. 3 [AC; ac] exchange. Nagcabalbalí ang imung pitikà, We accidentally took each other's purses.

s.t. which takes the place of s.t. else. 2 s.t. given in exchange.

**halimbáwa v** [A2N] borrow s.t. to relieve a pressing problem. *Nagbalimbáwa si Pedru nakug diyis pius ipalit kunug bugas, Pedro borrowed ten pesos from me to buy rice. 2 [b3] be relieved from s.t. pressing. *Nagbalimbáwa na ákung paminaw, I feel much better now. Karun nga nakatrababu nas Pedru na­gabalimbáwa na ang bámay, Now that Pedro has a job, his family is not so badly pressed.

**halilibun = GABUN.**

**halín v** [A2P; b(1)] move away from a place permanently. *Dúgay na siláng mibalín sa Mindanaó, They moved to Mindanao a long time ago. 2 [A2] pass away, die. Dú­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­­…
halithalit v [A; b5e1] do s.t. hurried as time permits one to do it. Mabalithalit kug bwoods ug humay mintras náay iníit, I’ll dry rice as quick as I can while there is sunlight. Halithalitan (halithalitun, ihalithalit) kíang pagkúang ang sud-an ingitáulug sa báatá, I’ll cook the food hurriedly as soon as the baby goes to sleep.

halu see HALA.

halsi n Hulsey, a breed of fighting cock.

halu n monitor lizard. a acting nonchalant yet ready to seize every opportunity, no matter who might get hurt (like the monitor lizard who stays immobile waiting to seize a prey). Ayayuág sálig niya kay bayu kadyu ná sa babáyí. Don’t trust him because he is dangerous to women.

halí a fitting loosely. v [B; b6] fit loosely in. Nagbaluúu ang lansang kay dakú ang bángg, The nail was loose because the hole was too big. Nagbaluúu ang sapáutus sa iyang tiúl, The shoes fit her feet too loosely.

halí v [A13; a12] mix things together in a liquid. Halíaa ang tabup ug kinagud lubí, Mix corn husks and shredded coconut in water. Halíhálíhu on kí o. fruit cocktail made up of grated ice, milk, sugar and several kí o. fruit cut to pieces or grated. 2 be a mixture of several things. Halíhálíhu úng iyang simulían, May Inimsik, may Binisaysáy, may Ininglis, She speaks a mixture of languages all at once: Chinese, Visayan, and English. v [A13; a12] make, make into halúhu?

panghalíhálíhu v [A23] go s.w. to eat halíbálu, -ín n a weapon made from an egg shell which has been emptied of its contents through a small hole into which a mixture of various itchy plants (from land or water) has been put and then resealed.

haluí = ALHÚ.

haluán n snakehead, edible fresh-water fish: Opbiocepalus spp. — tááik n fish similar to the snakehead but found in the sea.

halub, halúb n a kí o. skin disease characterized by white, shiny splotches on the affected area. v [A3P; a4b4] be afflicted with this kí o. skin disease.

halub2, háluub2 v 1 [A; c1] make leaves pliable by heating them. Mabalub kug dábun sa sáxing nga pustan sa kan-un, I will soften up a banana leaf to wrap the rice in. 2 [B2; b6] singe, burn slightly. Nábalub ang iyang pánit sa adlaw, His skin was scorched by the sun. 2a for the lungs to be destroyed by drinking too much alcohol. Makabalub (makapabalub) sa bágá ang bínu, Liquor will destroy the lungs. 3 [B; b6] for leaves to yellow prior to drying up. Mabalub (mabalub) ang tanum kun úlurun ang gamut, The leaves of plants will yellow when the roots are eaten by worms.

hau blák n hollow cement blocks for structures. v [A; c1] make, make into hollow blocks.

halug v 1 [AC; a2b2] embrace, hug. Bulíga ang buksidur ug magbaluug, Separate the boxers if they start hugging. Makghalúug si-yá sa iyang trátu, He wants to embrace his sweetheart. Ug wá pa ku makabaluug sa kátig . . . Had I not clung to the outriggers . . . n hug.

halughug, n drawstring in the waistline of clothing to hold it up. v [A; ac] 1 put a drawstring at the waist. Mabalughug lang kug kurdun sa panti, I’ll put a drawstring in the waist of my panties, 2 pass a thread in and out loosely through the edge of cloth in shirring or basting. Imu pa bitaw usbun pagtabi sa makina. Hugákugal lang ná, You’re going to sew it anyway on the machine again. Just baste it.

halughug2 (not without!) v [AN; a12] search thoroughly. Dúna giyuy mibalughug (nang-balughug) sa ákung kaban. Nangabungkag man ang sulud ními, S.o. must have ransacked my trunk. The contents are all in disorder. Halughugun nátuú ang tibuku pála sa arun makít-an ang nawáláng pitáka, We’ll search the whole plaza thoroughly to find the lost money.

haluk n kiss, sniff, putting the nose next to the person kissed. v 1 [AC; b] kiss. Nagbháluk siya sa ngirngit, They kissed in the dark. Gibagkan (gibadkan, gibawkan) niya ang báñë, She kissed the child. Ayayuág ibahuk nang babiú nínung bábbá nákú, Don’t kiss me with your smelly mouth! 2 [A23] drop by s.w. briefly. Ígú ra siyang mibaluk sa ámi, He dropped by our house for only a short time. 3 [A2; b] do s.t. on a short and insignificant scale. Gibalukan lang ni Piidru ang sawug, Wálì tiwusag lampásu, Pedro just touched the floor for a while. He did not really polish all of it. Haluháluk v 1 [A3; b] sniff. Naglahukhálok ang irú sa ákung tiúl, mu rag akuy iyang ámi, The dog sniffed my feet as if I were his master. 2 [A2; b] do s.t. lightly and intermittently. Hagkánan n s.t. in a place, traditionally kissed by people who come to the place for the first time. v [A1] go s.w. to kiss s.t. as part of tradition.

halukhuk, v [A; c] insert s.t. into s.t. so it is tight, wedge into. Wá makabalukhuk sa dag-bang tawu ang bátá, The child was not able to squeeze into the crowd. Halukhukan ug
halukhuk₂ n k.o. small biting insects of cornfields which make their appearance at the same time as the corn tassels. v [a4] be set with these insects.

halum n k.o. herbaceous, ornamental herb bearing dull purplish leaves which are used medicinally and sometimes eaten as vegetables: Amanantus tricolor.

halumhum v [1 A12; c6] put solid food into the mouth in a bulk. Gumbum sa dawu nga bata ang pán kay nabadluk man nga dínay mangáyu niya, The greedy child stuffed the whole piece of bread into his mouth because he was afraid s.o. would ask him for some. 2 [A; a12] secretly keep s.t. for oneself which is supposed to be shared. Ang kurnawa nga imbungan kusug mubumbum sa ganansiyap, A dishonest partner keeps part of the profits for himself.

halung v [A; b6] reach a door or gate. Sa nagbawung pa lang ku sa nátad, pagsúgát sa mga irú, The dogs ran toward me as soon as I stepped inside the yard.

halung₂, halung₁ v [A; b(1)] 1 cast shade over plants so as to stunt their growth. Wá múñubú ang rúusas kay gíbalúngan (gíbalúngan) sa dáku ngákáwuy, The roses didn't grow because they were in the shade of the large tree. 2 overshadow in some desirable trait. Ang kaanyag sa rayna nábawung sa dámá, The beauty queen was far overshadowed by the runner-up. 2a nádaug sa — be overcome by a feeling of inferiority when approaching s.o. Wá siya makapadyayag sa íyang týuyu kay nádaug siya sa háwung, He couldn't speak out because he was overcome by a feeling of inferiority.

halung₁, háling₂ a not burning readily. v [B; b6] burn poorly. Nábawung ang puspuñu human káumgin, The matches got so that they didn't burn well because they got wet.

halup v [A; a] 1 take s.t. by scooping it in the hands. Ayaw gíbalap nga kan-un, kutsarába, Don't scoop up the food with your hands. Use a spoon. 2 pick s.t. up with both hands to take it s.w. Gíbalap niya ang táta ug gíbalbin sa kátri, He scooped up the child and moved it to the bed. n amount which can be scooped up and moved into hands. Usa ka balap nga bugas, Amount of rice held in both hands.

halup v [A; c] 1 fit s.t. over s.t. Dintista ang magbalup sa íru sa ngipun, The dentist puts gold caps on teeth. Halúpi ug láta ang pustí, Put a tin can over the post. 2 stuff s.t. into s.t. Nabal-úpan ang gripi ug papíl, The faucet had paper stuffed into it. Ayaw ibal-úp imung tudlí sa imung ihung, Don't stick your fingers in your nose.

halupúwint n bullet shaped like a pointed capsule and hollow inside.

hálus 1 can barely do s.t. Hálus (hálus díli) na siya makagínhawa sa kakutas, He could hardly breathe from sheer exhaustion. Hálus (hálus díli) na makaktá na ákung mga mata, My eyes can hardly see. 2 come close to having s.t. happen, to doing s.t. Hálus luparun niya ang áng-áng, He fairly flew down the stairs. Hálus ku mamatay, I pretty near died. 3 — tanan nearly all. Bag-ú hálus tanan ang iyáng mga ginamitun, Almost all of his equipment is new. 4 — díli = HÁLUS, 1.

halushus v [A1; a] remove the leaflets from a palm frond with a bladed tool. Halusbísi ang langkay sa lakuy, Strip the leaflets off the frond.

hálut = HALWUT.

haluthut v [A; a12] 1 eat fast with a slurping sound. Ang anay kusug mubalutbut sa pasaw, The sow gobbles its food. 2 cat s.t. fast (derogatory). Gíbaluthut sa way úlaw ang kan-un, The shameless s.o.b. gobbled up the rice.

halwa n cage. v [1 A13; c1] put in a cage. Ibalwa (balwábin) ang piriku, Put the parrot in a cage. 2 [A; a12] make a cage.

halwan = HALUAN.

halwut a 1 having great tensil strength, hard to break. Halwut kaáyu ang pánit sa litsun, The pigskin is very tough. Halwut ang lastíku, díli mahugtú, The rubber band is very strong. It won't break. 2 viscous, sticky. Halwut kaáyang ákung kamut sa arnibái, My hands are all sticky with syrup. 3 of a mellow, smooth texture without being soggy. Halwut nga kamúti, Smooth-textured sweet potatoes, 3a for drinks to be smooth. 4 for music to be sweet and smooth. Nagbayli sila inubanan sa halwut nga sunáta, They danced to the mellow music. v [B; a] 1 be, become tough, with great tensil strength. Ayaw balwít sa pagút sa átrina, Don't cook the taffy so hard. 2 be, become viscous and sticky. 3 get a smooth, mellow texture.

hámag = HAMLAG.

ham-ak v [1 A; c] put things down in a disorderly way. Nagkayamúkat ang ákung la­misá kay gíham-akán nimu sa imung mga basabun, My desk is a mess because you just threw your books on it. 2 [c] put the blame on s.o. Aku mauy gíham-akán sa tanang pa-
sangul. All the blame was laid on me.

hamangpang n k.o. bush of the seashore, of the Boraginaceae family.

hamayhamazon, n estimation of a quantity. Di madala ug hamayhamazon ang imung sakud, We can't just estimate your measurements. v [A; ab] make an estimate. Gihawaybamazon yan ang tulay nga mukubat sa usa ka tulyum, It is estimated that the bridge will come to one million pesos.

hamayhamazon2 v [A; b5] do s.t. casually and slowly, with no sense of urgency. Ayawg hamayhamazon (hamayhamazaya) ang trabaho kay nag-agpas ta sa panabun, Don't work so slowly because we are racing against time.

hambabialud n medium-sized tree: Neonaussia spp.

hambabayaw n a small to medium-sized tree with aromatic and velvety leaves which are used to scent bath water.

hambag n handbag, satchel carried in by hand or slung over the shoulder, v [A; c] use s.t. as a temporary cover in a satchel. 2 [A; a2] make into a satchel.

hambal v [A; ab] loosen or soften soil a little, v [A; c] use a handbag or satchel. Naghambag siyang nagdala sa mga libru, He carried his books in a satchel. 2 [A; a12] make into a satchel.

hambat = HANGBAT.

hambaw v [A; ab2] strike s.o. with s.t. light in a sweeping motion. Hambawa sa sibug ang iru, Shoo the dog away with the broom.

hambil v [A; c] use s.t. as a temporary cover or protection. Hambilhambil v [A; c] utilize miscellaneous things to cover parts of s.t. open or exposed, Dabun ray naghambilhambil sa lasas ni iba, Nothing but leaves covered parts of Eve's body. Kartun nga hambilhambil sa nagkagabat nilaan balulubung, Cardboard to patch up their dilapidated shanty, n miscellaneous things used as a protective cover.

hambil2 v [A; c1] stack s.t. neatly such that the edges are even. Hambil (hambil) ang mga platu sa aparadur, Stack the plates neatly in the cupboard.

hambilika = ANGHILIKA.

hambin v 1 [A; a2] carry s.t. by folding up the front part of one's skirt or shirt and putting it in the folds. Namansa ngad pauda nga gibambinan sa lumbuy, Her skirt got stained from the lumbuy fruits she carried in it. 2 [A13; a2] bear s.t. inside of it. Mga buhang nagbambin ug mga isu, Fruits bearing seeds. Kinaubibi nga iyang gibambin, The life she carried within her. 3 [A13; a12] have a feeling, condition within oneself. Kasakit nga akung gibambin, The grief I bear. Duna siyaay gibambin nga kayugut, She is nursing a grudge.

hambubukag n small flying lizard of dragon-like appearance, but bright green and dwelling in trees: Draco sp. n liquid drink for treating asthma which is made from the ashes of this lizard.

hambubunya = HIRBUBUNYA.

hambang n big talk, most often not quite true. Hambang lang kadtung mga pasalig, Sa pagkatiniad wa siyay pil, Those promises were pure big talk. She actually has no pull. v [A12NB; c] engage in big talk. Naghambang siyang mapruminid iyang bana. Tuu ka? She's bragging her husband is going to be promoted. Do you believe it? Mau nang kagangkaganga imung ipangbambang naku? Is that jalopy the car you're showing off? a boasting, engaging in big talk. -in- a done in a showy, braggart way. Hinagangbanga nga si­nayawan, Dancing in such a way as to show off. v [AN; c1] doing s.t. in a showy way. Nagbinahangbanga siyang pangasibua sa sulugunan, She is showing off, cussing out the servants. n things said in bragging. -ira = -IRU (female). -ira a given to engaging in big talk, showing off. v [B12; b6] become a braggart, show-off. -iru, -iruhun of a sort that tends to show off.

hambugarit a given to talking big, braggart (euphemism for hambugar), v [B12; b6] become a show-off.

hambuk v [A; b1] loosen or soften soil around the base of plants or put loose soil or fertilizer at the base. Hambukan ta ang mga tanum arun mulipang, We'll loosen the soil around the plants to make them sturdy.

hambun a well-rested, fresh from not having been worked. a frisky. Hambun ang kabayuhan nga dili kalang sa pabuway, A horse that doesn't lack rest is frisky. b highly ready for sex after not having indulged for some time. c virgin, land or sea that hasn't been used much. Hambun pa kaayu ang kadagatan didatu, The seas there haven't been fished very much yet. v [B126; b6] get fresh and rested.

hamburdyir a given to talking big, braggart (euphemism for hambugar), v [B12; b6] become a show-off.

hambuy v 1 [A; a2] hang fish above the stove or fire to dry. Wala ni ibulad sa adlaw, Gibambuy lang ni sa abihan, We did not dry this in the sun. We just hung it over the fireplace. -in- 1 fish submerged in water for a period of time. Prisku tan-awun apan hambuy di-ay, They look fresh but actually they were submerged in the water. 2 fish dried at the fireplace.

hami n sores at the corners of the mouth.
hamil

1. [A; cl] smooth out abaca fibers. 2. [B; cl] be, become moistening.

hamila (ihamil) ang tiyan sa bdbuy, A silk dress is very smooth.

hamiun (ihamil) sa kusug nga bângin nga kamaisan, Strong winds will bend and flatten the corn. (-v) = HAMIL, 2. a smooth, velvety to the touch. 2. smooth, velvety to the touch.

hamilhâmilo v [A; c1] stroke gently. Hamilhâmilo (ihamilhâmilo) ang tiyan sa bââbuy, Stroke the pig's stomach gently.

hamil see PILI.

hamâlina = HAMIL, 2.

hamilting, = HAMIL. see PILI.

hâmir n the hammer of firearms.

hâmis 1 smooth, velvety to the touch. Hâmis nga pânit, Smooth skin. Hâmis kaâyú ang balbübü sa kabâyú, The horse has velvety hair. 2 even-textured surface. Hâmis nga kütis, Skin without a blemish. 3 for the sky to be completely cloudless. n outermost layer of skin. Nalukut ang hâmis sa iyang buktun nga nabanggud sa batu, He smashed his arm against a rock and the skin was scraped off. v [B2; a] be, become smooth.

hamlag v [A12C2; b5] jump playfully on s.o. or on one another. Natambang ang usa ka bátang gibamlagan (gibamlag) sa usa, One of the children fell when the other jumped on him. (-v) = [A; b5] lunge at in an attack. Ug bamlagan (bamlagun) ka sa iru, ayaw ug dagaan, If a dog lunges at you, don't run.

hamil, hamlag a damp and moist. v 1 [B6; b6] become damp and moist. Nabamug ang pânapton nga gigabuntangan sa gawas, The cloth that was left outside overnight got wet. 2 [AB; b6(1)] moisten by sprinkling. Ang piña ka lagus nga ulan igu lang mishamug (nagbamug) sa yíta, The few drops of rain just barely moistened the earth. n action of moistening.

hamluy a smooth and slippery. Hamluy ang balwan, The snakehead is a slippery fish. 2 for a variety of s.t. to be esp. smooth and easier to eat or drink than the ordinary. Hamluy kainun ang mimis, Mimis rice goes down easily. v [A23] pass through easily due to smoothness and slipperiness.

hamuluy lang sa iyáng tutulan ang linog sa santul, The santol seed just slipped down his throat.

hampak v 1 [A; ab2] strike, slam with force making a noisy impact. Natukyas ang atup kay gihampak sa hângin, The roof came off under the battering of the wind. Kining putbaw sa úlo sa bitin, Smash the snake's head with this iron rod. 2 - ang (sa) hângin nga itum v [A2; a12b2] get a stroke, severe illness (thought to be brought about by an evil wind). Ayaw gubashúkas tingáig dâney mubampak, Don't go about without your shirt. You might suffer a stroke. Hâmpakun ka pa unta sa bângin nga itum, May you get a stroke! n 1 blow. 2 blow of fate, calamity, or the like. Ug mapâldi, agwantâbun kay hampak ná sa katarînang, If you lose, just take it. That's the way it is. (Lit. That is the blow of logic.) Ang baguy mauiy hampak sa kapalaran, The typhoon is what fate has brought us.-in-sa hângin (usually shortened to -in-) a mild curse to refer to the object of one's wrath: 'darned'. Ang mga binaampak! Wá giyud mi imbitaba, Darn them! They didn't invite us! 2 a mild curse of annoyance or anger. Himampak! Nakalîmunt ku sa ákung pitáka! Darn! I forgot to take my pocketbook!

hampang v 1 [AC; a2] play (dialectal). 2 [A; abc] have intercourse (euphemism). Kadañban ku na siya ikabampang, I've had intercourse with her so many times. n 1 game. 2 sexual intercourse.

hampid v [A; c1] put things of the same size with a flat surface neatly on top of one another. Akuy muhampid sa mga inutaw nga dayapir, I'll pile the ironed diapers neatly. Hâmpira (ibampid) nang mga libru sa lami-sa, Stack those books neatly on the table.

hampil v [A1; c1] 1 attach s.t. to s.t. solid as a patch or sign. Kinsa may naghampil sa lu-sa, Stack those books neatly on the table. 2 pile flat, flexible things neatly in layers, one on top of the other.

Hampil (ihamil) ang mga dâłun sa tabá-
kù úna puesta, Pile the tobacco leaves neatly one on top of the other before you pack them.

hamplü n 1 saddle blanket. 2 s.t. used to cover a horse’s back when riding without a saddle. v [A1; a] put a saddle blanket on the back of a horse.

hampul v [A1; b6(1)] put leaves on s.t. for medicinal purposes. Ang dában sa atis mà-yung ibampul sa piang. The leaves of the a-tis make a good compress for sprains. n leaves prepared to lay over an afflicted area.

hampug = DAMPUUG.

hamtang see PAHAMTANG under BUTANG.

hamtung a middle-aged, between forty and sixty years of age. v [B2; b6] be, become middle-aged. Ang kagul makabamtung (makapabamtung) sa panagway sa tawu. Why causes one to look middle-aged.

hamú = GAM-ÚL, 1.

hamug = HAMLUG, n1, 1a, v.

ham-ug = HAMLUG, 2.

hamugaway a large and spacious enough to afford ease of movement. Hamugaway ang kwartu pára sa upat. The room is ample for four people. 2 for living conditions to be comfortable, with ample financial resources. Hamugaway ang iyang patunguy kay dakug swíldu ang báná. They live comfortably because the husband earns a good salary. v [B2; b6] 1 get to be wide and spacious. 2 for living conditions to become comfortable.

hamuk = DAGHAN (dialectal).

hamuk n supernatural beings that harass people by frightening them. They usually assume the form of oversized animals if they show themselves or may just indicate their presence without showing themselves. They may be found in any lonely place. v [A3; a 4] for these spirits to frighten one. Panganyang arun di ka bámikun, Recite a prayer so the spirits cannot harass you. -an(+) u place infested with these spirits. -unt(+) a susceptible to having experiences with bámkuk.

hamun, x ham. v [A1] have, make into ham.

-áda n k.o. meat dish, usually beef, cooked by browning in fat and simmering it in a covered pan in its own juice. This is served with a sauce. v [AC12; c1] cook bámánda.

hamunå, hámun v [A; c] take s.t. big and shove it in one’s mouth to eat it. Ibamun lang niya ang tik arun di siya pangayuan, He’ll shove the whole piece of cake into his mouth so no one can ask him for any.

*hamung, walay — without a stitch on. Wá siyay hamung nga nagdúl, He was playing without a stitch on.

hamung = HAMUN.

hamung2 = HAMUN.

hamus a messy and dirty with s.t. wet. Há-mus ang bátang tan-åwoon kay nagkasp-un, The child looks messy with his nasal discharge all over him. Hamús ang salug sa kusiná, The kitchen floor is wet and grimy. v [B1; b6] get messy and grimy. Nabamús ang iyáng napung kay nagkaun ug mangga, His face got all messy with the mangoes.

hamútan = HUMUTAN. see HUMUT.

hamuy, v [A; c1] stick s.t. in the mouth to lick it. Ayaw ibamuy (ibamuya) imung tudlii kay bígaw, Don’t suck your finger because it is dirty. — sa tudli v [A13] be so poor as to have nothing to eat. Mawad-an gání kag trabábu magbamatuy na lang ka sa tudlíi, If you lose your job you’ll have nothing to eat but your fingers (lit. you’ll be sucking your fingers).

hamuy-hámuy n lollipop.

hamyang v [A1; b6(1)] spread out in the open. Naghamyang siya sa mga baligya di lá sa asíras, He is displaying his wares on the sidewalk. Nakabamyang na siya sa humay nga igbúwad, She has laid out the unhusked rice outside to dry. 2 [A13; c1] spread cloth or anything pliable carelessly s.w. Kin-say naghamyang úring amirkána sa supa? Who threw this coat on the sofa? Ibamyang lang nang mga bulingun sa katri, Just dump those dirty clothes on the bed.

han- = HÁN-, 4.


hánà v [A; c] get ready to start doing s.t., make motions to do s.t. Mibaná siyag pátid nákú, He made a move to kick me. Díli gá-nilta makabámá ug tindug pangutan-un tag àsá ta, We can’t even make a move to get up before he asks us where we’re going. Ayaw ibaná ang pusíl kay mubutu, Don’t aim the gun, because it might go off. 2 [A23] threaten to happen. Mibanang kapáling ang pitru-maks, The lantern was threatening to go out.

hanab n k.o. heavy bolo with a pointed tip and curved blade. 12-14” long.

hanagdung = HINGADUNG.

hanap a 1 hazy, difficult to discern. Hanap ang mga litra, The letters are very faint (or blurred). Hanap ang kabáyag sa bitúan, The
star gives off a faint light. *Hanap nga pabì-yum*, A faint smile. 1a for s.t. in relief to be so worn that it can hardly be distinguished. *Hanap nga dyis*, A worn-out dame. 2 vague, uncertain. *Hanap nga kaugmnan*, An uncertain future. *Hanap nga pagtiiu sa Diyus*, A not very strong belief in God. 3 for one's vision to be dim. *Hanap àkung panaw-an*, My eyes are dim. v [B; a] become faint, blurred, do s.t. in a blurred way. *Mubanap ang agi sa lápis ug dili nimu iñud*, The pencil makes a very weak mark if you don't press down on it. *Ang nagbanap niyang mga sóad*, His uncertain promises.

**hanas** a proficient, skillful. *Hanas na kaáyu siyang muqamit sa pusul*, He handles a gun proficiently now. *Hanas siyang musulít Binisayá*, He speaks Visayan fluently. v 1 [B; 2] be, become proficient, skillful. *Nagkabanas na siyang muðráyih*, He is becoming more skilled in driving. 2 [A1; a12] make oneself proficient. *Mabanas ka sa àkung panapuy sa sista*, I will make myself proficient now. *He speaks Visayan fluently,* hanasyan 2b lay out the plot of a story. 3 arrange, lay nahanaw sa mdpa, The house was lit rang nahanaw, My anger quickly faded paN- that?* 1 warp threads. 2 a- mount of thread used for the warp. -in- 1 string the warp threads in v [B] 2 string the warp threads in the loom. 2 a- string the warp threads in the loom to find out how it fits. 3 [A2; b(l)] be, become proficient, skillful. *Nagkaha- dyang mga libru*, Put the books in order. *Han-iyang mga libru*, Put the books in order. n 1 warp threads. 2 amount of thread used for the warp. -in- 1 threads that have been strung. 2 s.t. ar-

**hanay** expression uttered with a warning. *Hanay, maigú gáni ku, bilatigaban ta giyud ka*, Watch out! If you hit me, you'll get it.

**hanay** v [A; a] 1 string the warp threads in the loom. 2a lay out the format of s.t. to be printed. 2b lay out the plot of a story. 3 compose s.t. literary. *Si anbing Bin Subíri mánu naghan-ay sa àwit Mátud Nila, Mátud Nila* was composed by Ben Zubiri. 4 arrange, put in order. *Han-iyang mga libru*, Put the books in order. n 1 warp threads. 2 amount of thread used for the warp. -in- 1 threads that have been strung. 2 s.t. ar-

**hanayak** = *HINAYAK*.

**hanayhay** a rolling land; hilly, but not having a steep angle of elevation. v [B5; b6] be, become rolling. *Mubanayhay ang buntud àning dapita*, The countryside becomes rolling at this point. *Nagbanayhay nga dálan nga dili kápuying laktun*, A trail that rises slowly and not tiring to walk over.

**hanayun** = *DÁYUN*.

**hanbag** = *HAMBAG*.

**handá** v 1 [A13; b6] plan to do s.t. *Nagbandá ming mangaligu sa dágat rung Dumínggu*, We are planning to go swimming on Sunday. *Gibandáan ka nga ipramut*, You are under consideration for promotion. 2 [A; b4] be about to do s.t., for s.t. almost to happen to one. *Mau giyuy pagbundak sa ulan sa dibang nibandá na unta ku paglawak*, The rain suddenly started pouring down just as I was about to go out. *Kapila na siya bandá nga mamatay sa dágat*, Several times he came close to dying on the sea. 3 [A; c1] try placing s.t. on s.t. to find out how it fits. *Walá pa gáni mahuman ang iyáng síniná iya nang gibandá*, Her dress was not finished yet she already tried putting it on. *handáhandá* n plans for an action. *Pulus lang giyud bandábandá ang tanan; wá giyuy aksiyun*, It's all plans, no action.


**handalamay** small tree. - Pip- *handalam, handalam* n a small tree. - Pip-

**handalamay** = ALINDÁNÁW. 

**handalas** a steep and slippery. *Handalas ang dálán padúling sa walug*, The path to the valley is steep and slippery. v 1 [A; b1] glide swiftly down an incline. *Mibandalas ang mga bátá sa bakílid*, The children slid down the side of the hill. 2 [A23; b1] run downwards, half sliding, half running. *Mibandalas ang mga bátá sa bagdan*, The children rushed down the stairs. 3 [A13] move out of a place at top speed. *Nagbandalas mig panágan pag-ulan*, We got out of there as fast as we could when it started to rain.
handalitik = HANIDILITIK.
handamay = HANDALAMAY.
handanaw = ALINDANAW.
handay v [A; c1] I place s.t. long athwart s.t. long. *Akuw mubandig ang imung baktun sa unlan,* I’ll rest your arm on the pillow. Su­nga ang gibandayan sa sambuhan sa pagtu­mung, He rested the barrel of the gun on the branch as he took aim. *Akung ibanday ang ákung mga tilî sa imung pia,* Let me rest my legs on your thighs. 2 rest one’s upper back on s.t. *Mubanday ku sa unlan,* I’ll rest my back on the pillows.
handig v 1 [A; c] lean, cause s.t. to lean against s.t. *Gustung mubandig ang masaki­ten sa unlan,* The patient wants to rest his back on the pillows. *Ayaw handigi ang bag­sang pintai,* Don’t lean on the wet paint. 2 [B; b6] get to be steep. *Ug mubandig ang karsâda, ipirima ang kambyu,* When the road gets steep, shift to first gear. a steep, sloping sharply. *Kápuyng tanga­sun nga bungírâ kay handig,* It’s tiring to climb that hill because it’s so steep. ka-­n steep­ness.
handilib-un = GABUNg.
handilika = ANGHIKILA.
handilitik n k.o. shrimp around 6”, with small claws and of scorpion-like appearance. Edible, but not highly esteemed.
handul, v [A; a12] 1 handle, take care of a case in court. 2 teach, handle a class. *Pila ka sabdyik imung bandulun?* How many subjects are you going to handle? 3 handle, deal with s.o. younger or of lower status. *Maáy siyang mubandul sa iyang mga sakup,* He handles his tenants well.
handum v [A; a12] 1 recall and think fondly about s.t. memorable, but forever past. *Nagbandum ku sa ákung kabatan-un,* I remember my youth. *Handûman ku ikâw ka­nímây,* I shall always think of you and remember you with fondness.
handumay v [A; c1] make a handle for s.t. 2 haul, delivery. 3 carry s.t. sizeable s.w. to the head office.
handunguy v [A3P] be weak with the head drooping. *Hubug na kadyú siya. Naghandunguy nang galakaw,* He was drunk, and he was all tuckered out, walking with his head drooping.
handúraw v [A; c16] picture s.t. in one’s mind. *Nagbandúraw ku unsay kadagàtan sa mga báta,* I can just picture what will happen to the children. *An 1 picture formed in the mind. 2 the mind where pictures are formed.*
handus v [A; c] 1 push, thrust s.t. long forward. *Kun kita lang duha digiyud ta maka­bandus ni ningaw aátuha,* The two of us cannot push this car. *Gibandásan siyag kulit sa usa ka maháit nga kutsílyu,* S.o. thrust a sharp knife at him. 2 submit, pass on for action. *Ibandus ang aplikisyun ngadtu sa pângelung bubatan,* Forward the application to the head office.
handul, n handle of a handbag, satchel. v [A; c1] make a handle for s.t.
handuraw v [A] place s.t. long athwart s.t. *Law nga mga kinhâlanun,* He looks to me short for *HILABIHAN NGA* how very! *Hang lisûla ning iksamina! What a difficult examination!*
hang = HÁLANG.
hangad v 1 [A; ab2] look up, turn the head up. *Di ku kahangad kay mitikîg ákung ligug,* I cannot bend my head upwards because I have a stiff neck. *Hanadâ ku kumun nàa bây binug nga bûnga,* Look up at the tree and see if there are any ripe fruits. 2 [A] depend, rely upon for support, help, etc. *Nàa kanakké siya nagbangad sa iyang adlaw-ad­law nga mga kinabanglanun,* He looks to me for all his daily needs. 3 [B] for s.t. usually level to tilt upwards. *Nagbangad ang sakya­yan kay nubug-atan sa ulín,* The boat has its bow up high because it is loaded down at
hangas = HANGLAS.

hangay, hangay [A3; b8] do s.t. for no reason.

hangawa = JINGAWA.
v [A; al2] take a large bite with a snapping action. Gibambat ang ákung pää sa ibu, The shark snapped at my leg. -um-r-a tending to bite. ka-un a raring to bite at s.t.

hangal iattentive to what one is about.

hangak pant, be out of breath from exertion. Naghangak siya sa kabug-át sa iyáng dala, He was panting because of the weight of what he was carrying. Gibángak (gibángakan) na lang kug inakaw, I am already out of breath from walking.


hangas = HANGLAS.

hangawa = HANGGAWA.

hangay v [A3; b8] do s.t. for no reason, more than is necessary. Muhángay lang siyag kasuku, He just suddenly gets angry for no reason. Naburan ang twinka kay gikan bangyan nímu ug bugut, You stripped the nut because you tightened it too much.

hangbat v [A; a1b2] take a large bite with a snapping action. Gibambat ang ákung pää sa ibu, The shark snapped at my leg. -um-r-a tending to bite. ka-un a raring to bite at s.t.

hanggá n chickenpox. v [A123P; a4] get chickenpox. -un(→) a having chickenpox.

hanggab = HANGGAP.

hanggap v [A; a2b2] breathe in, inhale deeply. Naghanggap siya sa almyan sa ibulak, She is breathing in the fragrance of the flowers. Nabanggap nåku ang bábí sa patayng íru, I got a deep whiff of the smell of the dead dog. n deep inhalation.

hangvat v [A; a12] have s.o. join in an activity. Hanggata siya pagpanibápun sa átu, Bring him home for supper. Hanggata siyag sinumbaqay, Challenge him to a fight.

hanggaw a be a jerk, without common sense.

hanggaw na ka giyung bayán, Bisag kulatábun sa iyang bána mudukut lang gíbápun, What a stupid fool that woman is. No matter how her husband mistreats her she sticks to him anyway. Gisugal sa hanggaw ang kwartang igpápáit ug pán, The jerk gambled away the money he was given to buy bread with. v [B12; b6] get to be a jerk.

hangrinid = HANGRINID.

hanggup v [A; a] take a hot drink. Mibanggup kug init nga kapi antis kung milakaw, I took a drink of hot coffee before I went out.

hanggup, 2 HALANGGUP.

hanggus v 1 [B12] for s.t. to be abraded due to friction. Ang lamisang gíyuryuy mawy na-kabanggus (nakabanggus) sa sáuh, The table scratched the floor because you dragged it. Nabanggus ang ákung bítis nga na-bwásut sa saling, My foot slipped into an opening on the floor and I suffered abrasions on my leg. 2 [A; b1c] smooth a piece of wood, bamboo strip, coconut midrib, or the like by scraping. Hanggúsí ang tukug ug gílit, Smooth the coconut midrib with a razor blade.

hanghang v 1 [A; a12] for infants to have their mouth open, yearning for food.

hanggaw sa hanggaw giyung tsu sinumbagay, Challenge him to a fight.

hanggaw nga takur nga gipapáit ug pán, The jerk gambled away the money he was given to buy bread with.

hanggaw nga alimyán nga alibak. She is breathing in the fragrance of the flowers.
person ill when his back is exposed to it, esp. when perspiring. **dautan nga** — an ill wind that carries with it certain evil effects. *Muburus gasi ang daautang bangin, dumaay bari* lantian nga muabut, When an ill wind blows, an epidemic will break out, itum nga — ill wind that brings serious pestilence or death. **pabur sa** — for a sail to be square before the wind, so as to catch the full force. *Tulin ang sakayan kay pabur sa bangin,* The boat is moving fast because it is catching the full force of the wind. **may** — crackpot, full of crazy ideas. a windy. *Hanging kaayu rung adlaw, It is very windy today.* 

2 [B; a12] become windy. *Mulawud siya bisag magbangin,* He goes out to sea even if it is windy. *Bala,* A bullet missed my head by a hairbreadth. *Kubad siyangmu* -an(-»), He speaks off the subject as if he were crazy. pa-(->) **v** [A; b4] expose oneself to the wind draft. *Ma-abut siya marayna,* He exaggerates because he is boastful. **hangkab = ANGKAB.**

**hangkab** a keen about s.t. much interested in s.t. *Dili kaayu ku bangkab sa mga babayi,* I'm not terribly interested in women. v [B 23(1)] be eager to do s.t., enthusiastic about s.t. *Mubangkab pa untia sa trababu nang iyang mga anak,* If only his sons would interest themselves in the work. 2 [A23P] inspire enthusiasm. *Talagsang kadagdagmit sa bagu niyang prapoidad nibangkab kaniya,* A tremendous desire to use his new acquisition inspired him.

**hangkab** 2 a fitting well into s.t. v [B2] fit well into s.t. *Mubangkab (mabangkab) ning sapatusta niya kay pariba mag numiru,* These shoes will fit him well, for they are the right size. *Ang luang kung simina nagkabangkab na kay mitambuk man ku,* My shirt was loose, but it is getting snug on me because I'm gaining weight.

**hanglas** a very smooth to the point of being slippery. *Hanglas ang salug nga bagumaju,** The floor has just been waxed and is very smooth and slippery. v [B; a] become slippery. *Nagbanglas ang akung ulu sa bangtud,* He was laid to his eternal rest, sa kahangturan to eternity.

**hangtud** until, up to a point in space or time. *Hangtud sa pusti mga bayinti mitrus,* The cheap baratung klasi dili mubangtud, The cheap kind doesn't last. *Higugmaun ku siya bangtud sa alas dus,* I twisted his arm about twenty meters up to the post. *Ngabangkiyop sa kahangturan to eternity.* Have you lost your respect for me too? — sa —, kahangturan forever, till the end of time (said of things that could terminate but will not). *Hagugumau ku siya bangtud sa hantud (bangtud sa kabangturan),* I will love her till the end of time. *Sa — forever (said of things that cannot terminate). Higugmawan ku siya bangtud sa bangtud (bangtud sa kabangturan),* I will love her till the end of time. sa — forever (said of things that cannot terminate). *Hagugumawan ku siya bangtud (bangtud sa kabangturan),* I will love her till the end of time. sa — forever (said of things that cannot terminate).

**hanggisa** get irked or irritated at the point of anger. *Nabanggisa ku kadugugdun sa iyang paggagau,* His derision finally got my goat. a annoying, maddening. *Hanggisa kadayu ning maglimpiyau tu sa baya unya ang uban maglingkudlingkud lang,* It is certainly maddening to clean the house while the others just sit around.

**hangitan** n selvage edge of s.t. woven, special weave at edge of s.t. woven to keep it from getting undone.
hangup = DANGHAG.

hangul a 1 be overly desirous of eating s.t.

hangul siyag mangga, He is crazy about mangoes. 1a fond of an activity. Hangul siyag mangga, He is fond of dancing. 2 selfish, greedy. Hangul kaday. Gustu iyabun tanan, He is so greedy. He wants everything for himself. Hangul kaday ka, dalı mangbataq bisog gamay, You're very selfish. You don't even give a little piece. 3 destitute, needy (Biblical). Ang mga bangul natigayun, The poor were ministered unto. (↩) v [A; b611] 1 begrudge, not want s.o. to have s.t. one might have for himself. Kun nia pa lang kuy sipi, dalı ku mubangul nimu, If I had money I wouldn't begrudge you. Gihangul tan ba ka sa imung gipangdyu? Did I ever begrudge you anything you asked for? 2 [B121; b3] be greedy, gluttonous. Ang pagdul maohangul (makapahangul) sa taw, Not allowing s.o. to have s.t. makes him more desirous for it than ever. Kanà lay akung kabangulan? Would I ever have a great desire for that? Who wants that? waly na who cares about that (lit, no one has ever gotten overly desirous for that). Nia rag imung bisikitla, way nabolung, Here, you can have your old bicycle. Who wants it? ka- n 1 greediness. 2 poverty-stricken (Biblical). kaubangulang v [A13] take to s.t. greedily. Nagkabantulbangul kug kawan ug pan kay wá ni sa ámí, I just love to eat bread because we don't have it at home. Kining mga tagabaryu makagabangulbangul ng siñi, Those country hicks are avid about movies. See also KINAHANGLAN.

hangup v [A2C; a12] embrace or greet with joy, esp. upon arriving. Mubangup ang bátà nákú inig-abut nákú sa balay, The child greets me with joy as soon as I get home. Nagbangup dáyun síla sa îang panagkità, They immediately rushed into each other's arms when they saw each other. Ayaw ku bangpa kay gisip-un ku, Don't embrace me. I have a cold. 2 [gê] be affected by the sickness bangup. n ailment brought on by the spirit of a deceased relative whom one failed to remember with a prayer, mass, or the like. a affectionate in one's greeting. Kinasingkasing ug bangup gayud nga pagdawat, Sincere and joyous reception. (in- v [B121; c5] be pleased by some action. Na-binangup aku sa íyang gibúbat, What he did pleased me. Gikabinangup námú ang imung sulat, Your letter pleased us. kabinangup n pleasure at some action. hinalangpun a welcome. Ang balintayins di maui uska ka binalangpun nga bíyayun, Valentine's Day is a welcome occasion. mahinalangpun, mahangpamun a with pleasure, enthusiasm. Mabinlangpun kásyú siyang máuyun sa plánu, He agreed to the plan enthusiastically.

hangut v [AN; a12] breathe heavily or with difficulty. Míbangus siyá, dàyun námatay, He labored for breath and died. Nagbangus (gibángus) siyang nagtuug sa bákíld, She was breathing hard and heavily as she climbed the hill. n heavy breathing.
haní, 1 = UNSA. 2 exclamation of discomfort when s.t. is put on top of s.t. Take a peso off the price so I have s.t. to show for my pains in bargaining. -unun n of one who needs to be approached and talked into giving approval or favors. Di dáyun ná siya musugut sa imung pangáyúi, bangyáunun pa, He does not easily grant requests. He needs to be begged.

hání, 1 = hony, endearing term of address. 

hání v [A; c1] gather things together in a neat pile. Haníba ang mga pabal na napa-sapása, Stack up the papers that have been scattered. -in- 1 s.t. gathered in a neat pile. 2 accomplice in doing s.t. Mga bináníb ku sa parigla, My accomplices in attacking passers-by.

haníp v [A; c1] neatly arranged in stacks according to size. Agy bungkága nga mga inutaw kay bánip na ná, Don’t mess up that clothing because it’s been all piled neatly. 2 for a surface to be flat and even. Hánip gáníng pagkapintal sa áti pa way bugudbugdu, If it is painted evenly there will be no thick spots. Hánip kaáyu ang pagsimintu basta may palita, If you use a trowel, the cementing will be even and flat, v [A3P; c1] 1 stack s.t. neatly by size. 2 make a surface flat and even.

haniti a skillful, proficient in s.t. Haniti siya sa iskíma, He is expert in fencing, v [B; b6] be, become proficient in some activity. Ma-haniti ka na gáni niining trabahua, When you become proficient in this job, ka n proficiency.

hanlag n floor joists (busaug) made of bamboo.

hanlas = HANGLAS.

hanlibun = GABUN.

hanlibika = ANGHIKÁ.

hanlibitik = HANDILITIK.

hanlukay n a k.o. harmless garden snake, light yellow-green in color, about a meter long and around 1½ cm. in diameter. It resembles a coconut palm leaflet (lukay).

hansak v [A; c] thrust, drive s.t. into s.t. with force such that it penetrates, using a downward motion. Gíba-sákán niya ang ka-way sa bayunita, He shoved a bayonet into the enemy. 2 hit with a strong thrust (figuratively). Gíba-sákán ang iyang kíld ug usa ka makabúngug nga kámu. A staggering blow of the fist hit his side. 3 [A; c1] strike a ball, a put a ball in the basket from above. Di siya makabansak sa bula kay mubú, He can’t just put the ball in the basket because he is too small. b spike a volleyball.

hantak n gambling game played with three of the old, large one-centavo coins which are tossed down simultaneously on a stone (antugan). The one who tosses bets all heads against s.o., who bets all tails. Bystanders may join in. v [AC; b6] play hantak. -an n stone to throw the coins on. -an(→) n 1 place where a game of hantak is held, 2 temporary place of abode. Inig-anbi námí sa Sibu butúl muy ámung hantakan, When
we come to Cebu we stay in a hotel.  

Hanu, gnngnan who failed to follow orders.

**hanuy** v 1 [A; b6] hang around a place. *Adtu magbantakan ang mga buguy sa iyang tindában.*  
The loafers hang around her store. *Ang á-mung nataran maay gibanantakan sa mga pidikab,*  
The pedicabs park in our yard.  
2 [A; c6] stay, put s.w. temporarily. *Atú lang ning ibantakan diminbig balikun unyà,*  
We'll just leave this here temporarily and come back for it later.  
*-anan(➔) = -AN,*  
2.-iru n one who plays bantak.

**HANTANA** v [A12C3] confront each other and get ready for a fistfight. *Nagbantakan na ang duba apan wa mabinayun ug sumbaguy kay miabut ang pulis,*  
The two were about to exchange blows when the policeman arrived.

**HANTATAH** n k.o. green caterpillar, esp. fond of calladium and taro plants, and also found on citrus, turning into a butterfly.

**HANTATANSI, HANTATANSI** n k.o. large shrub of the secondary forest.

**HANTIK** = *AMMITAS.*

**HANTING** n k.o. pointed, sharp knife 6-7" long, thick at the upper edge.  
*— náyip = HANTING.*

**HANTUK** v 1 [A3N; a2b2] in a game of sungkà, to hit the jackpot landing in a hole opposite the hole in which the opponent has a large number of pieces, thus winning all of his pieces.  
2 [A12N; a2] hit the jackpot by marrying s.o. rich. *Magmínyú ku apan mangbantuk gíyud kug anak ug anyindíru,*  
I'll get married, but it'll have to be the jackpot — a planter’s daughter.  
*n stones gotten from the opponent when one hits the jackpot in sungkà.*

**HANTUNG** = HANTUNG.

**HANU** 1 exclamation of joy preceding a statement which relates a discovery.  
*Hanu, nakakítá kug singsing,* Guess what?  
I found a ring. 2 exclamation of reprimand at s.o. who failed to follow orders. *Hanu, gímgan tikawng ayawug hilabti.*  
Nabèk tìman, See!  
I told you not to touch it. Now it broke. 3 kay — because you know what I mean...  
*Pírmí siyág ubitàyim kay bunú, ag iyang mga kabit,*  
He always works overtime because you know, his concubines. *Mitúman siyá kay bunú, ag iyang útang nàkú,*  
He did as he was told because you know, his debts to me. 4 how are you doing? How is it going?  
*Hanu, nakakítá ka na bag trabábu?*  
How is it going now? Have you found a job?  
**hanubuy** a for trees, legs, and the like to grow smooth and straight. *Hanubuy nga kà-huy ang ibaligi,* Get a straight tree for the post.  
*v [b6] consider a tree or leg straight.

**hanugun** = HINÚGUN.

**han-uk** v 1 [A; c1] dump s.t. into a corner, or in an enclosed space. *Ayaw ban-úka (iban-uk) sa daplin ang siníbüng mung sagbut,*  
Do not just dump the trash in the corner.  
1a dump, assign people to a place. *Ang iyang dalángang guwang maay giban-úkan sa mga pag-unmangkung nangàlu,*  
They dumped the orphaned nieces and nephews on their spinner aunt. *Iban-úkan ang mga makímmáms sa mga asílu,* They dump beggars into the poorhouse.  
*1b shower affection on s.o.* *Hanúkan sa pagpánggá ang bugtung anak,* An only child gets affection showered on him.  
1c lay all blame, suspicion on s.o. *Giban-úkan siya sa tanang pásinggìti,*  
All the blame was put on him.  
2 [A3; b6] flock, crowd into a place. *Anbà gyud mibán-uk ang mga trabahadur ug käun sa iyang tindában,*  
The laborers flock to her store to eat.  
*anan n hang-out, usual place of assembly. Naiyikklab kanà nga ban-unánan sa mga dátì,* It’s a night club frequented by the rich.

**hanum-u** n k.o. shrub.

**hanunnun-u** n small tree of secondary forest.

**hanut** v [B1456] for a dying person to be prostrated himself at the king’s feet.  
*Mituman kaayu ang amung pagbiyáhi,*  
The car is running because it is much too thick.  
*nga madyu na ang dalan,*  
We had a smooth trip.  
*Hctnuy kaayu ang amung pagbiyáhi,*  
He offered me a job.

**hanuy** a smooth, gentle in flow or movement due to the absence of obstacles.  
*Hanuy kaadyu ang âmung pagbiyáhi,*  
We had a smooth trip. *Hanuy kaadyu immun nga wiski,*  
That whiskey is smooth to drink.  
*v [B2; b6] move or flow easily without obstacle. Nagkabanuy na ang dàgan sa avtu nga maâyú na ang dalan,*  
The car is running more smoothly now that the road is better.

**hanuyag** v [A; c] offer s.t. for s.o.’s consideration. *Naghanyag siya nákug yútò,* He offered to sell me some land. *Gibanyágan ku nì-yag trabábu,* He offered me a job.

**hanuyú** = HANGYÚ.

**hálp** = HÁLAP.

**hápà** v [A; b6(1)] throw oneself onto one’s stomach. *Mibápà siya sa tiulan sa bári,* He prostrated himself at the king’s feet.

**hapag** n 1 a round shallow tray made of woven thin strips of bamboo or rattan used by peddlers of food.  
2 flat or only slightly sloping roof of *nìpà* or cogon.  
*v [c1] make a *nìpà* or cogon roofing flat or slightly sloping.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hapak</td>
<td>1 [A; alb28] strike s.t. forcefully, with a slapping sound. <em>Hapakan ang bula iniig-sirbi ninu,</em> Strike the ball hard when you serve. 2 [A; c] invest most or all of a sum right off on s.t. <em>Hapakan ku giyud nang yu-tāa sa ākung bakpi,</em> I will invest all my back pay on that land. n 1 forceful slap. Ang <em>hapak sa lapdus sa iyang āwaa,</em> The stroke of the whip on his body. 2 bat in a ball game. 3 sound made by forceful striking. <strong>hapas</strong> = HAPLAS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hapathapat</td>
<td>[A; a12] move fast with long strides. <em>Hapathapatun lang sa tagabākid ang āngsud,</em> Mountain people come to town just by walking fast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hapay</td>
<td>v [A; a1] take the uppermost layer off of s.t. <em>Hapawan ku ang sibula sa sabaw,</em> I will skim the fat off the soup. <em>Iya nang gibalawan ang kan-un,</em> He took the rice off the top. 2 pass lightly over the top of s.t. <em>Igu lang mihapaw ang bula sa iyang āwā,</em> The bullet just grazed the top of his head, a superficial. <em>Hapaw ang iyang katarungan,</em> His reasoning is shallow. -in- n s.t. taken off the top, esp. the top portion of rice or hominy. <strong>hápay</strong> = HAPAY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hápay</td>
<td>v [B126] for a thick cluster of s.t. long and standing to fall or be bent at its base. <em>Na-bápay ang mga humay,</em> The rice plants were bent over. 2 [A; a1] comb s.o.'s hair flat to the head. <em>Diay pamādā, Hapāya ang āng bubuk,</em> Here's some pomade. Comb his hair flat. 3 [B126] go bankrupt. <em>Na-bápay ang liang nigusyu kay gigatst man basta pubbīnān,</em> Their business went bankrupt because he spent every penny of it, even the capital. a 1 bent over flat. 2 for a man's hair to be neatly groomed flat on the head. -in- n man's combed hair. v [AN] 1 comb the hair. 2 be a man (be one who combs his hair flat) (humorous). *Bulāgi siya. Māyuy mag siya nay naghinānāyay. Leave him. He's not the only fish in the sea (lit. the only one who combs his hair flat). <strong>hápay</strong> = HAPAY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hapdus</td>
<td>a stinging, burning pain in a wound, pangs of hunger. n stinging pain, gnawing from hunger. <em>Hapdus ang tintūra āwūd,</em> Iodine stings. 2 for words to be stinging. <em>Kahapdus sa āmung mga pūlūng,</em> Your words are so painful to me. v [B; b6] sting, burn. <em>Mibapdus (nabapdus) ang ākung samad nga gidalātang tintūra āwūd,</em> My wound stings because iodine was put on it. Ang <em>ka-gūtum makabapdus (makapabapdus) sa ā-tung tiyan,</em> Hunger can make you get a gnawing pain in your stomach. ka- = HAPDUS. n. <strong>hápay</strong> = HAPAY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hápi</td>
<td>v [B126] for plants to bend flat to the ground. <em>Ang mga mais nabápí sa ku sug nga bāngin,</em> The corn was bent flat to the ground by the strong wind. <strong>hápái</strong> = HÁPÁI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hapī</td>
<td>v [A; b6(1)] engage in merry-making. <em>Diay ākung gidāng ām, Manghapīhāpī ta,</em> Here's some rum I brought. Let's have some fun. n merry-making. <strong>hápī</strong> = HÁPÍ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hāpihīp</td>
<td>v [AB; a] fill a rigid container up to the brim, be full to the brim. <em>Pagsulud ug asin nga īgū lang mubāpihīp sa láta,</em> Fill the can with salt up to the brim. Wā gānī mabāpihīp ang tāru. <em>Hapīhīp na gūd,</em> The can isn't even filled to the brim. Fill it up. a full to the brim. <strong>hāpihāpi</strong> = HAPISI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hapin</td>
<td>n 1 s.t. that is laid over or under s.t. *Hapin sa lamīsa, Tablecloth. Hapin sa bātā, Baby's diaper. Hapin sa pīryudikī, The magazine cover. 2 food taken along with drinks as a digestive buffer (slang). Way ul-sīr basta dūnay hāpin iniigung, You won't get ulcers if you take in some food before a drinking spree. v [A; b2c1] lay s.t. over s.t. <em>Hapīmīn (ihapīmīn) ku nīng dūbān sa sā-ing sa basket,</em> I will line the bottom of the basket with this banana leaf. <em>Gibapīmīn nākū ang katri ug puti nga bābul,</em> I covered the bed with a white sheet. 2 [A; b6(1)] take in food as a buffer. <strong>hāpin</strong> = HAPIN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hapit</td>
<td>v [A2; b6(1)] drop by, stop in for a short while. <em>Hapit uśā mu sa balay, Stop in the house for a while. Ang ayyrapulānā mi-bapīt uśā sa Hawāy,</em> Their plane made a stopover in Hawaii. 2 [A; ac] get or bring s.t. on the way. <em>Akūy mubapīt niya sa īla,</em> I will stop in her house and fetch her on the way. <em>Kinsay maphapīt sa libru sa āmī,</em> Who will stop by our place to deliver (or get) the book? Wā bay nakaphapīt sa libru sa īna? Hasn't anybody stopped by your place to get (or deliver) the book? <em>Hapītun niya ang būlū pagkamanāug,</em> He will pick up the bolo on his way out. <em>Gibapītan aku niyāg pālit ug ṣāũwak,</em> He stopped in s.w. on his way to buy me some flowers. <em>Hapīt kining kwarta paghipisitu sa bangku,</em> Stop in the bank on your way to deposit this money. n stopover. <strong>hāpit</strong> = HAPIT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hāpit</td>
<td>v [A; b6(1)] make stopovers. <em>Lāngūn kāayu ang bārku ngapāhīpītīpīt ug dagbang puwirit,</em> It takes a long time if a boat keeps making stopovers in lots of ports. -ānan n place where stopovers are made. <strong>hāpit</strong> = HAPIT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hápita</td>
<td>almost, almost at the point of. <em>Hápita na malūtā ang kan-un,</em> The food is almost done. <em>Hápita na siya mubilāk,</em> She is on the verge of tears. <em>Hápita na māgīkān ang trāk,</em> The truck is about to leave. düli — hardly, barely. Dūli hāpita (Hāpita düli) madungug ang īyang tīngug, You can barely hear his voice. <strong>hāpita</strong> = HAPITA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
— madūgay for s.t. expected to be completed later than the expected time (lit. it is almost going to be a long time). Usually used as a reply to a query (humorous). 'Hápit na ba maalit út ang kan-un?' — ‘Hápit na madūgay.’ ‘Is the food ready?’ — ‘It still needs several minutes.

haplā v [APB; c1] 1 throw oneself down on the stomach. Midágan siya ug mibaplā (mi-pabaplapa) sa katri. She ran out and threw herself flat on the bed. Nabaplā (mibaplā) siya kay nakatumub ug pānit sa saging. She fell when she stepped on a banana peel. Átung haplapuán (ibhaplapa) pagbutang ang banig sa salug. Let’s lay the mat flat on the floor. 2 defeat s.t., bring it to its downfall. Gihaplap ang indipindinti sa pulitikanbung makanar­ya. The political machinery defeated the independent candidates. 3 [A; c1] fail s.o. in school completely. Karuba aku mhabaplā sa Aldyibra, I failed Algebra twice. a flat, not bulging. Haplā siyag sāsu. She has flat breasts.

haplak = HAKLAP.

haplas v [AN; c] apply a liquid or viscous material with broad strokes. Kinsay naghaplas ug lápuk sa bungbung? Who rubbed mud over the wall? Haplasí ang imung bu­kubuku ug alkubul, Rub alcohol on your back. n s.t. rubbed onto s.t. 2 medicinal rub. paN- v [A; c] rub s.t. on oneself. Nang­haplas siyag krima sa iyang nawung. She rubbed cream on her face.

haplu a fit loosely inside of s.t. Haplú ning ákung sapatú. These shoes are very loose on me. Hapla nga pagkalansang, Nailed so that the nail wiggles. v 1 [BN] be loose inside of s.t. 2 [c1] for the string of the top to fly off because of not being tied firmly enough. Nabaplú ang apus. The top string came off.

haplus v [palus] v 1 [APB12; a] for s.t. which is tied to s.t. or holds it to come off, cause it to do so. Nabaplús ang iyang sapatú pangámgångan. His shoes came off as he ran. Nabaplús akung kamut sa sanga ug nabálug ku, I lost my grip on the branch, and I fell. Nabaplús ang ixbud sa akung kamut, The cel slipped out of my hand. 2 [A12] escape from restraint. Ang bábuy nakahapalus sa bukut, The pig got loose from its tether. Haplúsa ang pisí sa tål sa bábuy, Slip the rope off from the pig’s feet. 3 [A; a] run the hand over the length of s.t. to remove s.t. from it, or squeeze s.t. out of it, or just massage it. Siyay mibahiplus sa alam­bri. He ran his hands over the wire to straighten it. Haplusa imung nauwung ug ka-tulgún ka. Run your hand over your face if you feel sleepy.

haplut = HAPLUS.

hapluy v [A; a] rub the flat palm over s.t. Naghapluy siya sa palpag niyang bubuk. She is smoothening her dishevelled hair. Hapluy­ya ang imung nauwung ug tulgún ka. Run your hand over your face if you feel sleepy.

hapnig (from panig) v [A; c1] stack flat things in a neat pile. Ihapnig (hapniga) ang imatau sa aparadur, Stack the ironed clothes in the wardrobe.

hapnut 1 = SAPNUT. 2 t.

hapm = HAGSA.

hapsay a 1 smooth and without blemish. Hapsay ang pánit sa mangga. The mango has smooth and unblemished skin. 2 neat and orderly. Hapsay kaayung pagkaarabíl ang imung lawaq. Your room is orderly. v 1 [APB2; a] be smooth and glossy, make s.t. so. Hapsayun ta ning imung bubuk, Let’s make your hair smooth and glossy. 2 [B12; a] make, be neatly arranged, make s.t. so. Hapsayya ang imung pamisti. Wear clothing that is simple and neat.

hapslip n half slip. v [A; b6(1)] wear, make into a half slip.

hapú v [A; c1] comb the hair straight back­ward. Hapú (ibhapú) ang imung bubuk kay limpiyung tan-áwan, Comb your hair straight backward because it looks neat.

hápú a fatiguing. Hápú kaayu ning págpa­ngarga, The job of a stevedore is very tiring.

hapsi v [A; c1] comb the hair straight back­ward. Hapsi (ibhapsi) ang imung bubuk kay limpiyung tan-áwan, Comb your hair straight backward because it looks neat.

hâpu a fatigued. Hâpu kaayu ning págpa­ngarga, The job of a stevedore is very tiring.

hapso n weigh, make into a half slip.

hâpú v [A; c1] comb the hair straight back­ward. Hapú (ibhapú) ang imung bubuk kay limpiyung tan-áwan, Comb your hair straight backward because it looks neat.

hâpú a fatiguing. Hâpu kaayu ning págpa­ngarga, The job of a stevedore is very tiring.

hapso n weigh, make into a half slip.

hapuha v [A; a12] stroke gently back and forth with little pressure. Mihaaphuha siya sa ákung bukubuku sa pagbumpay sa kasa­kit, He stroked my back to relieve the pain.

hapulás (from púlas) v [A; c1] 1 smear s.t. over a large area with the hand. Gihapulása­n ang bungbung ug lápuk, The wall had mud smeared all over it. 2 cat s.t. fast. Miha­pulás lang siya ug tili ka pláting tsapmisión, He gobbled down three platefuls of chop suey (as if he was just smearing it on his mouth).

hapun n 1 Japan. 2 Japanese person. 3 fish-
hapun n afternoon, early evening. Bag-ung hapun, Early afternoon. — na it is late (in the afternoon or early evening). Hapun na ka'ayu, It is already very late. Hapunanun na, It was evening already and he still hadn't come home. 1 [B5] do s.t. in the afternoon. Hapunanun lang miya sa pamut, It will soon be finished if I work on it every afternoon. Hapunanun sa panida, She is in the store until afternoon. 3 [B8] be overtaken by afternoon. Hapunanun ku ug panid sa bumbiya, Evening overtook me as I was putting up the electric lights. hapunhapun 1 every afternoon. 2 = GINAMUSGINAMUS, see GAMUS. v [A1; b5] do s.t. every afternoon. Mabuman nà dynasty ug hapunbapunun (hapunhapunan) ku nag trabáho, It will soon be finished if I work on it every afternoon. Hin-(→) v [A13] 1 do in the afternoon. Nagbangbangun kalíg, Swimming in the afternoon. 2 for afternoon to approach pa-(→), maka-(→) v [A13; b(1)] stay s.w. until afternoon. Mgapbapun ta dimbi, kay init pa ka'ayu udu, Let's wait here until afternoon, because it would be terribly hot at noon. panghi- v [A23] be around afternoon. Muñbi siya, manghiudot, manghibapun bá, He'll come here around noon or around afternoon. pani- v [A2; c] eat supper. Mambípun na ta kay alas utsu na, Let's eat supper now because it is already eight o'clock. supper. -áman, ka-áman late in the afternoon. Hapunun (ka-hapunánun) nabuman ang ilúksiyun, The election was over late in the afternoon. ka-un n 1 afternoon as a phase of time of day. Ang kainit sa ka'apununum dumudulut ka'ayu, The heat in the afternoon is very penetrating. 2 the late years of one's life. típ-(→) n 1 the eve of an important occasion. 2 banquet held on the eve of an occasion. v [A1] hold a banquet on the eve of an occasion. 2 [AN; b6] attend the banquet on the eve of an occasion. 3 [AN; b6] attend the banquet held on the eve at their house. 3 [A2N] go s.w. on the day before an event. Manghípun ku sa barúk, kay sayung mularga, I'll go to the boat in the afternoon because it will leave early. -un(→) n 1 done in the afternoon. 2 palm toddy gathered in the afternoon.

hapus v [A; b5] 1 strike, usually with s.t. flexible with a long downward stroke. Gihapusan niya sa sundang ang sagöng, He struck the banana tree with his machete. Ihapsan ku nang bakus nímu, I will strike you with this belt. 2 spin a top. n 1 action of whipping at. 2 whip. 3 string of a top.

hapuy, hápuy = HAPLÚY.

hapuyhápuy = HAPÚHAP.

hapuyud v [A; a] 1 massage gently moving hands in one direction. Mítingdug siya ug mihapuyud sa iyang sinímá, She stood up and smoothed out her dress. Hapuyüra ning ákung tiil kay gikalambri, Massage my legs because I've got cramps. 2 squeeze s.t. out of s.t. by massaging in one direction. Hapuyüra ang kulgit arun madagamun, Flatten out the toothpaste to use up every bit of it.

hára n queen. Nábínu siyang hára sa pang'lin sa ámung balangay, She was made queen of the fiesta in our barrio. — sa panimalay wife as the head of the house. v [B6; a2] become a queen.

hárab = ÁRAB.

harabbit v [A; b5] 1 rush, hurry in doing s.t. Nagrabharbar arang súgö, She rushed about giving orders. 2 [A; b(1)] for monkeys to chatter wildly. 3 be aflutter with expectation. Nagbarbarbar arung ginhúwa sa pagpakikíkí na'ínya, I'm all excited at the thought of seeing her again.

harábi n k.o. patent medicine used as cough syrup. — ditúlu = HARÁBL.

hara n for s.t. tall to be leaning. 2 be overtaken by afternoon. 3 be aflutter with expectation. Nagbarbarbar arang ginhúwa sa pagpakikíkí na'ínya, I'm all excited at the thought of seeing her again.

hárang, hárang n offering of food, smokes, drinks, etc. to supernatural beings during the planting and harvest seasons, or to the departed souls during All Souls Day. v [A1; c] make
haray, haray = HALAHALAY.
haraw 1 exclamation expressing an earnest wish for s.t. to happen, either good or bad. Haraw malunod ang iyang gisakyan, May the boat he takes sink. Haraw makadung ku sa ripa, May I win the raffle. 2 ka-[root] (confined to verbs of B conjugation) expression of exasperation and fear for the worst consequences of a rash action. Giingnang di padrabyun, Haraw kabanggá, I told him not to drive. Watch, he's going to crash. Mitabuk giyud sa babá, Haraw kadá sa sik, He crossed when the river was in flood. Watch him get carried away with the current.

haraháray = HALAHALAY.
harbas = HALÁBAS.

hardin 1 flower garden. 2 place of beautiful emotions (literary). Sa ákung hardin sa gugma ikay risás, You are the rose in my garden of love. 3 way of playing billiards with numbered pieces set along the sides and in the center of the table, in which the piece hit represents a score and the players are obliged to make a certain score as indicated by a throw of dice. v [A1; a2] have a flower garden. -íru nga gardener.

hardul 1 hurdle in races. 2 track event using hurdles.

hardwir n hardware store.

hari give me. Hari (ibari) ra ná, Let me have that. t = HARÁ.

hári, hári, v [A13] do s.t. continuously. Wá siyay ápi nagbári lag katkilig, He didn't accomplish anything. All he did was sleep.

hári, n 1 king. Ang hári sa Spanya, The king of Spain. 2 the king in cards, chess. 3 master, one who has power over. Hári sa panimalay, The master of the household. 4 head of a coin. 4a jocular expression uttered upon hearing s.t. fall. Dibang nabílug ang básu dibay ningung 'Hári!' When the glass fell s.o. yelled 'Dropped s.t.!' (lit. Heads!) 5 one who excels others in s.t. which requires skill or knowledge. Ang ákung apíban bári sa iskírima sa iyáng panabun, During his time, my grandfather was a master of fencing. - nga gángis big boss, kingpin, usually of a political party. Nagkinabanglan níg bindisiyún sa báring gángis, It needs the approval of the boss. - nga lungsud the sovereign people. Ang kandidátu nangamíyi sa báring lungsud, The political candidate pleaded with the electorate. v 1 [B16; b(1)] be a monarch. Usa ka babáyi ang nagbári karon sa Inglatira, A woman is the sovereign in England. 2 [A3; b(1)] assume leadership or command in a bossy manner. Di ku gusung barán ákung kaukalingun, I don't like to be lorded over in my own house. 3 [A12; b6] get heads in tossing coins. Nakabári (gibarian) siyag kalíma, He got heads five times. 4 [B26] turn out to be heads. Mábári (muhári) lang ning pagkaantúga, If this toss turns out to be heads. 5 [A3; b(1)] for a condition or emotions to prevail. Mibári sa iyáng dugan ang kakuyaw, Fear prevailed in his heart. Nagbári ang kabílium, Silence reigned. haríhári v [A; b] treat in a bossy way. haríhárian, mahahárian a bossy, domineering. -ánun a royal, regal. Haríánun nga balay, A palatial mansion. Haránung dugú, Royal blood. gin-an, ging-an a kingdom.

hári, v [B126] fall with the rump or back hitting the ground first. Nabári ku sa dán nga danglug, I fell on my back on the slippery road.

hárim n harem. v [A13; c1] have, maintain a harem.

harín flour. - sa mais n corn starch. v 1 [A1; c1] make flour. 2 [B256; b6] form into
flour. 3 [b(1)] put flour into.
harining n a princess that is a child.
harsi = ARUN.
harsiya n 1 guy rope or cable tied to s.t. vertical to maintain stability. Harsiya sa pālu, Guy ropes holding the mast. 2 cable or a strong rope holding the anchor or the hawser used in tying the boat to the dock. v [A 13; a12] attach, make into a hawser or guy.
harug, n supports for growing plants or s.t. for them to climb on. v [A; b5] support climbing plants. Gibarug (gibaruqan) na ang agbali u nga tipak, They used bamboo sticks for the agbali vine to climb on.
harugas = HARASHARAS.
haruhay v [A2C; abcl] come face to face
harung 1 [A; a] strip leaves off the stem or
in a comfortable financial situation. v [B23(1); b6] for a way of life to become financially comfortable. Kanang suil-dūba makabarubuy na giyud ning ātung pappuyu, With that salary we can live a life of ease and comfort.
harun = ARUN.
harung v [A2C; abc1] come face to face with. Dili siya makibarung sa mga bisita, She refuses to greet the visitors. Ang sad-an dīlī makabbarung kanakug tan-aw, He's guilty and cannot look at me straight in the eye. Harungan ku siya bisag āsug ug bisan amus-a, I'll take him on, any time, any place. Wā kuy nāwung ibaharung niya kai sad-an ku, I can't bring myself to face him because I'm guilty. Piligrum ikabarung ang bātī sa dāgat, He vents his anger on anyone who goes near him.
harsiya = HALASI.
harsiya v [A1; b6(1)] go about in a relaxed way for pleasure. Nagbaruhay na na man dībā, Tāpūs ka na ba sa bībāt mu? You are strolling about now. Are you through with your chores?
hās = HĀLAS, Hās.
hasi v [A; c] thrust a mass forcibly against s.t. else. Akuy mubasag nimu sa bubung ug īmu kung bakakan, I'll knock your head against the wall if you lie to me.
hasiya n name given to small andūbang.
hasilan n k.o. land crab a bit smaller than the kāgang, generally not eaten.
hasang v [b(1)] vent one's anger on s.o. Bisag kinpin mahīsidul ang īyang hasanggan sa kasuk, He vents his anger on anyone who goes near him.
hasang n gills. hasanghāsang n an outlet on the side of a ship's hull to let the bilge water out. -an a having gills.
hashas v 1 [A; b5c] pound rice a second time
hashasu 1 [A;b5c] pound rice a second time
hashas n name given to small kūring-
hashas n name given to small kūring-
hashasu 1 [A;b5c] pound rice a second time
hashasu n name given to small kūring-
hashas 1 [A; a] strip leaves off the stem or
in a comfortable financial situation. v [B23(1); b6] for a way of life to become financially comfortable. Kanang suil-dūba makabarubuy na giyud ning ātung pappuyu, With that salary we can live a life of ease and comfort.
harung v [A2C; abc1] come face to face with. Dili siya makibarung sa mga bisita, She refuses to greet the visitors. Ang sad-an dīlī makabbarung kanakug tan-aw, He's guilty and cannot look at me straight in the eye. Harungan ku siya bisag āsug ug bisan amus-a, I'll take him on, any time, any place. Wā kuy nāwung ibaharung niya kai sad-an ku, I can't bring myself to face him because I'm guilty. Piligrum ikabarung ang bātī sa dāgat, He vents his anger on anyone who goes near him.
harsiya = HALASI.
harsiya v [A1; b6(1)] go about in a relaxed way for pleasure. Nagbaruhay na na man dībā, Tāpūs ka na ba sa bībāt mu? You are strolling about now. Are you through with your chores?
hās = HĀLAS, Hās.
hasi v [A; c] thrust a mass forcibly against s.t. else. Akuy mubasag nimu sa bubung ug īmu kung bakakan, I'll knock your head against the wall if you lie to me.
hasiya n name given to small andūbang.
hasilan n k.o. land crab a bit smaller than the kāgang, generally not eaten.
hasang v [b(1)] vent one's anger on s.o. Bisag kinpin mahīsidul ang īyang hasanggan sa kasuk, He vents his anger on anyone who goes near him.
hasang n gills. hasanghāsang n an outlet on the side of a ship's hull to let the bilge water out. -an a having gills.
hashas v 1 [A; b5c] pound rice a second time
hashasu 1 [A;b5c] pound rice a second time
hashas n name given to small kūring-
hashas n name given to small kūring-
hashas n name given to small kūring-
hashas 1 [A; a] strip leaves off the stem or
in a comfortable financial situation. v [B23(1); b6] for a way of life to become financially comfortable. Kanang suil-dūba makabarubuy na giyud ning ātung pappuyu, With that salary we can live a life of ease and comfort.
harung v [A2C; abc1] come face to face with. Dili siya makibarung sa mga bisita, She refuses to greet the visitors. Ang sad-an dīlī makabbarung kanakug tan-aw, He's guilty and cannot look at me straight in the eye. Harungan ku siya bisag āsug ug bisan amus-a, I'll take him on, any time, any place. Wā kuy nāwung ibaharung niya kai sad-an ku, I can’t bring myself to face him because I’m guilty. Piligrum ikabarung ang bātī sa dāgat, He vents his anger on anyone who goes near him.
harsiya = HALASI.
harsiya v [A1; b6(1)] go about in a relaxed way for pleasure. Nagbaruhay na na man dībā, Tāpūs ka na ba sa bībāt mu? You are strolling about now. Are you through with your chores?
hās = HĀLAS, Hās.
hasi v [A; c] thrust a mass forcibly against s.t. else. Akuy mubasag nimu sa bubung ug īmu kung bakakan, I’ll knock your head against the wall if you lie to me.
hasiya n name given to small andūbang.
hasilan n k.o. land crab a bit smaller than the kāgang, generally not eaten.
hasang v [b(1)] vent one’s anger on s.o. Bisag kinpin mahīsidul ang īyang hasanggan sa kasuk, He vents his anger on anyone who goes near him.
hasang n gills. hasanghāsang n an outlet on the side of a ship’s hull to let the bilge water out. -an a having gills.
hashas v 1 [A; b5c] pound rice a second time
hashasu 1 [A;b5c] pound rice a second time
hasag v a company of people that is a victory, reap all the victories in competitive activities. Ang amung iskuylaban mauy mibarus (nangbarus) sa atlik mit, Our school won a sweeping victory in the athletic meet. Gibarug kami ni Tinung sa blak-dyuk, We all lost to Tinong in blackjack. a for a mechanism to be stripped. Harus ug gusānu ang ruskha, The screw has stripped threads.
haruyhāruy v [A1; b6(1)] go about in a relaxed way for pleasure. Nagbaruhay na na man dībā, Tāpūs ka na ba sa bībāt mu? You are strolling about now. Are you through with your chores?
hās = HĀLAS, Hās.
nákū uy! My, how scared I was! Haskang pangiurū naku! My, how I trembled! Haskang nakakāün niya! God! How that child eats. 2 expression of helpless frustration at s.t. monotonous or boring. Ísdā ña Lūnis, ísdā gabāpūn, ísdā sa panitudu, ug karun baskan mau gibāpūn, Fish last Monday, fish yesterday, fish for lunch, and now, God! The same damn thing.

haslag v [B] look bright and pleasant with neatness and cleanliness. Mihaslag (nabaslag) ang panagway sa tawung bulingut nga naka-ligu, The dirty man looked neat and pleasant-looking after he washed himself. Nga- haslag nag iskrin human banwasí, The screen looks clean and bright now that you rinsed it, a look bright and clean.

hasli v 1 one who makes his living by petty thievery, swindling, and the like. 2 gold digger. v [B1] be, become a hustler.

haslu v, a loose in a place inserted. v [B26; a] for s.t. to slip out of a place into which it was inserted. Mibaslu (nabaslu) lang ang singings sa akung tudūl, The ring just came off my finger. Hasluu ang sundang sa sakub, Pull the machete out of the sheath. Haslu-haslu v [B6; b6] keep slipping out of, coming loose. Naghaslibasul ang akung tiil sa luag nga sapátus, My shoes keep coming off my feet.

haslu, a stupidly inept, tending to do things wrong. Haslu ka kay naglugaw ka pina-tisan, You sure don’t know what you’re doing, putting soy sauce in the porridge. Haslu nga pagkatupi, Daghang kabang, What an inept haircut. It was very unevenly done. v [B14 56; b6] be, become stupidly inept.

haslu, a taking too much pride in one’s possessions. A kabasul! Namungging man ang itdul sa alabas, My! She wants to show off so she puts on every ring she has. v [B12] get to be too proud of possessions. Nabaslu siya suka diadwisdiu, She has started to become stuck up and to show off since she got a job. ka-n excessive pride in possessions. Biság wà nay ibungit nanginstulmin pa giyud ug pridyúd tungud sa iang kabaslu, Even though they have nothing to eat, they have to buy a refrigerator on installment, just to show off.

hasmag v 1 [A; b6(1)] rush, lunge into an obstacle or opposition. Ag irú mihasmag ka-niya, The dog rushed at him. Kausa ra hasmagi ang bakrid sa buldúsr, natumpag dáyyn, The bulldozer smashed into the hillside once and the whole thing came crumbling down. 2 [A23; b(1)] for emotions to appear in overwhelming suddenness. Gihasmag
hat n 1 music with a hot beat. 2 dance done to hot music. v [A23; c1] remove s.t. that sticks, get removed.

haswà v [A2PB12; c1] remove s.t. that sticks, get removed.

hatay v [A; c] feint, make a move to strike, kick, give, or the like, without actually intending to do so. Hataw (bataw) ug karmititas ang bata, Act like you're going to give the child some candy. Hataan sa wala, butangan sa tuu, Make a feint with the left and hit him with the right. Ibata ug syat ang bula, Feint a shot with the ball. n 1 feinting action. 2 bluffling statement or threat.

hatá v [A; c] 1 give. Lulas nga mubat ag ma-dyung pagtuhan-an, A film which teaches a good lesson. Ang adlaw nagbat ag kanatag kaháyag. The sun gives us light. Wá ka mubat (makabat) sa abangan, I haven't paid the rent. Tagáan (batáan) ta kag singkó, I'll give you a nickel. Humwurk nga gibatag sa maistra, The homework the teacher gave. Kinabúhi nga gibatag álang sa yutang natawhan, A life given for one's country. 2 let s.o. have s.t. for a price. Gibatag lang nag singku, He let me have it for five pesos. 3 give a speech, reply; issue order. Mibatag ang pristiti nga pakigpulpul, The President gave a speech. Nagbatag ang ikisamung ang mga instruktuyan, The examiner is giving instructions. 4 — ug kataláhlan greet upon meeting, pay one's respects. Wá gámi magbatag katahálan, He didn't even greet me. n 1 s.t. given one. Kining mga rilip bátag ni sa Amirika, This relief clothing is a gift from the U.S.A. 2 selling price. Pilay imung bátag? How much will you let me have it for? 3 turn to give. Áku rung bátag. Now it's my turn to give. hingatag a generous, fond of giving. -lan(+), -anan(→) n 1 s.t. one is obliged to give. Singkwínta pisus ang akung binulan nga halatagan, I am obliged to give fifty pesos a month. 2 person to whom s.t. is to be given. -in-/-l(→) n thing to be given. -in- n 1 thing which has been given. Di ni bítag. Pinalit ni, I didn't get this as a gift. I bought it. -in-an n one to whom given. mag-, maN-, magr-, maN-r one who gives s.t. out. manggi-un, ma-un a generous. um-, um-l(→) n one who gives (Biblical). -un (→), -unun(→) = -LAN(+), 1.

hátak v [A23B126; c1] for s.t. to fall down from a place it was held or attached, cause s.t. to do so. Mubátak (nangbátak) ug labi si ldings, Edong is knocking those coconuts down. Nábat ák sa ubus ang kapáyas nga binug na kaáyu, The overripe papaya fell to the ground.


hatay expression preceding a phrase warning s.o. against doing s.t. foolish: Watch out. Hataw ug makit-an kag Tátay nga nagkáp sa fyang gamitun, Watch out! Father is going to see you touching his tools. Hataw giyuy ug mabughat ka ánang imung pagsurumuyun, Watch out! You're going to have a re­lapse going about like that.

hátay a having a long, lean body. Hátay ang láwas sa datans, The dachshund has a long body. n length of the body. v [B2] develop a long body. Kadakí na ba nimu karun! Mibátay (nabátyay) ka mag maáyuy, How big you are now. You have grown tall! 2 — sa banig v [A3P; c1] be confined to bed for a long time due to a sickness. Mibátay sa bá­nig ang masaktun, The sick man stayed in his sickbed for a long time. Pa- v [A; ac] stretch out to one's full length. Ipabátay nang láwas mu. Tan-awun nátug unsay imung gitas-un, Stand up straight and tall. Let's see how tall you are.

hatdog n hot dog. v [A1; a12] fix hot dogs, have hot dogs as food.

háti v [A; a] hunt with a dog. Mátay usá nga trá usá usa, That dog is good for hunting deer.
hatul v [A; a] tease unmarried people by pairing them off as if for marriage. Àtung batúlan sila si Pidrug Maríya, Let’s match up Maria and Pedro. Ayaw kug ibatól áng byúdu, Don’t tease me by pairing that widower off with me!

hátum = SÁTUM.

háud n leader, a short length of material used to attach a lure or hook to the end of a fishing line. v [A13; a] attach, make into a leader.

haum a 1 fitting well. Haum káduy ang ímung sininá sa ímung láwas, Your dress fits you well. 2 fitting, in accordance. Tulumanung baum sa Indípíndins Dí, Programs appropriate for Independence Day. v [APB3; c] fit into or around s.t., cause s.t. to do so.

Ang makabáum niining sapátus máuy kata-gaan, Whoever this pair of shoes fits can have them. Ibaum ang ímung pagkipáulung sa pangdarun sa maninímati, Tailor your talk to the age-level of your audience. ♦

háun v [A; a] take things off the stove, fire. Igkabukal giyud bañána dáyun, When the water boils take it off the fire immediately. 2 [A; a12] bail one out of difficulties. Ang ímung pagtábang mau ray makabáum (maka-paháum) kanákú sa kaláud ku karun, The only thing that can get me out of height is your help. n action of taking things off the fire. Kada háun mulútú mi usa ka dúsinánpán, We bake a dozen loaves at one time.


hawá a 1 devoid of, lacking s.t. completely. Hawá ang kwártu human pangbáui sa mubílís, The room was bare after the furniture was removed. Hawá siya sa kinaadman, He is completely devoid of culture. Hawá ang ákung tiyan, My stomach is empty. 1a having an empty feeling in the pit of one’s stomach from looking down from heights or falling. Hawá ang tiyan basta mukáli ug dalbug ang libitúr, You get an empty pang in the stomach when the elevator goes down suddenly. 2 separated, isolated out. Hawá na sila sa iláng ginikánan, They live apart from their parents. 3 different. Hawá na ka-áyu iyáng simultán sa ubang babóyi, Her way of talking is very different from other girls. 3a feel uneasy or uncomfortable about s.t. that one is not accustomed to. Hawá ka-áyu ning mubidgag way dúlug, It is very strange to sleep without s.o. else in bed with me. 4 — sa aside from, in addition to. Hawá
Hawak — hawhaw

**hawa**

1 [A; c1] separate, isolate from others. "Haw-ang ang diking sa gaganay, They will separate the large ones from the small ones.

2 [A; c1] stand with the purlins. *purlins. panij* (->) *n*

**hawas**

1 [A; cl] remove things from a container.

2a [b6] for a place to be emptied or cleared. "Mibaw-as mi sa da-landmark to disappear as one moves away from it." "Si-when I vomitted. 2a [A2; a2] for emotions to come out. Gibaw-asan ku sa mga kaguul, I was relieved of my worries. 2b [AP; c] remove s.o. from a difficult life (literary). Si-yay mibaw-as (mipabaw-as) nimu sa kaluha nga nagdaku, He lifted us out of our difficult life. 2c [A2j fine space without moving the container. **hawai**

1 [Al] wear Hawaiian pineapple.

2 Hawaiian music or dance. 3 Hawaiian dress having colorful designs. 2 [A] dance Hawaiian dance.** hawaiian pineapple. 3 gabi sa — = BISUL.

hawaiyan

1 Hawaiian dress having colorful designs. 2 Hawaiian music or dance. 3 Hawaiian pineapple. v1 [A1] wear Hawaiian cloth. 2 [A] dance Hawaiian dance.

hawhaw

1 [A2P; a4b4] separate, isolate from others. 2b [b6] go out of the water. Mibaw-as ba ang sinind gikan sa mundu? Shall I take the clothes out of the steamer trunk? "Haw-asun ba ang sinind gikan sa mundu? Shall I take the clothes out of the steamer trunk?" "Haw-isi ug tulu ka barat nga tibig ang tanga, Remove three barrelfuls of water from the tank. 2 [B6; b6] for all of s.t. to go out of a place. Mibaw-as ang akung kinan-un paghihihi nga, My stomach was emptied when I vomitted. 2a [A2; a2] for emotions to come out. Gibaw-asan ku sa mga kaguul, I was relieved of my worries. 2b [AP; c] remove s.o. from a difficult life (literary). Si-yay mibaw-as (mipabaw-as) nimu sa kaluha nga nagdaku, He lifted us out of our difficult life. 2c [A2; b6] go out of the water. Mibaw-as mi sa dagat, We got out of the water. 3 [B5] for a landmark to disappear as one moves away from it. Mabaw-as na ang Sikihur ug hapit na ta maabut sa syudad, Siquijor disappears from the tank. 2 [B6; b6] for all of s.t. to go out of a place. Mibaw-as ang akung kinan-un paghihihi nga, My stomach was emptied when I vomitted. 2a [A2; a2] for emotions to come out. Gibaw-asan ku sa mga kaguul, I was relieved of my worries. 2b [AP; c] remove s.o. from a difficult life (literary). Si-yay mibaw-as (mipabaw-as) nimu sa kaluha nga nagdaku, He lifted us out of our difficult life. 2c [A2; b6] go out of the water. Mibaw-as mi sa dagat, We got out of the water. 3 [B5] for a landmark to disappear as one moves away from it. Mabaw-as na ang Sikihur ug hapit na ta maabut sa syudad, Siquijor disappears over the horizon as we get close to the city. 1 emptied of contents. "Haw-as na ang ta-nang karga sa barku, All the goods have been taken off of the boat. 2 freed from emotions. 3 gone out of the water. 4 out of sight. **hawkeye**

1 [A; b] clear an area. Hawadhi ang natatang sa mga sagbut, Clean the weeds out of the yard. Hawadhi ang lamisa, Clear the table. Hawadhi ang kawayan sa mga tunuk, Clear the thorns off the bamboo. Gibawadhi-nan ang plasa sa mga tawu, The people were driven out of the plaza. 2 [B] for an area to become clear. Mibawadhi-duyun ang siniban dibang may misinggit kalayu, The movie-house emptied instantly when s.o. yelled 'fire'. a for a place to be emptied or cleared. "Hawadhi ang asinas basta gabi, The sidewalks are empty in the evening. Adtu siya magbas-kit sa hawan, They play basketball in the empty area. Hawadhi ang mga bukid dinhi, The mountains here have been deforested. *n* area of ground that has been cleared. *an* (->) 1 living room. 2 floorspace or anything enclosed.

**hawkeye**

1 Hawaiian pineapple. 3 gabi sa — = BISUL.

hawaiyan

1 Hawaiian dress having colorful designs. 2 Hawaiian music or dance. 3 Hawaiian pineapple.
hawin, hawin v [A; c] hang s.t. up to dry. Gibawin niya ang tyang sinimá, She hung her clothes up to dry. Kuwásus nga ibawin (hawáinun), Sliced meat hung up to dry. Pama-(<-) n k.o. fishing in the deep sea with a hook and line. Pa-(<-) v [AN; b6(1)] go line fishing in deep waters. hawa = HALWA. hawlut = HALWUT. 

hawud a best, tops in a certain field. Hawud siya sa klási, She is the best in her class. Ang mga radýung ginámà sa Hamun mauy bawud karun, The best radios are the ones made in Japan. Kanang bugáya mauy bawud ninining distritúba, That toughie is the toughest of them all in this area. v [B126; c1] be a mahjong host.

haw- see also HALU-. 

hawid, hawid, a similar, resembling. Mas hawid sa amabán ang kamagánan, The eldest is most similar in appearance to his father. v [A23; a] resemble, be similar. Mubawid ang gisabak sa panamikánun, The baby in the womb will take after what the mother has developed a craving or liking for. 2 [A; a] imitate, do as others do. Ngáung mubawid ka man niya pagnaay ug súruy nga minyu na man ka ug siya dili? Why do you roam around as he does when you’re married and he isn’t? Hawira ang tyang li- nalahan sa kálu, Copy the way he weaves hats. 

háwìd, v 1 [A1; b] hold s.t. to prevent forward motion. Hawiri ang iru arun di maka-bubi, Hold the dog so it can’t escape. 2 [A; b6(1)] hold rigidly in place, hold on to s.t. Dili mubawud ang tábu kay gisabak sa ruska, You can’t pull the pipe out because it is being held in place by a screw. 3 [AN2; b] urge someone to stay for dinner, spend the night. Di ta muadtug udtu kay bawid sa dtung, The drowning man was desperately trying to hold on to the log. 

hawidhawud v [A1P] act as if one were superior. 

hawughug = HALUGHUG. 

hawlhalwál n k.o. sardine, of particularly tasty flesh with a multitude of bones going in four directions. Blue on top and silver on bottom, growing to 8''. 

hawus v [B1246; b4] for the body to be extremely tired, exhausted. Gibawan kug kinargá ug balas, I am dead tired loading sand. 

háwut = HALWUT. 

hay ay, an exclamation of greeting. 

hay, v 1 [A; c] set s.t. aside for a special purpose. Magháy tag salapi álang sa átung kásin, Let’s set aside money for our wedding. Háyu na ting prut sa bisita. We will set this fruit salad aside for the visitors. 

háy, v 2 [A; c] set s.t. aside for a special purpose. Magháy tag salapi álang sa átung kásin, Let’s set aside money for our wedding. Háyu na ting prut sa bisita. We will set this fruit salad aside for the visitors. 

háy, v 3 = HALAY. 

hayá = WALÁ (dialectal). 

háyá v [c1] lie in state. Ang patay gibáyá sa puniraryá, The body is lying in state at the funeral parlor. n body lying in state. Prusisyun sa háyá sa átung Giniiu, Procession of the dead body of Christ. (+) a in a supine state. - ang bualan for the crescent moon to be parallel to the earth’s surface, considered a dangerous time for childbirth. Tig(-), ting(-) v [A; b5] swim on one’s back. Tig-ooy sa nga distansiyóka, I will swim that distance on my back. n backstroke in swimming. 

hayabbhayab v [B46] for s.t. one wears that
is loose to be flapping. *Nagbayanbahayab ang bata sa kahuan*, The nightgown flaps because it is loose.

**hay-ad** v [B3(1); c1] lie flat on one’s back with the arms outstretched. *Ang hugab nag-hay-ad sa karsada*, The drunk was sprawled out on his back in the street.

**háyag** a 1 be light, bright, well-illuminated. *Háyag na paggikan nila*, It was light by the time they left. *Háyag kaadyu ang boylutan*, The dance floor is well-illuminated. 2 for the sky to be clear. *Háyag na, wá nay dagum*, It’s clear now. There are no more clouds. 3 for the face to be bright and happy. v 1 [A1PB2; a] illuminate, become bright. *Mibáyag ang kwartu human sug-i*, She became bright after the lamp was put in it. *Mugikan ta sa dílì pa mbáyag*, We will depart before it is light. *Háyági siya kay nádyu gílbunaung*, Give her some light because she is looking for s.t. 2 [B2] for the sky to be clear. 3 [B256] for a countenance to be bright. *Mibáyag (nabáyag) ang iyang panagway*, Her face lit up. 4 v [A; b] enlighten s.o. with knowledge. *Háyági mi sa imung diysumung gabun*, Enlighten us through your divine power. n = KA-, l. pa- v [A; c] 1 explain why. *Mipábaýag siya ngímang íngun tu adtu*, She explained why it had to be that way. 2 disclose one’s purpose. Wá siya makapábaýag sa iyang táyú, He never got a round to expressing what he wanted. *Unsá-un pagasugut niya ug di nimu pabáyágan*, How can she accept you if you don’t propose. 3 give one’s opinion. *Mipábaýag siya nga dílì báyán ang gíra*, He expressed his opinion that war was not likely. 4 publish, relate in a newspaper. *Ang príyudikuy mi-pábaýag sa nabitabubí*, The newspaper published what happened. pa- 1 explanation why. 2 disclosure of a purpose. 3 opinion.

**pa-an** (-») n newspaper, news magazine. ká- 1 light. *Kábáyag sa lampáriya*, Light of the lamp. náma-tan ug – place one was born (lit, place one first saw light). 2 brightness. 3 brightness of the face. má- 1 very bright. 2 [ word referring to time] sa – for an infant to be [so-and-so] many days, weeks, etc. old. *Mag-útas íap katíy ang bátang pila pa ka simána sa mábáyag*, An infant only a few weeks old does nothing but sleep.

**hayagdag** = HALAGHAG.

**hayáhay** a 1a airy, comfortable and refreshing to the skin. *King kwartúba bayáhay kay atbang sa bángin*, This room is airy, cool, and fresh because it gets the full wind. 1b a refreshed feeling. *Hayáhay na ang ákung gi-kalóh*, I feel very much refreshed after my bath. 2 for one’s financial situation to be comfortable. *Hayáhay na siya karun kay düku siya swáldu*, He is in comfortable circumstances now because he has a good salary. 3 feel relieved of a burden or sickness. *Hayáhay na ang iyang paminaw human katambáli*, She felt better after she took her medicine. *Hayáhay nga paminaw ku kay náboyan na ang ákung útang*, I feel relieved now. I’ve paid off my debts. 4 easy, requiring little effort. *Hayáhay ra tune ikáma-ná*, That examination was easy. 5 for material to do easily for a certain number. *Hayáhay rang duha ka púlu ining panaptúna*, This cloth would easily make two shirts. v [B2; b6] 1 be, become airy, refreshed, relieved. 2 for one’s financial situation to become comfortable, ease up. pa- v [A; b6(1)] 1 get fresh air. *Maggapábaýayab ta sa bayáyan*, Let’s get some fresh air at the beach. 2 go s.w. to amuse oneself, take one’s mind off troubles. *Maggapábaýayab ta sa karunakan*, Let’s go to the carnival to take our minds off our troubles. 3 pa- sa bága go out to amuse oneself. *Maggapábaýayab ta sa bága kay láay kaadyu dinbi*, Let’s go out to have some diversion because it’s boring as heck here.

**hay-alay** n 1 jai-alai. 2 an extra bet in mahjong aside from the ordinary bet in which the player who gets mahjong for the fifth time gets the extra pot. v [A2; b5] win the jai-alai bet in mahjong. *PaN- v [A2; c] go to a jai-alai game to bet. Manghay-alay ku rung gabbi*, I’ll go and bet on the jai-alai tomorrow.

**hayan** there’s a possibility that . . . *Háyan kabutdan ka gasulina*, You might run out of gasoline. *Háyan maduktur tå ku run ug musígi pa tå kug iskuryla*, I might have become a doctor by now if I had continued going to school. *Háyan námálík na tu run*, Perhaps they have already returned.

**hayang** v [A; c1P] put s.t. convex down with the convex side down. *Mahayang ka ba áring pawikan? Could you manage to flip the sea turtle on its back? Hayunga (iba-yang, ipabayang) ning nga hopag sa lantay*, Put these shallow baskets on the bamboo shelf right side up. 2 lie on one’s back, face up. *Mahayang lang siya sa bangku ug matúlug*, He will just lie down on the bench and go to sleep. 3 [B1256] fall and land on one’s back. *Nabayang ku sa lápuk*, I fell down on my back in the mud. — ang kúlun
haybuy n a style of men's sport shirt, closefitting and with tapering slits on both sides, similar to ambuys, but not so long at the rear. v [1] wear a haybuy-style sport shirt. [2] tailor this sort of shirt.

haydynam, haydyamp n high jump in an athletic contest. v [A1; b] perform the high jump.

haybat a haughty and snobbish. Haybat ka yung babayhâna kay dili makigbuyhay sa mga puhib. She's very snobbish because she doesn't mix with the poor. v [B; b6] act, become snobbish.

hayhay 1 = HALAY. *hayhay 2 pan- v [A; b3] sigh in weariness, sorrow, pain, or the like. Naghaybay siya sa kakápyuy. She sighed with weariness.

hayhil n high heels. v [1; A(b1)] wear high heels. Maghaybil ka ba sa piknik? Will you wear high heels to the picnic?

haykisul n high school. v [B6; b6] be in high school.

hayit n height, may — tall and attractive. v [A; b5] wear high heels, hayhil. 2 haughty and snobbish. Hayhat kadatala, she sighed with weariness.

haypay n [A2; c] raise, rise into the air. Aku gityuy mihdyaw sa imdhin arun makita = TIGHAYA. She answered me so sharply.

haypdyun (haypay an) nila mahayluun (haypay nga) nagkapuliki si Mama mu? Why are you going straight by driver to get moving. 3 [A23] go straight to the way. 1 go out to have a good time.

haypadun 1 be lying with the inside up). 2a half open, not fully closed. v [A3P; al] induce s.o. to do s.t. by using hi-fi set.

hayray n [A; b3] sigh in weariness, sorrow, pain, or the like. She sighed with weariness. 2 not carry s.t. Ngdnung naghayun ka nga naglakaw kay dili makighuyhuy sa tikamaddwatsa nibi, when your mother is carrying more than she can manage? 2a v [A; b5] walk, taking it easy, not exerting effort. 2b walk, taking it easy, not exerting effort.

hayrayhun a enticing. Mahayluun a enticing, Mahayluun tungay, A tempting offer.

hayrayi n height, may — tall and attractive. Gwâpu ug may hayayi pa giyud, Handsome and tall as well. v [A1] have a height of. Kun maghayiti ka lang minus sa singku pis, dí ka madawat sa níbi, If you stand less than five feet, the navy will not take you.

hayraylaw siya sa Aldyibra, He is the best in Algebra. 2 be well-versed, most capable in s.t. Kun babin sa panganak si Luling muy hayays, When it comes to childbirth, Loling is the expert. Hayís siya sa imum, He is an expert in drinking. v [B1; b6] get to be the best, an expert.

hayung ang tawu arun mutug-an, They will subject the man to the 7-Up treatment to make him go to bed. 2a v [A1] make him go to bed. 2b v [A; b5] offer s.t. to s.o. to do s.t. by offering him s.t. Hayála ang háteg dulsí sa pagkatulug, Entice the child with candy to make him go to bed.

hayun, hayun 1 swing the arms in walking, Ibhayun nag imung kamut ug makigbuyhay sa lákaw ka, Swing your arms when you walk. 2 not carry s.t. Níguwang naghayun ka nga nagkapuliki si Mâma mu? Why are you empty-handed (lit. swinging your arms) when your mother is carrying more than she can manage? 2a v [A; b5] walk, taking it easy, not exerting effort. 2b walk, taking it easy, not exerting effort.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hi-</td>
<td>derivative affix forming verbs which inflectional affix, future and past.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hayung</td>
<td>for the sun's heat to be not at its greatest degree of intensity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiay</td>
<td>a word to command a draft animal to move forward.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haywi</td>
<td>highway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haywis</td>
<td>style of trousers with a wide waistline, coming to a point in the rear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hi</td>
<td>letter G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiyag</td>
<td>for a multitude of s.t. to happen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibah</td>
<td>for the stomach to be upset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibal</td>
<td>a unsymmetrical, crookedly done.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibalu</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibaw</td>
<td>buckle for a belt or shoes,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu</td>
<td>a buckle for a belt or shoes,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibi</td>
<td>n large dried shrimps with the shells removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibal</td>
<td>a unsymmetrical, crookedly done.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibag</td>
<td>for a part of the body or dress to droop to one side.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibal</td>
<td>a unsymmetrical, crookedly done.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibalag</td>
<td>for a part of the body or dress to droop to one side.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibal = HIBALAG.</td>
<td>see *BALAG.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibag = HIBALAG.</td>
<td>see *BALAG.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibal = HIBAG.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibalu = BALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu = HIBALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibi</td>
<td>n large dried shrimps with the shells removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibi,</td>
<td>small dried shrimps with the shells removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu = HIBALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu = HIBALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibi,</td>
<td>n large dried shrimps with the shells removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu = HIBALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibi,</td>
<td>n large dried shrimps with the shells removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu = HIBALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibi,</td>
<td>n large dried shrimps with the shells removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu = HIBALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibi,</td>
<td>n large dried shrimps with the shells removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu = HIBALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibi,</td>
<td>n large dried shrimps with the shells removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu = HIBALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibi,</td>
<td>n large dried shrimps with the shells removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu = HIBALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibi,</td>
<td>n large dried shrimps with the shells removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu = HIBALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibi,</td>
<td>n large dried shrimps with the shells removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu = HIBALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibi,</td>
<td>n large dried shrimps with the shells removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu = HIBALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibi,</td>
<td>n large dried shrimps with the shells removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibawu = HIBALU.</td>
<td>a made for heavy duty.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
hidlaw v [A12; a3b3(1)] long for, feel a strong yearning for. Gibidlaw akag manuk, I long for chicken meat. Unsay imung gigabadlawan? What are you longing for? ka-n yearning, longing. Kining akung kabadlaw ninu, My longing for you.

hidlayit n headlights. v [A; c] put headlights onto s.t.

hidgad 1 steep slope, place sloping sharply. Higad kadiyu ang bagdan, The stairs are very steep. 2 shallow part of the sea near the seashore or shoreline. v [B1; c1] get to be steep, make s.t. steep. Mu rag nakabigad ang bungtud sa nadagay nakung tumugas. After I had been climbing for some time, the slope seemed to be getting steeper and steeper. 2 [AP3; cP] go to the shallows. Mubigad (mapabigad) mi sa bapun, We go to the shallows in the afternoon.

higal, higal a having strong sexual desire. v [B12; b6] be, become highly desirous for sex. Mahigal kag mutumar ka áning tambala, You're going to get sexed up if you take this medicine. ka-n sexual lust.

higala n good friend. Higala kadiyu mi si Marya, Mary and I are very good friends. v [A23SC; ac3] befriend, be, become friends. Nmahigalaun bang maghigal ta? May we be friends? Higalalang imung mga silingan, Make friends with your neighbors. Gikahigala ku siya sa Mindanao, I became friends with him in Mindanao.

kahigdlaan n one's group of friends. manag-n people who are friends. Ang duba ka managhigdla nagkabildubay, The two friends were conversing. mahigalun a friendly, panag-, panaghigalaay n friendship.

higâ = HIGKû.

hidlaw v [A12; a3b3(1)] long for, feel a strong yearning for. Gibidlaw akag manuk, I long for chicken meat. Unsay imung gigabadlawan? What are you longing for? ka-n yearning, longing. Kining akung kabadlaw ninu, My longing for you.

hidlayit n headlights. v [A; c] put headlights onto s.t.
maay bigdá. Lie down on that bed. 2 spend the night. Adtu ku mubigdá sa busit, I'll stay in the hotel. 2a [b6] stay s.w. to comply with a social obligation. Higdán ku sad sála arun way mábay, I'll also stay a night at their house, so there will be no reconstructions. 3 [a12] put s.t. down in a lying position. Atung bigdúna (pabigdúna) ang pusti kay átung sipilyában. We'll lay the post down because we have to plane it. 4 [A13] — sa banig be bedridden. Usa na ka bán kan nga nagbigdá siya sa banig. She has been bedridden for one month. 5 [A13] — sa bahandi live on a luxurious, wealthy scale. 6 [A12] — lang ug magdaut work so hard that one barely rests (lit. lie down only when sick). Mubigdá lang ug magdaut nga tawbána tungud sa kakusug sa iyang nígusyú. That man's business is so good that he barely has time to rest. 7 [A13] — nga magkaun (nagkaun) have sexual intercourse (humorous). Basta magbigdá gáni nga magkaun, mumbásus gyud, if you make love, of course you'll get pregnant. -ánan n bed, bedroom.

higkú a dirty and wet. Ang tugkaran bigkú káyu sa tingáulan. The yard is dirty and wet during the rainy season. v [B; b6] be, become dirty and wet. Baldiyábi ang salag kay nagbigkú nga bigaw ug túbig. Rinse off the floor because the dirt and water are making a mess.

higmuuyú = HISAGMUYÚ. see SAGMUYÚ.

higpit a 1 narrow, for s.t. to be small such that it restricts motion, causes difficulty. Higpit nga dálan, Narrow street. Higpit ang panaptun párà bánnung bistída. The cloth is too narrow to make into a dress. Higpit ang ámung balay párà námung tanan. Our house is too small for all of us. 2 strict, hold a tight rein on s.t. Higpit siya sa mga impliyádu, He is very strict with the employees. Higpit káyu mupagwawang kwar­ta, He keeps tight control over his money. 3 be in very small financial circumstances. Higpit ang ílang panimuyú, They live in very tight circumstances. Higpit ang kwarta run. Lisud tang makaliú, Money is very tight now. We will have difficulty getting a loan. 4 have a sharp rivalry. Higpit ang indigay sa duba, The two were in sharp competition. Ang bigpit kung kaaway sa pulitika, My keen political rival. v 1 [A; b] be strict with s.o. Higpití ang ímung anak kay dalíga ra ba, Be strict with your daughter. She is full grown now. 2 [B2; b4] be in a tight financial situation. Kanang wá usbáwig swíldu bigpitían run sa panimuyú, Whoever didn't get a raise is going to find life difficult now.

higpú v [A; a] sip, take in liquid by sucking it up with air, take in air in the same manner. Higpúi ug diiyátay kay dálaw is ang bir sa básu, Sip off a little beer because it is running over. -án, ánán n s.t. from which one sips a liquid.

higus, higús v [B2S] for a body to waste away, become thin readily. Mibígus ang lá­was sa masakitun, The sick person's body wasted away. (→) v [B4] thin out in quantity, output. Mibígus na ng íyang mga sú­kí, His customers have dropped in number. Negkabígus na ang búnga sa lubi, The coconut trees are yielding less and less.

higut v 1a [A; b6(1)] tie s.t. up. Higti ang trí arun di kapaak, Tie the dog up so it can't bite. 1b [A; c] tie s.t. to s.t. Higut ang maw­nuk sa kural, Tie the chicken to the fence. Ibigut ang díyán sa kábuy, Tie the hammock to the tree. 1c — sa pilitína [b(1)] for a man to be married (lit. tied to the apron strings) (humorous). Bigítan na ná sa pí­tína, He's already hitched. 1d [B126] — sa trábáhu be tied to one's work. Wá ku kadau­aw nímuy kay nabigut ku sa trábábu, I was not able to visit you because I was completely tied up. 2 [A13] be coiled around s.t. Sawa nga nagbigut sa sanga, A snake that was coiled around the branch. 3 [AN; c] raise a gamecock. Mangbigut kug mga igtalari, I'll raise gamecocks. 4 tie up money. 4a [B1256; b8] for an amount of money to be tied up in s.t. Nabigut akúng pubínan sa nígusyú, My capital is tied up in the business. Nagbigtan niyá trig is ang akúng diyis, Three pesos of the ten I won belong to him. (Lit. Three pesos of his are tied up to my ten.) 4b [AC; b6] have money tied in a common amount to dispense with making change (as for example, in gambling where money keeps changing hands). Nagkabígut mi áring diyis, Our money is all included in that ten peso bill. 4c [A; b] give an advance partial payment of the bride price (refundable if the marriage fails to go through). Mangulitdwu ka dnang bayhána nga gígítan na? Are you going to court that woman, when a partial payment of the bride price has already been given? 5 [A13] hang oneself. Magbigut na siya ug di nímuy sugtíun, He'll hang himself if you don't accept him. 6 [A; a] make a fishing net. Ang píkut nga íyang gígí­but, The net he wove. n 1 s.t. used to tie up. 2 amount tied up in s.t.: in business, in a common fund, in a bride price. 3 noose in hanging. pa- v [A13] 1 — sa asáwa be henpecked (lit. allow one's
wife to tie him up). 2 — sa pilítina for a man to get married (allow himself to get tied to an apron string). Di ku mag-pábugt sa pilítina, I won't get hitched. híg-tanán n place s.t. is tied. tigílang sa híg-tanán v [B2] get to be a spinster. Mábúy páng matíguwáng sa híg-tanán kay sa mámínyá nimu, I'd rather be an old maid than marry you. ipi-il s.t. used to tie s.t. in-in s.t. tied to s.t. híní-gtan n 1 gamecock. 2 s.t. tied up. híní-gtag lánut money which is not readily dispensed (lit. tied with abaca fibers). Áng kwarña ni Lulu híní-gtag lánut. Ug mubátag, usa ra giyud ka dáku, Grandfather squeezes his nickles. If he gives anything at all, it's no more than a penny. pañ-n occupation of raising gamecocks.

**higwaus** v 1 [B16] be uneasy, anxious. Nag-higwaus siya kay dúgayng nauli ang iyang anak, She felt uneasy because her daughter came home late. 2 [A13] be uneasy because of a desire to do s.t. Nag-higwaus siya ug aðtu sa bayli, He is anxious to get to the dance. ka-n uneasiness, anxiety.

**hi** hi word used in writing to represent the sound of laughter.


**Híhúba** = HIYÚBA.

**hik** n form used in writing to represent hic-coughs or the sound emitted by a drunk.

**hikábikak** v [A13] for the heart to beat fast in excitement at the thought of achieving a great desire. Nag-hikábikak kug pa-kíktú sa ákung trátu, I'm all excited about meeting my girl friend.

**hikad** = HIKLAD.

**hikadhikak** = HIKHAKIKAK.

**hikap** v 1 [A; ab2] touch, feel s.t. with the hand or fingers. Múbikak si Mámá sa aºgan sa gíbilántan, Mother would feel the forehead of the feverish child. Kínsay nag-bikap áring bungbúng nga bag-ung pinítálan? Who touched this freshly painted wall? Átá kímun bíkàpun ug híung na ba ning káymí-tu, Let me touch this star apple to see if it is ripe yet. 2 [A3S; a3] use s.t. which requires manual dexterity. Ambut ug antiqu pa ba ku kay dúgayng wá ku makábikap (makábikap) ug sáta, I wonder if I still can do it. I haven't touched the guitar in a long time. 3 [A; a12] touch, use s.o. else's things without permission. Áyaug bíkápa nang mga butang dili ím, Don't touch other people's things. 4 [A12] come to own s.t. Wá pa giyud ku makábikap ug singkúinta pisús tibuuk, I have never gotten my hands on a fifty-peso bill. 5 [A12; a3] get hold of s.t. to use it. Wá tay mahíkak nga nagamassu suawspítal, We don't have access to any funds to pay for her hospitalization. 6 [A12] — sa díli hílikápun scratch a part of the body that doesn't itch out of frustration or in not knowing what to do. Bidang apíkha nákú sa kwarta. Makábikak ta sa díli bílikápun, My! I'm so short of money! I'm scratching my head, even though it doesn't itch. 7 [A12S] — sa lubút for s.t. good to happen to s.o. to make him do s.t. unwonted and particularly nice. Míhbangkag paniuadu. Nákábikak dagway sa lubút, He treated us to lunch. S.t. good must have happened to him. 8 [A2] — ug túbig get oneself wet. Di siya múbikak ug túbig ug naa níya, She doesn't bathe when she menstruates. hikábikak v [A3] twiddle or toy with s.t. Nág-hikábikak si Dínsíyu sa iyang búngut, Dencio twiddled with his beard.

**hikata** 1 for the eye to look distorted due to a scar on the eyelid. 2 be crooked from being buttoned wrong or sewn so that the edges don't match up. v [B126; b6] get to look crooked or distorted. Nábikat ang i-yang mata dibang miwát ang mihút ug ni-yang bwinnggit, His eyes got a distorted appearance when the sty formed a scar. Nábikat ang iyang sinína kay wá mag-túngud ang pagkabutunís, Her dress is buttoned wrong and is all crooked.

**hikaw** v [A; c] deny, deprive one of s.t. which he should have. Díli ku ikaw bíkaw sa ámung pangayúun, I won't deny you your request. Gimúu, ayaw intwun ibíkaw ku kaná-kú ang langitnung kalipay, God, please don't deny me heavenly bliss. -in-an a decoy or deprived of s.t., esp. of very important necessities. Báatang bíkaw sa inahúng gugma, A child deprived of a mother's love. -an(->) a depriving others, selfish. ka-an(->) n selfishness.

**hikaw** 2 = HIGAL.

**hikay** v 1 [A; a] prepare food. Kínsay múbikak sa átung pangkáun? Who will prepare our food? 2 [A; a] hold a banquet, eating party. Mág-bikak mi rang Pasóu, We shall have a banquet this Christmas. 3 [A; a12] process or arrange in preparation of s.t. Múgikán mi ug mahíkay na ang ámung pasapárti, We'll leave when our passports are processed. Ang tablí gíbikay ni H. M. Kan-
hikdat — hilā,

tágu, The report was prepared by H. M. Cantago. n feast, banquet. -im n s.t. prepared. -lun n things used for preparation. tig, tag (-v) n cook. 2 person in charge of preparing s.t.
hikdat v [B; c1] for eyebrows to arch. Mu-bikdat ang kilay nīya basta masukit siya. Her eyebrows become arched when she is angry. a eyebrows that are arched.
hiki āki = HUKÜHKÜK.
hiklad v [A; c] 1 lay, spread out, usually for display. Ayaw ibiklad ang ityug baligyā sa aśtras. Don't spread your wares on the sidewalk. 2 unfold, make known s.o.'s secrets. Gibiklad sa buavis ang iyang mga tiñgān, The judge laid open all his secrets.
hiklin, hikling v 1 [AB26; c] put s.t. aside. 1 slant-eyed. 2 narrow-minded. Hik- klin ang siya sa iskina, Put your money away, this chair away in the corner. 2 [A2;b(l)] put aside, transfer one's residence to escape burden. 3 narrow-minded. Hik-lin sa iskina, He is very narrow-minded about politics. Hiklin mi pagkasunug sa dmung balay, We should set aside some amount for our old age. Duna siyay gihikling nga pagkd-tin, Give him the money secretly, a done in a stealthy, furtive manner.
hikut = HIGUT.
hikut, hiklar v [A; a12] attend to s.t. and get it done. Si Pāpā ang mubikutat (magbikutat) paggangītang balay nga atung kabalbinan, Father will take care of looking for a house for us to move to. hikutadu a taking great care, being very concerned. Ang purman bikutadu nga mabuman dáyin ang trabāhu, The foreman sees to it that the work gets done right away. v [B12] get to be attentive to s.t.
hikuy v [A; c1] do s.t. stealthily to avoid being noticed. Mibikuy siyag sīd sa kwartu sa babāyi, He went inside the room of the girl with laughter, dancing. Naghikūhikī kūya sa kwartu sa babāyi. She swayed her body beautifully as she danced. 2 = HIKLU-HIKLū.
hikug v 1 [AB; a] strangle, hang oneself. Di-rigut ku mabikug kay gibira ang ákung kur-bāta, I almost choked to death because s.o. pulled my necktie. Maghikug na lang ku kay gibilagan ku, I'll hang myself because we broke up. 2 [B146; b6] commit suicide by any means. Pangpang nga iyang gibikugan, The cliff where he committed suicide. † hikūhikī v [AP; c1P] 1 rock, shake with laughter, dancing. Naghikūhikī kūya sa kwartu sa babāyi, She rocked back and forth with laughter. Madyu kaáyu siyang mubikūhikī sa láwaas samtáng nagsāyaw, She swayed her body beautifully as she danced. 2 = HIKLÜ-HIKLū.
hikum v [A; c2] do s.t. stealthily to avoid being noticed. Mibikum siyag síd sa kwartu sa babāyi, He went inside the room of the girl with laughter, dancing. Naghikūhikī kūya sa kwartu sa babāyi, She swayed her body beautifully as she danced. 2 = HIKLÜ-HIKLū.
hikwa, hikwā v [A; c] 1 move, do s.t. slowly while you walk or you will look like a fairy. The foreman sees to it that the work gets done right away. v [B12] get to be attentive to s.t.
hikwa, hikwā v [A; c] 1 move, do s.t. slowly while you walk or you will look like a fairy. The foreman sees to it that the work gets done right away. v [B12] get to be attentive to s.t.
hilam, v [A3P; a1] make a slash in flesh with s.t. sharp. Hiláma ang pilának sa bitúm ug páduy-a. Slit the snakebite and let it bleed.

hilab, hilab, v [A; a2b2] slice off a thin flat piece. Akuy mubílab sa isá nga ipaan, i'll slice off some of the flesh from the fish to use as bait. (+) n the sharp edge of a blade.

hilab, n empty or smarting sensation in the stomach caused by hunger, fear, or acidity. v [B46; a4b4] feel a sharp revolting sensation on the pit of the stomach due to hunger, fear, etc. Naghilab ang ákung tiyán sa kagíttam. My stomach hurts due to hunger, Ma'ag bán bun ang ákung atay sa kakuyara, I seem to feel a sharp pang in the pit of my stomach because of my fear. Maunum kug litsí basta bilában ku sa tiyán, I drink milk when my stomach hurts.

hilabut see LÁBUT.

hiláda, 1 food put on ice to keep from spoiling. 2 drink made with scraped ice, sugar, water, and flavoring. 2a = KAHLÁDA, see KAHLÁT.

hiláda, v [A; a12] put food on ice to keep it from spoiling. Hiladában ang mga isá arun mi dadubuk, The fish will be put on ice so they will not spoil. 2 [A; a] prepare iced drinks. hiladur n one who puts food on ice.

hilak, v [A2S; b3c] cry. Nagbülab si Pitra kay gíbyaan sa trátu, Petra wept because her boy friend left her. Di'na angayyung bilákan, That's not worth crying about. Wá na kuy líhá nga ibilák, I have no more tears to cry. mag-ang panahun ug dill v [A13] [so-and-so] is sure to happen. Magbülab ang adlaw ug dillsi siya mabubub, That'll be the day when he doesn't get drunk. 1 action of crying. 2 turn to cry. (+) = MA-(-). hilak-hilak, hilakay a tear jerker. Ságad sa mga salílang Tagálug mga bilakihan, Most Tagalog pictures are tear jerkers. -ín, pag-in- n action of continuous crying. ka-un(-) feel like crying. ma(-) a given to crying easily. Mabilák ka'ayu nimátatá, It doesn't take much to make this child cry. v [B1456] be in constant tears. Ang nagmabilák tung ka'ingkásagin, My heart which is constantly crying, pala-(-) a crybaby.

hilám, v 1 [A; a12b2] search for s.t. by feeling about with the hands. Gibilám niya ang iyáng pusíla sa uluban, He felt about for his gun on the headboard. 2 [A; a12] feel a surface in detail with the fingertips. Hiláma ákung álú sa bá na'iny bíkúl, Feel my head and you will find a bump. 3 [c3] be at one's disposal, available for an emergency. Wá gíyud tay mabiláma nga bugas, We can't get our hands on any rice. paN- v [A13] feel one's way around in the dark. Mílsulud siya sa kwartú nagpangbílam sa ngíntígit, He went into the room groping around in the dark.

hilamun, n weeds growing in a cultivated field. Ang mga bilamun makásáwot sa bu-may, Weeds stunt the growth of the rice.

hilan-us, v 1 [A; b6(1)] wash s.o.'s face. Akuy mubílan-us sa bátá, I will wash the child's face. 2 [c] take insults, shame with equanimity without being unduly perturbed. Ibilam-us ku na lang ang iláng mga pangyúbit, I won't pay any attention to their hoots of derision. paN- v [A2; b6(1)] wash one's face. Mangbulam-us siya uná ma-túlug, She washes her face before going to bed. -ánan, paN-an n vessel for washing the face.

hilan a for an uncultivated, unpopulated area to be disease-infested or infested with supernatural beings. Hilan nga dapít ang gíbatag sa gúbyirum, The land that the government gave was disease-infested forest land. Misum-at sila sa bún nga lasang, They came into a lonely and frightening forest. 2 place that is dangerous because of the type of people that live there. Hilan ka'ayu ang Tundung pay-an. Dagbang naglubnál nga kriminal, Tondo is a dangerous place to live. There are so many criminals around. v [B126; b6] 1 for a forest or thicket to become disease-infested. 2 for a place to become dangerous because of the bad types that infest it.

hilánan, n fever. Taas ka'ayu ang iyáng bilánan, His fever is very high. v [B46; b4] have a fever. Gibilánan (mubilán) ang bátá ganína sa buntag, The child had a fever (developed a fever) this morning. hilánan v [A13] have a fever. Nagbibilánan ang bátá, The child has a fever. -án(-) a feverish, about to have a fever.

hilang a for things in a row or woven to be further apart than they should be. Hilang ug ngípú, Having teeth far apart. Hilang pagkalála, Woven too loosely. Hilang pagkatánam ang más, The corn was planted too far apart. v [B; b6c1] be too far apart. Mubilang ang mga lagúsa sa más ug way abúnu, The corn will bear ears lacking in kernels if it isn't fertilized.

hilangyúd = HULANGYÚD.

hilap, v [A; a] cut a wide slice off s.t. Akuy mubílap sa karñi nga kusábásun, I'll slice the meat to make it into jerked meat. 2 [A3P; a12] affect one's feelings deeply. Daw hilapun ang ákung kasingkásagin nga magu-udung sa nga binuyán, I was touched to the depths of my heart looking at the abandon-
hilas adj obscene, lewd. *Hilas nga sini,* Obscene movies. *Hilas kadayu kag mamulti,* You talk terribly lewdly. v 1 [B12; b4] be, become lewd, find s.t. so. *Gibilasam kung nagtanaw anang law-ay nga salida,* I was revolted looking at that dirty movie. 2 [A13; b4] make oneself revoltling, ridiculous by doing s.t. improper. *Nagbilas kag kanta mu rag dilu yabay,* You are making yourself ridiculous-singing off key like that. *Gibilasam ku sa iyang bambug,* I find it revolting the way he brags.

hilaw adj uncooked, raw. *Hilaw pa nang kanun,* The rice is still uncooked. 2 unripe, green. *Asiun ang manggang hilaw,* Green mangoes taste sour. 3 pale, light in color. *Hilaw nga pagkapula ang pintal sa ilang balay,* Their house is painted a pale red. 4 for one's facial expression to be artificial and unnatural. *Hilaw ang iyang pahiyum hay green.* Green expression promising harm to s.o. 56 be unripe, green. *Ug mahilaw ang mangawangs.*

hilas v [AN; c] give s.o. a small share of s.t. *Hilas nga gisa,* A rough road wears tires down. *Hilas ug tikud ang sapdtus,* Leave it in the sun. *Hilas ug hilngun ang imung mata sa duktur,* Don't close your eyes when the doctor examines them.

hilas v [AN; c1] put, be in a line or row. *Nagbilas sa kadaagn anig sapatus,* She has rows upon rows of shoes.

hilis v [AB2; aP] 1 for s.t. to lose part of its bulk by melting, friction, dissolution; cause s.t. to do so. *Ang batung karsada mubilis ug guina,* A rough road wears tires down. *Mubilis ang yulu ug biinitan,* Ice melts if you leave it in the sun. *Ang ibirsiyu makapablis (makabulis) sa tambuk,* Exercise gets rid of fat. *Hilisa (pabilisa) ang tablita sa tubig,* Let the tablet dissolve in the water. 2 digest. *Wu ku kabilis sa akung gikan,* I didn't digest my dinner. 3 [B1256] feel small. *Nabilis ku sa kaalaw,* I felt small on account of my shame. 323
mu nákś ug inyu kung sulayan, You'll see what I'm like (lit. you'll be worn down) if you test me. v [AB; a12] back down in a fight, cause s.o. to do so. -in-an(→) n fatty flesh cooked until the fat melts and only a hard crust remains.

hilit a secluded, isolated in location. Hilit ning lugána kay layug silingan. This place is secluded because there are no near neighbors. v [B1256] be a secluded place. Ug mabùhit ang lugar, hayañya alabtan. If the place is secluded, there are likely to be ghosts. pa-v [A; c] go to a secluded place. Nagpabilis si-la arun makalugur. They went to a secluded place to do it. ka-an, kahilithilitan n isolated, secluded places. kina-an n most isolated, secluded place.

hilit n helmet. v [A; b6(1)] wear a helmet. hilitmillin n glans penis (humorous).

hilit síntir n public health clinic. v [a12] make into a health clinic.

hilu n poison ingested. v 1 [A; b] poison s.t. or s.o. Kinsky nagubli sa tri? Who poisoned the dog? 1a poison s.o. by magical means. Mangubli súla pinaldi sa tayyap. They poison people by blowing on them. 2 [A; b(1)] give s.o. bad or wrong ideas about s.t. Kinsky mabùhit nimu bátuk nákś? Who poisoned your mind against me? Gibiluan niya ákung bunábùhitá bábin sa pagpalit ug awtu. He gave me the bad idea of buying a car. 3 [A 13] commit suicide by taking poison. Nagubli siya kay gibulagan sa trátu, He poisoned himself because he was jilted. (→) v 1 [A 12] 2 kill with poison. Ang tubáh makabulá sa tsádä, The derris plant kills fish by poisoning them. 2 [B126] be physically affected by a stench. Bábung makabulá, A stench that knocks you over. hiliún n one who practices magical poisoning. One becomes a biliún only by killing a member of his own family and must continue killing at a specified rate to stay alive and healthy.

hilu n thread. — dikarita n spool of thread. — nga pinalus n skin thread.

hili n expression used upon answering the phone: hello. v [A2] say hello on the phone.

hilug v 1 [AN; b6(1)] rub oil on the skin. Hili-ug ug limintu ang pamául, Rub liniment on the sore muscles. 2 [A; b5] give the extreme unction. Gibilug (gibiluñgan) siya sa pârä, He was given the extreme unction by the priest. — sa himalatyun n extreme unction.

hilium v 1 silent, quiet. 2 secret, not overt. Hili-um nga gugma, Secret love. Nagbilak siya sa hilum, He cried in secret. v 1 [B; aP] be silent, quiet. Kwin diú mu mubilum sa klási, If you do not keep quiet in class. Nabili-un ang mga trababadur pag-abut sa purman, The workers stopped talking when the foreman arrived. 2 [ac] keep s.t. secret, hush s.t. up. Hili-um lang ang nabilub, Hush up the incident. Nabili-un ning ákung isulit nimu, ba, Keep what I'm going to tell you for yourself. Hustu na ning dus syintus ibili-un sa pulis, Two hundred pesos is enough to shut the cop up. 3 [aP] for a court case to peter out. Amkut ngámó, apan nabilub man lang tung iláng kásu, I don't know why, but their case was just sort of fizzled out. 4 [A; c] do s.t. secretly or in silence. Mibil-um siya paggawas sa kwartu, He sneaked out of the room. Hili-un gákabá ang ýawí ni Máma, Get the key from Mother on the sly. (→) Shut up! Hili-un dábá! Shut up! pak-a- v [A13] keep quiet, remain silent. Nag­pabilisim na lámant si Míla sa usa ka suuk, Míla just remained silent in a corner. ka-n silence. ma-un a peaceful and quiet. -un(→), ma-un(→) a not given to talking.

hilus v 1 [B26; c1] for s.t. tied securely in place to slip off, move out of place by sliding. Nakabubi ang kanding kay mibilus ang sinumpayan sa písí, The goat escaped because the knot which tied the two pieces of rope slipped off. Nabilus ang ákung págkuput sa sanga, I lost my hold on the branch. 2 [A1B12; b] for the skin to get burnt by heat or chafing action. Nabílu-an (nabilus) ákung buktun sa túbíg ini, My arm got burnt with the hot water. Nagbilus ákung pálad págpinungang sa pasul, My palm is getting chafed from trying to hold the fishing line. 3 [A; c] peel off s.t. hard after loosen­ing it by dipping it in boiling water. Di pa makabili-un nang tubíga sa kuku sa bábuy kay di pa bükay, That water can't get the pig's hooves loose because it is not boiling. 3a [B126] for one's whole being be scorched (literary).Miduki si Ma-gá makawo ngaw nabilus siya sa tinaw-an wi Mígil, Magda seemed to melt under Miguel's fiery gaze. n inflammation of the skin caused by burning or chafing. Hilus gumikan sa bapin, Diaper rash. paN- v [A] for the skin to peal as the result of burning or chafing. -in- water taken off of boiled rice before it is fully cooked.

hilut v 1 [A; a12] massage, pull the bones for medicinal purposes. A wide variety of symptoms are treated by hilut ranging from swellings and fractures to fevers and pains. Ma-sywy siyayang mubilut ug piyang, He is good at setting dislocated joints. Kamau siyayang mubilut ug báiang subi, He knows how to massage a baby that is upside down in the
womb. *Hilut* 

*Himang* 

Himána ang imung-anak nga nagtungbà. Equip your child with what he needs to study. 2 process, make ready for a purpose. *Negbiman* ka sa akunk mga dad-unun, I’m preparing the things I’m taking with me. *ka-an* n equipment, tools, for doing s.t.

Himan, a masculine, he-man. *Himan* kádu kana nga barbiládu, That muscle-man is a real he-man. v [B126; b6] become a he-man.

him-an(→) optional alternant of bing-an before bases beginning with b or p.

**himangú** see MAGNÚ.

Himangud v [B126; c5] feel slighted, hurt by s.o.’s actions. *Nabimangud* ku nímu kay nábibalú ka man diay sa tinúud apan wá gyud ku nímu súltibi, I feel hurt because you knew the truth, but you didn’t let on to me.

ka-n hurt feelings, resentment.

Himanhiman as it turned out, [so-and-so] is not true despite allegations. *Miskuyyla* kumu siya, apan himanhiman diay tu didtú sa sini, She said she went to school, but the truth is that she went to the movie. Ingun kang dí kamañ, himanhiman bansay, You said you didn’t know, but it turned out you’re real good.

**himaraut** (from dáut) pang-v [A; ac2] scorn s.t., say it is no good. Ug magpasuburnu siya pangbimaraútun siya, If he lets himself be bribed, people will scorn him. Gipangbimaraúut ku ang akunk pálad, I cursed my fate. Dili maâyung ipangbimaraúut (pangbimaraúut) ang pamisti sa usa ka tawu, It isn’t right to look down on a person for his clothes.

Himásaw = HILIMASAW.

Himayà n spiritual joy, glory. Tugub sa himáya ang imung kaminyuun, Their marriage was full of bliss. *Mistiru* sa — the Glorious Mystery, one of the three Mysteries of the Holy Rosary. v [A13; a12] be glorified. pa-v [b (1)] be blessed. Gipabimayaán ka sa Ginuu ug usa ka masalundun nga anak, You are blessed by God with an obedient child. ka-an nga, joys. Giámud ako sa díwá sa himí ngadtu sa kabimayaán, I was drifted by the spirit of the melody to the heights of joy.

Ma-un a glorious, joyful. *Mahimayaung* tulimbang sa nga linggámay, Joyful ringing of the bells. Mahimayaung kamatáyun, Glorious death.

Himbà v [B2; b6] decrease considerably in quantity or volume. Ngáung nabimbà (mibimbà) ning bugas? Nakubáag ákú, Why do we suddenly have so little rice left? S.o. took a lot away from it.

Himbangkaágan = Hibangkaágan. see *BANGKAÁG.*
himay  a slow-moving, without energy in walking. v = HIMBAYHIMBAY. himbayhimbay v [A1P; c1] dilly-dally in walking. Ngá-nung naghimbayhimbay (nagpabahayhimbay) ka mang naglakaw nga gipadali ka man? Why are you dilly-dallying when I told you to hurry? 2 be wobbly. Naghimbayhimbay ang ligid kay luag ug biha. The wheel is wobbling because the sleeve bearing is loose.

himbis = HINGBIS.

himi, a cry-baby. v [B2; b6] be, become a cry-baby. himihimi n whimper, whine. v [A; b3] whimper, whine.

himi n dirt, a dirty. Himi kaáyu ka tag trabábu. Usa, Your work is very dirty. Do it again. v [B12S; a] make s.t. dirty. Maghimi ta bast ta magkaun tag aysidrap. You get dirty if you eat popsicles. Gibiámiun kus iyang nilú-ti; maung walá ku mukáun, I felt that the food she cooked was dirty so I didn’t eat. (→) = himi, a. himihimi v [A; b] make s.t. dirty. -an(-) a fond of getting dirty.

himidyá v [AN; b(1)] look down on. Gibimidyaán siya nga mabú. He was looked down on with derision for being short. -an(^) a

himil v [A; b3] make s.t. (→) 2 make s.t. dirty. Himi lándu himi himilun ang iyang tinda, She gets mad when s.o. touches her goods.

himidyán n cufflinks. v [A; c] wear cufflinks.

himisik see VISIK.

himnú n hymn.

himpit = HINGPIT.

himpus v [A13] 1 be of use, do for a purpose. Dili maghimpus nang balígu sa dakung balay, That post won’t do for a large house. 2 continue to be of service. Dili maghimpus ang tibíras ug punyáyan mug luksulsucksu, The cot won’t last if you keep jumping on it. 3 for s.t. to come of s.t. Dili maghimpus ang trabábu ug hyábyáan, Nothing will come of the work if you don’t stick to it.

himug a robust and full. v [B2; b6] become robust and full. Mubímsug (mabímsug) ang mga tanum kun pirming abumúban, The plants will grow robustly if you always put fertilizer on them. ka-n robustness. Ang bitamina makabát ug kabímsug sa láwas, Vitamins make the body robust.

himu, himív v 1 [A; a] make, construct. Kamau kag mubímu ug talabánug? Do you know how to make a kite? Himiáun kung palu ning kahiya, I will make this piece of wood into a mast. 1a make s.o. into s.t. Himiuun ta kang kapitan, I’ll make you a captain. 2 [A; a2] do, perform. Ayawg himúa tung imung pangbulgá, Don’t carry out your threats. 2a conduct or hold an activity. Ad-tu himúa ang miting sa iskylaban, The meeting will be held at the schoolhouse. 3 [B12] turn into, become. Ang kawad-un masyo nakabímu (nakapabímu) niyang kauso-tan, Poverty caused him to become a thief. Nabinungan batu ang gikutpan ni Mídas, The thing which Midas touched turned into stone. Nabinungan sumúman sa mga tabi, It became the subject of conversation for the town gossips. 4 [A12; a3] be capable of doing s.t. not usual, allow to do s.t. Di ku makabímu pagbíningtin niya, I can’t bring myself to evict him. Mabímu ka nang mupaúli, You may go home now. Walay mabímu, Nothing can be done about it. 4a - nga [a3] be possible. Mabímu kaáyu nga bulaghan ka, You might just possibly be jilted. 4b [a3] for a woman to be easily had. Mabímu nga baybína, You can easily get a piece off that woman. 5 [a3] happen, occur. Mau kadtuy kinadak-ang sinusug nga mabímu sa syudad, That was the biggest fire that happened in the city. n make. Lig-un ni kay himi man ni sa Amírika, This is strong because it is of American make. paka- v [A13; a12] 1 turn oneself, s.t. into s.t. Nagpabímu limbú siyang katau-anan, He made himself a laughing stock. 2 to be capable of doing s.t. Unsáun náki pagpabímu pasulud nimu nga dili ku báwik? How could I give you a job when I have no power? ma- v [B1256] become (Biblical). Ang tanan mamabímu nga yáta human mamatay, All will be transformed into dust after death. -in- 1 s.t. made. Ákiu nga himi, That was of my own make. 2 s.t. made of. Balay nga himi sa batu, House made of stone. ka-an n accomplishments, results. Gibatbat sa pampú-ni ang mga kabímuán sa iyang administrasiyún, The president enumerated the accomplishments of his administration. 2 possibility. May kabímuán usab nga kitang mga ta-wu kañínat gikan sa láing planita, There is also a possibility that man is descended from beings from another planet. 3 activities in general. Unsa may kabímuán sa iinyug pista? What are the activities in your fiesta? mag-ν, mag-l- n maker, producer, manufacturer, etc.

himughat see BUGHAT.

himugsú (from bugúsú₂) v [c] deliver, give birth to. Nabinugsuán si Biki ug usa ka bá-tang lañákí, A baby boy was born to Vicky. Si Kristu gibímugsú sa usa ka pasungan, Christ was born in a manger. 2 [B1256; a] be brought into being (literary). Ang bag-
himul v {A1; b} wipe the face around the mouth. Himul-i ang bátà kay nagkamumub ang simud, Wipe the child's face because he has crumbs all over him. pan-v [A; b] wipe one's face.

himuláluńg v {A12; a3b8} I have a clear picture of s.o.'s appearance. Nakabimuláluńg tu ku nimu. A si Dyan diay ka, I seem to remember you — Oh yes. You're John, aren't you? 2 b-ware of s.t. Nakabimuláluńg ku nga may táwun, pira bangin dagnuy tu, There seemed to be s.o. tfere, but probably it was the wind. Dili nimu mabimuláluńg ang pagtuwik na umg mga bátà, Your children grow up on you without your noticing it.

himulánaw (from daut) v [B145] be dying. Gihimulánaw na ang mata sa nagbimulát, The dying man's eyes are blurred.

himúlus see PULUS.

himungá (from biinga) n mother hen. v [A1; a] raise a mother hen. Nakabimungá na siyag wayit ligburn, She has already raised white leghorn mother hens.

himungawung see *MUNGAWUNG.

himungáyá n consciousness, awareness. May bimungáy pa siya sa pagdala námì niya sa uspital, He still was conscious when we brought him to the hospital. v 1 {AB; c1} come to consciousness, bring back to consciousness. Mibimungáy ang bátà sa pagbungukan ug indiskiñyon, The child awakened after the injection. Dakung butu ang nagbimungáy sa mga táwun sa kaḍlawun, A loud burst awakened the people at dawn. 2 [B12 3; b(1)] become awake to a fact. Nakabibimungáyá sila nga dautan ang ilang gibimi, They became aware that what they were doing was bad. Nagkabimungáy ang katawan ug binaybinsay sa mga nabating, The people are gradually becoming awake to what is going on. Nabimungáyán siya sa ákung pagpatin-aw, He finally understood what it was all about after my explanation.

himungáyú v [B126; b3] be hurt by s.t. s.o., close did without nurturing resentment on that account. Nabimungáyú ku niya kay wà siya paitang, He hurt me because he didn't lend me money.

himurids n hemorrhage. v [B16; a4] have a hemorrhage, cause hemorrhage. Nagbimurids ang iyang matris, She had a hemorrhage in her uterus. Gihimurids si Bái, Betty had a hemorrhage.

himus a cuddly and plump. v [B12; b6] for a child to be cuddly and plump. Gihimusan ku nga bátà, Kaáng paakun, That baby is so cuddly. How I'd love to bite it.

himutákal see BUTAKAL.

himut-uk see PUT-UK.

himuylas see *BUYLAS.

Hín. n abbreviation for biniral, 1a.

hin-, derivative affix forming verb bases. 1 to words which refer to a state or time of day to form verbs which mean 'be almost [such-ané-such] a state, time of day'. Verbs of this sort usually have a short penult and occur with mag-, (nag-, etc.) and ma-, (na-). Sa nagbinigulang na si Tátay, As Dad was moving toward old age. Sa nagbimulay sa ang pangaduy, As the prayers were about to end. 2 forming verbs referring to an intense action. Nagbinud-ung sila ni Mariya bangtud siya midukú, The people kept staring at Maria until she bowed her head. 3 added to nouns to form a verb meaning 'get the [noun] out'. Nagbingiki siya humag káun ug karni, He picked his teeth after he ate the meat. Hingut-an tu ka, I will pick your lice. 4 added to a few verb bases to form verbs referring to an accidental or involuntary action. Ang balay túa mabimutang daplín sa dágas, The house is situated next to the sea. Pagbitug arun dì ka mabimulay sa sakayan, Tie yourself so you won't get separated from the boat.

hinablas, hinablas = HUMABLAS.

hinabú see TÀBU.

hinag a sparse, loosely woven. Hinag pagka-bablan, Woven loosely. Hinag ang bąhuk, Sparse hair. Hinag ang mga táwun sa bayóihan, There were very few people on the dance floor.

himus see PULUS.

himul v {A1; b} wipe the face around the mouth. Himul-i ang bátà kay nagkamumub ang simud, Wipe the child's face because he has crumbs all over him. pan-v [A; b] wipe one's face.

himuláluńg v {A12; a3b8} I have a clear picture of s.o.'s appearance. Nakabimuláluńg tu ku nimu. A si Dyan diay ka, I seem to remember you — Oh yes. You're John, aren't you? 2 b-ware of s.t. Nakabimuláluńg ku nga may táwun, pira bangin dagnuy tu, There seemed to be s.o. tfere, but probably it was the wind. Dili nimu mabimuláluńg ang pagtuwik na umg mga bátà, Your children grow up on you without your noticing it.

himulánaw (from daut) v [B145] be dying. Gihimulánaw na ang mata sa nagbimulát, The dying man's eyes are blurred.

himúlus see PULUS.

himungá (from biinga) n mother hen. v [A1; a] raise a mother hen. Nakabimungá na siyag wayit ligburn, She has already raised white leghorn mother hens.

himungawung see *MUNGAWUNG.

himungáyá n consciousness, awareness. May bimungáy pa siya sa pagdala námì niya sa uspital, He still was conscious when we brought him to the hospital. v 1 {AB; c1} come to consciousness, bring back to consciousness. Mibimungáy ang bátà sa pagbungukan ug indiskiñyon, The child awakened after the injection. Dakung butu ang nagbimungáy sa mga táwun sa kaḍlawun, A loud burst awakened the people at dawn. 2 [B12 3; b(1)] become awake to a fact. Nakabibimungáyá sila nga dautan ang ilang gibimi, They became aware that what they were doing was bad. Nagkabimungáy ang katawan ug binaybinsay sa mga nabating, The people are gradually becoming awake to what is going on. Nabimungáyán siya sa ákung pagpatin-aw, He finally understood what it was all about after my explanation.

himungáyú v [B126; b3] be hurt by s.t. s.o., close did without nurturing resentment on that account. Nabimungáyú ku niya kay wà siya paitang, He hurt me because he didn't lend me money.

himurids n hemorrhage. v [B16; a4] have a hemorrhage, cause hemorrhage. Nagbimurids ang iyang matris, She had a hemorrhage in her uterus. Gihimurids si Bái, Betty had a hemorrhage.

himus a cuddly and plump. v [B12; b6] for a child to be cuddly and plump. Gihimusan ku nga bátà, Kaáng paakun, That baby is so cuddly. How I'd love to bite it.

himutákal see BUTAKAL.

himut-uk see PUT-UK.

himuylas see *BUYLAS.

Hín. n abbreviation for biniral, 1a.

hin-, derivative affix forming verb bases. 1 to words which refer to a state or time of day to form verbs which mean 'be almost [such-ané-such] a state, time of day'. Verbs of this sort usually have a short penult and occur with mag-, (nag-, etc.) and ma-, (na-). Sa nagbinigulang na si Tátay, As Dad was moving toward old age. Sa nagbimulay sa ang pangaduy, As the prayers were about to end. 2 forming verbs referring to an intense action. Nagbinud-ung sila ni Mariya bangtud siya midukú, The people kept staring at Maria until she bowed her head. 3 added to nouns to form a verb meaning 'get the [noun] out'. Nagbingiki siya humag káun ug karni, He picked his teeth after he ate the meat. Hingut-an tu ka, I will pick your lice. 4 added to a few verb bases to form verbs referring to an accidental or involuntary action. Ang balay túa mabimutang daplín sa dágas, The house is situated next to the sea. Pagbitug arun dì ka mabimulay sa sakayan, Tie yourself so you won't get separated from the boat.

hinablas, hinablas = HUMABLAS.

hinabú see TÀBU.

hinag a sparse, loosely woven. Hinag pagka-bablan, Woven loosely. Hinag ang bąhuk, Sparse hair. Hinag ang mga táwun sa bayóihan, There were very few people on the dance floor.
hinadung | hínay
---|---
paces that fail to sprout.

**hinadung** n k.o. small tree of thickets. A fluid which is blown out of the wood is used as a poultice for swellings. The leaves are mixed with water for bathing babies: *Trema orientalis.*

**hinagbàn** n 1 weapon. 2 instrument used in bringing about a desired result. *Ang kuntrà-tu mauy åkung hinagbàn sa burùka.* The contract is my best weapon in the case. v 1 [c6] use s.t. as a weapon. *Ginagbàn ni Matabari ang iyáng kaanyag, Mata Hari used her beauty as a weapon. 2 [A12] I have a weapon.

**hináhín** pa- v [A3] 1 for s.o. over-eager to do s.t. to be restrained or dissuaded. *Di na giyud siya magpahináhín sa pagpašùl.* She can’t be dissuaded from going home. 2 allow oneself to be left out of s.t., miss out on s.t. (usually in the negative). *Di ku magpahináhín. Muuban giyud ku, I won’t let myself be left out. I’ll go along. 3 allow s.o. to get an advantage. *Asa man ku magpahináhín. Unban ku giyud siya, I won’t let him get an advantage. I’ll beat him to it.*

**hinalam, hinálam** = HIGÁLAM. see **gálam.**

**hinam** v [B126; b3(1)] be eager, intensely desirous. *Ang lamang pagkáun nakabinam (nakapabín) kanákù, The delicious food made me eager (to eat dinner). kulbá — a**

the hands. *Hinawí ang daut) *hinaut (from Hí-

**hinay** a 1 slow. 1a lacking in speed. *Hinay kaáyu ang iyáng mga làkang, She walked slowly. 1b taking long to happen. *Hinay ang umintu sa swíítdu sa maistra, The teacher’s raise in salary is slow in coming. 2 soft. 2a low, not loud. *Hinayng tingãg, Soft voice. 2b light, not strong. *Hinay ra ang åkung saóng pà niya, I gave her a very light slap. 2c gentle. *Nabáti ku ang hinay nga dàpat sa iyáng mga ngábul sa åkung åping, I felt the gentle touch of his lips to my cheeks. v 1a [B; b5] do s.t. slowly, become slow. *Nabinam (mhibi-**nay** ang dinaganan sa bangkà kay dagbag karga, The boat has slowed down because of the heavy load. *Hináyi (bináya) pagpadá-**gán ang kutsí, Drive the car slowly. 1b [B; c1] become soft, gentle; do s.t. quietly. *Nagkabinay ang rådiyu kay nagkadiskarga na ang bátiyá, The radio is becoming weak because the batteries are running down. *Hináyi (bináyi) pagbutang ang bátà, Put the baby down gently. hinayhinay a 1 rather slow, soft. 2 bit by bit. *Ang usa ka lungnik sa binayhinay naburut giyud niya, Bit by bit he finally finished a whole fifth. v [A; b5] do s.t. slowly, gradually. -an(→) tending to
move slowly by nature. Hinayan kanà, Di mabimung padatiun, He’s a slow sort. You can’t rush him. ka- n slowness, softness. un (⇒) a slow in movement. Hinayun siyang mulbak kay maskatun, He moves slowly because he is sickly. 

hinay v [A13P; b] always do s.t. Ngànun nagbìnyan ka na lang ngú katulud dìhà? Why do you do nothing but sleep? hinay-hinay v [A; b] 1 continue to do s.t. Nagbìnyanay lang miy kàun samtang nagpa-àbut sila, We continued eating while they waited. 2 leave, get going. Maghinaybanhà na lang ta kay bìypun na man, Let’s get going because it’s late. 

hinayak v [B1236C13; b] 1 get oneself so v hinayak v Ngdnung 2 Hindik siyang neat, orderly, clean. a hindian k.o small tree: hindang particular, choosy about food. Nia- 

hinayak v [A13P; b] 1 continue to do s.t. Naghi- 

Naghi-naghitay kay kaun samtang nagpa-àbut sila, We continued eating while they waited. 

hinayak v [A; b] 1 get oneself so v hinayak v Ngdnung 

2 leave, get going. Maghinaybanhà na lang ta kay bìypun na man, Let’s get going because it’s late. 

hinayak v [B1236C13; b] 1 get oneself so far committed that it would be awkward to back out. Sigi na lang kay nakabinayak na kug kàun bisag di pa tingkànu, Since I started, I might as well just eat properly even if it isn’t time yet. Kay nabìnayak ka nag pagkigtìtu nìya, pangasaw-a na lang. You’ve gone so far as to get engaged, you might as well marry her. Humanà lang na kay nabi- 

hinayak na nimung tabas, Just finish it be- 

cause you already started cutting it. Nagka- 

binayak ang duba, bisa nag-ìpin na lang. The two have got too deeply involved with each other, so they just set up house together. 2 [B1236; b] do s.t. in excess or longer than necessary. Bidang nakabinayak nimung asin sa sabaw, You put too much salt in the soup. Nabìnayak nàkug duut, di nabuak, I pushed it too hard and it broke. 3 [B126] do s.t. for nothing, in vain. Nabìnayak akug anbi, I came here for nothing. pa- v [A; b] 1 cause s.o. to push through with s.t., do s.t. in excess for nothing. 2 do s.t. in excess pur- 

pose, allow oneself to get too deeply in- 

volved. Ug naggabinayak kay inun, If you drink excessively. Naggabinayak siya sa gug- 

ma, She allowed herself to get too deeply in- 

volved in a love affair. 

hinayhay = HANAYHAY. 

hinayun v see DÀYUN. 2 see HINAY. 

hindà 1 baby talk for bigdà ‘go to sleep’. Hindà na ta dung, Túlug na, Come on. Let’s go sleepy-by, son. 2 word uttered upon reaching home base in hide-and-seek. v [A1 2] go home free. -anì n place used as home base. 

hindang n k.o small tree: Myrica javanica. 

hindian a particular, choosy about food. Ní- 

wàng nang batåa kay hindian sa pagkàun, That child is thin because he is very choosy 

about his food. hindik a neat, orderly, clean. Hindik siyang mamistisìsi, She dresses neat and trim. v [A; a1] make s.t. neat and trim. Hindika ang kwartu kay nagkalamûkat lang, Straight- 

en up the room because it’s a mess. pa- 

paN- v 1 [A; c6] make oneself neat, clean. Dugàyà sad nimung mangbindik (maggabin- 

dik) uy, My! How long it takes you to get yourself ready! 2 primp oneself up. n cos- 

metics. -an a tendency to keep oneself neat. 

hinag v [B2] interested, enthusiastic over. Hingag siya sa mga pabindik, She’s very in- 

terested in cosmetics. 

hingahina v [A3P] pant rapidly from exer- 
																					
cition, overeating. Nagbingbinga ang tambuk human patungåsa sa bangtud, The fat man was panting rapidly after he was made to climb the hill. 

hinag v [A2; b4] breathe deeply and rapidly. Gichageåkan ku ug bugtaaw nìmu, I ran out of breath running after you. 

hingalhingal v [A13P] pant with the mouth open and tongue hanging. Nagbingalingal ang kâbaw nga gidâna sa ini, The carabao is panting with its tongue hanging out be- 

cause it plowed in the sun. 

hingan v [B256] have enthusiasm, interest for s.t. Di kâuyu ku mubingan (mabingan) sa pagbåsa, I don’t have a great interest in reading. dìi — for s.t. undesirable not to be in a bad degree. Bintåbang managàna. Ma- 

pidi sa dìi hingan, It’s better to be prepared because if misfortune befalls you, it won’t be so bad. Malditu siya, aëan dìi hingan, He’s naughty, but not terribly much so. 

hingan = HI-AN(⇒). 

hingaphingap v [A13P; b3] be excited, rest- 

less in expectation. Nagbingbingap giyud 

kung nagpa-àbut kamùnu, I am very excited in waiting for your arrival. 

hingåri v [A13; b(1)] always do s.t. Ayaw 

bingari (bingarii) nag tìyuk, Stop that con- 

stant twirling. 

hingatat see HÅTAG. 

hingåwa, hingåwà v [B126; b3(1)] feel high- 

ly worried about s.t. Gikabingawààn ku ang dâlíkådù nyiyan kundisìyan, I am worried about his delicate condition. ka- n worry, anxiety. ma-un a full of worry. 

hingbangkåsång = HIBANGKAÅGAN see *BANGKÄÄG. 

hingbis n 1 scale on fishes, reptiles, birds’ 

legs. 2 type of character (taken from the no- 

tion that the fighting cock is judged on the 

basis of the scales on his legs). Unsa kaha 

ang bingbis sa iyâ ang pagkababàyi? What type of a woman is she? v 1 [AN; b6(1)] remove the scales. Human na nákù binghìsi ang mga isâ, I already removed the fish scales. 2a [AN; b(1)] select a fighting cock
hinglit v [A; c] ask for s.t. from s.o. (slang). Mubingi pa kug takwal ni irpat, I'll have to ask Father for money. n action of asking.
hingiling v [A1; b3] whimper in asking for s.t. or attention. hingiling n action of whimpering.

hingkud a 1a for a person to be full-grown, completely matured. Hingkud nga dalaga, A fully grown young lady. Sini aclang sa mga bingkud, A movie for adults. 1b be exactly at a certain age, around the age of maturity. 1c — ang salabutan have an adult's understanding. 2 for fruits borne by plants that bear fruit once and die to reach maturity. Hingkud na ang pisu. Maayu nang sangginun, The corn is full-grown now. We should harvest it. 3 for a stretch of time to be just long enough. Hingkud na ang panahun sa panimalay, The time is ripe for revenge. v [B] 1 get to be matured, a full [so-and-so] many years old. Mubingkud kung bayinti anyus ugma, I will be exactly twenty years old tomorrow. 2 for time to get matured.

hinglit v [A; a1] stretch and press cloth or paper with the hands to smooth it out. Gibinlit niya ang gumus nga papil nga iyang sulatan, He smoothed the crumpled piece of paper out with his hand because he was going to write on it. Hiniita ang imung sayal kay way utaw, Smooth over your skirt with your hands because it was not ironed.

hinglu v [AB12; a] clear s.t., get cleared off. Hinglui ang lamisa, Clear the table. Nabinlinu na ang masitasan sa sagbut, The flower bed has been cleared of weeds. Nagkabinlinu ang plasa sa batip na ang tungang gabli, The plaza was getting cleared as midnight approached, a cleared.

hingpit a 1 complete, nothing lacking. Hingpit nga ulitawu, A young man, completely grown. Himayu nga bingpit gipit, Complete and utter bliss. Di pa siya bingpit nga abugada kay way makabair, He is not a full-fledged lawyer because he hasn't taken the bar exams. Haina kini sa bingpit nga alas dusi, Take this out no earlier than twelve o'clock. 2 complete, without reservations. Hingpit nga gugma, Complete, whole-hearted love. Hingpit ang akung bukum, My decision is final. 3 — nga babayi woman complete with female virtues. n tools, utensils. Balingpit sa panimalay, Equipment for cutting hair. v [B; a12] get to be complete with nothing lacking or without reservations. ka-an n tools, utensils. Kabing- pitan sa panimalay, Furniture and utensils for the household. ka-un(->) n reaching completion. Walay kabingpitun ang paghibinug diksyanariray, There never seem to be any end to making a dictionary.

hinga v [A3P; a] pull a tooth or break off one of several projections which are like teeth in a row. Kanang imung simulayan makabingu (makapapingu) ug sudlaw, The comb is going to break the way you are using it. Wa ka pa kabingui? Haven't you lost any teeth? (->) n loose tooth. Atung ibtun nga imung bingu bi, Let's pull out your loose tooth. a having been pulled out. Hinga na ang iyang bag-ang, He has lost a molar. pana- v [A23; b4] for the milk teeth. Hinga na ang iyang tug-tug, The teeth. Hinga na ang iyang tug-tug, The teeth.

hingpinhingas = INGUS-INGUS.

hinguy = HUNGUY.

hinhib = HILHIG, v.

hinibra n gin, v 1 [A1] have, serve gin. 2 [a1 2] make into gin.

hiniral v 1 general officer. 1a title of address for a general. 2 castigu — punishment given to both parties in a quarrel. intrada — general admission in a theater. 3 k.o. imported gamecock. v [B16; c1] be, become general.

hiniru n types of course served. Pilka ka birinung sud-an ang atung andaman? How many kinds of dishes shall we prepare?

hinis v 1 [A; b] remove dirt that clings to s.t., polish by scouring or chemical action. Imu bang gibenisan ang kubyirus? Have you polished the silverware? 2 [A] — sa tugbu for males to masturbate (polish the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>hinìti — hinúlung</th>
<th>331</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hiníti, n</td>
<td>jockey, one who rides a horse in a race.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiníti, = HANITI.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinlás v</td>
<td>[A; b(1)] clean by bathing or with a washcloth. pan- v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinlawan</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinlu= HINGLU.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinlit = HINGLIT.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinlit — hinultul see SUG-U.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinwit — hinultul</td>
<td>see TUKTUI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinlú = HINGLU.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinlit n</td>
<td>Gentile, non-Jew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hintilbintul v</td>
<td>[A13] for a mixture to come out lumpy. Naghintulbintul ang labadåra kay walâ maây nga pugkamiskla, The batter was lumpy because it was not well mixed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinu v</td>
<td>[B126; b3] develop a craze for doing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinug 1 ripe. Hinug na ang mga sâging. The bananas are ripe. 2 for a cold to be at a late stage, when the mucous gets thick. 3 for a time to be just right for s.t., for plans to be developed to the point that only real¬ization is lacking. Hinug na ang mga plâmu sa âkung panimalus, The ground is fully prepared for my revenge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinu v</td>
<td>[B126; b3] develop a craze for doing s.t. after s.t. nice happened to one doing it once. Makabinî (makapabinî) ang pagduli sa madyung, Once you have tried playing mahjong, you can easily develop a craze for it. Ang pângpangâwut ug babanding luañbung manî gîbindînan (gîkabinînan) sa mga tâu run, Nowadays there is a craze to dig for buried treasure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinug-u see Sug-U.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinu</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinug 1 feel that it is a great pity that s.t. is gone. Nabinîgûn kád-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinug 2</td>
<td>[a3] availa¬ble to one. Wà siyab nabut nga mabinûl, He did not have a cent to his name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinug 3</td>
<td>[A12; b(1)] notice as surprising. 2 [A12; b(l)] notice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinug 4</td>
<td>[B126; b(1)] feel s.t. with the tips of the fingers. Hinûla ang lapalapa, di ba náay bîldû, Feel your sole. There’s a piece of glass in it, isn’t there? 2 feel for, grope around for s.t. Gîbinul nî Kulas ang pusparu sa ilawum sa iyang unlan, Colas fumbled for the matches under his pillow. 3 [a3] available to one. Wà siyab nabut nga mabinûl, He did not have a cent to his name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinug 5</td>
<td>[A; a12b2] 1 feel s.t. with the tips of the fingers. Hinûla ang lapalapa, di ba náay bîldû, Feel your sole. There’s a piece of glass in it, isn’t there? 2 feel for, grope around for s.t. Gîbinul nî Kulas ang pusparu sa ilawum sa iyang unlan, Colas fumbled for the matches under his pillow. 3 [a3] available to one. Wà siyab nabut nga mabinûl, He did not have a cent to his name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinug 6</td>
<td>[A; a12b2] 1 feel s.t. with the tips of the fingers. Hinûla ang lapalapa, di ba náay bîldû, Feel your sole. There’s a piece of glass in it, isn’t there? 2 feel for, grope around for s.t. Gîbinul nî Kulas ang pusparu sa ilawum sa iyang unlan, Colas fumbled for the matches under his pillow. 3 [a3] available to one. Wà siyab nabut nga mabinûl, He did not have a cent to his name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinug 7</td>
<td>[A; a12b2] 1 feel s.t. with the tips of the fingers. Hinûla ang lapalapa, di ba náay bîldû, Feel your sole. There’s a piece of glass in it, isn’t there? 2 feel for, grope around for s.t. Gîbinul nî Kulas ang pusparu sa ilawum sa iyang unlan, Colas fumbled for the matches under his pillow. 3 [a3] available to one. Wà siyab nabut nga mabinûl, He did not have a cent to his name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinug 8</td>
<td>[A; a12b2] 1 feel s.t. with the tips of the fingers. Hinûla ang lapalapa, di ba náay bîldû, Feel your sole. There’s a piece of glass in it, isn’t there? 2 feel for, grope around for s.t. Gîbinul nî Kulas ang pusparu sa ilawum sa iyang unlan, Colas fumbled for the matches under his pillow. 3 [a3] available to one. Wà siyab nabut nga mabinûl, He did not have a cent to his name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinug 9</td>
<td>[A; a12b2] 1 feel s.t. with the tips of the fingers. Hinûla ang lapalapa, di ba náay bîldû, Feel your sole. There’s a piece of glass in it, isn’t there? 2 feel for, grope around for s.t. Gîbinul nî Kulas ang pusparu sa ilawum sa iyang unlan, Colas fumbled for the matches under his pillow. 3 [a3] available to one. Wà siyab nabut nga mabinûl, He did not have a cent to his name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
hinumum — hipli

s.t. Wà mabimulngi námi nga nanáug ang bá-tá. We didn't notice that the child went downstairs.

hinumudence see DUMDUM.

hinunúa but, on the contrary. (literary). A-yau kami ug itugyan sa panalay hinunúa lu-wasa gikan sa kadáután. Lead us not into temptation but deliver us from evil.

hinunía short form: núun 1 instead, however, rather. Ug imu siyang patrabahún magdú-lá núun, If you put him to work, he just plays instead. Hinuun, ug magtan ka, makapasar pa ka, However, if you study, you still can pass. Díi akuy nagkúbà. Ikau núun, I didn't take it. Rather it was you. 2 but [so-and-so] is good anyway. Dí ni mau ang imung gir-ngan, buiébaru núun ning klasiba adtung asa. This isn't what you asked for, but it's a bit cheaper. 2a [so-and-so] may or may not be right, good, etc., but this definitely is. Wà tay láim guwas áring pivwà. '— Maa-yu núun. Mas guápú núun ni, 'We don't have any except this red one.' — Oh, that's fine. That's even better, (than what I had asked for). Wà ku káá nila. Prid núun, I don't know them. But Fred, I do. 2b to be sure [so-and-so] is the case, but . . . Hinuun, guápú siya, apan way trabdhu, To be sure, he's handsome, but he doesn't have a job. gayud— [so-and-so] is more than you allege or would think. Unsay barátu? Mabal giyud núun, What do you mean cheap? It is expensive, more than you would think. Kaba-yad ka giyud núun pud, You can very well afford it, anyway. 3 [so-and-so] is contrary to my desire. Manday nagtirnu na ku, miu-ta. I didn't pass. Diliakuy nagkuha. Ikaw núun, I didn't pass. Rather it was you. 2 but [so-and-so] may or may not be right, good, etc., but this definitely is. Wà tay láim guwas áring pivwà. '— Maa-yu núun. Mas guápú núun ni, 'We don't have any except this red one.' — Oh, that's fine. That's even better, (than what I had asked for). Wà ku káá nila. Prid núun, I don't know them. But Fred, I do. 2b to be sure [so-and-so] is the case, but . . . Hinuun, guápú siya, apan way trabdhu, To be sure, he's handsome, but he doesn't have a job. gayud— [so-and-so] is more than you allege or would think. Unsay barátu? Mabal giyud núun, What do you mean cheap? It is expensive, more than you would think. Kaba-yad ka giyud núun pud, You can very well afford it, anyway. 3 [so-and-so] is contrary to my desire. Manday nagtirnu na ku, miu-ta. I didn't pass. Diliakuy nagkuha. Ikaw núun, I didn't pass. Rather it was you. 2 but [so-and-so] may or may not be right, good, etc., but this definitely is. Wà tay láim guwas áring pivwà. '— Maa-yu núun. Mas guápú núun ni, 'We don't have any except this red one.' — Oh, that's fine. That's even better, (than what I had asked for). Wà ku káá nila. Prid núun, I don't know them. But Fred, I do. 2b to be sure [so-and-so] is the case, but . . . Hinuun, guápú siya, apan way trabdhu, To be sure, he's handsome, but he doesn't have a job. gayud— [so-and-so] is more than you allege or would think. Unsay barátu? Mabal giyud núun, What do you mean cheap? It is expensive, more than you would think. Kaba-yad ka giyud núun pud, You can very well afford it, anyway. 3 [so-and-so] is contrary to my desire. Manday nagtirnu na ku, miu-ta. I didn't pass. Diliakuy nagkuha. Ikaw núun, I didn't pass. Rather it was you. 2 but [so-and-so] may or may not be right, good, etc., but this definitely is. Wà tay láim guwas áring pivwà. '— Maa-yu núun. Mas guápú núun ni, 'We don't have any except this red one.' — Oh, that's fine. That's even better, (than what I had asked for). Wà ku káá nila. Prid núun, I don't know them. But Fred, I do. 2b to be sure [so-and-so] is the case, but . . .
ducked to the side when his opponent swung at him.

hipung — hipli.

hipus = HAPLUS.

hiput = HAPLUS.

hipun v [A; a12] fill s.t. to the brim with a liquid. Ayaw hipusa ang baldi arun di mukibah. Don't fill the pail to the brim so it won't spill over.

hipus = IPSUT.

hiput = IPSUT.

hipun n 1 tiny shrimp. 2 tugus fish preserved in salt.

hipus v [A; a12] gather s.t. up and put it away. 1a [A1; a12] put s.t. away so as not to lose it. Nakabipus ka ug sulat didits lamisah? Did you put away a letter that was on the table? 1b [A1; a12] save money. Magbipus tag diyutayng kwarta para sa byabi. Let's save some money for the trip. 2 [A2; a12] make up beds. Kamuy mubipus sa inyung katiri, dûl aku. You make your beds, yung katri, dill aku, yaw ang ayrupldnu nga walk mabipus ang kiba, don't fill the pail to the brim so it won't spill over.

pre-n 1 gather s.t. up and put it away so as not to lose it. Nakabipus ka ug sulat didits lamisah? Did you put away a letter that was on the table? 1b [A1; a12] save money. Magbipus tag diyutayng kwarta para sa byabi. Let's save some money for the trip. 2 [A2; a12] make up beds. Kamuy mubipus sa inyung katiri, dûl aku. You make your beds, yung katri, dill aku, yaw ang ayrupldnu nga walk mabipus ang kiba, don't fill the pail to the brim so it won't spill over.

kahipsan, kahilipsan n tools or instruments for a certain trade. manggikun a tending to put things away where they are safe.

hirâda v [B126] 1 be unsuccessful, fail. Nahirâda ang âkung nigosyo sa sînug. My business failed because of the fire. Nahirâda ku sa ikisimín kay wàlã ku makatuan, I failed in the test because I didn't study. Nahirâda ku sa târî gabâpun, I incurred a great loss in the cockfight yesterday. 2 fail a victim to sickness, tricks, bad luck, and the like. Nahirâda ku sa trangkåså, I came down with the flu. Nahirâda ku sa mangingilad, I was victimized by the swindler. 3 [A; c] in pool, shoot the cue ball to a place where it will prevent the opponent from getting a good aim at the target. Ibirâda ku ang bulimânu arun di niya masid ang utsu, I'll shoot the cue ball into a position where access to number eight is blocked. 4 [A2N; b] court a girl (colloquial). Kun akuy mubirâda anang baybâna, sugat nà dáyun, If I court that girl, it won't take her long to say 'yes'. n hit a cue ball making a carom.

hirag v [A; b6] 1 lean to one side. Nagbtag ang pustî, The post is leaning to one side. 2 lean on. Ayaw ug hiragi ang kural kay ma-tumba, Don't lean on the fence because it will give way.

hiral a for males to be highly inclined to have coitus. Hiral kaâyu ning kabayaña kay múulâg dáyun sa bayî. This horse is very highly sexed. It readily takes to the female. v [B12; b6] be, become highly sexed. ka-n sexual appetite. Bisag unsa nimu kahiral, pagkuntrul, No matter how strongly you feel the urge to have sex, don't.

hiram = HILAM.

hiraminta, hiramintas, hiramyinta, hiramyintas n tools for engaging in some handicraft. Hiraminta sa pamanday, Carpenter's tools.

v [A12] have or obtain tools.

hirbabuyna = HIRBUBUYNA.

hirbabuyna n k.o. mint: Mentha arvensis.

hirbularyu = ARBULARYU.

hirdu n hair-do, coiffure. Unsa may ngåñ å-nang imung hirdu? What do you call your hair-do? v [A; a] do the hair. Ang båyut
mauy mibardu sa ákung bubuk, The homo­sexual did my hair up. 2 [A1; c6] wear a hair­do. *Magbirdu kug Prins twist sa bagyli,* I'll wear a French twist hair-do to the dance.

hirig a in a leaning position. Hirig ang ilang balay human sa bagyu, Their house was tilted to one side after the typhoon. v [B] lean over to one side. Mubirig ang būti ug usa ka kūlid ray kargibänan, The boat will list to one side if you load only one side. hīligan a for kites to be unbalanced in flight. v [B125] be, become unbalanced.

hiringgana n apparatus used to give an enema. v [A; b6(1)] give an enema.

hiringgilya n hypodermic syringe.

hiringgiru n k.o. fish.

hiringgiring v [B46] for the stomach to be bursting with fullness. Naghiringgiring ang òng òni sa kabusug, My abdomen is bursting with fullness.

hirit v [A; b(1)] aim blows at s.o.

hiripin n hairpin. v [A; b6(1)] use a certain hairpin, pin the hair. Di ku mubiripin ánnang tayaun, I refuse to use those rusty hairpins.

hiripin nga na ng&A; b6[1] put hairpins in one's hair. Di na ku manghiripin kay mag-isprinit ku, I won't use hairpins because I will use hair-spray.

hiripinsans n beautician's course.

hiru n postal or telegraphic money order. — pustāl postal money order. — tiligrapiku telegraphic transfer. v [AP; c] send money through postal or telegraphic services. Ipahiru (ibiru) dáyun ang býady, Send a money order for the payment at once.

hirusibiru v [A1] suck in one's breath in pain or displeasure. Naghirusibiru (mang panghirusibiru) siya sa kasakit, He sucks in his breath in pain.

hisā = āSA.

hisā v [A; c] apply an oily substance to the hair. Díli siya mibusia ug baratuban, He won't use cheap hair oil. (→) n preparation for the hair. Pan­v [A; b6] put hairpins in one's hair. Di na ku manghiripin kay mag-isprinit ku, I won't use hairpins because I will use hair-spray.

hisāyaans n beautician's course.

hisu v [A; b(1)] mention, say s.t. in passing. Walā siya mubisugt bābin sa sábut, He didn't say anything about the agreement. 2 [AC; bc] talk about s.t. Gipanagbisugt níla ang nabiabí, They talked about what had happened. n 1 s.t. said in passing. Hisug lang tu níya nákì, He just said that to me in passing. 2 talk. May bisug nga mu­lansad si Imilda, There's talk that Imelda is going to run for president. -Ian, -ían n subject of conversation.

hiṣi = ASI.

*hisug v [A; b(1)]* mention, say s.t. in passing. Walā siya mubisugt bābin sa sábut, He didn't say anything about the agreement. 2 [AC; bc] talk about s.t. Gipanagbisugt níla ang nabiabí, They talked about what had happened. n 1 s.t. said in passing. Hisug lang tu níya nákì, He just said that to me in passing. 2 talk. May bisug nga mulansad si Imilda, There's talk that Imelda is going to run for president. -Ian, -ían n subject of conversation.


hisū v [A; c] apply an oily substance to the hair. Díli siya mibusia ug baratuban, He won't use cheap hair oil. (→) n preparation for the hair. Pan­v [A; b6] put hairpins in one's hair. Di na ku manghiripin kay mag-isprinit ku, I won't use hairpins because I will use hair-spray.

hisusang v [B6; ab4] for skin diseases, inflama­tions to come out in profusion. Hisangyun giyud ang dáp arun dili makalunud, Measles should be avoided to come out profusely in order to avoid complications.
mamatay, Say the prayers over him before he dies. pan
v [A] exclaim Hisus! Naka-pangbissus ku paqkadungug ku sa nutisya, I couldn't help exclaiming at hearing the news.

Hisusmaryusip (from Hisus, Marjya in Hussip) n rather strong interjection expressing fright or discomfiture. Hiamsmaryusip! Nakuya-wan ku nimu, Jesus Christ! You scared me. Hiamsmaryusip! Makausualaw, Jesus Christ! How embarrassing!

hiswita, hiswitas n Jesuit, v [B16] be a Jesuit. hit n hit, a popular or obvious success. v [B2 6] be, become a hit. Siguradung muhit basa ta pilikulang law-ay, It is sure to become a hit if it's a dirty picture. sung hit a popular tune at a certain period. Ang Munlay Siurnaid sungbit sa panaban sa gira, 'Moonlight Serenade was popular during the war. 2 pamphlet in which the hit tunes are printed. Kubaa ang sungbit kay manganta ta, Get the song book so we can sing. v [B1256] be, become a hit tune.

hitabu see TABU.

hitad = HUYATID.

hitak v [A13] for s.t. to present in greater amounts than usual. Nagbitak ang kwarta sa sigal, There's lots of money around at the gambling game. 2 [B; b6] become a mine, for a place to turn to mud. Mubitak (mabitak) ning dipita ug di bunnihan ug balas, This place will become a mine if you don't put sand over it. a be a mine. Hitak ka-dya ning ubus sa pangbugasan, The ground beneath the sink is all mud.

hital v [B] for a child to have constant indigestion. Aang batang taudtaud kaun mahital, Many a child has all its teeth now. 2 has, become digestive disorders, having constipation diarrhea and a distended stomach. a having constant diarrhea and a distended stomach.

hit-anmis a done in a hit and miss way.

hit-anran n 1 hit-and-run. 2 hit-and-run tactics in boxing.

hiting a full to the point that pressure is being exerted. v [BN] be, become swollen, thick as a finger. Ang ubud pariha ug hitsura sa mini nga musulti, The worm is fat and wriggly. 2 adili, wala ma-, mag- become unrecognizable. Ug akyu nga mahitsura aning patay sa imung kababini, You are not going to realize any recognizable shape. Wala ang bag-ulang tali, Nanghiting ang iyang tutuy, What a pity to kill it before it even grows big enough to have all its feathers.

hit-tudhitud v [B6N] be full and move because of fullness. Nanghitudhitud ang ulud sa katambuk, The worm is fat and wiggly with fullness.

hitwah v [A; a2] cut s.t. into smaller pieces or slices. Hiwah ang karni sa gidag-un ang giting, Cut the meat up into slices as thick as a figner. Hiwah ang ubud ug gagmay, Cut up the bamboo shoots in little
qualities not inherent in Hiya.

Hiwy 1 [B246] for a surface to get a chasm Hiwid - HUYATID.

Hiya 1. [B246] for a surface to get a chasm Hiwid - HUYATID.

Hiya getty-up, word used to prod a horse to Hiwasa = ALIWASA. Hiwasa = HIGWAUS. Hiwatid = HUYATID.

Hiwal = HIWALHIWAL. Hiwalhiwal paglinug,
The earth opened up into a chasm dulbug sa ilibitur,
yagpamumba sasyudadangmb dmh,
got down.
The misdeeds Angkahiwiansamgalikiku,
the pit of my stomach when the elevator

dibang mhiyak ang ddgat paglabay sa dak
The boat lurched downwards

kung balud,

The procedure of pagsubasta hiwi kadyu,

Karom-

Mibiyak ang tiyan ku pag-
in your stomach so we can close the zipper.
Pull mung tiyan arun masirhan imung stpvr,

Nabundak ang sakayan
in the earthquake.

Don't put the chairs in a ang laray sa siya,

Nanghi-

[262x-327]v

1 [A; b4] for air to leak out.

Di ma-

hiyus
hiyum
v

[263x-154] [B; b6cl] for the eyes to squint,

v

hiyum
v

[263x19] [A; cl] press the lips tight.

Inay

2 [B] get curled up from dampness,

hiyudj
[264x311] [A; al2] 1 squeeze s.t. soft to make

v

hiyumhiyum = KIPI. KIPI. pa-, pa-

paN-

v

[265x311] [A; al2] 1 squeeze s.t. soft to make

v

hiyumhiyum = KIPI. KIPI. pa-, pa-

paN-

v

[265x332] Jehovah's

Hiyuba
Jehovah. Saksi ni —

336 hiwal — hiyus

All my servants quit at one time

natunan,

in the wake of the huge wave. 2 [A2; cl]

turn out crooked.

Ug mabtwiang

v

[266x503] bent. 2 crooked, dishonest.

Ang paagi sa

hiwing ddlan,

Crooked road.

The worm is writhe, wriggle.

Nagbrwalbrwal ang ulud,

kiny a, ipausab,

Nahyusan mi,

The boil is subsiding.

Pahyusi

Nahiyus ang paburut,

( hyusi) nang bdwak mu,

Take s.t. off your

The boil is subsiding.

Pahyusi

Nahiyus ang paburut,

( hyusi) nang bdwak mu,

Take s.t. off your

The boil is subsiding.

Pahyusi

Nahiyus ang paburut,

( hyusi) nang bdwak mu,

Take s.t. off your
of rice only recently and how quickly it was consumed. *Nagkabiyus na ang babâ,* The flood is going down now. 3a *[B2; b7]* for the amount of food in the stomach to decrease through digestive action. Wâ pa gâni mabiyus ang paniutod, painit na pud. Before we’ve even digested our lunch, they serve tea. a broke, without money. (→) a 1 leaky, letting air or gas out. *Hiyus ang bâla,* Leaky ball. 2 s.t. from which some or all gas has come out. *Hiyus ang ligid,* One of your tires is soft.

**hiyut = HUSUD.**

**hmm, n** onomatopoetic representation for humming.

**hmm,** hmp expression of annoyance, anger, disregard. *Hmp, ábi niya makupus ku,* Humph, he thought I would back down. *Hmp, tsâra niya,* Humph, the nerve of him.

hû 1 whoa, a command for a horse to stop

**hubadd** = HULBAD. 1a *[A2; a12]* break out of a hold in wrestling or judo. *Way makabûbad ning gwarîhba,* No one can break out of this lock. 2 *[A; c1]* translate into another language. *Ibûbad (bubûrun) nátu sa Ininglis ang Binisayâ,* Let’s translate the Visayan into English. — ug damgu interpret dreams. 3 *[A; a12]* solve a problem. *Lisud bubûrun ning gumpubûpa,* This is a difficult problem to solve. n 1 move to free oneself from a lock in wrestling. 2 translation. *Hubdadâb** = HUBBAD. 2 *[A13; a3]* justify to oneself why things are as they are. *Naghubadbadâb siya sa iyang kaugalingun nga busto, bisag gipakasayup sa uban,* He justified to himself that it was proper, even if others misunderstood. *tag(→) n* translator, language interpreter. *tag(→) n* translator of some specific piece.

**hubag n** 1 boil. *Hâpît na mubutu ang hubag,* The boil is about to come to a head. 2 any swelling, usually reddish, on and beneath the skin. *Dogbag hubag ang nâwung sa pina-akan,* He has swellings all over the face where he was bitten. 3 magical expression uttered repeatedly by an ungîl that has gotten injured as he immerses himself in a river in order to get cured instantly. n 1 *[B4]* get a boil. *Gihubag siya sa lubut,* He has a boil on his buttocks. 2 *[B3(1)46]* swell. *Mibubag ang úgi sa iyang indyekyun,* The region on his arm which was injected swelled. *Nagbubag ang iyang mata sa pagbinâhak,* Her eyes are swollen from constant crying. — sa babuy = DÂTT. (c) 1 newly harvested grains which haven’t been dried. *Di magaling ang bûbag nga mais hay mapusa lang,* Fresh corn kernels cannot be milled because they will just get squeezed. see also KULUB. *hûbak n* asthma. v *[B46; a4]* have an asthma attack. *Mubûbak (bubûkan) ná siya basta mabágû,* He has an asthma attack when he gets overworked. *Nagbûbak nang batâa ti- buuk gabi,* That child had an asthma attack the whole night. -un a having asthma.

**hubas** = HUBAWSUBAW. hubahubaw v *[B23(1); a]* 1 dry up or drain liquids out. *Mibubas na ang limung-ag,* The rice water has evaporated. *Nahubas ang sapâ,* The creek dried up. *Hubasun nînu ang âkung lû- bâ,* You’ll make me cry till I run out of tears. *Nahubsan mi,* Wà nay tübîg ang tang- ki, We ran out of water and the tank is empty. 1a maka- ug danaw having big feet (lit. that can dry up a pond by stepping into it). 2 for patience, luck to run out. *Nagkabubas ang âkung pâlub,* My patience is wearing thin. *Nahubsan ku sa pâlad,* My luck ran out. pae n method of catching fish by setting a trap in a place where water runs out, either in a tidal pool or in a stream where the flow is diverted. v 1 *[A13; b(1)]* catch fish by this method. 2 *[*A; a12]* take care of rice, corn grits until they get cooked dry. *Ikay pahubas sa limung-ag,* Take care of (lit. let dry) the rice I am cooking.

**hubaw = HUBAWSUBAW. hubahubaw** v *[B46N; b4]* for a part of the body to swell so that the flesh is soft and pudgy. *Mibubaw- hubaw (gibubawhubawan) ang iyang mga mata ug binâluk,* Her eyes swelled from crying. *Naghubawhubaw ang iyang bîrisi tungud sa biribiri,* Her legs got swollen due to beriberi, a swollen, such that the flesh is soft.

**hubhub v** *[*A; b5]* devour food greedily. *Gibhubub (gibububan) sa mga iru ang ma- nuk,* The dogs tore and devoured the chicken.

**hûbit** v *[*A; a]* describe in words. *Âkung bu- bitun ang nabitabu,* I’ll describe what happened. n description.

**hubkas n** celebration offered by a family on the first anniversary of a relative’s death. v *[*A1; b(1)]* 1 observe the first anniversary of s.o.’s death. *Unyâ ra ta magmînîyu ug hâbubkâsan ang âkung bán,* We’ll wait to get married until my husband has been dead a year (has had the first death anniversary celebration). 2 come out of one year’s mourning.

**hublag v** *[B46; b(1)]* 1 for a crowd to do one thing together with vigor. *Mibublag ug pa-
hubug 1 [A; a2] take off s.t. one wears. Hubú ang imung sapátus, Take off your shoes. Gibhublagan ina ang bag-unh pyánu sa iyang tabun, They took the cover off of the new piano. 2 [A13; a] — sa katungdánan, sutána resign from one's duties, be relieved of duties. Maghùkí siya sa iyang sutína uná magmínyú, He will resign from his priestly duties before he marries. Gibhubían siya sa iyang katungdánan, He was relieved of his duties. — sa Santu Ninyu n the Friday following the feast of the Holy Child (held on a Sunday) during which the elaborate attire of the image is changed. pa- n the dress that a bride wears after taking off her wedding dress. (<>) a 1 bare, naked.Hubung láw-as, A naked body. 2 devoid or wanting in. Hubú sa mga manulílis, Bare of furniture. Hubú sa paglám, Devoid of hope. 3 simple, plain. Di siya masúrwy tundá sa babú nga kata-ring nga wá siyay kwarta, He won't go out for the simple reason that he has no money. Húbü[hú]bú n showing off nakedness. Salldáng hubúhúbu, Film full of nude scenes. -inan(<>) n clothes that are too soiled to wear. Ihabhay ang imung mga binubuan arun mà-mala ang singut, Hang your soiled clothes up so that the perspiration will dry out. ka(<>) n barrenness, being unadorned. Ang kabu-bú siya sa kinayában, Unadorned nature.

hubug a drunk, intoxicated. Hubúg siya ang táwu kay nagsusapíday na, The man must be very drunk. He is staggering. Hubúg sa kalípay, Intoxicated with happiness. Hubúg sa babú, Whoozy from the stench. V 1 [A3P; a] make drunk. Hubugan ku si Pí-pí, I'll get Pepe drunk. 1a [A13] make oneself drunk. Maghùkí ku arun mámút, I will get drunk in order to forget. 2 [B126] be groggy from some outside cause. Nabubúg ang buksidur sa nagpungasing kúmi sa kuntra, The boxer became groggy from the blows his opponent rained on him. Ang angbit nimu makabubug, Your stench can make one pass out. 3 [A23P; a] make drunk. Maghùkí siya sa gabum nga gisangun kaniya, He was intoxicated by the power...
hudir — hugas 339

hudir n 1 bother, disturb the peace. Ang inyung away nakahudir sa mga silingan, Christmas is noisy merriment, a rejoicing.

hudiyaka n noisy merriment, a rejoicing. Gihudiydka nila ang na-

hug = HULUG. see HÚLUG. hudir = HULGÀ. hududu a for machine and structure parts to  
fit too loosely. Hungaw ang tangki kay ang kalabar bugadu, The tank is leaky because the valve is loose. v [B12] be, become loose.

hugadur a a habitual gambler. v [B12; b6] be, become a gambler.

hugalbú n 1 loud popping, plopping sound. Ang bugalbú sa pag-itub sa bakita sa lut-
bang, The popping sound when you pull the plunger. 2 swampy place, mire. v 1 [A; c1] make a hollow, plopping sound. Mag-

hugalbung n heavy pounding or thumping sound. Ang bugalbung sa bawad, The pounding sound of the waves. v [A] make a heavy pounding or thumping sound. Mibugalbung ang usa ka bātìg lūbi nga nabalag, The bunch of coconuts fell and hit the ground with a loud thumping sound. -in- n continuous or off-and-on pounding or thumping sound.

hugalbut v [A] make a popping or plopping sound. Mibugalbut ang luthang dībang gika-
lit ug bulbut ang bakita, The popgun popped when the plunger was suddenly pulled out. Nagbugalbut ang iyáng sapátus sa lápak, His shoes went plop plop in the mud.

hugangkul v [A] 1 clank, clatter. Mibugangkul ang kaldrū nga naligíd sa bagdan, The pot clattered as it rolled down the stairs. 2 land in jail. Mibugangkul siya sa prisuhan kay nagáwat man, He landed in jail because he stole.

hugan-ub = LUGAN-UB.

hugar v 1 [A12] get the chance to do mis-
chief by being momentarily free from s.o.’s watchful eyes. Nakabugar mi sa balay kay wā ang iyáng ginkánan, We had a chance to do mischief because her parents were gone. 2 [A] impose one’s wishes on s.o. Ngáning magbugar ka sa ákung kauga-
língun? Why do you tell me what to do in my own house?

hugar n k.o. institution during pre-war times that gave out mortgages on real estate. Naimbargu sa hugar ang láng balay, The bank foreclosed the mortgage on their house. v [c] be mortgaged to the hugar. I-
bugar nátì ning átung yúti pāra ipubihan, We’ll mortgage our land to the hugar to get capital.

hugas v 1 [b6(1)] wash anything but clothes. Hugasí ang prítitas únì kawa, Wash the fruit before you eat it. 2 [A; b6(1)] make clean shallow by pushing it with a knife or some instrument. Nagbudbud siya sa kabin para

tung, He’s whittling a piece of wood

with a chisel to make a stopper. Hudhura

He’s whittling a piece of wood

Hudiyu kaayu nang tawhda. Wa giyuy ka-

Hudiyu kaayu nang tawhda. Wa giyuy ka-

hudhu = Hudhura lang ang girug,

hudhu = Hudhura lang ang girug,

hudlun v [A; c1] 1 put into the oven to cook.

budbud lang ang girug,

Hudlun = HÚLUG. hudhu = HÚLUG.
in a religious or moral sense, purify. 

Hugasí ang imung kagul-ad pimáigí sa pagbagu, 
Cleanse yourself of your immoral deeds by reforming. 3 [A; a] exterminate, rid a place of s.t. Wá mabugá na Hitílor ang mga Húdítu, 
Hitler did not succeed in exterminating the Jews. (→) n s.t. used to clean, esp. the swab for cleaning palm toddy dregs out of the tube in which it had been gathered. paN-v [A2; b6(1)] wash oneself. -in-n dishes to be washed. -an(→) n 1 place for washing. 2 = HUGASUN. paN-an (→) = HUGASAN, n 1.

húgaw a 1 dirty, unclean. Húgaw na ang í-yang sininá, 
His shirt is soiled. Húgaw kaá-yu nang kan-anána, 
That eatery is terribly unclean. 2 dirty, of questionable morality. Aygpanardtu anang bayhdna kay hugaw na, 
Don't court that girl. She is of questionable morals. Húgaw kaá-yu ang kagamhánan, We have a corrupt government. Húgaw kaá-yu muáway tung bakísra, 
That boxer fights dirty. 2a — ug batásan having bad traits, ugly ways of conducting oneself. Húgaw batásan kay isipán, He has a bad character because he counts favors he did for people. v [AP; b] 1 soil, make s.t. dirty. Ayaw bu-gáoi ang ákung ngálán, Do not besmirch my name, la [A; a] do s.t. in a dirty way. Ayaw bu-gáoi ang inyung pagdíliá, Don't play dirty. 2 [A13] make oneself ridiculous by doing s.t. one is not capable of accomplishing. Nagbúgaw kaasuat ánang batü, mu ra ka kag kusgan, You are making yourself ridiculous lifting that stone as if you were strong. n 1 dirt. 2 — sa láalíkí semen (euphemism). 3 waste matter. Ang búgaw ánang pabrikába anbára ra áwas sa subá, The waste products from that factory go into the river. Batang nagdíliá sa kaugalingun ní-yang bágaw, A child playing with his own feces. -an(→) a given to dirty habits. v [B1 2] be, become given to dirty habits. ma = HÚGAW, a, ka- n 1 dirtiness, 2 corruption. hugawhuvgaw v [A13] 1 dirty oneself up. Ngámung nagbúgawbúgaw man ka dibá sa yiang? Why are you dirtying yourself in the mire? 2 = HUGAW, v 2.

hugy n device consisting of strings to which noisemakers are hung to scare away birds that feed on rice. v [A; b] put up such a device.

hugyáv = HUGYÁV.

hughug = HALUGHUG,

hugíta v [B6; a12] for corn grits that are supposed to be cooked dry to come out wet and unevenly cooked. Magbugíta ang kan-un ug dili nimu sugkáyun, Corn grits will not cook evenly if you don't keep stirring them. a corn grits that are wet and unevenly cooked.

hugkal (from bukal) v [B2; b6] 1 for s.t. that is spread over a surface and stuck to it to loosen. Mibugak na ang kupras, The coconut meat is loose in the shell now. Nagkabugkal na ang manikiyur sa ákung mga ku-ku, My nail polish is getting loose. 2 for a cough to loosen. Tambah nga nakabugkal (nakapabugkal) sa ákung ubu, Medicine that loosened my cough.

hugkas = HUKAS.

hukkat (from lákat) v [A; a1b2] dig up s.t. out from under s.t. else. Dañbang nubugka- tan (húbukatan) nilang mga karáang kabta- nángan sa Maktan, They have unearthed lots of old treasures on Mactan. 2 dig out to find s.t. not known. Imu pa bang bugktáun ang nangági? Do you still have to dig to find out about what has long since been water over the dam?

hugmad v [A; c1] clean rice and let it dry part way before storing it. -in- rice cleaned and half-dried, ready for storing.

hugná n one of a series of events or subdivisions in a sporting event. Unáng hugná sa lumbá sa bisiklita, The first lap of the bicycle race. Ang ánang hugná sa iyáng pánaw, The first leg of his trip. Ang ikadúlang hugná sa súlang, The second phase of the assault. hugnáhugná v 1 [A1; a2] do s.t. by laps, installments. Hugnáhugnáun nátug tükud ang taytayán, Let's construct the bridge in phases. 2 [A13; b(1)] make repeated attempts. Gíbagnáhugnáun na nákung ipínda ning singinga, I've made repeated attempts to pawn this ring (without much success). 3 [B13] for rain to fall heavily at short intervals. Ayaw na lang panghaybay kay nagbug- nábugná ang ulan, Don't hang out the wash because it is showering. n s.t. that comes at intervals, e.g., rain showers.

hugnú v [A3PB12; a1] for structures to collapse, cause them to do so. Mabugnú ang taytayán ug mabug-atan, The bridge will collapse if too heavy a weight passes over it. Nagkabugnú na ang balayng karáan, The house is about to collapse because it is so old. 1a for a person to collapse. Nagbugnú ang láan kalipay pagkamatay sa bañá, She collapsed when she heard the news. 1b for hopes, peace, life to collapse. Nagbugnú ang láan kalipay pagkamatay sa bañá, When their child died, their happiness was destroyed. Hugnúun ku ang iyang pagláum sa ákung balíbad, I'll refuse him and destroy his hopes. Nagbugnú ang kagamhánan tungud sa
hugpá — hugut

mga kumunista, The government was toppled because of the communists. 3 [AP; b c1] harvest coconuts. Magbugnú (magpabugnú) mi sa lubi kada trimístri, We harvest the coconuts every four months. n yield of coconuts. Dyis mil ang bugnú sa kalubínhan, The coconut plantation has a yield of ten thousand nuts.

hugpá v 1 [A; b6] alight in a swarm. Mibugpáang dalun sa maísan, The locusts alighted on the cornfield in a swarm. 2 [A; b1] descend on s.t. like a swarm. Mibugpáang kangingit, Darkness settled over the area.

hugpuy v 1 [a; a6] take long things in the hand. Hugpuy kaayu nga patigunday ang imung sinini, Pick the sand-spurs bunch. Hugpungun (ihugpung) pagtanyag a, mischievous, moving about all the time. Hugsaw nga bata di mahimu-ning bataa kay walay maayung kaun, A restless child will not sit still. v [B; b1] be mischievous, moving about all the time.

hugut v 1 [A; a6] take long things in the two hands and bunch them together. Hugut nga ginak-yan ang tibuuk prubinsiya, We harvest coconuts.

hugusa ang pisipagsira pull pursing strings. The curtain moving s.t. Hugus sa tilun, He raised the flag. 2 pull pursing strings. Hugússa ang písi pagpira sa bag, Pull the purse strings to close the bag. n 1 action of raising or lowering s.t. carefully or on ropes. 2 name given to the súgat ceremony of Easter Sunday, so called because at the point that Christ and the Holy Mother meet, angels (aliluya) are lowered. 3 the name given to the procession in the evening of Good Friday which represents the carrying of the body of Christ to the grave. v [B; b6] for there to be talk about doing s.t., speculation or plans. Adúnay bugunbugun nga dismisun ang iláng kásu, There is talk that their case will be dismissed. v [B; b1] be united in a desire. Nagbugugpú sa pagpalapugut sa iláng kapitan díl baryu, They were unanimous in their call to dismiss the barrio captain.

húgus v [A; a1] 1 raise or lower s.t. with a string or rope over a stick or pulley. Síyay mibugus sa bandirá, He raised the flag. 2 pull pursing strings. Hugús sa písi pagpira sa bag, Pull the purse strings to close the bag. n 1 action of raising or lowering s.t. carefully or on ropes. 2 name given to the súgat ceremony of Easter Sunday, so called because at the point that Christ and the Holy Mother meet, angels (aliluya) are lowered. 3 the name given to the procession in the evening of Good Friday which represents the carrying of the body of Christ to the grave. v [B; b6] for there to be talk about doing s.t., speculation or plans. Adúnay bugunbugun nga dismisun ang iláng kásu, There is talk that their case will be dismissed. v [B; b1] be united in a desire. Nagbugugpú sa pagpalapugut sa iláng kapitan díl baryu, They were unanimous in their call to dismiss the barrio captain.


húgung v [A2S3] produce a steady humming sound. Unsang nagbugung sa radyu? What’s that humming sound in the radio? Hugunhúgung n a humming device installed on the top part of a kite, shaped like a small bow and strung with a strip of dry buri leaf, which is raised and hums in the onrush of wind.

hugunhúgung n talk about doing s.t., speculation or plans. Adúnay bugunbugun nga dismisun ang iláng kásu, There is talk that their case will be dismissed. v [B; b1] for there to be talk about doing s.t., speculation or plans. Adúnay bugunbugun nga dismisun ang iláng kásu, There is talk that their case will be dismissed. v [B; b1] be united in a desire. Nagbugugpú sa pagpalapugut sa iláng kapitan díl baryu, They were unanimous in their call to dismiss the barrio captain.

hugu — hugut

hugut v 1 firmly tied, attached, closed. Hugut kaayu nga pagkastíra sa garapun, The jar lid is closed very tight. Hugut niya ang sinini, Her dress is tight on her. 2 taut, holding tight. Ang kuivídas sa sista hugut kaayu, The guitar strings are very taut. Hugut nga ginaksan, A firm embrace. Hugut nga íyang impluwinsiya sa gubírnadar, He has a strong influence on the governor. 3 firm in belief, purpose, feeling. Hugut ákung pagtíu, I am of the firm belief. Hugut íyang pagpísípak, She was strongly opposed. Hugut kaayu ang iláng pagbirungmáay, They love each other
hugut — húkad

very deeply. 3a — ang puása for there to be intense fasting. 4 be in a tight situation financially. Hugut ang iyang kabintang kay way trabahu. He’s in a tight situation because he lost his job. 5 for the voice to be strained in trying to reach a high note. Ug mbugut ang batingting, manguyut ang magkanta. If the singer strains to reach a high note, his veins stand out prominently. v 1 [AB; b5] become tight, firm, taut; cause s.t. to be so. Mibugut ang iyang apapángig kay nasukú, His jaws tightened in fury. Luktan ang til sa bánuy ug mibugut ang bukut. The pig’s feet will have rope marks if the tether rope is too tight. 2 [B2C; b8] be intent on, sincere about doing s.t., become sincere. Mibugut siya pag-ampu, He prayed intensely. Nagbughut si lá pagbhimugmaay, They were deeply in love with each other. 3 for one’s financial situation to become tight. Hugut ang iyang kahimtang kay di ku kasud ug trabahu, You’ll have to make sacrifices because I cannot find a job. b [b1] intensify a drive against s.o. Gibugtan na sa bánuy sá pisi ang mga ismad, The P.C. is now intensifying their drive against smugglers. c [a12] resolve firmly. Huga nga imung bakus ug mangasáwa ka ba, Resolve firmly to do it if you get married.

húguy = HUGUYHÚGYU. huguyhúgyu v [A C; c] pull out of a container by lifting it up. Ayaw huguyhúgyu sa imung kabiwan, I don’t pull out the temporary stitches in the dress. 2 pick nits from a strand of hair. Hugútya ang mga iusá arun di makapangguyamad, Remove the nits so they won’t hatch.

hugyaw v [A; b3] for a crowd to roar in laughter, excitement, and the like. Mibugyaw pagpangatiwao ang mga táwao, The people roared in laughter. n roar from a crowd. hugyun v [A; c1] do s.t. together in a group, en masse. Gibugyúnan aku pagbiyá sa ákung mga sákup, All my employees walked out on me en masse.

huhungáhung = HULÚNGHÚNG.

ahu n word used in writing to represent the sound of slightly nasal laughter.

huhi v [A; c] empty a container of its contents by turning it upside down and agitating it. Huhúyá maáyu ang butiya arun muági ang kitsep, Shake the bottle hard so the catsup will come out. Iihúi ang sinapilya dáktu sa kanal, Empty the shavings into the ditch.

huk n Huks, a dissident guerilla group or a member thereof. v [B16; b6] be, become a Huk.

huká n hook, a closing device on a garment. — án áy n hook and eye, device to close a garment. v [c6] use a hook.

huká, v loosely packed. v [B12; b6] for things of various sizes not to be firmly packed. Ug mabúka ang imung pagulsí sa kamúti gamay ray masíd, If you pack the sweet potatoes loosely like that, you won’t get many in.

hukáb v [A3P; a] take, serve more food than can be consumed. Ayaw bubka ang sud-an arun di mapa-un, Don’t serve more food than we can eat so that it won’t spoil.

húká v [B46; a4] have a vigorous coughing fit. Hukái (magbúka) ka sa ubu ug mapatun-ug ka, You’ll have a coughing fit if you expose yourself to the draft.

hukáb v [A3P; a] open, remove a cover through forceful or nonhuman action. Ang bángin ang mibuká sa iyang sayal, The wind raised her skirt. Mabuká nang malita ug imung ibundak, That suitcase will burst open if you throw it down. a open if you throw it down. b [B12; b6] for an opening to become big and wide. Nabiluká ang iyang kilíd nga natigbasan, S.O. hacked him in the side, and he had a gaping hole in it.

hukábhubak v [A13] be stimulated in expectation of doing s.t. Nagbukhabhubak ang ákung ginbúwa nga nagtan-aw sa mga lamang nga pagkáun, My appetite was stimulated as I looked at all the appetizing foods.}

hukad, v [A; a] take s.t. out of a container by lifting it out. Akuy muhukad ang ining mga butúng sa iyang malita, I’ll take the things out of his suitcase. Hukára ang kan-un, Take the rice out of the pot. 1a gr, -in sa ginhawaan born of one’s own flesh, not adopted. Kini ang ákung anak nga gíbu-
kad sa ákgung ginbawaan, This is my child, born of my flesh and blood. 2 express emotions. Usa ka lâwum nga pangagyua ang iyang gibukad gikan sa iyang dughan, He let out a deep sigh from inside his breast. 3 [A; b6] give s.o. an occasion to do s.t. Gibukâran siya sa babâyì sa lawasnuang pangindîbày, The girl offered him the opportunity to relieve his carnal desires. n 1 food taken out of the pot. 2 — sa ginhawaan one’s own child.

hukahuk a greedy, having an intense desire to possess. Ang tâwung bukubak gustung iyang tanaan, An avaricious person wants to have everything. v [B12; b6] become greedy.

hukal v [APB3(1); c1] 1 for a cough to loosen. Mubukal ang ubu sa tambal, The cough will be eased by medicine. Kining tambalâ bukukal siya sa imung ubu, This medicine will loosen your cough. 2 = UKAL.

hukas v 1 [A3P; a2] take clothing off of the top part of the body. Hukasa na nang pulûmu, Take off your shirt. 2 [A; a] expose a secret. Ang kaatbang niyang pulitiku ang mibukas sa iyang kangîl-ad, His political opponent exposed his shady deals. 3 strip or deprive s.o. of his position, duty, rights. Gibukasani siya sa iyang katungud pagpakabiliun, He was deprived of his right to remain silent. Gibukasani siya sa iyang pagkaabugdãdu, He was debarred. hukashas v [A] keep taking off clothes. n stripping scenes in a show.

hukaw = HUKAL, vl; n; a.

hukâ huk 1 [A3P; a1] awaken s.o. by disturbing his sleep. Mabukaw ang hâtì ug maglængas ka, You’ll wake the child if you make noise.

hukalâhâp n the name of the Communist organization in the Philippines and its members. v [B1256] be, become a bukbalâbap, ka-an n the community of huks.

hukdung v [A; b6] rest one’s chin or forehead on s.t. usually in meditation or grief. Mibukdung siya sa lawas sa kakâpuy, He rested his head on the table because he was tired. Nagbukdung siya sa bintiñî, She is resting her chin on the window sill. Gibukdungan niya ang lamisa sa iyang pagtuun, She rested her chin on the table as she studied.


hukhuk₂ = HALUKHUK₂.

hukhuk₃ n, k.o. nutmeg shell.

hukhiAK n k.o. fish very similar to the sâlid in appearance and flavor, but smaller.

hukip v [A; b6(1)] include s.t. in a package or letter that is sent to include it. Wa kû ma-kabukip ug litrêatu sa ákgung sulat nimu, I didn’t enclose a picture in my letter to you. Hukipi ug diîsis pisus ang imung aplikasyun, Include a ten-peso bill in your application.

hûkip v [A; be] bribe. Kadtu rang mubûkip ang dawâtûn sa supûrûsûr, Only those who give bribes are accepted by the supervisor. Pilay åtung ùbûkip sa aprisir? How much are we going to bribe the customs appraiser?

huklub n k.o. sorcery using a doll dressed in red and black which is struck. The parts of the doll’s body that are struck correspond to the parts of the victim’s body that are afflicted.

hukmuy = LUKMUY.

huk = HUK (plural).

hukhûkû v [B46; b3] be doubly over in suppressed laughter. Naghukiihuku mig ka-tawa sa maistrung wà makapamutunis, We practically died trying to hold back our laughter because our teacher forgot to button his pants.

hukum v 1 [A; b(1)] pass judgment, give a verdict. Gibukman siyang sunigun sa silya ôliktrika, He was sentenced to death in the electric chair. 2 [A2] decide to do s.t. Mibukum siya sa pag-apîl sa hangûñã, She decided to participate in the contest. 3 have one’s say about an unresolved matter. Ug akû munokum sa pagbûñûñõ, tung-un ang yû-tà, If I were to get my say, my advice would be just to divide the land between us. n judgment, verdict, decision. hukmânà n court.

hukmânà sa ùnang lâkbang n Court of First Instance.

hukut 1 = HIGUT, vl, n, 2 n a keepsake or token of relationship between lovers. Panyu ang bukut sa iláng panagbigugmaay, A handkerchief was the keepsake of their love.

*hukyaw — ang dughan, ginbawaan, kabûhi v [B46] get an intense pang in the stomach and rapid beating of the heart at some horrifying experience. Mibukyaw ang ákgung ginbawaan pagkakâtû nàku sa bátàng naligasan, I was overcome with horror when I saw the child run over by a truck.
hulab v [AN2; b6] boast by telling a lie. Gibuwahan mi niyang dakü siyag swidu, He boasted that he had a huge salary (when he didn't). n lying boast. -un boastful.

hulad v 1 [A13; c] describe, depict. Mibulad (nabulad, gibulad) sa iyang panaguyang ang tiam gang kabalaka, Extreme anxiety appeared on her face. 2 [c] publish s.t. in the newspapers and magazines. Ang gisangpipatan sa pininyaw maul ibulad sa tanang manatalan dinó, The results of the elections will be published in all the papers here. 3 [A; c] copy s.t. on the pattern of s.t. else. Kiring dibuhúa maul bulári sa imu, Pattern the barrio chapel after the Cathedral. 4 [A; c1] translate. Hulára (habulad) ning bálik sa tininglis. Translate the poem into English. n s.t. which is exactly like s.t. else. Ang átung mga batun-ang nanggataas sa lágang buhuk maul bálad sa mga bişi sa Amírika, Our young men who wear their hair long are just like the hippies in America. 2 copy, full reproduction. 3 an issue of a magazine or newspaper. (->) = HUWAD.

hulagway (coined from hulad plus dagway) n 1 picture, portrait. 2 image, mental picture of s.t. v 1 [AB23; b4c1] portray, picture, be shown. Ang iyang mga sinulat nga maulagway sa kabatulad sa kabatuladman sa táwú, His writings portray how evil men are deep down inside them. Mibulagway sa iyáng náwáng ang tiamgang kabalaka, Extreme worry showed in her face. Hulagwaya (ibulagway) sa mga nimatunang mga taras sa mga Muslim, Describe the traits of the Muslims to the audience. 2 [A12; a3] imagine, picture for oneself. Makabulagway ku kun unsa ang iyang kalipoy, I can just picture how happy she is. 3 [A; b] take s.o.'s picture. Hulagwayi nga nindut nga talan-áwan, Take a picture of that beautiful scenery.

hulahúla (not without l) n hula-hula, a Hawaiian dance performed by women. v [AC 12; c1] dance, do the hula-hula.

hulahup (not without l) n hula hoop. v [AC1 2; b6(1)] play with a hula hoop.

húlák v [B246] for the delicious taste of smoked fish comes out if you cook it with vegetables.

hulam v [A; b(1)] 1 borrow s.t. Gibulaman (gibugman, gibudman) nakiis ang iyáng lápis, I borrowed his pencil. 2 adopt, take over as one's own. Ang mga Pilipino daghang gibulaman (gibugman) nga kinaiya, The Filipinos have adopted many foreign traits. pa-v [A; ab] lend. Pilay imung pahuwaman? How much are you going to lend? n loan. -anan (<-) n one one borrows from. Kinsa may imung bulamánan ug kwarta? Who do you borrow from? -inan a 1 s.t. borrowed. 2 adopted, taken over as one's own. 2a affected, put on. Wa ku kaangay sa batásan niyang binulaman, I don't like her affected manner.


hul-ap = HULD-AP.

hular = HURAR.

hulas v [A13P] 1 feel uneasy and restless. Nagbulas ang bátang gitulug, The child is fidgety because he's sleepy. Ang iyang pagpatay maul nakabulas (nakapabulas) niya, The murder he had committed caused him to feel uneasy. 2 restless eager to do s.t. Nagbulas giyud nag bayléña nga muadtu sa baylí, That girl is itching to go to the dance.

hulat v [A; a2] 1 wait, don't do s.t. now but do it later. Huwat únì, kay wa pa malútí, Wait a minute. It's not done. 2 wait for. Huwat únì ang paghunas únì ka mangínhas, Wait for the tide to go out before you gather seashells. 3 [A13; a12] expect s.t. to happen. Nagbulat ku nga mubutu tungsgránda, I expected that the grenade would go off.

hulaw v [b(1)] be given respite, an interval of drought, prolonged period without rain. Ang mga sapá nanganga tùngud sa bulaw, The brooks dried up in the drought. v [B6; a4b4] be a drought. Ang mga tanum mangamáray kung buwawun (buwayun), The crops will wither if there is a drought. ting-n dry season. v [B256] be the dry season.

húlay v [b1] be given respite, an interval of rest. Ang daruhan nga gibuwayán sa mais nauñan, The field that was given a respite from corn regained its fertility. Huwyáy sa ang inyug pagpúñayg baráña, Leave off your nightly serenading for a while. n interval of rest. Trabábu nga way báway, Leave without respite, pa-, pa-(->) v 1 [A; c2] rest, take a rest. Ipabuway (pabuwayun) niya ang iyang láwás, He will give his body a rest. 2 [A; b(1)] have eternal rest. Dúgyay nga mipabuway ang iyang Lúlu, His grandfather has long been laid to his eternal rest. 3 [A2; c] retire from work. Mipabuway na ang ti-giwang nga maistra, The old teacher has retired. lawak pa-an n place one rests. igpa-
-r, igpa- time to rest. Igppabulação (igpa-labulação) na rung urina. It's now time to rest.

hulayá n k.o. woody, erect herb of open wastelands, of two species: — bayi edible sort of hulayá, the leaves of which are eaten fermented: Gymnandropsis gynandra. — laki inedible, smelly type: Polanissa icosaedra.

hulbá v [AB126] for the bottom or a piece of s.t. horizontal to give way. Ang lamisa mubulbú ug tungtàngan ug bug-at. The table-top will give way if you put s.t. heavy on it. Ang lubut sa kabun nabulbú kay bug-at ang gisulud, The bottom of the box gave way because s.t. heavy was put inside it.

hulbad v undo s.t. tied, untie. hulbad Akuy

hulba [AB126] for the bottom or a piece of s.t. horizontal to give way. Ang lamisa mubulbú ug tungtàngan ug bug-at. The table-top will give way if you put s.t. heavy on it. Ang lubut sa kabun nabulbú kay bug-at ang gisulud, The bottom of the box gave way because s.t. heavy was put inside it.

hulbaw v [A; b(1)] shout loudly at. Hulbáwi ang tawu nga tāa sa tapun sa sapā, Shout to the man who is at the opposite bank of the river. n loud shout. ka-un a feel like shouting.

hulbú v [APB2; a1b2] give way, collapse under pressure, Sapna nang sāku kay naga-bulbú na, Carry that sack under your arms because the bottom has just broken through. Hulbúan ku nang babun mu nining binal, I'll smash your fontanel with all my might, smash your head. ka-un 1 bark. hulbú

hulbarbá [AC2; a] pull out s.t. long from a place it has been inserted. Pagbulbut ug barába, Take a card. Mibulbú siyag sigaril-yu, He pulled out a cigarette. Ayaw bulbúta ang hílú, Don't pull out the thread, Pull it out before you have your orgasm. 2 [A; a12] pick s.o. out from a group. Hulbúta lang siyang mahuli sa balay, He dug a hole in a sugar house. 2 [A; a12] pick s.o. out from a group. Hulbúta lang siyang mahuli sa balay, He dug a hole in a sugar house. 2 [A; a12] pick s.o. out from a group. Hulbúta lang siyang mahuli sa balay, He dug a hole in a sugar house.

hulbut v [AC2; a] pull out s.t. long from a place it has been inserted. Pagbulbut ug barába, Take a card. Mibulbú siyag sigaril-yu, He pulled out a cigarette. Ayaw bulbúta ang hílú, Don't pull out the thread, Pull it out before you have your orgasm. 2 [A; a12] pick s.o. out from a group. Hulbúta lang siyang mahuli sa balay, He dug a hole in a sugar house. 2 [A; a12] pick s.o. out from a group. Hulbúta lang siyang mahuli sa balay, He dug a hole in a sugar house. 2 [A; a12] pick s.o. out from a group. Hulbúta lang siyang mahuli sa balay, He dug a hole in a sugar house.

hul Ray v [A; a] shout halt. Mihulhul ang sintinila sa wata, Just call him out. bulb Iska may nagbulbut sa bátá sa pagangguyoy dulsí? Who gave the child the bright idea of asking for candy? n urging, incitation.

hulhug v [A; a] urge s.o. to do s.t. bad, stir s.o. up. Ang wilgista gihulhugan sa mga istudyanti, The students egged the strikers on. 2 give s.o. bad ideas. Kinsa may nagbulbut sa bátá sa pagangguyoy dulsí? Who gave the child the bright idea of asking for candy? n urging, incitation.


huli (short form for biuli) v [a] go home, return to the place one lives or stays. Tagudgay giyud nga siyang mabuli sa balay, He always goes home late. pa-(-e) v [A; c] place s.t. back in its proper place or form. Kamasu kung marapábuli sa makinang distruñgkabun, I know how to assemble the machine if it is dismantled. Ipatbuli sa kabun ang gigámí nínumg gabas, Put the saw that you used back in its box.

hulbis = Hilbis.

hulihud n awl-like device which is heated and used for making holes in burnable materials. v [A13; a12] make holes with this device.

hulikab v [B126; a12P] 1 make a huge hole in s.t. with an explosion or violence. Ang tuung kilíd sa barku nabulikab sa bumba, The starboard side of the ship had a huge hole in it after the bombing. 2 take a huge portion of s.t. forcefully, leaving a hole. Hulikábin lang ná sa mga punapábuli ang pina-tungpábuli nga mga sáku, The customers
will considerably reduce that pile of sacks. 

n large hole resulting from violent removal of s.t. Ang buliakin sa bukubuku nga gilapa
san sa baba ingan sa palaad, The hole in the back where the bullet emerged was as big as the palm of the hand.

húlin = DYULIN.

huling v 1 [A; a12] examine s.t. carefully touching it to see what is there. Akuy mi
buling (nangbuling) sa küllan ug náa pa bay kan-an, I examined the pot to find out if there was still any food left. 2 [A; a12] do a physical examination. Hulingun usab ug apil ang imung kinatáwu, Your genitalia will also be examined.

húlip v [A; b61] fill in for, cover up s.t. vacant or lacking. Akuy mubúlip niya samtang nagbakasiyian siya, I'll fill in for her while she is on vacation. Iyang guhitulan ang giria sa banig, He patched up the holes in the mat. Kinahúlangan bulípan ang imung napatalban, You have to make up for your absence. Wá siyey kwartang ikabalíp sa kantidad nga iyang nadiaspalku, He had no money to replace the amount that he had embezzled. n s.t. that fills up or covers for what is lacking. Ang pag-imum-imun dili págigung búlip sa kagulal nga akung gíbatí, My sorrow is too great to drown in drink.anan n s.t. that needs to be filled in, covered up, filled in for.

hulma v 1 [A1B2; a2] mold, take form. Mí
bulma (nabulma) sa iyang mga ngabil ang u
sa ka matam-is nga pabíyíy, A sweet smile formed on her lips. Nagbulma mig biko nga ipamaligya, We molded sweetened rice cakes to sell. 2 [A23; b6] leave an imprint. Ang tiúb mibulma sa basá nga simintu, The footnote left an imprint on the wet cement. 3 [A] for a shape to show through s.t. that covers or contains it. Ang tiútúy mubulma sa iyang bugut nga siníñá, Her breasts stood out clearly in her tight dress. n s.t. molded. Pila ka bulma sa bibingka ang imung nabú
bat? How many rice cakes have you made?

hulmahan, hulmaháan n mold.

hulmigas n small biting red ants. (⇒) v [a4] infested with red ants, -an, kan-an n ant hill.

nav, The water-level in the lake is dropping. n lowering of a surface. Ang bulpa sa bubun timián nga gibuñdan ang bátá, A concavity in the fontanel is a sign that the child has a digestive upset.

hulsil n wholesale, v [A; c1] buy, sell by wholesale. Muhulsil mig mga manggad, We will sell dry goods wholesale.

hult call to stop s.o. approaching: halt! v [A; a12] call 'halt!' Húnung basta bulúun mu sa guardiya, Stop when the guard shouts halt at you.

húlu, (not without !) a 1 strong in character, not affected by emotions or sadness. Húlu ug balatian ning batáa kay wala mubulak paglubung sa iyang inaban, The child has a strong character because he did not cry when his mother was buried. 2 not afraid of danger. Húlu ka giyud ug mutubagubag ka niya, You really are brave if you talk back to him. 3 able to eat sickening food or in a sickening environment, Húlu kaáyu si
yag gínháwa kay mukáug ilági, That man has a strong stomach. He can eat rats.

hulug (not without !) paN- v [A2] melt, shed off skin or shell. hinulahin n cast-off skin or shell.

hulud, húlud v [A; b6c1] place a barrier around plants to prevent animals from eating the leaves of the trees or persons from stealing the fruits.

hulug v 1 [A; c] drop, fall freely, cause s.t. to do so. Usá ka binug nga búnga náhulug, A ripe fruit fell. Nabulúgan siya ug lubi, A coconut fell on him. Ihulug ta ka run sa bag
andan, I'll throw you down the stairs. 1a [B12] for s.t. one wears to slide downwards. Sigíng kabúlug akung antyúbus, My glasses keep slipping down my nose. 2 [A; c] deposit s.w. a mail a letter. Ihulug ning suláta, Mail this letter. b deposit in bank. Díli ku mubúlug ràng bulána, I will not deposit any money this month. Ihulug ang siníyu sa alkansíya, Deposit the change in the piggy bank. c pay installments, buy on installment. Nagbúlug kug pyámu, I'm paying installments on a piano. 3 give money to carol
ers. Hulígan ta mug pisus ug mukanta mug usab, I'll give you a peso if you sing again.

hulugan ta mug pisus ug mukanta mug usab, I'll give you a peso if you sing again. 4 [B1256] fall, come under a group or classification. Kíning isáá nagbúlug sa klás nga mga mulmúl, This fish is in the family of the parrotfish. 4a result in being called. Ug maw niyng imbubáitian na pagkataruhan, If you do that, you will wind up being called a fool. 4b turn into s.t. worse. Kanang mga kinalutána mabúlug sa kaba
bung ug dúl tambálan, Those scratches will turn into sores if you do not treat them. Na
búlug sa walaay binungdan ang akung pangan
dam, My preparations turned into nothing. Uğ mabúlug ang imung kumut mabúlug ha sa pagkainúštít, If you break your arm, you will become an invalid. 5 [A; c] for a coconut grove to yield a certain number of nuts. Mu-
húlut 1 [A2; b6] alight on. Ang sanga nga 
gibilúpan (gibicalun) sa mga langgam, The 
branch the birds are perching on. Pagkáun nga 
bibilúpan (bibicalun) ug láwan, Food that 
the flies alighted on. 2 [A; b(1)] for a 
bird to swoop down on its prey. Mihúp ang 
banug ug nakadagit u gisik, The hawk 
swooped down and got a chick.

hulus 1 [A; a12] strip leaves off the stem. 
Paghulus ug dábun sa kamúngang kay utá- 
nun, Strip off some unguwang leaves to 
cook. 2 = HURUS.

hulus 2  v [A; c1] lower s.t. attached on a 
string which passes through a pulley. Hulus-
sun (ibulus) nátu ang láyaw kay padunggá 
na ta, Let's lower the sail now because we 
are going to drop anchor.

húlut v [A; b5c] threaten s.o. with an instru-
ment or, by extension, to do s.t. serious to 
him. Mubúlat náng bánáha ug sundang ug 
mag-away ug ang ásáwa, That husband 
threatens his wife with a bolo when they 
quarrel. Ang maistrung naghúlút sa pagbag-
bung sa mga istudyanti, The teacher who 
threatened to fail the students.

huluy = HILUY.

Huluy n 1 July. see ABRII. for verb forms.
2 time of the year when there is little to eat, 
so called because the year's big harvest, the 
panuíg, comes just after July, and the 
previous harvest does not last until the 
panuíg. Ang mga datú vá makailag huluy, The rich 
haven't experienced hard times.

huluyut a lax in carrying out a course of ac-
tion. Ang mga ginikánan nga huluyut kaúy 
ug disiplina tabagun ug anak, Children an-
swer back if parents are lax in their disci-
pline. v [A; c1] be easy-going, relaxed about 
doing s.t. Klási ni sa trabáhu nga dili ka ma-
kahuluyut, With this sort of work you can’t 
just take it easy.

húm n 1a home base in games. 1b shout ut-
tered upon reaching home. v 1 [A23; b6] 
race home. 2 [A12] reach home base, 
make a home run. 3 [A12] engage in sexual 
intercourse (humorous). Wá makabúlam ang 
bána gabi kuy bubug, The husband couldn't 
do it last night because he was drunk. -anan 
(+ n) place used as home base.

humabudus = HUMABLUS.

humabulus, humabúus n stepchild.

humad v [A; c1] clean rice and let it dry par-
tially to store it. Humara (ihumad) ang bu-
may úsá bipúsa, Clean the rice and let it dry 
partially before you store it.

humagbusus = HUMABLUS.

human a 1 finished, done. Human na ang la-
misá, The table is finished. Human na nag...
labá, (I) already washed it. Human dán nga sinániá, A ready-made dress (finished beforehand). Ibiyay ang imung human. Hang the things you have finished up. 2 initial in phrase: a after. Human (inigkabuman) sa klási adtu mi sa siní. We will go to the movies after the class. Namayat siya human (pagkabuman) sa dúngayg sakít, He died after a long sickness. b after doing [so-and-so], after [so-so-and-so] happens. Human niya kan-a, After he ate it. Human siya mulakaw, After he left. 3 following the word it modifies: looking completely like s.t. Sa maau nga sináni mákáúlumus ka nga human, With such clothes, you look exactly like a beggar. v 1 [B126; a12] finish doing s.t. Humanun (humunun) ba nímu ang imung trabábu u dili? Are you going to finish your work or not? Mabuman tingúli ang program sa mga alas myphi, The program will probably be over at around nine o’clock. 2 [B126] be through with s.t., have e- nough of s.t. Nabaluman na ku ánung imung panikas, I’ve had enough of your cheating. 3 [B126] for s.t. to get broken, done for. Ug imung ibundak ang dudúdan, mabuman, If you throw the toy down, it will be done for. Nabuman ang mga tulisan dihang gimamassingkat. The bandits were wiped out in the machinegun raid. 4 [A12; c1] lift s.t. heavy for. Nahuman ang mga tulisan dihang gimagamangay, The program will probably be through at around nine o’clock. v 1 [B123] be almost finished. Nabumanbúman (nagkabumanbú- man) na ang ánung sakayan, Our boat is almost finished. ka-an(←), ka-un(→) reaching a conclusion. Walay kabumánan (kabumá- mun) ang trabábu, There is no end to the work.

hunay n general term for rice. sa bantuk, kamad-an n upland rice. a two-faced (slang on analogy of milled rice grains which are pointed at both ends). Humay nang bayhána, paayuyú sa atúbang, apaan nga liyak díyay inigtalíktud, That woman is two-faced. She is nice to your face, but when you turn your back, she talks against you. v 1 [A] have rice for a meal, cook rice. Gíbumanayan nákug lígaw ang bátus, I cooked rice porridge for the baby. 2 [A; c1] plant rice and not some other crop. Humaya (ibumay) na lang nang parsílába, Just plant that parcel to rice. humayhúmay n 1 ersatz rice made of dried cassava shreds, eaten in place of rice or corn. 2 k.o. plant similar to cattails: Typha capensis. v [A; a2] make ersatz rice.

humbá n a dish made of pork hocks, feet, and fat cooked long in a sauce of salt, vinegar, and condiments to soften and preserve it. v [A1; a2] prepare, eat this dish.

humbingay v [B46N; b6] for s.t. to be hanging and drooping in large quantities. Mibum­bingay (nangkumbingay) ang búnga sa mangga, The mango tree is laden with fruit. Gíbumbingíyán (nangkumbingay) sa búnga ang kubay, The tree is laden with fruits.

humbingil v [A; a1] touch s.t. with the thumb and forefinger. Naghumbingil siyang nag­tabap sa papú dibangku, She fingered the banknotes in counting them. Ayaw bumbingila ang ákung trabábu, Keep your hands off my work.

humbis n home base in baseball, also in children’s games. v [A12] reach home base. Ug nakabumbis pa ta, daug tà ta, Had we made it home, we would have won.

humhum, = HALUMHUM.

humhum, = LATÚ.

humígas = HULMIKAS.

humíl a soft, pliant, and supple. Ug dili buni- múl ang tabákú, dúlimatúts, If the tobacco is not soft, you can’t roll it into cigars. v [B12] get soft. Ug sigihan mug dukduk nang paísú sa kúbay, magkabumulu pud, If you continue to pound that bark, it will gradually become soft and pliant. ka- n softness, suppleness.

humísayid n homicide. pulis section of the police that is charged with investigating murders.

humpal a long and heavy of stride. v [B; c1 6] for the steps to be long and heavy. Muhumpal ang átung linak- tan ug luag tag sapá­ tus, We have to take long and heavy steps if our shoes are too big. Naghumpal ang linak­ tan sa sandáling gíkápay, The soldier is tired, and he is taking long and heavy strides.

humpay v [A3PB2; a1] assuage, relieve. Á- lak ray mubumpay sa ákung kagul. Only liquor can relieve my sorrow. Mubumpay (mabumpay) ang kasakit kun mangha­ plas kag linimintu, The pain will be relieved when you rub liniment on it. paN- n s.t. that gives relief. Panghumpay sa mga iritasi­yun sa Paísú, Medicine to relieve skin irritations. ka- n relief. Kabumpay sa panák, Quick relief from pains. ka-an, ka-un(→) n relief, assuagement as an end effect. Walay kabumpayúnan (kabumpáyan) ning iyang kagul, There is no end to her sorrows, ma­ un, maka- a soothing.
humpid v [A; c1] 1 arrange, stack things in a neat and orderly way. Akuy mibumpid (nagbumpid) sa mga basiyang butiya, I arranged the empty bottles in order. Iyang bumpîrin (ibumpid) ang iyang mga papûsin, He'll stack the papers neatly. 2 smooth out, flatten out. Pisun ang nakabumpid sa pain, A steam roller flattened out the galvanized iron sheets. a neatly arranged, flat. Humpid kaadyu ang iyang babuk, His hair is neatly groomed and flat.

humpil = HUMPID.

humran n home run in baseball, v [A2; c1] make a home run. tig-a one who usually hits a home run.

humrum n homeroom in school. — pitîi n organization of the parents of children in a certain homeroom and their teacher.

humtawun disiyun n fraudulent decision in boxing made in favor of a boxer who is a native of the place the match is held. v [A12; a12] pretend to go along with the demands, but when the time came, nothing was granted. paN-n s.t. used to soften s.t. -un(-) a of a soft, supple type.

hûmul v [A; b(1)] soak, steep. Nagbabumil ka sa mga maga âng laban? Have you soaked the rags we are going to wash? Humûli ang isda sa sakê, Marinate the fish in vinegar. 2 [A13; b(1)] immerse, put oneself or s.t. in water so as to cover most of it. Ug magbûmîl ka sa tûbig dîlî lagi tugnaw, Once you get in the water, it is not cold after all. Humûli ang kâbabaw sa tûbig, Put the carabao in the water. 3 [A; c] pack s.t. in ice for preservation. Ibumîl ang isda sa yûla arun di madabuk, Pack the fish in ice so that it won't spoil. (-), -in-n fish packed in ice for preservation.

humulhûmûl a soft, fluffy. Alpumbrang bûmulbûmul, A fluffy rug.

humut v [A; b6] 1 sweet-smelling. Humut nga bûlak, Fragrant flowers. Humut nga bûla, Sweet-smelling mouth. Humut nga pagkâun, Good-smelling food. 2 for s.o. to be dear to one despite his bad traits. Dagban siyag biyu apan humut siya gihupun kanáku, He has lots of vices, but I love him all the same. v [B2; b6] be, become pleasant-smelling, pa v [A; b6(1)] make s.o. or s.t. pleasant-smelling. Magpabumit ta kay magandu tus basîlî, Flavor the cake with vanilla. n s.t. used to make s.t. pleasant-smelling, -an(e) k.o. aromatic herb, similar in appearance to sangig but sweeter in smell. ka-n pleasant smell. ma-a very sweet-smelling, -un-a of a sweet smelling sort.

hûmuT v [A; b6] 1 seriously plan to do s.t. of a momentous nature. Aku gâni makabûmît papatay, timûrun giyad nàkî, If I plan to kill, I'll kill, believe me. 2 seriously think about buying s.t. Dûgây na kung nagbûmît âng rûlaba, I have long been obsessed by the thought of buying that watch.

Hun n abbreviation for Hûnu, June.

hûn v [A; b(1)] for birds, esp. poultry to roost to sleep. Kûlûkûlûk na gâni mubûn dûyun ang mga manuk, When it's twilight, the chickens roost for the night.
hunahuna v [A; b6] think about s.t. or s.o., consider. Hunahunda ang imung mga bátá unsay danganán nila, Think of what will happen to your children.

hun-ad v [B1] 1 for s.t. to become clear and white, cause it to do so. Hagpakunun nga kaaddáwan, The breaking dawn.

hunaw=HUNAHUNA (HUNA). HUNAHUNA (HUNA).

hundunghundung v [A12] ride a motorcycle (so called from the bike's sound). Naghundunghundung ang hubug sa side. The drunk walked on the street karsda, with his head drooping and swaying from side to side.

hundung-hundung v [A3P; a12] walk with the head hanging and swaying. Naghundunghundung ang hubug sa karsda, The drunk walked on the street with his head drooping and swaying.

hunad v [A; b1] wash wounds, sores. Huna ni un nga giladia, The clothing became white when it was bleached in the sun.

hun-ag v [B1; a12] 1 for a structure to collapse. Nagbun-ag ang Rübi Táwar sa pagligus, The Ruby Tower collapsed in the earthquake. 2 for hopes, ambitions, etc. to collapse.
caused she went to sleep with her hair wet.

hungay

3b [A2; b(1)] for anger to be vented and cooled off. Dalì nga mibungaw iyang kasukì, His anger easily cooled off. a tendency to leak gas. Ang imung bumba sa bàngin hungaw kaday, Your air pump is very leaky. n name of an affliction leading to blindness caused by the escape of hot air through the eyes. It is brought on by prolonged exposure to the sun or sleeping with wet hair. pa-v 1 [A; a2] give vent to one’s emotions. Mipahungaw siya sa iyang kaguul sa pagbìlak, She gave vent to her sorrows by crying. 1a relieve one’s emotions. Nagpasupdsu siya sa kwartu nagpahungaw sa iyang kasukì, She paced the room, working off her anger. 1b get relief from boredom, drudgery. Su-nyuny sa ta sa punti, pahungaw sa dtung kaliy, Let’s take a walk in the park to relieve ourselves of boredom. — sa angu get respite from drudgery, boredom (lit. from the smell of urine). 2 [A13] leave the body or part of the body uncovered (as if to give it air — humorous). Nagpahungaw siyang naglingkud, She is sitting so as to give her eyes. It is brought on by prolonged exposure to the sun or sleeping with wet hair.

hunggaw = HUNGGAL.

hunggaw v [A2; c] 1 make a hollow, empty sound. Mibunggaw nga kabun nga nabùlug, The empty box that fell went bonk. 2 [B2; b6] for s.t. normally solid throughout to be, become hollow. Mabunggaw (mabunggall), ang pàn ug palabian ug butang ug patùbì, The bread will become hollow inside if too much baking powder is added. a for s.t. usually solid to be hollow. n hollow space, void.

hungit v

1 Hong Kong. 2 name of notori­ous red-light district in Cebu City, so called from the name of its principal street, Junquera. paN-hungit siyag linugaw, Feed him some porridge. 1a [b6c] spoon-feed a meal to. Hungit siyag likstyun iyawat makasabut, Spoon-feed the lesson to them. Maybe they’ll understand. 1b [c6] for s.t. normally solid throughout to be, become hollow. Nangaw kadyu, Sìya dì ka manan-aw pa gyiud ug sini, They don’t have anything to eat, but they have to go to the movies nevertheless. 2 [A; c] feed, put materials into a machine. Hungit ang makina ug kàbûy, Feed lumber into the planing machine. 2a [c6] put a limb into machinery. Naputul ang iyang tudùl kày iyà mang gibuñit sa makina, He lost his finger because he stuck it into the machine. 3 pass on gossip, rumors. Kinsay mibungit nimu ánan nga ta-bìa? Who passed that gossip on to you? n 1 amount put into the mouth, machine at one time. 1a food one eats for subsistence. Ang kwartang dmung makita diligdnipaigu nagkahungit kay gia- nga pagpamaligya ang mga kabtdngan, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.

hungkarul = HUGANGKUL.

hungkag v [B] 1 for s.t. spacious to look large. Nagbungkag ang balay kay gia-ngu karma, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.

hungkung = HULUNGIHUNG.

hungkaw = HUKAD, vl.

hungkaw v [B] 1 for s.t. spacious to look empty. Nagkabantugkaw ang balay kay gia-nam pagpanaligya ang mga kabìnang, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.

hungkaw = hungkarul = HUGANGKUL.

hungkaw v [B] 1 for s.t. spacious to look empty. Nagkabantugkaw ang balay kay gia-nam pagpanaligya ang mga kabìnang, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.

hungkaw v [B] 1 for s.t. spacious to look empty. Nagkabantugkaw ang balay kay gia-nam pagpanaligya ang mga kabìnang, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.

hungkaw = hungkarul = HUGANGKUL.

hungkaw v [B] 1 for s.t. spacious to look empty. Nagkabantugkaw ang balay kay gia-nam pagpanaligya ang mga kabìnang, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.

hungkaw v [B] 1 for s.t. spacious to look empty. Nagkabantugkaw ang balay kay gia-nam pagpanaligya ang mga kabìnang, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.

hungkaw v [B] 1 for s.t. spacious to look empty. Nagkabantugkaw ang balay kay gia-nam pagpanaligya ang mga kabìnang, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.

hungkaw v [B] 1 for s.t. spacious to look empty. Nagkabantugkaw ang balay kay gia-nam pagpanaligya ang mga kabìnang, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.

hungkaw v [B] 1 for s.t. spacious to look empty. Nagkabantugkaw ang balay kay gia-nam pagpanaligya ang mga kabìnang, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.

hungkaw v [B] 1 for s.t. spacious to look empty. Nagkabantugkaw ang balay kay gia-nam pagpanaligya ang mga kabìnang, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.

hungkaw v [B] 1 for s.t. spacious to look empty. Nagkabantugkaw ang balay kay gia-nam pagpanaligya ang mga kabìnang, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.

hungkaw v [B] 1 for s.t. spacious to look empty. Nagkabantugkaw ang balay kay gia-nam pagpanaligya ang mga kabìnang, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.

hungkaw v [B] 1 for s.t. spacious to look empty. Nagkabantugkaw ang balay kay gia-nam pagpanaligya ang mga kabìnang, The house gradually became empty when the things were sold one by one. 2 have an uneasy feeling of emptiness. Nagbungkang ang ákung tiyan, My stomach feels empty.
hungus — huntà

hungus = HUNGUS.

hungut v [B4] for a boil to swell. Talibuttu ang hubag nga magbungut, The boil that is swelling is about to erupt.

húngut n bowl made out of three-quarters of a coconut shell. nawung ug — round faced, like a bungut. dili — ang kalibutan, there are plenty of fish in the ocean (lit. the world is not a coconut shell). Sabug dì ka mangásawá náku, Maáyu mag búngut ning kalibutan, So what if you don't marry me. Fine, if this world were a coconut shell (but it's not).

hunhun v [A; ac] do s.t. stealthily without anyone's notice. Mubunguy lang mag pangā-un di mu mangáguda? Are you going to eat by yourselves in secret without inviting us? Nakabunguy ang mga gírlya pagsalud sa garisun, The guerrillas were able to sneak into the garrison. Ibunguy ning salat pagtúnil niya, Give her this letter secretly.

hunhun v [A; ac] pull down s.t. which wraps or encloses s.t. Duba ka tawu ang nagpugung sa iyáng butkun ug láin ang mibunbun sa iyáng panti, Two men held her arms while another pulled her panties down.

hunlus v [B; b6] for solids (grains, sand, powder) to settle, sink gradually to a level. Mubunbun ang bugas kun wáygan ang gisudán níni, The rice grains will settle if you shake the container. Nagbunbun ang bungdi sa luhbun, The mound of the grave is gradually settling.

hunlak v [A2; c] throw, knock s.t. down from the place it is resting. Nabunlak siya sa lubing iyáng gisak-an, He fell from the coconut tree he climbed. Ibunlak ang mga kargang baril ug mukusug ug bawud, Throw the gasoline drums overboard if the waves grow big.

hunlu s [B12; c1] 1 lower s.t. that is attached on a rope at a higher point. Ibunlus (bunlísun) ang bántira mabápun, The flag is lowered in the afternoon. 2 for anything attached s.w. to come down. Nabunlus ang iyáng karsúnis, His pants slipped down.

hunsuy n 1 pipe for smoking. 2 pistol (slang). v [A23; a12] make into a pipe. 2 [AN] smoke s.t. with a pipe. hunsuyhunsuy n name for auger shells: long, slender shells which resemble cigarette holders.

hunta n board of directors of a civic unit or enterprise. Huntà munisipal, Municipal board. Ang bunta sa magbubukum, The board of judges. Huntà diríktiba, Board of directors.

huntu n section of structures arranged on top of one another or behind one another. Huntahuntà n sections of s.t. Duja ka bun-tábuntà ang ilang balay, Their house has two stories. Ang buntàbuntà sa sayal sa bay-lírña, The tiers of the ballerina's dress. Ang buntàbuntà sa kába, The sections of the till.


mag-e n musician. mabanun a melodious. pañí, panúni v 1 quality of singing, intonation and pitch. 2 tone of voice. May dalang kasukú ang panúni sa iyáng tingatag, His voice carried a note of anger. v [B1456] for the voice to sound a certain way.

búní a 1 tough and resilient. Húní ang tsis-saran, lisud usápun, These pork rinds aren't crisp. They're tough and resilient and difficult to chew. 2 being strong and firm, resistant to breakage. Húní kaáyu ning plastika, Di man mabuak ug dukdákan, This is tough plastic because it doesn't break when you pound it. 3 difficult to come by. Húní kaáyu ang trabáhú run, Work is hard to come by these days. 4 resistant to doing s.t. Húní nga mga dalikdik, Stubborn streaks of dirt that won't come out.

it is difficult to get her to accept the marriage proposal. v 1 [B; b6] be tough and resilient. 2 [B2; b6] become tough, resistant to breakage. 3 [B4; b6] put up resistance to doing s.t. Nagbúnínt ku sa pagrikumindā niya, I am hesitant to recommend him.

hunhun v [A13; a12] make, make into a coconut-shell bowl.
hunub v [A; b6] 1 seep through pores. Mihunub ang tubig sa yuta, The water seeped into the ground. Nabasang lamisa kay gihunuhan sa túbig sa tadyaw, The table got wet because the water seeped out from the jar onto it. 2 leak through small holes. 3 affect slowly, as if seeping in. Mibunub sa iyang bunábínang ang usa ka mayugotáng panínamus, Dreams of angry revenge seeped into his mind. Mibunub ang madatuláng ka-tugnaw sa iyáng kinabiladman, A penetrating cold seeped into his innermost bones, a leaky, allowing to seepage. n leak, seepage.

hunub-hunub = HUMILHUMUL.

hunung v [APB253; c1] 1 stop, cease forward motion, cause s.t. to do so. Kinsay nagbunung (nagpabunung) sa dyip, Who stopped the jeep? Gibunungan mi sa dyip, The jeep stopped for us. 2 stop, discontinue functioning or operating, cause s.t. to do so. Kinsa may mabunung (mupabunung) sa ámgulá? Who will stop our game? Nagbunung ang akúng rilu, My watch has stopped. 3 [A2; a12] stop doing s.t. Mibunung siya ug bílah, He stopped crying. way — continuous, unceasing. -anan n bus stop.

húños, v [A; a] take a human life. Ulípun siya ug mábiš, He has stopped crying. way — become full of an emotion or feeling. (->) 
*nagbunung sa pagmdhay ang iyang tu-motion.

húños, n drawer. v [A; a1] pull a drawer out. Nachadungug ku nga dibay mibúnos sa akúng lamisa, I've heard s.o. pulling the drawer in my table out. hunushúnos n = HÚÑOS, n.

Hunyu n June. v see ABRIL.

húp = HÚLP.

húpá = HÚLPÁ.

hupak v [B246] develop a crack such that the separated pieces are no longer in contact. Mihupak ang simínto paglínug, The concrete cracked in the earthquake. n crack.

hup-ak v [AB2; a12] peel, flake off, cause s.t. to do so. Ang pintal mubub-ak basta dá-an na, Paint peels off when it is old. n s.t. that has peeled or flaked off.


hupay = HUMPAY.

huphup v [A2; b6] subside, sink down to a lower level. Ug mubuhup na ang tubig sa limung-ag hináyi ang síga, When the rain water goes down, lower the fire. Mibuhup na ang lubag paghunú, The boil went down after it came to a head.

húping v 1 [A; a] put long things carefully and neatly together to make a thin flat grouping. Kinsay mubúping sa mga tabákú nga manutuban? Who will flatten out and pile the tobacco leaves neatly together? Hupinga ang nagkaláag mung búbuk, Smooth out your hair. It's all disheveled. 2 [A; a1] flatten s.t. out by rubbing the hands over it. Hupinga nang mantil nga kunut, Smooth out the tablecloth. a smoothed out, piled and pressed together neatly. pa- v [A; a] groom the hair flat. n preparation for grooming the hair.

húpit v 1 [B1; b6] have s.t. sticking to it such that it is hard to get off. Nagbúpit ang samput sa ták, Feces are sticking to his rum. Nabúpit (gibúpitan) ang búbuk kay napitlan sa tswinggam, Her hair is all stuck together because chewing gum got into it. Nagbúpit ang pabalás kay basá, The papers stuck together because they were wet. 2 [B 126] be soaked through so that the clothing, hair, feathers stick to the body.

húp v 1 [A; b6] crouch down to stay hidden. Mibúp ang kawatan likud sa kurál, The thief crouched behind the fence. 2 [A 2; b6(1)] duck, lower the head. Wá ku maígu sa búla kay mibúp ku pagkalit, The ball didn't hit me because I ducked if I eat pork.

hupung v 1 [B; b6(1)] swell with this disease. Mibupung (manghupukhupuk) ang akúng bitis ug mu-káun kug bábuy, My legs swell slightly and get pale if I eat pork. Muhupung na ang tubíg sa yuta, The water seeped into the ground. Nabasa ang lamisa kay gi-hupung sa biila kay mibup ku pagkalit, No

hupung sa pagmábay ang iyáng tu-bag, Her answer was full of regrets. paN- = HUPUNG.

huput v 1 [A; b6] obtain, possess s.t. abstract or s.t. rare and especial. Wá pay naka-buput áng matánta sa alábás dimbi, No
húpuy v [B26] for s.o. visibly angry to cool off. Nahúpuy ku sa úkung kasakú pagbilak niya, I cooled down when she cried. (➔) a having a subdued, not excitiable disposition. Gábi suk-un ang hupuy nga táwa, It’s hard to provoke a mild person.

hupya a k.o. Chinese rounded pastry consisting of a flaky crust with a bean or meat filling. v [A; a12] make or prepare hopia.


hurahura v [A; b6(l)] be eager and excited. Hurahura siyang nagpakisdyud sa results of the board exams. n display of s.t. that threatens.

hurahurban, hurah urbáran v [A; b6(1)] become sunken. Hurahurban kaáyu ang dugban sa tisísan, He has T.B. and has a sunken chest. v [B1; a12] become sunken. Mububahurakan ang áping basta matigulang na, The cheeks become sunken when one gets old. Nahunyak ang kik, The cake fell.

hurahurban v [A; b6(1)] make angry, threatening gestures and words. Kusug siyang muburkon hurahurban náta ag maasuyap ti, He threatens and frightens us when we commit mistakes. n angry and threatening words and gestures.

hurádu n judge for contests. Gitimbangtimbang sa hurádu ang makanáng sa banggá, The board of judges is deciding on who will be the winner of the contest.

hurahura, v [A; b1] hurry s.o. up in a bossy manner. Gibuhurkon sa purman ang mga kamaníru, The foreman hurried the street cleaners up.

hurahura, v [B1456] be eager and excited. Naghurahura siyang nagpakisdyud sa results sa burd, He was eager and excited asking about the results of the board exams.

hural = HURÁK.

huraminta = HIRAMINTA.

huramintádu v [A13] run amok. Maghuramintádu ku ug di ku númu sugtun, I will run amok if you do not accept me. n one who runs amok.

huramintu n 1 oath-taking. 2 pledge a soldier makes as to the number of years he will serve. 3 term of office. v [A] pledge to serve a number of years. Mihuramintu ug tulu ka tűig ang rikulíta sa armi, The army recruit pledged to serve three years.

hurá v 1 [A2; c] surrender, give oneself up to another’s power or control. Ug ikay makhigáyág náki di ku muburár nimu, If you want to fight me, I will not surrender to you. 1a [A23; b6] make attempts at recon-ciliation by being the first to speak. Nag-úli na mi kay miburá siya náki, We have made up now because she spoke to me. 2 make an oath to do s.t. Miburár ang tisígu sa pagtug-an sa timúud, The witness swore to tell the truth. Miburár siya pagkamayur, He took the oath of office to become mayor. n one who has surrendered.

húrat v [A; b(1)] look at s.o. fiercely or show s.t. to s.o. to intimidate him. Gipagúwá nila ang ílng armalayits arun sa paghúrat sa mga butaní, They brought out their rifles to intimidate the voters. Mikarug ku dihang giburán ku sa bógis, I trembled when the toughie glowered at me. n display of s.t. that threatens.

huráw v 1 [A; a12] drive s.o. or s.t. away. Huráw siyang bábyu nga nangdaan sa kamúti, Drive away the pig that is eating the sweet potatoes. 2 [A; b6(1)] scold s.o. severely and loudly using abusive language and, usually, gestures. Ang inabán sa dalágang ámung gibuhalbugdan maay miburáw nami, The mother of the girl we made fun of scolded us severely. 3 [A; a1] threaten gravely. Gibírâu sa blakmillir nga itug-an ang asáwang naglaki, The blackmailer threatened to divulge the wife’s illicit relations. 4 [A; a12] drive s.o. into working faster. Ayaw kug hura ka tuy magkasáyup biniún, Don’t hurry me because I’ll only botch it up. n threat.

hurawhuráw v [A1; b6] for a person of lower station to make an improper joke with a person of higher station. Giburawhuráwan ku sa báta nga nakisi nu úkung karsinis kay giút-an, The child made a disrespectful joke when she asked me if my pants were torn because I broke wind. n disrespectful banter. Hurawhuráwan a given to disrespectful jokes.

huriki n k.o. lizard fish.

hurimhirim n magical prayers said to give supernatural powers or protection from harm (slang).

hurisdiksiyún n jurisdiction.

hurnáda n 1 work bee where the members may or may not be paid. 2 round in a contest, e.g. boxing. Sa úmang hurnáda natikíü dáyún siya, He was felled by a T.K.O. on the first round. v [A2C; abc3] 1 do s.t. by a work bee. Miburnáda ang tawan pagbinúl sa plása, Everybody participated in a work bee to clean the town plaza. 2 do s.t. in a large group. Naghurnáda silag inum pagkadaawat sa bunús, They went together on a drinking spree upon receiving their bonus.

hurm=HUDNU.

hurs n 1 horse in a chess piece. 2 one’s girl
friend or mistress (from kabáyà, n 2 — slang).

hurspawir n horsepower. v [A13; b(1)] have, provide with [so-and-so] much horsepower.

huruhuru n 1 a throbbing, continuous sound which cause this sort of sound: 1 [A] shiver with cold. Nagburuburu siya sa katunaw, He was shivering with cold. 2 [A13] burn with a roaring flame. Nagburuburu ang dakang dâh, The big bonfire is roaring. 2a for one's love to be intense. Nagburuburu giyud tingdli ang pagbdti sa duha hay nali-finish the job. 5 [A] be eager to do s.t

hursah v [A13; b6] be, become stupid.

husay v [B146] for children to be restless and fidgety. Hagsusay ang bâta kay gibilantan, The child is restless because he has a fever.

husá v [A; b3] mumble words of anger or displeasure loud enough for the affected party to hear. Nagugsusay ang tigîwàng kay wà bayri, The old man muttered angrily because they didn't pay him. n word mumbled, action of doing so.

húsá a 1 orderly, without confusion. Húsay kaadyu ang dimunstrisyun gahdûn, The demonstration yesterday was very orderly. 2 well arranged with everything put in its designated place. Húsay kaadyu ang iyang kwartu, His room is very well arranged. Húsay kaadyu ang iyang bubuk, His hair is very well groomed. n 1 hearing in court or court trial. Sa búsay namatud-an nga tulu ka ripli na-wàlá, In the hearing it came out that three rifles were lost. Human sa búsay ang sinum-bung gisintansiyan sa kamatayûn, At the end of the trial the accused was sentenced to death. 2 settling of accounts. Mabibaw-an unyà nátì ug pilay úntang úntang human sa búsay, After we have settled accounts, we will know how much I owe. v [B2] be peaceful. Mabúsay lâng ang balay ug muhi-yà siya sa ímun, The house will only know peace if he quits his drinking. 2 [A13; a12] put in order. Nagbúsay ku sa úntang mga pâ-nilis pâra sa ún, I am putting the documents for the loan in order. Husáya nang mga pa-mantulàan ug ayûba ug bapnyg, Put the newspapers in order and stack them up. 3 [A; a2] untangle, unsnarl. Husáya ang pa-sul kay ikay nakagubut, Unsnarl the fishline because you tangled it up. 3a comb or brush the hair. Mubúsay ku ánang úntang bubuk nga nagkulipiti pag-iyo, I'll brush out your hair. It's all matted. 4 [A; a12] hear out two opponents to judge them. Akuy mubúsay ninyu arun mabibalû ku ug kinsay sadan, I will hear both of you out so I will know who is guilty. 4a conduct a court hearing or trial. 5 [AC; a12] settle up accounts. (+) a done with great ease and convenience. Husây kaadyu kung manarabâbu dinbîs balay kun wàlâ ang mga bâta, I can work with ease here in the house if the children are not around. ka- n 1 peace, calmness. 2 order. -in-
an n threads from which entangling threads have been removed. -ūnum n 1 rope, thread to be unsnarled. 2 protagonist to be heard out and culpability determined. 3 accounts to be settled.

**hustār** v [A; b6] pass judgment. *Mubusgār ang husās ḫumān sa bista,* The judge passes judgment after the hearing. *Makasāgā ta uq magsubgār ta sa ātuŋ isig ka tānū,* We sin if we judge our fellowman. Si Marīya Magdalina gibusgabang usa ka dakung makasāgā-lā, Mary Magdalene was adjudged a great sinner. n judgment. *Husgādā n court.* v [B126; c] be brought to court. *Mabubgādū giyāk ka,* You will certainly be haled into court. *Ngāngung ḫubsgādu pa man ninyu ang in-yung kāsā?* Why must you bring your case to court?

**hushus** v [B12; c1] for s.t. fitted around the body or limbs to slip down. *Nagākubusbus ang karsānin sa bātā,* The child's pants are slipping down.

**hūsī n** a fine, plainly woven fabric from pineapple leaf fibers.

**hūsūla** v [AB2; a] for s.t. to come out of a place it is stuck in, cause it to do so. *Mubuslā ang unud sa kinhasekun kun supāpitun,* The flesh of the seashell will come out if you suck on it. *Siya ray nagbūsāsa u dyung nga nāgtranyu sa iyang būktun,* He pulled out the arrow that pierced his arm by himself. 2 [A 3P; b8] remove an affliction. *Kining tāmbāla mubuslā sa nīrbiyus,* This medicine relieves nervous tension. *Hūnān gwā nābuslūān sīyā sa hīgal,* After his orgasm his sexual desires were relieved.

**hūslī = HASLIR.**

**hūslī** v [AB12; a12] 1 for s.t. that is loosely fitted around s.t. to come off, cause it to do so. *Hūslīa ang didal,* Take the thimble off. 2 take off anything that is fitted around or takes apart. *Nagākubusūsa na ang pul-an sa sundang,* He pulled his bolo out at me. 2 *Wa maghusu sa gutum,* Two pieces of bread are enough to stave off hunger. *Hustu na rung iłarga,* Now is a good time to leave. 2 enough, sufficient. *Duba ka buuk pān hustu pāra pugung sa gūtim,* Two pieces of bread are enough to stave off hunger. *Hustu sa kaimān ang kāpi,* The coffee is just hot enough.

**husti** v [A2; al2] be correct. 3a [B126; a12] reach a certain number. *Makapanunud ka uq mabustu ka na sa iūd,* When you reach legal age, you can claim your inheritance. 3a [A] for a debt to be paid off entirely. *Kahustiā n completion or arrival at a quantity as an end. Way kahustiāna sa ātuŋ bibilya kay pirming kābuk-an,* We can never complete our china set because s.t. or other always breaks.

**hūsun** v [A2C; c1] pull out s.t. that is fitted tightly into s.t. *Wā magbusūsa ang iru nga nagbābāl,* The two dogs that were copulating couldn't get apart. *Gibus-an ku niya sa iyang sundang,* He pulled his bolo out at me. 2 *Nagbusūsa ang pul-an sa kutsīlyu,* The handle of the knife is coming loose. 2a [b4] for the blade of an instrument to fly off on one and hit him. *Hibus-an sīyā sa prākul,* The head of the axe came off and injured him. a loose inside s.t.

**hūsun** a bearing a close resemblance to one's parents or forebears. *Hūsun kāyu ya sa ātuŋ inahan,* You look exactly like your mother. v [B26; b6] look exactly like one's parents.

**husūd** v [A; b] for several persons to take turns carrying a load to a distant place in relays. *Kay layū mag husūd sa hūsūd sa kūltar lang nātug dyung ang masakitun,* The hospital is far away, so we'll take turns carrying the patient.

**hūsus** v [A; b6] buy part of s.o.'s purchases from him, esp. food. *Way mākubūsud nīng
hutak v [ABN; a2] slowly pull off s.t. that is around s.t. else; pull off, come out. Kin-say nagbuswà sa pànit nga gûma äring alambri? Who slipped the insulation off of this wire? Mubuswà (mangbuswà) usbây ang pànit sa bátang mga usa ka bulán sa mabâ-yag. An infant's skin sometimes peels off a month after it is born. Ug buswàan (ibus-wà) ku ning åkung antípara, bulamun ang å-kung tinan-awan. If I take my eyeglasses off, my vision will get dim. — ang kataluhàm for a dressed-up woman to lose her beauty by doing s.t. to spoil her looks. Mubuswà ang imung kataluhàm ug maglampàsù kang naka-liis na. You won't look nice any more if you scrub the floor after you have put on your good clothes.

hut expression said to incite a dog to attack: sic him.

hút v [A; c] set food aside for s.o. Nagbût kug isda pára ra giyud nímu, I set aside some fish just for you.

hútà n letter J.

hútak v [A1P] do s.t. to excess. Ayaw dibag pabútak ug káun kay ná pay wa kakaun, Don't eat so much. Other people haven't eaten yet.

hutay n line hung for drying. v [A; c] string a line for drying. Kining alambri akung ibu-tay pára sa baybayan, I'll string this wire up for a clothesline.

hútay a s.t. crisp that has softened due to exposure to air. v [B] for s.t. crisp to become soft and soggy. Mabútay ang inam-ri-ulan ug matun-ugam, Starched clothing will lose its crispness if you don’t keep it out of the damp.

hutbà v [B236] for a surface to give way under weight. Nábútà ang kát sa siyag i-yang gitsung-tangan, He stepped on the caned seat and it gave way.

hutbaw v [B246; b6] for the eyelids to swell from too much crying, sleeping, or over-indulgence in salty foods. Mibútaw ang i-yang mata ug binilák, Her eyes swelled from crying so much.

huthut, v [A; b5] drain, exhaust s.o.'s wealth. Mibuďut ma katiguyínan ang sigal, Gambling drains off one's resources. Gibútut (gibutútan) lang ka ánang babaybána, That woman is just sucking your money.

huthutn v [B6; c1] for the rumps to be exposed. Nábutwang ang lubut kay nawai-lis, Indulgence in salty foods.
ang sinisà. Her behind was exposed because her skirt was blown upwards.

**huut** v [A: b6] for dogs to howl. Mu-

**huwang** v [A: b6] for dogs to howl. Mu-

**huum** v [A] put a mouthful of food into the mouth to eat. Muñhum kug diyutayng kaw-

**huung** v [A] get food that hasn’t be confined such that air, gas cannot escape. Nagbhum ang nagkalain-

**húum** v 1 [B16] be confined such that air, gas cannot escape. Nagbhum ang nagkalain-

**huung** v [B16] be confined such that air, gas cannot escape. Nagbhum ang nagkalain-

**huut** v 1 tight in fit. Huut kádyu ang àkung sapátus, My shoes are very tight. Huut ang takub, Gábìng tangàngun, The cover is on very tight. It’s hard to get it off. 2 tight in feeling. Huut kádyu ang ákung tunun tan-

**huwa** v [A; b5] stroke gently. Huwa-

**huwas** v [A2PB; b4] 1 pour s.t. (from huwad hulad) v huwa-

**huwag** v [A2; al2] 1 get food that hasn’t been served. Hung-un sa íring ang timulang isáh, The cat will get at the fish stew. 2 eat s.t. right out of the pot. Magbhum na lang ku dírì kay kapuy nang magúbìlog plátu, I’ll just eat from the pot, because it’s too much trouble to get a plate. 3 [A; al2] do illicit acts with another man’s wife. Dúnyag muhu-

**huwag, huwaghuwag** n slender vine, the split stems of which are used for tying purposes: *Flagellaria indica*. **Huwan** name John. — díla krus the Filipino John Doe, name given to represent the average Filipino. — Púsung character in folk tales of low position but great cleverness who succeeds in getting the better of people in high positions.

**huwad** v (from hulad) v [A; b(1)] pour s.t. off into a container or some place to be kept. Kinsay nagbhumad sa más diri sa salug? Who poured the corn grains here on the floor? Ibwad ang síká sa butílya, Pour the vinegar into the bottle. 2 pour money into an area. Ang Síbu gibweusan ni Mar-

**huwás** n k.o. catfish.

**húwásay** = WÁSAY, n. **huwású** a shoddily made. Húwashú nga pag-

**huwt** = HUUNG.

**huwa** v [A; b] separate things from each other by distance or by a division. Ang á-

**húwang** v (from hulad) v [A; b(1)] pour s.t. off into a container or some place to be kept. Kinsay nagbhumad sa más diri sa salug? Who poured the corn grains here on the floor? Ibwad ang síká sa butílya, Pour the vinegar into the bottle. 2 pour money into an area. Ang Síbu gibweusan ni Mar-

**huwas** n receptacle, dumping place. **Huwa** v [A; b1] separate things from each other by distance or by a division. Ang á-

**húwásay** n k.o. catfish.
huwat (from bulat) expression commanding a draft animal to stop: whoa.

huwátid = HUYÁTID.

huwá- for words with huyá- see also HUY-.

huwis n judge. v [1] B16 be, become a judge. Huwisán siya sa Bugy, He will be made a judge in Bogo.

huyánexclamation used upon greeting s.o. Dili siya na magbut, nanagbut nga mantum, He will be made a judge in Bogo.

huwi- for words with see also HUY-.

huyang exclamation used upon greeting s.o. Dili siya na matum, nanagbut nga mantum, He will be made a judge in Bogo.

huyamL n poorly built, rickety in build. Dugayng bag-trat ka, He gracefully drew his sword, as one can or wants to.

huyamli a poorly built, rickety in build. 2 fragile in health, v B; c1 come out poorly built. Mahuyami (muhuyami) ang imung la-misa ug di butangan ug hris, Your table will be weak if you don't put braces on it.

huyamli a a clumsy, awkward in movement. 2 moving lazily, without energy. Diégayng makapulmpituyang tagwung buyaymig lim-bukan, A person who moves lazily takes forever to get the cleaning done. v B; a12 be wanting in gracefulness and agility. Mag-}

huyang a a rickety, shaky. Huyang nga bag-dan, Rickety staircase. 2 lacking in firmness, resolve, or will power. Huyang siya kadyu, Di makabalíbad, He's weak-willed, He can't say 'no'. Ang táwung buyang hú-muk matintal, A weak person easily gets tempted. 3 weak, not said with conviction or persuasiveness. Misugut siya sa usa ka buyang nga tangdú, He agreed with a weak 'yes'. Huyang kaayung pagantaringan, Shaky arguments. v B1; b6 for s.t. built to be or become rickety, shaky or for s.o.'s will, argument to become weak. n 1 weaker sex, women. Ang mga buyang nagpabilin ng muy, The weaker sex remained at home. 2 homosexual, man affecting effeminate behavior. (→) 1 = HUYANG, a. ma- a very weak. ka- n weakness, shakiness.

huyátid v [AN] stretch the body or limbs. Pagmata nakú mibuyátid (nangbuyatíd) ku, When I woke up, I stretched.

Huybis n Thursday. see BIRNIS for verb forms. — Santu Maundy Thursday.

huygu v [A; b(1)] do s.t. in a lively and uninhibited way. Mibuygu ug panáyaw ang mga batá-un nga ta'ka sa kumbí, The young people danced animatedly when the band played. Dili mi makabuyggu nga tába bas-ta når nga ang prinsipal, We can't gossip freely if the principal is around. 1a have freedom to do s.t. Di nang baybána makabuyggu nga ngilad dinhi sa Sibu kay nutádu na när, That woman can't get away with her swindling in Cebu because she is well known. 2 [A12] perform an action, make a move. Nagbula- lang ang babáy ng nga makabuyggu nga ulítá- wu, The woman is just waiting for her suitor or to propose. n 1 freedom to do what one wants. Hatágan kug buyggu nga ákung anak sa pappíli sa babáy ng nga panasaw-unun, I will give my son the freedom to choose whoever he wishes to marry. 2 animated portion of the kuratsa dance. 2a exclamation encouraging brisk movement, esp. in the kuratsa, 3 baby's trick. Dina na say bag-ung buyggu nga nakat-unun si Dýl, Matas dága na sad, Jay learned a new trick — blinking his eyes. — túdu v [A; a] do s.t. as much as one can or wants to. Mibuyggu túdu nga dága pagkakíta ku sa anímu, I ran as fast as I could when I saw the shadow. Wí mi makabuyggu túdu nga inum kay kálang ang á-mung kwarta, We could not drink to our hearts' content because we didn't have enough money.

huyguy v [A2N] yawn. Nagpangbuhuy-ubuy kung nagpábut nímu, 1 kept yawning, waiting for you. paN- = HUY-.

huyád v [A; c] raise the arms preparatory to striking. Gibuyad nga siya ang pinútí, He brandished his sword. n action of doing so.

huyamli a 1 a thoroughly, very a. mar a homosexual, man affecting effeminate behavior. (-») 1 = HUYANG, a. ma- a very weak. ka- n weakness, shakiness.
ment. Huygu nga pláu, Set of china. Huy-
gu sa såla, Living room set.

huyhuy  

ment.

Huygu nga pláu, 

Huy-
gu sa såla, 

Living room set.

huyhuy

a for the shoulders to slump. Huy-
huy ang abága nga mili ni Nistur tungud sa 

kapakyas, 

Nestor went home with drooping 

shoulders because he failed. v [BN; c1] 

for the shoulders to droop.

huyhuy

n sound of repeated buy's said to 

make a horse get going. v [A; a12] 

command a horse to go. Mitaruti ang kabaluyung 
gibuybuy sa kutsiru, 

The horse trottted 

when the rig driver said getty-up.

huyhuy

2 n sound of repeated huy's 

said to 

make a horse get going, v [A; a12] 

command a horse to go.

Mitaruti ang kabaluyung 
gibuybuy sa kutsiru, 

The horse trotted 

when the rig driver said getti-up.

huyhuy

2 n sound of repeated huy's 

said to 

make a horse get going, v [A; a12] 

command a horse to go.

Mitaruti ang kabaluyung 
gibuybuy sa kutsiru, 

The horse trottted 

when the rig driver said getty-up.

huyhuy

n breeze.

huyung, huyung huyung n mire, a place which 

looks like solid ground but is deep mud.

huyup

v 1 [A; a] blow air. Tugnaw basta 
mabuyup ang amihan, 

It's cold when the 

northeast wind blows. Huyupa ang ákung sa-
mad, 

Blow on my wound. 2 [A2; a2] blow 
s.t. away. Gihuyup sa ákung sa-huyung ang mga 
pap-
ilis, The wind blew the papers away. Gibuy-
pan niya ang libru sa abug, He blew 

the dust off the books. 3 [A2; a] treat an ail-
ment by buyup. n 1 action of blowing. 2 

folk treatment of illness whereby the doct-

or whispers magical words on the ailing 

portion of the body and blows softly on it 

time three times. (+) a children's game of blow-

ing rubber bands with the mouth. v [AC; a] 

play this game. huypanay = HUYUP.

huyut v [B] for s.t. to bend in the middle 

under weight. 

Huyang ang salug kay mabuy-
yut kun sumban, The flooring is weak be-

cause it sags when you step on it. 

Mabuyut (nabuyut) ang kisami, The ceiling sagged in 

the middle. 

Nagkabuyut ang salug nga huy-
yang. Loose floor is becoming wobbly. 2 

[B2] sink, as objects do in the sand or mud.

Mabuyut (mabuyut) ang imung tiul kun úw-

ub sa lápuk, Your feet will sink if you step 

in the mud. a 1 tending to sag. 2 

state of being compassionate.

huyuhuy n breeze.

huyung, huyung huyung n mire, a place which 

looks like solid ground but is deep mud.

huyup

v 1 [A; a] blow air. Tugnaw basta 
mabuyup ang amihan, 

It's cold when the 

northeast wind blows. Huyupa ang ákung sa-
mad, 

Blow on my wound. 2 [A2; a2] blow 
s.t. away. Gihuyup sa ákung sa-huyung ang mga 
pap-
ilis, The wind blew the papers away. Gibuy-
pan niya ang libru sa abug, He blew 

the dust off the books. 3 [A2; a] treat an ail-
ment by buyup. n 1 action of blowing. 2 

folk treatment of illness whereby the doct-

or whispers magical words on the ailing 

portion of the body and blows softly on it 

time three times. (+) a children's game of blow-

ing rubber bands with the mouth. v [AC; a] 

play this game. huypanay = HUYUP.

huyut v [B] for s.t. to bend in the middle 

under weight. 

Huyang ang salug kay mabuy-
yut kun sumban, The flooring is weak be-

cause it sags when you step on it. 

Mabuyut (nabuyut) ang kisami, The ceiling sagged in 

the middle. 

Nagkabuyut ang salug nga huy-
yang. Loose floor is becoming wobbly. 2 

[B2] sink, as objects do in the sand or mud.

Mabuyut (mabuyut) ang imung tiul kun úw-

ub sa lápuk, Your feet will sink if you step 

in the mud. a 1 tending to sag. 2 

state of being compassionate.

huyuhuy n breeze.

huyung, huyung huyung n mire, a place which 

looks like solid ground but is deep mud.

huyup

v 1 [A; a] blow air. Tugnaw basta 
mabuyup ang amihan, 

It's cold when the 

northeast wind blows. Huyupa ang ákung sa-
mad, 

Blow on my wound. 2 [A2; a2] blow 
s.t. away. Gihuyup sa ákung sa-huyung ang mga 
pap-
ilis, The wind blew the papers away. Gibuy-
pan niya ang libru sa abug, He blew 

the dust off the books. 3 [A2; a] treat an ail-
ment by buyup. n 1 action of blowing. 2 

folk treatment of illness whereby the doct-

or whispers magical words on the ailing 

portion of the body and blows softly on it 

time three times. (+) a children's game of blow-

ing rubber bands with the mouth. v [AC; a] 

play this game. huypanay = HUYUP.

huyut v [B] for s.t. to bend in the middle 

under weight. 

Huyang ang salug kay mabuy-
yut kun sumban, The flooring is weak be-

cause it sags when you step on it. 

Mabuyut (nabuyut) ang kisami, The ceiling sagged in 

the middle. 

Nagkabuyut ang salug nga huy-
yang. Loose floor is becoming wobbly. 2 

[B2] sink, as objects do in the sand or mud.

Mabuyut (mabuyut) ang imung tiul kun úw-

ub sa lápuk, Your feet will sink if you step 

in the mud. a 1 tending to sag. 2 

state of being compassionate.
diay ta sa bár, Hey, I didn't know you passed the bar. 2 exclamation of fright.

-ī, instrumental passive verb affix, future. (past -ī, subjunctive -ī. Potential forms: past -ī or, alternatively, gī-, future and subjunctive ma-ī or, alternatively, ike.) Ibutang niya ang kwarta, He will put the money down. Gibutang niya ang kwarta, He put the money down. Wala niya ibutang ang kwarta, He didn't put the money down. Dīn kabā nākū mabutang (ikabutang) ang kwarta? Where could I have put the money? Ang kwartang mabutang (gikabutang) sa lamisā, The money that was put on the table. 1 put, bring, convey s.t. Di ku ibatag, I will not give it away. Iadtu kaniya ang kwarta, Bring the money to him. Isakah ang malaitā sa tīkā, Bring the suitcase upstairs. 2 exclamation of fright. Ayaw iipamintā, I won't take any of it from you. Naibidin ngi, I sidled up to s.o. maibidin nang imung kasuku, I'm going to side up to you and talk.

ibā, n 1 k.o. sour fruit used in sour stews. Averrhoa bilimbi. — sa insik the fruit of the bangkiling. way — ug di maasālum everything ugly, esp. a woman's appearance, is disagreeable (lit. all iba's are sour). Garbīsa mu rāg gwāpa. Way iba ug di maasālum, She's proud, as if she were beautiful. Anything ugly is disagreeable.

ībā2, n Eve, the first woman of God's creation. anak ni — woman. Ang mga anak ni iba ang gitaryābang mawy manganak, Women were given the role of bearing children.

ibabaw, ibābaw see BĀBAW.

ibakwisyun n evacuation.

ibakwit = BAKWIT.

iban = UBAN, 2 (dialectal).

ibān v [AP; b] reduce, take s.t. away. Ang babā kusug muipalān (muipān) sa yītā, A strong flood will carry away the earth. (→) n deduction, amount taken away. Way iban ākung swīldu, There have been no deductions from my salary. -īn-an(→) n having had s.t. taken away from it.

ibang n slit in the cover of the pressure lantern (pitrumaks) into which the screw which holds it is inserted.

ibanghlista n 1 evangelist.

ibanghīlyu n 1 Gospels of the Bible. 2 part of a church service where the gospel is read. v [A1] read the gospel.

ibapurādā n evaporated milk.

ibat a = LIBAT.

ibay n 1 woman (slang). 2 lesbian (slang).

ibi = TĪBI.

ibid n k.o. large agamid lizard with a crest on the back and tail, reaching 3½ in length. ibid-ibid v [A; c] sidle up to s.o. sweetly to get s.t. n action of sidling up to s.o. maibid-ibirun a flitting, sidling up to get s.t.

ibidinsiya n evidence, proof of a crime. v [A 12; b(1)] obtain evidence of guilt. Naibidinsiyan siya key ākung man siya, He was proven guilty because he was there.

ibingan n a k.o. short, crested, poisonous snake that makes a crowning noise.

ibinrud n outboard motor boat (so called from the brand name).

ibis n 1 k.o. small bony fish found close to shores: Ambasīsis spp. 2 small fry, one of little importance.

ibis v [A; b5] slice or cut off a small portion from s.t. Kinsay nag-ibis sa akung mang-ga? Who sliced a piece off my mango?

ibit v [A; b(1)] get a share of s.t. s.o. has (usually used in negative sentences). Ayaw tagū nga imung gikan key di ku muibit anā, Don't hide the food you're eating because I won't take any of it from you.
ibud v [A; b6(1)] 1 put grain before fowl to feed them. 2 feed grains into a stone mill. 3 put grains into a hole in the ground to plant them. n grains, feed for fowls.

ibug a attracted. Ibuk ku sa iyang sinMind, I am very much attracted to her dress. v [B12; b3(1)] I be attracted. Nalibug aku sa.imang sapatus, I am attracted to your shoes. Gikaihum (nalibug) ku ang iyang kagwapon, I was attracted to his handsomeness. 2 [a] = PA-

ibug v [A2; b(1)] tempt. Naglibug-ibug na [A2; b(1)] tempt. Naglibug-ibug ka lang nakı niunang manggang bigaw, You're tempting me with those green mangoes. pa-(-), pa- v [A] 1 entice s.o. to do s.t. by showing him s.t. Paibugi (paibugi) na siyag linkit, Entice him with a roll of bills. 2 [A; a] cause s.o. to want s.t. Paibugun ka lang. Di ka tagaan, I'll just entice you. I won't give you any. paN- v [A2; b(1)] for pregnant women to have an intense liking for s.t. Nalitaw sa munnyika ang ilang anak kay mau may gipangibugan sa iyang asawa, Their baby looked like a doll because the wife had developed a strong fondness for it during her pregnancy. ka- n attraction to s.t. Kailibgın = MAKAr-2. Kailibgın n thing that arises desires. Dagbang kailibgın sa Magalyamin, There are lots of things to arouse your desire downtown. ma-un, maibgınun, mailibgın a attracted to. Maibugun (maibgınun, mailibgın) kauyu siya sa mga malahalin alahas, She is strongly attracted to expensive jewelry. ma-kar- a 1 capable of causing attraction. Ang iyang kaanyag makaibug, She has a magnetic beauty. 2 capable of marrying cnyv.

ibul = KIRUL.

ibus, n winged insect shaped like an ant.

ibus, v [A13; a1] cook food wrapped in coconut leaves in long sticks. n food so cooked, most frequently a tidbit consisting of sticks of sticky rice with coconut and sugar.

ibut v 1 [A; a] pull out s.t. roothed, stuck into s.t. Nagibut siya sa iyang bingut, He is pulling out his whiskers. Gibbut niya ang lansang, He pulled the nail out. 2 [C] for copulating things to get apart. Ang diba ka tri nagibut, The two dogs are stuck after copulating. 3 [b6] draw a weapon on one. Gibutan ku ninyag pusil, He drew a gun on me. a pulled out. in- n rice seedlings.

ibyuk n sugar palm, a k.o. palm resembling the coconut, the f UID fibers and midribs of which are made into brooms. Toddy and vinegar are also obtained from it: Arenga pinnata.

ibyus v tapering at the top like a cone or fun-
nel. Ibyus ug tuldia, Having long tapering fingers. v [B1; a12] be tapering. Magibyus ang dabantun sa sigung basta dil pa mabukbad, The young leaves of the banana are narrow at the top before they spread out into a leaf.

ida see B WILTA.

idad n age. Pilay imung idad karun? How old are you now? mayur di- of legal age. minur di- under legal age. may - be quite old. May idad na ang akung inaban, My mother is quite old now. - nga makalilinga adolescence, so-called because it is the age in which the child is confused as to whether he is an adult or a child. Idad-Idar a middle-aged. Idad-Idar na ku kay kwarinta na, I am middle-aged now because I am forty. v 1 [B] be [so-and-so] old. Sa nanag idad kug siyi anyus, When I was seven years old 2 [BN] become, be made aged. Ang iyang na-wung miudad kauyu tungd sa nabitabu, Her face aged terribly because of what happened. 2a keep a borrowed thing too long (have them grow old on one). Ili na nag i-mung binuwaman, nangidad na lang na dibà, Return it to the person you borrowed it from. You've had it too long. 3 [A13; b8] be [so-and-so] long, last. Nagidad na ran ug pitu ka tują sukad sa imung panayribalag, It has been seven years since we separated. Wà pa gani maidari ug tulu ka buwan ang i-yang panayribisyu, His service did not even last for three months. paN-, pangidarun n I ДAD n, v1. Idar, maidaran a old. Idaran (maidaran) na ang iyang napangasawa apan sapian, The woman he married is old but well-to-do.

idag v [A2; b(1)] dodge to avoid being hit by s.t. moving swiftly. Idagi ang iyang tuu, Keep out of the way of his right hand.

idang n title for a girl (dialectical). 2 bawdy house so called from a woman called Idang, who ran a notorious bawdy house before the war.

idaridar v [B1245] be hard-pressed to keep up with lots of work. Nagkaidaridar siyag sirbi sa mga bisita, She's going crazy trying to serve all the visitors.

idibul n cooking oil. - úwil = idibul.

id-i d v [A; c] rub oneself on s.t. lid-id ang imung bukubuku sa sandigánan, Rub your back against the chair.

idintipakasyun n identification card.

idipisyu n building.

idisny n edition.

iditing n editing.


iditoryan n editorial. v [C] write an editorial.

idiya n idea. v [A12] get an idea. Ang mga
is studiyanti nakaidiya pagkinaugalingun, Students had the idea of cooking their own meals. 2 [a12] plan. Idyabun ta ni ug māryu arun ta makaganansiywa, Let’s plan it well so that we can make a profit.

idiyulhiya n ideology.

idlas a 1 shy, wary of being approached. 2 elusive, hard to catch. v [B] 1 become wary. Nangidlas ang mga manuk sa imung tinuntu, The chickens have lost their tameness because of your foolishness. 2 become elusive. Mīdīlas si Husipina human mangāntang, Josephine became hard to find after she borrowed money. Ang kadaúgan mau ray midīlas kamiya, Victory seemed to elude him.

idlut (from dulu:lt) a 1 piercing, having a sharp point. Idlut nga tumak ang gipakurūna ni Hīm, Jesus was crowned with sharp thorns. 2 biting, hurtful. Gipadungug kug mga pālung nga mauidlut, They upbraided me with biting words. v [a] be, become piercing. pīna-a make sharp, painful. Pīnuadlut nga kusî, A painful pinch.

idru n airplane. — nga bāyut, light plane. v [A13; ac] go, bring by airplane. idrudru n children’s game of hopscotch played with lines drawn in the shape of an airplane.

idruhinya n hydrogen. v [c] fill with hydrogen.

idrupulán = IDRU.

ids n edge ball, the situation in which the pingpong ball hits the edge of the table, flying off at an angle. v [B1256] be an edge ball.

idukar v [AP; a] 1 educate. Idukabun sa gub-yirmu ang mga wāy alāmāg, The government will educate the illiterates. 2 cause s.o. to become sophisticated. Ang mga partī muidukar (mupaidukar) nimu, Parties can make you sophisticated. idukāda = IDUKĀDU (female). idukādə a 1 educated, sophisticated. Idukādu siya kaw switu sa bag-ungr urug, She is sophisticated, because she is right up to date. 2 educated, well-mannered. Idukādu siya kaw mangâyug katabasar, He is educated because he greets you. v [B12] become educated. idukadu n educator. v [B16; a] be an educator. idukasyn n education.

idukasya n k.o. ornamental arum: Anthurium crystallinum.

idulu n idol. v [A3; a12] idolize. Dağban ang midulu ni Nābu Bānu, Many people idolize Novo Bono.

idung = DŪDUNG.

iduyadwa (from iya — humorous.) Short for iduyadya abiyabu, so called from the Bohol pronunciation of iya ‘his’ and akū ‘mine’, a paying close attention to what belongs to one and making sure that no one else gets benefit from it. Ang akung bag-ungr bayaw iduyadwa kaâyug batāsan, My new sister-in-law watches what belongs to her very closely. v [A; b(1)] put great importance to one’s own things and make sure no one else gets benefit from them. Di mi makukaniduyadwa sa amū kay kumunal ang tanan butang gana sa tutubas, We don’t pay attention to who owns what in our family because we own everything in common except our toothbrushes. — ahùabhū 1 what’s his is his and what’s mine is mine, i.e. = IDAYDWA.

idyap a 1 brisk and lively in motion. 2 trim and smart in dressing. v 1 [B1; c1] for one’s gait to be brisk and lively. Mūdyap ang inaaktan basta magbaybil, If you wear high heels you have to walk smart and briskly. 2 [B1456] be trim and smart in dressing. Mag-idyap giyad ang mga asawá arun dili bibyaan sa mga bāna, Wives should keep themselves trim and smart so that their husbands won’t leave them.

idyaw = AYA (dialectical).

idyuk = IBYUK.

iduyukisyn n teacher training course.

idyus = IBYUS.

ig 1 prefix, alternant of the future and subjunctive nonpotential instrumental prefix i̲, used with some verb bases referring to mutual actions referring to the person with whom the action is done. Dugayng wā ku siya igkita, I haven’t met him for a long time. 1a prefix used in Biblical language with certain roots as an alternant of i̲, in all of its meanings. Birbin Mariya, ig-ampu mu kami, Virgin Mary, pray for us. 2 affix added to roots referring to relationship, referring the person with whom one is in that relationship. Igsiun, One’s sibling. Ig-agaw, One’s cousin. Dili ku siya iglāin, I am related to him.

ig_2 = INIG.

igad v [A; ac] brush against s.t. or stroke s.t., usually said of pigs. Miigad ang bābuy sa basū, The pig rubbed against the post. Igakun ku ang tiyan sa bābuy, I will stroke the pig’s stomach.

igaaw see AGAW.

igaiga, igā v [A; b6] for a pig to make a low grunting sound. Ang anay nga magpatūtuy magigaiga, A sow feeding its young makes a low grunting sound.

igaaws a warm air or a body. Igang pa ang la-was sa patay, The body is still warm. n = KĀ. v [B2; b6] warm. Miigaang (naigaang) ang kwartu pagu功德 sa dâhang tāwu, It got warm in the room with all the people. (→) v
The pig is squealing. n high-pitched creaking, squeaking, or squealing sound.

igik v [A2S; b3] for pigs to squeal. Miigik ang bábuy kay wá bilawgi, The pig squealed because no one had fed it yet. n squealing of a pig.

gig v [A3; a12] take pains to get s.t. not worth going after. Dígay siyang manira kay nag-gig sa pila ka sintabs nga bálin, They close up shop late because they don't want to miss out on the few pennies they can make by staying open late.

igkeit v [A13S; a4c] have a watery diarrhea. Nakaigit ku, ábi kug ustut-lang tu, I thought I was just going to break wind, but I actually had a watery bowel movement. Gigit (nag-igit) ku kay wá kabúlisi, I have diarrhea because I have indigestion. 2 [A123S] do s.t. physical with difficulty. Makaigit man lang sa kábubat miini, We're going to have a rough time (literally, defecate water) lifting this thing. n 1 soft feces. 2 stick-in-the-mud. Gigit kaéuy na siya uy. Di mukuyug náku sa parti, She is a stick-in-the-mud. She won't go to the party with me. 3 — ra insignificant, nothing as compared with. Igí rai ka niyag mutaipay, You're nothing (lit. watery feces) compared to her when it comes to typing. ra ka niyang mutayip, You're nothing (lit. watery feces) compared to her when it comes to typing. 3a expression of derision or contempt. Abi niyag mahaylu ku sa i-yang awtu. Igit! He thought I would be lured by his car. Shoot! Igit, wá na pad ka-igí, You're full of it! You missed again. kaigít-igít v [A13] have extreme difficulty with s.t. Nagkaigít-igí mi adtung iksamina, We had a hell of a time with that exam.

gíka- 1 = INIGKA-: 2 alternant of the future and subjunctive inflectional affix -ka-, added to the same verbs to which ig- is added (meaning 1). Wá ku siya igkakítá, I didn't happen to meet him.

igkam = IGTAM.

igking v [B236; b3] jerk with a start, be taken aback. Miigking (naigking) siya sa dihang nabikapan ang iya samput, She was startled when s.o. touched her buttocks.

igl- affixed to verb bases to form nouns which are parallel in meaning to the instrumental passive verb affix (-i-). 1 thing to be conveyed, brought, etc. Mau kini ang mga saput nga igbalatag sa mga pubri, These are the clothes to be given to the poor people. 1a thing to be asked, said, etc. Dünä tát kuy igpalangutana, apan natubag na man, I had some questions to ask, but you answered them already. 2 thing to be used for. Sininang igtararábah, Working dress. Igbalatil sa itlug, Eggbeater. 3 time to do s.t. Tak-
ng 그냥, The siesta hour. 3a being good, bad, hot, etc. to [do]. Ig-aladtu giyud ning âkung ginhàwa, I felt very much like going.

Iglesia n 1a Christian Church as a whole. Sa katapusan mubarug nga madaugun ang Iglesia. In the end, the Church will stand triumphant. 1b local church or congregation. Mga pruyiktu sa dtung iglesia, Our church’s projects. 2a member of the Iglesia ni Kristo, a religious sect. — ni Kristo n a religious sect or member thereof. v [b16] become a member of the Iglesia ni Cristo. — Pilipina n the Philippine Independent Church (Aglipayans), or a member thereof.

igmat a alert: being able to move rapidly, readily noticing things. Way musiquyat sa igmat niyang mata, Nothing can escape his alert eyes. Igmat siyang milihay, alert eyes. 2 be alert to what is happening. Igmate ang inyanng mga mata sa mapait nga katunuran, Open your eyes to grim reality. 3 [b2] be outsmarted. Naigmataan ku sa maruns, I was defrauded by the Muslim peddler. paN- v [A2; c] defraud. Ubang matansiru kusug mangigmata sa timbang, Some butchers cheat on the weight. n defrauding.

ignu v [A; b] take good care of s.t. to save it from damage or dirt. If you don’t take care of yourself, you’ll end up in the grave.

iggudl n egg noodles. v [A] cook egg noodles.

ignurantis = IGNURANTI, a 1.

ignuranti a 1 ignorant, uneducated. Ignuranti siya, Way kabangkaàgan, She is completely uneducated. She has no education. 2 ignorant of, unfamiliar with. Ignuranti ku sa mga dàlan dinhi, I am unfamiliar with the streets here. v 1 [B12; b6] be ignorant. 2 [a12] put s.t. over on one. Ignurantibun man ku nimu nga nakabása man ku niànà, Don’t fool me. I read that myself. paka- v [A12; a12] treat as, consider ignorant.

ignuy a euphemism for ignuranti.

igput v [B23; b3] be severely startled, jump back with surprise. Miigput (naigpae) ku sa dîbang may mibutu sa âkung luyu, I was startled at the explosion in back of me. Igput-igput v [A3; c1] hop up and down. Nag-igput-igput ang mga bàtò nga naglumbà sa säku, The children were hopping up and down in the sack race.

igv = IG-L.

igaktu = IKSAKTU.

ignisayis = IKSIRSÂYIS.

igšu n 1 children of one’s grandparents (sponsors at wedding or baptism). Aki siyang igšu kay ningun nákì ang iya amaban, He is my god-brother because his father is my godfather. 2 term of address for one’s godbrother or sister. 2a term of address commonly used between Muslim traders and Christians. v [B126; c] be, become godbrothers or sisters.

igšun see SÚUN.

igtam v [B] be wary after having experienced s.t. bad. Ka mamatyan ang ilagà dibà, muigtam sila pag-ambà, If any mouse gets killed in that place, the others will be wary of going there.

igu a 1 enough, big enough. Igu ba ang sapát.us nímà? Are the shoes big enough for you? Igu na ning kwarta nákì, This money is just the right amount for me. — na man more than enough. Igu na man ang imung pamalibad, You’ve refused too often. 2 - [dat.] serves [dat.] right. Igu kanimu ang nabitably kay balasùbas man ka, What happened serves you right because you are a wicked man. 3 - ra, lang can do more than. Ang mga dinaugddag nga kabus igu lang mangbupaw (sa pagpangbupaw), All the poor folks who are abused can do is sigh. 4 - nga just in time. Igu giyung natápìs ang lubung pag-abut nìya, He arrived just as the funeral was about to end. v 1 [B2P; c1P] be, become sufficient, be big enough. Mu- igu (muapaig) kahì ning pagkäu nga dagban ra bag bisita? Will this food be enough since we have so many visitors? Igu (igia) ug tabì ang sinìna kaniya, Sew the shirt big enough for him. 2 [B] fit into s.t. Dîìi tang tanan muigu (maigu) sa dyip, We won’t all fit into the jeep. 3 [c1] make s.t. come at the right moment. Igua (igii) giyud ang pagguwà sa lami nga magkadùngan giyud mu, Time your orgasm so you both come at the same time. 4 [A13C; b3(1)] decide on s.t. Ikaw lay maig-igu ug muadtu ta, You decide if we go. 4a [C3; c3] agree in ideas or tastes. Naigkaiig lày dàyùn, They hit it off instantly. ➔ a 1 for a mark to be hit, be just the right thing. Igu ba ang buls-ay? Did he hit the bull’s-eye? Igu ba ang tambal? Did the medicine hit the nail on the head? 2 be drunk. Igu ku gabì, I was drunk last night. v 1 [A; ab2] hit a mark. Wà makaigu ang tambal nga gitìsa sa duktur, The medicine the doctor prescribed was not the right
Igurut — ihálas

one. "Hiig-an ang iyáng nawiaw sa siga sa is-pat, The rays of my flashlight hit his face. 1a make a point in a game where one aims at s.t. Nakaigú na si Padrúg dagban, Pedro has already made many points. 1b [a1c] aim s.t. in a certain direction of. Gigú ni Magal-yámis ang kasadpán, Magellan aimed in a westward direction. Ligu ang sakayán sa murtí, Head the boat northwards. 1c [a2b 4(1)] win a prize in a lottery or the like. Miigú ang iya titkit sa ripa, His ticket won a prize in the raffle. Nakaigú siya sa kárbra, He won at the races. 1d [A2; a2b4(1)] for a business venture to turn out very successful. Unsay imung naig-an nga dagban ka kwa-kwang? What did you make a killing in, since you have so much money? 1e [A3N; a2b2] allude unpleasantly. Aku ang gigi sa insulút, I was the one alluded to by the insult. 1f [AN2; bc] swindle (slang). Anak ra niya ang miigú kaniya, It was her own son that swindled her. Ig [a3b2] have lost one's virginity. Nángumun gigapangásiu man niya nang baybána nga niág na man ná?, Why did he marry that girl when she is no longer a virgin (lit. has been hit)? 2 [B12] get drunk. Naigú tingdí na sa tubá, I'll bet that man is drunk from the palm toddy. n 1 good shot that hit the mark, points in a game. 2 part of the body which was hit. Miáduigú ang igí sa baksír, The boxer bled in the place he was hit. Pahaigua (ipahaigu) ang paglutu nga adás, She danced, -in- 1 equal in score. Igwálas tag puntus, We tied. 2 giving exactly the same result. Tintá ug úling igwálas ang buling, Whether it is ink or charcoal, it's all the same — dirty. 1 v [A; c1] for a score to become tied. 2 Kun makaigwálas lang kita karun di ta maleyuy bìyá, If we manage to make it a tie, we won't be so far behind.

Igut, v [A; c1] creak. Miígut ang kawáyang sawug pagseud sa kawatan, The bamboo floor creaked when the thief entered. Kasab-an ka sa maistra ug imú na iigut (igútun) ang bangki, Your teacher will scold you if you let your chair creak. Pa- v [A; c] reveal s.t. slowly, little at a time, to create suspense. Gipaiigut niya ang iyáng banába, He looked at his hand slowly (lit. let the cards creak). Ayaw siya tug-ánig diritsu, Ipaigut íssà ang sikiritu, Don't tell her right off. Let out the secret a bit at a time.

Igút, v [A; b] scrape s.t. by rubbing a knife which has been fixed into s.t. immovable up and down against it. Igúti ang kasing, Lisud sapsápán kay lisud kaptán, Chip off the top with a fixed knife. It's hard to whittle because you can't hold it easily.

Igut-igut n the area on the inside of the cheeks of the rump.

Igwád a having protruding buttocks. Igwád siyág lubut, She has a big ass. v [BN] have prominent buttocks, stick out the buttocks. Naigú ang úking ilug, nagígwad man gud nang tawbána, The man hit me in the testicles with his rump. Igwád-igwád v [A; c1] move in a wavy, rolling motion with the rump going up and down, wiggle the buttocks. Ang iyáng sakayán nag-igwád-igwád nga naglutsaw nga dagkung balud, His boat tossed up and down riding on the huge waves. Nindoá kuáyu siyáng tan-åwuun nga nag-igwád-igwád samtang nagásyuyu, She is beautiful to watch, wiggling her buttocks as she dances. In n action of wiggling the buttocks.

Igwális a 1 equal in score. Igwális tag puntus, We tied. 2 giving exactly the same result. Tinítá ug úling igwális ang buling, Whether it is ink or charcoal, it's all the same — dirty. v 1 [B; a12] for a score to become tied. 2 manage to tie s.o. Kun makaigwális lang kita karun di ta maleyuy bìyá, If we manage to make it a tie, we won't be so far behind.

Igwità v [AN] flirt around. Nangigwit man, di gipaburusan, She was a flirt, so she got herself pregnant. -ira = IGWIT, a.

Iha term of address for one's daughter, or anyone young enough to be his daughter. — dibastarda = ihú dibastardu (female). iháda = IHÁDU (female).

Iháda n godson in baptism or confirmation. v [B126; a12] be, become one's godson.

Ihálas a 1 of the jungle. Bubuyng ihálas, Wild pigs. Pampiyang ihálas, Wild ampalaya. 2 ignorant. Ibálas pa man siya sa syudad, She is ignorant of the city. She doesn't know the city well yet. v 1 [B2] become wild, ignorant. 2 [A; a12] take for an ignorant person. Wá giyuy muíbásan nímú dinbi sa syudad ug iiputing ka pirmi, Nobody will take you for an ignorant person in the city if you always dress up. Iháda ku, tis. (Don't) take me for a fool, buddy. -un a of the
ihap (ihap — ihirsitu) 367

ihap v [AC; a] count. Makabap siya bangtud sa usa ka gatus, He can count to a hundred. Nag-ihap ang duba sa sugal na sa dau nga lalang gubakasan kay nakig-ibap man ang usa. The two gamblers are counting the winnings of the money they had put in together because one insisted on counting it. Ihipa (ibapa) kun bustu ba ang gidaghaman, Count it to see if it is enough. Makahap siya hangtud, your days are numbered, you s.o.b. — sa lakang walk slowly. Mipa-nil siyang nag-ibap sa lakang, He went home slowly. — sa tudlub be few in number. n 1 count, action of counting. Nagkahapali ang amung ibap, His count came out different from mine. 2 things counted in preparing s.t. for a number of people. Mikaun ang bisita bisag way labut sa ibap, The visitor ate with them even if he hadn't been counted for when they were preparing. (←) intense counting, canvassing. Ingkuban man ang sugad siya ang ibap, Right after the voting the canvassing of ballots will take place. ↑

ihás = IHALAS.

ihaw v [A3S; a] 1 slaughter an animal for food. Ibawa ang manuk karun, Slaughter the chicken now. 2 murder a person with a knife. Ayawg sitkul anang tigas, nakaihaw na湾 nga nag tawu, Don't pick a fight with that thug. He has already killed a man. 3 beat badly. Giibaw mi sa hang tim, We were slaughtered by their team. 3 abuse for sexual intercourse. Mabatas, ang lalaki muingun 'ihim!' The man says 'ehem' to make the woman turn to look at him. 4 reinforcement of s.t. used for emphasis. "'Arun mulinglang aru, ngayon' ang ibap, 'Ehem, that's it!'" He was reminding her of his presence.

ihid v [A; be] go or bring s.t. away unnoticed. 'Gibiran namu ang ibap, We sneaked away from the meeting. Ihibid ning ulu sa inasal ngadtu sa gawas, Bring this head of the roasted pig stealthily outside.

ihidj n 1 the smallest in a litter. Ang ibid nga baktiv giambawan sa iyang mga igusuan, The runt in the litter was much smaller than his brothers and sisters. 2 youngest or smallest in a group. Sa mga batà sa kasilingangan si Dyâny ibid, Johnny is the smallest kid in the neighborhood. v [B1] be small for one's age, stunted in growth.

ihidq v [A; bc] go or bring s.t. away unnoticed. "Giibiran namu ang ibap, We sneaked away from the meeting. Ihibid ning ulu sa inasal ngadtu sa gawas, Bring this head of the roasted pig stealthily outside.

ihikutibu n executive.

ihim the sound of clearing the throat 1 exclamation calling attention. Arun mulingang 'ibim!', You miss your sweetheart, don't you?

ihimplu n 1 example, model. 2 a part of the novena which is optionally read after the supplicatory prayers just before the gusus and gives a proof of the power of the saint. v [A; c] give, make an example. Ihimpluhan ta ka, I will give you an example.

ihiptu n Egypt.

ihirsiyu n exercise, training. v [A; c] 1 exercise; Iibirsiyu (ibirsiyûn) sa pulubun ang iyang tiil, The polio victim exercises his feet. 2 [A; a] practice, train. Nag-ibirsiyu sila unsaun paglangyu, They are practicing swimming. Ibirsiyûha pag-iyo ang imung parti, Learn your part well.


ihirsitu n one's own children. Nag-alinupung ang âkung mga ihirsitu, My children come one next to the other. ~s = IHIRSITU (plural).
ikat, term of address for son or s.o. whom one considers his son. — dibastardu illegitimate child. — dipúta mother-fucker, a vulgar appellation for a person at whom one is very angry. Gisínug sa ibu dipúta ang á-kung karsínis. The mother-fucker burnt my pants.

ihu, n shark.

ihu-idíud v [B56] for children or young animals to differ in height by small intervals, be like stairs when lined up. Mag-íbud-íbud gíyud ang inyung mga anak ug dili mu mag-bírt kuntrul. Your children will be like steps lined up if you don’t practice birth control.

ihu (from ibu) n Mr. Shark (personalized appellation in stories). Palawum aran kan-un káng Máhuy ibuy, Go to the deep so Mr. Shark can eat you.

ii 1 particle showing disbelief. Ii! Timúad kabá run, Aha! Can that be right? 2 = 1, 1

i n child’s word for urine. v [A; b(1)] urinate. Gusta káng mui? You want to make wee-pee?

itu = ftr.

ik v [A2] get what one wants to say out. Ug dí ka muik dílí ka makabungat sa imung týuyu. If you don’t get it out, you can’t let her know why you came here. 2 [A12] dílí, wala — not stand a chance in a game. Sa baskit bul amgúbi dí gíyud makaik kun kuntrulag dagku. In basketball, short players don’t stand a chance against tall players.

ika- 1 inflectional affix, the potential future and subjunctive of the instrumental passive. See ́, 2 affix forming ordinal numbers. The ordinal is linked to a noun with which it is in construction by nga or, alternatively, but less frequently, with ik. Ika-díba nga (ka) táwu, The second man. Ikapiña man ni ninyung (ninyu ka) anak? This makes how many children for you?

ikag v [B12; c] become concerned, worried. Makaiikag ang imung kabímintang, Your situation worries me. 2 [B12; ac] inspire interest in s.t. Kinsay nag-ikag nímu gínug sing sista, Who interested you in learning how to play the guitar? Wáku maíkag sa mádigung, I have no interest in mahjong. 3 [B1256; b8] like s.t. with the thought of possessing it or becoming like it. Naíkag siyang Kulás, She has a crush on Kolas. Naíkag siya sa á-kung bisiklítha, He liked my bicycle. ma-un a enthusiastic, filled with interest.

ikat v [A13B; a12] for the threads of cloth to be displaced when one of the threads is pulled, cause cloth to get such a defect. Ug muikat (maíkát) nang panaptun, di na maí-

yung síníánun, If the cloth has a defect, it is no good to use for a dress. Kinsa may nag-ikat sa á-kung panaptun? Who pulled the threads in this cloth?

ikaw you (singular). Ikaw ang á-kung týuyu. You are the one I want to see. — karun, kini, bayá öh you! (You’re so foolish, terrible, bad). Ikaw gíyud kini. Dali ra gíyung maílad, Oh you! It’s so easy to cheat you! — lang 1 you be the one. Ikaw lay bayad, You pay. 2 it’s up to you. Ug gustu káng muubayad, ikaw lang, If you want to pay, it’s up to you. 2a it’s up to you. don’t say I didn’t warn you. Ug bilában ná nímu ikaw lang, If you touch that don’t say I didn’t warn you. — ra = LANG, 2, 2a. ka short for ikaw used in constructions requiring the nom. except the predicate. Kumusta ka? How are you? Mau ka ba gíyud? Is that the way you are? nímu 1 gen. form. Si Má-má nímu tia sa simbahan, Your mother is in the church. ábí — 1 you know. Ábí nímu, si Sanóng mádyung múawit, You know, Saning sings beautifully. 2 ábí — ug so you presumed. Ábí nímu biáng ku, Do you think I’m an idiot? 2 short for kanímu, mu short for nímu. kanímu dat. form. Aláng ni kanímu, This is for you. Way nakagustu kanímu, Nobody likes you. Ay, purbída ka-nímu, Oh my! Ay, kanímu Tasyú! Mag-unska man lang ú nga na ku! Oh my, Tasio! What will you do when I’m gone! nímu 1 preposed gen. Ang imung kabíyi, Your horse. nímu bang ibátag? Are you giving it away? 2 yours, the one belonging to you. Aki ni, nímu nà, This belongs to me. That one is yours. Unsa may — káng [so-and-so], What do you have against [so-and-so]? — na you may have [subject]. nímu na ni, You may have this one. pag [verb] ug — do [verb] by oneself. Pagkaun lag nímu, ayaw kug tawagtáwág ug panibún. Just eat by yourself. Don’t call me to supper. [noun] pay — My what a [noun]! Bat-ang pay imu nga maktalbat, Her hips can make you cross-eyed. (Lit. If you want the hips, too (to see), they’ll make you cross-eyed.) v [a12] be, become yours. Maimu ni ug magsínugta ka, This will be yours if you behave. Imíhun lang diyay nang tanang kindi? So you want to have all the candy to yourself? Imíha = IMU. Imúmu all by yourself, yours alone. — lang of your own creation. Imúmu man lang ning mínugná, You just made this up. Imúmu nang imung gidangátan. Wá kay kapasanginglan, What happened to you is your own doing. You have no one to blame but yourself. v [A; a12] do s.t. all by your-
Let’s put the chairs close together. ikkit v [A; ab6] stay around close to s.o. else. Dina gani pangayunanui muikit-ikit (mag-ikkit) diyun natu, If there is s.t. he wants to ask for, he will hang around you all the time.

iklas n first grader. Kadakai na nimu unyu iklas pa gipun ka? How big you are, yet you are still in the first grade! v [B56; b6] be a first grader.

iklisi = ISKALPSI.

iklisyastiku a ecclesiastical.

ikmat = IGMAT.

iknat v [B; c1] 1 raise the eyebrows. Miiknat (naiknat) ang kilay sa tawo tungad sa tumbang kabibung. The man raised his eyebrows in bewilderment. 2 = INAT. 3 [BN; c1] stitch wrinkles into a piece of cloth. Ayawg iknata (iknat) pagtabi ang panap-tun, Don’t stitch the cloth in such a way that it becomes wrinkled. a stitched with wrinkles.

iks n 1 one’s ex-boy friend or girl friend. Wà na tagda si Nita sa iya icks, Nita’s ex- (boy friend) no longer cares for her. 2 ex-, former. Iks kambik (kanbik, kumbik), Ex-con, convict. Iks prisiidinti, Ex-president. Iks suldyir, Veteran, esp. of the old American soldiers who settled in the Philippines in the early 1900’s.

iksahirádu = IKSahiráDU (female).

iksahirádu a 1 over-demanding of oneself or others. Iksahirádu siyang napagtiwàsa sa iyang báy, He demanded too much from the people who were finishing up work on his house. 2 doing s.t. to too great an extent. Iksahirádu siyang pamisti, He overdresses. Iksahirádu siyang mugámit sa mantikà, He uses much too much cooking oil. v [B; c1] overdo s.t.

iksaktu a 1 correct. Pulus icksaktu ang tubag nìya, His answers were all correct. 2 be the right size, amount. Iksaktu giyud nìki ning sapàtus, These shoes are just right for me. Iksaktu giyud ang pagkatiit sa isdà, The fish was cooked just the right amount of time. 3 just at [such-and-such a time]. Iksaktu ngi uu ang sügd sa pragrama, The program starts exactly at eight o’clock. Iksaktu na run ipalib, Now is just the time to go home. v [B3; c1] 1 be correct. 2 be the right size, amount, degree. 3 be exactly on time.

iksám = IKSÁMIN, n, v l.

iksám n exams in school. v [A; a] 1 give, take an exam. Kanang maistràba mauy muiksám námì, That teacher is going to test us. Muiksám kun ugmà, I’m going to have
an exam tomorrow. 2 give a physical examination. *Iksaminun sa duktur ang imung ka-singkasing. The doctor will examine your heart.

**Iksaminádu** n 1 eligible for the civil service by having passed the exams. 2 a woman who has acquired experience through experience without formal training a knowledge of assisting in childbirth, and is allowed to practice her trade after having passed some practical tests. v [B156; c1] be, become a midwife of this sort. a being very familiar with s.t. *Iksaminádu aku niining dalána, I am very familiar with this street.

Iksaminádur n examiner.

**Iksaminisyun** n examination. v [A1; b6] take an examination.

**Iksampul** n example. v [A; c1] take as an example. Miiksampul siya ni Risal nga usa sa mga bantúgang bayáni, He cited Risal as an example of a great hero. Kastágábun tikawa kay iksampulán (iiksampul) tikawa, I’m going to punish you to make an example of you.

**Iksibisiyun** n exhibition. 2 display. 3 certain hand in mahjong which one gets at the first deal and which is exhibited for extra payment. v [A; c] 1 exhibit s.t. in public. 2 show off one’s skill. Mitindug siya sa mutur nag-iksibisíyun kunúbay, nangangá lagi, He was showing off driving his motorcycle while standing on it, so he crashed.

**Iksibit** n exhibit. v [A; b6(1)] exhibit, show s.t. or display.

**Iksíbir v** [A; a12] 1 force or oblige one to do s.t. *Iksíbirún ka giyud pagpaánut, You will be forced to contribute to it. 2 [A; a2] inquire, investigate to get complete information about s.t. *Di ka mag-iksíbir sa kinabúbi sa uban, Do not pry into other people’s lives. Iksíbia ug usa giyuy nabitabu, Find out what really happened. 2a [A] be solicitous about s.o., care for. Dili kaáyu siya miiksíbir nánang mga baáta kay ábi dili man iyang anak. She doesn’t concern herself about those children because they aren’t hers anyway. Iksíhído a solicitous about s.o.’s needs and well-being. Iksíhído siyag pagkamaistra, mu rag tímud inaban sa mga baáta, She is a solicitous teacher as if her pupils were her own children. v [B126] become solicitous about s.o.’s well-being.

**Iksílinti** a excellent, perfectly done. Iksílinti pagkahibúni ining lamisísáha, This table was excellently made. v [A12; c1] get a mark of excellent in school.

**Iksíliyur** n excelsior, long fine wood shavings used as stuffing or as packing material.

**Iksíma** n eczema.

**Iksintíd** n exempted from some obligation. v [B12; c1] exempt, be exempted. *Iksintíd ku sa pii, I’m exempted from Physical Ed.

**Iksiráyas** n 1 bodily exercise. 2 exercise in school. v [A; c1] engage in physical exercise.

**Iksít** n exit. v [b8] exit, pass to an exit. -an n = IKSIT.

**Ikskiyus** excuse me. *Ikskiyus ánà ba kay nag-bílok ang báta, Excuse me for a moment because the baby is crying, n excuse. Nangáyú siyág ikskiyus sa maistra kay mugawas siya, He asked to be excused because he wants to go out. v [A; b6(c1)] excuse s.o. or oneself for being absent.

**Ikskambik** see IKS.

**Ikskursiyun** n excursion. v [A3; b6(1)] go on an excursion. -ista n one who goes on an excursion.

**Ikspan** v [B6; c1] expand the chest. *Ayaw ikspána (iiksapan) imung dagbán, Don’t expand your chest. -dir n expander, a chest muscle building device.

**Ikspidisyun** n expedition. v [A1; b6] make an expedition. *Mag-ikspidisyun sila ngadtu sa bún, They will make an expedition to the moon. *Wà pay nakaikspidisyun sa Mars, No one has made an expedition to Mars.

**Ikspíld** expelled from a school or organization. v [a12] get expelled. *Maikspíld ka unya ug magbímunág ka, You’ll get expelled if you get drunk all the time.

**Ikspirímin** n experiment as a school problem.

**Ikspirímintu n experiment. v [A; c] conduct an experiment. *Kanunayng ikspirímintuhan ang ilága, They always experiment on rats.

**Ikspirínsiya** n experience, things one has lived through. v [A12] have experienced. *Nakaikspirínsiya na ku sa kinabúbi sa dáágat, I have experienced life on the sea. -du(c-) a experienced. v [B12; b6] be experienced. *Ikspirínsiyádu ku ánà, tits, Listen, buster, I know all about that.

**Ikspirímin = IKSPIRÍMIN.**

**Ikspirímintu = IKSPIRÍMINTU.**


**Ikspyrynásádu, ikspyrynisyádu = IKSPIRINSIYÁDU, see IKSPIRINSIYA.**

**Iksplikar = ISPLIKAR.**

**Iksplurasiyun n exploration for natural resources.**

**Iksplusábu n explosive.**

**Iksprís n express bus, train, or the like. da-wuntawun — jitneys with no fixed routes.**

**Iksputadur n exporter. v [B156] be an ex-
porter.

ikspūs v [A; c] expose films.

ikspusisyon n exposition.

iksri v x-ray. v [A; b] x-ray. pa- v [A; c] have s.o. x-ray one.

ikstin v 1 [A2; c1] extend the time allotted for s.o. or the size. Kining salidāba ikstinun (tikstin) gyūd, This movie film will surely be extended. 1a put an extension on s.o. Ikstin an balay, The house will be added to. 2 [A; b(1)] extend assistance. Giikitinan kug tulu ka būlān nga salari lūn, I was extended a three months' loan on my salary.

ikstinsiyun n 1 extension of time, addition to a building. 2 branch, unit of an organization located apart from the main location of the organization. 3 extra telephone connected to the same line as the main line. 4 extra class section to accommodate an overflow enrollment. 4a teacher assigned to such a class. v [A; b6(1)] give, add an extension, make a branch or extra telephone, add on an extension to a building. Dīl kikstinsiyunan ang imug lūn, kining balāya, kining iskyaylabāna, inyung tūlupu, kining klasība, We cannot extend your loan, put an extension on your house, build a branch of this school, give you a telephone extension, put in an extra class section to this school.

ikstiriyur 1 exterior portion of s.o. 2 tire.

ikstra n 1 shorts in a movie. 2 bit player in a movie. 3 one who pinch-hits for s.o. on a blue-collar job. 4 s.t. extra which isn't being used. Wā ka bay ikstrang papūl dībā? Don't you have any extra there you're not using? v 1 [c] show shorts with a movie. 2 [A; a2] be an extra in a movie. 3 [A; b] 6] pick-hit for s.o. in his absence. Muikstra ku sa mga draybir nga nasakit, I pinch-hit for drivers who are sick. 3a use s.t. belonging to s.o. while he is not using it (slang). Muikstra ku sa imug bisiklita ba? May I play with your bicycle? 4a [c] add s.t. extra. Ang pūlu nga ākung gidā giikstrāban ug duha sa ākung aṣaṇwa, My wife added two extra shirts to the one I took with me. †

ikstiriyur, ikstiriyun = IKSTIRIYUR.

iktarya n hectare. v [B256] be a hectare. Ga-may ra ang iyang yūtā. Wā ra muiktaraya, (maiktaraya), The parcel of land he owns is very small. It hardly reaches a hectare.

iktin a having an up and down bouncing gait. Iktin kāsyug linakwan ang tagabukāda. The mountaineer bounces up and down when he walks. v 1 [B; c1] bounce up and down. 2 [A; b6] jump up and away slightly. Miikttin kug kalit pagkatunub nākū sa bālas, I jump-ed back quickly when I stepped on a snake. -in- v [c1] done in a bouncing way.

iku n echo chamber. v [B23(1)6] for a sound to echo in the echo chamber. pa- v [b5] make an echo effect in a song. Paikūhan (paikūban) ang kanta sa kumbu, The songs of the combo are recorded with an echo.

iku2 (short for tāgāi ku) let me have some. ikū bī. Let me have some, please.

ikud v [A; b5] follow immediately behind s.o. Giikud (giikuran) siya kanunay sa kapulisan kay mu ra man siyag kawatan, The police shadowed him constantly because he seemed to be a thief. ikud-ikud v [A; b] move around in a circle in a limited space. Pwirting nakaikud-ikud sa iru nga gikatlan sa lubut, The dog with an itchy rump is turning round and in discomfort.

ikud = IKUG2.

ikug n 1 tail, or analogous structure. Midaga pinataba bag ang ikug, He ran off with his tail between his legs. Ang ikug sa ayruplānu, The tail of the airplane. 2 penis (humorous). 3 train of a dress in the traditional skirt [sāya], usually tucked in the front). v [A2; a] put a tail on. Giikugan sa bāta ang iyāw nga iyang gūriweing, The child put a tail on the devil he was drawing. ikug-ikug sa iring n k.o. ornamental bush bearing small flowers in dense purple, hanging spikes. ikug-ikug sa iring n k.o. ornamental aerial plant consisting of long branches with fine leaves resembling a cat's tail. pan- v [A23; c] put, be at the rear. Nangikug siya sa lūmba, He was last in the race. Mauiy nabanamāsa nga tōwu ang nangikug nga asu, The people noticed the smoke trailing behind the plane. pan- n crupper, thing to hold the saddle in place. v [b6] put a crupper on. -an a devil, devilish (lit. the tailed one). Giikat na pud ku ining bātang ikugan, The little devil is bothering me again.

ikug-a v [B12; b1(1)c5] feel hesitant to approach s.o. for s.t., feel embarrassed to refuse. Maikug ka bang mubalibad? Are you embarrassed to refuse them? Wā ku mango-sābā kai gikakugan ku ang tīgūwng sa pīkas, I didn't scold them because I was embarrassed to do so with the father right next door. Ngānunget ikaikug man nīmu ang pagpatāban kanākū? Why are you embarrassed to turn to me for help? pan- v [A13] be feeling embarrassed. Nagpangikug siyang misaka sa bāy, He felt terribly embarrassed as he went into the house. Iikūgan, iikūgan a easily feeling hesitation. ka n feeling of shyness to ask or refuse a favor.
kailikgan n person whom one hesitates to approach or refuse. Kaailikgan ku na siya kay hugtung igisun sa akung Mama, I can never turn him down, for he is my mother's only brother. ma-un(€) a characterized by hesitation. Nangagyu siya sa maikagung tinggug, He asked me in a shy voice.

ikunumika n economy, economics.

ikunumiya n economical. Ikunumiyang gamitun ang sabun nga dugay mahilis, A soap which doesn't easily dissolve is economical to use. v [A13; a12] 1 economize. Mag-ikunumiya ta sa utung pagkaun, Let us be economical with our food. Ikunumiyahe pag-gumit ang pumada, Use the soap economically. 2 [A13] masturbate (slang — from the idea of saving money by not hiring a prostitute).

ikut = IKT.

ikut v [A2; b(1)] for animals that leave their stingers to sting. Ayayug samika nang lamping kay ikutan ka, Don't disturb the yellowjackets because they will sting you. (€) n stinger. iniktan n place stung.

ikut-ikut = IKT-IKT. see IKT.

ikwadur n equator.

ikyas v [A2; b6] slip away, get away after planning to do so. Miikyas ku sa bay kay dagbang bubatan, I slipped out of the house planning to do so.

ikyut = UKYUT.

ila v 1 [A; a12b2] identify, distinguish which is which. Ang tistigus mauy mag-ilas kinsa ang sad-an, The witness identified the culprit. Lissad ilbun kung babayi u lalaki ka kanang taas ug babuk, Dili giyud maud (ma-ilhan), It's hard to tell if it's a boy or girl when they have long hair. You can't tell. 2 [A12; a3b2] recognize who a person is. Wà ku siya maud (bilbi) sa ngisingit, I did not recognize him in the dark. 3 [A12; b(1)] know a person. Nakaila aku kaniya, I know him. 4 [A3; a12b2] acknowledge, consider s.o. as s.t. Walà siya maud sa iyang kinaadman, They did not recognize his wisdom. Siya ang gilang bari sa mga matun, He is the acknowledged king of the thugs. 4a [A23; a12] acknowledge s.o. as arousing fear or awe. Wà siyay gilang tawu, He's afraid of no one. 4b — ug Ginu’ call on God's help when one is in distress, Makaaila ka ug Ginu’ ug nàa ka sa kalised, You will call on God when you are in trouble. 5 [A12] experience, taste. Pamintyúya lag sayu arun maka-ilog unsay kalised, Let them marry young so they can experience hardships. n birthmark. par v [A; ac] 1 make s.t. known, introduce oneself as s.o. Wà siya magpaaila nga anak sa bari, He did not let it be known that he was the king's son. Ipaila ku kanima ang tinuud, I'll make the truth known. 2 indicate. Ang kusug nga ulan usabay nagpaila nga dinay bagyu, Heavy rain sometimes indicates that there is a storm. ilaila v [A2C; acP] introduce, get acquainted. Nakaila ilaila siya sa mga lidir sa pulitika, He introduced himself to the political leaders. Ilaila ang akung kasaring, Meet my classmate. Ilaila (ipailala) aku anang imug kiyug, Introduce me to your companion. pilaila v [A; ac] introduce s.o. to s.o. else. Påailaila siya, Let them get acquainted with each other.

ka-(€) n acquaintance, v [C; c5] become acquainted with one or more persons. Didtub sila magkaaila sa barku, They became friends on the boat. Gikaila ku siya sa barku, I made his acquaintance on the boat. Ilhan n identifying mark or sign. Aku nang rilaba kay dinay íbañan, That watch is mine because there is an identifying mark.

-in- n recognized as s.t. good, well-known.

-du a 1 well-known. Iládu siya sa ila, He is well-known in their town. 2 notorious. Ang nga iládung mungungu, The notorious pickpockets. v [B12] be, become well-known, notorious. timailhan see TIMAILHAN.

ilà n well-known. Ilà kaadyu ang báta, dili padlau náku, The child is very shy; he doesn't want me to go near him. v [B; b6] become shy. Maaila ang manuk ug singug pakuratan, It makes the chickens shy if you keep scaring them.

ilà a shy. see IKA.

ilab v [APB; a4] catch fire, cause s.t. to do so. Miilab (nailab, giilab) ang sidsid sa iyang kmor, When he lighted the match, it caused the gasoline to catch fire.

ilaila 1 swindler because you can make people believe you. maN-r-(€) n swindler.

ilala = HILADA.

ilardu 1 see ILA, 2 = HILADA.
iladur = HILADUR, see HILÁDA.
ilag, ilag v [A2; c] dodge. Ilag lang ang i-mang làwaw ug labàyun ka. Move your body quickly to the side if s.o. throws s.t. at you.
ilagà n 1 rat, mouse. 2 by extension, hamsters. Tamúkà pa sa ilagà, Poor as a church mouse. — sa Uruna white mouse. ilagálangà n a game of chance at carnivals or fiestas in involving hamsters which are let loose and have a choice of several holes to take shelter in. Bets are placed on which animal enters which hole.
ilahúnun see SILA.
ilaid v [A13] 1 lie in intense suffering. Duba ka bánan nga nag-ilaid siya sa bánig, He suffered intensely in his bed for two months. 2 stagger under a load. Nag-ilaid siya sa ka-buug-at sa iyáng dala, He was staggering under the weight of what he was carrying. — sa kwad-un suffering extreme poverty.
ilak = DAMAGAN.
ilang-ilang = ALÀNGILAN.
ilap, ilap v [A2; c1] 1 for flames to lick at s.t. Ang kaláyu igi lang milap sa balay, The flames just larked at the house. 2 touch lightly. Milap ang tóbìg sa bábìa sa barítu, The water touched the top of the boat gently. Gílap sa bángin ang iyáng bútun, His arm was touched lightly by the wind.
ilas n Job's tears, a coarse grass growing to 2 m. with smooth and large grains, used for ornamental beads: Coix lacryma-jobi.
iláwud see LAWUD.
ilaya, iláya n area away from the coast or town. pa œ v [A] go inland. ilayanhun a hill-billy, one from the remote interior regions.
ilbu n elbow joint of pipes.
ilí, n letter L.
*ilí, see ILÍHAN.
ilíbtnur n elevator. — buy n elevator boy. v [A13; a] go by, make into an elevator.
ilídyubul a 1 qualified for the civil service. Ilídubul ang tanang nagtrabáhu sa adúwa, All the workers in the Customs have passed the civil service qualifications. 2 for a man to be eligible for marriage (usually highly eligible). v [B12] 1 make, become a civil service eligible. 2 be eligible for marriage.
ilig v [A; b6] for a large number to move s.w. where conditions are more favorable. Sa tingutuganu múilig ang mga langgam sa ini nga depit, During the cold season birds migrate to hot places. Búkid nga giilígan sa mga bakwit, The mountains where the people took refuge. -an(→) n place where a large number flock for refuge.
ilígal a illegal. ∗
ilígan ti a elegant in looks. Ilíganti kang tan-
stamps. 2 [A; b1c] replace s.t. with s.t. else similar. Kamau kung mulis ug batu sa singing? Do you know how to change the stone in a ring? Gilisa si Pi’ro sa kuts. The coach replaced Pedro. 2a [A; b1c] break money into smaller denominations. Ilisi ra king magumis. Please change this bill into one-peso notes. 3 [AB13; c] put clothes on s.o., change s.o.’s clothes. Kingsay mulis sa bátà, Who will change the child? Nag-ilis si Pipí. Pepe is changing clothes. 3a [B13; c] be dressed up. Ma’uyu unta ná siyag bisíra ug mag-ilis. He looks pretty good if he is dressed up. 4 [A2; c] pay back s.t. borrowed, replace s.t. lost or consumed. Ma’dyu siyang mangbulam ug kwarta apan dili mulis, He’s good in borrowing money but never pays you back. Ilisan ku tung dulian nga giiwát sa bátà, I’ll replace the toy the child lost. 5 [A12S3] come and go, happen one after the other. Mag-ilis ang suluguan sa ámi kay dagbanan ra sa trabábu. Our helpers do not stick with us because we make them work too hard. Nag-ilis dig pangapatay ang iyang mga anak, His children died one after the other. 6 mulis nga simána, búwan, etc. next week, next month, etc. n replacement, thing given in exchange, shift of workers. Siyay ilis nákis sa trabábu, He is my replacement at work. Kini ilis sa àkung gibuak. This is in exchange for the one I broke. -an (->) n clean clothes.

ilisdan — ilug

ilisdan/iliksi v [b1] 1 exchange, replace s.t. Akgung ilisdan ug duba ka buuk kabáyú nga imung kábaw, I’ll give you two horses for your carabao. 2 pay s.o. back or replace s.t. Ilisan tika sa Lúnis, I’ll pay you back Monday. 3m gyiug ilisdan tung ákung pawantinpín, You should replace my pen. 3 replace s.t. that was s.w. by s.t. else. Gilisdag bata tubung batu ang singsing, He substituted a cheap stone in the ring.

ilisi = íslí.

ilitirit n illiterate. v [B126; b6] end up an illiterate.

ilitsu dibílin n a k.o. small club moss used as an indoor ornamental plant: Selaginella umbrosa.

iluw v [A; b2] long for s.t., miss s.t. that one loves. Ang bátà wá giyud mangú_aw sa inahan niyang namataw, The child did not miss its dead mother. Ang mabúas nag-iluw ug biátu mangga, The pregnant woman is longing for green mangoes. Gilízaw kung Máma níma, Your mother is looking for you. 2 [b8] take a liking to s.t. Nailiwan urwy niya nang batáána, He has come to take a liking to that child. n k.o. poisonous snake,

so called because it is believed that the snake and victim long for each other after the victim has been bitten, and the victim loses his mind, forgetting to have his wound treated.

iluw₂ n sergeant fish or crab eater: Rachycentron canadus.

iltur n variety of cholera called El Tor. v [A 123P; a4] get El Tor.

ilu, ilu₂ 1 one who has lost a parent. Ilu siya sa inaban, She has no mother. — nga tulápus orphan. 2 having lost a relative or s.o. close, deprived of s.t. one needs. Namaldítu ang iyang anak kay ilu sa pagtagad, His son became delinquent because he is wanting in care and affection. v [B126] 1 lose a father or mother. 2 deprived of s.t. one needs.

ilu₂ v [A; b] wipe s.o. after a bowel movement. (->) n s.t. used to wipe oneself after a bowel movement. Ma’dyung ilu ang pákaw, Corn cobs are good to wipe with. pa-v [A; ac] have s.o. wipe one’s anus. paN-v [A; b] wipe oneself after a bowel movement. iluhán n anus.

ilú, ilú₂ ka-, ka-(->) Poor thing! Kailu niya, byábyán lang sa inaban, Poor thing, he’s just neglected by his mother.

*ilub see PAILUB.

ilug v [A3S; a2] take away from s.o.‘s possession. Nakalug kug bída, I managed to get a ball away from him. Ilúgun nákis di ibátag, I will take it away from you if you do not give it to me. 1a — ug lugar 1a1 occupy more space than necessary. 1a2 for a moving vehicle to run another vehicle out of its lane by cutting in on him or coming against him. 2 [C2; b3] fight for possession of s.o. or s.t. Bukug nga giilúgan sa duba ka irú, The bone the two dogs were fighting over. 3 [A2; a12] overcome. Bisag unsáun kug tuun, muilug giyud ang katulúgan, No matter how hard I study, sleep overcomes me. 3a — sa bandíra v [A12S3; a3] manage to marry a man who has a large number of sweethearts. Ayaw na lang ug pangabububú ánang nga karáang trátu sa imung bána. Tu-tal ikaw may nakalug sa bandíra, You need not get jealous about your husband’s former sweethearts. After all, you were the one he married. 4 [A23; c] cut in on a conversation. ‘Di mà man,’ miilug si Pi’dra, ‘That is not the one,’ Pedro broke in. 4a include s.t. s.w. where it wouldn’t normally be included. Ilug ra king pasa, While you’re ironing would you touch this up quickly? 4b take time out to do s.t. Ilága ra gu’d ni úg labá, Take off a minute to wash this. 5 — sa yáwá [a2] completely forget s.t. important
which one was about to say. Walà giyud kuy nabuntag nga mga madyung rasun. Gilug ug burut sa yáwà. Napilid bimun kus kásu, I never did my good arguments out. I completely forgot what I was going to say, so I lost the case. n action of grabbing, (-) = ILUG, v 4a, b. - an(-) a tending to grab things from others. -in-, -in(-) n 1 odds favorite in gambling. Adtu ku gusta sa inilug, I'll bet on the favored cock. 2 popular, sought after. Si Núra Unur inilug sa mga prudyúsis. The producers fight each other to get Nora Aunor. -in-an n merchandise which is highly popular (things which people fight with each other to get). Iniligan kádyu ang pán ni Timung, Timon's bread is very popular. -un(-) a be in short supply. Ilugun kádyu ang ákung panabun, I have very little time, n the upper part of the small intestines which are rolled up. SiN-un (-) a ILUGUN, a, iluk n armpit. (-) v 1 [A; c1] carry under the arm. Iluk (iluka) kanang putus, Carry that bundle under your arm. 2 [A; a12] hit in the armpit or at the point where the leg or fin of a beast joins the body. Nailuk ang ibu sa iisí, The harpoon hit the shark at the base of the fin. 3 [A; a3] acquire a degree or other distinction. Si Huwan nakaIluk sa unang gantí, John won first prize, paN-an (-) n place where the arm pits are. Ilukánu n Ilocano, person from the Ilocos region or his language. -in- n the Ilocano style or language. Ilkáku n k.o. thread of several strands made from low-grade cotton, finer and whiter than the tingkal. Ilkás n Ilocos region, Northwestern Luzon. ilung n nose. gáhi ug — a for domestic animals which have a tether rope attached to the nose to be intractable, disobedient. b for a person to be contrary, not amenable to suggestions. húmuk ug — for domestic animals to be tractable, obedient or person to be acquiescent, amenable. taas ug — a long-nosed. b blind to s.t. right under one's nose. wayl — flat-nosed. -an(-) n having a nicely-shaped nose. paN- n rope passed through the water buffalo's nose to which the tether rope is attached. Ilúngga = ILUNGGU (female). Ilungga (from Iluñu, the principal city of the Hiligaynon region). n 1 one from the Hiligaynon region. 2 Hiligaynon language. Ilun-Ilun n variety of lowland rice reaching a height of about 5' and with longer and bigger leaves than most other varieties, maturing in eight months. It has heavy yellow grains and is not much planted, as more productive varieties have been introduced. v [A3; a2] plant this variety of rice. ilustráda a an illustrious woman or family, one who has done deeds worthy of emulation and respect. ilustrádu n illustrious persons. ilut v [A; b6(1)] induce a rooster to fight with another rooster in order to catch him. Dili madakpan kanang suniya kun dili ilutan, You cannot capture that rooster if you don't lure him. imà = INGÀ. imahaw = IBABAW, see BABAW. imáhin n religious image. imakuláda kunísipáyun n immaculate conception. imas added to, plus. Upat imas sayis mabí­mung napáliu, Six plus four makes ten. imat a 1 ugly: a in a messy way. b in action. 2 poor in quality. Imat ning bulípina. Di muági, This pen is of poor quality. It doesn't write well. v [B12] become ugly. Namat ang iyáng nawung sa tantung pangu­luritis, Her face was a mess with all that make-up. imbaháda, v [A; b6] pace back and forth in anger. Muimbaháda ku ug masukius, I pace back and forth when I'm angry. imbaháda, n 1 embassy. 2 an announcement of s.t. to come, esp. the announcement sent by the groom's family to the house of the prospective bride that they will come to ask for the bride's hand formally (pamaláyí). 3 messenger of a king or s.o. sent to announce the courtship ceremony. v [A; b] notification of s.t. to happen. Nag-imbaháda ang ákung anak nga duna siyay mga bisitáng dadun sa ámû, My son notified us in advance that he was bringing visitors to our house. Wà makaimbaháda ang gubyirnu sa kalít nga pag-usbaw sa prisyu sa bugas, The government did not have a chance to notify the people about the sudden rise in the price of rice. imbahadur n ambassador. v [B156; a12] be an ambassador. imbalidu, imbalidu n 1 invalid, null and void. Imbalidu ang kuntrantú kay way pirna, Their contract is invalid because it has no signature. 2 invalid, ill person. v [c16] 1 invalidate. 2 [B12] become an invalid. imbalsamar v [A3P; a] embalm, imbalsamádur n embalmer. v [B156] be an embalmer. imbargu v [A; a2] 1 confiscate. Ang maístra miimbargu sa kıımiks, The teacher confiscated the comic books. 2 foreclose on a loan, repossess. Maimbargu unyà ang ákung
**makniyá**, They might repossess my typewriter.

**imbasun** *n.* invasion.

**imbar** *n.* k.o. grey lucene clam with concentric ridges running along the width but with no vertical lines, 2" to 3" in width. Most types of the **imbar** are similar in shape, color, and size to the American quahog, but with more pronounced ridges and no blue on the inside of the shell. — *sa bünun* a small k.o. **imbar** found on the shore. **paN-** *v* [A2; b(l)1] gather **imbar**.

**imbar**, *v.* moving slow with stiff legs like a crab. *v* [B; a2] be slow and dragging in movements or work. **Nag-imbar na a** ng iyáng li-naktan tungad sa kakápáng. His pace became very slow from fatigue. **Gimbar** niya pag-bungtu ang bátá, He is feeding the child slowly bit at a time. **Gimbyánay** niya ang í-yang trabábu, He dilly-dallied on the job. **imbar**, *n.* name given to the women kept by Japanese soldiers as mistresses. *v* [A; c1] become an **imbar**.

**im bitesun** *n.* invention. *v* 1 [A; a] invent. Bag-ung bumba na puy imbinti-bun sa Rusya. Now the Russians are going to invent another bomb. 2 [A; a2] make up a lie, story. **Maíyyu** kang mingimbíntu ug katarángan, You are great at making up excuses. **imbar** *v* [A; a2] be an investigator. **Imbitsigaran** (imbitsigabun) ang nimundan sa pagkabagsá, The cause of the crash should be investigated. **imbitsigadun** *n.* investigator. *v* [B156; a12] be an investigator.

**imbitsigasyun** *n.* investigation.

**imbar** *v* [A; a2] invite s.o. to an affair or a place. **Wh siya mangimbar nakína**? 2 be after s.t. **Ya siya mangimbar** sa í-nang yuta, He doesn't put a culvert.

**imbar** *v* [A; a2] start, begin. **Miimbíkar**

**imba** *v* [A; b5] start, begin. **Miimbíkar**

**imbatasun** *n.* invite s.o. to go to an affair or a place. **Wh siya mangimbatas nakína**? 2 be after s.t. **Ya siya mangimbatas** sa í-nang yuta, He doesn't visit an imitation.

**imbar** *v* [A; a2] make an imitation. **Imbar** sa mga pang sama na pagpital ku, The sales clerk makes the invoices for the things I buy.

**imbar**, *n.* letter M.

**imbar** *v* [A; a2] become an emigrant.

**im-bar** *n.* emergency. — máni the money issued by the provincial governments after the outbreak of World War II before the Japanese occupation. **imbar** *v* [B1 26] become an emigrant.

**imbar** *v* [A; a2] pass away. **Imbar** uga munu di ay ni se-yung na. — sa bunbun a imitation.

**imbar** *v* [A; a2] pack up, put in a container for carrying or storing. **Impaksi** (imparú-kí) máiyu ang dad-unun, Pack up the things we will take with us carefully.

**imbar** *v* [A; a2] be devilish, without scruples. **Imbar** (nag-imit) ka man diay nianang mga pit-sipís, Do you really want to have that junk? 2 be after s.t. **Wa siya mahigugma níya.** — mani the money

**impayá** *v* [A; a2] make pastries consisting of meat wrapped in dough and fried. *v* [A1; a2] make **impanáda**.


**imbar**, *n.* infantry.

**imbar** *v* [A; a2] put a container for carrying or storing. **Impaksi** (imparú-kí) máiyu ang dad-unun, Pack up the things we will take with us carefully.
The cock is finished off. Impas na ang ákung pubinán. Di na ku makaságul. My money is all gone. I can’t gamble anymore. Impas ka ug bibuhan ka ug dinamita. That’ll be the end of you if dynamite explodes on you. v 1 [A3P; b5] pay off, up. 2 [B126; ab3] be done in, finished, dead. — tásas = IMPAS, 2. impáti 1 for antagonists to be even in gains and losses. Impáti na ta kay púlás ta way tíri. We are even now because we both lost our rooks. 2 having no more debts. Impáti na ta. Wa na kuy útang. We’re square now. I don’t owe you a thing. v 1 [a3] come to a tie. Naimpáti ang ílang dílá. Their game ended in a tie. 1a [A12; c3] get a tie. 2 [A C; a1] settle up accounts between people that have debts to each other or between mortgagor and the holder of a mortgage. Arun makaimpáti ta, pun-an nákag trí mil ang ímung prinda, ug ákú na, To settle up, I’ll give you three thousand and pay off your mortgage, and the land is mine. 3 [A1 2] for an amount to be sufficient to meet some obligations. Di makaimpáti ang ímung swídíd sa ímung támpan, Your salary isn’t enough to pay your debts to me. 4 [B126] be finished off all of my change. Naimpáti ang bata sugit sa imung taplanan, Our rooks. 2 having no more debts. Impati — impliyu n indigestion caused by eating things that don’t go together, v [B126; b6] be an MP. 2 dog (slang), impiyadu v 1 be an employee, houseboy. paN- impiyadu na tawung way ambisyun mag-impliyadu, Looking for work until you get employment. 2 having no more debts. impíyadu n employment, job. v [A; a2] work as an employee. Nangimpliyadu ang asáwa kay di pai—
impurmasiyun n. information.

impluwinsa n. influenza. v [B126; a4] get influenza. Aa kug labad say ufu lang, mimimpluwinsa man niun, I thought it was only a headache, but it turned out to be the flu. Impluwinsabun ka. You will get influenza.

impluwinsiya n. influence. v [A; a1] influence.

imprinta n. printing press or an establishment in the printing business. v [A; a] print. Imprintakhun giyud ang imbitasiyun, The invitation card should be printed. imprintahan = IMPRINTA, n.

imprisaryu n. impresario. v [B15; b6] be an impresario.

impratnul n. impromptu. v [e1] be impromptu. Naimpratnu ang programa kay way nakapangandam, The program was made impromptu because nobody prepared for it.

*imputu alas [number] = at [such-and-such a time] on the dot. Alas utsu impuntu, Eight o'clock sharp.

imprumal n. informal gathering, affair. v [a1 2] make an affair informal.

impluwinsabun n. information.

impluwansiya n. importance. pa v [A; b6(1)] be given, give oneself importance. Mupaimpluwansiya giyud nag baydana, Di giyud mingkud sa layu, That woman pretends she's important. She never takes a seat in the back.

impluwanti a. important, having a bearing on a situation. v [B12; b6] be important for s.t. Nagkaimpuanti ang túbig nga nagkadaul na ang tinghulau, Water is once more becoming important because the dry season is approaching. Palita diyun kun impluwantibon ka anang libuha sa imung pagtuwan, Buy that book if you consider it important for your studies.

impluwansiya n. importance.


implurid n. imported.

implusibli a. impossible, very unlikely. Implusibli pug di ka mugansiyu, It is impossible that you won't make a profit. v [B12; c1] be implausible, impossible to happen. Maimpusibli ang dagan sa isturya ugi pasubraag kakulbà binam, The story will be implausible if there are too many suspenseful details.

impluy n. title of respect for old folks, male or female.

imyus = IBYUS.

in grammatical particle (dialectal). 1 = Y. 2 subject marker for an indefinite subject (standard Cebuano: ang). Dili hingpit ang altar kay daku pa man in kuwang, The altar is not complete. There is a good deal lacking.

in, v [A12; c] be accepted as a teacher in the public schools. Wà pa siya main sa pagkamastra kay way bakanti, She hasn't been accepted as a teacher because there's no vacancy. n one who is 'in' in the school system.

in, a for a ball to be in bounds. v [A; c6] in billiards, move the cue ball perpendicularly a certain distance from the edge of the billiard table to make it easier to shoot.

-in-, derivative affix added to adjectives or nouns to form adjectives which mean 'in the manner of [such-and-such]' and verbs that mean 'do in [such-and-such] a manner.' Usually, there is shift to the left with the addition of this affix. Ug dili mahimu sa minaayu, babatun nátu sa dinautang paagi, If it can not be done in a nice way, we'll do it in
ina — dwarf. 

1. inanay adj. dwarf, midget, small, little.

2. inan "-ay" affix added to verbs to form nouns meaning of doing. 

ina-[n|na] (in-\(n\)) hold a celebration in honor of an accomplishment, having reached a certain stage, having finished s.t. 

\[\text{Maka-inagurar ka giyug mupasar ka sa bár}, \text{You'll have to hold a celebration if you pass the bar.}\]

\[\text{Ang báy inagurahan ugmá}, \text{There will be a celebration for the new house tomorrow.}\]

-ina- (in-) affix added to verb bases to form nouns which are parallel in meaning to the local passive inflectional affix (\(-an\)), 1 s.t. from, at, on, to which s.t. was done, place at which s.t. was done. 

\[\text{Kinutuban sa ákung úyú, The boundary of my land. (Lit. The place to which my land reached.)} \]

\[\text{A kuy miinat} \text{The sick man rose slowly.}\]

\[\text{Mu ra nay imung bínilákan? Is that all you're crying about?}\]

\[\text{-in-an(=)} \text{affix added to verbs to form nouns meaning of doing. Linakwan, Way of walking. Kinataw-an, Way of laughing.}\]

\[\text{inán} \text{-an} \text{enamel of teeth. 2 enamel paint.}\]

\[\text{-in-an\(\text{-in-} = \text{-AY}\) alternant of -in-an added to some roots where the final vowel of the root is dropped. Sinugdánan (sinugdáan), Beginning. Kinuptáman sa átung panagbinigugmaay, Keepsakes betokening our love.}\]

\[\text{-in} \text{-anay = -AY} \text{dwarf, midget.}\]

\[\text{Inat \(\text{-at\)} stretch, cause to extend farther in length or time. Akuy miínat sa dawunggan sa bátang badlíngun, I pulled the naughty child's ears. Muínat (mainát) ang tsiyírt, The T-shirt will stretch.}\]

\[\text{Ináatun (ináatun) paggustu ang kwarta, Stretch the money to make it go a long way.}\]

\[\text{ináan \(\text{-an} \)} \text{stretch a grade so that the student can pass. Ináatun na lang ni náutíng grádu, kay gradwi- ting ka man, We'll stretch your grade because you're graduating.}\]

\[\text{ináan (maináan) na gání nang íyang kilay napíkal na má, When he raises his brows, that means he is irked.}\]
n 1 amount s.t. stretched. 2 stretching.

inaw n name given to a k.o. sigay (small cowry) which is shiny.

inawgura = INAGURAR.


inay 2 instead of [doing so-and-so]. Inay mag-tuun nagpunay man binitugliguy, Instead of studying he was always truant.

inay 3 I don’t know. Inay din kàbà náku tu ikabutang ang lápis, I don’t know where I must have put the pencil.

-in-ay = -AY.

inbay n acronym for the NBI National Bureau of Investigation, the Philippine analogue to the FBI. v [B156] be a member of the NBI.

inbaslyun kard n invitation card.

inbud n a marine motor mounted inboard or a small boat with an inboard motor.

inbyus = DUBUIS.

indák v [A; c6] induct into an organization.

indaksiyun n induction into an organization. — bul n induction ball. v [A1; b(1)] hold an induction, indaktingupisir

indang n surgeonfish: Acanthurus spp.

inday short form: day. n 1 title or term of address for a female the same age or younger than the speaker, often adopted as the informal first name. Asa ka Day (Inday)? Where are you going, Miss? Nagkasira si In- day òping sa ámi, Miss òping boards in our house. 2 female, girl. Tulu ka inay nga bidakan sa balay sa kabidáyan, Three girls were arrested in the bawdy house. v [A13; a12] call s.o. inday, inday-inday a 1 light and continuing wind or rain. Dí man ni bag- yu, inday-inday pa man ni, This is no storm. It’s only a playful breeze. 2 slow and easy in gait. 2a a slow easy bouncing game of tabler tennis, as between beginners. 3 k.o. flowering weed resembling a poinsettia: Euphorbia heterophylla. v [B456] for wind or rain to be weak, be slow in gait. Nag-inday-inday siyang naglakaw, He’s walking slowly and leisurely.

indibi n acronym for NDB, the National Development Board.

indice v [A12C; b6(1)c1] compare two things to see which is better. Wà makaindig ang tyang mga pininal tulubang salmut, His portraits could not compete with the other entries. Mag-indig ta kun kinsay maàyug ti ngug, Let’s compare our voices to see which is better. Indigun kunu nátü ang átung bútun ug kinsay daku, Let us compare our arms to see whose is bigger. Indigan nímu siya sa kabáiyit, Are you going to compete with him to see who is more intelligent? Indig ku ning átung sinímä sa tiyába, I’ll compare my dress with hers to see which is nicer. ka- n rival, competitor. Duñban siyag kaindig si átung gugma ni Ispír, He has lots of rivals for Esper’s love. -ay n competition, contest, comparison. v [A13] hold, have a competition.

indhistríyun n indigestion. v [A13P; a4] have indigestion. Nag-indhistríyun (gindhístri-yun) siya tungud sa kadañgan sa giyakun, She got indigestion from eating too much.

inaksiyun n reading on a meter.

indílibi n India ink.

indimunyáda u a mild cuss word referring to a person who has incurred one’s ire. Ikawng indimunyadába ka, mubáltik ka lang ngari, You, devil! Just try coming back here.

inding n last digit of the sweepstakes number that won. Tickets ending in that digit win the purchase price. Dus ang inding sa bûla karung bulân, Two is the last digit number in this month’s sweepstakes. v [A3] have [such-and-such] as the last digit. 2 [A12] get a ticket that ends the same as the winning number.

inding 2 n joke which one makes in back and forth banter by which one saves face by turning criticism into praise. v [A12; b] succeed in making this sort of joke. Sa di- bang giingnan siya nga gipitan siyag Rus, nakainding siya pag-ingun nga mao man gi- yud ning guápu, pirming initan, When they told him that Rose was angry (init) at him, he saved face with the joke that that’s the way it is with handsome men. Women al- ways get hot (init) for them.

indípinsiayá n national independence.

indipindinti, indipindíyinti a independent from colonization or political party. v [B12] for a nation to become independent or a politician to free himself from a party.

indipirinti a not giving the expected attention to s.t. Indipirinti kaáyu ná siyang pa- misitában, di managad, She is indifferent to her guests. She pays them no mind.

indípínisyá n national independence.

indipindinti, indipindíyinti a independent from colonization or political party. v [B12] for a nation to become independent or a politician to free himself from a party.
manner. 

indispir a desperate. 

Indispir kaayu tu siHusi 

desperate.

k.o. strong, but not tightly

indiyan hid

n

2

indiyan

[AN; al2] stand one up.

Giindi-

American Indian. — pana

indiyan
dart

n

n

India. —

India ink.

n

n

[A; c] give, donate.

Muindunu ku

indunu

v

indulhinsiya

n

indulgence in the Church,

n

Indiya
ingk

India. —

India ink.

n

n

[AN; al2] stand one up.

Giindi-

American Indian. — pana

indiyan
dart

n

n

India. —

India ink.

n

n

[A; c] give, donate.

Muindunu ku

indunu

v

indulhinsiya

n

indulgence in the Church,

n

Indiya
ingk

India. —

India ink.
handsome, European in appearance. They are said to live in dákít (banyan) trees or other natural features, and are harmless, but may take a liking to a human, having intercourse with him or kidnapping him. One can obtain the release of a kidnapped person by annoying the ingkantu, but if he has partaken of their food, he is unrecoverable. They inflict illness on anyone who disturbs their dwelling place.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Ininggitar | s. o. | doing | intercourse | annoy | release | illness | anyone | disturbs | dwelling place.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkitadur | a | person | incharge | of | enterprise | or | household | in | absence | owner | oversees | Cebu City.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkitadura | female | person | in | charge | of | enterprise | or | household | in | absence | owner | oversees.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkantadu | 1 | belonging | to | ingkantu | 2 | having | special | magical | properties.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkantu | 2 | name | given | to | weapon | belonging | to | giant | moro-moro | play,

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkarga | materials | or | provisions | issued-to | personnel. | v | [A; a] | supply | materials | or | provisions.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkargadu | female | person | in | charge | of | enterprise | or | household | in | absence | owner | oversees.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkarduhánon | = | INGKANTU. | ingkantádu, | ingkantáda | n | 1 | belonging | to | ingkantu. | 2 | having | special | magical | properties.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkantus | son | by | annoying | the | giant | in | moro-moro | play, | represented | by | fireworks.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkantuhanun | = | INGKANTU. | ingkantádu, | ingkantáda | n | 1 | belonging | to | ingkantu. | 2 | having | special | magical | properties.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkantus | son | by | annoying | the | giant | in | moro-moro | play, | represented | by | fireworks.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkantus | son | by | annoying | the | giant | in | moro-moro | play, | represented | by | fireworks.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkantus | son | by | annoying | the | giant | in | moro-moro | play, | represented | by | fireworks.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkantus | son | by | annoying | the | giant | in | moro-moro | play, | represented | by | fireworks.

**In-** | **Sí** | **Ká-** | **A-** | **N** | **T** | **U** | **R** | **I** | **A**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
Iningkantus | son | by | annoying | the | giant | in | moro-moro | play, | represented | by | fireworks.
ingun, 1 like, similar. Ingun niini ang iyang libni, His book was like this. 2 — incomparable, second to none. Ingun ini kadaku, It was as big as this.

2a ku, daugdaugun lang ku, Because I'm reduced to this, people walk all over me. 2 [A13; a12] act, be like s.t. needlessly. Ngamung nag-ingun-ingun ka man ni-näh? Why are you acting that way? — in-v [A13] do likewise. Ábî ka magbimiaang sû di ka mag-ingun, Just because they are doing foolish things, that doesn't mean you have to do the same. Paka-v [A13] cause oneself to be like. Ug muy iåang bubåtun, di ka magpakaiingu. That's what they might do, but don't put yourself in the same category. 2 [a12] be thought to be. Pakaïingu kaang bagis, They'll think you're a thug. Giupaka-ug [gen.] ug (short forms: pakaingu, kaingun, ingun) it seemed to [gen.]. Gipa-kaingun ku (ingun ku) ug si Hüsî ka, I thought you were Joe. Ingung ku, ingkug = GIPIKAINGUN KU. panag-, paning-v [A2; b6] imitate: do like s.o. or make oneself like s.o. Êlîî ta manig-ingun sa mga dåutun mudagmal ug binatun, We should not imitate the rich and mistreat our servants. Ma-yy nga panig-ingun (panag-ingun) niimu si Isku kay buåtun, You should emulate Esco because he is well-behaved. 2 [A; bc] compare one with s.t., consider him to be like s.t. Ayaw ku ipanag-ingun sa buåya, Don't liken me to a crocodile. Si Risal ang åkung gipanag-ingun sa maistru, I compared the teacher to Rizal. 3 [c] do s.o. the same way he did to s.o. else. Ayaw kug ipa- nag-ingun sa imung anak, Don't do me the same way you did your son. ka-n peer, one like s.o. else. Dîî kà manlimbung sa í-mung isig ka ingun, Don't cheat your fellow men. Peggakig-ingun-ingun nga congential relationship. Angay unta ang peggakig-ingun-ingun nåti sa âwng isig ka tåwu, Each one of us ought to have good relations with our fellow men. tag(-), tag- each one like. Ang banskikul tag-ingung buktun, The tuna were each as big around as your arm.

2b sa — in such a way. Sa pagkuput, di siya makabuhi, If you hold him like this, he cannot escape. Naingun ku naingnan (gikaingnan) sa inyung panag-tingun, This flower smells somewhat like a rose. Bâ hung ingun-ingun smells like the you know what (vagina) (humorous). v 1 [B25] be, become somewhat like or similar to. 1a be rather bad. Bangun na lang magkaingun-ingun ku, daugdaigun lang ku, Because I'm reduced to this, people walk all over me. 2 [A13; a12] act, be like s.t. needlessly. Ngamung nag-ingun-ingun ka man ni-näh? Why are you acting that way? — in-v [A13] do likewise. Ábî ka magbimiaang sû di ka mag-ingun, Just because they are doing foolish things, that doesn't mean you have to do the same. Paka-v [A13] cause oneself to be like. Ug muy iåang bubåtun, di ka magpakaiingu. That's what they might do, but don't put yourself in the same category. 2 [a12] be thought to be. Pakaïingu kaang bagis, They'll think you're a thug. Giupaka-ug [gen.] ug (short forms: pakaingu, kaingun, ingun) it seemed to [gen.]. Gipa-kaingun ku (ingun ku) ug si Hüsî ka, I thought you were Joe. Ingung ku, ingkug = GIPIKAINGUN KU. panag-, paning-v [A2; b6] imitate: do like s.o. or make oneself like s.o. Êlîî ta manig-ingun sa mga dåutun mudagmal ug binatun, We should not imitate the rich and mistreat our servants. Ma-yy nga panig-ingun (panag-ingun) niimu si Isku kay buåtun, You should emulate Esco because he is well-behaved. 2 [A; bc] compare one with s.t., consider him to be like s.t. Ayaw ku ipanag-ingun sa buåya, Don't liken me to a crocodile. Si Risal ang åkung gipanag-ingun sa maistru, I compared the teacher to Rizal. 3 [c] do s.o. the same way he did to s.o. else. Ayaw kug ipa- nag-ingun sa imung anak, Don't do me the same way you did your son. ka-n peer, one like s.o. else. Dîî kà manlimbung sa í-mung isig ka ingun, Don't cheat your fellow men. Peggakig-ingun-ingun nga congential relationship. Angay unta ang peggakig-ingun-ingun nåti sa âwng isig ka tåwu, Each one of us ought to have good relations with our fellow men. tag(-), tag- each one like. Ang banskikul tag-ingung buktun, The tuna were each as big around as your arm. v [B1256] for each to turn out to be like.

This flower smells somewhat like a rose. Bâ hung ingun-ingun smells like the you know what (vagina) (humorous). v 1 [B25] be, become somewhat like or similar to. 1a be rather bad. Bangun na lang magkaingun-ingun ku, daugdaigun lang ku, Because I'm reduced to this, people walk all over me. 2 [A13; a12] act, be like s.t. needlessly. Ngamung nag-ingun-ingun ka man ni-näh? Why are you acting that way? — in-v [A13] do likewise. Ábî ka magbimiaang sû di ka mag-ingun, Just because they are doing foolish things, that doesn't mean you have to do the same. Paka-v [A13] cause oneself to be like. Ug muy iåang bubåtun, di ka magpakaiingu. That's what they might do, but don't put yourself in the same category. 2 [a12] be thought to be. Pakaïingu kaang bagis, They'll think you're a thug. Giupaka-ug [gen.] ug (short forms: pakaingu, kaingun, ingun) it seemed to [gen.]. Gipa-kaingun ku (ingun ku) ug si Hüsî ka, I thought you were Joe. Ingung ku, ingkug = GIPIKAINGUN KU. panag-, paning-v [A2; b6] imitate: do like s.o. or make oneself like s.o. Êlîî ta manig-ingun sa mga dåutun mudagmal ug binatun, We should not imitate the rich and mistreat our servants. Ma-yy nga panig-ingun (panag-ingun) niimu si Isku kay buåtun, You should emulate Esco because he is well-behaved. 2 [A; bc] compare one with s.t., consider him to be like s.t. Ayaw ku ipanag-ingun sa buåya, Don't liken me to a crocodile. Si Risal ang åkung gipanag-ingun sa maistru, I compared the teacher to Rizal. 3 [c] do s.o. the same way he did to s.o. else. Ayaw kug ipa- nag-ingun sa imung anak, Don't do me the same way you did your son. ka-n peer, one like s.o. else. Dîî kà manlimbung sa í-mung isig ka ingun, Don't cheat your fellow men. Peggakig-ingun-ingun nga congential relationship. Angay unta ang peggakig-ingun-ingun nåti sa âwng isig ka tåwu, Each one of us ought to have good relations with our fellow men. tag(-), tag- each one like. Ang banskikul tag-ingung buktun, The tuna were each as big around as your arm. v [B1256] for each to turn out to be like.
The bread is still warm. Ini akay sa kwarta, It was very warm inside the room. Ay kug samuka kay ini akay akung úrun. Don’t disturb me. I’m rather hot-tempered today. 2 enthusiastic, heated, with vigorous concern. Ini akay ang pihay dinbi sa Pilipinas, The elections here in the Philippines are hotly contested. Ini akay ang ilang pagtubtubayan, They had a heated argument. Ini akay tingadan naku, She entertained me with great warmth. 3 sunny and clear. Pagpapayung kay ini, Use a parasol because it’s hot. — ang kwarta a money is so irresistible it will tempt people to get themselves into trouble for its sake. Ini akay ang kwarta mau nga ang tawu nga mabuyu niini kalagmatan mabanlund sa kadaut, Money is irresistible so that whoever succumbs to its temptation will likely be carried to misfortune. N 1 heat. Ang binungawan sa ini malagmit maay nakadaut sa imung mata, The sudden evaporation of heat from your body seems to have ruined your eyesight. 2 sun, as opposed to shade. Ayaw ihaybay sa ini akay mulbad, Don’t hang it in the sun because it will fade. v 1 [AB; ab2] heat s.t., become hot. Nag-init na ku kapi, I’m heating some coffee. Muinit ang kwarta ug di abrihan ang hintanà, The room will get too warm if you don’t open the windows. Imma ning lási-arun mainitan imung tiyan, Drink this milk to warm your stomach. 1a [B; b3] be in a bad mood about s.t. Nagkainit ang iyang ku kapi, He’s get­ting in more and more of a bad mood because he has been losing steadily in his gambling. Giiñatan ku niya, He’s P.O.’d at me (I’m the reason he is P.O.’d). 1b = PAN. 2 [B; ab3(1)] be heated up with enthusiasm. Sa nag-init na akay dílì, Just as the game was getting exciting, Giiñatan ku nang astúba, I got all fired up about that car. 3 [B 36; b6] for it to be a sunny day. Dugay nang wà makainit, The sun hasn’t shone for some time. 4 [AN] — ang kwarta sa kamut for money to remain in one’s possession for long. Di muinit (manginì) ang kwarta sa nga tawug diywulà, If you get a salary, you don’t keep your money for long – you spend it as you earn. paN v [A2] get hot from some internal source. Wà manginit ang makina, The machine didn’t heat up. Giiñatan-an ku ang nagpanginì niyang liwàs, I felt his feverish body. Adtu ka na? Wà pa gání makapanginì ang imung labut, You’re leaving already? You haven’t even warmed your fanny (lit. your fanny hasn’t even had a chance to warm up yet). Nanginì akung

---

**ingun** 3 - init

unyang maut. You will be said to put on airs. Nagpadaladà siya ug libura aran ini- ingun slya nga studayants, He carries books around so people will think he’s a student. Pakaaran ingun v [A13] I pretend. Apan siya nagpakaaran ingun nga wàlì makakità naku, But she pretended that she hadn’t seen me. 2 pretend, put on a front. Nagpakaaran ingun siyang dàti, She pretends to be rich. n — sa pag-un s.t. said to hurt s.o.’s feelings. Dili ni ingun sa pag-unsa, apan tinuud, I’m not saying this to hurt your feelings, but it’s true. *ingun* pa-toward. Midagán siya paingun sa gawang, He ran toward the door. v 1 [A; cl] head for. Ug masingun ang barku sa mabaw, masángad, If the boat heads for the shallows it will run aground. Ipaingun ngadtu ang siit sa bis, Direct the water from the hose over there. 2 [b8] go to for help, resort to. Muingus ang panaingun sa pan, When he arrives. When he falls. Nanginit niyang lìtwà, The puppy whimpers when you leave it alone. Ingus v [A2S; b3] whimper. Muingsus ang ituy ug hyan, The puppy whimper in your stomach. 1a [B; b3] be, become ill.

ingus ingus v [A13] 1 pretend. v pakaarun ingnun niyang dìtwà, She pretends to have ruined your eyesight. 2 pretend, put on a front. — sa pag-unsa s.t. said to hurt s.t.’. Inigu ini phi ya kay anba mu sa salug mangrìtu, You’re having the smell of urine. Ingus Ingus ka-hi, [B11] peppery dish made from chicken intestines. Nagpadaingun sa pan, •ingun, pa- toward. Dugay siyang dagun sa mga étdu, If you get a salary, you don’t keep your money for long — you spend it as you earn. paN v [A2] get hot around so people will think he’s a student. Nanginit dìtwà, The puppy whimpers when...
dalunggan pagkadungung sa insultu, My ears burned when I heard the insult.  
ay [C3] compete or fight in a heated manner. Babálà nang makumpüntinsiya na basta di lang mag-intay. You may compete with each other, but not too heatedly, pa- [n] 1 st. one warms oneself with. 2 snack, usually in the afternoon. 2a = IPA-.  
v [A; b(1)] take one's afternoon snack. ipa- small tip (lit. s.t. to buy a snack with). Diáy spoint nimu, dung. Here's a tip for you, son.  
<1 [A; b] v [A; b(1)] expose s.o. or oneself to the sun. Fami-ti ang bátà mabuntag. Expose the child to the sun every morning. pa-an(+->) n place one can get snacks. ka- n 1 enthusiasm. 2 = INIT, n, 1. 3 = KA-UN(+->). ka-un(+->) n degree of heat.-un(+->) a easily angered. Iniitun ang tawung bayblad. A person with high blood pressure is short-tempered.  
v [B12] become short-tempered. ma-un 1 warm, affectionate. 2 enthusiastic, avid. Mainitun nga paisigat. Warm welcome. 3 heated, conducted with vigor. ting-(+->) n hot season.  
v [B56] be the hot season.

inkáhi = INGKÁHI.

inkargádu = INGKARGÁDU 1; 2

inklinar[v [A; c] tilt to one side. Niinklinar ug gamay dapit sa wala ang balay human sa timug. The house tilted a little to the left after the earthquake. Di ku makininklinar sa ákung útilu kay nagtikig ákung ilug. I can't let my head tilt to the side because I have stiff neck.

inklúsu [v [A; b5c(1)] wall, put a fence a-round s.t. Inklusúba (inklúsu) nang inyung gardin, Fence your garden. 2 [A; c1] include with the others. Inklusúba (inklúsu) siya sa kiba, Include him in the lawsuit. 3 [A; b6c(1)] insert in a letter. Madabuktur kung muinklúsu ug kwarta sa subiri. I'm afraid to enclose money in an envelope.

inkuwintru = INGKWUNTRU.

inkuyubífur [n incubator. v [c] put s.t. in an incubator.

inlards [v [A; a] enlarge a photograph. -ir n photograph enlarger.

Inpisí [n acronym for NPC, the National Press Club.

inputu = *IMPUNTU.

inpurmir [n informer, one who tips off the police. v [B16] be, become an informer.

inri [n INRI, an inscription at the head of the cross.

inruk, inrúki [v [A; c6] castle in chess. Innú-ki ang bárt kay namítügru, Castle the king because he is endangered. n casting.

inrú [v [A; c1] enroll s.o. in school. Ug ma-kainnil ug dúsi ipadáyun ang klási, This course will be given if at least twelve students enroll. pa- [v [A; c] enroll oneself in a school, course. -min, -mint n 1 action of enrolling or registering in school. 2 number of people enrolled in a certain period. v [A13] hold an enrollment period.

insaláda (not without l) n salad. a meddling in other people's affairs. Insaláda kaúyang pagkabáhýi ang ákung ugángan. My mother-in-law is a meddlesome person. v [1] [A; c1] have, make a salad. 2 [A13] meddle in others' affairs.

insayid [n in bounds in a game. v [B126; c6 P] be in bounds. Puntu na unúa ug naínsayid pa tàng bútla. That would have been good if it had landed in bounds.

insayid dyab [n inside job, robbery committed by s.o. employed in the place robbed.

insayklúpidya [n encyclopedia. v [A13; c16] make an encyclopedia.

insaymáda = INSUMÁDA.

insáyu n 1 rehearsal. 2 murumúru play. v [AC12; c1] rehearse, cause s.o. to rehearse. Nág-insáyu siya sa hyang ipakigpültung. He is rehearsing his speech. Ang maistra nag-insáyu sa mga bátà sa ilang sáiyaw. The teacher is rehearsing her pupils for the dance. 2 [A; c1] stage a murumúru play. insayuhan, insayuhanan [n] place one rehearses or stages a murumúru play.

insi term of address to a related female older (usually much older) than the speaker. v [A; a12] call a woman insi.

insigniya [n insignia. v [A; b6(1)] wear an insignia.

Insik [n Chiman, Chinese. Insik (insikun) kaúyu siya sa hyang ipakigpültung. She has Chinese eyes. Pruduktu ni sa Insik, This is a Chinese product. -in- n 1 Chinese language. 2 anything done in Chinese style. v [A; c1] speak Chinese.  

ka-an 1 China. 2 Chinatown. 3 the Chinese as a group, un a Chinese-like.

Insika [n Chinese woman.

insiktu [n insect (used only in writing).

insima [v [1a] [B2C3] for two things to fail to be directly aligned or opposite each other. Nagkainsima ang butánis ug ubális, The buttons and the buttonholes are not directly opposite each other. 1b [B456] for the eyes or line of vision to veer off. Mínsima ang ákung tinan-anwapaglabay sa síksing bábá-yi, My eyes veered to a sexy girl who passed by. 2 [AC; ab] exchange, interchange. Insí-máda na ang inyung mga papíl arun maka-kuribir na kumun, Exchange your papers so you can correct them. Insí-mában ku níng á-kung sapáts us ug láin. Mangítà pú kug insí-ma niini, I will change these shoes for anoth-
er. I will look for a pair to exchange them for.

**insimáda** = insunóma.

**insinsaryu** n censer, incense holder.

**insinsu** 1 incense. 2 censer. v [A; b6(1)] burn incense.

**insiustr** v [A2; b6(1)] insist. Ayuag insistiri ang ripiri nga nasayup siya. Don't insist that the referee was wrong. Insistir gyud niya ang iyang sugyut bisag wà uyani sa kadag-bahan. He insists on following his idea although the majority did not favor it.

**insiyur** v [A; c1] issue or sell insurance. Ma-ayu gyug insyúrun (insiyur) nang inyung balay sa sámag. It would be a good idea to have your house insured against fire. d a 1 insured, covered with insurance. 2 for a woman to be no longer available, having a boy friend already. 3 sure shot in basketball. maN-r-, tig n underwriter. paN- n selling insurance as an occupation.

**inspiksiyun** n inspection. Insikpyun na run sa mga tumbangan sa minkadu. They will inspect the scales in the market today. v [AN; a12] make an inspection or careful examination. Insiksuyun sa maistra ang kuadri. The teacher will inspect our notebooks. Hiinsiksuyun sa principal ang tinaggau maríwaua. The principal came across the marijuana in his inspection.

**insiiktur** n inspector, official examiner. — sa sanidad sanitary inspector. v [B16; c16] be, become an inspector. Mag-insiktur ka sa kustum, I'll become a customs inspector.

**inspira** v [A; a] give inspiration. Inspirah siya sa pagpaningub, Inspiré him to strive hard. Ang Bibliya ginsipradan sa Diyus, The Bible is inspired by God. inspiradu a inspired. inspiryun n inspiration.

**instalar** v 1 [A; c] install, fix s.t. in position for use. Wà pa mi instaladig tshipunu, Our telephone hasn't been installed yet. 2 [A; c] install officers in clubs or some office not of high rank. instalasíyun n 1 installation of officers into office. 2 military installation.

**insitiusyuan** n institution, an organization having a social, educational, or religious purpose.

**instuksiyun** n instructions, directions. Sûnda ang instruksiyun arun mabustu ang paggómít nínu. Follow the instructions so that you use it correctly. v [A; b6(1)] give instructions to.

**instrumentu** n 1 instrument. 2 instrument, means for bringing s.t. about. Akuy gîbimú nilang instrumentu sa pagbangyú sa mayar, They used me as a means for approaching the mayor. 3 musical instrument.

**instul** v [A; ac] 1 buy s.t. on installments, pay installments. Instulun (instulminun) ngání nínu, mas dakú kag mahayad kay sa kása. If you buy it on installments you are going to pay more than if you had paid cash. Pilay imung instul run? How big of an installment are you going to pay this time? 2 = INSTALAR. -mín, -mint n installment paid. v [c16] buy s.t. on installments.

**insular gubyirnu, kagamhánan** — National government (from the usage in Spanish times when the government of the Philippines was called Gobierno insular to distinguish it from the Spanish government at home.

**insultu** v [AN; b5c] insult, n insult. †

**insimáda** n k.o. sweet, soft bread rolled into a spiral and covered with butter and powdered sugar. v [A; c1] make insimáda.

**insumniya** n insomnia.

**insuriktu** n insurgent against the Spanish government. v [B16; b6] be, become an insurgent. -s = INSURIKTU (plural).

**insuy** v [A123P; b4] 1 get sick from taking medicine. 2 = INSTALAR.

**intap** a afraid of s.o. for his superiority. Intap kaayu ang mga buguy niya kay isug siya, The thugs are very much afraid of him because he is fierce. v [B26; b3(1)] fear s.o. for his superiority. Gikaintdpan nang hing tim dinhi, Wà nay manákul, Their team is most feared here. No one dares compete with them.

**intabladu** n stage. v [c1] build a stage.

**intap** a afraid of s.o. for his superiority. Intap kaayu ang mga buguy niya kay isug siya, The thugs are very much afraid of him because he is fierce. v [B26; b3(1)] fear s.o. for his superiority. Gikaintdpan nang hing tim dinhi, Wà nay manákul, Their team is most feared here. No one dares compete with them.

**intawun** short form: táwun. 1 particle expressing a request or asking for pity. 1a in statements. Dagban táwun ang namatay diítu, A lot of people died in that place. Mú man nà táwuy ákung panginabúhi, That's what we live from, poor us. 1b with imperatives: please, have mercy. Iúli intawun nà sa labing madalî, Please return that at the earliest possible time. 2 expressing humility: I don't necessarily deserve s.t. good. Nabinumdun táwun siya nákú, He remembers me (though I am not important enough to be remembered). Nakadang táwun ku, I won just by luck. 2a with statement praising oneself, expressing humility. Kamaú táwun ku ámà uy, I know how to do that. (I don't think I'm great guns, but I do know how to do it.) 2b with statements that a catastrophe hasn't happened: through the mercy of the Lord.
intirbinir v [A; b(l)] interfere, get oneself involved, in others' affairs. Ayaow pag-intirbinir sa mga sulti sa dagkia, Don't break in when grown-ups are talking. Nabilung ang mainitun ang panaglalais sa dibang giintirbiniban sa pulis, The quarrel came to a halt when the policeman intervened.

intirbintur n poll watcher.

intirbyu v [A] interview s.o. Intirbyubun ka sad sa maniedy, The manager will interview you, too. n interview.

intiris n interest, a feeling of concern or curiosity. Wà siyay intiris sa sindy, He has no interest in the subject. v 1 [A12; a] look at s.t. with an ulterior motive. Kwarta ray i-lang giintiris nákò, Their only interest in me is my money. 2 [A23N; b] steal, do malicious damage. Ayaow byàyài nang imung radyu, Doghan ray bag moyintiris dindi, Don't leave your radio around because there are lots of people that steal around here. Giintirisun ang ilang awtu, S.o. did malicious damage to their car. 2a [b4] abuse s.o. sexually. Giintirisun pa gáyud ang babàyì sa mga kawatan, The robbers also abused her sexually. -adu(e) a 1 interested, enthusiastic, feeling or showing interest or curiosity. Intirisadu kaayu siyang mabibawan ang akwung sikrù, She is very interested in knowing my secret. Intirisadu ka sa imung pagtura? Are you interested in your studies? 2 having an ulterior motive on s.t. Intirisadu kaayu siyà sa yútì kay patalasag karsàda, He's very interested in that land because they're going to put a road through it. v [B126; b6] interested in s.t., or interested in acquiring s.t. -ás(é) property, holdings. Mgaamut ang usa ka tawu sa usa ka lugar kun náa ang iyang mga intiris, A person stays rooted in a place if he has property there.

intiris, n interest on a loan.

intiriyur a away from roads. Lisud pangitáun ang ilang bóy kay intiriyur kaayu, It is very difficult to locate their house because it is situated in the interior, away from the road. Ang intiriyur nga mga baryu, The barrios that are located away from the highway. v [B126; c1] be located far from the highway. n 1 inner tube. 2 bladder of an inflatable ball.

intir kurs n k.o. dance with sexual intercourse-like movements. v [A] dance this dance.

intirmidiya n grades 5, 6, 7 in school. v [B6; b(1)] be in the intermediate grades.

intirmidiyu situated halfway between two. Ang ämung balay intirmidiyu sa iskulyaban ug sa simbaban, Our house is located halfway between the school and the church.

intirniosyon n intermission, break. v 1 [A; b(1)] be intermission. Kinabanglang intirniosyonan nimu ang iskidyul nimu sa buntag, You have to take a break in the morning. 2 [A; b6(1)] give a number during the intermission of a performance.

intirn n medical intern. v [B16; b(1)] be an intern.

intirna n female student staying in a ritzy boarding school. v [B36; c1] board in a finishing school.

intirnála n internal, esp. s.t. to be taken or applied inside the body. v [B126; c1] become, make s.t. internal. Intirnalun (intirnàla) ang pagtambal, Treat the patient with medicines to take internally. t

intirnasyunal a 1 international. 2 woman having had several children from different fathers, usually of different nationalities (humorous). Iya ra intawun di manakud, Intirnasyunal kaayu nga baybána, God forbid it happen to anyone else. That woman has children from all different fathers. v [B12; b6c1] be, become international.

intirnu v 1 [A1; c1] keep in seclusion. Nagunsya ka sa imung lawak, nag-intirnu? What are you staying in your room for? Hiding? Intirnu (intirnubun) tika sa imung kwartu kun magbinubun ka, I will lock you in your
intradá n 1 opening, beginning portion of. Ang intráda sa únang simistri Hulyu 15, The first day of classes for the first semester will be on July 15. Ang pasiuna náa sa intráda sa libru, The preface is in the first few pages of the book. 2 the front part of the foot, starting at where the foot widens before the toes. 2a vamp, part of a boot or shoe covering the intráda. 3 area at the nape of the neck where one begins making the haircut. 4 entrance fee. — hinirá general admission in places of entertainment. 5 area that serves as an entrance. Salídá ni. Tía sa pikas ang intráda, This is the exit. The entrance is on the other side. v 1 [a3b6(1)] be at the beginning. Ang simistri muintráda sa Lúnis, The semester starts on Monday. Gintradában ni Pilítua ug kinatsilang áwit ang iyang pasundáyag. Pilítua started her show with a Spanish number. 2 [b6] put a vamp in a shoe. 3 [A; b] make the beginning cuts in a haircut. ↑

intransi n persons who take part in a performance or contest. Ang mga intransi sa siyáw, The participants in the dance program. Mga intransi sa kárra, Entrants in the horse race. v [B126; c1] be, become an entrant or participant.

intrí for matters to be between, among. Ayaw apisí adtung ilang lális kay intrí ra kadtu nilang dubá, Don't mix into their quarrel because it is only between the two of them. Intrí sa mga salmut sa bangga siya ang kinagwában, Among the contestants she is the most beautiful.

intríbínir = INTIRBINIR.

intríbista n interview. v [A13] hold an interview. Mag-intribista run bápun sa mga aplikanti, They'll hold an interview for all of the applicants this afternoon.

intríbudyús = INTRUDYUS (humorous).

intriga n intrigue. Kasina ug intriga mawy nagbári sa ilang punduk, Jealousy and intrigue dominate their group. v [A13] intrigue against s.o.

intrígar v [A; b6(1)] hand over or turn s.t. to s.o. personally, giving the responsibility of it. Way láing intrígaran kun dili ang gini-kínan, Don't turn it over to anyone but the parents. Karun intrígar náa ang prugrama sa insi, Now I turn the program over to your host. Intrígádu a s.t. handed over and entrusted to s.o. Intrígádu ku tanun ang ákung swildu ngadtu sa akung asiwa, My entire salary is handed over to my wife. Intrígádu ang ákung kalag ug láwas sa gugma ni mu, Because of my love I have entrusted
my body and soul to you.
intrigü = INTRIGAR.
intrimitir v [A; b(1)] meddle in s.o. else's affairs. Di ta muintirimir sa mga magtawang mag-éway, We should not meddle into a married couple's quarrel. intrimitida, -u a meddling in others' affairs.
intripto = INTIRPRIT.
intrisado = INTRISADU. see INTRIS;
intrisál v [A13P; b(1)] for many people to go s.w. and leave again. Natural, mag-intrisal-ti gáyud ang táwu dinbi kay tindában man, Of course, people come and go to this place because this is a store. Intrisálban sa táwao ang tindában binguságan sa pált, People flock in and out of a store that does a brisk business.
intriyul, intriýur = INTIRYUR.
intru v [c6] throw the basketball from the end courts. n a throw in basketball from the end courts.
intrubudyús = INTRUDYUS (humorous).
intrubudyús v [A; c] introduce s.o. to s.o. else. Intrubudyús ku ang imung amiga bid. Introduce me to your lady friend.
intronisar v [A; b(1)] carry out the ceremony of blessing and installing an image in a home or another building. Intrunisasyun n the enthronement of an image or statue in a place of honor in the house. v [A; b(1)] do the enthronement.
intrusás n person in charge of a class, enterprise, or any other group activity. Siya ang intrusás dinbi sa klasi, He is the one in charge in this class. v [B126; c] be in charge.
intrusás 1 therefore, consequently, the inevitable is... Intrusás, kay naká-un na man nímu, báyan gáyud, Consequently, since you ate it, you have to pay for it. Intrusás magnutsan ka arun diili ka managbang. Therefore, you must study if you are not to flunk. 2 The conclusion we draw is... Intrusás, wá dáyay ka sa klasi ug wá ka haktsá nákú didtú. So, you must not have been in class if you did not see me there. v [B1256] 1 go to waste: for an outlay to give no return, be put to useless effort, be damaged to the point of being useless. Náintrusás ang ákung tris mil adting nígusyú-ha. In that venture I lost three thousand. Naintrusus kug báyud ug mahal sa imung pagpasaksitákít. Because you pretended to be ill, I was made to go to a lot of needless expense. 1a end up miserable. Naintrusus ang báyuring gíbyuyang burus, The poor woman was ruined because she was made pregnant and abandoned. 2 a [A12] the only thing wrong is... Ang nakaintrusás nímu kay gábi kag úlu, The thing that's wrong with you is that you are stubborn.
intrus v [A; a] mill sugarcane. Kining intrusá na múintus ug lúma ka iktyaráng katubban matag adlaw, This sugar mill can mill five hectares of sugarcane every day. -an(→) n 1 sugar mill. 2 cane crusher.
intruy = UNDÚ.
inudúru n toilet bowl. v [A; a] install, make into a toilet bowl.
inugurasíyun = INAGURASYUN. see INAGUR.
inúmu v [AP; a12] ingeniously devise ways to make s.t. do. Labihan nákung makainui-mu nga ang singku muabat gáyud usa ka adlaw, How I tried to devise ways to make five pesos last for one day. Gímúmú sa sástri nga muígu ang panaptun, The dressmaker devised ways to make the cloth go far enough.
inum v [A; a2] drink. 2 [A2; a] drink liquor. Nagwudugwudug ang linaktan niya, nakainum tónggál, He's wobbling. Maybe he had one too many. 3 [A; ab2] take medicine with water. Muinum siyag tabítas arun makatúg, He will take sleeping pills so that he can go to sleep. n action of drinking. (-) 4 [AC; c1] have a drinking spree. Ang dispi-rádu tia mag-imun sa sid sa iyang kwarto, The despondent man is drinking heavily in his room. n drinking spree. imnanan v [A1 3] drink s.w. habitually. imnanan, ilimnan, ilimnanan, inúman n 1 drinking container. 2 place where one habitually drinks. hin-(→) n 1 a fond of drinking. Di ku binginum ug tubá, I don't care too much for toddy. 2 drunkard. ma- n s.t. to drink, esp. alcoholic. pala(→) a = HING-, 2. ilimnum, imnumun n 1 alcoholic liquor or beverage. 2 any liquid for drinking. 3 folk medicine consisting of boiled herbs and roots taken orally. v [A; b] treat with boiled herbs or roots. Gílimmunan lang ang iyang bálan, His fever was just treated with boiled herbs and roots.
inun-an = INUN-ÚNAN. see UN-UN.
inunay see UNAY.
inunay = KANYÁHAY.
inupung = ALNUPUNG.
inusínti, inusíntis a 1 naïve, innocent of the ways of the world. Inusínti ka sa palipat, píldi ka gáyud, You're not wise to thimblerig gambling, so you'll lose. Inusínti pa siya sa mga babayi, He's innocent when it comes to women. 1a harmless, not likely to think of doing misdeeds. Di gáyud siya muy nangítria. Inusínti ná siya, She didn't steal it. She's a harmless sort. 1b innocent of a joke played on one. Nasugamak sa biniáng ang
**imusiinti**. The innocent fellow walked right into the trap. 2 people having no involvement but brought to harm through no fault of their own. "Daaghang mga imusiinti ang naa-mung. Many innocent people were caught up in the catastrophe. 3 innocent, not guilty. 4 Innocents’ Day (December 28), The Philippine equivalent of April Fool’s. v 1 [B12; a2] be, become innocent. 2 [A; a12] fool s.o. on Innocents’ Day.

**ipak** v [A; a] split, break a piece off of s.t. v [B12; b4(l)] effect an outcome on s.t. *piktar* v [A; b4(l)] effect an outcome on s.t. *mipiktar* na sa lungsad ang subrang gastu sa iliksiyun. Spending too much on the elections is now having its repercussions on the country. *mipiktar* na ug sigaud ang a-nistisa, The anesthesia is beginning to take effect now. *piktaadu* be adversely affected by. *piktaadu* ang atung ikumuniya sa ka-nigig-ad sa pamumun, The economy suffers the consequences of a corrupt administration.

**ipiktadu** a 1 effective, having results. *piktibu* nga tamba, Effective medicine. 2 effective, taking effect at a specified time. *piktibu* karung adlaw, wa nay mga bdyup nga bubun, Effective today, no animals will be permitted to wander loose. v [B12; c1] come to have effect. *Maipiktibu* ning tambala ug tumaranun kada adlaw, This medicine will be effective if you take it daily.

**ipiktu** n effect. *Way ipikut nakui ang mariri- na, Marijuana has no effect on me. v [A2; b4] take effect. Ang tambal maipikut usa ka uras human sa pag-indyiksiyun, This medicine takes effect one hour after the injection.

**ipikutu** n 1 personal belongings. 2 various goods or commodities for sale. 3 various cargoes or load.

**ipil** v k.o. large hardwood tree of the primary or secondary forest, furnishing yellowish lumber and a dye from the bark: *Intsia* bjudg. *ipil* = *BYATILIS.*

**ipiliptiku** a epileptic. v [B126] be, become an epileptic.

**ipis** v [A; b6(1)] pour liquid into a container, esp. in a drinking spree. *ipis* ring payn-apul dyus sa mga basu, Pour the pineapple juice into the glasses. n action of pouring. *anan* n glass into which drinks are poured and passed around in drinking sprees. *tig(-e) n* one who does the pouring for the others esp. in a drinking spree.

**ipistula** n Epistle of the Bible, section of the mass where the Epistle is read. v [A1] read the Epistle. *Wa pa mag-ipistula sa pag-abut nayu sa sindaban, They hadn’t gotten to the Epistle when he arrived in church.

**ipit** v [A; ab2] jam, wedged in between with two things. *ipit* ang linskid nga ka-muting kaway anin pagkabah sa duha, They press the cassava to get the poisonous liquid out. *Naipitan* (naipit) ang iyang kurbata sa buns, His tie was caught in the drawer. 2 [a3] be caught and be forced into marrying a girl (slang). *Akii lang siyang giduwaidwa-an bangtud naipit niun ku, I was just playing around with her, but I got cornered into marrying her.

**ipay** v [A; a] wear, make an apron.

**iprun** v [A2; b6] 1 escape from a guard.
through inattention on his part. Miiputs sa magbalantay, He escaped from his guard. Wà makaipsut sa iyang mga mata ang sayup nga isplling, The spelling error did not escape his attention. 2 get out of doing s.t. Di ta makaipsut sa amutan, We cannot get out of paying our share. 3 slip out of s.t. that is holding it. Nakaipsut ang isdang á-kung gigunitan, The fish I was holding slipped out of my hand. Gamayng longsad sa bulsa ang gipitsit sa á-kung kwaria, My money slipped through a small hole in my pocket.

ipù v [A; a] break off from an attachment without using much force. Naipù ang gunit-taan sa tása, The handle broke off the cup. Mahúmpang ipuun ang mais bisan anagun pa, You can pick corn even before it is mature. n s.t. picked from the tree. Tagak kabá nà? Di kabá nà ipù sa punúan? Are you sure you just found that fruit on the ground? Didn’t you pick it from the tree?

ipù v [c1] be driven, sink all the way in. Muliípu (maíipù) nang basuk sa yúta kun imung tumbán, The peg will be driven all the way into the ground if you step on it. Kin-say nag-ipu sa sundang sa punuan sa såging? Who stuck the bolo all the way into the trunk of the banana plant?

ipukrita = IPUKRITU (female).

ipukrita a hypocrite. v [B1; b6] be, become a hypocrite.

ipun v [A2C; c] 1 do s.t. together with s.o. as he does it. Muípun ku sa inyung dyip, Let’s go together in the same jeep. Muípun ku minyug kàun, Let me bring my lunch over to sit with you while you eat. 1a put things together. Iipun ra ang á-kung bòun sa imung bag, Let me stack my lunch in your bag. 2 live or stay with s.o. Muípun ang bag-ung miriyú sa ilang gínikanán, The newly-weds will stay with their parents. 2a live as man and wife without being married. Ang babáyi nga makig-ipun ug làlká nai-wad-an na sa kaúlaw, A woman who asks a man to live with her has lost all feelings of shame. 3 mingle with. Di ta makaipsun sa ilang punduk kay mga asyúu, We cannot mingle with their group because they are snobs.

ipus n k.o. small cockroach ¼" to ¼" long with an orange-brown color.

ipus-ipus n 1 name given to various coral fishes similar to burzyburay. 2 k.o. white and brown edible rock shell.

iputika v [A] mortgage. Dìl ka makaiputika sa yúta nga balabinan pa sa mga íridà, You cannot mortgage land that is to be divided by the heirs.

IR5 = AY-AR PAYIB.

-ira 1 = -IRU (female). 2 affix added to nouns referring to s.t. kept and dispensed regularly to form nouns referring to the container. Habunira, Soap dish. Kapitira, Coffee pot.

irad a having a stomach that sticks out very much. Irad ang kasagáran sa máhdyus, Most pregnant women have a stomach that sticks forward. v [B] getting a stomach that sticks out.

irag v [A; b6(1)] lean back on. Kaññay ná-tung makíta ang Miksuìkánu nga nag-irag sa punúan sa káhuy, We always see Mexicans leaning back asleep on a tree.

irus n delicacy made of finely grated cassava or sweet potatoes with coconut juice and sugar, wrapped in banana leaves, shaped into sticks, and cooked in steam. v [A; a] make irus.

iras v [A; c] germinate seeds before planting them in their permanent place. Irás sa isu nang mga išu ínà luýinga, Germinate the seeds first, then transplant them.

-ir 1 = -IRU (female). 2 affix added to nouns referring to the container. nursery pot.

iraga n delicacy made of finely grated cassava or sweet potatoes with coconut juice and sugar, wrapped in banana leaves, shaped into sticks, and cooked in steam. v [A; a] make ira.

iradas n k.o. atomizer operated by compress-ed air and used for spraying paint. v [A; c1] paint with an airbrush.

irabuyana = HIRBUBUYNA.

irbras n k.o. atomizer operated by compres-sed air and used for spraying paint. v [A; c1] paint with an airbrush.

irbabuyna = HIRBUBUYNA.

irabulayu = ARBULARYU.

irgat a 1 for a woman to be pretentious in actions, putting on airs and showing contempt for ordinary people. Ir-gat kaąyú nang baybána, A kidu musul-ub ug sapátus nga barártubun, That woman is haughty. She won’t wear cheap shoes at all. 2 forward and immodest in behavior toward men. Ir-gat kaąyú nang baybána, Magdúndúñuug ug laki, That girl is forward. She makes advances to men. v [B; c1] be, become haughty or immodest in behavior.

irgu v [A2C; ab3] argue, debate heatedly. Makig-irgu ka man sa tindíra nga iru man tung sayup, Why do you argue with the sales clerk when it was your fault? n heated argument.

irgu therefore, as a consequence we may conclude that. Miirgùn ka wà ka mulakaw. Irgu, dihà ra ka sa balay, You said you did not leave. Therefore, you were in the house.
irugina n k.o. medicine to prevent hemorrhage after childbirth.

irgu trit n ergot, k.o. drug to make the muscles contract.

iri n letter R.

irid n air-raid shelter. — syiltir = IRID. v [A; b] build an air-raid shelter. 2 [cP] put in an air-raid shelter. pa-v [A; c] go to, put in an air-raid shelter.


irigar v [A; b(1)] 1 administer a vaginal douche to oneself or s.o. else. 2 irrigate the sinuses. irigasiyun n irrigation.

irigular a 1 uneven in occurrence or succession. Irigular ang iyong rigla, Her menstruation is irregular. 2 irregular in school, not taking the usual prescribed subjects. Irigular ku nga tird yir kaw dünà pa man kaw bälík sa sikan yir, I'm an irregular third year student because I have to repeat a course in the second year. v [1 B; c1] be, become irregular. Ug irigular (irigularun) nimu ang instulmin, lagmit maimbargu, If you are not regular in paying your installments, it might be reposessed. 2 [B16; b6] be, become an irregular student.

irihinsiya = IRINSIYA.

irihis a 1 infidel or s.o. who does not believe in Christ. 2 not having attended service during a Sunday or a holiday of obligation (slang). Irhis pa ni Nityay kaw wà pa kasimba, Nityay is still a heretic because he hasn't gone to church yet. 3 ignorant of the ways of the world. Irhis gud nimu di ka man mukàg kisù, What an ignoramus you are. You don't eat cheese. v [B12; c1] be, become an infidel. 2 be, become ignorant.

iring n cat. iring-iring n = KANDINGKANDING. see KANDING. -un cat-like. tłhung -un k.o. shark with a broad and rounded head: Rbina ancylostoma.

irinsiya n inheritance. v [A2N; a] receive an inheritance.

iris v [A; a] craze. Irisa ang blakburd, Erase the blackboard. -inan n 1 erase. 2 place an erasure was made. -ir(-) n eraser. v [A2 3; b6(1)] use an eraser.

irispilas = PAYLAS.

irispunsabli a irresponsible, lacking a sense of responsibility. v [B12] be, become irresponsible.

iritar v [B126] for a wound to get infected. Naritar ang akung samad kaw wà tabùni, My wound was not covered, and it got infected. iritasiyun n irritation at a particular spot on the skin or in the body.

irkun n 1 air-conditioner. 2 = IRKUNDISYUN.

irkundisyun a air-conditioned. Irukundisyun ang simihan, The movie theater is air-conditioned. v [A; a] air-condition s.t. -ir = IRKUN.

irmad = IRMAT.

irmána n 1 female member of a religious group of devotees to a particular saint. 2 woman who is in charge of raising the funds for a religious celebration and who makes up the difference between the amount collected and the costs. v [1 B156] become a member of a religious sorority. 2 [B3(1); c 1] be the sponsor of a religious celebration. — mayur n 1 mother superior. 2 = IRMÁNA. 2. v [a3] be made the mother superior. 2 = IRMÁNA, 2.

irmánu = IRMÁNA, n2, v2 (male). — mayur = IRMÁNU.

*irmánu [proper name] — [name] and Co. Limbumping Irmánu, Lim Bonfing and Co. irmat n mother (slang). v [A12; b2] have a mother (slang).

irmil n air mail. v [c1] send by air mail.

irmitaryu n hermit. v [B16; b6c1] be, become a hermit.

irniya = HIRNIYA.

irpad = IRPAT.

irpakit n air pocket. v [B46] for there to be an air pocket.

irpat n father (slang). v [A12; b2] have a father (slang).

irpun n earphones. v [A; a] use earphones.

irput n airport.

irisyu = BIIRISIYU.

iru n dog. suul sa — stomach spasm. Naglígulígit siya sa kasakit kay dünà siyay suul sa irú, He was doubled up in pain because he had stomach cramps. dili makáu ug — treating people in an unacceptable and completely obnoxious way. Kasábà nga dili makáu irú, A scolding not even acceptable for a dog (harsh and ranging far beyond the alleged offense), a greedy to the point of eating food which people ordinarily wouldn't eat. Kay irú ka man mukáu ka sa ransiyung karní, Because you are so gluttonous, you'll even eat rancid meat. b greedy over s.t. one loves very much. Iru, ka káy siyay siyay siní, She loves movies very much. — nga daug a cowardly, yellow. v [1 B12; b6] be, become gluttonous. 2 [B126] be, become a slave to an overpowering emotion (become oblivious to shame, like a dog). Gugma mawy nakairú (nakapairú) sa alain nga babíyí, Love had
made the poor woman a slave to her passions. (=) v [A; a12] make notions of giving s.t. but actually not doing so. Ayaw ku nag isba. Ug ibatag, ibatag. Ug diili, ayawu. Don't you make pretenses of giving. If you want to give it to me, give it. If not, don't. -ir v [A; a12] do s.t. like a dog. Gamaban siya muliniru, silbing palain. She wants to do the dog position for variety. iririri v [A; b5] court a woman by hanging around her. Nag-iririri nu siya nakik sa daga pa ku, He used to hang around me when I was still single. n broken-off piece of white coral, roughly resembling a dog in shape. iriruyuy n k.o. game in which the players throw a stone at a can in a circle and try to knock it out.

-ru 1 affix added to words referring to an action not approved of to form adjectives meaning 'one who is fond of engaging in [such-and-such] an action'. Salsaliru, One who is fond of masturbating. Hambugiru, Braggart. 2 added to words referring to things with which one can make his living to form nouns which mean 'one who engages in [such-and-such] an occupation'. Lab-asiru, Fish vendor.

irug v 1 [AB3; c1] move, cause s.t. to do so. Akuy muirug sa bangku dapit sa bungbung, I moved the chair towards the wall. Nag-irug ba nang barku sa lawud? Is that ship in the bay nang barku sa lawud? Is that ship in the bay?". Pangutan-un pa naku si Lurdas, Just a minute. I'll ask Lourdes first. Isa pa ba kay akung tawug, Just a second. I'll call her. 1a - ka run, You just wait. I'll get you! 2 expression used upon changing a subject: by the way. Isa pa, tagadin tu ka? By the way, where did you say you come from? isab = USAB (dialectal).

isang dakut na bigas n k.o. branched, spreading herb found in damp places and grown as an ornamental in hanging pots. Pilea microphylla, var.

isdà (from sulà) n fish. v [A12] have fish. paN v [A2; b6(1)] go fishing. n 1 fishing as a means of livelihood. 2 fishing equipment. pinaN-an n catch of fish. Ang ilang giswà pinangisddan sa amaban, They're eating the fisherman's catch for dinner, -an fishpond. a having fish. Isdàan si Husi kay nakapaangisddan man gabi, Joe has lots of fish because he went fishing last night. -an n fishpond. - sa baru fish found in rocky places. - sa hapun name given to the bilasun, a fish formerly widely sold by Japanese fishermen.

isab = USAB (dialectal).

isang dakut na bigas n k.o. branched, spreading herb found in damp places and grown as an ornamental in hanging pots. Pilea microphylla, var.

isdà (from sulà) n fish. v [A12] have fish. paN v [A2; b6(1)] go fishing. n 1 fishing as a means of livelihood. 2 fishing equipment. pinaN-an n catch of fish. Ang ilang giswà pinangisddan sa amaban, They're eating the fisherman's catch for dinner, -an fishpond. a having fish. Isdàan si Husi kay nakapaangisddan man gabi, Joe has lots of fish because he went fishing last night. -an n fishpond. - sa baru fish found in rocky places. - sa hapun name given to the bilasun, a fish formerly widely sold by Japanese fishermen.

isab = USAB (dialectal).

isang dakut na bigas n k.o. branched, spreading herb found in damp places and grown as an ornamental in hanging pots. Pilea microphylla, var.

isdà (from sulà) n fish. v [A12] have fish. paN v [A2; b6(1)] go fishing. n 1 fishing as a means of livelihood. 2 fishing equipment. pinaN-an n catch of fish. Ang ilang giswà pinangisddan sa amaban, They're eating the fisherman's catch for dinner, -an fishpond. a having fish. Isdàan si Husi kay nakapaangisddan man gabi, Joe has lots of fish because he went fishing last night. -an n fishpond. - sa baru fish found in rocky places. - sa hapun name given to the bilasun, a fish formerly widely sold by Japanese fishermen. 

isab = USAB (dialectal).

isang dakut na bigas n k.o. branched, spreading herb found in damp places and grown as an ornamental in hanging pots. Pilea microphylla, var.

isdà (from sulà) n fish. v [A12] have fish. paN v [A2; b6(1)] go fishing. n 1 fishing as a means of livelihood. 2 fishing equipment. pinaN-an n catch of fish. Ang ilang giswà pinangisddan sa amaban, They're eating the fisherman's catch for dinner, -an fishpond. a having fish. Isdàan si Husi kay nakapaangisddan man gabi, Joe has lots of fish because he went fishing last night. -an n fishpond. - sa baru fish found in rocky places. - sa hapun name given to the bilasun, a fish formerly widely sold by Japanese fishermen.

isab = USAB (dialectal).

isang dakut na bigas n k.o. branched, spreading herb found in damp places and grown as an ornamental in hanging pots. Pilea microphylla, var.

isdà (from sulà) n fish. v [A12] have fish. paN v [A2; b6(1)] go fishing. n 1 fishing as a means of livelihood. 2 fishing equipment. pinaN-an n catch of fish. Ang ilang giswà pinangisddan sa amaban, They're eating the fisherman's catch for dinner, -an fishpond. a having fish. Isdàan si Husi kay nakapaangisddan man gabi, Joe has lots of fish because he went fishing last night. -an n fishpond. - sa baru fish found in rocky places. - sa hapun name given to the bilasun, a fish formerly widely sold by Japanese fishermen.
without even a notebook. He's taking his schooling for granted. Itisibun (itisii) lang ang mga linubulbug pilii sa bulong sa mga sugaral nga tabur. Big time gamblers don't mind losing by the thousands in the cockpit.

isirun n an easy return to the server.

isig 1 — ka [noun] one's fellow [noun]. Ang isig him ka mananagat. Your fellow fisherman. 2 — [verb base] each do [verb] to his own. Isig pauli ang mga tawu, They each returned to their respective homes. v [A13] each [do]. Nag-isig pauli (nagisipaui) ang mga tawu, They each returned to their respective homes.

isig-isig v 1 [A; a12] rush s.o. into doing s.t. Isiig-isigun, maisig-isigun a tendency to rush or push around, characterized by cruelty. Isig-isigun to treat cruelly. Isiig-isigun ang inaina, 'What do you know about that? Just do what you're told,' said the stepmother in her high-handed way. 3 treat cruelly. Gisig-isig sa inaina ang mga batai, The stepmother treated the children cruelly. Isiig-isigun, maisig-isigun a tendency to rush or push around, characterized by doing so.

itisii = ISIG-ISIG.

itisii, v [A3; b] play hard to get when one intends to agree. Ayaw itisibiboy nang nangutang tawu nilinu kay makabubi, Don't play hard to get. He might just slip away.

isina n scene in a play, motion picture.

ising-isging v [A; c15] avoid the company of s.o. from whom one feels one can get nothing, discard a friend or relative whom one finds no longer useful. Ila na lang ku nga ising-isgungsi (ising-sisigun) kay wu na man kuy kapulsahan, They'll avoid me now, for I'm no longer of any use to them.

isip v [A; a2] 1 count s.t. Isipan ang suki kum bunst u ba. Count your change to see it's correct. 1a count and remember favors one does for s.o. Isipun pa giiyud niya hasta ang dunut nga sinamang gihatag, He remembers his favors, even the ragged shirt he gave me. 1b consider, treat s.t. or s.o. as s.t. Gisip ku siyang anak, I treat him like a son. n 1 in the role, function of. Mutabang giiyud ku sa akung ginikinian isip usa ka anak, I have to help my parents as a good son. Mubawak aku sa kamut ni Lulu isip usa ka pagtabud, I kiss my grandpa's hands as a sign of respect. Nangbuyu siyag kinbasan isip iyang sud-an, He asked for shells as food. 2 — [number] number [so-and-so]. Misud siya sa lawak isip katarsi, He entered room number 14. - an a one who compares his favors done with those he received to see if anyone got advantage over him. v [B12; b6] get to be a sort who counts and weighs favors. ka-an n mind, seat of consciousness, intellect. Daaghan kaadyung mga bitabu nga misamuk sa iyang kaispan, Many events are troubling him. ma-a 1 wise, learned. Tulu ka misip nga bari, Three wise kings. 2 prudent, thinking before acting. v [B16; b6] be, become wise, prudent. Magmatisip ka na untu karung daku ka na, I hope you will be prudent in your ways now that you are old enough. -lan n mind. Itisuk sa inyung ilisip pan ang gitudlisa kanmu, Bear in mind what you have been taught. paN-n sense, way of thinking. May pangmisip ka na man, You're old enough to have common sense. Ang iyang pangmisip batai pa bisag daku na siyag idad, He has a child's mentality even though he is chronologically old.

is-is a having a fine and smooth complexion. v [A2PB; c1] become fine and smooth in complexion, cause it to be so. Mis-is (ma-is) ang paniit mug kaninyang kay hustug tug, You will develop a good complexion if you always get sufficient sleep. ka-n whiteness. Mumag pag-dyu ang kais-is sa mga batu nga gidan-agan sa marugnuw nga silaw sa buhan, The stones glowed with whiteness under the pale moonlight.

iskabitsi n escabeche, fried fish with a sour sauce. v [A; c1] make escabeche.

iskala n stop-over. v [A; b6(1)] make a stop-over. Muiskala ang barku sa Kagayan sa di pa muadtu sa iIsigan, The boat makes a stop-over in Cagayan before proceeding to Iligan.

iskalanta = KARDABA.

iskalara n recipient of a scholarship. v [B16; b6] be, become a scholarship awardee.

iskalarsip n scholarship.

iskalipsi n eclipse. v [B; b4] be an eclipse.

iskalira, n staircase.

iskalira, n in mahjong, a set of consecutive pieces of the same design, numbered from 1-9. — plásis hand in mahjong consisting of an iskalira plus two dragunis or bintus. — ruyal n hand in mahjong consisting of an iskalira plus an eye (ay) of the same design as the iskalira and two other pieces of the same design.

iskalitur n escalator. v 1 [A13] ride the escalator. 2 [b(1)] install an escalator.

iskandalu a scandal, scandalous, s.t. that shocks the moral feelings of a community. v [A13B12; b6] become a scandal, make a
iskadur a one who gets out of responsibility. Si Litu iskadur ka gyu sa trababu sa bay, Lito bugs out of household chores. Iskadur siya sa klasi, He cuts classes. v [B1 2; b6] be, become an evader.

iskapal, iskapar = ISKAPU, v1, 2, 3.

iskapaturya n way of escape. Wa kay iskapaturya ug gipangilat ang Al Kapun, There’s no escape if Al Capone is looking for you.

iskapu v (A2; b1) 1 escape. Gustu siyang musikapu sa bilangan, He wants to escape from prison. 2 escape by artful or slippery dodges. Musikapu giyud siya ug pit-un nag pangutana, He knows how to get out of it if you press him with questions. Dili ka makiiskapu sa akong suntuk, You can’t evade my blows. 3 evade responsibilities. Dili ta makiiskapu sa mga amutan, We can’t evade making our contribution. 4 cut s.t. one is supposed to attend. Kung iskapuban nimu ang inyung pangutana, You can’t evade your responsibilities. If you press him with questions you’ll be suspended.

iskapularyu n two images worn on one’s front and back suspended by pieces of cloth or string, worn as a token of religious devotion. v [A13] wear such images.

iskarp n scarf. v [AC12; c6] wear a scarf.

iskats n scotch whisky. — tip n scotch tape. v [b6(1)] use scotch tape on.

iskawut n 1 member of the Philippine Scouts, an outfit composed of Filipinos under the command of the U.S. Army, during World War II. 2 boy, girl scout. buy, gil, kab — Boy, Girl, Cab Scout. — lidir, wik Scout leader, week. v [B16; c16] be, become a member of the Philippine Scouts or a boy or girl scout.

iskay is da (di) limit a s.t. for which one spends with no limits. v [A; c1] consume without any limit. Iskay is da limit ba nang imung pangumpa? What are you going to do? Buy, the sky is the limit?

iskidayul n schedule. v [A; c1] schedule s.t.

iskilibi = ISKIRIBIYINTI.

iskilipsi = ISKALIPSI.

iskilitun n 1 sandals or shoes consisting of straps with no sides. 2 framework of a house. v [A13] wear skeleton-like shoes.

iskina n 1 corner. Iskina lang dung. Let me off at the corner, driver. Ang iskina sa ka-bun, The corner of the box. 2 block, one side of a city square. Duba ka iskina gikan dinbi, Two blocks from here. babayi sa — n a cheap woman. Kanang pusa ka gyu nimu nga lipistik mu ra kag babayi si iskina, With that red lipstick you look like a cheap husky. v [b1] make a rectangular corner on the edge, end of. 2 [c16] do s.t. at the corner. Iskināba paglansang ang kwadru, Nail the picture frame on the corners. paN-v [A 2; b1] negotiate a route by going around instead of taking a more direct route. Nagiskina siya sa iyang pagpadāng nganbi kay ngitung sa lakturān, He went round about in coming here because the straight route is too dark. -du a rectangular. Kanang tambal nga binisayā, ma gyu lang nā niadtu sa iskināda pa ang ligid, Visayan folk medicine was only good long ago, when they used square wheels. v [B124; c1] be, become rectangular.

iskinita n the place where two small paths meet.

iskiping rup n skip rope, the game or rope. v [AC] skip rope.

iskir a brisk and alert in movement. Iskir siyang milībay, He kicked cleverly. Iskir pa bisag tigiwang na, He is still spry, even at his age. v [B; c] be quick and brisk in movement. Nagiskir na ang i ru nga naglugya bu- man indiksiyuni, The sick dog grew slowly more active after he was given a shot.

iskirima = ISKIRIMA.

iskirul n 1 scab, a worker who refuses to strike, or who takes the place of a striking worker. 2 prostitute. v [B36; c1] be, become a prostitute, paN-v [A2; b6(1)] 1 patronize prostitutes. 2 work as a prostitute.

iskiyus = ISKSIYUS.

isklibinti = ISKIRIBININTI.

isklimintar = ISKIRIMA.

isklipi = ISKALIPSI.

iskrab v [A; b5] scrub, rub clean with a brush. Iskrābig (iskrabag) ma gyu ang imung salug, Scrub the floor hard.

iskrabul n game of scrabble. v [AC; b1] play scrabble.

iskram, v [A] cram for an exam.

iskrats n scratch paper. — pipar = ISKRATS.

iskrats n in pool, the situation when a cue ball gets into one of the pockets. The shot is not counted as the player loses the ball. v [B26] for this situation to obtain in pool.

iskriba n scribe.

skribānu n clerk of court. v [B1256; a12] be, make into a clerk of court.
iskribinti, iskribinti n clerk, esp. a government clerk. v [B16; c1] be, become a clerk.

iskrima n native fencing, using two canes or a cane and a pointed bolo or dagger. v [AC; b(1)] 1 fence. 2 [A; c] gesticulate while talking. Müskrima ang iyáng kamut samantang mag-isturya, His hands gesture wildly while he talks. 3 [A3] struggle to make s.t. do against odds, contrive to deal with a difficult financial situation. Ang mga kabus siging nag-iskrima sa panginabubí, The poor constantly struggle through life. Iskrímabun ku lang arun munát ang gamay kung swíldu, I will contrive means to make my meager salary go a long way. -dur(-) n native fencer, esp. a skilled one. v [B16; c1] be, become a skilled native fencer.

iskrimintár v [A; b(1)] feel sorry for one's sins or mistakes. Mapatumbayáun kaáyu nang inabánå sa iyáng mga anak. Unyá ra na müskrimintár ug mamatyan, That mother is very careless with her children. She will be taught means if one of them dies. Giskrimintaban ku na ang ákung mga salá, I have already repented my sins.

iskré n 1 screen for a home. 2 movie screen. v 1 [A; c] screen in. 2 [A; b(1)] block in games to afford a good shot for the teammate. Iskrínan gíyud ang guardíya aran lu­gar kaáyu sa pag­syót ang imung ka­bán, Block the guard so your teammate is free to shoot the ball. 3 [A; a12] screen applicants. Iskrínun isá ang tanang aplikanti u­sà pakub ása sa icksámi, All applicants are screened before being allowed to take the exam.

iskrip n script of a movie or play.

iskrip n rubber scraper used in scraping out the dough that sticks to the mixing bowl and spoon. v [a] get s.t. out with a scraper. Iskripíra ang namífuel nga mása sa mikising buí, Get the dough out with a scraper.

gúma nga — = ISKRPIR, n.

iskrituryu n escritoire.

iskru n screw. v [b6(1)] screw, fasten with a screw. Iskubió ang bisagra aran di matang­tang, Fasten the hinge with a screw so that it won't come off. — draybir n screw driver. v [A13] use a screw driver.

iskúba, n 1 hair or shoe, clothes brush. 2 mustache (humorous slang). v [A; c] brush s.t. Iskubában niya ang kabáyi, He'll brush the horse. paN- v [A2; b0] brush oneself, one's hair.

iskúba, n name given to various woody erect herbs' of waste places. — nga kiláyan: Sida acuta.

iskuhir v [A; a] sort s.t. according to class or kind. Akuy muskubir sa tabáki, I'm going to sort the tobacco leaves. Iskubínun ang bulad úsá íbaliligya, The dried fish is sorted before it is sold. Iskuhidu n 1 the finest quality tobacco or abaca. 2 choicest k.o. anything. Mukáun lang siyag iskubídung isdá, He eats only the choicest fish.

iskúlar = ISKÁLAR.

iskulbus n 1 school bus. 2 admirer, friend or boy friend who accompanies a girl, usually home from school (slang). Dúna siyay iskulbus sa iyáng pag-ul giribí, She had an escort in going home last night. v 1 [A13] go by school bus. 2 [A; b(1)] escort a girl friend home from school (slang).

iskulsplayis n school supplies.

iskultur n sculptor. v [B16; a12] be, become a sculptor.

iskupídr n cuspidor. v 1 [b6] provide with a cuspidor. 2 [a12] make s.t. into a cuspidor.

iskupíta n 1 shotgun. 2 air rifle. (—) v [a12] shoot s.t. with an air rifle or shotgun.

iskúr n score, mark to keep tally of. Iskúr sa baskitibúl, Basketball score. Pílay iskúr ni­mu sa icksámi? What is the mark you got on the examinations? — burd n scoreboard. v 1 [A; b6(1)] mark the score. 2 [A] make a point or score. Wá siya makaiskúr sa pá­wul styut, He didn't score a point in the foul shot. -ir(-) n 1 scorer in a game. 2 third party who tags along on a date (taken from the notion that he has nothing to do but tally the number of kisses — slang). v [B1256] 1 be the scorer. 2 be the third party on a date. Maiskúrr lang kag ang kíyug mu managtrá­tu, You'll just be an observer if your two companions are lovers.

iskurya n tiny chocolate cups for a thick chocolate drink.

iskursiyun n excursion, outing. v [A1; b6] hold an excursion.

iskurt n escort, one who accompanies for protection, company, or honor. Wá kuy iskurt sa báylí, I have no escort for the dance. v [A; c1] act as an escort. Duba ka mutursik­lu ang nag-iskurt sa kutsing gisakyañ sa artis­ta, Two motorcycles escorted the car the actress was riding in.

iskusya n finely-woven, silky cotton thread, used commonly for undershirts. v [A13] wear an escocia undershirt.

iskutinyu n counting of votes. v [A1; b6] count the votes.

iskútir n child's scooter or motor scooter. v [A; a12] ride a scooter.

iskuwadrun n squadron, unit of military aviation. v [A13] fly by squadron.

iskuwála n try square. v [A; b6(1)] mark s.t. off with a try square. — nga balay an L-
iskuwat, v [A; b6] squat with the buttocks not resting on anything and standing on the toes. — dyamp n squat jump. v [AC12; c16] do the squat jump.

iskuwat, v [A2N] attend a class section one is not supposed to. Wà ku makatambung sa klása sa buntag na ung misiskuwat (nangisiskuwat) ku sa básùn, I missed the morning lecture so I attended the same lecture in the afternoon. -ir(e) n 1 squatter: a person who stays on land in urban areas which does not belong to him. 2 squatter areas in the city. 3 s.o. occupying s.o. else's seat (humorous). v 1 [B16; b6] be, become a squatter. 2 [B1 2; b6] for a place to turn into a slum area. Maisiskuwat unyà na ung plásaa ug dili na anom nga papahàwà naung nga nagbarungbarung dibà, The plaza will soon become a squatter area if the shanties are not removed as they are put up. 3 [A; a12] oust squatters and demolish their houses. Iskwatirun mi sa tag-ya ining yùtà, The owner of the land is planning to oust us.

iskuwir a 1 square. 2 being angular, squarely built. Iiskuwir kaìyug abàga na tawbòna, That man is square-shouldered. 3 fighting square and fair. Way dàmut tung ilang si-mumbagey kay iskwir man, Their fight left no ill will between the protagonists because it was a square fight. 4 square brush cut. — bab bobbed hair, cut evenly at the bottom. v 1 [APB; c1] be, become square. 2 [A12C; c1] make a fight a square one, hold a square fist fight. 3 [a12] make a haircut a brush cut. 4 [A; a2] square up accounts, pay debts. Iskuyrun ku na ang á-kung útang nìmu, I'll square off my debt to you.

iskuyla n 1 school, holding of classes. Way iskuyyla basta pìsta upisyal, There is no school on an official holiday. 2 pupil, student. Iskuyyla siya sa San Húsi, She is a student at San José. v [A; b6(1)] 1 attend classes. Iskuyyla nà nìmung gisùn naung pùlu? Are you going to school in that torn shirt? 2 study in a certain school or a certain school year. Di siya misiskuyyla sa ñikàn simístir kay way kuwartà, He can't attend school during the second semester because he has no money. 3 [A2] go to the cockpit to bet or see a cockfight (slang). Kàda Duminggu-misiskuyyla siya sa Tipólu, Every Sunday he goes to the cockpit at Tipolo. pa-v [A; a] send s.o. to school. Païskuyyîbùn ku ang úmung munisìsà, We're going to send our servant to school. Iskuyylanì n 1 school. 2 cockpit (slang).

iska n island. Tulu ka isla ang naglangkub sa Kamúsis, The Camotes consist of three islands.

islag, v 1 [B2; b3] scatter in all directions. Muislag nang duut sa isla ug úmung labìyug batu, The school of fish will scatter if you throw a stone at them. 2 [B126] get scattered out such that it is impossible to gather. Naislag ang iyang mga anak sukad niyang gihyábayáan ang panimalay, His children have taken to roaming ever since he abandoned his home. 3 [A] run away from, flee from. Mislag sa syudad ang mga kwatan sa siya pay biyi sa kapuisan, The thieves fled from the city when he was the chief of police. 4 [A; a] drive away. Islaga ang mga miya sa bumayan, Drive the birds away from the rice field. 5 [B126] drive away lonely feelings. Nangità siyag trababù arun maislag ang mga kaláay sa iyang pag-imusà, She looked for a job to drive away loneliness.

islags n slacks worn by women. v [A; b6] wear slacks.

islang a speaking with unclear articulation. v [A2B2; c1] speak with unclear articulation, for speech to become unclear. Muislang (maislang) ang iyang simultiban ug makaimun, His speech becomes unclear when he gets drunk.

islaw n k.o. spotted snapper, esp. Lutiamus fulvisflamma. -an = ISLAW.

islaying n a violation in basketball where a player moves while holding the ball.

islayding n 1 photographic slide. 2 microscope slide. v [A; b5] use a slide rule.

islayid v 1 [B26; b8] slip, lose one's footing by slapping. Muislayid (maislayid) ang tawung makatamak ug pùnìs sa sàging, A man will slip if he steps on a banana peel. 2 [B3 (1)6; b6(1)] slide down on s.t. Muislayid ku sa pasamánù, I will slide down the bannister. 1 sliding ramp. 2 slide on a trombone.

islayid, v 1 photographic slide. 2 microscope slide. v [A13] show slides. 2 [c6] put a slide under a microscope.

islayís v [A; a] slice off, cut into slices. Akuy muslayís sa pàn, I'll slice the bread. Islayá-san ta kaì kik, I'll slice a piece of cake for you. n slice, piece cut off. a sliced.
ispadil = ISPÁDA, 1.
ispaltu = ASPALTU.
Ispanís n Spanish class, language, person. Nim-dut kašyu pamináusan ang Ispaníš gütar,
The Spanish guitar is pleasant to listen to.
v [A; c1] communicate in Spanish. — Ils n k.o. lace fabric, usually made into veils.
Ispaniyul n 1 Spaniard. 2 Spanish language.
ispansbat v [A; b] wash oneself off with a washcloth. Ispanšaltú ang bátú, Wash the child with a cloth. n action of washing s.o. with a cloth.
ispanta v [A3B12; c1] prevent s.t. from happening, s.o. from doing s.t. Ang pinangarkan mitispanta sa kasal sa nakapaanak niya, The wedding was stopped by the woman whom the groom had made pregnant. Naispanta sa bakúna ang pagkaylap sa buti, Vaccination kept the smallpox from spreading.
Ispanya n Spain.
Ispanyúla = ISPANYÚL (female).
Ispanyúlis n Spaniards. Kanhi sa mga Ispanyúlis pa gúlīpun lámang ang mga Pilipínu, During the Spanish times the Filipinos were treated like slaves.
ispáring n 1 sparring session. 2 sparring partner.
v [A2C; b(1)] engage in a sparring session. — partnir, ka- n sparring partner.
ispárk plag n spark plug.
ispasyu n outer space.
ispayral pl v [A1; c1] wear, have hair that has been waved. — be, become a slowpoke. v [B16; c1] slow drag, a dance with a slow tempo music.
ispayik pl v [A; b6(l)] fasten a shoe spike, spike on a shoe.
ispayral n hair waved without being cut. v [A; a2] in pool: shoot a target ball accurately in basketball.
ispasyu n outer space.
ispatalayit n 1 = ISPAT. 2 spotlight. v [A; b6(1)] shine the spotlight on.
ispayik n shoe spike. v [A; b6(1)] fasten a spike on a shoe.
ispayral pl v [A1; b6(1)] cook more rice or corn hurriedly in a small pot because what was cooked earlier was not enough for everyone (humorous — so called from the small speedboats that accompanied Japanese warships). Bisitahun kašyu mis ámu.
ispikiyo — ispiya

Kanînay lang ming mag-ispidbut ug lung-ag, We keep having visitors, so we always have to prepare extra rice.

ispindu = IMPIRNU.

ispibu n 1 mirror, looking glass. 2 glass. Ang ispisbi sa iskapardàtì The glass of the display case. 3 name of one of the dragons (dragun), the white dragon which has the black outline of a mirror-like design. v [A2N; b6(1)] look at oneself in the mirror. Mangispibû úsi ku. I'll look at myself in the mirror.

ispiking n 1 the act of proposing to a girl (colloquial). 2 hand s.o. a line to convince s.o. v [A; c] 1 propose to a girl (colloquial). Sígi lag bistà, wà pa giyud makaispiking, He keeps visiting her but he hasn't proposed. 2 hand s.o. a line. Gíspsikingan niya ang iyang Nàñay arun batàgan styag kwàrìa, He handed his mother a line so that she would give him money.


ispikir, n Speaker of the House, the presiding officer of the House of Representatives. gist — guest speaker. v [B16; a12] be, become the speaker.

ispiksiyun = INSPIKSIYUN.

ispiling v 1 [A; a12] spell a word. Ispilinga ang imung ngdlan, I can't understand what he sees in that old coot. 3

ispiskul, n mirror, looking glass. 2 glass. Ang ispisghu sa iskapardàtì The glass of the display case. 3 name of one of the dragons (dragun), the white dragon which has the black outline of a mirror-like design. v [A2N; b6(1)] look at oneself in the mirror. Mangispibû úsi ku, I'll look at myself in the mirror.

ispiranta may, walay — 1 for there to be a (no) possibility or probability that s.t. desirable happen. Wà ka nay ispiransa ánang bayhàna, You haven't got a chance with that girl. Dînà pay ispiransa nga mabûhi ang bátì, There is still hope that the child will survive. 2 way — hopelessly bad. Way ispiransa nà styag nàwong, She's hopelessly ugly. Way ispiransa ang ágì, Your work is hopeless.

ispir à n a flowering plant cultivated for both ornamental and medicinal purposes: Chrysanthemum sinense.

*ispirit — ab amunya n k.o. liquid used like smelling salts. — ub di glas n a method of contacting the souls of the departed with a medium using a glass. v [A; a12] hold such a session.

ispiritista n 1 medium in a séance. 2 one who believes in spiritualism. v [B1; a12] become a spiritualist.

ispiru n spirit, human soul. — malignu soul, in folk belief, that roams over the face of the earth doing penance. — santu n Holy Ghost. 2 spirit, volatile substances. — dilimun lemon oil. ispirituhànun a spiritual. Ang pangaláwat usa ka ispirúbànun bangkàiti, Communion is a spiritual feast. †

ispirma n 1 paraffin. 2 paraffin candles. v [A; b6(1)] rub paraffin on the floor. Isiprmâbi nà arun musínaw, Rub floor wax on the floor so that it shines.

ispisyal a 1 special, particularly good. Lutian niyag sud-an nga ispisialy ang iyang bistà, She will fix special food for her guests. 2 special, out of the ordinary. v 1 [APB12; c1] be, become special, particularly good. 2 [A; c1] do s.t. special, out of the ordinary. Isipsialun (isipsialy) ta kag tawag, I'll mention your name especially, apart from the others. 2a [A] do a particular dance at a ball where only certain people are invited to dance. Mag-ispisialy run ug bayili, pàra sa nga upisyalìs, The next number is a special number for the officers only. — dilibiri n special delivery. v [A13; c6] send s.t. special delivery. †

ispisyalista n specialist, esp. a doctor. Ang buta mappabiling sa usa ka ispisyalista sa maita, The blind man consulted an eye specialist. v [B16; a2] 1 be, become a specialist. 2 [A3; c6] specialize in a particular field of medicine.

ispíya n 1 spy, secret agent. 2 one who spies
ispunikar — istabilisar

ispunikar v 1 [A; c] explain. 2 [A; b] state one's purpose, esp. proposing marriage. Wà ku kaisplikar niya kay dià man si Mámà ni­ya sigi, I couldn't broach the question because her mother never left us a minute. 3 give s.o. a line to convince him. n 1 explana­tion. 2 a line handed to s.o. Wà ku madá sa ispunikar sa ahinti, I wasn't taken in by the salesman's line. isplikasíyun = ISPLIKAR, n.
isplikátut n explanation, excuse one isn't inclined to believe (colloquial). Ay na lang ku ánan išplikátut. Di ku maítú ánà, Don't hand me that line again. I don't believe it.
isplít a palsy-walsy, very close friends (collo­quial). Napili ku sa madyung kay isplít ug ákung mga kuntra, I lost in mahjong because my co-players were palsy-walsy. Ma­kasulat ta kay isplít nátì ang guardiya. We can get in because the guard is our man. v [A2C1; ac3] be on palsy-walsy terms. Nag­kaisplít siya kay paríbug balbíbi. They became palsy-walsy because they're birds of a feather. Lisdud isplítun (ikaisplíft) ná siya, It's difficult to get on palsy-walsy terms with him.
isplít, n extra piece which the dealer in mah­jong gets as a privilege. He starts the game by discarding a piece without drawing an­other.
ispri v [A; b6(1)] spray. Isprihi ang rúsas. Spray the roses. — nit hair spray. v [A; b6 (1)] spray the hair.
ispringpild n Springfield rifle.
ispuksib n spokeshave, a tool for trimming and smoothing rounded surfaces. v [A; b6 (1)] use a spokeshave.
ispuktú 1 -y, nga can you imagine that! Ispu­ku muy (mung) mupalit ug kadiłak nga way uinstitmín. Imagine! He bought a Cadillac with no installments. Nagdawat ug kininyín­tus unyá mugastug sitisintus, ispuktu mu nì? He receives five hundred and spends seven hundred. Can you beat that? 2 — ug imagine what would happen if. Ispuktu ng taba­ngan kañ tulu. Wà kay dalag-an. Imagine if three people were to gang up on you at once. You wouldn't have a chance.
ispungha n 1 sponge or sponge-like substance. 2 powder puff.
ispunghar v [A2; c6] 1 for odors to rise. Mu­ispunghar giyud ang bābu sa käsìyahas. The toilet exudes a terrible odor. 2 for volatile substances to evaporate. Miuspunghar ang agua kay wà tabúni. The perfume evaporated because no one covered it. ispunghádu, ispungháwù a for s.t. to have given off its volatile constituent. Wà na kàñag bābu ang agwa. Ispungháwu na man, The perfume doesn't have much odor any more because it weakened from evaporation.
ispungháwu a for hair to be wavy and soft. Nindut ning ispungháwu tag bubak kay di na lang kimabanglan ang pagpakutlang. It's nice to have soft and wavy hair, because we don't need to have permanents. v [B12; b6] for hair to be, become soft and wavy.
ispunusur n 1 sponsor of a program or social affair. 2 the girl escort (muse) who accompanies a man in official functions. 3 one who sponsors an immigrant abroad. v 1 [A; b(1)] sponsor s.t. 2 [AB16; c16] take as one's muse, become a muse. 3 [A; b6(1)] act as sponsor for an immigrant abroad. ♡ ispur t, a 1 good sport or sportsmanlike. Is­purt giyud tu si Kusdka kay biság pilà, ma­pahiyúm un ang gihápun, Kosaka was a good sport, for even if he lost, he was still all smiles. 2 fight that is fought on the basis that there should be no bad feelings. v [B1; b6] 1 be, become a good sport or sports­manlike. Kung mag-ispur lang ang támû wà giyud gubut, If a man fights fairly there won't be any trouble. 2 hold a fight on condition that no one have hard feelings.
ispur t = ISPÚTING.
ispusa n wife, 1 [B126] be, become a wife. Kung naispusa pa kang Markus, kanindut kabà nu? If you had become Marcos' wife, it would have been nice, wouldn't it? 2 [A 12] happen to have as a wife. Naka-ispusa kug bagìban, I got a nag for a wife.
ispusú n husband. v see ISPÚSA.
isputing a smartly dressed, dressed up. Ma­misúsà tingáli si Usting kay isputing man, Maybe Ousting is paying his girl a visit, for he is dressed up. v [B3; b6] get all dressed up.
ispuwíl v [A; a] spoil a child. Ispuwíluñ man nimu ang báto, ayy háäuìg kwarta pímn. You are spoiling the child. Don't constantly give him money. -d a for a child to be spoilt­ed. v = ISPÚWIL.
israylitas n Israeliites.
ist = ISTI n expression indicating approval: fine, good.
istabilisar v [A; a] found, establish s.t. Muis­stabilisar kug kaqagilingun ngusyua ug maku­graduwar na ku, I'll establish my own business when I graduate. istabilisímitu n busi­
istadista 1 n statesman. Si Kláru Ríktu mauy usa sa mga bantúyang istadista sa Pilipinas, Claro Recto is one of the famous statesmen of the Philippines.

istadíyum n stadium.

istádu 1 n situation. Ang istádu mau ni: pag-sulad náku sa lawaw dáby bábyí nga nag-bigáda sa kátri. The situation was this: when I entered the room there was a woman lying on the bed. 2 state, condition s.t. is in: Pag-abut náku nagkayumúkat na ang istádu sa mga məzibihí. When I arrived, the furniture was in a state of disarray. Wá na sa istádu ang ákung imu, My master is acting strangely. 2a civil status. Unsay imung istádu, minyu u wíltám? What’s your civil status, married or single? 3 married, settled, and thus not free to run around. Ngánum mangúlítâ-wo pa man ka nga istádu na man ka? Why do you run after women when you are married?

Istádus Unídus n United States.

isták n 1 stock merchandise on hand. 2 stocks in a corporation. v [A; b6(1)] stock up on s.t., stock s.t. with. Istákán miyag mga ínata ang iyáng tindában, She will stock her store with canned goods. — huldir istádo n stockholder.

istángi n stake or peg to hold s.t. — istángi n stand to hold s.t. v [A; a2] make, drive or use a stake. 2 [A; a] arrange stones in a pile for some purpose. Dagkung batu ang giistángi sa mananagat sa iyáng balírun, The fisherman piled up big stones to make his fish trap. Máyung istákåban ang baktíd arun dili ibanlas ang yúta, We should pile stones on the sloping land so that the soil will not be washed away.

istiká n stake or peg to hold s.t. v [A; a2] make, drive or use a stake. 2 [A; a] arrange stones in a pile for some purpose. Dagkung batu ang giistángi sa mananagat sa iyáng balírun, The fisherman piled up big stones to make his fish trap. Máyung istákåban ang baktíd arun dili ibanlas ang yúta, We should pile stones on the sloping land so that the soil will not be washed away.

istiká n stake or peg to hold s.t. v [A; a2] make, drive or use a stake. 2 [A; a] arrange stones in a pile for some purpose. Dagkung batu ang giistángi sa mananagat sa iyáng balírun, The fisherman piled up big stones to make his fish trap. Máyung istákåban ang baktíd arun dili ibanlas ang yúta, We should pile stones on the sloping land so that the soil will not be washed away.

istiká n stake or peg to hold s.t. v [A; a2] make, drive or use a stake. 2 [A; a] arrange stones in a pile for some purpose. Dagkung batu ang giistángi sa mananagat sa iyáng balírun, The fisherman piled up big stones to make his fish trap. Máyung istákåban ang baktíd arun dili ibanlas ang yúta, We should pile stones on the sloping land so that the soil will not be washed away.

istiká n stake or peg to hold s.t. v [A; a2] make, drive or use a stake. 2 [A; a] arrange stones in a pile for some purpose. Dagkung batu ang giistángi sa mananagat sa iyáng balírun, The fisherman piled up big stones to make his fish trap. Máyung istákåban ang baktíd arun dili ibanlas ang yúta, We should pile stones on the sloping land so that the soil will not be washed away.

istiká n stake or peg to hold s.t. v [A; a2] make, drive or use a stake. 2 [A; a] arrange stones in a pile for some purpose. Dagkung batu ang giistángi sa mananagat sa iyáng balírun, The fisherman piled up big stones to make his fish trap. Máyung istákåban ang baktíd arun dili ibanlas ang yúta, We should pile stones on the sloping land so that the soil will not be washed away.

istiká n stake or peg to hold s.t. v [A; a2] make, drive or use a stake. 2 [A; a] arrange stones in a pile for some purpose. Dagkung batu ang giistángi sa mananagat sa iyáng balírun, The fisherman piled up big stones to make his fish trap. Máyung istákåban ang baktíd arun dili ibanlas ang yúta, We should pile stones on the sloping land so that the soil will not be washed away.

istiká n stake or peg to hold s.t. v [A; a2] make, drive or use a stake. 2 [A; a] arrange stones in a pile for some purpose. Dagkung batu ang giistángi sa mananagat sa iyáng balírun, The fisherman piled up big stones to make his fish trap. Máyung istákåban ang baktíd arun dili ibanlas ang yúta, We should pile stones on the sloping land so that the soil will not be washed away.
ball and slow down the impetus to set it up for a return.

**istápa** n traffic sign ordering a stop. v [B23] 6) for a traffic signal to be red. Mangbúlung ang mga sakyunan ug mustápa. The vehicles will stop when the light is red.

**istápa** n embezzlement of funds entrusted to one. -dur(-) n embezzler. v [B126] be, become an embezzler of funds.

**istapul** n in billiards, the method of shooting the cue ball hitting it near the base, causing it to stop or go backwards upon hitting another ball. v [A2; cl1] make one's shot a stop-ball.

**istár** v [A; b36] stay, reside in a certain place. Unsay istaran (istaban) nátug dúgey dinbí? Why should we stay here long? Madyung istaban ang Banáw o kay dili init, It's good to stay in Banawa because it's cool.

**istar** n starring dancer. v [B126] be, become a starring dancer.

**istarín** n a variety of yautia (bisul) having a reddish-pink rootstock, as opposed to the more common white variety.

**istáring** 1 a star in a film. 2 be prominently mentioned or conspicuous in a picture, talk. Istaríng ka man sa wáli sa parí, You were conspicuously mentioned in the priest's sermon. 3 be conspicuously important or significant in an activity. Istáring mi sa parti kay kami nangdúl sa dúll, We were important persons in the party because we led the games.

**istáring** v [B126] 1 star in a film. 2 be conspicuous. 3 be prominently mentioned, conspicuous in a picture. 4 be an important person in some activity.

**istartir** n starter of an engine.

**istasíyún** n 1 radio, gas, police station. 2 railroad or bus station (not common usage).

-an 1 station for vehicles, gas station. Ista­síyún na gasulina, trák, Gasoline, bus station. 2 police, radio station (not common usage).

**istasíyún** n, station, way of the cross: 14 pictures of Christ's sufferings placed around the sides of a church for the worshippers to visit. v [A] make the way of the cross, visiting each of the 14 pictures and praying before each one.

**istátík** v 1 static on the radio. 2 hoarseness in the throat when singing. v [B26] 1 for the voice to get hoarse in singing. 2 have static.

**istatistika** n statistics.

**istatúwa** n statue. v [a2] make into a statue. Iyang istatúwa dun kanang kábuy nga iyang gisugdag silán, He will make a statue out of that piece of wood.

**istáyil** n style of doing s.t. Bituls ang istáyil sa iyang bubuk, He wears his hair in the Beatles style. Si Ilurdi dúnay kaugalingung istáyil sa pagbuksing, Elorde has his own boxing style. a stylish in doing s.t. Istaríl ka­ayug kinantahan si Sami Díbis dà, Sammy Davis has a stylish way of singing. v [c61] make s.t. stylish. Maóyo gisug dag istáyilun (istáyil) nimu ang ínun nga bisti kay batan-un ka pa, You should dress stylishly because you are still young.

**istáyilis** a adopting the latest fads.

**isti** 1 expression of pause when speaker can't think of the right word or is embarrassed. Buy, iánul ang kuan, isti, ang píryu-di, Boy, pass the whatchamacallit, umm, the newspaper. 2 expression to correct or take back what one has just said. Si Imí, istí, si Lúkas paanbí, Emil, I mean, Lucas, have him come here. Paistisí v [A; b6] put on a pretense of indifference to s.t. one really likes. Ngámung napaistisí ka man dúy? Why do you pretend you don't like it when you really do?

**isti** n the east piece, the name of one of the winds (bintus). 2 the dealer in a mahjong game. 3 the name given to the first round in a mahjong set until all four players have had a chance to be the dealer. It is followed by a second round which is called stur. v 1 [A12; b4] draw an east piece. Giistihan aku ug mau na lay ákung gíwitting, I drew an east wind and that was what I needed to go mahjong. 2 [B1256] be the dealer in a mahjong game.

**istibirud** v stevedore. v [B16; cl12] be, become a stevedore.

**istidi** n 1 steady girl or boy friend. 2 prostitute one patronizes on a regular basis. v 1 [B12C; a12] be, become sweethearts, go steady. Dúgey na ná siIan naistidi, They have been going steady for a long time. Nakaisíti a nang Lúrana, Lorena and I used to go steady formerly. 2 [A12; b8] get as a sweetheart. Wó sukád aku makaistidi, I have never had a sweetheart.

**iáti** - santu expression used by an elder for blessing a younger person who has just kissed his hands. The sign of the cross is made at the same time the blessing is given.

**istikin** ap, istikinap expression uttered when pulling a hold up: 'Stick 'em up!' v [A; a] pull a stick-up. Siging giistikin ap ang tin­dabána, They keep holding that store up.

**istikir** v [b6(1)] paste a sticker on s.t.

**istikitu** n stiletto, a small dagger-like instrument used for making holes in cloth to be embroidered. v [c6] use s.t. as a stiletto.
istilmáting n steel sheets laid on soft ground for vehicles or temporary airstrips. v [A13; b6] surface with steel matting.

istiminit n stalemate in chess. v [B126; c16] come to a stalemate in chess.

istilu = ISTAYIL.

istilwul n steel wool.

istina, istimar, v [A; a2] take care, look after s.o. Di kamaung muistimar sa mga bisába, Doesn't know how to take care of the visitors. Istimába ang inyung katigúlangan, Take care of your old folks.

istimar v [A; c1] 1 estimate, calculate. Isti-maba (istimar) kunu ang magastu, Figure out the expenses. 2 treat, consider s.o. as. Istimába (istimar) nga inyung igisiun ang mga ilu inyung ig-ágaw, Consider your orphaned cousins your own brothers and sisters. n estimate, rough calculation. istimasiyún n 1 estimate. Untup-untup ang ákung istimasiyun (istimar), My estimate is almost exact. 2 the way one regards s.o. Taas ang ákung istimasiyun niya, I have a high regard for him.

istinit v [A; c1] estimate. Maíyu muistimit sa gibug-atun sa usa ka butang, He is good at estimating weights. n estimate. Pilay imung istimit sa galastuhan? How much do you estimate it will cost?

istinsil v [A; c16] mark s.t. with a stencil, reproduce s.t. by a stencil. n 1 typed stencil, stencil from which a design or lettering is made. 2 design, lettering done by a stencil.

istinugapir n stenographer. v [B156] be, become a stenographer.

istip n word asked by a player in hopscotch asking whether he had stepped on the line. Istinpu, mu? Did I step on the line or not?

istipburd n narrow board under the passenger bus running along the chassis on either side between the front and rear wheels, where cargo is placed.

istip-in n open-heeled shoes or slippers for women, with or without high heels. v [AC1 2; b6(1)] wear step-ins.

istiping n 1 step in dancing. Lisud kaíyu ang istiping sa kinabag-ubang séyaw karun, The steps for the latest dance are very complicated. 2 a violation in basketball, making steps not allowed. sayup ang — v [a12] for s.o. to make a mistake in an important move. Nasayúng lang ang inyung istiping ug di mu mudúul ug palítiku nga mangaplay ug trubábu, It is a wrong move for you to apply for a job without a politician's help. v [B126; c1] commit the violation of stepping in basketball.

istiplir, istípul v [A; b5] fasten with staples.

Mas maóyung imung istipulun (istipúlan) ang mga papú arun di magbúwag, It's necessary that you staple the pieces of paper together so that they won't get separated. Li-sud na ni baságun ug imung istipulun (istí-púlan), It will be difficult to get these apart after they have been stapled. n 1 stapler. 2 staples.

istíril a sterile, incapable of procreation. v [B 6] be, become sterile.

istiriáyis v [A3P; a] sterilize, free from germs.

istiryu n stereo phonograph or tape recorder. — pínu n stereo phonograph, a stereophonic in sound reproduction. v 1 [B126; c16] reproduce a sound stereophonically. Di mais-tiryu ang ípiktú ug usa lang ka íspíkír ang go-mítun, You don't get a stereophonic effect if you use only one speaker. 2 [A13] do s.t. with stereo music on. Mag-istiryu giyud na siyag magtuun, He always studies with stereo music on.

Istis the States, U.S.A. pa- v [A; c] go, bring to the States.

Istisáyida 1 coming from the States. Kanang iyang sapátus istisáyid, His shoes are imported from the States. 2 a person in the Philippines who originates in the States. 3 being like s.t. American. Istisáyid siyag li-nibukan, She acts like an American. v [B12 6] be from the States or like s.t. from the States.

istituskap n stethoscope. v [A; b6(1)] use a stethoscope.

istityu n children's game of freezing or keeping still when the leader shouts istityu, — dans n statue dance, a dance in which the participants freeze every time the music is stopped. v [A1C2; b(1)] play 'statue' or do the statue dance.

istranghíru n 1 a foreigner. Barku nga istrang-híru, A foreign ship. 2 foreign ship. v [B12 6; b6] be, become a stranger in another land.

istranyu n stranger, newcomer to a place. v [B12] be a stranger to a place. Naistranyu na ku dinhi tungud sa dagbang kausában, I have become a stranger in this place because of the changes that have taken place here.

istráp n strap. v 1 [A; b6(1)] put, fit a strap on. Istrápi ang rílu, Put a strap on the watch. 2 [a12] make into a strap.

istráyik, n 1 strike: a in baseball. b the pins in bowling knocked down in one ball, or the score so made. 2 unpleasant allusion made against s.o. v 1 [B126] be, become a strike in baseball or bowling. 1a [A12] make a strike in baseball or bowling. 2 [A2; a12]
istrit \( n \) street. Hán tang istría na,
What street are we on now?
istribul \( a \) the situation in billiards where the cue ball and the target ball are directly in line to the hole.

istrisabul, istrisibul \( a \) stretchable cloth. \( v \) [A12; b(1)] wear s.t. of stretchable cloth.

istrisír \( n \) stretcher. \( v \) [c1] carry s.o. on a stretcher.

istrú \( n \) 1 straw used in weaving. — bag bag made of straw. 2 straw to drink through. \( v \) [A; b5] drink with a straw.

istrubiri \( n \) strawberry.

istrúk \( n \) good way of doing a particular thing, esp. unusual or unconventional. Labi sab siyag istruk mangunidíya kay di mukatáwa, He tells jokes in an unusual way. He doesn't laugh. Mäayıyag istruk siya nga mangéyug kwarta, He has a smart way of asking for money.

istrúkí = ISTUKI.

istruking = ISTRUK.

istrukiyan = INSTRUKSIYUN.

istrungkár \( v \) [A; a12] take apart, disassemble.

istrungkadur \( n \) screw driver. \( v \) [A; a12] use, make into, hit with a screw driver.

istrúpa \( n \) stanza of a sort.

istúb \( n \) gas, electric stove. \( v \) [A12] get a stove, gas, iliktrik — gas, electric stove.

istudiyanti \( n \) student. \( v \) 1 [B16; b(1)] be, become a student. 2 [A1; b26] have as a student. Mag-istudiyanti gáni kag tarung, ba-yábay kaáyung dag-un ang klási, If you have good students, it is no problem to handle the class.

istudiyu, istrudiyu, istrudiyu, — istudiyu 
(1) artist's or photographer's studio. 2 motion picture studio. 3 broadcasting studio. \( v \) [A13; a] make, make into a studio.

istudiyu, istrudiyu, istrudiyu, istrudiyu, istrudiyu, istrudiyu 
(2) 1 study s.t. Giistudiyúban 'pa sa duktur ang iyang sakít, The doctors are studying his disease. 2 take a certain course. Lú ang iyang giistudiyúban, He's taking up law.

istukáda \( v \) [A12C; a2] fence or make motions like fencing. Mibut siya sa iyang sungdang ug miistukáda ang nagpapinggít, He pulled out his sword and raised it in the air shouting.

istúkí \( v \) [B12C; b3c15] have a heated argument, make an argument heated. Maistúkí gíyud ná madúgay ang iláng isturya, I bet their conversation is going to end up in an argument, n heated argument.

istula \( n \) stole worn by a priest. \( v \) [A; c6] use,
wear a stole.

istumagu n stomach viewed medically or physiologically. Ang istumagu sa baka duhay but-ung. A cow's stomach has two chambers. Pagkadung makadaut sa istumagu. Food which can ruin the stomach.

istupa v [A; c] stuff s.t. into seams to make them watertight. v material stuffed into seams to make them watertight.

istupadu n 1 k.o. dish made of thinly sliced meat stewed and served with gravy. 2 food material stuffed into seams to make them watertight.

istupi- a stupid, doing stupid things. Istupi- a stupid, doing stupid things.

istupida = ISTUPIDU (female).

istupidu a stupid, doing stupid things. Istupi- a stupid, doing stupid things.

isturbu n 1 nuisance, bother. Isturbu kaayu ning bata sa akung pagsuwet. This child is a terrible nuisance to me while I'm writing. 2 public disturbance. v [A3P; a1] make a nuisance or public disturbance. Siyay mistsurbu sa bayi. He created a disturbance at the benefit dance. Ayawag isturbuba (isturbuba) si Istir kay natulug. Don't disturb Esther. She is asleep.

isturya v 1 [A; c] tell a story. Isturya didtu sa kurti ang tinuud nga natulug. Tell the court what really happened. 1a tell s.t. untrue. Ayaw kug isturyaday. Don't tell me! 1b tell s.o. about s.t. Ayawag isturya ning sikritka. Don't tell the secret. 2 [A2C; bc 3] reverse, talk to s.o. Unsay inyung gipanaq-isturyaban? What are you discussing? Kinsa tungs imung gikaisturya? Who were you conversing with? 3 [C1; a12] talk s.t. out with s.o. to reach an understanding. Nagkaisturya na mi ug ang akung trato, ug nagkaul nga mi, I have already tried to understand it out with my girl, and we're on good terms again. Mas masyad inyu nang isturyabun an di mu magaainumtanay. You should thrash out your differences so that you won't end up hating each other. n 1 story. Daghan siyag isturya babin sa gubat. He has lots of war stories to tell. 1a plot of a story. Unsay isturya sa sim? What was the movie about? 1b s.t. told. Mutuus ka ba sa isturya niyang namatay ang prisdinti? Do you believe his story that the president died? 2 conversation. Tias kaadyu inyung isturya sa tilipum. Your telephone conversation lasted a long time. 3 talk, useless talk. Daghan nimug isturya. Bubata lang na, You talk too much. Just go ahead and do it. isturyahahay, isturya.

yahay v [C] converse, tell each other stories. -dur(→) a 1 fond of telling stories. 2 fond of engaging in conversation. Hilumun na. Di kaadyu isturyadur, He's a silent sort. He doesn't like to talk very much. v [B12; b6] become a good conversationalist.

*istiyúdint working — n student working his way through school.

isug, isug = IRUG, v.

isug a 1 brave, full of guts. Isug kaadyu si Dyú kay di mahadluk maatubbu ug mikanpu, Joe is full of guts. He doesn't hesitate to get up before the microphone. 2 quick to anger, getting fuming mad at the slightest provocation. Pagmatngun sa imung tribabbu kay isug na ba kaadyu ang manudyit, Be careful with your work, for the manager is short-tempered. 3 fierce. Isug ang iri. Di muddagan, It is a mean dog. He won't run away. 4 strong in odor, taste, etc. Isug tabak-un ang Sálim, Salesms are strong cigarettes. — ug du-gú 1 having highly smelly blood in menstruation. 2 having characteristics that tend to be inherited. Isug ug du-gú nang rasába. Maayung pinlotaat, That breed has characteristics which tend to appear in the children. It would be good to use for breeding stock. v 1 [B12; c1] be, become brave. Unsang tambalá ang makaisug (makapaisug) sa manuk, What medicine can make a fighting cock brave? 2 [B2; b6] be, become quick to get angry. 3 [B] get fierce. 4 [B2; c1] for a smell, taste to get strong. (→) v [A13 N] be in a bad mood, continuously angry. Nag-isug (nagpangisug) siya kay dakug píldi sa tári, He’s in a bad mood because he lost heavily in the cockfight. paN v [A; b(1)] 1 be fuming mad. Ug mangisug na gási ang maistra, labum davyun ang klás, Once the teacher starts to bark, the class becomes quiet. 2 for meteorological phenomena to be violent. Gihambak sa nangisug nga balud, Beaten by the violent waves. 3 for the penis to erect. Nangisug ang iyang bubi sa dibang Nakakitad púa, His penis grew erect when he saw a woman’s thigh. 4 insist, strive hard to do s.t. Ug wá pa gyud ku mangisug nga mumuban, di ánti ku makaanbí, Had I not insisted on coming along, I wouldn’t have gotten here. Akú gyudug pangisug nga magmalampásun aku sa úkung nga gimbudátnun, I will strive hard to be successful in my undertakings. papaN v [a12] get s.o. angry. Papuaong (papangisug) ku siya, I'll get his goat. ka-n bravery, 2 nerve to do s.t. May kaisug ka pa uruy nga misulti nákú nga gíbugma mu pa aku, You've got a nerve to tell me that you still love me. ma- a very
brave, fierce, quick to anger, for a smell to get strong. v [B1456] be strong in spirit, courageous. Kinahanglang magmasuk kita sa pagpakig-atubang sa matud. Let us be brave enough to face reality. ma-un a 1 in a brave, courageous way. Mainsigun siyang minsadang sa mga kaaway, He faced his enemies courageously. 2 in an angry way. Main-sigun siyang namulang, He spoke angrily.

isul v [A; cP] move backwards without turning around. Ishul (ipaisul) ang trak ngad tus iskina, Back the truck up to the corner. n the triangular structure of a fowl or bird from which the tail feathers grow. (⇒) = ISUL, n.

isul = IRUG, v.l.

iswag = IRUG, v.l.

iswid = GISWID.

iswim, n k.o. dance characterized by motions similar to swimming. v [A] dance this dance.

iswim, v [A12] drink, esp. in a spree (slang). Nakaiswim tingåli si Rufino kay puwa man ang 타pay, Rufino must have drunk again because his ears are red.

iswis exclamation expressing that s.t. has been put in just the right place. Irsu na, Irsis, Move it a bit. Enough.

islit √ itlib

islit v [A; b] issue a license, permit, or the like. Gesyuhan ka na ba ug bag-un ang isisimiy? Have you been issued a new license?

islit v [A12] drink, esp. in a spree (slang). Nakaiswim tingåli si Rufino kay puwa man ang 타pay, Rufino must have drunk again because his ears are red.

islit v [A; b] issue a license, permit, or the like. Gesyuhan ka na ba ug bag-un ang isisimiy? Have you been issued a new license?

islit v [A; b] run at a slow pace with short steps. Mag-ititid na lang ku kay kápuy na i-focus ug dagan, I will just trot because I’m too tired to run fast.

itik n 1 white duck. 2 pimp (slang). v [B16; a2] be, become a pimp. paN-v [A2] work as a pimp. -an(⇒) n duck farm. v [A1C12; c6] raise ducks. itik-itik n 1 name of a folk dance characterized by an imitation of the movements of a duck. The dancers wear balintawak costumes. 2 k.o. ornamental vine: Aristolochia elegans. v [AC12] dance the itik-itik.

*itik, pa- n a game of chance where a coin is spun and covered with a cup or s.t. similar and players bet on heads or tails.

itikita v [A; b6(1)] sew or put a tailor’s tag on s.t. Mui-atitad ang kwarta ug buot giyud, If you really want to make the money stretch, you can. Itad-itadar namang ang butas kun duha miy kamiti, We will make the rice go further if we have sweet potatoes.

itay n Father.

itbi n B-B, a recently introduced variety of rice.

itgam = IGTAM.

itib v [B2; b6] 1 dry up, evaporate to dryness. Muiti (matiti) na sad ang mga sapå ngin iniya, The rivers will dry up again in this heat. Gititan (biitban) ang imung-ag kamiti, The water in the cooked sweet potatoes has boiled away. 2 for s.t. that is prepared by evaporation to come out powdery and not good. Muiti ang sabun ug paladub sa siga, Soap turns into powder if the flame is too high. 3 [AN; b6(1)] for fowls and birds to excrete their bodily wastes. Bugawa ang manuk dibå sa bawanan kay tingålig mangti (muiti), Shoo the chickens out of the living room because they will make a mess.

hunsy nga mu-ug mani n small caliber firearm (lit. tobacco pipe that excretes peanuts — slang). 4 [b4] get inside a woman, esp. in an extra-marital affair (slang). n 1 what results when the process of boiling off is not properly done. 2 excrement of birds, fowl, lizards, crabs. 3 — ug langgam k.o. sweet potato with white-colored flesh and red skin.

it eighty (usually said of scores, grades). v [A12; c1] get eighty, make s.t. eighty. Ug makaiti ka, pasar ka, If you get an eighty, you pass. Kinahanglan nga itihib nima ang imung gridu, You must get a grade of eighty.

iti n term of address for a male much younger than the speaker.

iti vi [A; b] run at a slow pace with short steps. Mag-ititid na lang ku kay kápuy na i-focus ug dagan, I will just trot because I’m too tired to run fast.

itik n 1 white duck. 2 pimp (slang). v [B16; a2] be, become a pimp. paN-v [A2] work as a pimp. -an(⇒) n duck farm. v [A1C12; c6] raise ducks. itik-itik n 1 name of a folk dance characterized by an imitation of the movements of a duck. The dancers wear balintawak costumes. 2 k.o. ornamental vine: Aristolochia elegans. v [AC12] dance the itik-itik.

*itik, pa- n a game of chance where a coin is spun and covered with a cup or s.t. similar and players bet on heads or tails.

itikita v [A; b6(1)] sew or put a tailor’s tag on s.t. Mui-atitad ang kwarta ug buot giyud, If you really want to make the money stretch, you can. Itad-itadar namang ang butas kun duha miy kamiti, We will make the rice go further if we have sweet potatoes.

itay n Father.

itir n ether.

itirinaryu n itinerary.
first one who has completed the fixed number of points for winning in pool billiards.

itsus v [A2; a] keep a mistress.

itsu diritsu = HITSU DIRITSU, see HITSU.

itsus v [A; a2] have sexual intercourse (slang). Nag-itsus ang managtrátu sa asulad sa mutì, The two sweethearts made love in the motel.

itsuy n 1 male lover. 2 chum, buddy (slang). Short form: tsuy. Itsuy, padagkata ku, Let me have a light, pal. 2a term of address between intimate male friends. Asa ka, tsuy, Where are you going, pal? v [A; a16] have a male lover.

*itu n general name for catfish. Ituhun a coloration of chicken feathers, variety of a ta-lîsâyot or lambubun type: dark green feathers interspersed with black or gray feathers, esp. on the breast.

ituk v [A23; a1b3] 1 provoke s.o., make s.o. angry. Naituk ang bâna kay dugayan maglis ang asâwa, The husband was irritated because his wife took so long to get dressed. Hikaiktan (gitukan) ku sa âkung inahan kay dúgo kung mipaúli, My mother got angry at me because I came home late. 2 stimulate interest in s.t. Itûkun ku siya sa pagpanulat, I'll stimulate his interest in writing. ka-n anger. ma-un a done with annoyance.

itum a black. — ug dîlå a having a black spot on the tongue, a sign that a person is a buyagán. — ug kasingkasing, tanlag cruel, heartless. Way kaluuy ang itum ug tanlag, The heartless fellow has no mercy. v [AB; a] become black, make s.o. black. Akuy mi-itum sa sapátus mung putí, I dyed your white shoes black. Muitum (maitsum) ang imung úban ug imung tinâun, Your grey hair will turn black if you dye it. (c) v [B14] be very black. Nag-itum na lang ang âkung buk-tan sa mga bun-ug, My arms were black with bruises. Itman n k.o. large, black, fresh-water shrimp. -un a somewhat dark or black-colored. Di siya angayang magulsulub ug pula kay itumun, She doesn't look good in red because she is dark-complexioned.


*itun pa- v [A; b] 1 stay put and do nothing when told to do s.t. or when there is a clear need. Nag-pâtaut nà siya bisa ug mây-lay tâbig ilung-ug, He just sits there doing nothing even though there is no water to
cook with. 2 endure s.t. without moving. Nagpaatung sila sa katugnaan nga nagpaabut sa tak. They sat around shivering waiting for the bus.

**itus** v [A; a] evaporate or boil off liquid from a mixture until it reaches a certain consistency. Itusun nak pu ang arnibal arun maasip-su. I'll boil the syrup so that it will become thick. -an(→) n evaporating dish.

**itus-itus** v [A; a]l2) bear intense hardships or suffer greatly. Itus-un nakii ang kalisad arun mu makatungha. We will go through hardships so that you can have an education.

**itut** v [AC; a]12) have sexual intercourse (coarse slang). Itutun niya ang ilang binatung-an. He fawned on the girls and some other animals. Ituy-ituy v [A; b]10) kowtow to, behave obsequiously to. Ituy-ituy (paituy-ituy) siya sa mayur ang imung dmu ug gustu kang umintuban. Ituy-ituy siya sa iyang mga tuw-an. He will fawn on the mayor to get a favor. Nagpaatung-ituy siya sa dalagang iyang gibalaran. He fawned on the lady he courted. Ituy-ituy (paituy-ituy) ang imung omu ug gus-to kang umintuban. Serve your boss obsequiously if you want to be promoted. n 1 young of a squash, esp. the climbing variety. 2 shill, one employed to keep you from danger, for I love you.

**iwag** v [AN; b] illuminate with a moveable light used to illuminate a s.t. 2 light, source of guidance. Ang akung biniguma maun gabi-mi kung itwag sa akung kinabibi. My sweetheart is the light of my life. -in-an, in-an(→), pinang-an n fish caught using a light.

**iwag-** [A3PB5; b6c1] walk with the legs apart due to pain in the groin or fat legs. Nagiwag-** ituag siya paglakaw kay may buhay ang iyang bugan. He's walking with his legs apart because he has a boil in his groin. **iwat** v [A; c1] act as a wet nurse, be made wet nurse. Nakawa kug bistant bila, I have nursed a baby that tends to cry. **iwat** = IGWAD.

**iwit** v [AN; b] illuminate with a moveable light used to illuminate s.t. 2 light, source of guidance or inspiration or guidance. Ang akung biniguma maun gabi-mi kung itwag sa akung kinabibi. My sweetheart is the light of my life. -in-an, in-an(→), pinang-an n fish caught using a light.

**iwit** v [A; b]11) slip away from, get out of the way. Minaas siya sa iyang mga kuuyug nga pulus bubug. He slipped away from his companions who were all drunk. Kun wa pa makawas, igu na unta siya. Had he not dodged, he would have been hit. 2 avoid doing s.t. Ubligasyun nga dili maibu-san, Obligations one cannot avoid. 3 [A3] miss a mark. Miwag ug diiyutay sa iyang ulu ang bala. The bullet missed his head by just a little bit. Miwag binuun ka sa amung pista. You missed our fiesta (came after it).
his own dinner. sig- [A13] each one [does, did] to his own. Nag sig iyag pamauli ang mga tawu dibang nag ulan, All the people returned to their own homes when it rain ed. tag- n owner. Siyay tag iy sa simi Uryan ti, He is the owner of the Orient theater. v [B1256] 1 become the owner of. 2 have acquired possession. Para nakatag iy ag par a tawu dihang nag ulan, All the people returned to their own homes when it rained, tag n owner. Sty ay tag iy han sa sini Uryan ti, He is the owner of the Oriente theater, v [A12; b5] own s.t. Ugsiyay matag iy a sa tindahan, wd nay mupalit did tu, If he is the owner of the store, nobody will buy there. 2 [A12; b8] make good use of. 3 have acquired possession. 4 have an aunt, -an sa pag agawan n cousin (of any degree) of one's father or mother. 5 have great appetite for. giyud siya mag ulan kag mag init, He goes fishing rain or shine. -iyawan = AWAYAN. see AWAY. "iyawan for s.t. small to be of some use. Diyay diyis iyawan na lang ning ikapugung sa gitum, Here's ten cents. Perhaps this might help stave off hunger. Di ku ibaligya ning yit a, Iyawan ra ni sa akung mga anak, I won't sell this piece of land. It will surely be of use for my children. v [AN; a12] do s.t. in order to save on s.t. or get s.t. not readily available. Mikityug siya nak ku kay nangiyawan nga malibri sa pil i, He came along with me because he could save by having me pay the fare. Miapil siya sa tim kay giyawan ang unipurni, He joined the team to get a free uniform. *iyukaristiku Kunggrisu — Eucharistic Congress. Iyurupa = URUPA. iyut v [A2SC; a2b2] have sexual intercourse with (avoided word). Ikey nag iyut sa mid? Did you screw the maid? iyut ta, yuta coarse interjection of disbelief. Yuta! Mu nay iyang gisulti apan di ku mutu, My foot! That's what he says, but I don't believe it pala (->) a having great appetite for screwing.
co-'noun'. Akung kakâsi, My classmate. Akung katagilungud, My fellow townsman. Akung kaâwyu, My opponent.

ka_{3} affix added to adjectives. Adjectives plus ka- have these uses: 1 as nouns which mean 'the state of being [so-and-so]'. Tungad sa akung kasubâ, Because of my sorrow. Ang katahum sa palibut, The beauty of the surroundings. 2 in exclamations. Kahâsu sa imang balay! What a beautiful house you have! Kadakâ! How big it is! 3 after unsa to form a phrase: how (to what extent) s.t. is [adj.]. Unsa kadakâ? How big is it? Di mabatbat kun unsa kanguing. Words cannot describe how horrible it was.

ka_{3} = MAKA_{-}2.

kâ n hemorrhoids. Gipausiriran na ba niya ang kâ sa iyang lubu? Did he have his hemorrhoids operated on?

kâag v [B6; c16] move in haste. Nakâag (mikaag) siya kay mibating na ang alas syiti. She was in a hurry because it was already seven o'clock. (⇒) a doing s.t. with great haste and carelessly. Kaag kâyu mga makabatbat. May mga gayap. You are very fast but careless in your work. You made lots of mistakes. v [B15; a12] be, become careless. Kinsa guy musâlig nimus trabâbu nga nagkaag ka man lang? Who would trust your work when you work so carelessly?

ka-an_{3}, inflectional affix: the local passive particle, see-AN_{3}.

ka-an_{3} affix forming nouns 1 added to adjectives to form nouns which mean 'the quality of [adj.]'. Kalampusan, Success. Kalipayan, Happiness. Ang iyang kasuk-anun may usa ka kasukuwabuan sa iyang ma-biyung pamanitas. His quickness to anger is not in harmony with his good manners. 2 added to nouns or adjectives to form nouns which refer to a group of [noun]'s. Ang mga katabalan, The children. Balay sa kabiliyan, Den of vice. Kanipan, Nipa swamp. 2a forming numbers, the multiples of ten's. Kapituan, Thirty. Kapituhan, Seventy.

ka-an_{3} (e) affix added to adjectives which refer to a state to form nouns which refer to the achievement of the state. Way katinawun ang inyung burukâ, Your case has not reached a clear resolution. Way kabusayan ang inyung burukâ ug sig pasângil, Your case will never be resolved if all you do is accuse each other.

kaang n flowerpot. v [A; c16] plant in a flowerpot. kaang, a having legs apart when walking. v [B; a12P] walk with legs apart. Mukaang siya ug lakaw kay may hubag sa bilaban, He walks with legs apart because he has a boil in the crotch.

kaangkâang v [A; b1] go here and there, from place to place in excitement. Nakangkâang siya ug panglugg kwarta nga iyang mabawon, He went here and there excitedly looking for money to take with him on his trip.

kâat v [A; a12] go out and wander around aimlessly to pass idle time. Mukat ku kay glaayan ku dinhi, I'll go out and mess around because I'm bored here.

kâba v [A; a] 1 carry close to the chest or strapped to the back. Ang inabang ungguy nga nagkâba sa iyang ituy, A mother monkey carrying its little one. 2 carry a house to move it. Gikâba nila ang balay ngadtu sa tabuk, They carried the house across the street. n = KABAHAN. (⇒ v [A; b1]) copulate, esp. animals. Ang tru mukabasa bisag naa atubangan sa daghang tawu, Dogs will copulate even in front of people. kabahan n strap for a load carried on the back.

kabad v [A23] run or walk instantly without hesitation. Mikabad pagpanâgan ang mga sugarul sa pagkakâba nila sa pulis, The gamblers took to their heels when they saw the police.

kâbag v [B46; b4] have gas pains. Gikabâgan ku bumag kâun sa nangkâ, I had gas pains after eating the jackfruit. n gas pain.

kabaghâ = BALIHAK.

kabahi = BYATILIS.

kabahung n large and deep sore caused by an infection. v [B2; b4] get a sore. Makabâhung nga ni ka dâgtdun, That sore will turn into an ulcer if you don't take care of it. Gikababungan ang iyang tiil, His foot developed a deep ulcer. -un a having deep ulcers.

kabakkâba n 1 k.o. butterfly, orange in color, and unusually big. 2 k.o. sailboat the sail of which looks like butterfly wings. v [B12 56] 1 turn into a kabakkâba butterfly. 2 ride, make into this sort of sailboat.

kabal n one point short of winning. Kabal na ang imung iskur. Usa na lang ka syát, da-ug na, Our score is just one point short of winning. One more shot to victory. v [B2] reach a score which is one point to winning.

kabalunyga n k.o. medicinal oil made from the snake melon (Trichosanthes quinquangularis).

kabalîti = KABLÎTI.

kabalyîrya n cavalry, horse-mounted soldier
(not mechanized).

**kabalyíru, n** 1 gentleman. 2 acting like a gentleman. 3 spending liberally. **prisí** — 1 one under house arrest. 2 trustee in prison who can go about as he pleases. v [AB12; c11] spend on a liberal scale, become a liberal spender. Wà gíyû bûngang mákúb òg kabalyírubun (ikabalyíru) òg gastu òng kwarta, No good can result of it if he spends money lavishly.

**kabalyíti = KABILITI.**

**measurement equivalent to twenty-three horsepower.**

**kabang, n** k.o. small ornamental tree with pinnate leaves bearing red or yellow flowers: *Caesalpinia pulcherrima.*

**kabaryu = BYATILIS.**

**Tris kabalyýus. Three horsepower.**

**kaban, n** trunk, chest, v [a12] store in a trunk. — mundu trunk with a rounded top and lined with upholstery tacks along its sides. -in- a rectangular in shape. *Kinabana pagúbas òng liab òg ákung sininiá. Cut the neckline of my dress square. kabankaban n k.o. bivalve, so called because it opens and closes like a trunk.

**kaban, n** measurement equivalent to twenty-five gántas. Usa ka kaban nga bugas binay, A cavan of rice. -is «-) cavans (plural).

**kabang, a** 1 spotted, splotched. Ang ákung ilíng kabang puti ug itum, My pet cat is spotted white and black. 2 unevenly painted or cut. *Kabang ang iyáng lúpi, His haircut is uneven. 3 uneven in voice because of fright, adolescence, and the like. Kabang ang iyáng tingguk kagy húpit na maullítau, His voice is uneven because he is an adolescent. v [B2; a] be splotched, uneven. Nagkabang ang iyang náwung sa ap-ap, His face is splotched with fungus. (c) v [B143] intensely uneven or splotched. Nagkabang ang iyáng náwung sa pulbus, Her face was splotched with powder.

**kab-ang, n** hook, crook. v [AB3; ac] hook around s.t., for a crook to catch onto s.t., cause it to do so. Mikab-ang (nakab-ang) ang angklà sa dákung batu mau nga wa mábria, The anchor hooked on a big stone. That's why we couldn't get it up. Nagkab-ang ang gunitínan sa páyung sa lánsang, The umbrella is hung by the handle over the nail. Ikab-ang ug bugut ang hintuk bútun sa sarga, Hook your arm tight around the branch. n hook that holds or grabs s.t.

**kabangíhan = BALBANGÁAN.**

**kabarí = KABIBAT.**

**kábi = KABIG.**

**kabíba, kabíba, v [A; c1] carry s.t. strapped or slung over the shoulder. Hasta báta nga gamay kabíbaban pa giyud ug putus, Even the small child has to carry a package over her shoulders. 2 [A; b6(1)] wear s.t. wrapped around the torso. Nagkabíba siyang nagíligí, She took a bath with s.t. wrapped around her body. 3 [A; c1] a make into a shoulder strap. b make into a chemise or s.t. to wrap around the body. n 1 shoulder strap, 2 loose chemise or anything wrapped around the torso.

**kabíbat, v [ac] climb holding on to s.t. with both hands, climb up to get. Kabíbátas kanang mga sambag nga hinug, Climb up to get those ripe tamarinds. Ikabíbat ang gisi
ngadu. Climb up there to put the rope up.

**kabibit** v 1 [A; cl] hold on to s.t. *Nagkabibit kug malita.* I was carrying a suitcase. *Sangiga nga iyang gikabibit an.* The branch he was holding on to. 2 [A; b] put a handle onto s.t. b make s.t. into a handle. n handle, s.t. with which one holds on to s.t.

**kabig** v [A3P; a] 1 make s.t. move toward. 2 hold on to s.t. *Kabibit — kabisa* cover, s.t. 1 [A; b] put a cover on s.t. 2 cover, s.t. 3 responsibility. *Dakug ma-kabir ang nigusyung ismagling,* There's a big profit to be made in the smuggling business.

**kabil** v [A2S; a] climb up with the hands taking an important part. Makabibak ku ning inyang bintà ka nay káhney sa tapad, I can climb up to your window because there is a tree next to it.

**kabilinggan** n 1 impediment to one's freedom of action. *Makalanguy ku kug utilawu pang way kabilinggan,* I'm free to travel as I am unmarried and have no responsibilities. *Dúnay kabilinggan ang yúti,* There's some problem with the title to that land. *walay — a* of no impediment. b of no importance. *Dinbay awáy piru wá tay kabilinggan,* There was a fight, but it was nothing worth talking about. *Way kabilinggan nang samára,* That wound was nothing. It was just a scratch. *Way kabilinggan ug hidungan tag kwarta kay makahwam ta,* It doesn't matter if we run out of money because we can always borrow. 2 responsibility. *Dakug kabilinggan ang pagkuput ug dakug kwarta,* It's a big responsibility to be in charge of a large sum of money. 3 things to attend to. *Dúgay siyang mauli hay may kabilinggan pang gitamman sa upisina,* He will come home late because he has s.t. to attend to at the office. *un a* having responsibilities. *kabilít n* ridge pole of a roof. v [A; a12b(1)] make, put in a ridge pole.

**kabilkabil** = **KAWILKAWIL.** see **KAWIL.**

**kabílúsu** a ready to take offense and therefore trouble-prone. *Dili ka-tuwán ang táwung kabílúsu,* You can't play jokes on people who take offense easily. *v [B1; c5]* become readily offended and therefore trouble-prone. *Ug makabílúsa ka ining dapitá, tabangan ka gyáda sa mga bugay dinhi,* If you act touchy around these parts, the toughs will gang up on you.

**kabílya** n 1 bars for reinforcing concrete. 2 iron bars for window grills. v [c] put iron bars in.

**kabin** n ship's cabin. v [A1] travel cabin class.

**kab-ìng** = **KAB-ANG.**

**kabinít** n cabinet, case with drawers or shelves for medicine, food, jewelry, etc.

**kabir** v [A2; a3b8] make profit. *Dakug ma-kabir ang ngusyung ismagling,* There's a big profit to be made in the smuggling business.

**Bay-ansil mauy ákung ngusyung nakabiran,** I made profit in the business of buying and selling.

**kábìr** n cover. v 1 [A; b6(1)] put a cover on s.t. *Kabír ang libro arun di mahugaw,* Put cover on the book so it won't get dirty. 2 [A; c] protect oneself from blows with the hands. *Mukábir siya dáyun kun dyában,* He covers himself immediately if his opponent jabs him. 3 cover the ball in a volleyball game. *Páwul kay siku imung gikábir,* Foul! You covered the ball with your elbow. *kabírkabir** v [A1 3] dili, wala — fail to keep s.t. concealed, be direct where propriety requires the opposite. *Sa walyay kabírkabir iya akung gisingawátan,* Without hiding around the bush, he accused me of being a thief.

**kabisa** n 1 provincial capital. 2 village chief. *— dibaranÂgy, sa baryu = KABISA,* 2. v [B156; a12] be, become the village chief.

**kabísáda** v bridle. v 1 [A; a] put a bridle. 2 [a12] make into a bridle.

**kabísáda** a 1 have complete knowledge of s.t. *Kabísáda na nákú ang (kabísádu na ahu sa) mga dálan dinhi,* I'm completely familiar with roads here. 2 have complete knowledge of a procedure. *Kabísádu ka báyu siya*
sa nga makina, He is very knowledgeable about engines.

dak n an old variety of paddy rice with long, white grains.

diya n head of the table. v [A; b] sit, seat at the head of the table.

dina n 1 capital town. 2 seat at the place at the table occupied by the most honored person in the group.

dy on [A; b6(1)] 1 cling to, hang on to.

daan n 1 container for fetching water. 2 s.t. used as a dipper or scoop, kabu.

dina n 1 dip water, scoop solids out of a container. 2 fetch water.

dina n 1 touch, move s.t. by pressing the finger tips into the pit of the stomach; to relieve it of some water in the process. 2 fetch water. 3 s.t. used as a dipper or scoop, kabu.

dina = KALABKAB.

dina n cable, wire rope.

dina n cablegram.

diga [A; a1] turn s.t. heavy over on its side. Di ka makakabling úan nga aparadur nga mau rang usa, You can't turn that chiffo-
kabud v [A; c] tie ropes, strings, wires around s.t. large. 
Kinsay nagkabud sa alambri diri sa baligi? Who wound the wire around the post? 
I kabud ang pis sa kab uży sa iyàng biktahan. Tie the rope of the horse to the post. 
n rope for tying.

kabuduk n red light district.

kabug n k.o. large fruit bat with a dark red light district. 
Kabuhi (from buhi) n 1 a pulsating thing located in the abdominal region which is what one feels when one experiences hyperacidity or other sharp abdominal pains. The cause of these pains is thought to be the displacement of the kabübi, most often in an upward direction, and treatment is by hot compresses and by massage (kalaykay) to put the kabübi back in place. Misakà aküng kabübi sa kutukutu, My kabübi rose to under my rib cage. 2 this pulsating thing viewed as the seat of life. Umsang urDSA na-nabugta ang iyáng kabübi? What time did he expire (lit. was his kabübi broken off)? v [A13P; a4b4] have pains because of the kabübi. Gikabübian (gikabübi) aku, I have pains in the abdominal region. (+) = KABÜTI, v. -un (⇒) a tending to get pains caused by kabübi.

kabukaw = BUKAWBUKAW. see BUKAW.

kabuya v 1 [A; c1] move s.t. with a heavy sweeping motion of the arms as in moving water with a paddle or splashing. Mukabuya ka kusug arun matulin ang haratú, Paddle hard to make the boat go fast. Ikabuya (ka-buya) ngari ang gabayan arun akung maabut, Splash the waterwings this way so I can reach them. ia move s.t. light with a sweeping motion. Mikabuya stya sa kartina arun sa paglii. She moved the curtain aside to peep outside, 2 [A; c] fling water or grains out or into s.t. Huy, kinsa may nagkabuya ag tábig sa lagún? Hey, who threw water out onto the lawn? Ayawg kabyábig balas ang asiras, Don’t throw sand onto the sidewalk. 
2a toss a ball to a teammate using this k.o. motion. n action of sweeping with the arms

kabunghan n name of a wind.

kábu nigü = IBUK.

kaburáta n 1 riding crop. 2 policeman’s club. v [A; a12] strike with a riding crop or policeman’s club.

kabus, a very poor, indigent. v [b4] run out of s.t. Nakabusan kami sa pálad, We ran out of luck. Makabsan umyía ta sa bugas, We will run out of rice.

kabus, v [AB2; a2b2] for s.t. to slip off from a place it has been put or tied, cause it to do so. Mikabus (nakabus) ang kuriya sa makina, The cord of the machine slipped off. Kinsay nagkabus sa kabun sa bangü? Who pushed the box off of the wedge? Kabusa lang ang bugkus arun maablí ang putus, Just slip the string off so the bundle can be opened.

kabus-uk see BUS-UK.

kabút v 1 [A; a1] stir a liquid. Ug kabútun ang nágagà, dili mudukut, If you stir the porridge, it won’t stick. 2 [A; b5] dig a hole in the ground. Ila nang gikabútan (gikabú) ang mga lúngog pára sa mga baligi, They have dug up holes for the posts. n hole dug into the ground. (+) n s.t. used to stir liquids.

kabút v 1 [A; a12b2] reach for. Kab-úta nang hinug nga byàbas, Reach for that ripe guava. Nakab-úta ang ákung bubuk sa ung-guy, The monkey managed to get hold of my hair. 2 [A; a12] attain. Damgu nga gitingúbá námung kab-útun, The dreams we have striven to fulfill. ka-an n achievement, realization. Ang pagkabaduktur mauy kabab-úta sa iyáng mga damgu, Being a doctor was the realization of his dreams.

kabútan = KULABUTAN.

kabuway = KABULAY.

kabuya v 1 [A; c1] move s.t. with a heavy sweeping motion of the arms as in moving water with a paddle or splashing. Mukabuya ka kusug arun matulin ang haratú, Paddle hard to make the boat go fast. Ikabuya (ka-buya) ngari ang gabayan arun akung maabut, Splash the waterwings this way so I can reach them. ia move s.t. light with a sweeping motion. Mikabuya stya sa kartina arun sa paglii. She moved the curtain aside to peep outside, 2 [A; c] fling water or grains out or into s.t. Huy, kinsa may nagkabuya ag tábig sa lagún? Hey, who threw water out onto the lawn? Ayawg kabyábig balas ang asiras, Don’t throw sand onto the sidewalk. 
2a toss a ball to a teammate using this k.o. motion. n action of sweeping with the arms

kabuya v 1 [A; c1] move s.t. with a heavy sweeping motion of the arms as in moving water with a paddle or splashing. Mukabuya ka kusug arun matulin ang haratú, Paddle hard to make the boat go fast. Ikabuya (ka-buya) ngari ang gabayan arun akung maabut, Splash the waterwings this way so I can reach them. ia move s.t. light with a sweeping motion. Mikabuya stya sa kartina arun sa paglii. She moved the curtain aside to peep outside, 2 [A; c] fling water or grains out or into s.t. Huy, kinsa may nagkabuya ag tábig sa lagún? Hey, who threw water out onto the lawn? Ayawg kabyábig balas ang asiras, Don’t throw sand onto the sidewalk. 
2a toss a ball to a teammate using this k.o. motion. n action of sweeping with the arms
kadya each, every. Kada each year. Kada tuig, kalabun = KULABYUN.

and kadaiya (from kada of various iya) a k.o. sweet potato with yellow Kadading n and every one of us bring a gun.

n an old variety of paddy rice with kadal-ug n

blight affecting coconut Kadang-ang = KAB-ANG.

kadyara reddish-brown coloration of a n

Kadina sa bisiklita, chain.

Kadina ng mga midis-nung gidapat, All different kinds of medicines were administered.

Kadal-ug an old variety of paddy rice with white grains.

Kadang Kadang ang mga midis-nung gidapat, All different kinds of medicines were administered.

Kadastre, public records of real estate for purposes of taxation. *

Kadaw-ug = KADAL-UG.

kadrung nila usa ka ganta ang ilang maburut, Every time they eat, they consume a whole ganta of rice. — usa [dat.] each and every one of (us, you, them). Kada usa kanatu (ang kada usa kanatu) magdalag pusil, Each and every one of us bring a gun.

kadsun = KARDABA.

kaditi n cadet.

kadak = KALADKAD.

kadlas a having scratches on the surface. Kadas ka'yung pintal sa imung awtu, The paint on your car is full of scratches. n scratch, mark left on a surface. Dili maalban ang kadlas, The scratch is invisible. v [A13 P; a12b2] put a scratch in s.t., make a break on a surface. Hikadlasan ang tapalid-du sa awtu, The fender got scratched. -un a full of scratches. -anay = TUBIGTUBIG. see TUBIG. -an(->) n a leader of the defenders in a children's game called tubigtubig. v [B] be the leader in this game.

kadalit v [A; a] 1 strike a match, put a match to s.t. Kadlit ang mga kandila, Light the candles with a match. 2 make a small incision or other motion analogous to striking a match. Akny mukadlit sa bubag, I will make an incision in the boil. Tambidlan ang mukadlit sa buwayahan, A folk doctor made an incision in the palm of the child that had the mark of the crocodile. Gikadlitim ku kuntra sa buti, I was vaccinated against smallpox. n action of striking a match. way — don't strike any matches, humorously said when a man is urinating on analogy of what one says when pouring gasoline. -an n the side of a matchbox where matches are struck. -an n general name for surgeon fish so called because of the powerful sharp spines situated on each side of the caudal peduncle.

happened one time that... 2b he, she (referring to a person remote in time). Nagtun ang mga tulisan nga kadtu patay na. The bandits believed that he was already dead. 3 followed by a verb: that time when. Kadting musumbag sa siya, mulikay pud ku. When he would strike me, I would also dodge. 4 the ones, those that are. Kadting nakapaup na walong lubot anging dulâa. Those who have already tried it once are not to take part this time. niadtu 1 gen.: of that. Ang tag-iya niadting sakayâna. The owner of that boat. 2 dat.: to, on that. Ibâat niadting tabbâna. Give it to that man. Niadting adlawa ngiikan siya para sa Manliù. On that day he left for Manila. 3 formerly short for kaniadtu. adtu = NIADTU. naadtu = NIADTU.

dud = KADTU.

• kadyap = KUDYAPA.
• kadyungun = PANGADYI.

kadyung v [A; a] cook root crops and bananas as in steam. Kadyungun ku ang kanâtì arun di malatì, 'I'll steam the sweet potatoes so they won't become soggy.' An n steam for root crops and bananas.

kadyus n cultivated bush bearing beans the seeds of which are like small, black pellets. The young pods are eaten as a vegetable and the seeds, when mature: Cajanus cajan.

kâ = KALAG.

kâa v [A; a2b3] become thin and emaciated. Hâla, kagaa giyud inyung lawas pagpunayg bilar magabi. Go on, make yourselves thin and enervated by staying up late at night. a emaciated, thin.

ekâa a 1 talking excessively of foolish things. 2 lying, esp. boastfully. v 1 [A23N] talk foolishness excessively. 2 [AN; b6(1)] tell a lie, esp. a boastful one. Nakatangangâga (nakakâga) siya sa nga tagabûkdi nga abugâdu siya, He has led the gullible mountaineers to believe that he was a lawyer. Bisag unsa lay iyang gikâga (gipangâga) sa iyang gisimbohan, There was no limit to the lies he told the woman he was courting. 3 for a chicken to make clucking noise instead of fighting. Ayaw ug isigig sângun ang sunûy tingâlîg mukâga na. Don't keep fighting the rooster. It will get so it will cackle instead of fighting. 3a [A23N; b3] grow timid like a chicken. Ngânamng kagåan man nimu nag guâpa nga may bitsâra ka man sab? Why are you scared to face that beautiful woman when you're good-looking? n 1 empty talk. Isug kâaung simelitban, kâa man lang diyay pulus. He talks so fiercely, but it's nothing but all empty talk. 2 liar, esp. a boastful one. 3 cowardly, timid, chicken. Kagåun kaâyu ning manâka dîli ângayng isdî, This cock is very cowardly. It is not fit for a cockfight. -an a talkative. v [B12; b6] be, become a boastful liar or timid.


kâåå v [A; a2b3] burst into loud laughter. Mukagâåå na siya déyun ug makadunug ug katawan nga istyra, She bursts into hearty laughter when she hears a funny story.


kâåg n 1 k.o. small crab of muddy areas near the shore, with highly prized flesh, but small. 2 = KAGANGKAGANG. Kâångkâång n small land crab, dark brown in color, edible, and with a venomous bite, a for machines or vehicles to be rickety and ready to fall apart. Ang kagangkagang niyang kutsi, His rattletrap car. v [B15] be rickety.

kâång a thin, emaciated. Kag-ång na siya kaâyu run kay dagbang prûbîmâ, She has gotten emaciated because she has so many worries. v [B; b6] be, become thin or emaciated.


kagaral see GARAL.

kâård (from kagirun — slang). a 1 having pockmarks. Di nimu ikapusta ang kårâgârd nga dyìrîn, You can't bet marbles with a rough surface. 2 ugly. 2a old, above thirty. Ang amatyur kantis karun âlang sa nga kårâgârd, The amateur contest is for the above thirty's. 3 broke, out of money for gambling. Di na ku muduwà kay kårâgârd, I won't play any more because I'm broke. v [B; b6] be, become pockmarked.
kagás a haggard and emaciated. v [B1456] be haggard and emaciated. Nagkagás na ang pinirisang wá pakána. The prisoner is haggard and thin from lack of food.

kágas, v [B2S] for skin diseases to dry and develop scabs. Mukágas ang níká nga maíg si tambal. A skin disease dries instantly if you apply the right medicine.

kágas, v [A3] go in haste. Mikagás (ningkágas) pagdágan ang báta pagkaktás iyáng táray. The child immediately ran when he saw his father.


kágat v [A; a12b2] 1 bite to inflict injury, grab, or hold s.t. Mikagat ang isdá sa pawn. The fish grabbed at the bait. Kagut ku ang imung dalunggan run. I'm going to bite your ears. Ia be fooled into s.t. Dalí raisyang makagat sa buldá. She is easily taken in by flattery. 2 catch, snag so as to hold firmly. Mubásuyu lang kun sikdran ang bínsiklitá. Di mukagat. The bicycle pedal just goes round. It does not hold.

kágawad haggard and emaciated. v [B1456] be full of germs. Nagkágaw na nangdúl nga nahugpinirsung wagon. The prisoner is haggard and emaciated.

kágaw — kagitkit 417

kágis n growth on a bamboo which extends like a vine and has thorns. It grows long time ago.


kágidlay see *GIDLAY.

kágit n high-pitched squeak or creaking noise caused by friction. v [A4] creak, squeak.

kágikli n snicker, laughter that is suppressed. v [A; b3] snicker. Mikágikli ang mga bátá kay wála makapamutánis ang máisira. The children snickered because the teacher forgot to button his pants.

kágiklín n creaking, high-pitched sound of metal. v [A; a] make a creaking sound. Ang mga sinsílyu níkágikli sa iyáng bulsa, Coins jingled in his pocket. Ayawag kágiklíka ang kaána. Don't rattle the chain.

kágíng a stiff. v [B; a] become stiff. Maka-gíng (mukagíng) ang kusíhús ug nabulad ug dúgay. The jerked meat will get too stiff if you leave it out too long. Dúgay sa syáyang nakagíng. He kicked off (lit. became stiff) a long time ago.

kágíningkíng n 1 growth on a bamboo which extends like a vine and has thorns. It grows at the tips as branches. 2 k.o. spiny bamboo: Bambusa spinosa.

kágis v [A; ab] scrape s.t. carefully so it is not damaged. Kagasa ang pintal sa bungbung. Scrape the paint off the wall. 2 shave. Kagísan úná ang pasyinti úsá upirábi. They shave the patient before operating. PaN-v [A2; b] shave oneself. -in- n scrapings.

kágiskis n shrill, scraping, scratching sound. v [A; a12] make a shrill, scraping sound. Nagkágiskis ang putbaw nga gíksikisan sa pintal. There was a scraping sound as the paint was being scraped off the metal.

kágiskis 2 = AGIS-IS.

kágiskis = AGUSAHIS.

kágít v [A; ac] make a creaking sound. Ni-kágít ang lansang díbang gíbút. The nail made a loud, creaking sound as he pulled it out. Kagíntu kung ákung nglipun, I'll grit my teeth.

kágítkit n grinding, grating sound. v [A; b6] make a grinding, grating sound. Mukagítkit ang sin úg gabsun, Galvanized iron produces a grating sound if you saw on it. Magkágítkit ang lansang nga twiriswisris sa bungbung nga simíntu. Nails produce a high-pitched screeching sound when you grate them a-
kágiw — kagutkut

kágiw see LAGIW.

kagkag a for hair to be standing up and going in every direction. v [B1; a12] have hair going in every which way. Nagkagkag man nang bubuk mu, mu ra ka kag si Stukuski, Your hair is standing up and going in every direction. You look like Stokowski.

kagkag₂ = KALAKGAG.

kagu n snort of pigs or people when they are angry. pás v [A] snort. Nagagmu ang babuy ibás, The wild pig snorted.

kagmud = AGMUD.

kagpaμ = BAGÁB.,

kagubkub a 1 crunchy, crisp. Kagubkub ka-siyang panít ang inásol, The roast pig has very crispy skin. 2 make a crunching sound. Kagubkub pamatáun ang yilu nga guisap, The ice he’s chewing sounds crunchy. 2 [A; a12] make a crunchy sound.

kagud v 1 [A; a] grind s.t. to shreds by rubbing or scraping it. Kagudan (kaguran) ku ninang banang lubi, I’ll grate your coconut. 2 [b4] abrade, wear off. Wá pa kagdi ang ligud, The tire is not worn down yet. 〈v [C] have intercourse (slang). 〉Kaguran, kalaguran a shredder made of a serrated metal circle attached to a piece of wood to scrape out the coconut meat. paN-〈v〉 n skin irritation of the toes characterized by welt-like eruptions and extreme itching. It is said to be caused by stepping in dung with the bare feet. The itching is relieved by an action similar to that of shredding a coconut. -in:n n shredded coconut meat.

kagubuña v 1 [A] make a hollow thumping sound. Ug mukagubuñu ang sambag, himug na, When the tamarind rattles, it’s ripe. 2 [A; b3] laugh with a deep, loud voice. Nabikagubuña akug katáwa sa iyang isturya, I burst into loud laughter at his story. ni 1 hollow sound in large fruits; chugging sound of trains in motion. 2 a large k.o. sweet pepper of the same type as is commercially grown in the States, so called because it makes hollow sounds if you tap it.

kagubuñuña n 2 a large k.o. crab with a long, reddish body like a hermit crab, but dwelling in its own shell. Inedible, but used as bait.

kaguláñan n virgin forest, untouched by man.

kaguliyang n noisy confusion. Ang kaguliyang sa namigat sa artista, The noise made by the people meeting the actress. v [A13; b3] be in noisy confusion. Nagkaguliyang ang mga táwu sa sínug, The people broke into noisy confusion at the fire.

kagulkul n noise made by the knocking of hollow and heavy things. v [A; a] make a hollow, rattling sound. Nagkagulkul ang mga biliñon sa kumuda, The marbles rattled in the drawer. Mukagulkul kamú sa prisuhan, You will rot (lit. rattle) in prison.

kagumkum a 1 crisp (but not so crisp as kagubkub). Kagumkum ka-siyang patátas, The cookies are somewhat crisp. 2 making a crunching sound, but slightly prolonged sound. v [B; a] be crisp.

kagung v [AN] 1 make a hollow sound when empty. 2 be empty, as if producing such a hollow sound. Nipauli ku gikang námasul nga mukagung (nangagung) ang sakáyan, I came home from fishing with an empty boat.

kagung = KAGUNGKUNG.

kagungkung n 1 the portion at the base of the spine of fowl just above the triangular structure which holds the tail feathers (isul). 2 the analogous structure in mammals. v [B26N; b6] become skin and bones (like the kagungkung which has little flesh or fat). Mangagungkung (mukagungkung) ka kun di ka mukáun, You will become very thin if you do not eat. </n:un a bony, thin.

kagunkagun v [AC; ac3] go around as a group, take s.o. along with a group. Dágbang mukagunkagun nákí sa pagpangbarána, A lot of people take me around to go serenading. Di ku makikagunkagun sa mga palabúbug, I don’t go around with drunkards.

kagupá v [A] go around with, take s.o. along with. 〈v〉 n collective term for one’s blood relations. Aku ray titulddu sa dmung, I don’t go around with drunkards.


kagutkut n sound made by s.t. gnawing away at s.t. or scraping s.t. off. Ang kagutkut sa ílañang gakitkit sa kumuda, The gnawing
sound of the rats nibbling at the drawer. v [AN; c] make a continuous gnawing sound.

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-affectionate reference to a person implying a mild insult, general in nature but nothing in particular, made in annoyance or amusement. Kagwang nimu nga imung gihulug ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, You dodo! You mailed the letter without stamps.

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kagwang n 1 flying squirrel. 2 a joking, half-

kahig v 1 [A; cl] touch with the whole v

kahampay na nga bangíyó ang sulat nga way prangkiyu, The scraping sound of the carpen-

ter’s file.

kahangay v [A13; b6] do s.t. to while v

Nikagutkut ang tisas pagulat nákí sa islí, 
The piece of chalk made a scraping sound when I wrote on the slate. Ang kinagutkut sa limbas, The scraping sound of the carpenter’s file.

kahira, kahiru see KAHÁ.

kahí = KALIS.

kahista ` typesetter. v [B156] become a typesetter.

kahita ` n small box, case. Kabita sa alabas,

kahis = KALIS.

v [B156] become a typesetter, KAHA.

kahira, kahiru see KAHÁ.

kahita ` n small box, case. Kabita sa alabas,

kahis = KALIS.

v [B156] become a typesetter, KAHA.

kahita ` n small box, case. Kabita sa alabas,

kahis = KALIS.

v [B156] become a typesetter, KAHA.

kahita ` n small box, case. Kabita sa alabas,

kahis = KALIS.

v [B156] become a typesetter, KAHA.

kahita ` n small box, case. Kabita sa alabas,

kahis = KALIS.

v [B156] become a typesetter, KAHA.

kahita ` n small box, case. Kabita sa alabas,

kahis = KALIS.

v [B156] become a typesetter, KAHA.

kahita ` n small box, case. Kabita sa alabas,

kahis = KALIS.

v [B156] become a typesetter, KAHA.

kahita ` n small box, case. Kabita sa alabas,

kahis = KALIS.

v [B156] become a typesetter, KAHA.

kahiru = KAHÁ.

kahuy ` n tree. 2 wood, firewood. 3 bungang

v [A; ac] mix moist and dry ingredients together. Kabuyun ku ning tabup ug kinagud nga lubi, I’ll mix the corn bran with shredded coconut. Kabugí ang makarúni sa mayunis, Mix the mayonnaise into the macaroni. 2 [A; a] stir s.t. thick. Kabí nga ang limágaw arun dili mudukut, Stir the porridge so it won’t stick.

kahun ` n 1 box. 2 square or rectangular section in a rice paddy. Nagpúli ka kabun ang iyang pilapilan, There are ten square partitions in his rice paddy. 3 group of fives in tallying. lapulap, Kawuna nga tano nga piká sa mayunis, There are three hundred stolen from her. pangahuy-ang dawdaw sa pagpipas-ag kuppas, 3 we took parts from an engine.

kahuyung ` n variety of rice.

kaimitu = KAIMITU.

kain = HAIN (dialectal).

kaina = GANÍHA.

kaing ` n large, cylindrical, rattan basket loosely woven in a hexagonal design, 3’ tall by 2’ across. v [A; a12] make, make into a kaing.

kaingin ` n 1 slash and burn agriculture. 2 area in the forest cleared by burning for agriculture, of temporary or permanent nature. v [A; b5] make a clearing in a forest for agricultural purposes.

kainí ` n one who practices slash and burn agriculture.

kaininti ` n variety of rice.

kairil = KAYRIL.

kák ` v [A; c1] cock a firearm. Gábi kákon (i-kák) ang gáran, It takes a great effort to cock the garand rifle. a cocked. Kák na dá-an ang iyang pistula, His pistol was already cocked.

kákka = KAKÁ.

kákka ` n k.o. grayish-brown spider with a body the size of a pea that spins webs in trees.

kákka ` n children’s word for female genitalia.

kákka ` n tobacco tars. v [B246; a6b4] get filled up with tobacco tars. Mukáka (káká, kákan) na gáni ang bunaw, lompyúbi, If the pipe gets filled with tar, clean it.

kákka = KAKÁ.

kákka ` a stammering, having a speech impediment whereby one repeats the beginning sounds of what he is trying to get out. v [B; b6] speak in a stammering way.

kákak ` n 1 cackle. 2 how a person reacts. Ma-kitá ra giyud ang kákak ánan nga tawbána kun makaingkawintrag buguy, We’ll see what k.o. a fellow that man is when he runs into a bully. v [A] 1 cackle. 2 chicken out, coward. Mu rag isug apan kun sukian giyud, mukákak diay, He appears tough but if you challenge him, he runs away. 3 [A;b3] for a woman to squawk with displeasure. Nag-
kakawati = MADRI KAKAW.

kakyup
1 yesterday (dialectal).
2 late in
n
kaktus
1 cocktail drink.
2 kakti

kakil = NAKINNÁKIN.

kakil = kaladu
1 khaki cloth.
2 khaki color.
3 brown

kakina
[AN; ab2]
scrape, scratch out s.t

kalin = BALBANGÁN.

1 hand-to-mouth existence.

kalabaw = KARABANSUS.

1 thin and crisp in the shape of a large fan.
2 like a carabao's.
3 having a pregnancy that lasts more than nine months or so.
kalabí = skeleton, skull.
v [BN] become a skeleton or like one. Nangalabí = nakalabí, nkalabí = intawun
ang iyang lawas, His body has become skin and bones. marka = n 1 skull and crossbones.

kalabí
n 1 skull and crossbones.
2 poisonous preparation.

kalabí
n 1 hand fan. 2 delicacy made of flour or cassava flour baked thin and crisp in the shape of a large fan.

kalabí
n 1 failure of grades or ratings.
2 a failure as a student.

kalabí
[126N] be a failure as a student.

kalabí
1 [A; c]
reach up to an amount or length of time. Ang búlaw nakakabí git-
yud ug tulu ka bán,
2 [A; c]
go as far as.

kalabí
[123]
1 have sexual relations.
2 a sexual relationship.

kalabí
[123]
1 having large ears (humorous).
2 having large ears.

kalabí
[125]
1 work like a carabao.
2 have sexual relations.

kalabí
[125]
1 fully grown, old enough.
2 fully grown now but you still are irresponsible.

kalabí
[125]
1 fully grown, old enough.
2 having large ears.

kalabí
[123]
1 fan oneself.
2 make a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
fan a fire.

kalabí
[2]
kalag — kalamáyu

stitch with a mesh design, usually done on fine fabric. v [a12] make a mesh design on.
kalag n soul. Kaluy-an mu ang kalag ni Lu­isa, Have mercy on the soul of Louisa. 1a a person as reckoned for count. Walà gnyuy bisak usa ku kalag nagtikawikutaw sa ila, Not a soul stirred in the house. 1b walyay — a heartless, cruel. Wà kay kág, we kay kaláyú, You’re heartless, without mercy. 2 ghost. 3 human skeleton showing itself as a ghost. Naingung kag kalag sa kaniwang, You’re as thin as a skeleton. — sa animas thin as a soul in purgatory. v [A; a12b2] for a ghost to haunt s.o. Mamatamy gání ku kágun (kalgun) itkwaw, If I die, I’ll haunt you. Hikalagon siya sa iyang asíwa, He was haunted by his wife’s ghost. paN- [b8] for a ghost to come back to earth.
kalakalág n 1 All Souls’ Day or a small party of prayers and eating on All Souls’ Day, in honor of the dead. 2 = PLAGASÍBU, n, l. v [A1] I hold such a celebration on All Souls’ Day. Káda adlaw sa minatay magkalakalág giju mi, Every year on All Souls’ Day we hold a celebration. 2 = PLAGASÍBU, v. pangkalakalág [A2; b6] 1 go to s.o.’s home to celebrate the All Souls’ Day ritual. 2 = PAMLASÍBU. kalakalág v [a4] get a sickness caused by the soul of a de­parted relative. Walay duktur nga makuayos iyang sakti, Gikalakalág man dáy ná siyas iyang lálu, No doctor can cure his disease. He is suffering from an affliction caused by the soul of his grandfather. kalagmun a spir­i­tual.
kalagiw see lagiw.
kalakág v [A; a] loosen soil, flour, and the like, breaking small lumps into fine particles. Nagkalakág pa ku sa barina nga akung ayágun, I’m breaking up the lumps in the flour I’m going to sift.
kalagu n dogs having long, shaggy, and curly hair.
káláhá n frying pan with a rounded bottom and a handle.
kalahátí n 1 coin of the early 1900’s worth twenty centavos. 2 s.o. who shares with or is part of. Ang akung mga anak mauiy kabátí nakú sa pagtágad sa akung bána, My children and I share my husband’s attention.
kalakalá n 1 croaking sound of frogs, 2 sput­tering sound of defective engines. 3 sound of s.t. boiled at a stage when the water and the material boiled has formed a soft and thick mass. v [A3] croak, sputter. Mukalákalá gijuad ang mga baki sa panahun sa ting­ulan, Frogs croak on rainy days. Ipatan-aw ang trák kay nagkalakalá ang tingug, Have
the car checked because the engine sputters.
kaláki see láki.
kalakkalák n sputtering sound of a defective machine. v [B46; b6] for a defective ma­chine to sputter. Mukalakkalák ang makina ug náay dipiktu, The sewing machine will sputter when there’s s.t. wrong with it.
kalam v [A; a] plow by describing a spiral starting at the outer edge of the field. Kalamun nákú pagdará arun maapú ang mga daplin, I’ll plow the field circularly so that the outer edges are also plowed. n spiral described by this manner of plowing.
kálám (not without l) v [A; a2] 1 search, look for. Mukálam pa siya sa iyang bunsuy nga nawà, He still has to look for the pipe he lost. Labihan nakakálám ang pulis sa gi­pangitang kawatan, How the policeman looked for the thief that was wanted! Kalam­na ang dinakpan ug wá bay armas, Search the prisoner to see if he is armed. 2 earn a living. Inyung amaban ang nagkálam sa á­tung gikan, It is your father who earns what we eat.
kalamalunggay = kalamunggay.
kalamánsi, kalamánsi (not without l) = LI­MUNSÍTU.
kalamantígi n ornamental annual growing to 2’ high, bearing red, white, and pink flowers, and fleshy capsules which burst when touched: Impatiens balsamina.
kálamay n 1 sugar. 2 brown sugar (as opposed to asíkar). v [A1; a2] make sugar. 2 [B5] become sugar. Kun itíssun ang ruba mukámay (makámay) díay, Palm toddy can also be made into sugar by crystallizing it. (→ v [A; c] 1 put sugar into. Kamayan tang imung tsá? Shall I put sugar in your tea? 2 sweet-talk s.o. Imu na pułd kung gi­kamayan, You’re giving me sweet talk again. 2a bisan-an pa no matter what inducement is given (even if you put sugar on it). Bisab kamayan pa, di gijuad ku musugut niya, I wouldn’t accept him for all the tea in China. 3 [B246] for coconut taffy to fail to turn out and become crystalline and sandy. Da­ling mumakamay ang kukunat ug kiuwang sa labí. The coconut taffy comes out sandy if you don’t use enough coconut milk. 4 [A; a] (not without l) make kalamay. n (not without l) sweets made from ground sticky rice boiled with the juice of coconut meat and brown sugar.
kalamáyu, kalamáyu n an acute infection which has swollen and become red, but not yet open or oozing. v [BN; a4] be acutely inflamed. Nangalamáyu (míkalamáyu, naka-
kalambind——kalapáti

lamáyu, gikalamáyu] ang iyáng samad, His wound became acutely inflamed.
kalambind = KARIBÁT.
kalambinday = KALUMBITAY.
kalambrí, (not without l) n cramp. v [BN; a 4b4] get a cramp, Nicaralambri (nakalambri, nangkalambri) ang iyáng tiil sa diayg ng pinu-muí sa tóbug. He got a cramp in his legs because he stayed in the water too long. Ang mabuds dali kayung kalambribun (kalambrian), Pregnant women are easily attacked by sudden and painful cramps.
kalambrí, n cuss word, fairly strong, but which can also be used with a light note of humor, expressing annoyance. Kalambri ning tarabána, managug panangil tiling wá pay swidtu, Damn, this man. He tries to collect from me before I even get paid!
kalambúra = KARAMBULA.
kalamidad x calmity.
kalama = KALAMBRÍ, 2
kalamúhuy n k.o. fish.
kalamúkat see LAMUKAT.
kalamundi, kalamundin, kalamunding (not without /) = LIMUNSITU.
kalamunggay n 1 small, rapidly growing cultivated tree, with thrice pinnate leaves, the leaflets of which are one of the most popularly eaten vegetables in the Visayas: Mori- nga oleifera. 2 clubs in playing cards.
kalamutsing = KAMURITSING. see MURIT-SING.
kalan, kálan (not without /) n small portable stove made of clay. v [a12] make into such a stove.
kalandátyay v [B; c1] for a conversation to drag on, going from one subject to another. Nakalandatay ang isturya kay púlus na bu-bug. The conversation went on and on because everybody had one drink too many.
kalandrákas n things of all different kinds and varieties coming at once. Ang kalandrákas sa inadlawng pagkinabuhí, The various activities of daily life. v [A; a12] be a conglomeration of various things or kinds. Magkalandrákas lang ang mabigatun sa mga ta-puktáapuk, They talk about all different things in their gatherings. Kalandrákas sa pagpaltit ang mga kultur. Buy all different colors.
káláng (not without /) n portion of a field which has been plowed at one time. v [A1; b5] plow a certain portion of the field. Naka-káláng na siya sa katungá sa darusan, They already plowed half of the field. Ang duul sa sapá mauy ákung kalangun (kalam- ngan) pag-luna, I’ll clear up the part near the river first.
káláng n 1 gap. Adtu lapus sa káláng sa pa-
ril, Pass through the gap in the wall (or between the two walls). 2 distance in time or space between two things. Ang káláng sa í-lang pangidarun, The gap in their ages. v [B 5; c1] be located with gaps in between. Kay-áng ang mga siya aran dili makginumpay-bámay. Place your chairs far apart so you won’t be copying from each other. -in-an(→) n space between two things. Ang kálángan sa sini ug iskuyilan gitukáran ug balay, A house is built in the space between the movie house and the school. -in-an(→) n place where there is the biggest gap.
kalangkáláng (not without /) v [A; a12] estimate, consider s.t. carefully. Ikaw ra ang mukalangkáláng ug makaúyu ba tó, Weigh it carefully yourself whether it would do you any good. Aku ray mukalangkáláng nga maigü ang pagkáun sa tanaan, I’ll ration the food out so that it will go around, n estimation, consideration. Sa ákung kalangkáláng mudang giyud ang prátista ni Umínya. As I see it, Osméña’s protest will be successful.
káláp, v [AN; a] look for medicinal plants. Mukálap kag tambil didtu sa patasyang búlan, You must look for medicinal herbs when there is no moon. Unsang mga tambálá á-kung kalápun? What medicinal plants shall I get? paN- v [A2S] look for s.t. one wants to obtain but is not easy to find. Maka-pangálap kag kwarta basta imáryinsi, You have to scramble about to find money if it’s an emergency. -in- n medicinal plants gathered. Ang sulad sa básu mga kinálap nga ga-mut, The glass contained medicinal roots.
káláp, v [A; b1(1)] 1 touch, tinker, play with s.t. forbidden. Latusun ku ang makákap sa gamíutn, I’ll whip anyone who tinkers with the tools. Gikápan giyud ang tigü kay nagbáng, S.o. must have played with the chisel because it got nicked. 2 tease, play a joke on s.o. 3 [AN] engage in petty stealing. Bamtáyi siyang musulud kay mukáp na, Watch him if he comes in because he lifts things. Kaláp-kálap v [A3] tinker, try one’s hand at s.t. new. Namikaniku siya kay ga-nabán mukákap ug makina, He became a mechanic because he likes to tinker with machines.
kalapáti (not without /) v 1 [A; b5] call, make s.t. watertight by filling the seams or cracks. Gikalapáti (gikalapáti) ang tanang sinumpayan sa káhuy nga mikang-a, All the wooden joints that came loose have been called. 2 [B1; b6(1)] be covered with s.t. sticky and dirty. Nagkalapáti ang nàwung sa básá sa bábul gam, The child’s
kalapi, n k.o. thin and thorny rattan used in fishing equipment because of its resistance to salt water. It produces clusters of edible, sour berries: Calamus sp.
kalapi, (not without l) a a defect in coconut trees manifested by the fronds, such that the lowest fronds do not hang but tend to be vertical and easily break off. v [B1456] for a coconut tree to be of this sort.
kalapiti = KALAPATI, 2.
kalapitisi = KARAPITSI.
kalapkap v [AN; b5] go to a woman's bed
kalas, 1 [B12; al2] die in (not without /)
kalasag (not without /) shield. 2 defense.
kalasikas n rustling sound like that produced by the motion of leaves. v 1 [A3; c1] produce this k.o. rustling sound. Kaskakasa (ikasikas) ang mga dábun arun síla mabadyuk, Rustle the leaves so they'll be afraid. 2 [A1] bustle about in preparation for s.t. Mikasikas ang mga tagábalangay kay nagkaduul na ang pyista, The people are rustling about with the fiesta approaching. Hapit ka na mugikan, wà pa ka kakasikas! It's nearly time to leave and you haven't made any preparations! — sa panahun n doings, activities of constant and ordinary nature.
kalaskálas n 1 = ANGALASKÁLAS. 2 name given to tiny inedible crabs that dig holes in the sand.
kalaskás n a bird which appears at night, believed to be an u芒ñ which has assumed this form. So called from its purported sound: kas-kas.
kalat, kaláat, v [A; b6(1)] cane with bamboo or rattan. Kamau kung mukalat us siya? Do you know how to cane a chair? n s.t. caned from bamboo or rattan. Baslat ang kalat sa katri, The caned portion of the bed is broken.
kálaat, v 1 [AB46; c] be scattered in a confused manner, cause s.t. to be so. Kinay nagkalat sa mga duwasan us sáwu, Who scattered the toys all over the floor? Hipú sa ang mga papil nga nagkalat sa salug, Gather the pieces of paper scattered all over the floor. Ayaw tólat ang mga bulingun sa salug, Don't scatter the soiled clothes on the floor. 2 [A; cP] for news, rumors to spread. Mikalat ang bulingub ang babin sa ribulisi, Yun, There were rumors about a revolution that began to spread.
kalatkat v [A; ac] climb up s.t. using the hands and feet: climb to get, bring. Nikatkat ang bátu sa lamisa, The child climbed up on the table. Katkátun gibápin ná sa i-ring dibú, The cat can still climb up there to get it. — sa kapáyas v [A] have intercourse with a woman (humorous). Iníngdunggu giyus bána mukatkat giyud sa kapáyas pagkagalbi, As soon as the husband arrives from abroad, you can be sure he's going to get him some papayas that night.
kalatsutsi n frangipani, k.o. ornamental tree planted for its flowers: Plumeria spp.
kalátung (not without l) n knocker made from a section of a bamboo with a slit on the side. It is resonant and is rapped to call or send signals.
kálaw n hornbill bird: Buceros hydrocorax.
kaláwan v [A23; cP] be somewhat raised,
kaláwat — kalibhay

get somewhat off the ground. Ang salug sa balay mikáwan lag usa ka pi gikan sa yiitá, The floor of the house is elevated a foot from the ground. Nakakáwan nag ayruplámú sa pag-abut námí sa airpur. The plane had already gotten off the ground when we got to the airport. see also Ka-WANKAWAN.

caláwat (from dáwat) v 1 [AN2; b(1)] take Holy Communion. Nakakaláwat (nakapangálawat) ka rung Dumingíðúña? Did you take communion this Sunday? 2 [A; a12] accept s.t. as true. Dili ku mukaláwat árng nga pangatarúnan mu. I will not accept any of your reasons. 3 receive, accept (Biblical). Kalawátun mu ba si Kordaping nga imung asáwa? Do you take Kordaping as your wife? n Holy Communion. -an(→), -ánan n communion raling.

calaw-it v [A; b25] 1 get s.t. with a hook, hook s.t. onto s.t. Mikaw-it (nangaw-it) siya sa ákung lug. She hooked her arm around my neck. Átung kaw-itun (kaw-itan) ang kalaw-it. We will hook the star apple and pull it down. Iyang gikaw-it ang kawit sa iyang abága. He hooked the bamboo palm toddy container to his shoulders. 2 capture as the result of having run into by accident. Ang patralya nakakaw-it ug kumpit sa ismaglírin. The patrol ran into a smuggler’s boat and captured it. 3 s.t. with a hook on it to pull things out of reach to one. -an(→), -ánan n hook onto which s.t. is hung.

caláy n k.o. children’s game similar to marbles played with cowries. v [AC2; b(1)] play caláy.

calaykay v 1 [A; ab2] dig up s.t. with the hands, hoe up s.t. in a scratching manner. Nagkalaykay siyag kamúti. He is digging up sweet potatoes. 2 [A; b5] press hard with the finger tips in the pit of the stomach to massage it in a manner similar to scratching. Mukalma ang kabúli ug kalaykáyun (kalaykáyan) ang tiyan. A burning stomach calms down when you massage it in a digging motion. n hoe.

kalaykay 2 n a k.o. tellin clams, about 1½” long and 1” wide, sand-colored and found in the sand along the shore.

calayu n fire. v [BZ56] 1 grow into, be on fire. Nagayu ang bága nga gurisa sa basíra. The ember thrown into the garbage turned into a fire. 2 be on fire with an emotion. Nagkalayu siya sa kaláguyt. He was fuming with rage. 3 spark, produce sparks. Nagpayu ang ismiri sa dibang gidaitul ang anuli. The sharpener gave off sparks when the bolo was pressed against it. kayukayu v 1 [A] for cooking utensils or burners to produce sparks while cooking s.t. 2 [B1456] for love to be burning. -in(→) n boiled corn on the cob. kakalayúhan n fires of hell.

calbaryu n 1 calvary. 2 situation causing intense mental suffering. Kalbaryu nákikíng pagtuun ug isita, Learning to play the guitar is utter torture to me. v [B126] become a calvary.

calbásá = Kalabásá.


calbúru = KARBÚRU.

caldíra n 1 boiler of steam engines. 2 seat of one’s emotions as the source of ardent feelings. v [A; a2] install, make into a boiler.

kaldírin see KALDÍRU.

caldírita, see KALDÍRU.

caldírita 2, caldíritas n 1 a stew of goat's meat and spices, 2 stewed dog's meat (humorous). v [A; a] make goat stew.

caldíru n metal pot, usually flat-bottomed.

caldiru nga way — cemetery (humorous). kaldírin n cooking pot, cylindrical in shape, usually made of galvanized sheet metal, and flat-bottomed. kaldírita n light metal pot with flat bottom, usually for storing food.

caldíyu n egg drop soup, usually with a fish base but may be made of a different base. v [A; a] make egg drop soup.

kaldu n 1 soup made by sauteing meat and spices to which broth has been added. 2 bowl, cup to hold soup. v [A1; a] make soup. kalduhan n tiny cup for chocolate.

kalgas n animal flea. v [a4] have a skin disease characterized by small, itchy pyramid-shaped eruptions. It spreads when scratched. -un(→) a having this type of skin disease.

kalhang = KAL-ANG.

kalhay v [ABIN; a] 1 make big tears in s.t. kalhayj for grains or powder to be dry and break up the lumpy soil?

kalhay, v [ABIN; a] 1 make big tears in s.t. Nagkalhay (nangkalhay) ang iyang sininá. Her dress was all tattered. 2 destroy utterly. Nagkalhay ang taytáyan sa bamba, The bridge was utterly destroyed by the bombs.

kalhay 2 a for grains or powder to be dry and not stuck into lumps. Kalbay ang balas nga uga. Dry sand is loose. v [AB2; a2] for grains or powder to be, become dry and loose, cause them to be so. Ag-ága ang bari na arun makalbay, Sift the flour to make it nice and powdery. Kinsay mukalbay (mangkalbay) sa nagbúgol nga yapak? Who will break up the lumpy soil?

káli v [A; a] gather root crops by digging. Magkáli (mangkáli) tag balanghuy, Let us dig some cassava. kalihun a mature root crops (ready for digging).

kalihay = KALIHAY.
kalibkib n the slivers of coconut meat and brown exterior portion which remain after the meat of the coconut has been shredded.

binday nga -un woman’s sex organ that is thin like the kalibkib.

kalibri n 1 caliper, quality, ability. Mau nay kalibri sa tawung bümuk masakü, That is the k.o. man that gets angry easily. 2 caliber of a bullet or firearm.

kalibri nga (from libri) n k.o. cassava with red stems. It may be eaten with little cooking without poisoning effect in contrast to other varieties. It is so called from the phrase makinpadri sa kagítmu 'save from starvation'.

kalibugan seeLIBUG.

kalidad n 1 quality. Masyug kalidad ang na-pa-naptun, The cloth is of good quality. 2 kind, sort. Unsa may kalidad si iyáng pagkatáwá? What k.o. a person is he? -is(-), a of various kinds. v [B1; a] be of various types. Nagkalidádás lang ang akung tinda, I sell all sorts of goods. — ang tinung for the voice to change pitch in fear. Basta malisang ku, makalidádás díyun ang akung tinug. When I get frightened my voice gets uncontrolled.

kalidadis n k.o. small sweet potato with an old variety of red, fine-grained paddy rice.

kalids n 1 college. 2 one in college. Káids ka na? Kabáta pa gud nimu! Are you already in college? You sure are young for that! v [B6] be in college. Mukáids na siya sa su-mud abí, She will be in college next school-year.

kalids swing n college swing, a k.o. old-fashioned permanent wave where the hair is cut up to the nape of the neck. v [A; c1] wear a college swing permanent.

kalikgik = KIKIK, 3, 4, paN = PANGIKIK. see KIKIK.

kaligutgut = ALIGUTGUT.

kalihay v [A; c] carry s.t. by having it slung over the shoulders. Nagkalihay ug pusul ang mga mangangáyam. The hunters had shotguns slung over their shoulders.

kalihim n secretary, an official in charge of a department of the government. v [B1256] become a secretary.

kalimbahas v [A] run as fast as one can to get away from s.t. Mikalimbahas siya ug dá-gan pagbitungud sa mintryu, He ran as fast as he could as he passed the cemetery. Ká-bau nga nagkalimbahas ug ginukádánay, The mad rushing of carabaos running after another.

kalimpus n a variety of white-grained paddy rice.

kalimutaw, kalimutaw n 1 iris or pupil of the eye. Mudakü ang kalimutaw sa iring ug ma-
gábi, A cat’s eyes grow large in the evening. 2 by extension, eyeball. Ang nagbudlat niyang kalimutaw, His bulging eyeballs.

kalindaryu n calendar. káwas, lápas na sa — for a girl to be above thirty (and get beyond a marriageable age — lit. go beyond the calendar).

kalinding = KALIRING.

kaling n small dried anchovies. -in(-) = KALING.

kaling v 1 [AB6; c1] turn over on the side, cause s.t. to do so. Mukaling ang kúlon nga ibutang nga lamisá nga way bangil kay lingin ang lubut, If you put a clay pot on the table without a support it will turn over on its side because it is round-bottomed. Kalinga (tikaling) ang mga libru sa lamisá básin nadat-ugan ang sula-t mu, Turn the books over on the side. Maybe the letter is just underneath them. 2 [A; a12] move s.t. solid and heavy showing it one side at a time. Kalingun lang násti ang pridyidir kay di ta makadaug, Let’s just move the refrigerator by showing it one side at a time because we cannot carry it. 3 rock a small boat that has been grounded so it will move free. Kalingun násti ang büti kay mítäb na, Let’s rock the boat to free it because the tide is beginning to come in.

kalingag = KANINGAG.

kalingkaling n k.o. mussel living in the roots of mangroves, about 1½" long.

kalingkit n old variety of red, fine-grained paddy rice.

kalinyaas n 1 bobbin on which the thread for weaving is wound. It is attached to the shuttle. 2 amount of thread put on one bobbin. v [AN; a] wind thread around the bobbin in weaving. -an(-) = KALINYAS.

kalipay n 1 name originally given to an ornamental shrub planted for its leaves: Poly-Scias fruticosa. 2 name now also given to the creton, an ornamental shrub planted for its large, shiny leaves in various mottled colors and in a variety of shapes: Codiaeum variegatum. -an = KALIPAY, 2.

kalipikar v [A] register for voting.

kalipikasiyún n 1 qualification. 2 registration of new voters. v = KALIPIKAR.

kalipir n caliper, an instrument used to measure the thickness or diameter of s.t.

kalipláwer = KULPLÁWIR.

kalipsu n 1 calypso song, dance. 2 calypso outfit, consisting of a straw hat and a sport shirt or blouse, the lower edges and sleeves of which are scalloped or raggedy.

kaliring v [APB3(1); c1] roll, usually said of flat disk-like things; cause s.t. to do so. Ang
taklub sa kalîru mikalîring sa kanal. The pot cover rolled into the canal. n hoop used as a toy for children to roll.
kalisu, v [A; c1] stack ears of corn or rice on the stalk in an orderly arrangement. Iyang kalîrusun (ikalîrusu) ang inâni, He'll stack the harvested rice. n orderly stack of rice on the stalk or ears of corn.
kali, see kalî.
kalis, n k.o. pointed sword, around 18-20" long with serrations near the handle.
kaliskis, n scale-like crust on the skin. v [B14] have such scale-like encrustation on one's skin. Butangig lana ang imung bitis kay nagkaliskis (gikaliskis), Rub oil on your legs because they have scales on them.
kalit, v 1 [A; a12] flatten off s.t. that heaps up to measure them exactly. Let us level if off cararun way bintdha, Kaliun ndtu up to measure them exactly.
kale, v 1 [A; c] dig with light instruments. v [263] dig with light instruments. kalî, see kali.
kalma, 1 calm. Makalma kun na gipalubas, This medicine can soothe pain. 2 [b4] be becalmed. Makalma (makapakalma) kay pahayag, He speaks slowly and deliberately.
kalit, v 1 [B; a12] happen suddenly, quickly. Diyaw lana ang imung bitis kay nagkalit (nagikalit), He worked slowly and deliberately even if he was under pressure.
kalkal, v for the hair to be disheveled, in disarray. v [APBN; c1] for hair to become disheveled, cause it to do so. Ang hângin muy mikalkal (mipakalkal) sa âkung bubuk, The wind caused my hair to get disheveled.
kalkag, a for the hair to be disheveled, in disarray. v [APBN; c1] for hair to become disheveled, cause it to do so. Ang hângin muy mikalkal (mipakalkal) sa âkung bubuk. The wind caused my hair to get disheveled.
kalkal, v [A; a] dig with light instruments. Magkalkal ta ug tambak an sa mga sugbut, We will dig a pit to throw the garbage into.
kalka, n a two-wheeled horse drawn carriage. v [A13] ride in a kalisa.
kalkag, a for the hair to be disheveled, in disarray. v [APBN; c1] for hair to become disheveled, cause it to do so. Ang hângin muy mikalkal (mipakalkal) sa âkung bubuk, The wind caused my hair to get disheveled.
kalit, see kali.
kalit, v 1 [B; a] happen suddenly, quickly. Diyaw lana ang imung bitis kay nagkalit (nagikalit), He worked slowly and deliberately even if he was under pressure.
kalit, v 1 [B; a] happen suddenly, quickly. Diyaw lana ang imung bitis kay nagkalit (nagikalit), He worked slowly and deliberately even if he was under pressure.
kalit, v 1 [B; a] happen suddenly, quickly. Diyaw lana ang imung bitis kay nagkalit (nagikalit), He worked slowly and deliberately even if he was under pressure.
kalisu, see kali.
kalis, v 1 [A; c] dig with light instruments. makalitun, 2 makalitun. They have dug up a trunkful of gold.
kalisu, v 1 [A; c] dig with light instruments. makalitun, 2 makalitun. They have dug up a trunkful of gold.
kalisu, v 1 [A; c] dig with light instruments. makalitun, 2 makalitun. They have dug up a trunkful of gold.
joints or s.t. tied around s.t. else.  

**Ang ka-watán nakakalsú sa iyang mga kamut gikan sa píasas.** The thief managed to wrench his hands out of the cuffs.  

2 [A; c1] stick s.t. in the pocket.  

**Ayaw ikalis (kalsábó) ang imung daug.** Plantedá giyud sa lamisá. Do not pocket your winnings. You must keep them on the table.  

n 1 lever to pry s.t. off, open.  

**2 shoehorn.** *Kalsádor* n shoehorn or anything used for putting on the shoes.  

**Kalsúinis = KARSÚNIS.**  

**Kalutsílyu = KARSÚNISLYU.**  

**Kalikik** n an empty can of motor oil about 7" long with a diameter of about 2", locally used as a unit of measurement for sea shells.  

**Kalikiks** n 1 Caltex, name of a company and a brand of gasoline. 2 = **Kalikik**.  

**Kalú** = **KalúKALÚ.**  

**Kalúkaliú** a stupid, mentally defective.  

**Sugar lag isimping butang ang tawung kalúkaliú.** Give morons simple orders.  

v [B12; b6] become stupid, slow-witted; consider s.o. as such.  

**Kalúli** 2 v [A; c1] scoop out the top part of a liquid. *Ikauw (kau-a) ang buwá sa linung-ag.* Scoop away the foam from the top of the boiling rice.  

**Kalú n hat.**  

sa pitrumáks n shade of pressure lantern.  

v [A; a] wear a hat, make into a hat.  

**Kalúkaliú n 1 glans penis (humorous).**  

2 conical cover for a chimney top.  

v [A; b6(1)] put up a conical cover over a chimney.  

**Gikalúkaliúan niyag sin ang panghaw, Gikalukalian niyag sin ang panghaw,** His sufferings were coupled with regrets.  

2 give birth to twins.  

**Ang iyáng asawa gikalubáan ug babáyi, His wife gave birth to twin girls.**  

**Kalukalu** (not without l) n sweet made of very fine corn grits (*tiktik*) boiled with coconut milk and sugar.  

v [A13; a] make kalukalu.  

**Kalukálú 1** (not without l) n fried rice, made of leftover rice and usually nothing else but salt.  

v [A; a1b(1)] cook or make simple fried rice.  

**Kalukálú 2** n the sweet, watery outer coating of coconut meat.  

**Kalukhu v [A; a] scrape, scratch off s.t. that sticks to a surface with a thrusting motion.**  

**Gabi kalukbúan ang áikut sa külun,** It's hard to scratch burnt rice in the pot.  

**Kuk-hú ang áikut lápuk,** Scrape the plow clean of mud.  

**Kalukhan n 1 meat of very young coconut at a stage that it is just scraped, not dug out, or the dalîmug, 2 dredged to the point that only a little is left to dig out.**  

**Kalúkud = KULÚKUD.**  

**Kalúkus = KULÚKUS.**  

**Kalumkingking = KULUMKING.** see **KING-KING,**  

**Kalumisising = KAMURITSING.** see **MURIT-SING.**  

**Kalumpang n** spreading tree which reaches a height of twenty meters or more bearing foul-smelling flowers which are deep-red in color and kidney-shaped fruit, as big as a child's fist with edible peanut-like seeds: *Sterculia foetida.*  

**Kalumpit n** an old variety of paddy rice with white grains.  

**Kalung n** upland river crab with a red breast.  

**Kalugpúy = KULUGPUS.**  

**Kalugtú n k.o. sweet potato with white peelings and yellow or reddish meat.**  

**Kalungkungkung n** name given to several aromatic herbs, used as a hair rinse. In some areas the name is given to a plant used as a spice, probably *Ocimum sanctum.* — sa kalúyú a tall, strongly aromatic, woody herb of waste areas: *Hypris suaveolens.*  

**Kalúba (from *duba*) n twin, twins.**  

**Si Pidru ákung kalúba, Peter is my twin.**  

**Nanganak siya ug kalúba, She gave birth to twins. v 1 [C3] be twins. 1a [A12; b6] have as one's twin. — ug sawa be born at the same time as a snake. Some people are thought to have snakes around them that bring good luck. These snakes are thought to have been born at the same time as the person and are considered his twin. 1b [b(1)] be coupled with.  

**Ang iyáng mga kasákkit gikalukkáag pagmáhay,** His sufferings were coupled with regrets.  

2 give birth to twins.  

**Ang iyáng asawa gikalubáan ug babáyi, His wife gave birth to twin girls.**  

**Kalukalu** (not without l) n sweet made of very fine corn grits (*tiktik*) boiled with coconut milk and sugar.  

v [A13; a] make kalukalu.  

**Kalukálu 1** (not without l) n fried rice, made of leftover rice and usually nothing else but salt.  

v [A; a1b(1)] cook or make simple fried rice.  

**Kalukálu 2** n the sweet, watery outer coating of coconut meat.  

**Kalukhu v [A; a] scrape, scratch off s.t. that sticks to a surface with a thrusting motion.**  

**Gabi kalukbúan ang áikut sa külun,** It's hard to scratch burnt rice in the pot.  

**Kuk-hú ang áikut lápuk,** Scrape the plow clean of mud.  

**Kalukhan n 1 meat of very young coconut at a stage that it is just scraped, not dug out, or the dalîmug, 2 dredged to the point that only a little is left to dig out.**  

**Kalúkud = KULÚKUD.**  

**Kalúkus = KULÚKUS.**  

**Kalumkingking = KULUMKING.** see **KING-KING,**  

**Kalumisising = KAMURITSING.** see **MURIT-SING.**  

**Kalumpang n** spreading tree which reaches a height of twenty meters or more bearing foul-smelling flowers which are deep-red in color and kidney-shaped fruit, as big as a child's fist with edible peanut-like seeds: *Sterculia foetida.*  

**Kalumpit n** an old variety of paddy rice with white grains.  

**Kalung n** upland river crab with a red breast.
kalung_2 — kamagung 429

kalungu n 1 feathers just coming in. 2 warts. v 1 [AN; b6] for feathers to come in, either in young birds or after shedding. Ug mangalunggu ang balbub, sakit nga bikapun, If the feathers are just coming in, it hurts the bird if you touch them. 2 [B26; a+b4] turn into a wart, be affected by a wart. Ug makabikap kang kawunggug mamak, kawunggubun ka, If you touch sprouting feathers, you will get warts. Gikalungguban (nangalunggu) ang tibusak niyang bukubuku, His back is all covered with warts.

kalunkung v [B; cl] for the body or limbs to be curled up, bent. Nagkunkung siya sa katri sa tiimang katungaw, He curled up in bed from severe cold. Nakunkung ang mga tuduli sa tiuwang, The old man’s fingers are gnarled. Ikunkung (kunkunga) ang imung tiil, Pull in your legs, a curled up, bent.

kalunsing = LUNSING.

kalupu v 1 [A; c] wrap s.t. around s.o. or oneself. Kalupu’i ang bata kay tugnaw, Put s.t. around the child because it’s cold. 2 [cl] make, use as a shoulder wrap. n s.t. used to wrap around oneself. Unsa may kalupu mu ug paalut ka, tualya? What do you use around your shoulder if you have a haircut, a towel?

kalus v [A; a] 1 fetch water. Nakakalus na kug para ikaligi, I’ve already fetched water for my bath. 2 get liquid out with a dipper. Mukalus na lang ku ug sabaw, I’ll just ladle out soup for myself. Kalusun lang ni nattu arun maangay, Let us just ladle this out so we will have equal shares. n s.t. used as a dipper. 2 dipperful. (<) n intense action of fetching water. v = KALUS, 2. paN- = KALUS, n1.

kalusukus, v 1 [A; ab] scrape or scratch to remove s.t. from a surface. Kusukusag malu yu ang kan-un nga namilit sa kaldirn, Scrape out the rice that is sticking to it’s cold. 2 [AN; b5] scratch the hair hard with the hands. Nagpangusukus siya sa kakatul sa iyong ulu, He kept on scratching because his head itched so intensely. Nakusukusukus (nakapangusukus) siya sa iyong ulu tungad sa kalsud sa probilma, He scratched his head due to the difficulty of the problem.

kalusukus, v 1 [AN; a12] pull up the trouser legs or sleeves. Nangalusukus (mikalusukus) siya sa iyong karsiunis, He rolled up his trousers. 2 = KUYUSUKUS.

kalusukus = KAGUSUKUS.

kidut v [A; a] 1 dig, excavate. Ang layu sa balay gikalutun ug atbay, A deep well has been dug in our back yard. 2 scratch an itch. Kaluta ang akung likud, katul, Scratch my back. It’s itchy. — ug diili katul = HIKAP SA DIILI HILIKAPE. see HIKAP, 6. (<) n 1 pit or hole dug up. 1a amount dug up. 2 instrument for scratching oneself. paN- v [A] scratch oneself. Nagpalut siya sa iyang tingkuy, He scratched the back of his neck. in-an(->) n 1 place where a hole or pit is dug up. 2 place s.o. scratched. maN-+(-) n 1 one who digs s.t. 2 gravedigger.

kaluktut v [A; a] scrape off s.t. hard by rubbing it back and forth. Nagkaluktut siyag dukut, He’s scraping off the food sticking to the pot.

kaluwan see DUHA.

kaluykuy n whooping cough. v [a4] have a whooping cough. Naglaugwaw ang iyang mata ug imbul kay gikaluykuy siya, He is coughing his head off because he has a persistent cough.

kalyi n street. Náa sa Kalyi Mag alleyánis ang mga daqgkung tändaban, The large department stores are on Magallanes Street. pasagirl one is playing around with, not seriously in love. Unsa guy mangasawa? Pára pasakalyi lang ná siya, Who said I was going to get married? I’m just playing around with her.

kalyu n corns on the toes. v [B126; a+b4] get corns. Gikalyu (gikalyuban) ang akung tiil, I have corns on the feet. Kalyuhun a having corns all over it.

kalyus n dish made from the legs and tail of cows or carabaos. The bones are removed and the meat is sliced, sauteed with spices, and then stewed with vegetables.

kam = KALAM.

káma n 1 bed, usually with mattress. 2 a large stack of s.t. piled in an orderly fashion. v 1 [A1; ab] make one’s bed, make into a bed. Magkáma ka sa katri inigmata nímu, Make your bed after you wake up. Kun walong láing bigáaan mabimú rog kinling tag-as nga bangkú kamában, You can use these benches as beds to lie on. 2 [A1; cl] stack into a next way. Akú ling ikáma (kamában) ang kábuy sa silung, I’ll pile this firewood under the house. -in- n in a large next stack. -da = KÁMA, 2 n, v. kinamáda = KINÁMA.

kamadutsay n married man’s mistress. v [A; a12] have, make into a mistress.

kamagkú = KUMALAGKÚ.

kamagung n k.o. large forest tree producing a highly prized, hard, black wood used as building material and for making canes. The fruit is brown and hairy with white flesh and edible. Varieties bearing fruit with few
kamáig — kam-aw

1. kamáng (not without l) n k.o. poultry disease characterized by black spots on combs or eyes of fowls. v [A123P; a4b4] be affected with this poultry disease. Gikamáig (gikamáig) ang mata sa manuk, The chicken's eyes are affected with poultry disease.

2. kamangyán = KAMANGYAN.

3. kamara báha n House of Representatives, the lower house of the Congress of the Philippines.

4. kamári n warehouse with an iron roof. v [A12; a2] make, build, make into a warehouse. In a by the warehouseful.

5. kamáro n an officer's quarters on the deck, cabin in a sailing vessel.

6. kamásvi = KAMAS, v2.

7. kamátis n tomato. v 1 [b6(1)] cook s.t. with tomatoes. 2 [B2S] be green or red like a tomato. 2a 

8. kamátu a [B2S] be green or red like a tomato. 2a [B2S] be green or red like a tomato. 2a [B2S] be green or red like a tomato. 2a [B2S46N; a4S] for a penis just turned red and swollen.

9. kamáug, n a mild cuss word, euphemism for kamatáy, expressing disgust or anger over s.t. or s.o. Kamáug, nabibilin man diay ang yáyí. Darn! I forgot the key.

10. kamáug, n k.o. terrestrial orchid that grows in waste places, commonly under coconut trees. It has a fleshy rootstock which produces a sticky sap, used as a glue for guitars. The scrapings also have medicinal uses: Ge-sortormutans. v [A; b6(1)] glue s.t. with kamáug.

11. kam-w n shallow earthen bowl, used to hold food. v [c16] put in a small earthen bowl.
Kambat n tie or weave a network: a reinforcing string tied crisscrossing red and green lines. v [A; b1] tie or put reinforcing string. -in- = KAMBAYA, 2.

Kambis n brand of expensive high sneakers.

Kambiyáda n 1 transmission of cars and other automotive vehicles. Ang kambiyáda sa iyáng awtu may kwarta martsa, The transmission of his car has a fourth gear. 2 change of key in a piece of music. Nindut kaáyu panináwun ang kambiyáda ining kantába, This song is very melodious the way it changes keys, — sa hángín change of wind. Kining bilanáta dala sa kambiyáda sa bángin, This fever was brought on by the change of weather. v [A; c1] put or shift into gear, operate the gearshift. 2 change the key in a piece of music. 3 [B; b4] for the wind to change.

Kambiyu n 1 transmission of automotive vehicles. Daut ug kambiyu ning awtu, This car has a defective-transmission. 1a stick shift of the transmission. 1b gear. Kambiyu sa primíra, First gear. Kining trakturíba may dusí ka kambiyu sa abangi, This tractor has twelve forward speeds. 2 change of key within a piece of music. 3 change of wind. 4 money given as change. Pila may kambiyu sa imung pisus? How much change did you get for your peso? v [A; c6] shift gear. 2 [A; c1] change the key in music. 3 [B; b4] for the wind to change. 4 [AC; c] exchange things with s.o., give s.t. in exchange. Magkambiyu ta ug lingkuránan, ba? Let's exchange seats, shall we? Singku pisus á-kung ikambiyu sa matag dulyár, I will give five pesos for every dollar. 4a [A23; c] give s.o. his change. Wá ku nimu kambiyúbi, You haven't given me my change. -in- n s.t. given in exchange for s.t. else.

Kambiyúlu n 1 vertical roulette, table roulette. 2 raffle drum.

Kambúha n 1 chicken whose feathers are naturally upturned like those of an angry hen. 2 name given to fish with fins sticking out prominently like the kambúha chicken, e.g. kinds of dragonets. *Kambah nagdala ug — for a woman's action to have a note of flirtation in it. Ang iyáng pabiýum nagdala ug kambir, Her smile said, 'Come here.'

Kami n we (not including addressee). Kami mubáyad ug makagustu, We pay if we like it. mi short for kami. Dili mi mubutar ni Markus, We will not vote for Marcos. námú 1 gen. Amahan námú, náa ka sa mga lángit . . . , Our Father, who art in heaven. 2
kamisula = KAMISA DINTRU.
see kamisita = KAMISIN.

kamisul = KAMISA TSINU. — dintru n men’s dress shirt. v [A3; a] wear, make into a dress shirt. — tsinu n men’s outer garment worn loose and hanging either long or short-sleeved and collarless. It is used by older men for formal or casual wear. v [A3; a2] wear, make into a camisa chino.

kamisun n whole slip. Naglabaw ang imung kamisun. Your slip’s showing. v [AN; a] wear, make into a slip, in a like a slip in shape.

kamisun v 1 [A; ab2] touch with the fingers. Ayaw kamisuran ang tunukung sanga. Don’t touch that thorny branch. 2 [AN] take s.t. that is not one’s own. Ngánum mišang ka man sa dili imung butang? Why did you touch s.t. that didn’t belong to you? Nasakpan ang tisiriru nga nangamkam, The treasurer was caught embezzling.

kamisuran = KAMISIN.

kamisuran v [A; a] pull out s.t. with little force or pull gently on s.t. with the hands. Ayaw kamisuran ang sanga kay mahurut katámgang ang mga dában. Don’t pull on that branch because you’ll knock all the leaves off. Kamisuran dínum, Pull out the drawer. Kamisuran niya ang basakan sa mga sapot, He’ll pull out the weeds in the rice paddy.

kamisuran n encampment, temporary camp. Ang kamisuran sa mga trabahador duui sa subá, The laborers’ camp is near the river.

kamisuran n 1 church bell. 2 uvula. v 1 [B; 6] ring the bell. Uy kampabangang buyog, daku ang bayå, You have to pay a lot if you want them to ring the bell for the baptism. 2 [b6] install a bell. kamisuran = KAMPANA, n 2. -ryu n belfry, bell tower. v [b6(1)] put a bell tower to a church. kampabangaj n small bell. v [A; b6] ring a small bell. Kinsa guy imung gikampabangaj dibá? Who are you ringing that bell at? di- having a small bell at one’s disposal. abugádi di- a high-class lawyer (lit. one who uses a bell to summon assistants). 2 anything high-class. Púru dikampabangaj ang ákung kabúgyuy, I only associate with high-class people. kampabangaj n one who rings bells. v [B156; a2] be a bell ringer.

kamisuranaj n ornamental shrub with large, yellow bell-shaped flowers: Thevetia peruviana.

kampabangaj a dressed elaborately, esp. with jewelry. v [A; cl] be elaborately dressed and adorning with jewelry.

kamisuranaj n campaign. v [ANC12; c] campaign, talk in campaigning. Nagkamisuranaj siyag píra ituskud ug iskuyúban, He is campaigning for money to build a schoolhouse. Kambisuranaj tikaw básin adtu kang Markus butar, I’ll talk to you. Perhaps you’ll vote for Marcos. Kamisuranaj náti si Mar-
kampus adj. campus, the grounds of a school.
kampur n.
kamras v. [A; al2b2] scratch with the nails.

kampu = ALUNDRIS.
kampu v. [A; a] 1 touch, grab s.t. with the bare hands. Ayaw kamruta kanang atsara kay mapan-us, Don’t grab that sauerkraut made from papayas with your bare hands because that will cause it to go bad. 2 = KAMLUT.

kamu n. pineapple fiber woven into a cloth.
kamrut v. [A; a] touch food with the bare hands.
kamray n. 1 having paint, powder, or the like applied. Kampat ang pagpintal, The paint job was uneven. v [AB; c1] become splotched or uneven, cause s.t. to be so. Napung nga nagkampat sa pulbus, Face, splotched with powder.
kampi, v. [A2C; b(1)] take sides with. Diku makakampi sa ikug-ikug sa imung siya, I’ll tuck in the train of your skirt. Kampibun (ikampi) niya ang subrang tumuw sa patadyung inigikus niya nini sa bawak. She’ll tuck in the overlap of her wrap-around when she wraps it around her waist.
kampilan n. k.o. long, sharp sword, straight-bladed, with the top sloping down to form a point and having a sharp spike protruding from the top side 2 or 3” in the back of the tip.
kamping v. [A; b] go camping, esp. scouts.
kampisaw = KULAMPISAW.
kampiyun n. champion, winner of the first place in a competition. v [B16; a2] be a champion. -atu(<-) n 1 championship: being a champion or period of time that one is a champion. Ang kampiyunatu ni Ilrudi nilungtad ug diigay, Elorde was champion for a long time. 2 championship. Elorde was the only ones left in the house now that the visitors have left. 2 distant relative. Kampukamu ra si Uyong kay mag-agaw inyung titik ka amahan, You and Oyong are distant relatives because your fathers are cousins. v [A] do s.t. by yourselves. Magkampukamu lang diyag mag adtu ug di mu mangimbitar, Are you going by yourselves and not invite anyone else along?
kamuhäñun n. related to you distantly or coming from the same place. Kampubahum mu si Isku kay tagadidtu pud siya, You and Esco are from the same place because he also comes from there.

kampat — kamug

kampat n. having paint, powder, or the like applied. Kamlut.
kamug n. touching someone or something.

kampus n. field of study other than predicate: mu. Kinabanglan magtuun giyud mu; You must study. Kamu

kampi v. [A; b5] tuck overlapping or dangling parts of a skirt, esp. a wrap-around, into the waist. Akuy mukampi sa ikug-ikug sa imung siya, I’ll tuck in the train of your skirt. Kampibun (ikampi) niya ang subrang tumuw sa patadyung inigikus niya nini sa bawak. She’ll tuck in the overlap of her wrap-around when she wraps it around her waist.
kampilan n. k.o. long, sharp sword, straight-bladed, with the top sloping down to form a point and having a sharp spike protruding from the top side 2 or 3” in the back of the tip.
kamping v. [A; b] go camping, esp. scouts.
kampisaw = KULAMPISAW.
kampiyun n. champion, winner of the first place in a competition. v [B16; a2] be a champion. -atu(<-) n 1 championship: being a champion or period of time that one is a champion. Ang kampiyunatu ni Ilrudi nilungtad ug diigay, Elorde was champion for a long time. 2 championship. Elorde was the only ones left in the house now that the visitors have left. 2 distant relative. Kampukamu ra si Uyong kay mag-agaw inyung titik ka amahan, You and Oyong are distant relatives because your fathers are cousins. v [A] do s.t. by yourselves. Magkampukamu lang diyag mag adtu ug di mu mangimbitar, Are you going by yourselves and not invite anyone else along?
kamuhäñun n. related to you distantly or coming from the same place. Kampubahum mu si Isku kay tagadidtu pud siya, You and Esco are from the same place because he also comes from there.

kampat — kamug

kampat n. having paint, powder, or the like applied. Kamlut.
kamug n. touching someone or something.

kampus n. field of study other than predicate: mu. Kinabanglan magtuun giyud mu; You must study. Kamu

kampi v. [A; b5] tuck overlapping or dangling parts of a skirt, esp. a wrap-around, into the waist. Akuy mukampi sa ikug-ikug sa imung siya, I’ll tuck in the train of your skirt. Kampibun (ikampi) niya ang subrang tumuw sa patadyung inigikus niya nini sa bawak. She’ll tuck in the overlap of her wrap-around when she wraps it around her waist.
kampilan n. k.o. long, sharp sword, straight-bladed, with the top sloping down to form a point and having a sharp spike protruding from the top side 2 or 3” in the back of the tip.
kamping v. [A; b] go camping, esp. scouts.
kampisaw = KULAMPISAW.
kampiyun n. champion, winner of the first place in a competition. v [B16; a2] be a champion. -atu(<-) n 1 championship: being a champion or period of time that one is a champion. Ang kampiyunatu ni Ilrudi nilungtad ug diigay, Elorde was champion for a long time. 2 championship. Elorde was the only ones left in the house now that the visitors have left. 2 distant relative. Kampukamu ra si Uyong kay mag-agaw inyung titik ka amahan, You and Oyong are distant relatives because your fathers are cousins. v [A] do s.t. by yourselves. Magkampukamu lang diyag mag adtu ug di mu mangimbitar, Are you going by yourselves and not invite anyone else along?
kamuhäñun n. related to you distantly or coming from the same place. Kampubahum mu si Isku kay tagadidtu pud siya, You and Esco are from the same place because he also comes from there.

kampat — kamug

kampat n. having paint, powder, or the like applied. Kamlut.
kamug n. touching someone or something.
*kamug way — 1 with no inheritance. *Nakasawa siyag way kamug. He has married s.o. without any inheritance. 2 penniless. Wà na kuy kamug kay naburut ug pamáyad. I'm flat broke again because I paid all my bills.

camúgaw = KABÚGAW.
camúhuy = KALAMÚHUY.
camukámuy n k.o. vine of open fields resembling the sweet potato, with violet, pink, and white flowers resembling the morning glory: *Ipomoea sp.
camuy v [A; b5] moisten s.t. Kamulan (kamulan) ang binlad usá tiñamud, The corn grits are moistened before you put them into the boiling water.
kamuy a numb, devoid of sensation. Kámul pa akung lagus sa inksiyuy, My gums are still numb from the injection. Kámul akung tiil sa pagtinindug, My legs are numb from standing so long. v [BSPN; b4] be, become numb. Nagpangamut man ang akung tiil, ti- ngâli may piang. My foot is becoming numb. Maybe it is broken.
kamulsing = KAMURITSING. see MURITSING.
kamulu (not without d) 1 for s.t. to occur just when an activity starts or is about to start. Kamulu gyud námung pangáun, pagkapáut sa sugá, We had just started eating when the lights went out. 2 simultaneously, while. Kamúnung gasirishyuy sa simbahan, ga- bánu pud sa gawas, While the church service was going on, there was a murder outside.
kamunggay = KALAMUNNGAY.
kamuning n k.o. small tree of the secondary forest and also cultivated, furnishing a yellow wood used for canes, sword handles, and the like. The leaves are used to make wreaths or for other ornamental purposes: *Murraya paniculata.
kamuritsing see MURITSING.
kamusta = KUMUSTA.
kamut n hand. v 1 [a12] do with the hand. Kamuta lang pagkáun, Just eat it with your hands. 2 [b8] be obtained, achieved. Ma- kamut na ang kalipay, You can achieve happiness. sin-v 1 [A; c1] do s.t. by hand. Magkinamut na ang karg tabi, I'll just do my sewing by hand. Magkinamut ta, Let's eat with our hands. 2 [A1] go about barefooted (humorous). Magkinamut na lang siya kay gihamun ang iyang sinílas, He walked barefooted because s.o. was using his slippers. (c) = KAMRUT. paN-, paniN- v [A2; b6] 1 do s.t. by one's own hand. Pangamutan (paningamutan) ni nákuw trabábu arun way nga sayuy, 1 I will do this work myself so there won't be any errors. 2 = SINGKÁ-
kanâ

kanâ, n American lady (colloquial).


kanahang daku, gibilin lang ang sukli! You are very stupid. He just can't do things right. 2 reference to a person who causes one slight anger, given as a mild reproof. Kanabang dáku, gibilin lang ang sukli! You oaf, you forgot to get the change! n a large hamper made of thin, loosely woven strips of bamboo or rattan, with no handle. It is usually used as a container for rice or corn grains, or versions with a lid are used as clothes hamper.

kanâñ 2 a 1 silly, stupid. Kanaban kaíyuyu ning bàtàa. Dî makatuñung sugiûn, This child is very stupid. He just can't do things right. 2 reference to a person who causes one slight anger, given as a mild reproof. Kanabang dáku, gibilin lang ang sukli! You oaf, you forgot to get the change!

kanâñî see KITA.

kanâñë see NT.

kanâñâ, = INDAY-INDAY, 3. see INDAY.

kanâñâ, n a native Hawaiian woman, usually thought of as being big and heavy-set. a of a kind that is tall or long and big in size. Kanâñâ kaíyuyu ug tiil nga bâyûna, Maka-bubas ug dânuw, That girl has huge feet. They're big enough to dry up a pool. Kanâñâ kaíyuyu ning ka-payása kay dagkú, These are monster papayas because they are so big. Kanâñë see AKU.

kanâl n 1 ditch. 2 the grooves on the sides of a bowling alley. v 1 [A; b6(1)] dig a ditch. Magkanal ku sa âtung balisbisan, I'll dig a ditch around the house. 2 [B25; c16] be thrown towards the ditch, bowling grooves. Makanal (mukanal) pírmå ang biula inîngdawà miyag bûling, The ball always rolls along the groove whenever he bowls. Kanâlkanâl n small linear depression running on or along a surface. Kanâlkanâl sa lubut, Linear depression between the cheeks of the buttocks. Kanâlkanâl sa ilung, The depression running between the nose and the upper lips.

kanâmû see KAMI.

kánâp v [B; c1] spread over an area. Ang tip-das mikanap (nakánap) sa tibbuk lûnas, Measles spread all over his body. Ikánâp (kânâpun) niyâ ang iyáng nga abînti dîntî sa sëyudad, He will spread his salesmen over the city. Ang baul gikanápan sa tûbig, Water spread all over the field. Makanpakapap na giyud ang átung panan-aw kun makagatug-lang na kita, As we grow older our eyesight becomes more and more blurred.

kanâsnu n a large hamper made of thin, loosely woven strips of bamboo or rattan, with no handle. It is usually used as a container for rice or corn grains, or versions with a lid are used as clothes hamper.

kánàt v [B; c1] cover an area, length. Mikânt (nakánat) ang balita sa daling panabun, The news spread in a short time. Nikânàt ug usa ka lìbu ang gastu, The expenses reached a thousand pesos. Kanâtun (îkânat) ni nátung piši arun bikit-an ang gitas-un, We should unwind this rope to see how long it is. n spread, breadth, length. Taas ang kánàt sa kaláyu, The spread of the fire covered a large area.

kanânë see KITA.

kanâñug see *NÀUG.

kanâñáw, n wind that blows from a westward direction. Kanâñáw sa amihan, Northwest wind. Kanâñáw sa habágt, Southwest wind. v 1 [B5] for the west wind to blow. Ug mukanâñáw ang bângin, dîlî ta mularga, If the wind blows from the west, we will not sail. 2 [AN] sail before the west wind. Nanganâñáw silâ paglarga, They sailed before the west wind. -an n direction from which the kanâñáw blows.

kanâñáw 2 n k.o. white sea bird, some 6" long and 4" high, found perched on driftwood or on sea corals.

kanâñâw n [A2N] be perceived at a great distance, extend into the distance. Ang íyang tingug mikanâwâna ngaw sa mamingáwang kagabbin, Her voice can be heard from way off in a distance coming through the stillness of the night. Nanganâwâna ngaw kalaPAD sa humayan, The rice fields extended into the distance. Gomay na ang ay-replûmung nanganâwâna sa kalangitán, The airplane looked very small in the dis-
kányay 1 [A23] for a feeling to spread throughout one’s body. Ang kubugnasaw sa túbhig mikanay ngadu sa ákung tinái. The coolness of the water spread through my innermost bones. 2 [A23N; b6] for a sound to reach out or come from a great distance. Ang kagabbani gikanayán sa uwang sa irú. The stillness of the night was broken by the howling of the dog. kányay = KÁNYAY.
kánya particle expressing surprise at what s.o. did and implying that the agent should be ashamed of himself. Kánya, naunsa mag táwu, nanghaluk nákú! Hey! What has gotten into this man, kissing me like that!
kányun (from náyun) v [A13] say s.t. in a kanyun (from ndyun) v particle expressing surprise at what
kandíta n female candidate, usually in beauty contests. v [B12356] be a candidate.
kandítadu n 1 political candidate. — upísíyal candidate nominated for a certain post by the Party. 2 s.o. to whom s.t. unpleasant is likely to happen. Niánang imung úbu kandi­tu ka sa mintryu, You’re a candidate for the cemetery with that cough of yours. Kandi­tu mu sa kastigu bíntral, You’re both in for a spanking. v [B12356; a2] be a candidate. Nakandítadu siya apan walã kadaug, He was a candidate but he didn’t win. Un­saŋ puwištubá ang imung kandítadubam? What position will you be running for? ra n candidacy.
kandíttadu n candidate for office. v [B12356; a2] be a candidate.
kandís n dimples. -un a having dimpled cheeks.
kandís k.o. tree about 30’ tall producing a lot of sap and bearing small rounded edible drupes: Garcinia sp.
kandín n 1 k.o. oil lamp made of a piece of bamboo about 2-4’,to the bottom of which a clam shell to hold the oil is attached. It is usually hung near the altar in a house or s.w. else in the house and kept burning throughout the night. 2 cylindrical metal cooking pot having a flat bottom.
kandílla n candle. v [A13] use a candle. Waley kuruyinti kurung gabií, makandílla na lang ta, There will be no electric current to-night, so we’ll just use candles. paN-v [A23] be like a candle. a be standing like a candle, bare and stripped. Nangandílla ang kamaisan nga naagian sa dúlun, The corn stalks stood bare and stripped of everything after a swarm of locusts had passed over them. b become skin and bones. Nangandí­lla siya sa kagul, She is all skin and bones now because of her sorrows. c be grades of one. Nangandílla ang mga grádu sa iskálar, The scholarship student got all one’s (A’s). 2 [A2; b6] sell, make candles for sale. Na­ngandílla si Nánay para nga makakitag kwarta, Mother makes (or sells) candles to earn money. 3 [A2] be kept standing for a long time. Haskang nakapangandílla nágug pina­ábút nimu, My! I waited and waited for you. mag-r(-), maN-r(-) n candle seller. -un a shaped like a candle. Kandíllán siyag tudlí, She has long, slender fingers.
kandílafru n candelabrum.
kandílarya n 1 church festival celebrated on the second of February (forty days after the Nativity) for the blessing of candles. It is in commemoration of the presentation of Christ in the Temple and the purification of the Blessed Virgin and marks the end of the Christmas season. 2 candles blessed on this day, burnt during lightning storms. paN-v [A2] 1 sing carols during candelaria (carols about the three Kings, not about the birth of Christ). 2 spend this holiday s.w.
kandílfaw (made up from kandílla and silaw) n candledelight (literary).
kandílfiru n candlestick or chandelier.
kanding n goat. — nga way sungay n dog, viewed as food (slang). Nag-tbaw silag kanding nga way sungay, They are butchering a dog. -un(-) a 1 goat-like. 2 hating to take baths. v [B12] develop an aversion for bath­ing. -an(-) n herd of goats. v [A13] raise goats commercially. kandingkanding n lantern, a k.o. aromatic perennial herb planted as an ornamental for its flowers and also growing wild. So called because the fruit resembles goat’s dung: Lantana camara.
kandul = KUNDUL.
kandungga n a triangular neckerchief worn around the shoulders with any native dress, originally of heavily starched cotton. v [A N; a] wear, make into a kerchief of this sort.
kandus v [A; ab2] scoop up or shovel off s.t. Mikandus siyag balas sa karumáta, He shoveled sand out of the cart. Kandús na kug sabaw, Please dip me some soup. n 1 scoop, shovel, dipper. 2 hand net used for scooping fish out of the water. 2a scoopful,
shovelful, dipperful.

kanduwali n k.o. long, straight sword with a V-shaped indentation at the end.
kang, dat. marker for proper names. Ibátag kang Tasyu, Give it to Tacio. Aku ang nag-
ingun kung Tätay, I was the one who told Dad. Ang kung Tiryu nga balay, The house that belongs to Terio. — kinsa to whom? Kang kinsa nang baláya? Who does that house belong to?
kang₂ n four mahjong pieces of the same suit (same design and number). Having a kang wins a certain amount. — buki a kang consisting of a buki. — sa búlak (pláwir) a Kang consisting of four bülak’s, sikrit — a kang which one has not laid down, but retains in his hand. Úpin — a kang which has been laid on the table. v [A2; s] get a kang. Mikang kung án karga nga imung gišábay, I'll get kang with the piece you discarded.
káng a stammered speech due to nervousness. Kángi ang tubág sa maistra nga gipangutána sa supírbaysur, The teacher gave a stammering answer to the supervisor’s question. v [B6; a12] be rattled or stuttering in speech because of nervousness. Nakángi (mikángi) a singulîban ta tistígus nga gitangutána, The witness stammered under interrogation. kangkángkang = KANGA.
kang-a a slightly open, having come off, having a long crack. Nangilíši ang mga bátà sa kang-a sa pultaban, The children peeped through the small opening in the door. v [B3(1); a12] come off, develop a crack, get slightly opened. Mikang-a ang kaban kay punú ug bisti, The trunk opened up a bit because it was chockful of clothes. Nagkang-a ang lamisíysan sa playwud, The veneer came off the plywood.
kang-al = KANG-A.
kangga n k.o. carabao-drawn sled with two large runners laid flat on the ground to which traces are attached, with or without a whippletree. látay sa — v [c6] be thrown into the bargain. Way lábut kung karí sa mutur apan átu na lang látay sa kangga, The carrier doesn’t come with the motorcycle, but we'll throw it into the bargain.
kangáhan = KANGGA.
kanggaroo n kangaroo.
kanggrina n gangrene. v [B2N; a4b4] develop into gangrene. Nakanggrina (manganggrina, mikanggrina) ang samad, The wound developed into gangrene. Giputul ang wala niyang ti两点 kay gikanggrina (gikanggrinában) man, His left foot was amputated because it was infected with gangrene.
kangkang v [B36; c1] for two or more things which are joined at the base to spread apart. Mikangkang (nangangkang) ang iyang kamut nga midawat sa kwarta, He spread out his palm to receive the money. Nagkangkang ang mga panid sa libru, The leaves of the book are spread open. Ayaw kangkáng (i-kangkáng) ang imung tiil, Don’t sit with your legs spread apart. a spread apart.
kangkáruit a having lost all of one's gambling money; go bankrupt. v [B12; b6] lose all gambling money; go bankrupt.
• kanguñ walay — not have a cent. Wá kuy kanguñ diri, I don’t have a cent with me.
kanggrina = KANGGRINA.
kángi v 1 [AB; c16] shake s.t. erect, be shaken. Kinay nagkángi sa lamisá? Nayabu ang sabaw, Who shook the table? The soup spilled. Unsay nákanggrina (nakapakángi) sa imung ngíuju? What caused your teeth to get loose? Nikángi ang bintánà paghampak sa makusux nga bángin, The window shook from the impact of the strong wind. Nagkakángi na ang átu ni tátay, tigúlan na gíyud, Dad’s head is becoming shaky. He’s growing old. 2 v [B] be rattled by a question. Mikángi ku adtung gipangutána kus abugádu, 1 got rattled when the lawyer put a question to me. 3 [B6] for an engine to sputter just before conking out. Mikángi ang makina dáyung kamatay, The engine sputtered and then conked out. kangukángngi a rickety and shaky. Kangikángngi nga taytayan, tigúlan, A rickety bridge, old man. v [B; b6] be rickety or rickety and old.
kání 1 in former times. Kanbi, sa wá pay gína, barátu ang palalitun, Formerly, before the war, goods were cheap. Sa kanbing nga tyimpu, In olden times. 2 the one which was formerly. Si kanbi Prisidinti Garsiya, Ex-President Garcia. Asáwa niya si kanbi Dga. Mariya Ríyis, His wife is the former Miss Reyes. Ang kanbing balay lungsíud, The former town hall. 3 at end of phrase: it was so-and-so long ago that s.t. or s.o. achieved a new status. Naminuyí siya sa Amirika tulu ka bíulan kanbi, He got married in the States three months ago. kanhíay = KANHI, 1. kanhínun a the ones of former times. Ang kanbiámung nga múda, The styles of former times.
kání = KINI;
kantedtu formerly. Kantedtu ang pantalan didtu sa lawis, Formerly the pier was at the point. n 1 past event. Nindút bandüsímun ang átung nga kantedtu, It's nice to think back on what we used to do years ago. 2 former sweetheart. Mipahiyum tu niya kay iya man tung kantedtu, She smiled at him.
kanita = GANIH.
kanila see SILA.
kanilun v [A; a] do, be in close succession.
kaninyu see SIYA.
kaniha see SIVA.
kaniyung 2 small to medium-sized tree of the forest, the bark of which produces cinnamon: Cinnamomum mercadoi and perhaps some other species of this genus.
kansiling n crime of concealing a deadly weapon. Gikiba siyang kansiling kaya bisak-pang naglukluk ug baraw, He was caught with a dagger in his waist and charged with concealing a deadly weapon.
kansir n cancer. v [B26; a4b4] become a, get cancer. Makansiran ang tumur ug pasagdan, A tumor may turn into cancer if you let it go.
kansiyun 1 n cannon. v [A; a2] shoot with a cannon or artillery piece. -asuk v [A; a] bomb intensively with artillery. Ang bapar sa nbi nagkanyun sa Nurt Byitnam, The navy ship fired a barrage on North Vietnam. n artillery bombardment.
kansiyun 2 n bobbin 4" to 5" long which holds newly spun yarn or fiber. 2 warp in a loom. 2a length of cloth being woven
kankan 1 [A; b6] for movement of water to erode or wash s.t. away. Ang balud kusug mukanlan sa yuta, Waves are rapidly washing away the beach. Nakankanan ang bakili, The slope is all eroded. 2 [A; a] remove soil or sand from an area. Nagkankan siya sa lapuk nga naglup sa kanal, He shoveled the mud which clogged the ditch. Aitu ning kankanang dipita arun mapataug, We'll remove some of the soil from this place to make it level. a eroded, worn away, -in- n. that has been removed by eroding action.
kanol v [A; a] 1 tear s.t. or off or out with force. Dinhyu butut mukanlan sa iyang kwintas, S.O. tried to pull her necklace off. Kin­say nagkanol sa abisu sa bulitin burd? Who ripped the notice off the bulletin board? Ang kakusug sa bangin mauly nakakanol sa atup, The wind tore the roof off. 2 throw a basketball downwards with force. Sulud gi­yud ug siyay mukanlan sa bula sa gid, It's sure to be good if he hurl's the ball into the basket.
kansa see SILA.
kanta (from kanga kinsa) -ng whose. Kansang sulat ni? Whose letter is this? Babdyi, kansang dagway . . . A woman, whose face . . .
kansil v [A; a] 1 cross out s.t. written. Kansil ang subrang sintims, Cancel the extra sentence. 2 cancel s.t. already set. Kinsay nagkansil sa akung urdi? Who cancelled my order? Imu gani siyang kansilan sa lista, If you strike her off the list. Gikansilan ang tindibon sa lisinsiya sa iliimun, The store lost its liquor license. -d crossed out, cancelled. kansilkansil n k.o. game of 'she loves me, she loves me not' done by cancelling the letters in the two persons' names.
kansilar = KANSIL.

because he was her former sweetheart. niad­tu, adtu short for kaniadtu in all uses but as n. — pa long ago was the first time — i.e., [so-and-so] has been since long ago. Kaniadtu pa aku mamastra, I've been a teacher since way back. Kaniadtu pa ku kabalitã anã, I've known about that for ages. Kaniadtu pa aku makakitã sa ingun, That time was the first time I saw the like.
kaniha = GANIHA.
kanila see SILA.
kaniyung n small to medium-sized tree of the forest, the bark of which produces cinnamon: Cinnamomum mercadoi and perhaps some other species of this genus.
kanyuyu see KAMU.
kaniit v [AC3; c16] do, be in close succession, form a close line. Mikaniit ang mga du­guang bitabu, Bloody events came one after another. Nagkaniit lang ang mga balay sa daplin sa baybdyun, The houses are one right next to the other along the seashore. Kanita (ikaniit) paglanyu ang mga silya, Put the chairs in a line close together, 2 [A] spread fast. Nagkaniit ang kayu sa silinga­nan, The fire has spread through the neighbor­hood. Nagkakaniit na ang mga bulangi­bong, The rumors have spread. n action of spreading, a in close, uninterrupted succession.
kaniya see SIVA.
kaniyung 1 n cannon. v [A; a2] shoot with a cannon or artillery piece. -asuk v [A; a] bomb intensively with artillery. Ang bapar sa nbi nagkanyun sa Nurt Byitnam, The navy ship fired a barrage on North Vietnam. n artillery bombardment.
kaniyung 2 n bobbin 4" to 5" long which holds newly spun yarn or fiber. 2 warp in a loom. 2a length of cloth being woven v [A; a12] wind thread on spools.
kankan v 1 [A; b6] for movement of water to erode or wash s.t. away. Ang balud kusug mukanlan sa yuta, Waves are rapidly washing away the beach. Nakankanan ang bakili, The slope is all eroded. 2 [A; a] remove soil or sand from an area. Nagkankan siya sa lapuk nga naglup sa kanal, He shoveled
kanta n song. v [1; a] sing. Kádu bunta kantábun niá ang nasudnung éwit. They sing the national anthem every morning. 2 [a; c] confess a crime, squeal on others (humorous slang). Nikanta siya sa kapulisan. He confessed to the police. Kinsay nagkanta na ngadtu sa áting ámu nga miabun ku? Who squealed to the boss that I was absent? — misa n first high mass offering of a newly-ordained priest. v [a; b6] offer his first high mass. Kantakanta a musical movie or play. v [A13] in a jolly mood, humming and singing. misa -da n sung mass. Kantáda ang misa karun. There will be a choir at the mass today. v [A12; c1] hold a high mass. -du s.t. sung as opposed to spoken. Púru kantádu ang mga linya áning papila. The lines for this role are all sung.

kantalita v [AN; b3c] mock, scorn. Sapián nga nagkantalita sa mga kabus. A rich man who scorns the poor. Gikalatalitában siya kay musugut kag bisan kinsa. She is scorned because she gives herself to anyone. n scorn. Kantalita nga katáwa. Mocking laughter. makantalitáhn a scornful, derisive.

kantidad n 1 amount of money. 2 value or worth of s.t. in money or its equivalent. v [1] B[346] reach a certain amount or value. Mukanidad ning baláya ug kinsi mil pisus, This house will be worth fifteen thousand pesos. 2 [c] give a certain monetary value to s.t. Píla giyuy imung ikantidad sa itlug kung dinusabun ku pagpalit? How much will you quote me for a dozen eggs? tawung pílha giyuy imung ikantidad sa itlug kung dinusabun ku pagpalit? Who squealed to the boss that I was absent? — lang when did [so-and-so] ever happen (when it never did)? Kanus-a lang gud ku mutaw ni-mu? When did I ever joke with you?

kanus-a when? Kanus-a man ka muabut (mi-abut)? When did you arrive? Kanus-a ka man mularga, When will you leave? — lang when did [so-and-so] ever happen (when it never did)? Kanus-a lang gud ku mutaw ni-mu? When did I ever joke with you?

kanuus n loud hissing sound. Sa kanuus sa suplíti di ta magdungug, We won’t hear each other over the roar of the blowtorch. v [A2 S; aclP] make a loud hissing noise. Mikaniuus ang pitrumaks, The pressure lantern made a hissing sound.

kanyahay n no wonder [such-and-such] a thing usually happens. Kanyahay ka nga niwaw nga di ka mukáun. No wonder you lose weight. You don’t eat. 2 sa — eventually, in the long run. Sa kanyahay mamatay ra giyud siya tungdung sa ínum, In the long run he will die from drinking too much.

kanyáhay n no wonder [such-and-such] a thing usually happens. Kanyáhay ka nga niwaw nga di ka mukáun. No wonder you lose weight. You don’t eat. 2 sa — eventually, in the long run. Sa kanyáhay mamatay ra giyud siya tungdung sa ínum, In the long run he will die from drinking too much.
ma tip. v [A; a] use, make a small cylindrical tube. Mikanyútú siyag papil nga sungúngan sa upus. He rolled a piece of paper into a small tube to hold his cigar stub.

kap n short for kapitan, captain.

káp = KALAP, kap

kapa n cape, v [A; a] put on a cape, make into a cape.

kapakapa v [B3; cl] cover, coat s.t.

kapakuts PAKUT.

kapal n o. dark gray, highly esteemed fish, kapal, kap-al [B3; cl] kapa 2 = KAPAL.

kapalaw k.o. sweet potato, oblong-shaped, kapal, kap-al [B3; cl] kapa 1 cover, coat s.t.

kapalit ug kaparun sa nigusyeti, We won't return its food has become spoiled (napan-ed because it disappears and by the time it reappears it is not supposed to be spent. Mukapar (mangapar) ná siyag kwantang ipiyal niya, He is apt to spend money entrusted to him. Nakapar náku ang ígbalayad sa sugá, I spent the money I was supposed to pay the electric bill with. 2 [A; a2] buy, take all of s.t. Di mi kapalit ug kaparun sa nigosyanti, We won't be able to buy any if the merchant takes all of it. Kaparun námu ang tanang lingkutá-

kapasidad n 1 power one has to do s.t., power of a machine. Sa kapasidad sa pagkaprisidini, mabúhat náku ná, As president it is within my powers to do that. Pilay kapasidad niining pabrikába? How much can this factory produce? Walá sa akung kapasidad ang pagbabulam nimug kwarta, It's not within my powers to lend you money. Súsibun giyud ang kapasidad sa mulán, We must check the borrower's capacity to repay. Makunang may kapasidad nga kwartang singku kalalubas, A motor with a capacity of 45 hp. 2 amount s.t. has space to hold. Ang sinibán may kapasidad nga dus mil ka tawu, The movie house has a capacity of two thousand people. v [A2] have a certain power or capacity to hold.

kapatas n 1 foreman. 2 one who loafs on the job, esp. in hard manual work done by a group (humorous). Dimahuman kay daghan mang kapatas, It won't get finished because there are too many supervisors. v [B6; a2] 1 be a foreman, act as a foreman. 2 act like a supervisor and not work.

dicapaw v [B3; cp] come to the surface. Mikapaw ang silik sa ibu, The shark fin appeared above the water. 1a rise up into s.t. Mikapaw ang auyuplanu sa kapunawpunwan, The airplane went up into outer space. Usa ka maitum nga láraw nakapaw sa iyang húnabúna, A diabolical plan hatched in his mind. 2 for an emotion to show. Nakapaw sa iyang nawung ang tímang kasukú, In tense anger showed on his face. n amount that s.t. shows above a surface. Ang kapaw sa submarinu, The amount of the submarine which appears above the water. saling see SALINGKAPAW.

kapay n 1 pectoral fins on a fish. 2 anything analogous that propels: wing, flipper. Ang mga kapay nga gigámit sa mananáwum, The flippers the diver used. Kapay sa langgam, The wings of the bird. v [A; a] 1 swim, fly with flapping motions. Tiil na lay skayap ug kapicyan na ka, Kick your feet to help you swim if you get tired. 2 make flippers, wings for s.o. or s.t. kapaykápay v [A; c1] flap s.t. repeatedly. Nagkapaykápay ang kabaw sa iyang duggan pag-abug sa lángaw, The carabao flapped its ears to shoo off the flies.

kapáyas n papaya, small tree which bears a melon-like fruit. It is eaten ripe as a melon, unripe as a vegetable, esp. pickled, and the leaves are used medicinally: Carica papaya.

katkat, dap-us sa v have intercourse (humorous). — sa Amirikánu variety of large
and often tasteless papaya. -un a 1 tending to cry readily, like the papaya, the skin of which exudes sap at the slightest touch. Kapayásun nang bátà, That child is a cry-baby. 2 for breasts to be pendulous like papayas. Tambuk ang mga anak niunang bahaybána kay kapayásun man siyag dugban, The children of that woman must be fat because she has large and pendulous breasts. v [B12] get to be a cry-baby, have pendulous breasts.

kapdrap n cough drops.

dr. 2 brown in color. Panaputsu nga látú kapi, A piece of dark brown cloth. v 1 [A13; b(1)] make, prepare coffee. 2 [A1; a12] make into coffee, grind into coffee. 3 [B2; a] turn brown in color. Kapibun ku ning ákung símú nga put, I'll dye my white dress brown. 3a [A1] wear s.t. brown. Magkapí ang dúñay dibusíyun yan sa Kamrin, A devotee of the Lady of Carmel wears brown. paN- v [A2; b6(1)] drink coffee. kapihun, kapinhun a colored s.t. like coffee. -tara n coffee pot.

*kapí, *kapí sa - nga instead of doing [so-and-so]. Sa kaping mubilak, mikálatwa ang bátà, Instead of crying, the child laughed.

kápi2 = KALAPI1.

kapi aspirina n brand of aspirin.

kapíkapí v [A13] for an emaciated person or animal to move with unsure steps. Nagkapíkapí na intáwu ang tisísun, The T.B. patient is walking unsteadily.

kapilya n small chapel or temporary chapel built annually to honor a patron saint. v [A 1; a2] construct a chapel.

kapí v [B456; b(1)] be in excess or extra. Mukapí sa gatus ang mitambung, More than a hundred people attended. Nagkapí ka na sa ímung pagpasagad, Your irresponsibility is getting too much. Kapínan ug sul­ti sa tabian ang íyang mga libak, The gossip always exaggerates the stories she tells behind people's backs. Kapína sa tungá ang gansíya, The profit was more than six. — kun kúlang more or less. Ang íyang mga apu kapína kun kúlang, singkawinta ka buk, He has fifty grandchildren, more or less. — nga buut ulterior motive. Ayeñ layain sabut, Way kaping buut niining ákung ibátag, Do not misunderstand me. I have no ulterior motives in giving you this, may (way) — nga kabubut-un having strings attached. Dúña gityuy kaping kabubut-un ang pagbátag, kay amá lisud pagbalibad. There are strings attached to that gift, because she's going to have a hard time refusing him after she has accepted it. — pa moreover. Kapína pa, nasá­yud na giyud ang bána sa íyang gibilhat did­tu, Moreover, the husband also found out about everything she did there. pa- v [A; c] give an excess or extra. Ngaun bang mukapí pa man giyud siyag sulfi? Why does he have to say more than what is necessary? Gipakínapín kug usa ka buuk kay mîipalit kug usa ka dúsina. She gave me an extra one, because I bought a whole dozen. n extra, s.t. additional given. hiN-, hiN-(a) v [B1456] be done to an excessive degree. Nagbíngapína ra ang íyang pag-inum, He drinks too much. -an(¬) 1 having anomalous growth s.w. in the body. 2 the donkey's ears abalone, or any oval-shaped abalone, so called because there is more flesh in proportion to the shell-size than other types of bivalves. -an = -AN(-), 2. tag-(¬) each more than. Tag- kapín sa gatus ímung báhin, We get more than a hundred as our share.

káping n capping ceremonies for nurses. v [A 1; b(1)] hold capping ceremonies.

káping si nó coping saw.

kapír n copper.

kapisnun n old variety of white, fine-grained rice.

kapistuwa n k.o. medium-sized forest tree producing a hard wood, used as lumber.

kapít n influence or special connections for getting s.t. Di ka madáwat ug wá kay käpit sa byuru, You won't be successful if you don't have influence in the bureau. v [A12; bó] manage to have s.o. influential to whom one can turn. Makakápít ta kang Sidru ug mapíli siyag dipuiádu, We can have s.o. to pull strings for us if Sidro is elected congressman.

kapital n 1 capital letter. 2 capital city. 3 capital, resources. 4a quality that is an asset to success. Kapital na nimu nang ímung pagmá­tuk, Your brains are an asset to you. v 1 [A; c1] write in capital letters. Kapitala (ikapital) pagsuwoat ang mga ngál-an sa táwu, Write the names of persons in capital letters. 2 [B126; a12] make into a capital city. 3 [A; c] put up capital. Niuprisir siya nga ma­nay mukapital sa manukan, He offered to put up the capital for a poultry business. 4 [c6] use as a source of profit or benefit. Ang kálañam ug katakus mawu mawuyang ikapital sa panginahúbi, Knowledge and skill are assets in our struggle for existence. -ísta n capitalist. v [B156] be a capitalist or fin­ancier.

kapitan n 1 boat captain. 2 army captain. — sa baryu n barrio captain, the titular head of the village. — birinu n the one who treats
when a group eats and drinks. \textit{v} \text{[A1]} treat a company. \textit{Kinsa may mukapitan birini sa átnung nangakáun?} Whose treat is this dinner?

\textit{kapitira} see \textit{KAPI}.

\textit{kapitiríya, kapitiríya} \text{n} cafeteria, usually serving snacks, not heavy meals. \textit{v} \text{[A; c1]} make, have a cafeteria. \textit{paN- v} \text{[A2; b6]} go to a cafeteria.

\textit{kapitol} \text{n} provincial government building housing the provincial government administrative offices.

\textit{kapitolu} \text{chapter of a book, Bible.}

\textit{kapitoluyu = KAPITUL.} chapter of a book, Bible.

\textit{kapkap} \text{[A; b6]} grow clinging onto s.t. \textit{v} \text{[A; b6]} cling, adhere. \textit{Nagkapkap (nagpa-kap) na lang kung naglakaw sa ngiti,} I had to grope my way in the dark. \textit{3 \text{[A; b1(1)]} search a body for s.t. Gikapkapan sa gwardiya ang buut musulud,} The guard searched those who wanted to get inside.

\textit{kaplag} \text{[A2N]} struggle to obtain s.t. \textit{Mukapkap (mangkapkap) giyud ang tawu arun mabúbi,} A man has to struggle to live. \textit{5 \text{[AN; a2b2]} sneak into a house with the intention of having intercourse with a girl. paN- v} \text{[A]} 1 grope. \textit{1a grope for s.t. to say. Ang tawuung namakak mangkap sa unsay itubag,} A person who lies groped for what to say.

\textit{kapkap} \text{[A; b6]} grow large, kinapnan castrated. \textit{n} bird trap made of a sticky sap extracted from a tree and placed on a stick tied to a branch. Any bird that alights on the stick will adhere. \textit{v} \text{[A; a]} catch s.t. with this trap.

\textit{kapun} \text{[A; b5]} castrate or spay domestic animals. \textit{Kapni (kapna) ang iring arun di mabígal,} Castrate the cat so it won't get over-sexed. \textit{2 \text{[b2]} take s.t. away from s.t., take a little bit out of s.t. Gikapnan ang kikík,} The cake has had s.t. removed. \textit{Nakulang ang ákung sukúli kay gikapnan niya,} I didn't get enough change because she held some of it back. \textit{3 \text{[A; b]} cut off a portion from a plant to make growth take place in a desirable part. Kapni ang tabáku arun ma-nagkú ang dábun,} Cut off the terminal buds of the tobacco plant to make the leaves grow large. \textit{kinapnan n} castrated.

\textit{kápuang} \text{n} woman prostitute (colloquial). \textit{v} \text{[B126; a2]} be a prostitute. \textit{paN- v} \text{[A2; c]} patronize a prostitute, engage in prostitution. -\textit{an(->)} \text{n} red-light district.

\textit{kapunsa} \text{n} a k.o. fine-grained, white rice with a savory, permeating smell.

\textit{kapupungutan see PÚNGUT.}

\textit{kapus} \text{[B; ab]} for s.t. which cannot be replaced to be practically running out. \textit{Nagkapus ang ámung bugas, ug dugay pa ang swíldu,} Our rice is practically gone, and we won't be paid for a long time. \textit{Nagkapus na ang panabun nga gilugway kanákú,} My time has practically run out.

\textit{kapus} \text{[A; a1]} 1 finish eating. \textit{Bag-ú pa giyud kaming nakakap-us sa ámung paníbab-pun,} We have just finished our supper. \textit{2} s.t. else. \textit{Nagkapus na ang ámung paníbab-pun,} We have just finished our supper. \textit{2} s.t. else. \textit{Mabígal giyud ang átung pagpábulay kun makap-us na ang átung ki-nabúbi,} We can have eternal rest when our life is over. \textit{a be done eating. 'Mangsaun ta.'} – 'Salámat na lang, Kap-us na ku,' 'Would you like to eat?' – 'No, thanks. I'm done eating.'

\textit{kaput} = KUBUT.

\textit{káput} = KULÁPUT.

\textit{káput} \text{n} 1 raincoat. 2 condom (humorous). \textit{v} \text{[A; a]} wear, make into a raincoat. \textit{2 A; b6} use a condom.

\textit{kápuy} \text{[A; b6]} a tired, weary, exhausted through exertion. \textit{2} s.t. that is too much trouble,
karya = KÁBU.
karadutsi = KALATSUTSI.
karadyaw = KAÁYU (dialectal), see ÁYU.
kárag v [A2; a] wander about. Imbis ka magkárag, maáy mu pang magtuon ka. Instead of wandering about, you’d do better to study. Unsa pay inyug karágyun, gabíng nang dakí? What do you all want to go out for when it’s already night? 2 [A2] do in a hurry, right away. Mikárag siyag trabáhu pag-abut sa íyag agályn, She rushed back to her work when her mistress arrived. (+→), an (+→) a 1 restless, given to wandering. Káragan (karága) siyá. Dili magapuyu sa balay, He is restless. He does not stay at home. 2 for women to go out or deport themselves uninhibitedly (with lots of motion, gestures) in a way deemed unsuitable for women. Káragan (karága) nimu á! Ayárag yapayaya ug musultí ka, If you’re not modest you are! Don’t throw your arms around when you talk. 2a for a top to jump about instead of spinning steadily. Káragan (karága) kaáyu nga imung kasing, Your top moves about as it spins. 3 — sa mga babáyi tendency to go after women. v [B; b6] 1 get to be restless, wandering, uninhibited. 2 for a top to jump instead of spin steadily.

karahay v [AN; b] do s.t. by borrowing s.t. which s.o. else owns. Nakapanahi ku kay karahay ku maung nangpuy akung láwás, I have a fever so my bones are all weary. n feeling of weariness. ka-n exhaustion, weariness.

karyaspirina = KAPÍ ASPIRINA.
karyut 1 = KALÚFYUT. 2 = KÁPIT.
kára n a gambling game just like bantak but using two coins. dubli — see DUBLI. kára krus = KÁRA. laba- n washcloth. v [A2C3; ac3] play cara.

kára v 1 [A; c1] speak rapidly with excitement. Mikára siyag suglun sa nabitábu nila pagbagyu, She described her experiences in the typhoon with great excitement. Hilum, nagkárag lang nga bába mu, Keep quiet, you blabber-mouth. 2 [A23] rush, go excitedly and hurriedly. Mikára siyá sa bangku pagkadawat sa tiski, She excitedly rushed to the bank when she received the check.

karáan see DÁAN.

karab, káráb v [A; b6] for monkeys to chatter. Nagkarab ang úngguyu mu rog dinhay gikabadiúkan, The monkey was chattering as though there was s.t. it was scared of. n monkey chatter.

karabalyas = KARBALVAS.

karabansus n k.o. bean with long pods having four, longitudinal, angular lobes, which are eaten: Psophocarpus tetragonolobus.

karabaw = KALABAW.

karabaw, expression of slight annoyance. Karabaw. Sakit sa ákung til, Damn! That hurt! Karabaw. Kadáigay adtung ákung gisigú, Damn! What could be taking him so long?
Karakhу  

Karakhу v [A; b(1)] hurry s.o. or oneself up. Káda buma sa ámung trabábu mukaraka dáyun kug páuli, As soon as work is over, I hurry home. Dí ka angayan mukarakára níyag siquí. It’s not right for you to give her orders and tell her to hurry it up.

Karakanuñ a fond of hurrying others.

Karaktir n character in fiction.

Karaktir, n one of the nine mahjong pieces that have Chinese characters as their design. v [B126] for the piece as drawn to turn out to be a ‘character’. 2 [A12; b8] get a ‘character’ mahjong piece.

Karakul n general name for volute shells or other univalves similar in shape.

Karál 1 [A2S3] rattle, give a clattering sound. Míkárál ang baldí ngedáu sa kanál, The pail fell into the ditch with a clattering noise. 2 [c1] do s.t. in a rattling, noisy way. Ayúu sikárál (karál) paggíyud ang sílya, Do not drag the chair so noisily. n clattering sound.

Karamba reference to s.o. made in mild anger, but not implying anything about the person to whom the reference is made. Karamba ning bat-ána. Nangdíyu na pug túbig, Darn this child! He asked for another glass of water.

Karambula 1 free-for-all cockfight in which three or more cocks take part. 2 free-for-all among people. 3 way of playing billiards such that the cue ball must hit both balls to score. 3a score thus made. v 1 [AC; c1] hold a free-for-all cockfight. 2 [C; a2b3] have a free-for-all fight. Sa láwum sa iyáng dughan ingún sa adímay dagbang butang nga nagkarambula, It was as if there were numerous matters fighting it out with each other deep in his breast. Husdíyu ta lang ni. Nóómu bang karambúlahun pa man giyud? Let’s settle this case amicably. Why do we have to fight it out? 3 [AC; b] play carom billiards.

Karamlú n white sugar that has been melted and allowed to harden, cut into rectangular pieces. It is used for beverages or flavoring. v [A1; a] make rock sugar, put rock sugar into s.t.

Karampag n k.o. sweet potato with slightly lobed and almost rounded roots (some irregularly shaped) white-skinned, with very light yellow, mealy meat, not sweet.

Karampusing n noisy fight, such as that between cats and dogs. v [C23; b3] have a noisy fight.

Karamutsing = KAMURITSING, see MURITSING.

Karárang n 1 stilts or similar contrivance to walk on, used for walking through water or for amusement. 2 = ANDADUR. a tall and lanky. v [A; a] 1 walk on stilts, make into stilts. 2 = ANDADUR.

Karansa, Karansay v 1 [A] be active and moving about a good deal. Nagkaransa ang duba ka buksidur nga nagpapaguyun, The two boxers danced about waiting for a chance. Nagkaransa na sad ang byúda. The widow is back in action again. 2 [C] have a noisy quarrel, ruckus. Nagkarakaransa na sad ang magtiayung palaway, The quarrelsome couple is at it again. n action of moving about a lot, quarreling. Karansa sa istukúda, Dancing about in fencing.

Karapáta n 1 k.o. fast multiplying, blood-sucking mite that burrows under the skin in the pubic hair causing intense itching. It is commonly spread by prostitutes. 2 k.o. tick. v [a4] be infested with this k.o. mite or tick.

Karapatsápat humorous euphemism for karañóta.

Karapitsi n sugarcane crushing apparatus composed of two steel rollers stood vertically on a platform, turned by a long piece of timber which is pulled by a carabao. The carabao is made to walk round and round to turn the rollers while the sugarcane stalks are fed into them one or two at a time, and the juice is squeezed out into a vat. v [A; a12] crush and squeeze juice out of sugarcane stalks with the karapitsi. Karapitsihun ug bába having a mouth like a karapitsi — i.e., a voracious eater.

Karapkarap v [A13] grope blindly for s.t. to hold on to. Nagkarapkarap ming misúbay sa pasílyu kay napáwung ang sugó, We gropped our way along the corridors because the lights went out.

Karas v [A; a] 1 rake out s.t. growing, harrow. Karasa ang mga sagbut, Remove the weeds by raking. Karasi ang bumayan buman madáru, Harrow the paddy after you plow it. 2 scratch lightly. Nakaras ang iyáng buktun sa tunuk, His arm got scratched by the thorns. 3 scratch out, cross off. Karasun ku ang ngálan mu sa lista, I’ll cross your name off the list. n 1 rake, harrow. 2 light scratch. 3 marks made to cross s.t. off.

Káras a 1 for citrus to be acid and biting, 2 for the throat to be raspy, dry, and sore. v 1 [B846; b6] for citrus fruit to be biting in taste due to acidity. 2 [B3N; a2b4] for the throat to be raspy, dry, and sore. Nagkáras ang áking tutulan pagkináun sa buíngun nga káras ug lami, I felt a stinging sensation
in my throat after eating too much of the acrid pomelo.

kāras, v [B6] do s.t. suddenly in a hurry. Mikāras siyag saka sa tāsag pag-abut sa mga bisita kay nagkarsulinsayu lang. He suddenly rushed upstairs when the visitors arrived because he was in his underwear.

karaskaras v [AP] behave roughly and ill-mannered, as when drunk. Di ta makakaraskaras sa parti kay jurmal man, You can’t let your hair down in the party, for it is a formal affair.

karat v [B; c1] for a top to keep jumping about instead of spinning steadily. Mikarat (makarat) ang imung kasing ug di matārung ang langsang, Your top will jump about if the nail is not in straight.

kārāti n karate. v 1 [A23] practice, do the art of karate. Ayaw siyag bagita kay kamau nang mukarāti, Don’t challenge him because he is skilled in karate. 2 [A; ab2] deliver a karate chop with the side of the palm. Buak ning balublik ug ākung karatibun, This cemen block will break in two if I hit it with a karate chop. karathay v [C2] engage in karate blows against each other. -sta, -syan n one versed in karate. karatil, v [A; b3c] move away from s.w. fast and suddenly. Pagsibátu sa pulis nikaratil ug panagón ang mga nanagbakitak. When the cop blew his whistle the gamblers immediately took to their heels.

karatil, n large reel to which strands of hemp fiber twisted into rope are wound, used in rope manufacture. v [AN; a] reel twisted hemp strands on a frame in the process of making rope.

karatsutsui = KALATSUTSI.

karatsutsu v [A; a] pile or roll chips or coins into groups of the same denomination. n pile or roll of chips or coins of the same denomination.

karatula n signboard, small hanging sign. v [A13; a] put up a signboard.

karatung = KALATUNG.
lege, the maids are heading for Carbon.

kardíru = BIKARDÍRU.

karburadur n carburetor.

karbúru n calcium carbide. v [b1] treat a fruit with calcium carbide to make it ripen faster. kinarburúthen n fruit that has been treated with calcium carbide.

kard n 1 student’s report card. 2 in set phrases: balintayins, birtí, krismas, pus – Valentine’s, birthday, Christmas, post card. v [A; a] list s.t. on a card.

kardába n variety of banana, 6-8” in length, square in shape, and yellow when ripe. Usually cooked, though edible raw.

kardínał n cardinal in the church. v [B126; a12] be, become a cardinal.

kardiú = KALDÍRU.

karga v [A; c] 1 load, put in or on a conveyance. Subásí ang nagkarga sa bukag sa trák, Pay the man who loaded the basket on the truck. Ikarga ring ságing sa balṣa, Load these bananas on the sled. 1a [A] take a load. Mukarga ug trís tulinádas ning trákka, This truck can take a load of three tons. 2 charge a firearm or battery. Gikargaúnan nákú ang ripili, I loaded the rifle. Gikargaúnan na bá a ang ákung batiiriya? Has my storage battery been charged? 2a [A] hold a certain charge. Di na mu karga ning batiiriya, This battery cannot be charged any further. 3 [A; c1] carry s.o. in one’s arms. Akuv mu karga sa bátá ka nagkagúkam ka sa mga dad-unun, I’ll carry the baby for you. You’ve got enough to carry. 4 [A1; c] include figures in another figure. Kinsay nagkarga sa sumáda karun sa lista sa múging bálan? Who included today’s totals in last month’s list? I-karga ní sa úntang nákú, Add this to what I owe you. 5 [A13; b6] charge s.o. for s.t. falsely. Gikargaúnan siyag úntang, He was falsely charged a debt. 5a charge interest on. Ang úntang gikargaúnan ug diyís pursíyintu, I was charged ten percent interest on my debt. n 1 load. hustu sa – well prepared. Antis mularga, hustu sa karga, Before venturing into s.t., everything should be prepared in advance. trák di cargo truck. 2 – búru, búrut k.o. card game, similar to idi-ot’s delight. Each player gets five cards. The dealer pulls a card from the pack and puts it down face up. Each player follows suit. Whoever cannot follow suit must draw from the pack until he can. The one who puts down the highest card leads. The object is to rid oneself of his cards. v [A; a] play carga burro. – sírída a full, filled to capacity. Wá mi makasakay kay pulus karga sírída ang mga trák, We did not manage to get a ride because the buses were filled to capacity. Karga sírída ang ákung tiyan adtung kaína, My stomach was filled to bursting after that dinner. v [B12; c1] become full. pan – v [A2; b6] work as a laborer loading goods. -da n 1 action of loading cargo on a boat. Ug way kargaúda, wá say trababú ang mga kargaúda sa píyir, If there is no loading to do, the stevedores are idle. 2 supplies or materials issued to an army, workers, and the like. v [A; c] 1 supply with materials or provisions. Kargaúdan mug dáang bála, You will be supplied with additional bullets. 2 give supplies to. Ang SWA mikargaúda (nag-kargaúda) ug panaptun sa nasumáng, The SWA supplied the fire victims with materials for clothing. -du a 1 loaded, full. Di na pasakyan an trák. Kargaúda na, The truck will take no more passengers. It’s full. 2 drunk. Ayaw na siyag paimna kay kargaúda na, Don’t give him any more to drink because he’s already loaded. 3 full of, having lots of. Kargaúda ug bángsa ang nangkála, The jackfruit is full of fruits. 3a most of. Kargaúda sa mga istudíyanti karun way bátasán, Most of the students nowadays are ill-mannered. 3b be present in large quantities. Kargaúdug Insík sa Húngkung, Hong Kong is full of Chinese. Kargaúda mga way kwarta ang nagpuyú dínbí, A lot of the people that live here don’t have money. Kargaúdug asin ang imung timpla, You use a heck of a lot of salt in your cooking. v [B1; c1] get to be drunk. 2 get drunk. -dur(->) n one who loads things onto a conveyance. v [B156; a12] become a loader, stevedore. -mintu n cargo, baggage.

karganti a making a pest or nuisance of oneself. v [b6] consider a pest. Gikargantíhan ku ánang batáa, sigig pángayug singku bísag gibalibáran na, I find that child a pest because he keeps asking for a nickel even though I already told him no.

kargu n financial responsibility. Imung kargu ang pagpaíyuklya sa imung anak, It is your responsibility to send your child to school. Karga sa sulúguun ang mga pástung iyang nábuaq, The servant is held responsible for any plate he breaks. v 1 [A; a1] take financial responsibility. 2 [A; c6] hold s.o. responsible.

*kari – dipáta n dish of beef joints and feet with banana bud and eggplants cooked into a thick soup with rice and peanuts added.

karikari n a dish of beef joints and feet cooked with Chinese spices. v [A; a2] have one of these two dishes.

kari2 1 = KIRI. 2 = ARI (dialectal).
karínriyá n a small eatery where ready-to-eat foods are displayed. v [A; b5c1] go to a caderenia business. paN-v [A; b2c] make oneself up pretty, smell up has turned sour).

karinyu n showing of affection by words or action. v [A; b2c] express affection physically or with words. Ang hustis mi karinyu sa iyóng kustumír, The nightclub hostess caressed her customer. Karinyu-bun iná ang pagdulug úa magkian, We engage in tender exchange of affections before we do it. Karinyu-ban gání siya sa iyóng anak, máwá dá-yun ang kasukú, As soon as his little girl kisses him, his anger vanishes. -sa, a 1 showing affection. Di ku kabalibad sa karinyúsa mákung anak, I cannot refuse my daughter because she is so affectionate. 2 being charming in action and speech. Ang nga lúngga karinyúsa tagágik biság masúkì, The ilongo women talk sweetly, even when they are angry. v [B12; c1] 1 become affectionate. 2 become charming and pleasant. Ang iyóng sanág nga pagtán-aw sa kinabúbl ma-uy nakakarinyúsa niya, Her bright attitude on life allows her to be sweet and charming. -su = KARNYÚSA (male).

karinyúsa n 1 folk dance in ¾ time. 2 song which accompanies this dance. v [A; b2c; b6] dance the cañíosa.

karí = KIRIR.

caríra, n 1 horse race. 2 = ANILUYU, n1, v. v [A; b6c1] have or run a horse race. carírahám n 1 race track for horse racing. 2 racehorse.

caríra, n career.

carísta (from karú) n one who works in a sawmill placing the logs to be sawed on the carriage that conveys them to the revolving blade. v [B156] become a loader.
karnabal, v [A1; b6] go to a fair or carnival. -an(->) fair grounds.
karnabil, n in playing mahjong with a deal of sixteen pieces, the situation where a player has eight pairs. He is then in a position to get seven pairs of two (síyit párís) and one three of a kind on his next draw, which gets him mahjong.
karni, n 1 meat, flesh of animals (not fowl) used as food. 2 a woman viewed as having a nice body. Kanyar karni! Máayung kustiksumun, What a woman! It would be fun to pinch her all over. v 1 [A; a12] have meat for meals. Talaga na lang kitang makakarni panabun sa kwarisma, We rarely eat meat during Lent. Karung mga panabúna makakarni na ang iri, Nowadays dog meat can be used as food. 2 [A; a] use s.t. for meat. Ang usa ka bábuy átung aslun, ang usa karníbin, One pig will be roasted, the other will be cut into pieces. - ásato roast meat. - nuri n corned beef. v 1 [A13] have corned beef. 2 [A3; a12] make into corned beef. - púra lean meat. karnihan n meat section in the market. -síra, -síru n meat dealer.
karníru n sheep. - in- a way of weaving, usually of a blanket or a towel, that comes out thick and curled like a sheep's pelt.
karpintíru n carpenter. v [B156; a12] be, become a carpenter.
karpit n carpet. rid - n 1 red carpet, royal welcome. 2 seats placed just outside a ring where live shows, boxing, or wrestling matches, or exhibitions are held.
karsáda n street, highway. v [A; a2] build a road. Ang mga baryuh dánon mismu máwuy nákarsáda niini, The village people themselves built this road. Karsadánon ning dapita, This place will be made into a road. Panv v [A2] go along the street or highway.
karsil n prison house. v [AP; c1] put s.o. in prison. Karsilun (ikarsil) nang táwun wálay salá? Imprison an innocent man?
karsitin = KALSTIN.
karsu = KALSU.
karsúsín n 1 trousers. 2 = NAG-, Ja. v [A; a] wear, make into trousers. Makarsúsín ka bag dán? Would you wear old trousers? Bíisag mga babíyi run magkarsúsín na, Even the women wear trousers these days. Ang babíyi díli pa makakarsúsín sa simbahan, Women still cannot wear trousers to church. Karsúsínun ku kining panaptúna, I will make this cloth into trousers. Karsúsísi ang bátá, Put the child's pants on him. Ikarsúsín ning bagu,坦-áwun ta, Put on these new trousers. Let's look at them. 1a nag- men,
viewed as potential partners for women.
Unsay ákú? Dílí ra ikay nagkarsúsín (karsúnis), What do I care? You’re not the only man in the world. 2 [A12; b6] get pants. Nakakarsúsín ku pagbisita náku sa ákung uyuyn, I got me a pair of pants free when I visited my uncle. Lúgus ku makakarsúsín niniing ímung ñsuchiñu náku, I can hardly afford to buy pants with what you pay me. Pagbisíta sa ákung bayaw bikarsúsínun kug mabalun, When my brother-in-law came for a visit, it cost me an expensive pair of pants.
paN v [A2] put one’s pants on. Nangarsúsín pa ku pag-abut sa bána, The husband arrived while I was putting my pants on. Mí dagán siyah wá ngáni makapangarsúsín, He ran off without even getting a chance to get his pants on. -un(->) n cloth to be made into pants. Bayinti ang karsúsínun niniing panaptúna, This cloth costs twenty pesos per cut (enough to make a pair of pants). -in- n made like a pair of pants. Páláng kinarsúsín, A skirt made like a pair of pants. -in-an n way one wears one’s pants. Yasyas ug ki-narsúsínun nang tawbána, That man wears his pants crookedly.
karsunsílya = KARSUNSÍLYU, n1.
karsunsílyu n 1 panties. 2 man's undershorts or boxer-style trunks. v [A; a] wear, make panties, underpants or boxer trunks.
karta, n letter sent by a prospective groom's parents to the parents of the prospective bride announcing that they will come to the house to ask for the girl's hand formally (pamaláyi). v [A; b6] send such letter.
karta, n 1 cards or mahjong pieces. 2 hand in cards or mahjong. Sa íyang karta dihay dubah ka alas, He got two aces in his hand. kartaban v [AN; a1] strike from an upraised position with the hand or s.t. held by the hand. Mukartaban ning batá sa íyang gu-lunggulung ug sungugun, This child will strike you hard with his rattle if you tease him. Way sakti ang unlán nga ikartaban sa á, A pillow does not hurt if you strike the head with it.
karti, n placard, poster, notice for display in a public place.
kartiya, n 1 system of teaching reading where the student starts by learning the alphabet, then the combination of two or three letters to form syllables, and finally the blending of the syllables to form words. 2 primer reader teaching this method.
kartiya, = KARITIYA.
kartiá, n 1 wallet. 2 lady’s bag. 3 small briefcase or suitcase.
kartiá, = KARITÁ.
karul n mail carrier, postman. v [B156; a2] be, become a postman.

karuṭiyu v 1 [AN; a] be able to work out a problem, think one’s way out of a tight spot. Wā siya makurnir kay maàyung mangariṭiyu. They couldn’t pressure him into marriage, because he was a quick thinker. Karuṭiyun nāṭu ang makina básig muundar. Let’s try to use our brains on this sewing machine. Maybe we can figure out how to make it go. 1a [A; a12] accomplish s.t. with less than what one would normally have available. Ug maâyù kung mukariṭiyu, makapäsikyula ka sa inmung anak. If you handle your limited resources right, you can still send your son to school. Wā tay istunungkadur, átu lang karuṭiyubun ug kutsiṭiyu. We don’t have a screwdriver, but we’ll manage it with a knife. 2 [A13] slap together a plan hastily. Nagkariṭiyu lag usa ka diniladaining ripurt. He just waffled up a quick report. n ability, thinking power to solve problems. karuṭiyun a having a knack for solving problems.

karutina n k.o. smooth and fine-grained cardboard of a thin and sturdy sort.

karuṭun, n 1 cardboard box. 2 cardboard. v [a12] put in a cardboard box. Gikarun ang mga relipt. The relief goods were put in boxes. m-n 1 put in a box. 2 by the boxful.

karuṭuny, karuṭuning n animated movie cartoon. v 1 [A] have, show a movie cartoon. 2 [C] make into or show as a cartoon.

karuṭutsu = KARATSUTSU.

kārū n an open carriage on wheels used for carrying sacred images of saints during a religious procession or a body in a funeral procession. v [A; C] put on a carriage, make a carriage for a procession.

kārū v [AB; al2] shake s.t. to see if there is anything inside or to loosen it, for s.t. root- ed to be loosened. Dunay nagkari on sa baligi kay nagbarang na. S.o. must have shook the post because it’s leaning to one side. Nagkari on na ang iyang ngiyun ug ipaibut na. His tooth is loose and should be extracted. Karu nga kawit ug may sulud ba. Shake the toddy container to see if there is any inside.

karu (from arul) v [AB16N; a] pluck feathers out, molt. Nagkari (nangkarul) ang mga balibihu sa manuk. The chicken is molting. Gikarul niya ang balibihu sa manuk, He plucked out the chicken’s feathers.

kārul, v [AC12; b] go Christmas caroling.


karumāta n k.o. large two-wheeled cart with shafts, designed for draft animals but in urban areas pushed by people, used for transporting s.t. heavy. v 1 [A; a2] haul s.t. in a carromata. Karumatāban ta kag balas tulu ka birāda, I will deliver you three carromata-loads of sand. 2 [A13; a12] go s.w. in a carromata. paN-v [A2; b6] earn one’s livelihood by hauling things on a carromata.

karumātilya n a small three-wheeled cart, pushed by people.

karuṇ short form: run 1 this time now. Gikinabanglan ka karuṇ, You are needed now. Sukad karuṇ aya nagpakātû dīnī. From now on, don’t show yourself here. sa pagka-as of this moment. Sa pagkakaran wā kuy ikabāyad nīmu, For the moment, I can’t pay you yet. — dāyun right now. Lakas ka-ruṇ dāyun. Go this minute. mataq — ugy unyā every now and then. Nabigmatlaniya siya matag karuṇ ugy unyā, He kept waking up every so often. 2 this time, immediately ahead of us. Larigubun ta ka run, I’ll whip you in a minute. — na I’ll do it in just a minute. ‘Mangáun na ta.’ — ‘Karun na!’ ‘Let’s eat.’ — ‘OK. Just a minute.’ — pa a just now. b in a little while. Wā pa siya. Karuṇ pa tu siya, He hasn’t gotten here yet. He’ll be here presently. — ka giyud you’ll get it in a minute. Karuṇ ka lang giyud, bayhāna ka, You’ll get from me, woman. 3 today. Unsa man ta run (rung adlaw)? What is it (lit. are we) today? — nga [time] this [time] we are at now. Karun ſimunabunīna, This week. Karun adlaw, Today. Sus, init rung udtuha, My, how hot it is this noon. 4 ng this coming. Kīðun ku siya karuṇ udtu, I’ll go to see him this coming. Karun Hulyu, This coming July. Magūkan mi karuṇ alas dūsi, We’ll leave this coming noon (twelve o’clock). 4a -ng bag-u recently. Gisūtstāban ku nila karuṇ bag-u, They recently visited me. 5 the ones now as opposed to people at other times (Nominal or Dative). Ang karuṇ mga istudyingant nambanga dūba, sa inmung klāsi, The students that are making noise there are from your class. Karuṇ (nirūnum) mga panabūna, mabat tanang palait-un, These days everything is very high. niruṇ, árun (Genitive, Dative). Wā ku mabibalu nārun, I don’t know this thing here. Sāma nārun panabūna, Just about like the weather we’re having here. 6 particle used to keep a narration on track: now. Karun,
karut, karut

v [A; a] transport things with animals or people. Nagkaryada mi ug bala sa kaniyungan ngadto sa panggubatan, We hauled artillery shells to the front. Nañiya ang ka-

karyada

más ang karyáda mulungtad ug duba ka adlaw, With that much corn, the hauling will take two days. paN v [A2] engage in a hauling business. karyadahan n vehicle used for transporting. kinaryadahan n money earned in hauling.

karyá = KIRIR.

kás, n 1 cash, money on hand. Pilay kás náa nimu díba? How much do you have? 2 money as opposed to other things of value. Ang nakáwat alabas ug kás nga dusíntus, I lost jewelry and two hundred pesos cash. v [A; a] pay s.t. in cash. Kásun ku lang ang báyad, I will make the payment in cash. — adyans advance on one's salary. v [A; ac] ask for or give a cash advance.

kás_2 = KÁLAS. see KALAS_2.

kasa v [A; ac] bet on s.t. or an amount. Mukása ka sa ákung mamuk? Will you bet on my cock? Kasabahan kug usa ka libu si Ildará, I'll bet one thousand pesos on Elorde. Pilay imung ikasa? How much do you bet?

kása n 1 business firm. 2 commercial building. — digubyiru government building. — riyal the term given during the Spanish regime to refer to the building in which government offices were located.

kásō v 1 [A; ac] produce a crackling, rustling sound. Nagkásō ang mga ulag sa tásas sa atáp, The rats are rustling up in the roof. Ayaug kasā (ikásō) ang pasqimut sa mga papil, Do not make the papers crackle when you crumple them. 2 [B] talk loudly, too garrulously. Mukásō ná siya basta náay ba-báying maminaw niya, He talks a lot and loud when there are women listening. Nóynung nakásō man mu dinbá? What are you chattering about over there? n 1 crackling, rustling sound. 2 preparation for a party, esp. cooking, as evidenced by noise. May kásō sa íla. May kumbira dagway, There's the noise of preparations at their house. They must be planning a party. a a chatterbox, talking too much.

cará, n carrot.

karwání n a horse-drawn passenger carriage, usually four-wheeled. v [A13; ac] go, bring s.t. by carriage.

carwas = KAMKAS.

karyáda v [A; a] transport things with animals or people. Nagkaryáda mi ug bala sa kaniyungan ngadto sa panggubatan, We hauled artillery shells to the front. Nañiya ang ka-

káy usa na ka simáang gikaryáda, Our horse is weakened because it was used to haul things for the whole week. n action of hauling. Sa maung gidaghamun sa mais ang karyáda mulungtad ug duba ka adlaw, With that much corn, the hauling will take two days. paN v [A2] engage in a hauling business. karyadahan n vehicle used for transporting. kinaryadahan n money earned in hauling.
mon-law couples. Doghan ang kaslan basta Hunyu. Many people get married in the month of June. 2 [a12] for a nun to take her final vows. Gikasar na ang madri. The nun has taken her final vows. (») n intense wedding activity. pa-v [AC12; c] marry s.o. Kinabanglang mupakasal siya nimu kay busrus ka. He should marry you because you're pregnant. Iyang gipakasalan ang babaying iyang napangkon, He married the woman who had borne him a child out of wedlock. Ipakasal na sila. Have them get married. Kasadu 1 having gone through a marriage ceremony. Mansibadu ang akung gini-kanan kay dili kasadu (kinasal), My parents are common-law husband and wife. They have not been married. 2 married, as opposed to divorced or single. -in = KASADU, 1. kaslunun, Kalasun n s.o. about to be married. Kasamintu, Kasamintu n state of being officially married. Ang kasamintu dili garantiya sa maliyung panagpiyik, It's no guarantee that you will be happy living together, just because you have been officially married.

kasanhan see *SANI*.

kasap v [A; a] not being able to taste, get to kasanihan. 2 see *SANI*

kasar v [A; a] eat greedily like a pig. Nakakasa ka na, mangayu pa giyud, You have already eaten, but you are asking for more. Gikasar sa bábuy ang akung kumathihan.

kasba v [AC; ab2] for animals to mate, or (applied vulgarly) for people to do so. Pakasabun ang ámung butakal sa ímung aget, We'll have our male mate with your sow.

kasbu n k.o. heron that eats rice: Nycticorax caledonicus.

kasi almost all, nearly all. Kási sa mga istudiyanti nakabayad, Nearly all of the students have paid. Kási sa (ang) mga nagpguyá dinhi dátu, Almost everyone who lives here is rich. Kasikási = KÁSI.

kasipay v [AC; ac] make or take on a bet, make it a bet, bet with each other. Nagkasipay sa (ang) mga nagpuyu dinhi dátu, Almost everyone who lives here is rich. Kasikási = KÁSI.

kasibay v [A; a] build a toilet, bathroom, noth-kul niya, Bet my money on his cock.

kasibáy a = KISIBÁY.

kasikas = KALASIKAS.

kasil = BAIS.

kasilik n general name for wrasses.

kasilayas n toilet, room with a toilet in it. v [A13; a2] build a toilet, bathroom. a nothing as compared to. Kasilayas lang ang Sibu sa Manilá, Cebu is nothing compared to Manila. paN- v [A2; b6] go to the toilet. Halat úrà kay mangasilayas pa ku, Wait a moment. I'm going to the toilet.

kasilylú n a person hired to empty the septic tank or a toilet hole of its contents. v [B136] be a kasilylú.

kasing n top. v [a12] make into a top. (») n game of playing with a top. v [AC; b6(1)] play with a top. -in-a shaped like a top. Ta-legam nga kasingkasing, Kite shaped somewhat like a top. Kasingkasing n heart. Laming a-dubawbun ang kasingkasing, Heart tastes good stewed in soy sauce. Dakung baw-ang sa ákung kasingkasing, A feeling of emptiness in my heart. Tíggapantu nga way kasingkasing, A heartless money-lender.

gastu ang = GASTU ANG KUNSINSIYA. see KUNSINSIYA.

kaswa v [A; c1] make noise by splashing water. Wa siyay kúbá kay dinhay nagkasaw, He didn't make a single catch because s.o. was splashing.
Kasingkasiningan giyung duktúra kay makaáku pag-upíra sa kaugalingun máyang asáwa,  He's a very stouthearted doctor because he can operate on his own wife.

kasíra n 1 one who gets room and board. 2 amount paid for room and board. v [A; c] board s.w. Balay nga íyang gikasíraban, The house he is boarding at. Hín mu ikasíra ang ímung anak? Where did you have your child board? kasírahán n boarding house.

kasíruña, a covered saucepan with a long handle or with ear-like handles at the sides.

kasíruyú = KISÍYU.

kaskádu = KASKÁRU.

kaskáru n 1 name given to skin infections characterized by numerous sores. 2 scaly skin infection caused by ringworm. v [B12 6; a+b4] be, become affected with this k.o. skin disease.

kaskas, v [A; a1] dig in, scratch to get a foothold. Makakaskas kining ligíra bisaan nga ang dlándan. This k.o. tire can hold even on a slippery road. 2 [A23N] make great efforts. Makakasás (mangakásas) ku karun myintras bat a pa, I'll strive hard and make use of my time now while I'm still young. n activities, intense work. Imu ra man ang tanang kaskas dinhi, You are the one doing all the work here.

kaskasg, v [A; a2] strum a guitar. Káskasga ang sísta kay musíyaw ku, Play the guitar because I'm going to dance. n action of strumming. Akung kaskas, akung séyaw, Why do I have to do everything around here? (Lit. It's my strumming and my dance.)

kaskas, v [A; ab2] uproot vines to clear an area. Kasískasa ang kamutihan, Clear off the sweet potato patch.

kaskas, -in- n mesentery, the membranes which enfold the intestines and their appendages and connect to the dorsal wall of the abdominal cavity. It is used to wrap murkin.

kaskás = KALASKÁS.

kaskás = KALASKÁLAS.

kasku n 1 the framework and the main structure of s.t. without appendages. Kasík sa sakáyan, The hull of the boat. Kasík sa kutsí, The body of the car. Kasík sa tåúwa, The torso of a man. Kasík sa muksítrú, Walling of the mosquito net. 2 a blunt-bowed wooden boat with square stern about 30’ long. towed or with a sail, used for lightering or for river or coastal transport. It is so called because it consists of little more than a hull. v [A; a] build the basic structure of s.t., use as the basic structure. Wà pa ku makakasku sa ákung muskítrú kay wà pa kuy ilangitilangit, I haven't made the sides of the mosquito net because I don't have materials for the top.

kaskug v [A12] muster enough strength to move or to do s.t. Di pa makakaskug sa pag-bángan ang masakítun, The patient doesn't have enough strength to get up out of bed.

kasl = TUBATUBA, see TUBA.

kaspa n dandruff. v [A123P; a4] get dandruff. kasphpahun a having dandruff.

kaspag a for hair to be dry. Brilyantini ang ímung buhuk kay kaspag kaáyu, Put brilliantine on your hair because it is very dry. v [B] for hair to become dry.

kaspal = KAMPAT.

kasta v [A; b1] for animals to mount in copulation. Ug mukasta ang báka sa láng báka, When the cow mounts another, it means she's in heat. 2 [A] have sexual intercourse. copulate (derogatory). Hi gal kaéyung tawhdna. Mukasta bisag unsang baybhána, He's over sexed. He'll go to bed with anybody.

kastanits = KASTANYAS, n2, v2.

kastanyas n 1 chestnut. 2 castanets. v 1 [a1] make into castanets. 2 [A; b6] use castanets.

kastanyita, kastanyítas = KASTANYAS, 2.

kastár = KASTA.

kastígu v [A; ab2] inflict punishment on s.o., usually physical. Ginadíli sa maistiru ang pagkastígu sa istudíyanti, It is forbidden for teachers to inflict physical punishment on their students. n physical punishment. - hiniral punishment meted to all in a group, without distinction. kinastíguhan n manner of inflicting punishment.

kastilá = KATISILÁ.

kastilya n Castile. kastílyanhun n 1 Castillian. 2 Castillian speech.

kastilyu n 1 castle. 2 ornate fireworks, pyrotechnical display. v 1 [A13; b] display fireworks. 2 [al2] make into pyrotechnic firework.

kastur úwil n Castor oil.

kastus n celibate. Ang mga munghi mga kastus, Monks are celibates. v [B16; c1] be, become a celibate, take the vow of chastity or celibacy.

kásu n case, suit. palit ug – get dragged into a case. way – nothing serious. Siging baylí kay way kásu, On with the dance because there's nothing serious. v [A23C; b3cl] make a legal case. Magkakásu giyud kamu kun dilí mu magkásinábut, You will have to go to court if you can't come to an understanding. Makásu giyud nang yutáa
Kay way nga dukumtun, That property will become a matter of legal dispute because the papers are not in order. Para singku sintibus kasahun pa giyud na? You want to make a federal case out of a nickel? paN v [A2; b] get involved in a lawsuit. Kun mangisua ka kinahanglan hustu ka sa bulsa. If you get involved in a lawsuit, you must have enough money. Hitabu nga giga-ngasiban, Incident that was the subject of a lawsuit. ing-, pur-ing see INGKASU.

Kasulya n chasuble. v 1 [A; b] have, put on a chasuble. 2 [a12] make into a chasuble.

Kasuy n cashew: Anacardium occidentale.

Kaswal n casual worker, government worker employed with no permanent appointment.

Kasway n k.o. deep-sea crab about the same size as the langbay and with longer claws. Parti na gani sa ngugyay kasway na sa lapuk, binay nga mangapay, lagasg mamiyuik. When it comes to business, he is like a crab in the mud: he moves slowly but his eyes are constantly blinking (i.e. he is alert). 2 crab legs. Walu ang kasway sa langbay, Sea crabs have eight legs. 3 limbs of people. Tag-as ug kasway ang taas nga tawu, A tall person has long limbs.

Kasya, n traces of the harness of a plow. v [A; á] use as the traces in a plow. Kasyahun n rope to be used as trace in a plow.

Kasya = AKASYA.

Kasyahan = AKASYAHAN see AKASYA.

Kasyûti, Kasyûti = SAVUTI.

Kât, v 1 [A; b(1)] take or give a cut from an amount of money due s.o. Katan sa abinti ang balin, The agent will take a cut from the proceeds. Katan ang abinti ug dyis pursintu, The agent will get a cut of ten percent. 2 [A; a] cut playing cards. Katan ang barâba pagbumag saksa, The deck of cards is cut after it is shuffled. 3 [A; a] for a movie to have s.t. cut out of it. Gikat sa sinsur ang bilas nga parti, The lewd scenes were cut out by the censors. 3a [A; a12] stop a recording to correct an error by re-recording. 4 [A; a2] cut the ball in table tennis, hitting it with the edge of the paddle to make it spin. 1 one's share in a deal, commission. 2 action of cutting in cards or table tennis. 3 portions of a movie removed by the censors. 4 recording. Maâyud kadayu mukama. Usa lang ka kât, úki na, He is really a good singer. Just one recording, and it is O.K. 4a single side of a record.

Kât, = KALAT, 2.

Kâtâ for sounds to be rapid, in quick succession. Kâtâ lang ininglis niya! He talks English so fast! v 1 [B6; c1] talk rapidly. Mi- kâtâ lag tabân ay, There's the babbler talking at full speed. Ug katóu (ikâtâ) nakü ang âkung simultiban, dí mi kasabut, If I talk rapidly, you won't understand. 2 [B3 (1)6] make a series of sharp short sounds in quick succession. Mikâtâ ang masinggan, The machine guns rattled. Makakâtâ gâni ang makiniyâ, If the typewriter makes a rapid popping noise. Mikâtâ na ang âkung gilung-ag sång, The bananas I'm cooking are bubbling now. (⇒) a talking rapidly.

Kâtab v [A; ac1] chatter, talk rapidly about s.t. trivial and not sensible. Nagkâtab ang babâ sa tabâ, She's running off at the mouth with gossip. -un(⇒) a given to chattering.

Katakub n k.o. sweet potato with reddish peelings and white, not prized meat.

Katakdkad v [A; c] stamp one's feet in anger or in a tantrum. Mikatakdkad ang bâtang gus tung muuban, The child stamped his feet because he wanted to go along.

Katóg v [AB16; c1] spread, scatter out, cause s.t. to be scattered. Ngânang nagkâtog mu dibâ, Tâpuk mu ngari, Why are you scattered out all over? Come in close here. Ikaw nagkâtog sa mais sa bululâran? Was it you that spread the corn out on the drying tray? n how good one is in s.t.: one's ability as it appears after being tested in competition. Hawud aku sa Pâmas. Makatulú nga bîst ak tur. Kanâ ang katóg ku, I'm one of the top actors. I won the FAMAS award as best actor three times. That's how good I am.

Katakata a 1 for s.o. to be too eager to do work no one told him to do. Katakata ka man giyung mudâru, Hala tiwosag dáru tung umahan, You have been wanting to plow so much, so go ahead, plow the whole field. 2 daring to do s.t. one is not supposed to do. Katakata giyung ning baybána mulakaw magabii nga mag-inusâra. This woman is daring. She goes out all alone at night. v [A13 P] take s.t. onto oneself one shouldn't.

Kinsay nagkatakata (negpakatakata) ug lúti nining bâbuy nga wâ may mandi nga lutiiun? Who went and cooked this pork when nobody told you to do it?

Kátâla (not without l) n monkey wrench with straight gripping edges as opposed to one with curved grips (yábi tûbu). v [A; a 2] use a monkey wrench on.

Kátâla (not without l) n k.o. white parrot with a red beak.

Katalagman see TAGAM.

Katalug, Katalugu n catalog, esp. of fashion design. v [A13; c1] compile or make a catalog.

Katambak n general name for porgies and
katang n. k.o. edible fresh-water crab growing to 4" by 3", dark brownish-green in color.

katap v. 1. [B; c1] spread all over. Mikatap ang mga tawo sa písá. People were all over the plaza. Ang usa ka galun nga píntal dili makakatap sa písami. A gallon of paint will not cover the entire ceiling. 2. [B] for vision or reasoning powers to be blurred. Nagkatap ang ákung tináan-awan sa mga luha. My vision was not clear because of my tears. Mikatap ang iyang bunâbúnâ sa hilabíbang kásâbû. He couldn't think clearly because of the incessant din. a 1 be spread widely. Kátap kaáyu ang balíta. The news spread widely. 2 for vision or thoughts to get blurred.

katapal, katapátá a cataract of the eyes.

katapal n. cough. v. [A1; a2] have a cough.

kataw n. supernatural sea creatures with the head and trunk of a beautiful woman and the tail of a fish, which play practical jokes on fishermen, kidnap them, or drive them crazy. v. [A13; a12] for a kataw to annoy a fisherman. Dínâ muny ngákataw ni Pídrun sa iyang paggamásul gabi. They say a mermaid took an interest in Peter (played jokes or tried to lure him) last night while he was fishing. Gikataw ná siya maung nabúang. A mermaid went after him, and that's why he went crazy.

katáw see TAWA.

kátya v. 1. [AN; b(1)] for plants to creep or climb onto s.t. Nakakátya na ang kamatí sa tibúk baul. The sweet potato vines have spread all over the field. Ang kural nga gikatdyan sa bsíyun, Gikatigan na vide a boat with outriggers. The floats are being put up all over the area. Dakudakung luna ang gikatdyan sa duling. The fire spread over a wide area. Pina- n longhand writing. ká- v. [A13] for s.t. to trail in a scattered way behind s.t. moving forward. Nagkatátya ang tináá sa bi-dunggan. The intestines of the stabbing victim trailed behind him. -án(->), -ánan n. s.t. on which vines climb.

káty, káti v. 1. [A; a] set s.t. into motion by providing a stimulus or catalyst. 1a use, lure s.t. with a decoy or lure in hunting or fishing. Kátyun nákû ang mukus ining wanggan-úwang. I'll lure squids with this artificial shrimp. Kining ákung sunyú mauy ikáti sa mga ihás manuk. We'll use my cock to lure wild chickens. 1b [A13SN; a12] win a big amount in gambling with a small starting bet. Nakakati (nakapangati) giyud kug ba-yinti sa ákung pisu, I managed to win twenty pesos with my one peso. 2 [A; b5] prime a pump by pouring water in until suction is established. Dili muángay nga bumbábá ug dili kátimun (kátiban). That pump won't work unless it is primed. 2a [A; a] induce vomiting. Katía ang iyang pagsúka arun isú ka ákung bíla. Induce him to vomit so that he will vomit out the poison. 2b [A; a] remove water that has gotten into the ears by priming with warm water. Kinaranglan inadlaw ang túbí nga mukáti sa túbí nga nabadusul sa dalungan, Use warm water to get the rest of the water inside your ears out. 3 [A3P; a1] stir up emotions. Bantay ka lang sa imung kakiriwan. Magkáti ka lang sa ákung pangisug, You’d better stop touching my things. You might stir up my anger. (+) n 1 decoy. 2 water used to prime a water pump. Katíhan, pañ- n decoy, lure in fishing. Katíhanan n place where one catches or traps game or fish by using a decoy or lure. maN- a person who traps game. Katikátiun, katikátiun, katikáthun a 1 for a woman to be provocative. Kanang baybána katikátiun kaáyu sa iyang mini nga siníñá. That woman is provocative in her miniskirt. 2 inciting trouble, butting in to create trouble. Katikátiun kag pagkatáwu. Dali ra kang makaaggí áway, You’re such a trouble-maker. It doesn’t take you long to find a quarrel.

katíbu n. children's game of tag played by two. v. [A1; b6] play katíbu.

katídral n. cathedral.

katidís n. vacation home, house in the mountains or on the beach where one spends one’s leisure time. v. [A13] have a vacation house.

katidís industri n. cottage industry.

katig n. float of the outrigger. v. [A; a] provide a boat with outriggers. Gikatígan na ang sakayan, The floats are being put up now.

katigbi = ILAS.

katiguríya n. category. v. [c1] place in a class or category.

katíkatí v. [A; a] climb up s.t. vertical using both hands and feet. Nabadiukung mukatíkatí sa bintáni, I'm afraid to climb through the window. Katikáti kaang hing kapá-yas. Climb up to get those ripe papayas.

katikáti n. doodlebug, larva of the ant lion.

katikísmo n. catechism. v. [A13] hold a catechism class.

katikísta n. a person who teaches the fundamentals of religion. v. [AB16; a12] be a cat-
katisismu = KATIKISMO.
katimpá n k.o. large sweet potato with white peelings and yellowish meat, rather dry and good eating.
kátin a for things to be suspended or hanging higher than the normal level. *Iubususbus pagbikus ang muskitiru, kátin ra ka ayu, Hang the mosquito net a little lower. Its edges are too high.* v [B1; c1] hang, be suspended in mid-air or not hanging down as far as the normal level. Mikátin (nakátin) ang iyáng sínín á kay mahábus man siya, Her dress is kind of up in the front because she is pregnant. udung _, _ á ang bún half-moon in the last quarter (so called because the moon is high in the sky at daybreak).
kat-in v [A; b6] cut in in a dance. Maglá-gut ku ug kat-inan ta, I get irritated if s.o. cuts in on me. 2 [A; e] insert s.t. in its proper place in a file or series. *Ikat-in ring bulýu-ma sa làray sa insayklupidiya,* Replace this volume in its proper place in the row of encyclopedias.
kating n cuttings of plants to be propagated. Wá gyud kuy pinalit niníng ákung mga ta-num, Pulus ni kating nga ákung pinángayú, I didn't buy any plants. They all come from cuttings that I got from my friends.
kating klásis v [A] cut classes. *Gisuspinid ang iskuyálang nagkáting klásis,* The student got suspended for cutting classes.
katípa n k.o. freshwater catfish of swamps, dark brown with venomous spines at the base of the pectoral fin. Edible, but not prized.
katípan n k.o. dark brown, very hard-shelled cowries up to 3" (k.o. sigyú): the hump-back and snake-head cowries.
katipúnan, katipúniru see TÍPUN.
kátir n cutter in a tailoring shop. v [B16; a2] be a cutter in a tailoring shop.
kátil v [A; b6] cater food for a party. 2 
katkat v [A; a] undo s.t. sewn or crocheted. *Ang ásári nagkatátil sa karsúnis nga ushú-nun,* The tailor undid the seams of the pants to be altered. *Katkatá ang tabi sa atup,* Undo the shingles of the roof. *Nakatkatá ang atup sa bángin,* The roof came off in the wind.
katsir n 1 catcher in baseball. 2 a woman who tends to get pregnant. *Katsir kanang baybána,* Dili bisaghrag babag, That woman is very fertile. You must have to look at her to get her pregnant. 3 a woman who will accept any suitor if she can get s.t. from him. 4 a person that hangs around restaurants to pick up the leavings of the diners. 4a fish that eats anything. *Ang bugáung katsir ka­áyu,* Jarbua is a fish that eats excrement. 5 not missing out on any gossip. *Katsir ka­yung baybána,* Dí masáyyatag tabí, That lady is good at ferreting out gossip. v [B56; a2] be, become a catcher in baseball, softball.
katsúri (from katsíla) n Filipino with Spanish blood (derogatory). *Kining katsúri ay,* Patuutuug kinatsíla, That half-breed! He thinks he can talk Spanish! 
katu n k.o. dog tick, v [A123P] be infested with dog ticks.
katu, fast speech for kadu.
kátú – ang ëlu a little deranged. *May kátú ang ëlu sa imúng anak kay mukàun ug sa­bun,* Your son must be a bit deranged because he eats soap.
kátu v [A13B; b4] for dirt to cake on s.t., have dirt caked on it. *Nagkátu (gikatuan) lang ang lamis sa abug,* The table is thick with dust on it. *Nagkátu ang buling sa kwil­yu,* The collar is caked with dirt. (→) a be dirty or untidy in one's clothing. *Katú na siyang mamistibistí,* She dresses in a dirty and shabby way. katukátil v [A; b5] make s.t. very dirty, untidy. *Ayaw nuñg katukátil so súla kay dána tay bisíta,* Don't make the parlor untidy because we are going to have
katud v [B; b6] have lots of dirt sticking to it. Mukatud ang bisti ug dugaung bubuan, The dress will become very dirty if you do not change it for a long time. Kaalita nga anak mu kay nagkatóud na, Bathe your child. He is filthy.

katuk 1 [A; a1] conk s.o. on the head. Katuka siya sa mantiya, Conk him with a hammer. 2 [B2; b6] become stupid, slow to understand and lacking in sense (as if having been hit on the head). Mukatuk siya kun bigutman-pag-dyú, He gets so he doesn't understand readily when he is very hungry. n blow delivered on the head. a lacking in good sense as if one has been conked on the head.

katuka n k.o. large sweet potato with reddish peelings and white meat, too dry for good eating.

katukatu n common sense, ability to reason, knowledge. Dili ka makasabut? Hain gud nag imung katukatu? You can't understand? Where's your head? Wa giyud kay katukatung baybana kay wa katunub ug iskuylaban, That woman is illiterate because she hasn't gone to school.

katul a 1 itchy. Katul akung kamut. Kwart na, My hands are itching. I must be due to get some money. 1a having a social disease (lit. having an itch). Ug katul ang gamitun nimung babayi... If you happen to have sexual contact with a woman who has the itches... 2 causing itch. Katul ang dápaw sa maís, The hairs on corn plants are itchy.

katulaha, -a u having hands that itch to steal. v [AN; b4] 1 itch, feel itchy. Mukatul akung pánit ug abugan, My skin itches if dust gets on it. Nangalut siya sa bukubuku kay gikatan, He is scratching his back because he itches. 2 feel a restless desire or craving to do s.t. Makabati gani kug tukar, katlan dàyun ku, Whenever I hear music, I feel the itch (to dance). 2a [b8] feel the itch to have sex. Ug katlan ka, panggilis, If you feel the urge, go to the rúits (red light district). (e) v [AN; b4] itch intensely. Katulkatul n 1 skin disease that itches. 2 s.t. which is enough to stimulate, but not satisfy and then displeases because it is inadequate. Mu ra moy ibátag mung kwarta? Nag Katulkatul lang na nákú, Is that all you're giving me? It just makes me itch. It isn't enough to satisfy.

katul, -u n mosquito repellent in coil form, burnt to give off smoke (from the brand name Katul). v [A13] burn a mosquito coil.

katulik dipindir n Catholic Defenders, an organization sworn to defend the Roman Catholic church against attacks from within or without. v [B156] be a member of the Catholic Defenders.

Katulika n Roman Catholic (female).

Katuliku n 1 Roman Catholic religion. 2 a Roman Catholic. v [B1; a12] become a Roman Catholic.

katulismu n Catholicism.

katumsan = PATUMSAN. see TUMUS.

katun (from tuun) v [B36; b8] learn to do s.t. Makatun ka pagmakinínya kun magúsí kag práktis, You will learn to type by constant practice. Walá ka giyuy nakat-unan dìdiu, You learned nothing there.

katungan see TUNUG.

katursa n reddish fish about an inch long with fine scales, rough skin, eaten stewed in vinegar or fermented, preserved in salt.

katursa n variety of short-term paddy rice with large reddish or white grains.

katursi n fourteen. v see DISIUTSU.

katydis n brand name of a medicinal ointment for skin diseases.

katyubung n k.o. coarse herb of waste places and cultivated for its long, white, trumpet-shaped flowers, which are burnt for the treatment of asthma: Datura metel.

kaub v [AB36; c1] lie down on one's belly, be turned over, cause s.t. to do so. Muká-mang na ang báná kay makakaub na, The baby will soon be able to crawl because it can turn over now. Nakaub ang sakayang gíhampak sa balud, The boat was turned over when it was lashed by big waves. Gikauban niya sa kádró ang iyang hánang libudsuruy, She left no food for her good-for-nothing husband (lit. she turned the pot upside down on him).

kaug a active, lively in movement of body. Kau̯g kádyu ning batáa, Dili mabanutang, This child is very active. He cannot keep still. v [B] be, become or act lively. Nagkaug ang sáyaw nümut sa sunáta, The dance is getting lively together with the music. 2 [A; c1] make s.t. at rest move by touching it, touch s.t. and disturb it. Dínay nga kaug sa gípau̯gáng pinintal nga larawan, S.o. touched the portrait before it had a chance to dry. Ayaw kauga (ikaug) ang lamis arun di mabíwi ang akung gíbágiu, Do not shake the table so the line I'm drawing won't get crooked. (e) v [B] be intensely active or misbehaving by moving about.
Have you eaten? Nakakaun na kug ami, I have eaten monkey meat. Unsa may kan-un sa masakitun? What should the patient eat now?

1a [A3] be eaten to get one to act in an unusual way. Unsay nak-aun sa tawu? Manguhab man, What got into you that you touched me?


4 [A; ab7] take a man in games of chess, checkers, and the like. Wa pa kan-i ang åkung mga piyun, None of my pawns has been captured yet. 4a [b48] when one returns the shuttlecock in takyan (by kicking it), for the return kick to be caught and kicked by the opponent. Hikan-an ang ak-kung päid kay ang ak-kung päid napatiran niya. Sa âiu pa, bik-an ku, My kick was returned (lit. eaten) because he returned the shuttlecock when I kicked it. In other words, I had my kick returned. 5 [A] for a man to have sexual relations with a blood relative. Häyap ka muk-aun kag kaugaling ung anak, You're a beast. You have intercourse with your own child. 5a [A3] for a girl to be old enough to be had for sexual intercourse. 6 [b4] for a fish to bite on one's line. Wâ ku kan-i gabii, I didn't get a bite last night. 1 n food served. Sa múting adína usâbay puy kâun, In the meeting they sometimes serve food. Sa pagaubulan làbut na ang kâun, If you work as a maid, food is included. 1a action of eating. Tris diyas kung way kâun, I went three days without food. 2 consumption, amount of s.t. that is used up. Dakug kâun sa gasulîma ning kutsîba, This car consumes a lot of gas.

3 in games of chess, checkers or drafts: a turn to take an opponent's man. Ak-kung kâun, kiáb na ang imbong dáma, Now it's my move to take your man. I have your king.


kan-anan v [AP3] eat s.w. regularly, kaunkaun, kaunkaun v [A1; a12] eat light snacks between meals. Anáy mga biskwît ug kûkîs kun gus­tu mung magkaunâun (magkaunâun), Here are some biscuits and cookies for your snacks. Kan-an-an, kal-an-n n place to eat (eating table, dining room, restaurant). Hiñ-a fond of eating. Hingáun kug mga prótas, I'm fond of fruits. -in- n s.t. eaten, consumed. Kínáun sa gabas, Sawdust (what was eaten by the saw). Kin-an-an n way of eating. Kakan-un-un, kan-un-an(-) a feel very much like eating. Kakaran-umun kug bâga, I'm so angry I could eat coals. ma-n n food ready to eat. Iniul-ni Mámâ, dagbaan siyag dáng mákâun, When Mom comes home, she will bring lots of food. Pag- n 1 meal. Maá-yu sub tung págkahîna dá, That was a good meal. 2 food. Unsay átung págkahùn dúbâ? What food do we have?

Kal-an-umun cooked rice or corn. Kal-an-un 1 food. Kal-an-n múmi sa matag adlaw ibîtag mu karung adlâ-wa, Give us this day our daily bread. 2 snacks.

-um-(->) a ready to eat. - ug tawu be very angry. Ayaw mu pagusrangsurang kay kumakaun tawu ning åkung gîmbîwa, Don't provoke me because I'm so angry I could eat s.o. right now.

Kuun affix added to nouns which refer to a time of day or of life to form nouns which mean 'period of time that it is [so-and-so].' Kagábbiun, In the evening time. Mamünggî ang mananagat sa sayung kabuntâgan, The fishermen return in the early hours of the morning. Pribinihig kwarta ang imbong kali­gulângun, Set money aside for your old age. Kumatâyün, Death.

Kuun(-) 1 affix added to verbs which refer to personal feelings to form adjectives which mean 'be on the verge of, feel that one is going to do and cannot keep himself from it.' Kabîlakun kaáyu ku, I was on the verge of tears. Kaibîun ku, I have to urinate very
kaung | káwat

Kaung

1a affix added to words referring to meteorological phenomena to form adjectives which mean [such-and-such] an event is about to burst forth. Kauluman ka-dya run. It’s just about to burst into rain now. 2 affix added to adjectives which refer to a state to form noun which refer to the achievement of the state. Way katahawan, There’s no satisfaction. Way katapusan ning trababía. There’s no end to this job.

kaung = KAGUNG.

kaung, = BigA. kaungkaung n a small aroid similar to Biga often gathered and planted in flower pots as an ornamental.

kaungkaung n a sweet delicacy made from the young fruit of the buri palm.

kaungkuy old variety of white-grained padý rice.

ka-unun(→) alternant to the affix nkaungkuy.

Kawang lang ang paghilak kawang futile.

kawali, kawali round bottomed skillet with a broad, deep pan without a handle.

kawas, = KALAWAN.

kawá n a broad, deep pan without a handle used for stewing, made of cast iron.

kawání n white collar employee.

ka-wán(→) alternant to the affix ka-unun(→) added to roots with a short open penult dropped when affixation takes place.

kawat áng kaung kaung, = KAWAT. kawat kaung kawat 2 affix added to adjectives which refer to meteorological phenomena to form noun which refer to the achievement of the state to a state to form noun which refer to the achievement of the state. Way katahawan, There’s no satisfaction. Way katapusan ning trababía. There’s no end to this job.

kawat v 1 [AB; c] 1 get, bring out of a vehicle. Tabángi kawás írìng kabun gikan sa trák, Help me unload the box from the truck.

kawās na ang tanang pasahíru sa barku, All the passengers have gotten off the ship.

Ikawás na nga kargamintu sa dyip, Unload the cargo off of the jeep first. 2 get, bring s.t. out of the water. Mikawás siya gikan sa linaw, She came out of the water.

Ikawás ang bálíng, Pull in the net.

nkaungkuy n old variety of white-grained paddy rice.

kawasdk n k.o. white rice with long, fine grains. It grows both in the paddy and in the uplands.

kawat v 2 Get, bring out of a vehicle. Nikdwas na ang tanang pasahíru sa barku, All the passengers have gotten off the ship. Mikawás siya gikan sa linaw, She came out of the water.

Ikawás ang bálíng, Pull in the net.

kawasdk n k.o. white rice with long, fine grains. It grows both in the paddy and in the uplands.

ka-wán(→) alternant to the affix ka-unun(→) added to roots with a short open penult dropped when affixation takes place.

kawat áng kaung kaung, = KAWAT. kawat kaung kawat 2 affix added to adjectives which refer to meteorological phenomena to form noun which refer to the achievement of the state to a state to form noun which refer to the achievement of the state. Way katahawan, There’s no satisfaction. Way katapusan ning trababía. There’s no end to this job.

kawat v 1 [AB; c] 1 get, bring out of a vehicle. Tabángi kawás írìng kabun gikan sa trák, Help me unload the box from the truck.

kawá× na ang tanang pasahíru sa barku, All the passengers have gotten off the ship.

Ikawás na ang tanang pasahíru sa barku, All the passengers have gotten off the ship. Mikawás siya gikan sa linaw, She came out of the water.

Ikawás ang bálíng, Pull in the net.
kawat n [A; c] pole or stick, usually with a hook
kawat- [v, A; a] reach for s.t.

kawayan n general name for bamboo, but most specifically refers to armed species, esp. Bambusa spinosa. -un a resembling a bamboo
kaway sa baldi, Han— kawatu = GAWAT.

kawat- [v, A; ab2] touch s.t. with the hands. Dünay nagkawat sa mga imutan, S.o. put his dirty paws on these clothes. Ha-la kawatwaw nang bágà, Go on, touch those glowing embers. Sa pagkawat lang mail-ban ug pila ka búwan ang tyan, You can tell just by feeling how many months the baby is in the stomach. 2 [AN; a2b2] steal s.t. that one has access to. Mahadlok kung mukawat sa pundu, I'm afraid to touch the fund. -an, maN-r- n one who steals things.

kawusus = KALUHÁN. see DUHA.

kawhat [v, A; a] reach for s.t. Kawhat sa baldi, Reach for the book because I can't. Kawhat sa bakú, Reach for the book I can't. n 1 action of reaching. 2 extent of reach. Taas ug kawhat ang buk-salur, A boxer has a long reach. pah- [V, A1 3] reach for s.t. without quite being able to get it. Nagpangawhat ang bátà sa pláto, The child is grabbing for the plate.

kawhit n pole or stick, usually with a hook at the end, used in picking or getting s.t. which is out of one's reach. v [A; a] get, pick s.t. with a kawhit. Akuy mukawhit sa baskit, I'll get the basket down with a pole.

kawilt = KAWILKAWIL. see KAWIL.

kawikawín = KAWILKAWIL. see KAWIL.

kawit n container made to hold the water from the palm blossom as it is gathered. It is made out of two or three bamboo nodes, with a wooden hook on the upper side to hook over the shoulders.
kayag-ang n youngest child. Sâgad sa mga bûtû nga kaya manyabun giyud. More often than not, the youngest child is wilful.
kay (slang) 1 within one's ability, easily tackled. Ayaw na lag tábang. Kây ku ra ni kaáyu, Never mind helping me. I can easily tackle this job. 2 within one's financial capacity to shoulder. Kây kaâyu nákû ang balar ânang autúáha, The car is very much within my reach. v [A12; a] tackle, handle s.t. with ease. Di ku makakâyu pag-alsa ánû, I can't lift that thing easily. Kayâhun giyud nimu bisag labihang lisâra, Are you going to force yourself to tackle it even if it's very hard for you. - an a having the means to spend for whatever one likes. Dakû kaâyu ang iyâng básy; kayâban (kayâdûn) giyud ti ngûlû. His house is very big; he must be rich.
kâya = KAYHA.
kaya-a n a small square-mouthed basket made of loosely woven thin bamboo strips. v 1 [c 16] put inside a kaya-a. 2 [A; a12] make a kaya-a.
kâyab v 1 [APB; c1P] for cloth or the like to flap, cause it to do so. Mikâyab (mipakâyab) siyag panûg paglarga sa bâkû, She waved her handkerchief as the boat moved away. Nagkâyab ang bandîla sa bângin, The flag waved in the breeze. Kayâba (ikâyab) ang imung kamui, Wave your hand. 2 [A; c 1P] raise a flag or unfurl a sail. Kayâba (ikâyab) ang bandîla, lagay. Raise the flag, unfurl the sail. 3 [A2] for a divinity to ascend into the heavens. Mikâyab si Kristu sa lángit, Christ ascended into heaven. n the Ascension of Christ.
kay-ag v [A3P; a] 1 disarrange s.t. that was put in order, scatter s.t. put together neatly. Hângin nga mikay-ag sa pinunduk nga papîlis, The wind that scattered the piles of paper. Ayaw kay-âga ang kamáda sa kàbyuy, Don't get the stacks of wood all in disorder. 2 cause things in one place to scatter. Ang pimusîlay nakakay-ag (nakapakay-ag) sa mga tawu sa plása, The shoot-out scattered the people in the plaza. - ang láwas v [B125] for a dead body to be in an advanced state of decomposition. Nakay-ag na ang láwas sa nabangang patay, The body they found was in an advanced state of decomposition. - ang tinâi v [A; c1] kill a man by stabbing. Kay-îgun (ikay-ag) nákû ang imung tinâi ug mañûb ka, I'll kill you if you betray me. a scattered about.
kay-ag-ang = KAGANGKAGANG. see KÁGANG.
kayagkag, n k.o. fishing in which the net is made to touch the bottom of the sea. The fish are driven towards it by people beating large cans. paN- v [A2; a] catch fish with this method.

kayagkag, v [B; c1] be in disorder, disheveled. Mikayagkag ang iyang bubuk sa bángin. Her hair was all in disorder from the wind. Nagkayagkag ang mga sininá sa aparadur. The dresses were all in disorder in the closet.

kayál n k.o. large, spineless bamboo similar to butung but with itchy hirsutes on the trunk and with smaller nodes.

kayamukat = KALAMUKAT. see LA MUKAT.

kayáng n shed consisting of a roof of buri palm thatch supported by sticks or poles with no walls: 1 put on a small boat as a shelter against rain. 2 used as a shed by transient vendors or purveyors of entertainm. v [A; b] put up such a shed.

kayangkayang v [A3] fall on one's back totally.

kayankayan 1 tobacco tars. 2 burnt food will burn. 3 [A; ab] mix tobacco tars into drinks as a practical joke.

kayi v [A; c1] be in disorder, disheveled. Mikdyaw ang pati pagkabuhi, yupyupun ang hunsuy kay gikayankan (gi-kayagkag) unya na, It's hard to puff the pipe because it's too clogged up with tobacco tars. 2 [B26] for one's spirit to soar, be in a state of elation. Ang maung bitadu nakakakayaw (nakakapakdyaw) sa ákung pagbátí, That event lifted my spirits.

kayi = KÁLAW.

kaybuy n cowboy of the movies (humorous — children's talk).

kayda n covered porch in the front of a house and an extension of the main floor. v [A3; a] make a front porch in a house, make into a front porch.

kayhá (usually pronounced kabá) 1 perhaps, possibly. Kaybá makabalímut pa usab siya kang Múrilun kun mahigugma siya sa láin, Perhaps he will forget Marilyn again if he falls in love with s.o. else. 1a kayhá... kayhá maybe because... or perhaps because. Nanghátag siya — kabá kay manggibátagun, kabá kay dibay giapas, He gave me s.t., maybe to be nice or maybe he was after s.t. 2 in questions a with no interrogative: by any chance, I wonder if. Muanhi ba kabá siya? Will he come by any chance? Dili siya makabábad, akú pa kabá? Even he can't translate it. Could I possibly do so? b with an interrogative: who (what, where, etc.) can it be? Giniu ku, unsa kayabá nabitabú? My Lord! What can have happened? Un-sáun ku kabá pagbáyad sa útang? How could I ever pay the debt? c maybe, approximately. Magkinabánglan kabá kug tulu, I'll need approximately three. 3 man — since apparently [so-and-so] is the case. Mutan-aw ku man kabá sa sini. Ngámgun nia ka pa man? You said you were going to the movies. Why are you still here? -an(→) a s.t. held doubtful or uncertain. 'Makapasar kabá siya sa icksamin?' — 'Kaybaan pa,' 'Will he pass the examination?' — 'It is still doubtful.' Anus-a ka magpakasal niya? — 'Sa kaybaan,' 'When will you marry her?' — 'Someday (but when, I still do not know).' 2 accidentally, unexpectedly. Sa kaybaan nagkítá sila sa Manílã, By chance they met in Manila.

kayhun v [A; b6(1)] lean on s.t. with the hands. Mukaybun ku nimu arun di ku matumba, I'll lean on you so I don't fall. Nakbiti ang sanga nga iyang gikaybian na dua niya ka kamut, He leaned on the branch with both hands and it broke. paN- v [A] lean on s.t. for support.

kayi v [A; c1] pull in s.t. not stiff or push it with a side­wise motion. Láin ang magkayi sa báling, ang uban mamunit sa mga islá, Some of them will pull in the net and the pigeon flew up high when it got loose. Mikáyaw sa lángit si Kristu, Christ ascended into heaven. 2 [A3P; b4] for one's spirit to soar, be elevated. Ang maung bitadu nakakakayaw (nakapakdyaw) sa ákung pagbátí, That event lifted my spirits.
others will gather the fish. *Kayiba (ikayi) ang tūbug sa lamisarun dili mutuli sa imung pāa, Wipe away the water on the table so it won't drip on your legs. kayāl n piles of sand made by small sand crabs (agukuy) along the beach or on tidal flats. v [A; b1] for small crabs to dig up the sand or do like them. Magkaun ka, mu rag agukuy kay dagbang mumbus sa imung atubāngan, When you eat, you are like a sand crab digging up sand because you spill the rice all over the edge of the table.

kaykay1,2 = KALAYKAY1,2
kaykay3 n a k.o. round 'cookie about 3” in diameter, topped with ground peanuts.
kaylab, kaylap v [A; b6] 1 for s.t. that leaves vāt kalayap, kayiap, n star apple, a medium-sized tree kaymitu n star apple, a medium-sized tree kayu = KALAYU.

v wear a watch

Nagkaylap ang igayug barku arun di makatuman, My sewing machine broke because anybody and everybody was allowed to use it in any old way. 2 [A; a12] work energetically to get a lot of things done. Dīlī ku makadiskansu kay gawas nga makayundu sa labbana, nāa pa gyuy ulutawun nga kayundabun, I can't rest because I have to get the laundry done, and then there is the ironing to do.

kayung v [A; a] cook root crops with steam.


kayut v [ANC; abcP] hold or touch s.t., hold on to s.t. so as to be joined to it. Ang bātā mikayut (nganyut) sa sininā sa inaban, The child held his mother's dress. Magkayut ang tana nga manglābang sa suba, We will all join hands together in crossing the river. Kayutun ku ning duba ka taba, I will join these two boards together. Wā kyut kwartanya makayutan, I can't get my hands on any of the money. 2 [A23] in pool, for the cue to slip off the ball when shooting.

kayūtis = SAYUTI.

ki 1 - [verb] - dili, walā, or [verb] whether [soand-so] happened or not. Ki nagkabigugmaay sila ki nagdīrīntamay, ambut haya timuud, Whether they love each other or hate each other, I don't know. Ki mutangdī
kibā [AB; ab7c] for liquids to spill over.

v 1 [A; cl] sway the hips.

Nagkiaykiaykiat a restless and inclined to rowdy or get to be rowdy, unreserved in manners or exhibit oneself.

v kiang [AP] walk around to make oneself up. Sunday is to promenade.

Nagkiang siya tumgod sa aksidenti, He became crippled due to an accident. (+v) v [B; b4] for an enterprise to be crippled by the absence of some part or member. Nakiang (gikánggan) ang trabábu pagrasáyn nímu, The work was crippled because you resigned.

a 1 having a limp. 2 being crippled.

-KIAANG, a.

kiay kiat a 1 restless and inclined to rowdy or bouncy actions. Nagšyaw sila imubanan sa kiat nga tugtug, They danced to the bouncy music. Kiat ka man kadyu dí nadam-ag, You jump about all the time so you slipped and fell.

la immodestly forward toward men. Dali makábà ang babáying kiat, One easily gets a loose woman.

v 2 doing s.t. carelessly or doing s.t. carelessly. Nakibhag ug singgit ang bath, 'Mom! The old goat you were talking about didn't answer my question. I know what happened so just tell me who did it.' v la [B6; c6] be, become improper in one's behavior.

Kibag tung ímung tubag. Switu kug unsay nababità, Tug-áni kug kinsa, You didn't answer my question. I know what happened so just tell me who did it.

-UN a = KIAANG, a.

kiat v [B] limp, become crippled in the feet or legs. Nagkiang siya kay natumuk, He is limping because he got a thorn in his foot. Nakiang siya tugud sa aksidenti, He became crippled due to an accident.

-A 1 behaving in a strange and socially unacceptable way: tactless in speech, oblivious to the propriety of what one is saying or doing. Kibag ang iyang pamisti kay way nakabádiung niya, She dresses immodestly because no one ever told her what was proper. Kibága ni mu uy! Di tu niya mutsásà. Asáwa tu, You idiot! That wasn't a maid. That was his wife. 2 not to the point, not reasonable. Kibag tung ímung tubag. Switu kug unsay nababità, Tug-áni kug kinsa, You didn't answer my question. I know what happened so just tell me who did it. v la [B6; c6] be, become improper in one's behavior.

kiaykiay v 1 [A; c1] sway the hips. Nagkisaykiay ang bawayána, The Hawaiian dancer is swaying her hips.

v 2 [AP] walk around to exhibit oneself. Sabadu šapodelay, Duminggu ikaykiay (ipakıykiay), Saturday is to make oneself up.

Sunday is to promenade.

-n v swaying of the hips or metaphorically, a similar action. Ang kiaagiay sa mga dábun nga gubáwan sa buyúbuy, The playing of the leaves in the breeze.

kiša v [AB; ab7c] for liquids to spill over the top of a container, cause them to do so.
ed. Usa ka kalibúkang nakakibra (nakapakibra) sa ákung pagmabal, An action which makes my love for you grow less. Kibrában ang takus kay mabal na man, They give you less in a package because the price is going up. Daku na ang kibra sa ákung tímbang, I have lost a lot of weight. 2 [A; a] in a card game like rummy, deal a player a card which will force him to put down or discard cards he is holding — i.e., cause an opponent's hand to diminish. Nakakibra siya sa ákung haráha ug nahatóg ku ang ákung gikuptan, He dealt me a card such that I had to open, and 1 relinquiered the cards I had been saving. -da n 1 downgrade. Gatángan sila sa kibráda. They were ambushed at the downgrade. 2 decrease. Kibráda sa mga prisyu, Lowering of prices. v [A] 1 for the road to descend. 2 for s.t. to move downward, becoming less.

kibú v [B246] 1 do s.t. in reaction. Wá siya mukibú dibang gitúnan na, He didn't move a muscle or say a word when I aimed at him. 1a [B126] be affected. Wá giyud makakibú (makapakibú) ang mga ábalad sa sakayan, The waves had no effect on the boat. 1b [A2; b(1)] show signs of recognition upon meeting s.o. Di man lang ta nímu kibuan, You go by me as if you don't know me. 1e [A2; b(1)] for the shoulders to be shrugged. Igí luang ku gikibuan sa abága, Wá ku niya klarúbug unsa, All he did was shrug his shoulders. He didn't give me a clear answer. 2 = KIBÚA. n 1 movement in reaction. 2 liq­uid spilled over. paN- v [A; c1] move a part of the body in reaction: shrug the shoulders, nod the head, and the like.

kibúl a 1 having a cropped or cut-off tail. 2 for s.t. else to be cropped short. v [A; ab] 1 cut a tail off or short, usually of animals but by extension, also of fowl. Kibulan nátu ang ikug sa itúy, Let's cut off the puppy's tail. 2 cut s.t. else short. Babuk nga kibulan, Hair which was cut short. ka(-) v [A13] with the tail cut short. Tan-awa ra ang irí nagkakibúl lang ang ikug, Look at the dog with its tail cut short.

kibul v [AC; b5] mate, have sexual intercourse (euphemism). Nagkibul ang duká ka irí, The two dogs are mating. Kibulan (kibi­lan) ku nang húyínang kalugar ku, I will have that woman if I get a chance.

kibulun n textile cone shell.

kibulan v [B3(146)] for the spines of sea urchins to go deep into the skin; for the flesh of sea shells to recede into the inner part. Mukibul ang kinhasan ug mapalaban ug lá­tú, Sea shells shrink into the shell if you overcook them. Gábi nang kubáun ang tu­nuk sa tuyum ug makakibul na, It's hard to pick out the spines of sea urchins once they penetrate into the skin.

kibut v [A2S] 1 for the anus to move in contracting. Huypa ang lubut sa manuk di ba mukibut, Blow on the chicken's rear. See if it doesn't twitch. 1a for any part of the body to twitch. Dúnday kusug nga kalit lang mukibut, There are muscles that suddenly just twitch. 2 for the mouth to move in chewing or speaking. Mikibut ang iyáng ngábil pagayám, Her lips moved as she uttered her prayers. 3 [B256] for a mass of s.t. to move in a somewhat wriggling fashion. Nagkibut ang mga úlad sa gínamos, The worms are wriggling over the preserved fish.

kína v [A; bc] deduct s.t. from an amount. Mukída ná siyag suildu sa mid básta makabuak, She deducts it from servants' wage if they break anything. Kidábi ang iyáng yútá kay dáku ra, Lessen his quota because it is too large. 2 [B6] for s.t. to remain after division. Hustung pagkababina kay wála magkína, It was very well divided. There was no extra. n 1 deduction. 2 a-mount remaining after division.

kída, kída v [A; bc] friendly address to children or to persons younger than the speaker. 2 friendly term of address among intimates of the same age. 3 title affixed before names of boxers.

kídá, kídam v [A] deduc=s.t. from an amount. Mukídam ná siyag suildu sa mid basta makabuak, She deducts it from servants' wage if they break anything. Kidám ang iyáng yutá kay dáku ra, Lessen his quota because it is too large. 2 [B6] for s.t. to remain after division. Hustung pagkababina kay wála magkína, It was very well divided. There was no extra. n 1 deduction. 2 amount remaining after division.

kídlarin = IDA BÍLTA. see BÍLTA.

kidángkíday v [A3; c1] rock or sway. Múkidangkíday ang barku ug bawrun, The boat rocks sideways when it is buffeted by waves. Lýáng kidangkídayun (ikidangkí­dayung) áng silyang tuwangtuwang, He will rock the rocking chair.

kidhat v [AN; b6] signal with the eyes or eyebrows. Kínsa man nang tawbána nga nagkidhat (nangpañidbat) nímu? Who's that fellow winking at you? Kidhátan ta lang kag iiras na, I'll just signal you with my eyes when it's time. n signal with the eyebrows.

kidnap v [A; a] kidnap, abduct. Mga ribidt nga mikidnap sa upisyal, The rebels who kidnapped the official. Gikidnap siya sa sinaikuyong tráwu, She was abducted by the man she had spurned, maN-r- n a kidnapper. paN- n kidnapping.

kig-(<) prefix, short form for nakig- and makig-

kigi v [A; a] strip fiber from a plant by running it between two things that squeeze out all matter but the fiber. Magkig siya ug lánut arun himiung písí, He'll strip abaca fibers to make them into rope. Gikiban niya ang iyáng utáng nákí, He worked off his debt by stripping abaca. kilighan n 1 abaca stripper. 2 debt to be worked off by stripping abaca.

kidnapping. n

kigkig v [B126] twitch in death spasms. Níkikig ng ang manuk pagkaigú sa tari, The cock twitched in its death spasm when the gaff hit it. Madayu tag mukikig nang maldítúba ná, If that devil dies (twitch in a death spasm), that will be fine by me. 1a [B] become very thin such that the bones become prominent. Mukikig ka gyudy ug súgi kàng gapulaw, You will become all skin and bones if you keep staying up late at night.

kigwa n tiny white intestinal worms which appear in the anus and tickle intensely. v [A123P; a2] have these worms. Makikutgwa kunu kanang magtiniil tag lakaw, They say walking barefoot causes pinworm infestation. *kigwa* a having these worms.

kibha v [A; c6] file a case in court. Ikiba ta ka sámun pagpakalaw nákí, I'll sue you for slandering me. – ug atras v [c6] sue s.o. for backing up, a joking threat (inasmuch as there is no such crime as 'backing up'). Ug mangalitáwu, ikiba ug atras, If he courts you, sue him for 'backing up'. n complaint in a lawsuit. Ang kíba gidismis kay kíwáng sa ibidínisya, The case was dismissed for insufficiency of evidence. -nti n complainant.

kihar v [A1; b3] complain on account of s.t. Nagkihar mi tungud sa kasábá sa makina sa ámund duul, We are complaining about the noise the machine near our house is making.

kihad = KIDHAT.

kikhi v 1 [846] twitch in death spasms. Níkikig ang manuk pagkaigú sa tari, The cock twitched in its death spasm when the gaff hit it. Madayu tag mukikig nang maldítúba ná, If that devil dies (twitch in a death spasm), that will be fine by me. 1a [B] become very thin such that the bones become prominent. Mukikig ka gyudy ug súgi kàng gapulaw, You will become all skin and bones if you keep staying up late at night. 2 shiver or shudder due to cold, fright. Míkikig siya sa katunaw, He shivered with cold. 3 [b6] for water shaken off the fur to land on one. 4 [b6] for s.t. to scratch itself in front of one. paN- v [A; b6] 1 shake water off the fur. Nangkikig ang irú gikan sa ulán, The dog shook water off its body when it came in from the rain. 2 scratch the body vigorously. Síging pangkigkig ang irú nga gikarapátà, The dog which is infested by fleas is constantly scratching. -un a of a thin sort and not to get fat by nature.

kigmat v [B126] start because of s.t. that distracts the attention. Nakigmát siya pagkamatungun nga may táwang nagbarung si iyáng luýu, She started when she noticed a man standing behind her.

kigul n 1 place around the sacrum and coccyx in man and animals. 2 by extension, the anus. Húgásí ang kigul sa háta, Wash the baby's rectum. (sa) imung – affectionate and humorous expression of disgust or disappointment. Unsay nakakaum? Unsa may kar-un, imung kigul, nga wallá may nabíbilisi kan-un! What do you mean, have I eaten? What is there to eat when you didn't leave me anything, you fool! v [a12b2] be hit in this area.

kigwa n tiny white intestinal worms which appear in the anus and tickle intensely. v [A123P; a2] have these worms. Makikutgwa kunu kanang magtiniil tag lakaw, They say walking barefoot causes pinworm infestation. *kigwa* a having these worms.

kigul v [A; a] strip fiber from a plant by running it between two things that squeeze out all matter but the fiber. Magkig siya ug lánut arun himiung písí, He'll strip abaca fibers to make them into rope. Gikiban niya ang iyáng utáng nákí, He worked off his debt by stripping abaca. kilighan n 1 abaca stripper. 2 debt to be worked off by stripping abaca.
kikik, n 1 bird which makes the sound *kikik* which is said to accompany an *ungu* or, in other versions, which is a form of the *ungu* takes. 2 illegitimate woman abortionist (slang). 2a gold digger. v [A; b6(l)] turn into a kikik bird. 2 [A; ab2] for a kikik to harass s.o. Ug *dānay magkikik sa manganak, patay ang ianak,* If a kikik harasses a mother in labor, the baby will be stillborn. paN- v [A2; b6] for a kikik to go about its evil business.

kikik, = KIKBAK (slang).

kilab v [A] kick the ball, a violation in basketball.

kilá = KILÁLA.


kilába pa- v [A] plead, implore, ask earnestly. Kun magkaisuludud ka, ása ka mupaki­lába? When you are in dire need where do you go to ask for help? Nagpakilába síya sa katauhan nga pamináwan ang iyang ka­taríngan, He pleaded to the public to listen to his explanations. paN- = PA.

kilála n ornamental shrub, the reddish leaves of which have medicinal use: Cordyline fruticosa.

kilás a 1 characterized by making rapid and shifting movements. Kilas ang talabánug kay dílí balansí, The kite is unsteady because it is not balanced. Kilas nga tugtug, Fast and lively song. 2 moving about too much, roaming about. 2a flirting too much with the opposite sex. Ikaaw, kay babáying kilás, buut rag ása makatulug, Since you are a woman who lets herself go all the time, you would agree to sleep anywhere. Bisag minyu ka na, kilás gibápun ka sa mga babá­yi, Even though you are married you go after women too much. v [B; b6] 1 be, become unsteady and shifting in motion. Un­sa guy nindut ánang kasing nga nagkilas? What’s so good about that top? It is un­steady. 2 roam about, move about too much, get to have loose morals. Ayaw pag­kilas, Paulí dâyun human sa kilás, Don’t go roaming about. Come straight home after school.

kilí n lightning. kusug pa sa — faster than greased lightning. v [A] for lightning to flash. Mukilat gáni, dína giyuy dalugdug, Where there is lightning, there is thunder. 1a an curse hoping lightning strikes s.o., esp. for doing s.t. immoral. Nagpabalíu ang a­maban ug anák. Kilítan pa untá, The father and daughter are having sexual relations. May lightning strike them! 2 [b(l)] have a lucky break in a seemingly impossible situation (lit. have lightning flash at one), Mupa­lit kug tikit sa swampikus uruy. Ug kilítan di madáti unyá ku, I’ll buy a sweepstakes ticket. Who knows. If I get a lucky break, I’ll be rich. Musikutul ta bisag madyu sila. Básin pag kilítan nga makadauga, We will play against them, strong as they are. Who knows we might get a break and win. 3 [b6] be done with lightning speed. Gipang­gútum ang kabatáan kay gikilítan lang ang pagkáud sa lamisa, The children must have been hungry because they finished their food with a lightning speed. paN-(→) v [A1 3] for lightning to be flashing intensely. Dautan ang panahun kay nanggapilat, The weather is bad and the sky is ablaze with flashes of lightning. nun a with lightning speed.

kilíti n carat, unit of weight for precious stones or metals.

kilaw v 1 [A; a] eat s.t. raw or unripe. Kiláwun sa bátá ang bugas, The baby will eat the rice raw. 1a eat vegetables slightly cooked or raw fish or meat together with vinegar and spices. Maédyung kiláwun ang pisú sa ságing, The end of a bunch of bananas is good for salads. 1b [C2; b6] have a raw seafood eating spree. Magkilaw tu sa bunásan, Let’s have a raw seafood party at the seashore. 2 [A; a12] take care of a task hastily and easily. Kiláwun lang niya ang mái, He’ll just breeze through mathematics. 2a un ug way sukásúká I’d like to make mince meat out of you (lit. cut you up for raw fish without vinegar). Kagáguy buya ni mu. Maédyu giyud kang kiláwun ug way sukásúká, What a dumbbell you are. I’d like to
kilawan — kilu

kilawan n. k. o. large tree.

kilaw v. [A; b] wash cereals, sand, or anything granular. Kisli ang mais ina lung-ag, Wash the corn grits before you cook them. Ang balas sa dagat kisan usa masa sa simintu, The sand from the sea has to be washed first before one makes the cement mixture. -in-, -an n. water which had been used in washing grains. Kislanan, kilisan, kisluun, kilisluon n. grains to be washed.

kilaw = KULIW. See KILAW. n. raw seafood to eat. Nindut ang kilaw ug dumay tuba, Raw seafood goes well with palm toddy. -in n. a dish, usually of raw foods prepared with vinegar and spices. v. [A1] prepare or eat kiniwan. -un (+) mUN n. s. t. for eating raw, esp. raw fish meat. kilaw Kilawan v. [A; a] speak hurriedly with poor enunciation. Unsun pagasabot nga gikilawkilawan man lang niya ang iyang pakigpulungan? How could people understand when he just mumbled his speech hurriedly?

kilaw v. [A; a] get scrapings from s. t. that doesn't itch. 2 exorted money. Gikilikan kug singku sa puls, kay nadakpan nga way lisisiya, The policeman extorted five pesos from me because he caught me without a license. -in-, -an n. s. t. extorted. paN n. occupation of extorting.

kilaw v. [A; a] make motions with the palms or fingers. Arun paglimis sa tabliya, kilikiliba (kilikita) ug maayu ang bulumiyu, In order to dissolve the chocolate, twirl the stirring stick between the palms. Kilikit-a ang tutoy, Tickle the nipples by rubbing them between the thumb and forefinger.

kilukug see KULITUG.

kilikut = KULIKUT.

kilim n. k. o. large tree.

kilin v. [A2S; c1] 1 lean, list to one side. Niki­ling ang sakayan paghampak sa dagkung balad, The boat tilted because the waves lashed at it. Nagkilin ang turi sa Pisa, The tower of Pisa is leaning. 2 defect to the opposite side. Ang umung partiku mawu iyang gikulungan, Tie defected to our political party. (+) a listing, tilting to one side. Kiling ning lamisaba, This table is tilting to one side.

kiling dituyim = KILDITAYIM.

kilipay humorous for KALIPAY. See LIPAY. Way kilipay kay wu iyang bana dinkhi, She hasn't been having any (sexual) fun because her husband isn't here.

kilis v. [A; b] wash cereals, sand, or anything granular. Kisli ang mais ina lung-ag, Wash the corn grits before you cook them. Ang balas sa dagat kisan us sa masa sa simintu, The sand from the sea has to be washed first before one makes the cement mixture. -in-, -an n. water which had been used in washing grains. Kislanan, kilisan, kisluun, kilisluon n. grains to be washed.

kilisw = KULISIW.

kilig v. [A; b6] shudder from cold or on experiencing s. t. that raises goose bumps; shake the body. Nagkiligkilig kung nagtan­bang sa sud-an nga tambuk, I got goose pimples seeing the fatty food. Gikiligkiligan ku sa ti kuman nakug ligu ahi, The dog shook off his water on me after I had bathed him.

kiligú humorous for KALIGU. See LIGU. Way kiligú, Needing a bath.

kiliki = KISIKI. See KISIL.

kilikit v. [A; a] make s. t. into a tight roll. Nagkilikiti siyag papit nga gam-ung pahliu sa ribinadaw, She made fine, tight rolls of paper to make into firecracker fuses. 2 [A; a] make motions with the palms or fingers of the sort one makes in rolling s. t. Arun paglimis sa tabliya, kilikiliba (kilikita) ug maayu ang bulumiyu, In order to dissolve the chocolate, twirl the stirring stick between the palms. Kilikit-a ang tutoy, Tickle the nipples by rubbing them between the thumb and forefinger.

kilaw v. [A; a] get scrapings from s. t. that doesn't itch. 2 exorted money. Gikilikan kug singku sa puls, kay nadakpan nga way lisisiya, The policeman extorted five pesos from me because he caught me without a license. -in-, -an n. s. t. extorted. paN n. occupation of extorting.

kilu n. 1 kilogram. 2 weight as it comes out on the scale. Mu rang kiluha, dinhi sa ating sa ila, It'll come out to be the same weight, on our scale or theirs. v. [1; c1] buy or sell s. t. by the kilogram. Kiluba (kilu) pagbaligya ang bawad, Sell the fruits by the kilogram. 2 [A; a] weigh. Kilubun ni naka­kung ripolyu, I will weigh the cabbage. 3 [B256; a12] be a kilogram. Kiluhan n. scales graduated in kilos. -in-, -an (+) n. 1 s. t. meas-
Kilu v [AN; c1] wink the eyes to signal. Nagpenguilu siyang nagtan-aw sa gua-pa. He kept on winking as he was looking at the pretty girl. Kiluan ta lang ka ägig sinyas, I'll wink at you as a signal.


Kilumkilum n kilometer. v [B256; b6] be a kilometer. Wá ra mukilumitru (makilumitru) ang gilay-un sa ámung gikbaktas, The distance which we hiked did not reach a kilometer. Kilumitrá n 1 kilometer post 2 mileage (reckoned in kilometers). Bag-un ning awtuba mau nga mabá ug kilumitrá, This car is new. That is why it has low mileage. -s kilometers (plural - used with numbers of Spanish origin).

Kilumkilum nusk. v [BSN; b2] beusk, be overtaken by dusk. Manghup ang manuk ug makilumkilum na, Chickens roost when it is dusk.

Kilya n 1 an edge that is square. Hiáit ta nga kilya sa lamisa. The square edge of the table is too sharp. 2 keel, chief timber or piece of steel which extends the entire length of the boat or ship and supports the bottom of a boat or ship and supports the frame. v 1 [A; c1] make the edges of s.t. square. 2 [B126] bump against an edge. Nakiyta ang iyang úlu sa pasamísa pagkatumba, He hit his head against the bannister when he fell. Kilyakilya v [A23; c] keep knocking the ball at the edge of the table in pingpong to keep the opponent off balance. Magadaganâgan ang iyang kuntra ug iya nang ikilyakilya ang bula, His opponent has to run all over the place when he keeps bouncing the ball off the edge. n action of hitting the ball this way.

Kimakima v [B6; b6] talk haltingly, stammer. Mukimakimá siya ug pangutan-un na sa buwis, She stammers when the judge questions her.

Kimaw = KIWAW.

Kimay v [B26; b4] have a broken, twisted, or deformed wrist. Nakimay siya pagkabátal sa iyang kamut, He got a twisted wrist when he broke his hand. Kimayan ta ka ug mangwat ka pu, I'll break your wrist if you steal again. (→) n having a broken, twisted, or deformed wrist.

Kimba n low cliff or gully. Nabág ang kábaw sa kimba, Madyu nga wá kabalit til, The carabao fell into the gully. It was a good thing it didn't break its legs. v [B; a] develop into a gully. Mukimba (makimba) giyud ning dapita sa tantung kinankan sa túbig, This will turn into a series of gullies from erosion.

Kimbid paN v [A; b4] shudder, get goose-pimples. Nagpengimbíd aku sa kaisug sa álak, I shuddered because the liquor was so strong. hô ha v [B1256] have shudders come over one. Nabakimbid siya sa pagkabinumduam sa mangšiing hitabú, He shuddered when he remembered the grisly incident.

Kimbig = *KIMBID.

Kimi n chemist. -1 chemical engineering. 2 mixer of the drinks in a company, v [AB1; cl] become, become a chemist.

Kimina n person holding an important position in a company. v [A1; c1] become, make into a key man. Makimin (kiminun, ikimin) giyud siya kay anak sa tag-lya, He will be given an important position because he is the son of the owner.

Kimist n 1 chemist. 2 mixer of the drinks in a drinking party (humorous slang). v [B156] become a chemist.

Kimpang v 1 [B; c1] walk with a limp as if with one leg shorter than the other, become a limp. Mikimpang ang iyáng tinaktan kay way tikud ang pikas sapátus, She limped because she lost the heel on one of her shoes. 2 [B] for a table or chair to wobble with one leg shorter. Mukimpang (makimpang) ang lamisa ug imung mab-an ang usa
KIMPI — KINAUNSA

Ka tiil, The table will become wobbly if you make one of its legs short. 1 limping in walk with one leg shorter than the other. 2 wobbly with a short leg.

Kimpi a knock-kneed. Magpingki ang tûbud sa kimpi iniñgokaw, A knock-kneed person's legs bang against each other as he walks. v [B6] be knock-kneed.

Kimpit 1 = KUMPIT, 2 = KULAMPIT, 1.

Kimputay n the Kempetai, a branch of the Japanese army in charge of liquidation, or a Japanese soldier belonging to that branch. v 1 [B156] become a member of the Kempetai. 2 [c1] send to the Kempetai prison.

Kimú, v [A; b6(1)] wash out a stain with a little water without taking the clothes off. Kimú na lang nang i-mung gikan kay manlâkat na ta, Eat your food down quickly because we're leaving.

Kimū = KIMUD.

Kimud, kimud v [A; c1] point to a place or at s.t. with mouth or chin. Mikimud siya diin sila pading, He pointed out where they went to with his mouth.

Kimug v [A3; b4] twitch involuntarily. Nag-kimug ang ákung und sa ka-gíliuk, My flesh trembled because it tickled me so much. Gikimugan siyang naminaw sa mangilngig nga kagiluk, My flesh trembled because it tickled me so much.

Kimuna, v [A; a] wear a odor, and the like. Nakinaiya na ndku karun ang kagiluk, It is natural for a bruise and s.t. to be bluish.

Kimuna. v [A; c1] wear a odor, and the like. Nakinaiya na ndku karun ang kagiluk, It is natural for a bruise and s.t. to be bluish.


Kimūkimu v [AN] for flesh to quiver, shiver. Mikiñmikimu (mangimikimu) ang ákung und sa ka-gíliuk, My flesh trembled because it tickled me so much. Gikimugan siyang naminaw sa mangilngig nga kagiluk, My flesh trembled because it tickled me so much.

Kimugan siyang naminaw sa mangilngig nga kagiluk, My flesh trembled because it tickled me so much.

Kimunun (ikimun) sa ndad, Make into a jiffy.

Kimunun (ikimun) sa ndad, Make into a jiffy.

Kimpi — Kinaunsa 469

KINAHANGAN, KINAHANGLAN (from bangul) should, must, it is necessary. Kinahanglan (kinabanglan) magtun ka arun makapasar ka, You must study if you wish to pass. n s.t. needed, required for a particular thing. Pilay imung kinabanglan? How much do you need? v [AN; a] need, require. Kun mulangyaw kita magkinabanglan (manginabanglan) giyud kitag bisa, When we travel abroad we need to have a visa. Gikinabanglan ka sa miting, You are needed at the meeting. Kinabanglanun na kañyu ang bitami na sa batá, Vitamins are very necessary for children. paN- n s.t. required in general, for general use. Mau kiny nga magkinabanglanun sa iskwyaban, These are the things we need for school.

KINAIYA (from siya) n 1 characteristic traits of s.t. or s.o.; the way it (he) is. Móuyg kinaïyang baybána, A woman good in her ways. Kinaïya giyud miñang tawhána nga matulag lang kun mabubug. It's that man's characteristic just to fall asleep when he is drunk. 2 natural thing for s.o. Kinaïya sa asáwa nga mangapubgú, It is natural for wives to get jealous. Kinaïya man nang bunug nga mapáyuk, It is natural for a bruise to be bluish. Kay wà man makatunghà, Kinaïya niya nga dili makabasa, He never went to school, so naturally he can't read. 3 genitalia (euphemism), v [B1246] become one's habit. Nakinaiya na nákù karun ang pagmata ug sayu sa buntag, I have gotten into the habit of getting up early in the morning. Kinaïyáhan n nature, the natural things one observes in the world: the sky, sea, mountains, trees, et al. Kinaïyahun a pertaining to nature.

KINKIN = NAKINNÁKIN.

KINAMPAY n any root crop or fruit that is violet, usually said of yams, and by extension star apples and ice cream.

Kinaunsa see UNSA.
kindakinda = KIRÅ.
kindang, kindangkindang a wobbling, rocking from side to side. v [AB; c1] rock from side to side. Tupînga ang tîl sa lainwài kay nagkindangkindang. Even out the table’s legs because it wobbles. Kindangkindangun (kindangkindang) ang kiina sa bátì. Rock the baby’s crib. n action of wobbling from side to side.
kindaykindayan v [A] move with slow waddling or gracefully swaying motion. Nagkindaykindayan nila ang action ly to the music of the Fandanggo. sundtang pandanggu, It’s scary if the driver drives yib ang draybir, Kindangkindangun ang tawung nga misulud sa kwarto. He entered the room in such a rowdy manner.
kindakinda — kinhas
kingki, n k.o. hanging kerosene lamp with a glass chimney and a covering. v [A13] use this kind of kerosene lamp. -lya n k.o. small kerosene lamp similar to the kingki, often used to light an altar or a room while all the other lights are out. v [A13] light a kingkilya.
kingki, a kinky. v [B; b6] for hair to become kinky. Mokingki (mokingki) ang imung kulung ug lutiau maàyu, Your permanent will become kinky if it’s overdone.
kingking, v [A1N; a] do in a gingerly way with the thumb and the forefinger. Na­ningkinging siyang mikuput sa tiil sa baki, He held the frog’s feet carefully with his thumb and forefinger. -alum-, -ulum-, -um- n little finger. wala sa — 1 not as big as the little finger when compared. Si Karangkál wála sa kulumingking tiandi niadtung daku kaàyung isdá, Tom Thumb wasn’t as big as a little finger compared to that huge fish. 2 nothing as compared to. Kanang imung abílidad wala ra sa ákung kumingking, Your ability is nothing compared to mine.
kindir, kindirgartin n 1 kindergarten, the year before first grade. 2 at kindergarten level. Dábay ákung báta nga kindirgartin, I have two children in kindergarten. v [B56; c1] be in kindergarten.
kindit, kindithun ang duryan, Durian can move about too much, v [B; b6] move too much, with the thumb and the forefinger. wala ang i­duryan ug kumingking, She has to keep turning around to look at her superior when her superior observes her? Why does that teacher get rowdy, you stepped on my foot. ngdnung rowdy manner. Kuyaw ug mukingat ug dra­ying siyang mikuput sa tiil sa baki, He held the frog’s feet carefully with his thumb and forefinger, -alum-, -ulum-, -urn- n little finger. "It's an easy k.o. shell to gather." Let’s gather shells. -un(->) have kids compete for s.t. they are to give away: ‘Who wants it?’ The first one who says yukayu gets it. v [A13; c1] have kids compete for s.t. by saying quién quiere.
kingpin n the kingpin placed at the center in bowling. v [A12; a12] hit the kingpin in a game of bowling.
kingpus n the king post, a vertical supporting post connecting the apex of a triangular truss (e.g. of a roof) with the base. v [A1; a] put up the king post, make into the king post.
kingsan n k.o. pink snapper that turns deep pink when caught. Lutianus sp.
kingsayis a 1 king-sized cigarettes. 2 s.t. unusually big for its kind.
kinhás (from bunas) v [A; a] 1 gather seashells on tidal flats. Sayun nang kinhásaun kay magneta, It’s an easy k.o. shell to gather because it is open. 2 [A2] go around carol­ling for money (slang). pan-N v [A2; b] gather shells. Manginhas ta inibunas, Let’s gather shells when it’s low tide. 2 [b5] get hold of money by any means whatsoever, usually dubious. Manginhas kug ipangma­dyung dìri sa bulsa sa ákung bána, I'm going through my husband’s pockets to find some change to play mahjong with. 2a go caroling for money (slang). -un(->) n seashells. -in-an n 1 seashells one has gathered. 2 money acquired by dubious ways.
kinta, kintà, kintá 1 let's just consider how it would be — perhaps it is so, perhaps not. Naghátag sila aran kinta pagsakít sa kadagbánan, They gave some perhaps just for appearances' sake (or perhaps in all honesty).

1a supposing that it is or will be the case. Kinta nagtu kong kinawat ku kadtu. Unsay pagtsau mu kaniák — kawatam? Supposing you think I stole it. What do you think I am, a thief? Kinta ug-adtu ku didtu, bayyan na ku nimu? Let's say I go there. Will you pay me? Kinta bungatan kag dyis, bangyú ag dus, If he offers to sell it for, say, ten, offer two for it.

1b let's say for the sake of the game or the story. Ang nakakubag dyis puntus, kinta, muy mananaug, The one who gets, say, ten points wins. Anggilay-un kinta patrabahuun pagiyud kug maduming-
diu, If he offers to sell it for, say, ten, offer two for it. Let's say for the sake of the game or the story.

kintal n a unit of weight measurement roughly equalling fifty kilograms. v [B256] reach or add up to a kintal. Ug mukintal (makintal) ang timbang sa kupras ibaligýâ. If you get enough copra to make fifty kilograms, sell it.

kintid a short, for s.t. to be hanging such that its lower edge is more above the ground than normal. Kintid kaúy ang i-yang mini, Her miniskirt is very short. v [B; b6] come out too short. Magkakintid ang kurtina káda laba, The curtains become shorter every time they are washed.

kintsay variety of celery (Apium graveolens) with narrow stalks, the leaves of which are used as a seasoning in Chinese dishes.

kintu v [A; c1] move, be on one's tiptoes. Mukintu ang mubu arun makakti sa intabádú, The short person will stand on his tiptoes to see the stage. Magkintu ta paglakaw kay dünay natúlug, Let's walk on our tiptoes because there's s.o. asleep. v [B13; b6] be cautious, be extra wary of s.o. Magkintu giyud ming Tātay kay istrikto kaúy, We are very circumspect with Dad because he is quite strict. n high-heels, -in- = KINTU, n.

kintu1 1 fifth grade. Kūtub ra ku sa kintu, I just went as far as the fifth grade. 2 fifth grader. Kintu na si Mariya, Maria is a fifth grader now. — distritu n fifth congressional district. — grádu n fifth grade. — limbu n a region bordering Hell, where souls of unbaptized children are consigned. Bisan ug magtsúa ka sa kintu limbu, pangitūan ta giyud ka, Even if you hide in the fifth limbo, I'll look for you. v [B56] be in the fifth grade, be fifth in rank.

kintu2 1 fifth grade. Kūtub ra ku sa kintu, I just went as far as the fifth grade. 2 fifth grader. Kintu na si Mariya, Maria is a fifth grader now. — distritu n fifth congressional district. — gradu n fifth grade. — limbu n a region bordering Hell, where souls of unbaptized children are consigned. Bisan ug magtsúa ka sa kintu limbu, pangitūan ta giyud ka, Even if you hide in the fifth limbo, I'll look for you. v [B56] be in the fifth grade, be fifth in rank.

kintuptis n quintuplets.

kinu v [AB45; a2] shake s.t. Akuy mukinu sa alkinsiya ug bug-at na ba, I'll shake the piggy bank to see if it's heavy. Mukinu giyud ang labing, A mature coconut sloshes when you shake it. — ang útuk v [B; b4(1)] become somewhat mentally unbalanced. Nakinuan siya sa útuk dibang nabangkarüta, He went slightly crazy after he went bankrupt. n 1 mature fruit of the coconut. Ang mgu kinu lang mavy taktákun, Only the mature fruit of the coconut should be harvested. 2 — ug útuk mentally unbalanced.

**kinut** [A; ab3] for an opening to be<br> visible or ground to be high enough to<br> bury s.t. standing erect. Lawum na ang hubi kay miki­<br> put na sa imung ulu, The pit is now deep<br> enough because it is higher than your head.<br><br>**kipat** [A; c1] blink the eyes. Ikipat (kipá­<br> ta) sa tūbig ang imung puiling, Blink your<br> eyes in a basin of water to get the speck<br> out. (→) v [A] do s.t. quick as a flash. Mikip­<br> at lang ang iyang ulu sa bintána, His head<br> just appeared for a second in the window. a<br> constantly blinking. Kipat siyag mata kay ni­<br> rbíyusun, Her eyes blink all the time be­<br> cause she is nervous. n action of blinking.<br><br>**kípí** [A; c1] draw the knees and thighs to­<br> gether. Mikípí paglingkud ang nagmini, The<br> waitress now­adays ask to keep the change.<br> Miki­pí paglingkud ang nagmini, The wait­<br> ress now­adays ask to keep the change.<br><br>**kiput** [A; ab3] move about or do s.t., bus­<br> ily, in quick movements and in a quiet man­<br> ner. Siyá ka lang gakiput sa kusina bisag ga­<br> báñ na, Why are you still busying yourself in<br> the kitchen at this late hour? kiputkiput =<br> KIPUT-

*kipa pā* [A13] 1 allow o.s. to get the last<br> word in a quarrel. Ngánum magpakípíra man<br> ku nga magulang man ku, Why should I let<br> you get the last word in when I'm older than<br> you are? 2 let oneself get left behind, out­<br> classed by others. Dili geyud siya pakí­<br> pra sa urug, She won't let herself get left<br> behind by the fashion.

**kirá** [AB; a12] move or wobble rapidly<br> back and forth or side to side. Nagkirá ku<br> sa kína pagtútú sa bátá, I'm rocking the crib<br> to make the baby sleep. Mikíra ang sukay­<br> nan kay dakìku káisiy ku ang bawud, The boat<br> rocked because of the big waves. kirákí­<br> ra rock or wobble rapidly back and forth. n<br> rocking motion. siya nga = n rocking chair.

**kirang** = KINDANGKINDANG.<br> kirat a having a scar in the upper part of<br> the eye. Kirat ná siya kay mikutu ang bu­<br> bag sa iyang mata, He has a scar on the up­<br> per part of his eye because his boil burst. v<br> [B126; b6] develop such a scar.<br><br>**kiraw** [A; a] 1 mess, mix things up. Gikí­<br> raw ang akung aparadur unya wá bipúsa,<br> S.o. messed up my closet without putting<br> the things back. 2 steal s.t. Putlan kug ka­<br> mutang mikiraw sa alkansiyá, I'll cut off<br> the hands of whoever stole the piggy bank.<br><br>**kípit** [A12; b6] hold or take hold of s.t.<br> between two fingers or with two sticks,<br> tongs or the like. Ikípit ning duha ka lápis<br> nga ná sa lungag, Pick out pencils.<br><br>**kiput** [A; ab7] for an opening to be­<br> come closed or s.t. exposed to get to be<br> covered or hidden, cause it to do so. Si<br> Dyúli ang miki­píta sa lungag sa bung­<br> bung, Jolly closed up the hole in the wall. Miki­<br> put (nakípíta) ang iyang mga mata ug bini­<br> lak, Her eyes became mere slits from crying.<br> Kípítna ku nang imung dakung báñá, I'll<br> shut that big mouth of yours. Kípítna ug gá­<br> may nga imung mga pása. Keep your legs<br> more together. 2 [A2] disappear from one's<br> sight in a flash. Wá gáñi siya makinutbayinga<br> nákìku. Miki­píta lang, He didn't even greet<br> me. He just flashed by me. (→) 1 = KIPÚT,<br> 2. 3 [A2; b2] for the surface of the water
ba nimu, I won’t give you this book. 2 this (on side of speaker away from hearer). Kaw-báta ring pisí ug ibukut dibá sa pusti. Grab this rope and tie it to that post. nirí gen. and dat. Ag taklib niiring bulipin nabuak. The cover of this ballpoint pen is broken. Ibutang ang kabun niiring lamis. Put the box on this table. irí, ári = NIIRI.

kiri see PAILIHIL

kírída n mistress, concubine. v 1 [A; a12] have as one’s mistress. Ságad sa mga dátu magkírída. Most rich men take mistresses. 2 [B156] become s.o.’s mistress. Nakírída na siyag kapitan. She became a ship captain’s mistress.

kìrìg v [B246] go into violent convulsions, usually leading to death. Nikírìg ang ilág nga nakakaun sa búh. The rat went into convulsions after eating the poison. Kirígkiríg v [B456; c1] for the body (or part of the body) to move, shiver, move in convulsions. Mikirigkirig ang iyáng kamut, His hands are shaking. Nagkirigkirig ang iwas sa mananayaw. The dancer wiggled her body furiously.

kírìya n charges of a criminal nature. v [A; b(1)] file charges against s.o. for a criminal offense. Gíkirílyában na ang nakabuní. The murder suspect has now been formally charged.

kírìng, kíring v [A] for a doorbell, phone, clock, or the like to ring. n ringing sound of an alarm clock, phone, etc. pa-v [A; c1] set the alarm clock. Múpakiríng ku sugay arun ku mabínata, I’ll set the alarm ring early so I can wake up early.

kírir n bicycle carrier at the back. v [b6] put a carrier on a bicycle.

kíriríng = kíRING.

kíriríkit a do s.t. at a fast clip. Kíriríkit siyang mulakaw, lisud apsun. She walks at a fast clip. It’s difficult to catch up with her pace. v [A; a] do things hurriedly. Gíkirítkirítan kug suwat ang ákung papil kay tayim na, I wrote the answers on my test paper hurriedly because the time was up.

kírirív v [A25] wriggle, move rapidly in a wriggling motion. Míkirív ang ikug sa tiitú nga napatul. The house lizard’s tail squirmed when it was cut off. Túdli nga nagkírirív sa tikla, Fingers that flew over the keyboard. 1a [A] cause s.t. to move or wriggle about. Nagkírirív na lang mig agpiu pag-tul, We lighted our way home by shaking a glowing stick back and forth. 2 [A25] wriggle with the itch to do s.t. Magkírirív sa pagalbayan ang ákung til ug dáinay sunátà. My foot itches to dance when there is music. 3 [A; a] steal s.t. of little value. Bantáyi nang sinsilyu kay kíriwun unyà. Keep an eye on that change because s.o. might swipe it. -an (->) a tendency to swipe things.

kírkìr n skin eczema caused by mites, characterized by intense itching which spreads with scratching. v [A3P; a12] have this eczema. Sígi lang siyag pangáwut kay gíkirík kiríya, He kept scratching with his kírikír. -un a having kírirkír.

kírubínis n cherubim, heavenly beings of some sort.

kírút v 1 [A; b3] do s.t. hurriedly in less time than one has available. Míkirút dáyun mig panghipus pag-abut sa tiligráma nga pa-papaitan mi. We hurriedly got busy packing when we received the wire to go home. Un-sa may inyung gíkirísettingan? Náay bag-ung ni- abut? Why are you bustling and bustling about? Is there a new arrival? 2 [B26; b6] scratch an itch intensely. Míkirús siyá ug pàngáwut, She started to scratch violently. 2a itch to do s.t. Míkirús siyá sa kabiníman sa pag-abli sa súlar, She was itching to open the letter. paN(-) v [A13] itch to do s.t.

kírut v [AN; a1b2] pinch to inflict pain. Unsa húy sa dálu nga gíkirút mu man akú? What have I done to make you pinch me? n pinching.

kíryí n kyrie eleison in the mass. v [A; b(1)] be at the kyrie eleison.

kíryulína = KRIYULÍNA.

kís v 1 [A] kiss (usually said for babies). Ngá-nung di man makis? Why don’t you want to kiss me? 2 [AC3; c1] for two or more balls in billiards to be just touching. Ug nakalígíd nag singkiu mukis (makis) untà tu sa katuráš, Had the number five ball rolled ed it would have touched number fourteen. Nagkis ang bulúmannu ug ang dus, The lead ball is touching the number two ball.

kís = KÁSÁ.

kískít n socket for an electric bulb that has a switch in it.

kísmi n ceiling of a house. v [A; c1] put up the ceiling. Kinabanglang kísmiban ang bálay nga sin kay init. A house with iron-sheet roofing must have a ceiling because it’s hot.

kísamkísam = KISAPKISAP.

kísap a for eyes to have sand in them. Kísap káyu ang ákung mata ug katulugn ku, My eyes get sand in them when I am sleepy. v [B; b6] for the eyes to get sand in them.

kíspákisap v [A1; a] move the jaw up and down in a chewing motion, munch. Firming magkíspákisap ang kábaug bisag di manab-sab, A carabao is always munching even if
kisaa — kita

it's not grazing. Ma'ayu ning swinggam kisapkapun samtang magdi'la, it's good to chew gum while playing.

kiss v [A23P; b2c1] fail to follow through on s.t. set forth. Mukisaa ka sa 'atung si'abut, You don't adhere to our agreement. Kin'ming nga pissipisting gastu ma'uy makakisas (makapakisas) sa 'atung budy't, These miscellaneous expenses wreck havoc with our budget.

kisaw v [A; 1] make a soft, pleasant rustling sound. Mukisaw lang ang kalasangan ug buy'pun sa bangin, The forest rustles only when the wind blows through it. 2 disturb the water. Ayaw kisawa ang tabin kay dunay namsul, Don't disturb the water because s.o. is fishing. 3 [B; 84] hum with activity. Magkisaw ang kusina ug mapista, The kitchen hums with activity during fiestas. 4 [A; b6] stir up, disturb the peace. Nakisaw ang ilang pamsayu sa parinting niipun, The relatives which moved in with them disturbed their peace. 4a confuse s.o.'s mind. Usa ka dakung suliran sa ikasip ngamata, The gleam in her eyes, [B; clP] sparkle, flash momentarily. Nagkisaw ang suwab nga nasilawan, The gleam in his eyes, A true diamond will gleam, sparkle. Ang kislap sa iyang gamal, The gleam in her eyes. v [B; c1P] sparkle, flash momentarily. Ang tinuad nga diyamanti makislab, A true diamond will sparkle. Nagkislab ang swab nga nasilawan, The blade flashed in the sunlight.

kisaw v [A; ab] scrape, to remove, smooth, or get scrapings. Nagkisaw ang ilang maguyuy sa mapo'uy, I find mahjong very confusing, 1 sound of rustling or splashing. 2 activity, a disturbing or confusing. ka- = KISAW, n.

kisaykisay v [AN; c1] thrash the arms and legs about while lying on the crib.

kisdum v [B; b6] for the sky to darken. Nagkisdum ang panabun kay may bagyung muabout, The weather is gloomy because a typhoon is coming. 2 [B; b2] for the face to get a gloomy and frowning expression. Nagkisdum ang nasung, Nasukku tingdli, He has a dark expression on his face. He must be angry.

kisdung = KISDUM.

kisi, kisiksi v [A2S; b2c1] wriggle around as if to get free. Nagkisikisi ang is'da sa akung kamus, The fish wriggled in my hand. 2 for a child to stamp its feet, jump around or just insist on fulfilling its desire. Magkisikisi (magkisikisi) ang bata ug di pauwanun, The child throws a tantrum if you don't let him go along. pa- v [A; b6] insist, be insistent. Mipakisi siya pag-adto bisog gibalibaran, She insisted in going though she wasn't permit-
Make yourself at ease. Do so with informality. This is a simple dinner, just like at home. There will be no work, just by the way. Our house. Let's go inside? By the way, have you had your breakfast yet? At home. You're from our place, isn't it? At our place. One who promotes a love affair. Perhaps he gave you a small gift? How is our case coming along? Don't hesitate to ask help from me because we are relatives. Don't hesitate to be on alert. We must be on the alert. My! Aren't we wearing a pretty dress today! I saw her riding a jeep. Nu way for the lovers. You rarely meet with that kind. You see what you did? You can see the plane? Don't hesitate to ask me for help because we are related. Don't become visible. It was as if I could see the terrible results of my love. — Do you think it's big? What does Meldy see in Attilio? What does your friend see? The toughies are looking for a way. Meldy see in Atillo? — I hope you're happy. My! Aren't we wearing a pretty dress today! Kitakita si Pitir kay purus mag-agaw ang atung isag ka apuhan, Peter is our distant kin because our grandparents are cousins. v [A] I do st. by ourselves. Bada, nagkitakita man lang ta ug trabahu an; My, we are doing the work (by) ourselves. 2 be the go-between in a love affair. Kanang magkitakita ka maka-pagbanta ang nimo sa impiyara, If you act as a go-between, you'll be sent to hell to pave the way for the lovers. Kitahun n related to us distantly or just coming from the same place. Ayaw ug dubadubu ug panggawu ug bi-nabayang kita kitahun n at ta, Don't hesitate to ask help from me because we are relatives. Nata 1 gen. form. short form: ta. Dii nata (ta) buhutan, Let's not do it. We must be on the alert. We must be on the alert. Perhaps he gave you a small gift? How is our case coming along? ta ka, ta ikaw, ta kamu 1 will [do] to you, you are my [noun]. Ibatud ta ka (tikaw, ta ikaw) sa pulitan, I will see you to the door. Amigu ta ka, You are my friend. 2 = KANATU. kanatu dat.form. Kanunting tulu usa ray davutan, Of us three, only one will be accepted. Tingali gitudlus niya kanatu (nata) gandha, Perhaps he gave it to us a while ago. Atu 1 gen. Ang atung halay, Our house. Atung tan-awun, Let's see. Atu ra kini, This is just between us, unless you may — what would you like. Unsa may atu, kukakula u bir? What would you like, Coca-cola or beer? sa — pa in other words Sa atu pa, ay na lang ug anbi kay way trabahu, In other words, don't come home because there will be no work. Lain pay — by the way. Lain pay atu, nakapamahaw ka na? By the way, have you had your breakfast yet? Atuanun coming from our place. Ayaw paniglaim, Atuanun ra ta, Make yourself at home. You're from our place, inatau informal, like at home. Inatu lang ning kauna, This is a simple dinner, just like at home. v [A; a12] behave, do st. with informality. Tagatau n one coming from our place. See the plane? Nakit-an ku siyang nagsakay dyip, I saw her riding a jeep. Inusang sa pagabukit-an ku ang duotang sangputanan sa akung gudma, It was as if I could see the terrible results of my love. — ug aniniput see stars (lit. fireflies) after being hit. 1b [A123S; b8] find. Nakakitad ku diyis, I found a dime. Dali rang makit-an kay dakl, It won't take long to find it because it's big. 1c [a3b2] see s.t. good in s.t. Unsa kabay nakit-an n mi IaEud kang Atilyu? What does your friend see? W a kuy nakit-an mga duy man, I don't see anything good in that. 1d [B12] become visible. Makita dinhi u Eukit u way gahun, You can see the mountain from here if there's no fog. 2 [C; a4c] meet with. Magkitad ra tag usab, bas tus, We'll meet again, you rat. Kitaang duktar, Go see the doctor. Talaga rang igkitad kanang klasiba, You rarely meet with that kind. 3 [A2; a12] earn. Makita siyang taytay adlaw, He earns thirty pesos a day, a visible. Kitad kaabyu bunug panti, Your panties are very much in view, — mu You see what you did? Kita ma? Gubad na nuun, See what you did? Now it's broken. (v) a = NAKAKITAD. kitkita v [C; a12] 1 meet secretly. Nagkitad kitad ang duruka kay may kabilinggan, They met on the sly because one of them is married. 2 meet occasionally. pa — v [A; b5c] show, let one see. Di ku mupakita niya kay utangan ku, I will not show myself to him because I owe him money. Pakita (pakitad) mi sa abidad nimu sa siyaw, Show us your dancing talent. Ayawu ipakita ang imung baraba, Don't show your cards. paN-v [A2S; a2] 1 look for. Nangita kay trabahu, I am looking for work. Human ka makatulaw an; magpangita ka sa maung klasi, Once you try this kind you will always look for it. Mabimu, Pangitaan natus pagi, It's possible. We'll look for a way. 2 court trouble. Nagpangita ning batad ug latus kay nagminalditu, This child is asking for a whipping the way he is so naughty. n work, job. paN-v [A13; a12] look for s.o. with intent to harm. Gigangita ka sa mga bugoy, The toughies are looking for you. pinaN-v a highly sought-after. Pinangita nga klasi sa mangoa, A highly sought-after variety of mangoes. Pinangita nga klasi sa mangoa, A highly sought-after variety of mangoes. Pinangita nga klasi sa mangoa, A highly sought-after variety of mangoes.

kitang a detachable, removable. Kitaipuni ang akung pustisu. My false teeth are detachable. v [c] be detachable, removable. Maisyung kitaipunibun (kitaipuni) ang sira sa tindabbin, It’s good to have the doors of a store that are removable.

kitang n k.o. longline sea fishing, done with a main line (babayan) to which individual leaders with hooks are attached, for catching large fish. v [AN; a2] fish with the kita.

kitara, n a small four-stringed ukelele, the body of which is made of coconut shell. v [AN; a2] play the kita.

kitara, n tantrum, a fit of ill-temper or cating. Matu guyuy upuk sa kita niinang batua kun magbinatayun ang bidan. She always throws a fit of temper whenever the moon is in the last quarter. Kitarahun a temperamental.

*kitbi - ang, sa atay, kabubih v [B246; b4] be gripped with a feeling of revulsion or gruesomeness at some blood-curdling or revolting experience. Mikitbi ang akung atay pagkakita sa dugiuang biiabu, I was overcome by a feeling of revulsion when I saw the bloody incident. Makapakitbi sa atay ang iyang pagdaganal sa tigiuwang. It’s revolting the way he mistracts the old man.


kitid a taking short and hurried steps, or stamping the feet in place. v [B; aP] walk with short, hurried steps. Ang baba mikitid pagsunud sa iyang papa. The child walked with short and rapid steps following his father. (v) a short in length or height. Kitid ang akung lapis sa pagginamin. My pencil is worn short after being used so much. Ang magulang kitid kay sa mangbud kay diman kabu mukhan, The elder child is shorter than the younger one because he doesn’t eat much. Kitid na ang mga sininu

run, They are wearing short dresses these days. v 1 = KITID, v. 2 [AB; ab7] shorten, become short. Kitikid v [A; c1] stamp the feet in place. Nagkitikid ang baba kay su paubana, The child stamped his feet because they would not take him along.

kitikut v [A2; ac] squeeze into or penetrate deeply and slowly into a very tight space. Ang kasakti kitikut sa akung kabildan, The pain crept deep into my innermost self. Aki giyud nag kikikutun ngadtu arun tu makadiwal sa artista, I’ll squeeze through the crowd to the front so I can get near the actress.

kitin = KITING.

kiting n 1 tendons of the heel. 2 tendon in the back of a carabao’s leg joints. v [b6] cut the heel tendon or the carabao’s tendon in back of the knees. Kiunan ku nang kabawa ug manabsab sa akung mais, I’ll cut the tendons in back of that carabao’s knees (thus rendering it useless) if it feeds on my corn. unsay sakit sa - Who cares? It does not bother [so-and-so]. Unsa bay sakit sa kitin ku kun byaan mu aku, What do I care if you leave me. puthu (bakud) ang - v [b6] take to one’s heels (lit. the heels will look white [rise]). Naputi (nabakud) ang kitin ni Tumas pagkakita nik, Thomas took to his heels when he saw me.

kitiw v [B; c1] move from side to side with quick motions, take quick steps. Mikitiw ang mga tudlu sa pyanista, The pianist’s fingers moved rapidly. Tiil nga nagkitiw pagtinindak sa bisiklita, Feet moving swiftly, pedaling the bicycle. Putring nakakitw ang iru sa iyang ikug, How the dog wagged its tail. n quick movement from side to side. Kitiwikitiw = KITIW.

kitkit v [A; ab7] wear s.t. down, wear off bit by tiny bit, with the front teeth taking tiny bites. Ilaga ang nagkitkit sa kisu, A rat nibbled at the cheese. Kikita ang lubi ug way lugit, Bite off the coconut meat if there is nothing to get it out of the shell with.

kitsap n ketchup. v 1 [A; a12] make ketchup. 2 [A; b6] use ketchup.

kitu 1 = KADTU. 2 = KINI.

kitung n a deep-sea fish with a compressed body and very fine, soft, thin scales, usually golden brown, speckled with grey, similar to danggit, but a good deal larger.

kituy v [A25] for the fingers or toes to twitch. Bubi pa ang gipusil kay nagkituy (nagkituy) pa ang tudlu, The man that was shot is still alive because his fingers are twitching. 2 [A; c1] play close and open
kiwa, kiwag, kiwag a awkward because of self-consciousness or not knowing how to do s.t. well. Kiwaag ta sa trababu ug baq-u pa, We do things awkwardly when we're new at them. V [B; c1] be awkward or clumsy. Mukiwag ang åtung panibukibuk basta maülaw ma MDI, One tends to be awkward if he feels self-conscious. (n>s) v [A; c1] for s.t. long to stick out prominently. Nagkiwaag ang imung kábuy nga gibugkus, Some of the pieces of wood you bundled are sticking out. Nagkiwaag ang ayis pik sa iyang bulsa, The ice pick stuck out of his pocket. Ayaw skiwaag ang imung mga tiil sa agúnan, Don't stick your feet into the passageway.

kiwakw v [A; b6] wag one's tail. Mikiwakw ang ikug sa iri, The dog wagged its tail. KIwaw v [B3(1); c1] move busily and fast. Mikiwaw ang iyang babá sa pangataoringan, Her mouth went like a machine gun as she explained herself. Mukiwaw ug panghipus ang mga báta inggamuñi, The children move as quick as they can putting their things away when classes are over.

kiwaw a awkward, esp. in movement, but also, by extension, in speech and behavior. KIwawang limbukan, Awkward movements. V [B; b6] feel awkward. Mukiwaw ang pagbihat áni basta primíru pa, One usually does this awkwardly the first time around. KIwawang kung mulakaw nga magbhimudá, I feel awkward going out with bermuda shorts on.

kiw, kiwi v [B; c1] grow stiff or cramped in the joints, twisted out of shape. Mikiwi ang iyang bába sa pagpanayam-íd, She screwed up her mouth into a frown. Mikitíi ang tabla nga naimitan pag-áyu, The board got twisted out of shape in the sun. Nangiwí åkung tudlí ug búnwut, My fingers got stiff from massaging so much.

kiwiskiwis n a long, tapering tip of bamboo, or the ends of palm fronds including the leaflets, or the tips of branches at the top of a tree.

kwíkiwí v 1 [A2] shake rapidly in pain. Nákawíkíku d¡bang naðükdukan ang åkung tudlí, I shook my hand in pain after I hit my fingers with the hammer. 2 [A3N] pick, hold s.t. gingerly with the tips of the thumb and index finger. Nangkwíkíku siyang mëpët sa ilagang patay, She gingerly picked up the dead rat.

kiwut see KIYUT.

kiya, kiyá v [AB; c1] rock from side to side, cause s.t. to do so. Dagkung balad mañy nagkyíya sa sakayan, Big waves rocked the boat. Kíyaan (kiyábun, ikiyá) náti na ang dyép arun mabadluk sila, Let's rock the jeep to scare them.

kiyáang = KAGANGKAGANG. see KÁGANG.

kiyas v [A; a] scrape or shave s.t close to the surface. Dagkung balud mauy nagkyísa sa sakayan, Big waves rocked the boat. Kag káyásun ang balibú sa akung iluk, I'll shave my armpits. -in- n scrapings.

kiyaw n 1 k.o. bird that stays on the ground. It is nearly as big as a wild chicken, and good to eat, named for its sound. 2 the cry or sound emitted by the kiyaw bird. V 1 [B46; a] emit the sounds of kiyaw. 2 [B; a] make a lot of fuss over trifles.

kiyuð v 1 [A; b] thrust the lower part of the body forward, as male does in sexual intercourse. 2 [AC; b] have sexual intercourse (coarse, though not as taboo as iyu). Kiyuðkiyuð v [A; b] keep moving the belly forward. Hilas ang bag-ung sinayawan nga magkiyuðkiyuð ang duruña, I find it revolting the way they thrust their bellies forward in the modern dances. Kinyýurán n offspring (coarse).

kiyus v [B2] for meat to shrink. Mu rag daghan nga karniba, píru ug maláti, mikiyus na, That looks like a lot of meat, but when you cook it, it's going to shrink.

kiyut n 1.² k.o. wild black bee that does not sting, smaller than a fly. It builds a nest of wax (kabulya) in sheltered places, often dwellings, and produces a small amount of honey. 2 = KABULAY.

KKK n letters placed in the center of the flag of the insurgents against the Spaniards, an abbreviation of the Tagalog name of their society: Kataastassang Kagalanggalá-
klab — klasipikar

ngang Katipunan ng mga Anak ng Bayan
'The Supreme, Most Venerable, Union of the Sons of the Nation'.

klab n club, organization. nayit — n night club. paN-v [A2] go to a night club.
klábu n k.o. aromatic mint with hairy, fleshy leaves which are used as a spice for cooking and also for curing coughs and boils.
klag-ap v [B26] for a water outlet to get clogged up. Ayawng lundi ung bubuk ang labábo kay muklag-ap (maklag-ap). Don't throw the hair from your comb into the washbowl because it will clog it up.
klum n carpenter's clamp. v [A; b] fasten together to set them in place.
klap v [A3; a] clap the hands. Maáyu pang kláman na arun malig-un, It's better to fasten it with a clamp to strengthen it. bar — n bar clamp, a device used in joining the sides of boards together to set them in place.
kläpa v n egg white.
klärinis, klariniti n clarinet. v [A3] play the clarinet.
klära v [A3] be clear, clearly defined and easily made out. Klára ning ritarába, This picture is clear. Klára dínhb ang Bubul, You can see Bohol clearly from here. Klára ang tútuy sa buyut nga bistíd, Her breasts stand out clearly in her tight dress. Klára siyang bakhíkun, She is obviously a liar. Klára ang tingngi níya sa tilipunu, Her voice on the phone was clear. Ia — na lang obviously, naturally. Klára na lang mangisíng siyang dí ka manangbíd, Naturally, she will get angry if you don't ask permission. 2 unequivocal, definite. Way klára tung inyung panagsábut, Your agreement hasn't come to any definite results. Klára na ang kadaúgan, Victory is clearly in our hands. Klára pa sa adlaw nga musubang sa sidlakan, As sure as the sun will rise in the East. 3 for vision or optical instruments to enable the user to discern clearly. Klára pa ang ákung panan-aw, I can still see clearly. Klára ang mikruskupuy, The microscope offers a clear view. v 1 [A1 2B2] see clearly; be, become distinct and clear. Makaklárá lang kug taw-aw ug dínay kibíd, I can see clearly only if I wear glasses. Maklárá ang litra ug gamitán ug linti, The letters will be clear if you use a magnifying glass. 2 [AB12; c1] become clear, apparent; make s.t. clear. Ug nagkílár na ka pa di ka unta dudában, Had you made yourself clear, you won't have been suspected. Sa katapúsán naklár na giyud kun kinsay sadan, At last it came out clearly who was the guilty party. Klarúba (iklárus) unsay imung tiyú, Make it clear what you really want. 2a [A; c] tell s.o. frankly. Klarúban ta kang di ná mabimí, I'll tell you frankly that that can't be done. 2b [A; a12] go ahead and really do s.t., not just do it half-way or a semblance of it. Nag-igwad-igwad kag ba-yúta ka, Klárubá na lang nag séyaw, You wiggle your fanny so much when you walk, you unfair. Why don't you just dance and be done with it? 3 [A; a3] find out for sure, make out s.t. clearly. Nagklár na lang kug mungadtu ba ta run, I'm just trying to get it clear if we're going or not. Nakaklár na ba unsay iyáng gisult? Did you hear clearly what she said? Maklárá ba ang ákung puñsíssu? Are my false teeth really obvious? klaruhay v [C] have s.t. clear with each other, tell each other frankly. Sa katapúsán nagka Khalraban na giyud sila unsan pagbáyd sa útang, In the end they got it clear how to pay the debt.
klass a showing class, classy. Ritawuran nga klás, A classy restaurant. pirs, sikan — first, second class.
klási, n 1 class, kind. Primíra klási nga panaptun, First class cloth. Klási sa mananap, A kind of animal. Way mutagad ánąng klasiba sa pagkatáw, No one pays that sort of person any heed. v [a12] classify, sort out by kind. Klasiba ning panaptun, Classify these pieces of cloth. ka-v [A13] be of all different kinds. Nagkaklási lang ang tawo sa Kárrbun, There are all different types of persons at the Carbon market. Klasiklásí a be all different kinds. v [AB1456; a] put, be of various types or kinds. Magkklásiklásí giyud ang táw, There are all different sorts of people. Klasiklásíbá pagsallit ug utamun, Buy vegetables of various kinds.
klási, n 1 class of students. Klási sa mil nuy-bisíyntus bayinti utsu, Class of 1928. 2 class session. Way klási madumingu, There are no classes on Sundays. v 1 [A; b(1)] hold, teach classes. Di kita magkklási uglma kay písta upísíyal, We don't have class tomorrow. It's a legal holiday. Gikklásíbí mi bisag nagbagyu, We held classes even though there was a typhoon. ka- n classmate.
klasik a classical music, dance, and the like.
klasipikar v [A; c16] sort out, separate by type. Ati ning klasipikabung nga sambag: ang binug diri, ang bilaw dibá, We'll sort out those tamarinds: the ripe ones go over here, and green ones over there.
klasmit n 1 classmate. 2 people who have similar defects, sicknesses (colloquial). Nāa rang imung klasmit u, nga bubākun sad, Here comes you'our classmate'. He is asthmatic, too. v [A12C; ac3] be classmates. Naga-klasmit kug pūlūs brūyit, I had nothing but bright students as classmates. Nagaklasmit mi sa Ingglis, We were classmates in English.

klas rikurd n teacher's grade book.

klus ring n class ring in school.

klusats n clutch or clutch pedal. v [A; b(1)] put in the clutch. Klusans usā nimu antis ka mukambiyu, Step on the clutch first before you shift gears.

klīk v [A23C3] for people to click with, take to each other. Miklik dāyu n mi; We hit it off immediately.

klīk2 v [BP; acl] click, make a clicking sound. Wā kung kabantay nga miklīk na dāy ang kamira, I was unaware that the camera had already clicked. Pagtingkud nākū sa takisi nagkīlik dāyu ngūd ang mītir, As soon as I was seated in the taxi, the meter began to click. Abī kug mubutu giyud ang pusil, gīklikan lang dāyu ku niya, I thought the gun would go off, but it just clicked.

klīm v [A; a2] claim for possession. Wā pay nagkīlim dinbi kay pāblīk lan pa man kini, Nobody has made a claim here because it is still public land. Dūna kuy klīmun nga pā-kids sa adwama, I have a package to claim at the customs bureau. n mining claim.

klīma n 1 climate. 2 fever. v [B1456] be fe­verish. Hīkūpa na ning bātā, mu ra mag nag-klīma, Feel the baby. She seems to be running a fever.

klīng n word to represent the sound of ringing.

klīnik, klinika n medical clinic. v [A; b6] hold clinic hours. Dūnay duktur nga muklīnik sa Sintxr kāda Sabadu, A doctor attends the clinic at the Center every Saturday.

klīnsing krim n cleansing cream. v [A; b6(1)] apply cleansing cream.

klīp v [A; b] fasten s.t. with a clip. Nangal-kag ang ākung bubuk kay wā ku makaklip (makapangklip), My hair is a mess because I didn't fasten it with a clip. Klīpi ang papilis arun di magbūlāg, Clip the papers so they won't get separated. n paper or hair clip.

klīping n clippings from newspapers or magazines.

klīr, a free of T.B. or V.D. v [B1256] for a medical examination to come out clear.

klīr2 v [A; b5] give s.o. a job clearance from financial or other responsibili-
ties, Dī ka pa matranspir ug dī ka pa makīr, You can't transfer before you're cleared.

klīr3 n clearance, certification of freedom from encumbrance.

klīrikal n clerical work. Lāyun kug trabā-bung klīrikal, Clerical work is boring for me.

klīrīti n clerk. v [B16; a2] work as a clerk.

klītsi n cut for pictures or designs to be printed. v [A; a] make a cut for printing. Klītsibun ning rirntāinvitation kay iapil sa progrāma, They will make a cut of this picture because it will be included in the program.

klīyinti n client. v [B126; a2] be s.o.'s client. Mantulugas ang nakliyinti ni Aturni Gu, Atry. Go got a rapist for a client. Maāyung klīyintibun ang mga langgayaw kay maāyung mubāyad, Foreigners make good clients because they pay generously.

klīyintūla n clientele.

klum n term used during the war to refer to relay stations for porters which also doubled as lookout posts for approaching Japanese.

klum2 n sluiceway for irrigation, either dug into the ground or above the ground, made of boards. v [A13; a2] install, make into a sluiceway.

klūrūks n Cholorox, solution for bleaching clothes. v [A13; b(1)] apply Cholorox to s.t.

klūs a being close, intimate. Klūs na kaāyu ang managratrū, The lovers are now very intimate. Klūs kaāyu mi sa mayur, We're very close to the mayor. v [A23C1; a12] become intimate with s.o. Muabusar nang tawhāna ug imung klūsūn, If you get intimate with that man, he'll take advantage of you.

klusnik n turtleneck, opening at the neck, or a narrow opening which comes as far as the neck but does not cover it. v 1 [A1; b6] wear s.t. with a turtleneck or near turtleneck opening. 2 [cl] cut clothing with a turtleneck opening.

klus-ūpin v [A; b(1)] for a baby to close and open the hand upon being told to do so. Makamau nang muklus-ūpin ang bātā sa i-yang kamut, The baby can close and open its hands when told to do so.

krak, word used in writing to represent a cracking sound.

krak2 n in table tennis, a ball bouncing in an unexpected way due to some foreign particle on the table. Way kwinta sa puntus bast-ta krak, They don't count a dead ball. v [B26] for a ball to bounce off irregularly in table tennis.

krákir, krákirs n crackers, usually square-
shaped. v [A13] eat or have crackers.

**krang** n crank to start a motor. v [A; b(1)] 1 crank an engine to start it. 2 good s.o. into a feeling. Wà tā tu siya mangisug, ima pung gikransan. He wouldn't have gotten angry, but you goaded him into it.

**krās** v [B126; c] for vehicles to crash. **Nakris ang ayyrulūm (trāk).** The plane (bus) crashed. n crash, accident.

**kris** v [A; ab] cancel or cross out s.t written. Krsun ndtu ang iyāng ngdālan sa ista, Let's cross his name off of the list. Ayaw nag krisi kuy bustu nā, Don't put a line through that because it's correct.

**kristiyanus** n 1 credit, acknowledgement of s.t. Madyu siyag kriditu one's ability to repay. 2 credit rating, trust people have in our store. 3 the time allowed for payment.

**kristiyanismo** n religious sect or a member thereof. — Rிஸ்தியானிஸ்ம்

**kristyán** n Christian person or in practice. — krizetyónsmo n Christianity.

**kristyánun** n Christian person. Mūnus nā siya, dīli kristyánus, He's a Muslim, not a Christian. v [B16; a12] be, become a Christian.

**Kristu** name Christ. v [B16; a1] be like Christ. Magkristu ka nga dīli ka man musulkul? Do you want to be a Christ that you do not fight back? — iglisya ni name of a religious sect or a member thereof. — Rī n a religious feast day in honor of Christ the King, kristuhánun a Christian.

**kristu2** n in cockfights, a gambler with no capital but who makes money by placing bets for other people who give him a cut of their winnings.

**krit** n crate. v [A; c1] put s.t. in a crate. Mga dīlikādung butang ang ilang kritisun (ikrit), They will put the fragile things in crates.

**kritikal** a critical, grave. **Kritikal ang kabyāl na masakitan, The patient's condition is critical.

**kritiku** n critic.
kriyáda = KRIYÁDU (female).
kriyádu n household help. v [B6; a2] be, become a servant.
kriyulina n a disinfectant compound, so called from the trade name Creolin.
krudu n crude oil. v [B124; b] get crude oil on it.
krukidnul, krukignul 1 croquignole, a disinfectant compound, so called from the trade name Creolin.
kruyuna be, v n kruyada = KRIYADU (female).

krusada n crusade, vigorous campaign for or against s.t.
krusu n 1 cross. 2 the cross one has to bear.
v [B56; a2] be a crooner. krunir crooner, n chromium.

kruslayin n 1 misconnection in a telephone line. 2 word used to avoid saying a taboo word. Muayung kusun sa kuan. It would be nice to pinch her in the — you know (the genitalia). Puingting kuanaw nila, My how they were busy doing it.
pakuanv útak pretend to be s.t. Nagpakuan aw siyang dáti, He was pretending to be rich.

kuaw, a 1 for s.t. packed in s.t. to be lacking, not tightly filled. Ayaw ku baligydig pusapyunng kuaw. Don’t sell me boxes of matches that are not filled. Kuaw ang iltag, An added egg (egg that has failed to develop and has an empty area inside it). 2 — ug útak addle-brained, confused, not having complete thinking functions. Kuaw ug útak ang itigúwáng. Mawalá ug mulakaw. The old woman is confused. She gets lost whenever she goes out. v [B12; b6] 1 get to be lacking in content. Ngalun nakíuaw man nin ngiskwá? Inyung gikan-an? How come this box of crackers isn’t full? Did you eat any of them? 2 for the brain to get confused.

kluw, v [AB; a] disturb liquids, thrash them about; get disturbed. Mukiwaw ug tígib sa subá kun magbabá. Water in the river gets all muddy when it floods. Ayaw kutáwaw ang kapi kay maksiwaw ang linugdang. Don’t stir the coffee because you will stir up the sediment. (⇒) 2 a for liquids to be disturbed, mixed up.

kób = KULUB.

kuba v [A; b4] for the chest to tighten from fright or from suddenly realizing s.t. frightening. Mikuba ang ákung dugbán kay díbay misninggí, I got a tight feeling in my chest because I heard a scream. Gikubahan ku kay dinbay ákung nabyaan, I felt my chest tighten because I forgot s.t. n a pang in the chest from fright. (⇒) v [B; b(1)] for the heart to beat in a pounding way. Nagkíuaw ang ákung dugbán humág túngas sa bakilid, My heart pounded after I climbed the slope.
kubakuba v [A13] for the chest to pound wildly, repeatedly. Nagkubakuba ang ákung dugbán samtang nagtúun ku sa liyún, My heart pounded wildly as I aimed at the lion.

kúbá = KULÁB.

kubad 1 for children to be moving around too much, making a nuisance of themselves. Di ta makasuwat dinhi kay kubad káyu ning mga kataana, I can’t write properly because these children are running about too much. 2 engaging in vice constantly. Kubad na káyu siya sa panágal. He is a constant gambler. 3 thoughtless or tactless in speech. Naghísgut sa ákung kirida atubáñgan sa á-
kung asáwa. Di ba ná kubad? He talked about my girl friend in front of my wife. That's what I call stupid. 3a asking questions when one knows the answer. Kubára nimu uy. Nakakítá sa ákung gidála, nangutána pa, You sure are stupid. You saw what I brought, so why ask? v [B] 1 move around too much. 2 engage in a vice constantly. Nakabud siya sa babáyi, He became woman crazy. 3 become thoughtless in action and speech. 4 do things quickly in a rapid, careless manner. Mikubad man lang tug ági, He just walked by in a flash. Nagkubad ang bibá ni Dyínya nga nakig-áway, Jenny's mouth rattled away as she fought. (=) v [B] 1 move about much too much. 2 engage in a vice to an extreme degree. Mikubad ang pinálatey sa balísta, There was rampant vote buying. Mandyagátingwáng, mikubad sa pamabúdiy, In his old age, he has gotten worse and worse in his lust for thievery. 1 touch s.t. so as to do s.t. to see KUKU. kubanug = KUKUG BANUG. [AN; al2] 1 touch, monkey v kubikubi n kubal, kubal 1 callus. 2 thick skin on a pig. kubanug = GWAYABANU. cubic meters. n name given to young bean pods that are eaten, the young of the baldtung, taburi, lamisa, and habitsuylas. kubikubi v [AN; a12] 1 touch, monkey with. Ayaw kubikubía ang mga butang sa lamisa, Do not mess with the things on the table. 2 touch things to steal them. Wa gyud ku makakubikubi sa mga butang sa imung buisa, I have never touched the things in your pocket. -un, -an a having the tendency to monkey with things or engage in petty thievery. Kubili v [A; a12] touch s.t. so as to do s.t. to it. Bunálang gyud náku gyud dünay mukubil ning ákung papilis, I'll spank anyone who touches my papers. Unyá na náku ni kubila kay gambi na, I'll work on this later because it's now late. kubing n tripletail, a k.o. fish: Lobotes suri- namensí. kúbir n 1 cover. Kúbir sa magasin, Magazine cover. 2 amount charged per setting in a dinner party at a restaurant. Tagisngku pisus ang kúbir sa parti, The party will be five pesos per person. v 1 [A; b6(1)] cover s.t. Kubíri ang libru, Put a cover on the book. 2 [A; a] take cover, shelter. Mukúbir ta ánang batu inipímusílay, Let's take cover behind that rock when the firing starts. 2a [A; b] cover up for s.t. Bisag unsay iyang bubátun kubíran dáyun sa inahan arun di bibaw-an sa amahan, Whatever he does his mother will cover it up, so the father won't find out. 2b [A; b] shield s.o. in a ball game. Kubíri ku samtang magárabal ku, Cover me while I dribble. 3 [a3] be put on a magazine cover. Makúbir si Imúda sa Layíp, Imelda will be on the cover of Life. 4 [A] gwe s.t. news or radio-TV coverage. Ang istasíyun sa radyu diway-ari-pi masyw nákúbir sa dakung sinug sa dálun kulun, Station DYRF covered the big fire on Colon Street. kúbirkúbir v [A13] wála, dill - be direct, keep nothing concealed where propriety would require the opposite. Wá siya magkubírkúbir sa íyang pagkadisgrasyáda, She made no bones about not being a virgin. way — frank, without concealing anything (when one should). Kubíta = KUBYIRTA. Kubírtus = KUBYRTHUS. kubít v 1 [A; a] touch s.o., curling the fingers to get his attention. Milingí ku kay di-bay ningkúbít náku, I turned around because s.o. poked me. 1a turn to s.o. influential for help. Dúna ba tay makubít dútu sa kustums? Do we have anybody influential to help us out in the custom? 1b [A1; a2b2] steal s.t. not of great value. Ban怡ay ná kay kúbítun unya ná, Keep an eye on it because s.o. might lift it. 1c [A2; a12] get a woman for illicit sex. Wa giyuy mukubít niíng palubad aláta, No one wants to have an affair with that old woman. 2 [A; a12] take the bait. Kasug mukubít ang isdã ánang pa-dána, Fishes like to take that k.o. bait. 2a [A 12; b4] catch a fish by hook and line. Nakakubít ang mananagat ug ibu, The fisherman caught a shark. Gikubítun kug bugá­ung, I caught a jarbua. 2b [A2; a12] hook s.o. in marriage. Nakakubít siyag sapítang bálu, She hooked a rich widower. 2c — ug way paun 2c1 confirm s.t. bad the interlocutor suspects but doesn't know for sure by assuming that he does know for sure and letting out s.t. to confirm it. Wa tó ka bibá-w, ningkubít ka sa tagá nga way paun.
Nabistu na binúun, I wouldn’t have known about you but you took the bait. Now I found out. 2c2 butt in in a conversation where one has no business or answer remarks intended for s.o. else. Dili ikaw ang gisulthian, ngámmg mukbit ka man diba nga way paun? I wasn’t talking to you. Why do you butt in when I wasn’t talking to you? n fish caught with hook and line. (–) n biting of fish. Hínyag ang kubit basta way súg. Fish don’t bite if there is no current.

kubkub v [A; a] dig away dirt scooping it with the hands or with a similar motion using an instrument. Gikubkub sa iri ang gisulbng niyang bulug. The dog dug up the bones he had buried. Ilang kubkuban (kub-kubhan) ang dalipin sa sapa arun mutubig. They will dig a shallow hole next to the river to get water. n shallow well made by scooping sand out in the vicinity of the river, seashore, or above an underground spring. –ay n k.o. narrow spade or a long pole used to dislodge rocks. –ún(–) a s.t. one can easily scoop out to dig a hole.

kubkub n purse seine or impounding net used to catch fishes that run in schools. The school is surrounded with the net. v [A] collect fish or collect a debt. n ty fathoms of rope, -da fish caught with hook and line. –un(–) a s.t. one can easily scoop out to dig a hole.

kubra v 1 [A; a2] get money coming to one or collect a debt. Nikubra na ka sa imung swídu? Have you already drawn your sala-swíldu? 2 amount collected or bill presented. v [A; b6(1)] cover one’s obligation or what is lacking. Dúny nagkubri sa ákung amutan kay wá man ku paningl, S.O. paid for my obligation because nobody collected from me.

kubráma n bedspread, bed cover. v 1 [A; b] put a bedspread on a bed. 2 [a12] make into a bedspread.

kubu = KUBA.

dug a stoop-shouldered. Ságad sa mga tisí-sun kubú. Most people with TB are stoop-shouldered. v 1 [A; c1] stoop a little, bend over. Nikubú siya pag-ági sa manbang pula-han. He stooped when he went through the low door. 2 [B] for the posture to be hunched over.

kubul v [B2] 1 for s.t. cooked to come out tough or hardened. Mukubul ang pánit sa gisul sa gisul basta ug túbíg. The roast pig skin becomes tough if it has been roasted without daubing water on it. Nagkuku-bul na ang kindi nga ákung gisuit, The candy I’m cooking is gradually hardening. 2 become hardened, insensitive. Mikubul (na-kubul) na ang iyang kasingkásang sa tanang biyábiyá, Her feelings have become hardened to any and all insults. Nagkakubul ang ákung láwis sa katuñaw, My body is gradually becoming inured to the cold. a 1 hardened. 2 hardened in feelings, insensitive. Kubul siya sa mga pakítúlyú, She is insensitive to pleas for mercy. Kublan a 1 invulnerable. Di ná siya dutlan ug hálá kay kublan, Bullets can’t pierce him because he is invincible. 2 = KUBUL, a. v [B] become invulnerable.

kubung n drinking glass made of a piece of bamboo some 5” long cut just below a node which serves as the bottom. v [A; c16] make into such a bamboo glass. 2 [A1 3; c1] use or put s.t. in such a bamboo glass.

kumbung n protective covering. 2 mosquito net. v [A1; b6] put up a protective covering, make into a protective covering. Gikubungang sa mananagat ang lampara arun di maðalung, The fisherman put a covering over the lamp to keep the wind from blowing it.

kunbun = KULUT.

kúmbun n keyhole limpets, limpets with a small hole at the top of the shell, living in shallow water.

kubus a low in amount. Kubus ang bili sa is-
mágu, Smuggled goods are cheap. v [AB2; b7c] for an amount to become less, cause it to do so. Mukubus ang swidug ugn bínay ang ningún, Salaries go down when business is poor. Kuhsan ang imung tagal sa pagbáyad sa útang, We'll shorten the term for you to pay off the debt.

cubut v [AC; b(1)] hold, take hold of.1 Kinsay nakgubut sa liáyá? Who has the key? Magkúbut ta arun di ta magkabúwag, We'll hold hands so that we won't be separated. Nausúla ang lápis nga ákung gikubtan, The policeman happened to get hold of the thief who was about to escape. 1a [AN; b6(1)N] hold on to s.t. to keep from falling. Nangyubut (mikubut) siya ni kuy káy dangung, He held on to me because it was slippery. 1b [A3; b8] get hold of s.t. to have it. Wà pa ku makakubut ánang kantí-dára, I had not held such an amount (of money). Hikubtan sa pulis ang kawutan nga misskápó, The policeman happened to get hold of the thief who was about to escape. The pencil I was holding got lost. 1c [A2] hold on by sticking to it. Ang iskats tip mukubut ka áyú sa átung papatlan níini, Scotch tape adheres well to whatever you stick it to. 2 [A; b(1)] occupy, hold a position or office. Ang katóngdána nga iyáng gikubtan, The position he is holding. 3 [A; b26] handle, play, operate. Maáy siyú mukubut sa sista, She plays the guitar well. Sípip ang nakgubut sa iyáng líbru sa tindában, A CPA takes care of the accounts in their store. 4 [A; b(1)] keep a mistress. Dúna siyú gikubtan nga bustís, He has a night club hostess for a mistress. 2 v [A; a] 1 make a scratch, pinprick, cinate (lit. prick) the children, lb change the mark of a crocodile on his palm (buaydió). A heart tatooed on the palm configuration of a child that has the mark of the crocodile on his palm should have it extended so his parents will not have all their children die.

cubut = KULÁBUTÁN.

cubýrita n covered decks of ships.

cubýritis n silverware. v [A1; c] use silverware. Magkubýritis mi gíng áng ngun káu anó-nay bítíta, We use silverware when we have visitors. paN-v [A; b] put silverware on the table.


cúd = KULUD.

cudak n camera. v [A; b] take pictures. Madya kudakan nang byúba, That is a good view to take a picture of. pa v 1 [A; b] have one's picture taken. Nagpakudak ang bag-ung kásal, The newly wedds had their picture taken. 2 [A13] for the cue ball and the target ball to be directly aligned in the direction of the pocket. -ír n photographer who attends affairs and roves about taking pictures to sell to the people who attend it (humorous slang). maN-r(-c) n photographer.

kudákíris n photographer that takes still pictures. v [B156] be, become a photographer.

kudambus = KURAMBUS.

kúdigu n 1 code of laws. — iliktural election code. — iliktural ribisádu revised election code. — pinal penal code. — pinal ribisádu revised penal code. — sibil civil code. 2 compilation of answers to cheat from in exams or similar jottings for a talk or other public performances. v [A; a] use notes in an exam or in a talk. Dúti ku mukudigu kay mabúlu kug bisakpan, I won't look at my notes because I am afraid I might be caught. Wà siyú masyáap sa pagkánta kay nagkudigu man, He didn't miss any words in his song because he had a copy to glance at.

kuding = KUTING.

kudkúd v 1 [A; a] grind into fine pieces by rubbing or scraping. Kudkíra ang lubi, Grate the coconut. Kudkura ang ylú, Take some shavings off the ice. 1a [A; a2] carry s.o. astride the hips (from the notion that the way the child is carried is analogous to the coconut put over the shredder). 2 [A; a] file off metal to clean it or thin it before sharpening it. Kinabángláng kudkurun kánan tayá sa swab úná báura, You should scrape the rust off the blade before you whet it. Kudkurun n coconut shredder.

kudkúd = KULÚD KÚLÚD.

kudlís v [A; b] make a scratch or a mark on a surface. Kinsay mukudísis sa imung buhab? Who will make an incision in your boil? Giudlísan sa bátá ang bungbún nga krayúla, The baby marked up the wall with crayons. n scratch or mark left on a surface.

kudlit v [A; a] 1 make a scratch, pinprick, or line on s.t. Kasingkásning nga gikudlit sa biktún, papil, kábuy, A heart tattooed on the arm, drawn on the paper, carved into the tree. Gikudlitán sa duktúr ang bubag. The doctor made an incision in the boil. [A; b] 1a vaccinate. Nia na ang nars nga mu­kudlit sa nga bátá, Here is the nurse to vaccinate (lit. prick) the children. 1b change the palm configuration of a child that has the mark of a crocodile on his palm (buayábun) which betokens ill. Kinabángláng kudlitán ang buayábun arun kahubýag anák, A child that bears the mark of the crocodile on his palm should have it extended so his parents will not have all their children die.
kudrisu

kudrisu = KURDISU.

kudsan = KURUSAN, 4. see KURUS.

kudysapi n musical instrument with six or more strings, having a flat, rectangular, wooden body. It is laid down and plucked with both hands.

kugal a for the meat of fruit or eggs to be completely separated from the skin or the pit. Daing panian ang sambag kugal, It's easy to peel ripe tamarinds when the skin is separated from the flesh. v 1 [B2] for the flesh to separate from the peelings or pit. Mukugal ang lisu sa abukadu basta mabinug na, The seed in the avocado gets loose when it is ripe. 2 [B; b6] for a cough to loosen. Tampal nga makakugal (makapakugal) ning ubita, Medicine can loosen this cough.

kugan n dry crust, scab of a sore or wound. v [B4; b(1)] for a scab to form. Madyu na ang nuka kay mikugang (gikugangan) na, The sore is healing because it is forming a scab.

kugang, a startled. Hastang kugangga náki paglagpak sa sira, God! How that slamming door startled me! v [B1256; b(1)] startled, be startled. Nakugang (nakugangan) ku sa pagbuta sa nibintadur, I was startled when the firecracker burst. Kugangkugang n 1 skin eruptions on some parts of the body of various sizes, thought to be caused by fear, fright, or being startled. This disease is usually diagnosed in small children and the cure is smoke treatment with the kugangkugang herb. 2 low-growing, woody herb of waste places used to treat children who have the skin eruptions also called kugangkugang. The kugangkugang is set on fire just after sundown, and the child is made to inhale the smoke. The treatment is repeated for three consecutive afternoons.

kugaw = KUGAN.

kugaw, kugaw n fingerling of the milkfish (bangrus) at the stage 4-8" in length: Cbanos cbanos.

kugay 1 [AB; ac1] make brown sugar in a dry and powdered state. Kun sagulag apug ang dúga sa tubu nga intusun mugugay (mugugay) ang kámay nga malutlú, When lime is added to milled cane juice, the brown sugar will come out dry and in powdered form. n brown cane sugar in its powdered form.

kugay 2 n delicacy made of buri palm starch, brown sugar, shredded coconut meat, and, optionally, other flavorings. v [A; a12] make kugay. -in- n = KUGAY, n.

kughad v [A; c1] clear the throat vigorously, loosen mucous or phlegm stuck in the lower throat by agitating the throat organs with a clearing-the-throat-like action. Mikughad siya dáyung nanglaw, He cleared his throat vigorously and then spat. -in- n phlegm one spits up.

kughal n phlegm.

kughay n midrib from a coconut leaflet. Kughay sa lubi ang úkung biníuñg tutpik, I'll use a midrib for a toothpick.

kughun n 1 part of the weaving loom: the heddle and its mounting which alternately raises and lowers each of the two sets of the warp threads. v 1 [A; e] put threads in the kughun (heddles). 2 [A12; a2] attach, make into a weaving harness.

kugi v [A; b(1)] do s.t. with a little extra effort. Wà giyud ninyuy nakakúgu gipuliyu sa salug, nu? None of you ever took the initiative to clean the floor, did you? Àku giyud ning gikugiban ug trabábu arun mabuman dáyun, I put in extra effort to finish the work quickly. n extra effort put into s.t. Walay kugi nga dili musangput sa kaayúban, If you put in effort, it is bound to result in good. a taking to doing certain things which require effort, doing them with enthusiasm. Kugi siyang mamuni ug láta, He's very diligent in picking up old cans. Kugi manakup ug alasiusiu, He's great in catching grasshoppers. para v [A2 3] woo a girl hard to win her (slang). ka- n = KÚGI. n. kugihan a industrious, hardworking. kinughian n s.t. reaped from one's diligence. Ayaw usiki ang úkung kinughiban, Don't waste the fruit of my labor. †

kuging = KICWA.

kugita n k.o. octopus with the body about the size of a baby's head. 2 eye disease in which there is a growth on the eyeball which spreads out like the tentacles of an
octopus. v [b4] get cataracts on the eyes.
puN- v [A2] catch octopuses. kugitahun a like an octopus.
kuglug v [B; c1] 1 curl up stiff and hard. Ug mukuglug ang sinubang bulad nukus, kuba, When the dried squid curls up, take it off the coals. Nagkuglug ang tiil sa inasal, The feet of the roasted pig is curled up stiff. 2 for the body to be hunched over. Tigu-lang na si Lulu na nagkuglug na naglakaw, Grandfather is old now, and he is hunched over when he walks.
kuglug, v [A3; b4] shiver from cold, usually with quivering lips. Pagdyúkt kay nagkuglug ka nas katugnaw, Wear a jacket because you are shivering with cold.
kuglug = KULUGKUG.
kugmat v [B126; a12] get startled. Nakugmat ku sa nagugangas nga butubutu sa pusi, I was startled by the rapid report of gunfire.
kugnu n dry, hardened mucous in the nose. v [A123P; ab4] get hardened mucous in the nose. hiN- v [A; b1] pick the hardened mucous out of a nose. panghiN- v [A; b] pick one’s own nose. kugnuhun a nostrils full of dry hardened mucous.
kugus = KULUGUS.
kuguy = KULUGUS.
kugtung n name given to very large groupers: Epinephelus spp.
kugum, v [A; b5] hold on to s.t. with the fingernails or claws. Tag-as ug kuku ang da-laga nga mikugum sa iyang bktun, The girl who clutched his arms with her nails sure had long ones. Gikugman (gikugum) sa ba-nug ang pisiu, The hawk clutched the chick with its claws.
kugum, n muscular cramp. v [B26; b4] get a muscular cramp. Mikugum (gikugum) ang iyang tiil sa diuyang linanguy, He got a cramp in his feet from swimming so long.
kugun n tall, tough grass, with solid, slender stems, somewhat like bamboo. This grass together with talúkib moves into deforested areas and takes possession after the area is burnt. The leaves are used for thatching and the stems for various handicrafts: Imperata cylindrica and exaltata. v [a12] thatch roof with cogon. kugunang n cogon lands. v [B1 246] become cogon lands.
kugungkugung = KALUGUNGKUGUNG.
kúgas sa bátà ang inaban, The mother is carrying the baby in her arms. Kúgas ang bulsíta arun di machabut, Carry the paper bag in your arms so that the bottom won’t come out. 2 [A; a2b2] be a child’s godparent. Kinsa tung batá ang akúng gikugus sa bunyag? Which child did I sponsor in baptism? -in- n godchild.
kugwa = KIGWA.
kúhà get and bring, get and take away. v 1 [A3S; ab7] get. Magkúhà kug túbig pára nimu, I’ll get you some water. Kùhà (kwà-a) na ning nga plátu, Come, take these plates away. 1a [A; ab7] take away, remove. Makakúhà ning syampúha sa kaspà, This shampoo removes dandruff. Nakúhà ang akúng kasukì pappangáyì niyàng pasay-lu, My anger vanished when she apologized. Ayow nig kúhà (kwài), Don’t take any of this. 1b [A; ab4(1)] perform an abortion, have a miscarriage. Way mananambah nga mukúhà sa ímung gisábak, No doctor will perform an abortion on you. Nakubaan siya human madakdak, She had had a miscarriage after she slipped and fell. 2 [A3S; a] obtain. Mikuha kug lúti sa subdibisyun, I bought a lot from the subdivision. Nakuha si Filemon ug tambasíkan, Filemon caught a mudskipper (fish). Kuhàan ta kag apíúdàtì, I’ll get an affidavit from you. 2a [A2] get goods on credit. Kùbà ug bugas sa íyáng tindában, Get some rice at his store on credit. 2b [A; a12] hire for service. Si Isko lay ak úng kubàun arun pagpamuyay sa kusìna, I’ll hire Isko to repair the kitchen. 3 be able to do s.t. 3a [A3S; a2] catch what s.o. said. 3b imitate, catch on how to do s.t. by following what s.o. else does. Kuhàun ku ang diuyang pinaagi sa pagpamuyaw sa plàka, I’ll pick up the accompaniment by listening to the record. 3c have the capacity to do the sexual act. Mukúhà ug tulu ka nàwun ang íyáng bánà, Her husband can do it three times in a row. 3d manage to get a girl to engage in sexual acts. Hímuk siyáng makuha, It’ll be no trouble to get her for sexual intercourse. Ug di musugut, kuhda sa kusì, If she doesn’t agree to do it, rape her. a achievable. Kúhà na nékiu nang miwàba, That note is very much within my range. n 1 action of getting s.t. 2 s.t. one got. Pilay ímung kúhà sa mat? What did you get in Math? 3 production of a photo. Di maáyu ang kúhà kun ngtinguí, The picture doesn’t come out good if it’s too dark. (⇒) n catch of fish or game. Way kúhà ang mananagat, The fisherman came home without any fish.
hiN- v [b(1)] get one’s livelihood from.
kuhit 1 poke, jab, touch s.t. with the fingers or s.t. long to remove or obtain it. Kubit na nga nasaling-it sa sandayung, Poke the ball that is stuck in the gut, Kubit akug baydubs, Knock a guava down for me. Kubit sa kilid sa pangpang, The edge of the river caved in because he needs ten points to reach the number we agreed to.

kuhir 2 a cushion or soft pad for sitting or kneeling on. 2 special church wedding where there is a special white cloth for the bride and groom to walk over. v 1 [A; a] use, put s.t. as soft cushion. Akung kubiran ang lingkuran sa dyip, Let's put cushions on the seats of the jeep. 2 [A; c] hold a special wedding. Kubiran (ikubir) kuna ang kasal maang mangitung, The wedding will be special. That's why they are going around borrowing money.

kuhit 1 poke, jab, touch s.t. with the fingers or s.t. long to remove or obtain it. Ayaw paduul daw na kay kukakula, He does not go near him because he has TB. v [A1] drink coca-cola. — bádi n having a curvaceous body (like a coca-cola bottle).

kukha see KUKU.

kukhu = KALUKHU.

kükib n cave, pit, large hole in the ground. v [AB12; a] for a hole to develop in the earth, dig a pit or cave. Ang mga miniru nagkib sa kúld sa pangpang, The miners are excavating the side of the mountain. Nakükib ang daplin sa sapá kay natimpag ang yú-tú, The edge of the river caved in because the earth washed away.

kukiri n cookery, a course in cooking.

kuku 1 2 thin, tapering stick with a slit in it used in the process of weaving designs to catch hold of strips of grasses or palms that are being woven. 3 hook used in embroidery to catch hold of threads.

kúhu v [B12; b(1)] for the hands to be disabled with the joints stiffening such that a person is unable to make a fist. Nakúbu ang kamut sa sanlabin, The leper lost the ability to use his fingers.

kukali 1 cocoa-cola. 2 TB (so called from the name Koch's bacillus (humorous slang).
kulagina ij

A2S; b3c] cry wildly and loudly.

kulag 

v 

a panic-stricken,

kulag (not without /)

kulabyun

v

[Alb; 6(l)] cling to for support.

kulabyaw

k.o. edible fruit bat similar to

kulabutan

k.o. large cuttlefish sometimes

kulaburtur

n collaborator with the enemy.

kulambutan n k.o. large cuttlefish sometimes growing to 25".

kulabyaw n a k.o. edible fruit bat similar to but smaller than the kulaknit. PaN- v A2 catch kulabyaw.

kulabun v [A; b6(1)] 1 cling to for support. 2 [B16; a12] be a collaborator with the enemy. Kukitun sa girilya ang magkulaburit tur. The partisans will liquidate those who are collaborators.

kulaknit n k.o. edible fruit-eating bat, larger than the kulabyaw. PaN- v A2 catch such bats.

kulambutan = KULAMBUTAN.

kulampisaw n k.o. frigate bird, a large sea bird: Fregata arielariel.

kulampit v [A; c] 1 wind one's limbs around

kulan

v [A; c] grab with the fingers and

kulay

v

[1 CKWS of birds, shellfish. 2 [A; c] wind one's limbs around

kula, küla, n 1 glue to hold s.t. together. 2 hard rubber. Kula ang sudlay, Hard rubber comb. v [A; b5] glue s.t. together. Kulába (kulábi) ang gitara, Glue the guitar together.

kula, piyánu di- grand piano.

kulabting (not without l) v [A; a] hang onto or cling to with little or no support from below. Ang kabug nikulabting sa sanga, A bat was hanging on the branch. Trák nga gikulabtingan ug dagbang pasahur, A bus which had lots of passengers clanging on the outside.

kulaburitur n collaborator with the enemy.

kulambut v 1 [A; b6(1)] tie a string across a row of strings, crisscross fashion, to make netting for s.t. to protect or secure it. Magkulambut ku sa babá sa baskit sa itlug, I'll crisscross strings across the mouth of the basket of eggs. Di na mabungkag narug kurtun kay gikulambutan na ug maayu, This bundle of boxes won't get untied because I have tied it securely in a crisscross fashion. 1a [A; ac1] make or attach a leader in longline fishing. 2 [A; b6] wrap oneself up entirely in a blanket. Nagkulambut siya ng gitugnaw, He wrapped himself up with a blanket because he felt cold. n 1 string used in longline fishing connecting the hook with the main line or the leader with another ganging line. 2 blanket.

kulambutan = KULAMBUTAN.

kulampisaw n k.o. frigate bird, a large sea bird: Fregata arielariel.

kulumpit v [A; c] 1 wind one's limbs around tightly and firmly. Wà kalibuk si Pidru kay gikulampitan siya sa làg sa kuntra, Pedro couldn't move when his opponent locked his legs around his neck. 2 be entwining. Gikulampitan ang ribas sa bintána sa mabagang bágun, Thick vines entwined themselves around the window grill.

kulámg = DALÍNUG.

kulámsnas v [A; a] grab with the fingers and nails and squeeze or crumple. Kulámsnas náku ning papilis ug magláput ku, I'll crumple these papers if I get mad. Kulámsnas ku nang naurung mu di ba makisi nang nagábil mu run, I'll grab your face with my fingernails and rip your lips off.

kulan n long-term variety of white rice with very fine and slender grains that ripen after eight months.

kulandir n colander.

kulang a lacking, deficient. Kulang ra ni para nakü. This is not enough for me. Z too puny to pose a challenge. Magisinumbag? Kulang ka ra nakü, You want to fight? You’re not strong enough to pose a challenge. n balance, the amount needed or lacking. Pilay kuwáng? How much is needed? v 1 [B; ab7] be wanting, lacking, deficient. Di kita makalingked kay nagkulang ang lingkuran, We can’t take a seat. There are not enough chairs. Ayayug kulangga pagsukit, Don’t fail to give the right amount of change. Arun ka makaganansiya, kulangi ug gamay ang takus, If you want to make a greater profit, make the measure a little bit short. 2 [A13] not give s.o. his proper due or attention. Naglaki ang asawa tungad kay nagkulang kaniya ang iyang bán-a, The wife took up with other men because her husband didn’t give her adequate affection. 3 dilë, walay — v [B2456; a4] be not less than. Dili makulang (kulangun) sa singkawinta ang mitambang, The number of people who come is not less than fifty, ka-an

deficiency, shortcomings. Kulangkulang a mentally retarded, slightly lacking in intelligence for the age. v [B126; a12] become mentally deficient. -un a not quite enough. Kulangun ra ning usa ka bábuy sa mga bisa, One pig is not enough for the visitors. -un a lacking a lot to reach the proper amount. Kulangán kaáyu ning usa ka sáku, This isn’t a whole sackful. There’s a lot missing.

kulang a slightly retarded mentally, silly. Trayinta anyus, magdyúlin pa. Kulang, He is thirty years old but still likes to play marbles. He’s a bit retarded. v [B126; b6] be, become stupid, silly, or slow-witted. -un a of a slightly retarded or silly sort. Kulangunan tung mga pangutána, Those are silly questions.

kulangut (not without l) n moist nasal discharge in the nose, but not soft. v [B124; a4b4] be full of moist, hard nasal discharge. Limpiyábing ilang, nagkulangut (gikulangut, gikulangitan), Clean your nose. It’s dirty. -un(⇒) a always having a stuffed up nose.

kulansi = KULASI. kulap, külap a dim, not affording much light; or for the eyes to be dim. Ang kabáyag sa sugá nga lána kulap kaáyu, The light of the oil lamp is very dim. v [B; b6] 1 for light or vision to dim. 2 for one’s popularity to fade. Nagkukulap na ang kabantug ni Ibish Prísi, Elvis Presley’s popularity is fading.

kulapkulap v [B46; c1] blink the eyes. Nagkuwapkíwap ang ákung mata sa kasulaw sa adlaw, My eyes are blinking in the glare of the sun.

kulap v [A; a] call s.o. on the telephone. Kulápun ku ang ákung asawa sa lungdistans, I’ll call up my wife by long distance.

kulapiti (not without l; from kula and piti) v [B13; b] get s.t. sticky on s.t. which does not come off easily. Nagkulapiti ang iyáng búbuk sa pumádaug buling, His hair is sticky with dirt and pomade. Gikulapítihan sa bábul gám ang iyáng kamut, His hands are all sticky with bubble gum.

kulápu n 1 brand of a cheap local wine. 2 penis (humorous slang). Kay dáku man siyang pagkatáwu, Dáku sab giyud nag kulápu, He is a big fellow, so he must also have a big penis.

kuláput v 1 [A; c] twine around s.t. Putla nga kalabásá nga nagkuláput sa kapayás, Cut down the squash that is entwined around the papaya tree. Ikuláput ang inum biktun sa ákung liug, Twine your arm around my neck. 2 [A2SN; b6] cling to s.t. by twining s.t. long around it. Ungguy nga nagkuláput (nangkuláput) sa sanga, A monkey clinging to the branch.

kulapuy v [A; a] 1 hang down from s.t. holding on with the limbs. Mukapuyut ang sirkadur sa tsining bar, The acrobat clings to the chinning bar. Ayayug kapyuti ang ákung liug, Don’t cling to my neck. 2 [A12; b] ask a favor by turning to s.o. influential. Násíd siyas kapituluy kay nakakapuyut man ug politisku, He got a job in the Capitol because a politician recommended him. — sa sagbayan v [A3] get sick with venereal disease (lit. hang on to the rafters). Patuu ug tambil ug di ka gustung mukapuyut sa sagbayan, Listen to advice if you don’t want to get v.D. paN- v [A] cling, hold on to s.t. vigorously or frantically. Nagpangapuyut sa bagun ang tawung nábug sa bung-aw, The man who fell into the chasm clung frantically to a vine. -ánan n place for clinging or holding onto.

kulasisi n k.o. parakeet with a shrill voice, commonly kept as a pet. Loriculus philippensis, †

kulasiyun n a light repast taken in place of a real meal when fasting. v [AN; b6] take a light repast. Magkulasiyun ang rilibisyus sa Byirnis Santu, Religious people take only a
page 491

**kulat** v [A; a12] splice long pieces of rope by unravelling the strands, running the two pieces together, and rewinding or make the ends of a rope into a loop by an analogous process. *Maayong kulatun ang tumuy sa pisí ug dugtungun arun dili mubaknal,* It is good to join the two pieces of rope by splicing them so there will be no bulges in the middle. *n* the finished splice. **maN-r** *n* one who splices rope.

**kulátá** (not without l) v [A; a] maul s.o., beat s.o. badly. *Mga pulis ang nikulátá sa mangunguut,* The cops beat the pickpocket up. *n* mauling administered. -**du** a badly beaten up. *Kulatód siya sa iyáng kuntra gikan sa it áwun,* After the eight round, he was badly punished by his opponent.

**kulátá** (not without l) n gunstock. v [A13; a2] make, make into, attach a gunstock to s.t.

**kulating** (humorous euphemism for *kulátá*) v [A; a12] maul, beat s.o. badly. *Maayong kulatingun ang asáwang kusug muputak,* A wife that nags all the time needs a good mauling.

**kulátiral** (not without l) n collateral on a loan. v [A; c] offer or use s.t. as collateral.

**kulat-ug** n venereal disease. v [a4] be infected with venereal disease. -**un**(-^) *n* infected with venereal diseases.

**kulaw-it** = **KALAW-IT.**

**kulánap** = **KUYÁNAP.**

**kulaykulay** double jointed, [B126] get v [B] become a call girl.

**kulgit** n toothpaste, so called from the brand name Colgate. v [A1; b] use toothpaste. *Asin na lay ikulgit,* Just brush your teeth with salt.

**kulháun** see **KULU.**

**kulhid = KULIHAD.**

**kulí** v [a4] get senile in the mind. *Ang táwung gikulí mu ra na lang báta,* A person who gets senile behaves like a child. -**un,** -**ánun** n confused due to old age. *Kulímun na si Lúlu,* Abi niyang iya kung anak, Grandfather has gotten confused now. He thinks I'm his son.

**kúli a 1** having a hard time doing s.t. because of some obstacle. *Kúli kaáyu ning mabuman kay kíwáng ug panahun,* This is going to be hard to finish because there isn't enough time. *Kúli ta makasakay ug magwusan,* We have a hard time getting transportation when it rains. 2 reluctant. *Kúli siyang mu-sugut,* I doubt if he will consent to that. *Kúli kaáyu sa ákung buut ning pagpangá-yug ámun,* I find it very much against my will to ask for contributions. 3 seldom, rarely. *Kúli siyang mu-anbi,* He seldom comes here. *Kúli caó kaáyu ug dunsíya dinábi,* You rarely find virgins here. v [B; a2] have a hard time doing s.t. *Ngámung mukíli ka pagbátag sa imung anak?* Why do you find it hard to give s.t. to your own child? *Kun mubátag ka, bátag dýyun,* Ngámung kulígan pa man? *If you want to give, all right, give. Why make it so hard? ma-a = KULÍ v [B1; b3c] be hesitant, be reluctant. *Magmukíli ku sa pagpaiskyuyla ug tapulan,* I'm reluctant to send a lazy person to school. ka-an *n* obstacle, difficulty. *Mga kakulían nga di ka-pugangan,* Circumstances beyond our control. *ma-un a hesitant, reluctant. Makulígan kaáyu siyang nikíuyug náku,* She was very hesitant to go with me.

**kulibugan = KALIBUGAN. see LÍBUG.**

**kuligí** v [A; b3] cry noisily and loudly. *Mi-kuligí ang báta nga wá batágig singku,* The child cried noisily because he did not get his nickle. *Nagkuligí ang masísu kay gigú-tum,* The baby is crying because it is hungry.

**kulhid, kulihad** v [AN; c] loosen phlegm.

---

**köldun** v [A; a12] splice long pieces of rope by unravelling the strands, running the two pieces together, and rewinding or make the ends of a rope into a loop by an analogous process. *Maayong köldatun ang tumuy sa pisí ug dugtungun arun dili mubaknal,* It is good to join the two pieces of rope by splicing them so there will be no bulges in the middle. *n* the finished splice. **maN-r** *n* one who splices rope.

**köldun** n drawstring or cord passed through the waist of a garment. *Nabusbus ákung kar-sílyu kay naputul ang köldun,* My underpants fell down because the drawstring broke. v [A; ab] 1 tie s.o.'s drawstring. 2 [A; c1] supply with, make into a drawstring. **paN** v [A2] tie one's drawstring. *Pangköldun díbá uy,* Mabusbú uñuy nang panti mu, Tie your drawstring or your panties will come falling down.
in the throat and expel it. *Humag pangibig, nangulubad siya ug nanglap-ad.* After urinating he loosen his phlegm and spit out. 2 [A23N; b] clear out phlegm in the throat as a sign of derision or contempt. *Mangulubad* (mukulubad) diyuan ang Dynasty nanay pubring manguitawa sa iyang anak, The Dona clears her throat in contempt as soon as a poor man comes to pay a call on her daughter, n derision and contempt. *Giantus ni Magdalena ang mga pagbuhaybay ug kulubad sa katawan,* Magdalene endured all the people's derision and contempt. -in n s.t. expectorated. paN = KULIHAD, n.

**kulihiyála** n a student in an exclusive girls' high school or college. v [B156; a12] be, become a student in a girls' school.

**kulihiyu, kulihiyu** n college or lower grade affiliated with a college. —ilkutural n polling place where voters cast their votes in an election.

**kulik** n shrill, piercing shriek. v [A; b3] shriek or scream with a shrill or piercing voice. *Mikulik ang batá nga naipit sa sina nga pultaban,* The child that got its finger wedged in the door let out a piercing scream.

**kuliksiyun** n 1 a collection, an accumulation of things collected, esp. as a hobby. 2 aggregate amount of money received at any one time, receipts. *Kuliksiyun sa simbahen,* Church collection. v [A; a2] 1 have a collection. *Nagkuliksiyun ku ug silyu,* I collect stamps. 2 take up a collection. *Magkuliksiyun na tā pāra sa namatay,* Let's take up a collection for the deceased.

**kulikta** v 1 [A; ac] collect, give payments, usually not for any pre-existing contractual obligations. *Nagkulikta siya diilinbna sa mga daryb, He is receiving protection money from drivers. Gikuliktaban ku ug abag pāra sa simbahen,* They collected a donation for the church from me. *Pisá ang akung ikulikta,* I'll give one peso for the collection. 2 [AN; a2] gather for a collection. *Nangkulikta siya labay ku,* He is collecting girl friends. 3 [A1] come to the part of the church service where the offering is collected. *Nagkulikta nga pag-abut nāku,* The offering was already being passed when I arrived. n 1 money collected from payments, dues, taxes, etc. 2 items collected or gathered for one's hobby. 3 collection taken up during a church service.

**kuliktar = KULIKTA, v.**

**kulikut** n 1 bill collector. 2 collector of s.t. as a hobby. *Kulikut nā siya nga sily, He is a stamp collector. 3 collector of fares on public transportation. v 1 [B156; a2] be a bill collector, collector as a hobby, collector of fares. 2 [B156] be a collector of items, such as coins, stamps, etc.

**kulikut** v [A23] for sound to penetrate into one's ears. *Di ku makatulug kay mukulikut gyyud ang tingug sa batá nga nagbilak sa akung dawunggan,* I can't sleep, because that child's cries are penetrating into my ears.

**kulikut** v 1 [AB; c] squeeze, penetrate into a narrow space; cause s.t. to do so. *Mikulikut siya sa daghang mga táwu,* He elbowed his way into the crowd. *Singgit nga mukulikut sa akung dawunggan,* A scream that penetrated deep into my ears. *Ayaw ikulikut nang lápis sa imung dawungan,* Don't shove that pencil into your ear. 2 [A; b6 (1)] make or bore a hole usually with a twisted instrument or twisting motion. *Ubang buyug mukulikut sa yútta unyá mangilug,* Some wasps bore a hole in the ground to lay eggs in. (→ n) tiny chili pepper with a strong bite. *siling = KULIKUT.*

**kulikutkut** v [A] be curled up. *Tag-as na ang imung pati, mukulikutkut na áñi sa dawungan,* Your sideburns are so long, they are curling up to your ears. *Nagkulikutkut siya sa kasakit sa iyáng tiyan,* He is curled up because of his stomach ache.

**kuliling** n ringing, tinkling sound as that of a phone or small bell. v [A1; c1] for a small bell to ring.

**kulilisi** n a game played during wakes after the prayers in which the participants recite verses (ditsa), contesting with each other. -ng hāri the leader of the kulilisi. v [A] hold a kulilisi game.

**kulimá** v [A2S; c] screw up the face in pain or upon experiencing an unpleasant taste. *Mukilímá ka gyyud kun mukakaw kaun kay aslum,* You will grimace if you eat s.t. sour. *Mukilímá ang bátà sa dibang gikusi, dâjung mibilak,* The baby screwed up its face when I pinched it and then burst into tears.

**kuling** v [A; a] bring s.t. into disarray, shuffle it all up, as in searching for s.t. *Nagkuling siya sa libru kun duna ba ang gisalip-it,* She is going through the pages of the book to see if s.t. was placed between them. *Kulinga ang kaban ug tiya ba ang dukanintu,* Search the trunk to see if the document is in it.

**kulipá** v [AN; c] expel from the mouth by pushing with the tongue or blowing. *Mukulipá (mangulipá) ang bátà kun imung dalidaitun paghuguit,* The child will spit the food out if you feed it too rapidly. *Ikulipá ná kay biugaw,* Spit that out. It's dirty.

**kulipad** = KULIPÁ.
kulipas v [AN; c1] refuse to acknowledge. 
Ang mga tawun bangkun dili mabadiuk mukulipas (mangulipas) sa ilang sult, Liars are not afraid to disclaim their own words. Si San Pidru maavy nagkulipas nga wu siya makaila ni Hisus, St. Peter denied Jesus saying he did not know Him. HiN-a fond of denying, paN-n denial.

kulipat v [A; a2b2] tweak, pinch s.t. and twist. Kulipatun ku nang imung bulug ug imung samikun ang nagtuwan, I will tweak you in the groin if you bother these children that are studying.

kulipaula v [AN; b6] 1 cover up for s.o. Ang inaban maivy nagkulipauli nga wu miakat ang iyang anak, The mother covered up for her son by saying he hadn't gone out. 2 take on s.o. else's duties. Aku lay mangulipauli (mikulipauli) sa iyang trabah, to take over his duties because he was studying. paN-v [A2; b] be jealously possessive of s.o. Mangulipauli ang inaban sa mga ituy ug diurlan sila, The mother dog guards her puppies jealously when s.o. goes near them. -an a jealously possessive.


kulipauli = KULAPITI.

kulipaulaw v n cauliflower.

kulit n cooler. v [c1] put s.t. in a cooler.

kulira n 1 choker. 2 rather strong curse uttered in anger. Kulira! Napiidi nimung ang kung pusta da! Damn! I lost my bet! v 1 [A123P; a4] cause, get choker. 2 [a4] curse in which s.o. is wished ill (lit. may you be afflicted with choker). Kulirabun ka pa untà! Nagpakaulaw ka lang sa atung bánaý, God damn you! You only bring shame to our family.

kulirit n euphemism for KULIRA, n2.

kuliru n 1 half centavo copper coin. Wà goyud kuy kuliru diri, I don't have a cent. a stupid, simpleton. v [B12] become stupid. Nakuliru siya human masakt ug típus, He became slow-witted after he got sick with typhus.

kulirú, euphemism for kulira, n2, v. Gikulirú ko ba nga tawà man ku nimu salinig kan? Are you sick or s.t. that you didn't leave me anything to eat?

kúlis n 1 collards: Brassica oleracea var. acephala. 2 ornamental shrub with yellow leaves which are eaten as a vegetable, esp. together with fish stewed in vinegar: Pisonia alba. v [A13; b6] cook, cook with kulís.

kulisaw, kulisaw a annoyingly noisy, disturbing, chaotic. Dì ku makatulug kay kulisaw kaáyu ang mga bátà, I can't sleep because the children are so noisy. n a noisy disturbance. Unsa may naingnan adung kulisaw ganiba? What was the cause of the fracas a while ago. v [B; b6] be, become disturbing with a chaotic noise.

kulisdum, kulisdung = KISDUM.


kulisfyum n coliseum.

kulismaut v [AP; c1] grimace in disgust or dissatisfaction, be frowning. Nagkulismaut ang nawung kay wà tugtì, She's frowning because they didn't allow her to go. a frowning, grimacing. n grimace of disgust. -an a of a frowning sort.

kulismut = KULISMAUT.

kulistirul n cholesterol.

kulisuk v [A2S; b3] scream loudly in anger, pain, or fright. Mukulisuk ang bátà sa pagkakita sa duktur, The child screamed wildly in fright on seeing the doctor. Un àu tong iyang gikulisukan, She screamed at seeing the vampire. n loud scream

kulisyun = KWAULIYUN.

kúlit v [A; a] carve or engrave. Magkúlit kug istatúwa sa angbil, I'll carve the statue of an angel. Kulita nang àgi sa lápis, Remove the pencil marks by carving them out. Ikúlit ang litra sa kábuy, Carve the letters into the tree. -in- n engraving, carving. -in-an n.s.t. engraved. Ilban ra kay kinulitan tug ngaálan, You can identify it because it has a name engraved into it. mag-er, maN-er n sculptor.

kulitis = KUDYAPÀ.

kulitu = AKULITU.

kulitug v [A; a] insert s.t. into a hole and move it around. Nagkulitug siyag gápás sa iyang dungan, He is cleaning his ears with cotton. Kulitug nga gut-anan arun muda-kidual, Insert a stick into the outlet and turn it around to make it bigger. n.s.t. used to insert into a hole.

kulitus = AKULITU.

kulit = KULIKUT. see KULIKUT.

kulikut v [B2546; c1] grimace or distort one's face in anger or pain. Ayaw kulikut (ikulikut) imung nawung bisan ug di ka gani-ban, Don't contort your face, even if you don't like it.
kuliut₁ = KULIKUT.
kuliut₂ n Culion island, a leper colony. v [A₂; c₁] send lepers to Culion.
kulug v [A; a] grow to be gnarled, curled up. May the fingers of the person who stole it stiffen with arthritis. Mikulug ang tinubunan sa kábuy. The tree grew into a gnarled mass. 2 shrink back in fear. Kulukul sa kabadluk ang imung itú ug pirming bunálan. Your dog will shrink back in fear if you constantly beat it. 3 with­draw, back out from an undertaking out of apprehension. Ngamog mikulug ka sa i­mung nigusyú? Why have you gone out of business? a curled up stiff. Ñanay n withdraw, back out. Såbut nga way kulkulanyá. An agreement we cannot withdraw from.
kultibar v 1 [A; a] cultivate land for growing crops. Kultibaban ku ning tuyu sa balay arun tamnan kug mga utunan, I will dig up the back of my house to grow vegetables. 2 [A; a₁₂] use up, get rid of. Ang akung mga anak mayu mikultibar sa kík. My children ate all the cake. Ang banggitang kwarpu sa mga siíktau mayu nakultibar sa naangbig­tak nga sugálan, The crack group of detectives rid the place of gambling dens. Kultiban lang sa lidir sa kandidáta ang kwa­ta, dili impalit ug halúa, The leader of the candidate just pockets all the money for himself. He won't use it for buying ballots. Kultibádu a 1 cultivated land. 2 all eaten up or drunk. v [B1246] become cultivated land. Ang yúta niya sa Mindanaw may kagulánan ug may nakultibádu na, He has forest lands in Mindanao and also some which are now cultivated.
kultsun = KUTSUN.
kultu, n a Protestant service held at a member’s house. v [A₁³; b₆] hold a service at a member’s house. Nagkultu siíla sa balay sa ansiyáns kay naáyu ang iyang anak, They are holding a service at the elder’s place because his son recovered.
kultu₂ v [A; a₁] shoot marbles with the thumb. Hinggú siíyang mukultu sa búnin, He shoots marbles like a marksman. 2 [A 23] in a game of marbles, commit a foul by shooting the marbles into the wrong hole.
Mukultu ka sa síkan ug mudyurds ka diá, You will commit a foul if you shoot the marble in the second hole. n foul in mar­bles.
kultura n culture, civilization.
kulu, v [B₁; 1₁] 1 use s.t. awkwardly because of unfamiliarity. Dagbag siyang sayuy kay gikulan pa sa bag-ung ayyim, He made lots of mistakes because he doesn’t have the feel for the new IBM machine yet. 2 be awkward, nervous. Wà ka kulti nga nikanía sa dagbang táwu? Did you not feel nervous singing in front of all those people? 3 [b₄] be unable to react upon seeing violence due to fear. Gikúban ka pagkakátá nákus bátì nga nalígsan, 1 was transfixed when I saw the child run over. kulhánun a 1 operating s.t. awkwardly because of unfamiliarity. 2 nervous, fearful, apprehensive. Di ka gyud makat-un ug dráyib kay kulhánun kaáyu ka, You’ll never learn how to drive, you’re so nervous. v [B₁₂] become nervous, fearful.
Kakultíhánun n fearfulness, timidity. Tungud sa iyáng kakultíhánun wa gíbatun siya makabla niya, He is so timid he hasn’t brought himself to tell her he loves her.
kulu₂ n seedless breadfruit, usually cooked with syrup as a sweet or used as an ingredient in sweet preparations: Artocarpus communis.
kúlu v 1 [B₂₃; B₁; b₄₁] shrink in length or width. Panaptau nga díli mukúlu, Cloth that doesn’t shrink Kwáa ang simugba sa di pa makakúlu, Take the meat off the coals before it shrinks. Nainìtil siya kay nakultíu an ug uguat, He became disabled because he had contracted tendons. 2 [B₈₆; b₃₄c₁] curl up, draw back. Ug mukúlu ang tamalá sa bangag, lisad bisakpan. When the octopus shrinks into the hole, you can’t catch it easily. Kulúa (ikúlu) ímung tiil kay dúnay gustung muági, Pull your feet in because people want to go by. Namatay siya kay gikulan sa díla, She died because she swallowed her tongue (her tongue shrunk into the throat). 2a draw back in fear. Mukulú ka man lagi ug banaan, You draw back in fear if s.o. threatens you. n shrinkage, igsaktu, hustu sa — be a bit too large so that it fits after shrinkage. Sagdig luag ang bistá da kay bustu ná sa kúlu, Never mind if the dress is a little too loose because it will fit perfectly after it shrinks. kulúkúlu v [B₆] withite, double up in pain. Mikulikúlu siya sa kasakit sa tiyan, He was doubled up with stomach pain.
kulub v [A₆; c₁] lie on one’s belly, be overturned. Ug mukulub (makulub) ang sa-
kayen, patay ta, If the boat turns over, we're done for. Magkulub pagbida nga buktut, A hunchback sleeps lying on his belly. Kulba (ikulub) ang mga bimugasang platu. Lay the washed plates face down. — sa platu, kulun, etc. v [b(1)2] deprive s.o. of his livelihood (lit. turn the plate, pot, etc. upside down on him — as a sign that it is empty). Kun kubaian mu siya sa trababu sama ra sa gikuluban mu silica sa kultku, If you deprive him of a job, it's just like overturning the kettles on them. — hayang a unstable, uncertain: one day up, the next day down. Kulub hayang ang kina-bubi sa sugurad, A gambler's life is up today, down tomorrow. n game of group tag in which s.t. is tossed and one group chases the other according to which thing that was tossed falls on. ma-, mahayang whatever will be will be, whatever happens. Pasagdi ang imung anak. Tutalmakulub ma-lang na kadyu, She is shriveling up with old age. — hubag n a boil which swells downward instead of outward and fails to develop a lid (lit. an overturned boil).

culub v [B23; b6] shrink, shrivel up. Mikulub ang pritas nga lingbud rang pagkopipu, Fruits that are picked too young will just shrivel up. Nagkakulub na nang siya kay tigul-lang na kaadyu, She is shriveling up with old age. Mikab ang nika. Wa na magkamayu, The sore has shriveled up. It's not infected any more.
kulubutan = KULABUTAN.
kulud = KULUKULUD.
kulud n midrib, the central rib of a leaf. v [AN; b7] remove the midrib of leaves. Nagkulud siya sa lukay, He is removing the midribs of the palm fronds. Akung kuluran ang mga dahun sa tabdku, I will remove the midribs of the tobacco leaves.
kulugkug v [A; a] insert s.t. slender into a narrow opening and work it around. Akuy mikulugkug sa tubu nga nasampungan, I worked a stick around in the pipe that was clogged up. Gikulugkugan siya sa bigaw ang bunsuy, He cleaned out the tar in the pipe.
kulugpus v [AN; c1] 1 fold the arms in any position with the forearms crossed as a sign of repose. Nangkugupus lang siya nga nag-paabut ug trak, He stood with his arms folded waiting for the bus. Nagpalugupus sa iyang mga buktun nga nangalya sa mabal nga birbin, She prayed to the blessed Virgin with her arms crossed, hands on the shoulders. 1a curl the legs up close to the body. Iyang kulugprusun ang iyang mga tiil ug tuganlaw, He'll curl up his feet if he feels cold. 2 do nothing in the face of a situation which calls for action. Nangkulupus lang siya samantang nagkapuliki miy trababu, He just stood by with his arms folded while we went crazy with so many things to do. Magkugupus ba lang tang magtanaw sa ilang kalaisad? Shall we just stand by utterly indifferent to the situation? kulguy = KULUGPUS.
kulukar (not without l) v 1 [AP; c] place s.o. in a job. Kunggrisman ang mikulukar (mipakulukar) nakku sa trababu, A politician procured me a job. Ikulukar ta ka masyung trababu, I'll find a good job for you. 1a [A; c1] find, obtain s.t. for which there is fierce competition. Kun magulan katu kang makakulukar ug sakay, When it rains it is difficult to get public transportation. 2 [A; c] attend to s.t. so that it is done properly, in the proper situation. Wa giyuy paryinting nagkulukar sa minatay, There was not a single relative to attend to the funeral. Sa nakulukar na ang minatay nag-away dayun silica sa kabolin, As soon as the body was laid to rest, they set out to fight over the inheritance. Akung kikulakar ning ak-kung mangbud usa ku magminyu, I will see my younger brother through school before I get married. Kulukadu a settled in a job, marriage, having a place to stay. kulukasuy n job, occupation. paN v [A; c] go job hunting. Muadtu siya sa siyudad mangkulukasuyan, He will go to the city to look for a job.
kuluk, kulukus n euphemism for kulukuy.
kulukud v [A2S; a] bundle up dried coconut leaves to make a torch. Kulukura ang langkay, Bundle up the dried coconut leaves for a torch. n torch of this sort.
kulukus v [B; c1] curl up. Mikukus ang mga dahun sa kabulaw, The leaves curled up in the long drought. Nagkulukus gipapun sa katri bisag taas na kadayu ang adlaw, He's curled up in bed even though the sun is high in the sky. Kulukusa (ikulukus) ang alambri, unya bipusa, Roll up the wire and put
nayitkla b kun kularawbun ka'yu nimu ang àkung sininà, 'I'll look like a night club singer if you make my dress too colorful. água di-áwu(±) n cola drinks, or palm toddy or liquor mixed with cola drinks (humorous). t kulariti, kularisia n rouge. v [AN; b] put rouge or lipstick on.
kularum a 1 unlicensed. Kularum nga pistül-la. Unlicensed pistol. Kularum nga taksi, Cab without a franchise. 2 without a name. Kularum nang klasiba sa manuk. That kind (breed) of chicken has no name. 3 a dissident group in Surigao in the early twenties, who always wore a red band around the head. pán-l v [A2] hire an unauthorized car for a ride. Nagbuliñum man dáni kug sakay arun mamimus ang pilit, naaibíiyà binun, I hired an unlicensed cab to minimize the expenses, but it broke down.
kulus a having a kink or a tight loop in it. v [B; b6] get a twist or kink in it. Nakulus ang bús maung wà kagagàng tūgid, The hose got a kink in it so the water couldn't go through it.
kuluskulus n rustling sound made by leaves or paper. v [A; c1] produce a rustling noise. Nagkuskus ang mga lágà sa kumida, The mice were rustling about in the drawer. A-yayog kuluskulusa (ikuluskulus) ang mga papiil kay sába, Don't rustle the paper around. It's disturbing.
kuluskus = TIKUSKUS.
kulu, a curly haired. Kulut ka'yu ang bubuk sa Nigrítu, The Negritos have very curly hair. v [AB2; b6] for hair to become curly, cause it to do so. Byutisíyan ang mikulut sa iyang bubuk, A beautician gave her a permanent.
kulut2 n culotte. v 1 [A; c1] wear, make in a culotte.
kulut n k.o. wild yam, a hairy climbing vine, having immense poisonous tubers with yellowish flesh. It is eaten in famine situations after the poison has been washed away: Dioscorea bispíida.
kulyáda, v [A; c] bleach wash by putting it under the sun. Kining mga dikulur ayawg ikulyáda, Now don't bleach these colored things in the sun.
kulyadá2 a windy weather. Di máuyang ipan-nágat úg kulyáda, It's not good to go fishing during windy weather. v [B6; b6] for it to be windy weather.
kulyar n animal collar, harness. v [A; b] attach a collar. Kulyari ang irí arun ibáng tag-iyában, Put a collar on the dog so that people will know it has an owner.
kuma1 v [AN; c] get a good hold with the hands or feet by holding tight with the fingers, toes, nails, etc. Kinabanglan mukuma (manguma) ang imung tiil kun dangwug ang dálan, You should try to get a good grip on the path with your feet if it's slippery. Inig-saka nimu sa pangang, ikuma giyud ang i-mung kamut, When you climb up the cliff, get a good grip with your hands. a for a child to be troublesome because it likes to hold on to the mother all the time. (±) n a contest of strength similar to Indian wrestling using just the hands clamped into each other instead of the forearms. v [AC; b] wrestle in this way.
kuma2 a cute and cuddly, such that one would love to pick it up and squeeze it. v [b6] feel like fondling s.t. cuddly. Gikumb- ban kung nagtan-aw sa imung báta, I feel like squeezing your baby when I look at it.
kumarga n comma. v [b] put a comma. Kumábi, ayawg píryúdi, Put a comma, not a period.
kumadri = KUMÁRI.
kumads short for kumadri, used intimately. v [C2] call each other kumads.
kumagat see KAGAT.
kumagkú = KUMALAGKÚ.
kumákumà v [B4] speak haltingly because of being flustered. Mukumákumà giyud ku ug pangut-án na sa kurtí, I feel like squeezing your baby when I look at it.
kumalagkú (from dákú) n thumb, big toe. v [a12] hit on the thumb or big toe.
kuman = KARUN (dialectal).
kumandansiya n headquarters, building where the command of a military unit is located. Dad-a ni sa kumandansiya, Bring this to the headquarters.
kumandanti n commandant, commanding officer. v [A1; a] be, become a commandant.
kumandir = KAMANDIR.
kumári n a woman who has one of the following relations to one: she is the mother, godmother, or mother-in-law of children to whom one also is a parent or godparent (but not one's wife). Kumári ku si Kordaping sa tulu ka bìgyayun: inahan siya sa ñákung kinúgus, ug sa ñákung limudhan, ug sa ñákung hina- láyí. Aku sad kumári niya, Cordaping is my kumári on three grounds: she is the mother of my godson, and of another son whom I sponsored in marriage, and the mother of my daughter-in-law. And for that reason I am also her kumári, a term of address to a person with whom one has a relation of kumári, b friendly term of address to a woman of one's own generation with whom one is familiar. Short form: mari. Kumusta mari?
How are you, dear? v [C; a] 1 be in the kumbári relationship. Gikakumári ku si Imilda kay siyay nagkugus sa ákú pung gikugus, Imelda became my kumbári because she sponsored a baby which I also sponsored. 2 [A; a] call s.o. by this title. Ayaw kug ku- lukumariba dibó, Di ka makapangútáng nákú, Don't bother calling me kumbári. You can't borrow another cent from me.— kumañblit n a godmother who has some clan-destinate relationship with the father of her godchild.

kumaw a awkward in the way one does s.t. Kumaw kaíyu siyang m 규정으로이 kay di anad, She crochets awkwardly because she is not used to it. v [B12; b6] do s.t. awkwardly. Kumawan kung musuwat sa wá, I find it awkward to write with my left hand.

kumayingking = KUMINGKING. see KING.

kumbabit = KULUMBABIT.

kumbal n k.o. hammer the ends of the head of which are rounded, used in moulding metallic sheets into bowl-shaped objects. v [A; a] use this k.o. hammer.

kumbansiru n musical ensemble having a singer, accordion, string instruments, and maracas or substitutes therefor, usually playing Mexican-style songs. v [A13] join this sort of ensemble.

kumbat n army combat boots. v [A13; b6] wear combat shoes.

kumbáti n fight, battle on land. Sígi pa gihá- pun ang kumbáti sa Byitnam, The war in Vietnam is still raging. v [C; a] 1 do battle or come to a physical fight. Nagkakumbáti mi kay iya man kung gitulisuk, We came to a fight because she wagged her fingers at me. 2 [A; a] combat a vice or disease. Ang mga ismaglir kinahanglang kumbatihan sa átung kağambánan, The government should combat smuggling, angá nga di- barn lantern.

kumbi n closed van of the microbus type.

kumbiksiyun n 1 seriously considered opinion. Unsa may imung kumbiksiyun hábin sa átung násud karun? What is your opinion about the state of our country. 1a conviction or belief. Way kumbiksiyun siya kay usáhay mulabán sa trabahanti, unyú sa tagbiya, He's a man of no conviction. Sometimes he sides with the workers and sometimes with the owners. 2 conviction of crime. v [A; a] convict of a crime.

kumbinar v 1 [A; ac] combine things that belong together or complement each other. Kumbinarun ku ning dalag ug kapí, I'll combine yellow and brown colors (in one dress). Madyung kumbinarun ning bung-adúbig táyid, Tiles would go well with this adobe wall. 2 [A; a] modify s.t. so that it goes with s.t. else. Kumbinarun mi yung radiyú para kuryinti, Adapt this radio to house current. Ang barútú kumbinarun ug maki- na, They'll adapt a motor to put in this boat.

kumbinsiyun n 1 combination of things that complement one another. Nindut ug kumbinsiyun sa mga kulur ang imung sinimá, Your dress has a beautiful combination of colors. Nindut ug kumbinsiyun ang adúbi ug batu, The rocks and adobe make a good combination. 2 underhanded agreement. Gabinuangan lang ta. Kumbinsiyun tun a-wáya, They made a fool out of us. It was a fixed fight. 2a illusion produced by some device or sleight of hand. Di tu tiniud nga nagkumbítey siya sa pangpang. Kumbinsiyun lang tu, He isn't really hanging from a cliff. It was just a camera trick. 3 combination of a lock. v 1 [A; a2] rig s.t. up with a combination of things that complement each other. Kumbinsiyunun nímu ang bilin ug sugang palungpaluóng, Rig the nativity scene up with blinking lights. 2 [C; b2] get in cahoots to do s.t. shady. Kumbinsiyun ang pagadur ug magpatantau ka sa impliyódu, Make an agreement with the paymaster if you lend money to the employees.

kumbinsayun n 1 combination shot in pool whereby the cue ball hits another ball into the pocket by deflecting off the target ball. — nga pinasígú a combination shot where the target ball knocks the desired ball into the pocket instead of the cue ball. 2 = KUMBINSAYUN. v [c1] make a combination shot in pool.

*kumbini walaay ma—nothing good can be gotten out of [such-and-such] an action. Wá tay makumbini ánang súgal, We can derive no good from gambling.

kumbinsíya n good gotten out of s.t. Unsa may kumbinsíyang makúbá ánang pagis- ngárig katulug? What good can you get from staying in bed all the time?

kumbinsi, kumbinsír v [A3P; a] convince, persuade. Musugut lagi siya hasta ayíban lag kumbinsír, Ile will consent to it if you do a good job of convincing him. Kumbinsíba (kumbinsiira) giyud ang kurí nga wá kay sá, You must convince the court that you are innocent. Kumbinsídu a persuaded, convinced. Hustu na. Kumbinsídu na ka, That's enough. I'm convinced. v [B12] become convinced.

kumbinsyún n convention, assembly. v [A1; b3] hold a convention. Mau may ilang kum-
kumbintu — kumidi

kumbintu n convert or rectory. v [a2] build a convert or rectory.
kumbinyinti a convenient, affording ease of action or use. Kumbinyinti kaadyu ang ridu nga di na iyabihan. A watch that needs no winding is very convenient. v [b6] find, consider s.t. convenient. Gikumbinyintiban ka uruy ug lagaw sa tarbaba. You really find walking to work convenient.
kumbinyu n out-of-court settlement. abugadu di ver a person to be funny because of s.t. stupid he did. Kakumidi baya nimu.
kumbirsiyun n conversion to a religion. Ang kumbirsiyun sa mga Pilipinbun maay tingubha sa mga Kungkistaduris. The goal of the Conquistadores was the conversion of the Filipinos.
kumbiritbli n convertible clothing that can be used for several purposes by making small adjustments. Kait nga kumbiritbli nga mabimun nga balsabulis pagul-kub, A convertible coat that you can wear inside or right-side out. Pilipina dris nga kumbiritbli. Ug kubaan sa bultun mabimun sinina para sa balay, A convertible Filipino dress with removable sleeves to use a house dress.
kumbiritbul n convertible automobile.
kumbirte v 1 [A; a12] convert s.o. to a faith. Makumbirte kaadyu ang Mius sa Kristianismu? Do you think the Moros could be converted to Christianity? 2 [A1; a1] convert to an idea, convince of s.t. new. Nakumbirte akub paggamit sa Tabid, I was converted to Tide detergent. 3 convert, change s.t. into s.t. else. Ang dakung balay kumbiritbuing ristawrant, The large house will be turned into a restaurant.
kumbis n flooring in: small boat. May kumbis ang sakayan ibabaw sa luwang, The boat has a flooring above the bilge. v [A; a] make the flooring in a small boat.
kumbitay, kumbitay = KULUMBITAY.
kumbiti = KUMBIRA.
kumbu n combo, instrumental ensemble. a having clothes of the same color or cut (like the musicians in a combo). Kumbu ug sinina ang kaluba, The twins are wearing identical outfits. v 1 [A13; b6] have combo music for an affair. Nagkumbu mi sa a-mung parti gabii, We had a combo for our party last night. 2 [A13] wear clothes of the same color or style.
kumbu n fritters made from cooking bananas, sliced crosswise, mixed with a binder of flour, and deep fried. v [A13; a12] make this sort of banana fritters.
kumbukasyun, kumbukisyun n program in school held for a special purpose where speakers in a particular field are asked to speak. v [A; b6] have, hold a convocation.
kumbulsiyun n convulsions. v [B46; a4] suffer convulsions. Ug mukumbulsiyun (kumbulsiyun) ang bata, dagan dayan sa uspital, If the child gets convulsions, rush him to the hospital.
kumbutan = KULABUTAN.
kumbuy v [A; b] accompany s.o. going s.w. as a protection. Sikyuriti ang mukumbuy sa pinastr, Security guards will escort the paymaster. Nabyaan sa barku ang nagkumbuy sa kahaw nga itúmud sa manila, The man who was supposed to go along with the carabaos being shipped to Manila missed the boat. n protective escort.
kumbuya n 1 partner in a business or ally in war. 2 naval convoy. v [C; a3c] 1 be, become partners or allies. Nagkumbuya ang duba ka magáun sa nigusyu, The two brothers joined their capital together into a business enterprise. Nagkakumbuya ang Al-inanya ug Hapun sa gubat, The Germans and Japanese joined forces during the War. Nakikumbuya ang mga ismaglir sa mga piisi, The smugglers were allied with the P.C. soldiers. 2 provide convoy protection.
kumi n suckerfish, remora: Remora spp.
kumi v [A; b] rub out a smudge, dirty spot, wetting the whole piece of clothing or just wetting the dirty spot. Kumbitay ang mansa arun di makataput kaadyu, Wash out the stain immediately before it gets fixed in the cloth.
kumida n meal. Libri — n free meals. Maáyu ang prisuban kay libri kumida, Jail is fine because you get free meals.
Ngumung nabyaan ka sa barku? What a dope! Why did you miss the boat? 2 comedy show. v [A; a] do s.t. stupid in a funny way. Nagkumidya ko mag suryasyon nga nangkampat nang nauung mu sa mik-ap, What a funny sight it is to see you going around with your face splattered with make-up.

kumidiya v [A; b] 1 play a joke on, tease s.o. with s.t. fabricated. Ayaw na bilak. Nagkumidya na bitaw ku, Don't cry. I was only joking. Kumidyabii siyag itsa ug dinamita nga di mubutu, Play a joke on him by throwing a stick of dynamite at him that won't go off. 2 bluff s.o. Kumidyabii ang bata nga di ta mulakaw arun di mukiyug, Fool the child into thinking that we aren't going out so he won't want to come with us. 3 [b(1)] for supernatural beings to play a prank or cause harm to s.o. Naburi ngang iyang iyaan kay gikumidyabanan sa dili ingun natu, His stomach swelled because the spirits played a practical joke on him. n 1 joke played on s.o. 2 s.t. bad that happens to one brought on by a supernatural being. -nti a given to playing jokes or doing things to make people laugh. n minor character in a play or movie whose role is to make people laugh. v [A13; a2] become a comedian or a person who does things to make people laugh. Angayang kung magkumidyanay kai muut kag nauung, You'd make a good comedian because you've got a funny face.

kumidur n dining room in a house. v [a12] make into a dining room.

kumiks n comics.

kumilik n Comelec, acronym for the Commission on Elections.

kumingking see KINKING.

kumintang n periwinkle, a small ornamental grown as a border plant and for its flowers: Catbarantus roseus.

kumintarista n newspaper, radio commentator. v [B16; c1] be, become a commentator.

kumintaryu n comment, observation on s.t. v [A; c] say s.t. about s.t. WO ku manaway iqu lang kung nagkumintaryu, I am not criticizing. I'm just making a comment. WO kuy ikakumintaryu babin sa imung pamulitika, I have no comment to make about your politics.

kumintfur n radio, newspaper commentator. v [B16; a2] be, become a radio commentator.

kumirsyanti n businessman. a like a businessman in dealings. Kumirsyanti kaayung tawhana. Bisan gisuu paganansiyaban ug daku, He is a real businessman. He even makes a profit on his brother. v [B156; a12] be a businessman.

kumisyun, kumisyun n 1 commission on s.t. sold. 2 commission, a group of people appointed by the government for certain duties. Kumisyun Iliktural, Commission on Elections. 3 officer's commission. v [A12; cl] get a commission. Nakakumisyunan ku sa bakpi nga akung gikay, I got a commission on the back pay claim that I saw through. 2 [A; b5] commission an officer. -ir(+), -adu n commissioner, one in charge of a certain government department or of a colony.

kumita n comet.

kumiti, kumiti, kumitba n committee. v [A13; c1] organize into a committee.

kumitir v [A; c1] commit oneself or s.t. Di ku mukumitir sa akung kagalingung anang sabita, I won't commit myself to that agreement. Ayaw ikumitir ang primirung batalyun kay irisirba, Don't commit the first battalion because it is in reserve.

kumkum v 1 [A; c1] hold s.t. in the hand with the palm closed. Kumkuma (ikumkum) pag-ayu ang inusuly arun di mawad, Hold the charge tightly in your hand so you won't lose it. 2 [A; a12] get possession of s.t. Ang kadaigan nga karun ilang gikumkum nakabla sa limbung. Victory is in their hands now, but it is an ill-gotten one. Kun muabut kanang bigayuna, kumkuma dayun kai di na na mubulik, When the chance comes, grasp it and hold onto it, for it will not come back again. - ug kamut a tight-fisted. Kumkum kaayug kamut. Asin ray isula, He's terribly tight-fisted. He won't eat anything but salt with his rice. n a fistful. Pagbakup ug usa ka kumkum nga basas, Take a handful of sand. pa- v [A; a1] let a
baptized child hold an amount as a baptismal gift from his godfather or godmother who failed to bring a gift. Aku lang pakum- kumun ug singku pisus ang åkung kinugus kay wa man kuy däng rigalu, I'll let my god- child hold five pesos as a baptismal gift because I didn’t bring any gifts.

**kumay** name given to nosefishes: *Naso spp.*

**kumpad** v [A2; b(1)] admit one’s guilt, defeat. Di ku makumpadñi nga aku nasayup, I won't admit that I was wrong. Di nátu kumpabliyan ang iyang kadaigan kay may tikas, We won’t concede his victory because there was trickery involved.

**kumpadre** = KUMPARDI.

**kumpang** n k.o. disease of pigs, manifested by a foul odor emanating from the mouth and giving a yellow color to the fat. v [a4] get kumpang, -un(-o) a sick with kumpang.

**kumpaniya** n 1 business establishment. Sá- kumpi siya sa usa ka mausoáng kumpaniya, He is a member of a prosperous company. 2 business partners. Kumpaniya siya nióta piru nagbúag ug nagayy, They used to be business partners but now they have split their business. 2a habitual associate. Pirmi náku siyang kumpaniya sa pagbíyó, He is always with me when we go serenading. 3 military company. v [C; ac3] 1 be partners or associates in business. Nagkumpaniya sila nióta iyang tindák, They are partners in that store. Gikumpaniýaban sa mag-adag ug pagpañita as yúta, The cousins bought the land as co-partners. 2 be a constant companion or associate.

**kumpanya** = KAMPANYA.

**kumpanyéra** = KAMPANYERU (female).

**kumpanyiru** n term of address to intimates, used esp. among lawyers. Kumpanyiru, na- ustóg ang átung bista, Our hearing has been postponed, friend.

**kumpara, kumparar** v [AC2; ac] compare with. Uy kumparabun kamung duba, wá kay dag-ánan. If you two are compared, you have no chance of winning. Sayun ni ikumparar nióta, This is easy compared to that. Kumparasíyun n comparison, act of comparison. Way kumparasíyun nang duba, The two have no comparison. Sa ákung kumparasíyun lugum tóng usa, As I look at them, one is darker than the other.

**kumpárla** n 1 a male who has one of the following relations to one: he is either the father, godfather, or father-in-law of children to whom one also is a parent (but not one's husband). 2 term of address to a person with whom one has this relation or general term of address to s.o. of one's own age with whom one feels intimate. short form: pari. v 1 [C; ac3] be in this relationship. 2 [A1; a] call s.o. kumpárla.

**kumparsa** n 1 ensemble of plucked, stringed instruments. 2 folk dance interlude at a dance. 2a folk dance pageant, presented as a contest among groups in a school or among different schools. v 1 [A13; b(1)] have music from a string band. 2 [A1; b(1)] present this sort of dance pageant.

**kumpas** a 1 being in harmony or correct timing with s.t. else. Mikanta siya kumpas sa dýuy. She sang in time to the accompaniment. 2 deliberate, slow, and poised in action. Kaanindúti nióta bang may, kumpas kaúyu manlibuklubik, That girl is very nice; she moves slowly and gracefully. Kumpas pinadulut ang iyang simultán, She is slow and careful in speech. n 1 beat, time. Dili ku makaággpas sa kumpas nióta sunatába, I cannot catch onto the tempo of that song. 2 acts, mannerism. Mu ra man na siyog buang sa iyang mga kumpas, She seems like a mad woman, the way she acts. kuntra — out of rhythm or tempo. Kuntra kumpas ang imung sinayawan, You are not dancing in time to the music. v 1 [AC; c1] act or do s.t. in harmony or time. Mikumpas siya pag- pakpak uban sa sunáta, She elapped in time to the music. Nagkumpas ang duba ka bátá ug singgít, The two children shrieked in unison. 2 [B; a] be, become deliberate and posed in action, cause s.t. to be slow and deliberate. Mikumpas ang iyang tingug (mi- kumpas siya sa iyang tingug) sa nasukú na ku, Her voice became soft and measured as I grew angrier and angrier. Ug di ka mag- kumpas, mabúlag ka, If you aren't slow and deliberate, you’ll fall. 3 [C2; b] keep up with what s.o. else does. Makigkumpas man gud ning ákung anak ug unsay bubátun sa mga anak sa dáti, This child of mine wants to do whatever the rich people's children do.

**kumpas2** n compass for determining directions or for drawing circles.

**kumpay** n k.o. grass growing wild or cultivated in wet places for hay: *Panicum maximum*. Unsáun pa ang kumpay ug patay na ang kabáyu, Locking the barn door after the horse has been stolen. (Lit. What are they going to do with the hay after the horse is dead?) v [AN; a] gather s.t. for animal fodder. Humana silag pananggí, kum-
pâyun na nátì ang mais nga sinanggún. The harvest is over. Let's gather the cornstalks to feed the water buffaloes. -an n a field with hay.

kumpayut v [AN; b] cling to s.t. hanging from it with or without support from below. Nagkumpayut ang ubang pasabiruk kay kargüd ang trák. Some passengers clung to the sides because the truck was overloaded. Gikumpayutan siya sa íyang ásawà kay di siya pagsíkánun. His wife clung to him because she didn't want him to leave.

kumpi a 1 limping in one's walk because of an injury or permanent defect in the legs. Lúsus makadáguan ang bátì nga kumpi. The lame child can hardly run. 2 = KIMPI. v [B 6; b6c1] walk with a limp. Mikumpi (nakumpi) ang íyang inaktán tungud sa píang. He walks with a limp because he has a sprained ankle.

kumpidinsiyal n confidential. Kumpidinsiya ni Ayuag isábà ug láim, This is in complete confidence. Don't tell anyone.

kumpirinsiya n 1 conference. 2 organization of local Protestant churches of the same denomination. v [C; b3] hold a conference. Nagkumpirinsiya siya sa íyang máyumbru sa bán. The board members are holding a conference.

kumpírma n confirmation, a religious rite. v [A; b(1)] 1 perform confirmation rites. 2 confirm an appointment or certify a law. Díi mukumpírma ang prísidinti sa íyang aproviminti, The president won't confirm his appointment. Kumpírmaná na gáni sa máyur ang urdimansa anbá pa ná muipiktu, As soon as the mayor certifies his approval, the ordinance will take effect. -du a confirmed, having received the sacrament of Confirmation, -siyun(-*) n 1 confirmation in a religion. 2 confirmation of an appointment or ratification of a law.

kumpisal v [A; c] 1 go to confession. Kína-bangliang mukumpisal úsá mukaláwat. One should go to confession before taking Holy Communion. 2 confess to a crime. Mikumpisal ra ang mamumúm, The murderer finally confessed. pa v [A; a] hear confession. Tiú aíng pári sa uspital magkumpisal sa mga masaktun, The priest is in the hospital hearing confession for the patients.

kumpísinyu n 1 hairclip. 2 tongs. 3 firmly with her legs, a iyang pinangku, She held her hair bun in place with a hairclip.

kumpisírma v [A; a] squeeze s.t. between two long things to hold it. Gikumpísirta ang Idwas sa asdwa, Take the roasted corn with tongs. Ikumpí kíning daba ka ipak pagpu-nít sa ilágà, Pick up the rat with these two sticks. Gikumpisán sa asáwa ang láwás sa bán, The wife held her husband's body firmly with her legs.

kumpisál n k.o. full-bodied boat with a deep draft and without outriggers, wider than other native boats. They are used for long distance travel, esp. by Muslims in carrying on trade. v [A; ac] travel, bring by Kumpit.

kumpít, n k.o. confirm an appointment or certify a law. Mabal ning tindábana kay way kumpitísiya, This store is expensive because there are no competitors. v [A2N; b] be competing. Mükumpitísiya man nínu nang bag-un nga istudyiánti, The new student is going to give you competition. Sa nga­gyu ra sila nagkakumpitísiya, They are rivals in business only. Gikumpitísiyában ang Amírika sa Rusya sa pag-adtu sa biwan, Russia competed against America to get to the moon. 2 [b] outshine. Nasukú siya kay nakumpitísiyabán (nakumpitísiyaman) man ang bag-u niyang siwiniá, She got mad because s.o. else outshone her in her new dress.

kumpítis n confetti.

kumpiánsa n confidence in s.o. or oneself. Wà kuy kumpiánsa sa tawu nga bakákuñ, I have no confidence in a liar. a confident. Napúldí siya kay kumpiánsa ra kádyu, He lost because he was so over-confident. v [A; b] have trust or confidence in oneself or s.o. Nagkumpiánsa siyáng makadaug, He was sure he could win so he didn't practice. 2 [A; c] entrust s.t. to s.o. Makumpiánsahan kahá na siyág sikritu? Do you think we can trust...
kumpli — kumprumisu

her with a secret? Ayawg ikumpyiyanas nang imung anak sa mid, Do not entrust your child to your maid. abusú dí breach of confidence or of trust. Ug isiguiun nímu ang sikrú, kaná abusú dikumpyiyanas. If you tell the secret, that will be a breach of confidence. Ang pagkawauk mu sa sáping gíbílin ku nímu masyú abusú dikumpyiyanas. It was a breach of trust for you to touch the money that had been left with you.

kumpli [A2; c6] complain about one's grades in school. Kun wa ka mahimutu sa imung mga grádu, ngánum di ka man mukumplin? If you aren't satisfied with your grades why don’t you complain?

kumplitu [A3] complete, having s.t. complete. Kumpilitu ang iskuyábal sa mgya kasangkápan, Our school is completely equipped. Kumpilitu ta ang ákung gamitú sa pammáday, My tools for carpentry are complete. Kumpilitu na ang impliyádu, We have our full contingent of employees, Ang bábat nga kumpilitu ihátag sa maistru, All papers that are complete should be turned in to the teacher. v [A42; a] be, become complete, make s.t. complete. Muku kumplilitu kug báyad sa matrikula, I'll pay the tuition fees in full.

kumplin v [A2; c6] complain about one's grades in school. Kun wa ka mahimutu sa imung mga grádu, ngánum di ka man mukumplin? If you aren’t satisfied with your grades why don’t you complain?

kumplitu [A3] complete, having s.t. complete. Kumpilitu ang iskuyábal sa mgya kasangkápan, Our school is completely equipped. Kumpilitu ta ang ákung gamitú sa pammáday, My tools for carpentry are complete. Kumpilitu na ang impliyádu, We have our full contingent of employees, Ang bábat nga kumpilitu ihátag sa maistru, All papers that are complete should be turned in to the teacher. v [A42; a] be, become complete, make s.t. complete. Muku kumplilitu kug báyad sa matrikula, I'll pay the tuition fees in full.

kumpliha na lang na arun kair beyond use. Mau pay pingag ang bayra- na lang na arun kair beyond use. Mau pay pingag ang bayra-

kumplikadu [A1; b] finish with one's service or study. Ang tana kung mga báta kumpli na sa ilang pagtuun, All my children have completed their studies now. 2 completely ruined, spoiled beyond use. Mau pay pingag ang gínggan, imu pung gibúk, kumpli na. The plate may have been chipped, but it was still useful. Now you broke it. So that's it.

kumplianyu n birthday. v [A13; b] hold a birthday party. Kapitan ang ranggung ipang gíkumpilíhan, He retired a captain. 2 [A12] be completely ruined beyond use. Kumpiliba na lang ná arun kaçísad bag-u, Finish it off, why don’t you, so we have to buy a new one. n = KUMPRUMISU

kumpliha n finish a term, v [A1] finish a term, Kapitan ang ranggung ipang gíkumpilíhan, He retired a captain. 2 [A12] be completely ruined beyond use. Kumpiliba na lang ná arun kaçísad bag-u, Finish it off, why don’t you, so we have to buy a new one.

kumplisyon v [A13; b] attend a birthday party. Kapitan ang ranggung ipang gíkumpilíhan, He retired a captain. 2 [A12] be completely ruined beyond use. Kumpiliba na lang ná arun kaçísad bag-u, Finish it off, why don’t you, so we have to buy a new one.

kumpliekar n 1 for a disease to have complications. Mikumpliekar (nakumpliekar) ang ipang plú ngadús ipang kasingkásiing, His flu developed complications of the heart. Mikumpliaksyún n complication in a sickness. Mikumpliaksyún n complication in a sickness. Mikumpliaksyún n complication in a sickness.

kumplimintu n 1 s.t. said or done out of respect or good manners. Basán wá ngay custó, gíbaslan ku ang suwat dígíg kumplimintu, Even though I don’t like her any more, I answered her letter for politeness' sake. 2 compliment, s.t. said in admiration or praise. v [A1; b(1)] say or do s.t. insinuate out of politeness. Mukumplimintu lang kug tambung sa íyang parti, I’ll just attend his party out of courtesy. 2 [A2] say s.t. in admiration or praise. Mikumplimintu siya naku sa bag-u kung birdu, She complimented me on my new hairdo.

kumpra v [A1; b] buy s.t. in quantity, go shopping. Nakapangumpra ka na bag pára sa imung kumbíra? Have you bought the things for your party? Kumpúa na ngay tana ná sa lista, Buy all the things on this list.

kumpradur sa kupras, Dealers in copra. v [A13] become a dealer. see also MA-LAPI.
turning back. 2 spouse or family as one's responsibility. Karun nga may kumprumisu ka na sa imung kinabubí, pagbinutas na, Now that you're married, you must resolve to be good. v [A; a] be committed to such objectionable situations. Nagkumprumisu náku nga pagkapalitá sa awtu kay di kung kaabut sa dáta, It put me in a tight fix to buy this car because I can't meet the installments. Ayaw paságad ug pírna kay tangá-lig makumprumisu ka. Don't sign anything recklessly. It might get you into hot water. Nakumprumisu ku pagbúrd sa ákung báta, I got myself into debt when my son took the bar exams.

kumprumitibu = KUMPRUMITÍDU, see KUMPRUMITİR.

kumprumitir v [A2; c] promise, pledge. Míkumprumitir ku nga mubayad sa tópus bútlan, I pledged to pay at the end of the month. Gikumprumitir na níya nga iyáng kasungkásing sa láng táwu, She has already pledged her heart to another man. kumprumitídú a bound, committed to do s.t. It bound me to do hot.

kumprunta v [A2N; c] ask or seek one's opinion or advice on s.t. Míkumprunta (na-ngumprunta) na mig abugádu ining amung káwa, We consulted a lawyer about our case. Ngáung di man nín ka umanguitá nga probyámába sa imung kumpsisur? Why don't you seek the advice of your father confessor regarding that problem? 2 [A; a] sound s.o. out to see how he feels about s.t. Kumpruntaba si Tátoy ug iýun ba siyang iprínda ang yútá, Ask father's opinion if he will go along with mortgaging the land.

kumpruntár v [A12; c] set a timepiece. I-kumpruntár ang rúu sa radíyu, Set your watch by the radio.

kumpun, kumpunir v [A; abc] do make-shift repairs. Atú nga lam ang kumpuninbun kay way bag-ung payisa, We'll just do make-shift repairs because we don't have new spare parts. Kumpuninan lang ug pasta ang bangag sa tángu, Just put a temporary filling in this tooth. Ikumpinir lang ug tápak ning playwud sa bungbúng, Just fix this wall with a piece of plywood.

kumpurmi 1 depending on, in accordance with. Ang gidak-ung palitun kumpurmi lang sa suktud, The size to buy depends on her measurements. 'Unsay akung ibatag nín?' – 'Aw, kumpurmi lang,' 'What shall I give you?' – 'Oh, it depends on you (whatever you have).' 1a according to what is necessary. Nangipus na sila sa iláng nga kum-purmi lang nga dlad-unun, They were packing whatever it was that they used to take.

Isigbáyad sila kumpurmi sa iláng nákabá, Each one paid according to the amount he had borrowed. 1b whatever happens to be at hand, whatever comes into the head. Kumpurmi lay pangayúun ning bátáa, This child asks for whatever enters his head. Kumpurmi sa iyáng maktáa iyáng palítn, He buys whatever he sees. 1b1 different kinds or sorts. Kumpurmi lang ang iláng gí-pamalít sa Karbún, They bought all different things in the market. 1b2 nanimáhúng – an odor to be so foul that words cannot describe it (lit. smells like anything and everything bad). 2 be in agreement. Bisag kaáway ta apan kumpurmi ku sa imung idi-ya, We may be enemies, but I agree with your ideas. Kumpurmi ka ba nga sa Sabadu na lang ta mangadu? Is it all right with you if we go on Saturday instead? 3 same as. Unsa ka duká ang łungug nga tóman ug såging? Kumpurmi sa tóman ug labi, How large a hole do we make for planting bananas? The same size as the hole for planting coconut trees. 'Píla ka márus nga panaputun ang imung palítn? – 'Kumpurmi sa inúba,' 'How many meters of cloth will you buy?' – 'The same as what you buy.' 4 now look who's talking. 'Tuá ag kawatan!' – 'Kumpurmi lag kinsay nadakpan,' 'There you are, you thief!' – 'Look who's talking! Who was arrested, anyway, me or you?' 'Unsay dakug káun? Kumpurmi nínsay nakaburut ug usa ka bandibádu ná-tu! What do you mean eating too much! Look which one of us finished a whole platter off? v [A12] be agreeable. Ang mga táwu nga dííi mukumprurmi sa siyú súlitán, Whoever doesn't agree to follow the orders will be punished. Wá siya mukumprurmi sa plánu, He was not agreeable to the plan.

kumpurtáblí a comfortable. Kumpurtáblí ning síya, This chair is comfortable. Kumpurtáblí ilang kabíntang, They are in comfortable circumstances. Kumpurtáblí ning siníná, Dííi bugut, dííi galbih, This is a comfortable dress. It's not tight, and it's not hot. v [B2] be comfortable.

kumpúrsir n composer. v [B156] become a composer.

cumpúsíyun n 1 a musical composition. Ang átung nasudmung áwit kumpúsíyun ni Hil-yan Pilípí, Our national song was composed by Julian Felipe. 2 composition book. 3 written theme. v [A1] write a composition.

cumpusitur dissáptús n shoemaker.

cumpúsu n ballad in a minor key treating of love or heroism. It is composed of stanzas of four lines of no set number of syllables
and which may have one or two syllables more than the song allows, but at least two of which must be rhymed. The melody may be the same throughout the kumpása or two melodies may be alternate, the second modulated four notes higher than the initial. v [A; b6] compose this sort of ballad.

**kumu** 1 - [noun, adjective] as one in [such-and-such] a capacity. Kumu magulang siya nimu, mutàbud giyud ka niya. As your older brother, you must obey him. Kumu gwà-pa, dagbang mulìngi, iniglabay niya. Being beautiful, many people turn to look at her as she passes by. 2 - kay since, seeing that. Kumu kay girkumindar ka pag pilikuru, nakukar ka na, Because a politician recommended you, you got placed in a job. Kumu ka ba kay prísündinti siya sa kapuñungan, dili siya múmúmu? Just because he is the president of the organization, he doesn't contribute? 3 may, way - there is s.t. (nothing) as good as . . . May kumu pa bang basa-bun ingun sa Bisayà? Is there any magazine as good to read as the Bisaya? Way kumu ning dìna tay amigu sa Kustum, There's nothing as good as having a friend in the Customs Bureau.

**kumú** n 1 clenched fist. 2 interjection indicating a brusque rejection of one's suggestion: go to hell! 'I say manghighas run, ba?' - 'Kumú!' 'You wash the dishes today, OK?' - 'Drop dead, will you?' v [A1N; ac1] clenched one's fist, keep s.t. tightly in one's palm. Nangkumú siya sa bikabìbang ka-laút, He clenched his fists in anger. Kumú na nang kindi arun di makítà, Keep the candy in your fist so that no one can see it Kumu (ikíkumù) ang imúng kumát, Clench your fists. -in = KÚMÚ, n-in-ay v [C23] clenched fists at each other.

**kumuda**, kumúda n drawer. Túa sa kumúda sa ákung lamisà, It's in the drawer in my table.

**kumudkumud** v [A; b3c5] mumble under one's breath in complaint. Mukumudkumud ná siyag sagíun, She mumbles under her breath when she is told to do s.t. Gamay ra nang trababìang ikakumudkumud, That work is too light to grumble about. Kumudkumuran a tending to mumble under one's breath.

**kumuhuy** = KALAMÚHUY.

**kumulga**, kumulgar v [AN; b6] take Holy Communion. Adlaw-adlaw siya mukumulga, She takes Communion daily. -ntì n one who takes Holy Communion. -siyun n Holy Communion.

**kumun** a 1 common, ordinary. Kumun kaá-yu ná diníbi. Dagbang man gud, That's awfully common here. There is so many of them. 2 ordinary, not special. Kumun kaáng pag-káun, Very ordinary food. 3 shared equally among all the members of a group. Kining yutaà wà pa mabàbin, Kumun kini, This land hasn't been divided yet. It belongs to everyone in the family. Misa karun nga kumun álang sa tanang kalag sa purgaturyu, This is a common mass for all souls in purgatory. v 1 [B126; a2] become common.

**kulum** v 1 [A; a12] crumple s.t. up into a ball, put s.t. that can be crumpled s.w. carelessly without folding it or smoothing it out. Kumùna na lang nang mga sinína sa malàta, Just throw those dresses into the suitcase any old way. Ayaw kumùna nang papàl kay magamít pa ang luyo, Don't crumple up those papers because we can still use the back. 2 [A; a2] wrap s.t. up by just crumpling the wrapper. Kumuná na lang ang mga bìpin sa panyú, Just wrap up the hairpins in the handkerchief. 3 [A; a] hold s.t. in the fist. Kumunà pag-áyu ang kwarta arun dimabàlug, Hold the money tightly in your fist so it won't fall.

**kumunal** n for public use. Ang kasíyas sa mirkádú kumunál, The comfort stations in the market are for public use.

**kumungkumung** = ALIKUMÚ.

**kumunikasiyun** n communication.

**kumunismo** n communism.

**kumunista** n communist. a ill-mannered, grasping. Kumunista ka giyud. Bisag gibahínan, nanglúg pa giyud. What a grasping sort you are. You have been given your share, but you still want s.o. else's share! v [B1; a12] be, become a communist. Ug makumunista ng nasúra, magkumunista sab ku, If this country goes communist, I'll become a communist, too.

**kumunwít** n commonwealth. v [B126] become a commonwealth.

**kumunyunti** n the sacrament of Holy Communion. v 1 [A1n; c] receive Holy Communion. 2 [A1] give communion. primír, primíra - n 1 first communion. 2 first communicants. -ant→ n communion rail.

**kumurga** = KULAMULGA. -ntì = KUMULGANT. **kumúda** = KULAMÚS. **kumun** = KULAMUS.
kumusta how is (was, arc, etc.). Kumusta ka? How are you? Kumusta ang imung pagbisita? How was your visit? Kumusta ang imung anal? Nakatupus na ba siyang pagtum? How is your child? Has he finished his studies now? v [AC; a1] greet s.o. upon his arrival. Mukumusta ku sa bag-ung abut, I'll greet the new arrivals. pan- v [A2; a1] 1 ask how s.o. is, send regards. Anluy iyang sulat nangumusta kanyung tanan, Here's a letter from him asking how we all are. 2 = KUMUSTA. pangumustahay n exchange of greetings upon arrival. -mus friendly greeting to s.o. familiar, after not meeting for some time.

kumut v [AN; ab2] 1 lay hands on any part of the body including the hair and squeezing or clawing at it. Kumutun ku nang na-wang mu, I'll claw your face. 2 crumple in the hands. Kumuta ang papil usla ibabuy, Crumple the paper before throwing it away. Kalami rang kumutun sa bath, How I would love to squeeze that chubby baby. 3 extract the juice of s.t. by squeezing. Akuy mukumut sa amirul nga bugas, Squeeze the bitter vegetable that is to say. phrase: sa inasal, Twist off the roast pig's ear.

kumus v = GUM-US.

kundat v [AC12; al] play together vigorously, usually involving physical contact. Ganaban siyang mukundat sa mga bata, He likes to engage in horseplay with the children. Gustung makigkundat ang iru sa bata, The dog wants to play with the boy. 2 [A; b6] move about noisily, in a fluttering or loud way, unbecoming to a woman. Mikun-
said to go back to earth to roam and wander restlessly. A reference to a person one is angry at, implying that he deserves to be damned. Ang kundinadu mung anak masyang nakadulad sa akung anak sa kadautan. Your damned son led my son into evil. v [B156] be, become a doomed soul.

kundinsada a condensed milk. litsi — n condensed milk.

kundisa see KUNDI.

kundisayun n 1 manner or state of being. Kamusta ang kundisayun sa masakitun? How is the patient's condition? Lisan ang kondisayun kuman sa papahà. Our situation has been difficult since I was fired.

2 requirement, stipulations. Mga kundisayun sa kuntratu. The conditions in the contract. 3 grade given on condition that the student make up specified deficiencies. Mga kundisayun ku sa Mát, I have a conditional pass in Math. v in [A; c] set conditions to s.t. Nagkundisayun ku nga makalakaw ka basta mupali ug sayu, I make the condition that you can go out if you come home early. Unsa may imung ikundisayun kun magpabalon ko kwarta? What conditions do you impose when you loan money? 2 [A12; a12] be given a conditional grade. Nagkundisayun (nakakundisayun) ku sa Historia. I got a conditional pass in History. —al conditional, dependent upon certain stipulations. v [B1256] be conditional. Ug makundisayun salaysa panawirind, dili dawatun, They will not accept any surrender hedged with conditions.

kundukta, n behavior, deportment.

kundukta, v [A; b] guide, escort s.o. to a place. Akuy mukundukta sa mga turista, I will guide the tourists. Gikunduktaban ku siya kuitub sa istasyunan, I conducted her up to the bus station.

kunduktrun n conductor in public transportation. v [AB156; a2] be, become a conductor in public transportation.

kundul n spreading annual vine producing long, green melons of oblong or bottle-like shape, eaten cooked when unripe, and when ripe made into candy: Benincasa hispida.

kundun n condom, a contraceptive device put on the penis. v [A; a] wear, use a condom.

kung = KUN.

kóng = KULUNG.

kungas = KINGAS. see KÍNGAS.

kungrisu = KUNGRISU.

kunggu = KALUNGGU.

kungking n vagina (euphemism used to children).
kungkista v [A; a12] subject a foreign land and make it a colony. Gikungkista ang Pilipinas sa mga Katolikong, The Philippines were conquered by the Spaniards, -du a conquered people or land that is subjugated and made a colony, -dur(+) n one who conquers a land or people. v [B1256] become a conqueror.

kungkiyang, kungkiyang n conqian, a k.o. rummy played by two players. v 1 [A; c1] play conqian. 2 [B6; a2] win in conqian.
kungkritu = KUNKRITU.
kungkun = KALUNKUNG.
kungkunsa n church congregation.
kungkunsa = KALUNKUNSA.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kungkun = KALUNKUN.
kunsad v [A23; b(1)] descend from heaven or into hell. *Daw manuluñà nga miksunsad gikan sa lângit.* Like an angel descended from heaven.

kunsagrar v [A; b(1)] 1 consecrate, declare sacred. 2 ordain a priest. *Kunsagryunan* n 1 consecration of the host in the mass. 2 ordination to a sacred office.

kunsidarar v 1 [A; b(1)] give especial consideration, allowance for. *Mukunsidaryar ku karon kay primiru pa nimung sayup,* I’ll give you especial consideration this time because it’s your first mistake. *Kunsidirabî pud ku, tspj, kay daghan kung anak,* Please give me a chance, officer, because I have so many children. 2 [A; a] consider s.t. to be s.t. *Di ka ba mukunsidar nga madyu ngi panwilduba?* Don’t you consider this a good wage? *Gikunsidirar ku siyang inahan,* I considered her a mother. *Kunsidirasyunan n 1* consideration, understanding of s.o. else’s problems: *Way kunsidirasyunan ang ákgun agawun,* Bisan namatyun mi, wà giyud ku tugüti paggâlî, My master has no consideration for my problems. *Kunsidirara = KUNSINTIDUR,* a one whose job is to keep an eye on s.o. but lets him get away with s.t. *Kunsintudur* n female.

kunsidirâ = KUNSIHLA.

kunsidirâtib a conservative in morals or religious conviction. *Dî styà patambungun ug parti sa kunsidiratib niyang Pápà,* Her conservative father will not allow her to attend parties.

kunsidirtu = KUNSIYIRTU.

kunsigasâyun, kunisiiyun n concession, right given to exploit natural resources, usually forest or sea resources. *May kunisiiyun sail sa kalasangan sa Mulábi,* They have a concession in the forest of Molave. v [A1; a2] get a certain concession. *Singkuwinta ka ikstaryar ang iyáng gikunsisyun álang sa iyáng pastu,* He obtained a concession of fifty hectares for his ranch. -aryu n concessionaire.

kunsiyirtu n concert. v [A13; c] hold a concert. *Nagkusîyirtu na sad dinbi kay kastigù binirâ,* We’re having a concert (of crying) again because everybody got punished. *Pûrî nga klasika maüy álang ikunsiyirtu,* They will present a concert of purely classical music.

kunstabularya n Philippine Constabulary.

kunstabularyu n member of the Philippine Constabulary.

kunstusyun n constitution, -all[→] n 1 pertaining to the constitution. *Kunstusyun kunstitusiyunal,* A question of Constitutional legality. 2 in accordance with the constitu-

kunsad — kunstusyun 509

gather, that’s why it got through the Customs. Kâ-n accomplice in conniving.

kunsad = KUNSIHLA.

kunsihal n member of a city or lower level council. v [B156; a2] be, become a councilor. -înö waltz, s [A; c1] dance the waltz. *Kunsihâla* = KUNSIHL (female).


kunsiiba n a sweet made of sliced, dried ba-
nanas immersed in syrup. v [A; a] make, make into kunsiiba; be made into kunsiiba, kunsiyú n council in the church.

Kunsimisiyun = KUNSUMISIUN.

Kunsinisiya n conscience. *Gastu ang, sa — v [A; b] for one to be concerned and disturbed mentally and emotionally. Muygastu giyud ang asâwa sa kunsinisiya ug mamabîyi ang bisa,* It disturbs a woman emotionally when her husband fools around with other women. *Ayaw igastu ang inung kunsinisiya sa mga pâsiplising kabásul,* Don’t worry so much about trifles.

Kunsiytron = KUNSINTIDUR, see KUNSIYIR-

Kunsinîr v [A2] allow s.o. who is in one’s charge to do s.t. wrong: either by helping him overtly or by closing the eyes to it. *Ug mahasad mi, di giyud mukunsinîr ákgun inahan,* Isumbung giyud mi sa ákgun ama-

ban, My mother won’t go along with it if we do s.t. wrong. She tells my father right away. *Kunsinîdor* a one whose job is to keep a certain eye on s.o. but lets him get away with s.t. *Kunsinîdora* = KUNSINTIDUR (female).

kunsirba = KUNSIHLA.

kunsirbatib a conservative in morals or religious conviction. *Dî styà patambungun ug parti sa kunsirbatib niyang Pápà,* Her conservative father will not allow her to attend parties.

kunsirbaturyu n conservatory, a school for teaching music.

Kunsiyirtu = KUNSIYIRTU.

Kunsiytron, kunsiyú n concession, right
given to exploit natural resources, usually forest or sea resources. *May kunsiytron sail sa kalasangan sa Mulábi,* They have a concession in the forest of Molave. v [A1; a2] get a certain concession. *Singkuwinta ka i-
staryar ang iyáng gikunsisyun álang sa iyáng pastu,* He obtained a concession of fifty hectares for his ranch. -aryu n concessionaire.

Kunsiyirtu n concert. v [A13; c] hold a concert. *Nagkusîyirtu na sad dinbi kay kastigù binirâ,* We’re having a concert (of crying) again because everybody got punished. *Pûrî nga klasika maüy álang ikunsiyirtu,* They will present a concert of purely classical music.

Kunstabularya n Philippine Constabulary.

Kunstabularyu n member of the Philippine Constabulary.

Kunstusyun n constitution. -all[→] n 1 pertaining to the constitution. *Kunstusyun kunstitusiyunal,* A question of Constitutional legality. 2 in accordance with the constitu-

kunsidirtu = KUNSIYIRTU.

kunsiytron, kunsiyú n concession, right given to exploit natural resources, usually forest or sea resources. *May kunsiytron sail sa kalasangan sa Mulábi,* They have a concession in the forest of Molave. v [A1; a2] get a certain concession. *Singkuwinta ka ikstaryar ang iyáng gikunsisyun álang sa iyáng pastu,* He obtained a concession of fifty hectares for his ranch. -aryu n concessionaire.

Kunsiyirtu n concert. v [A13; c] hold a concert. *Nagkusîyirtu na sad dinbi kay kastigù binirâ,* We’re having a concert (of crying) again because everybody got punished. *Pûrî nga klasika maüy álang ikunsiyirtu,* They will present a concert of purely classical music.

Kunstabularya n Philippine Constabulary.

Kunstabularyu n member of the Philippine Constabulary.

Kunstusyun n constitution. -all[→] n 1 pertaining to the constitution. *Kunstusyun kunstitusiyunal,* A question of Constitutional legality. 2 in accordance with the constitu-
kunstituyinti  —  kunràr

tion. Dili kunstituyunay kanang balâura,
That law is unconstitutional. -al kumbinsi-
yun n Constitutional Convention.
kunstituyinti see KUMBINSIYUN.
kunstraksiyun n 1 construction site. 2 build-
ing viewed as the work of a certain person.
Kanang mga bildinga kunstraksiyun ni In-
bindiyr Lim, Those buildings were con-
structed by Engineer Lim. 3 way s.t. is con-
structed. Usa na kà màtanag sa kunstraksi-
yun nga malungtud sa katuigan, That k.o.
construction will last for years.
kunsul n consult. v [B156; a2] be a consul.
Kunsuladu n consultate.
Kunsulasiyun n town of Consolacion. —
guwà n humorous name given to the town
of Consolacion. — sud leprosarium situated
at Consolacion.
Kunsulisyun prays n consolation prize. v [A
12; c] win, give a consolation prize.
kunsulta v [AP; b5c] consult, see s.o. for
consultation. Kunsultâba (kunsultâbi) sila
ug muiyun ba, Consult them to see if they
are amenable. Ikunsulta ughipsyalista ang
îmung mata, Consult a specialist for your
eyes. n consultation. -siyun n consultation.
kunsusumisyon n intense grief that wastes
away the body. Ikay âkung kunsusumisyon,
bataâna ka, You'll be the death of me. Kun-
sumisyon ang gikamatyan sa asdwang gibi-
yân, The wife wasted away and died of
grief after she was abandoned. v 1 [B16; a
4] be afflicted with grief that wastes away
the body. Gikunsumisyon (nakunsumi-
syon) ang inaban sa kamaldütu sa anak,
The mother wasted in grief because of her way-
ward son. 2 [B1456; b3] worry very much
over a trifile. Ngåung magkussumisyon ka
man anang druwinga ug di giyad mabimi?
Why do you have to worry yourself to
death over that drawing if you can't do it?
kunsuysiyun = KUNSUMO.
kunsâm n 1 consumption. Dakug kunsumâ
ning astúba. This car uses a lot of gas. Mi-
mus karun hitag kunsumâ sa túbig, We use
less water now. 2 provisions, food supplies.
Kun muadtu mu sa isla,pagdula ug kunsum-
ây kaway pagkâun dîtu. If you go to
the island, bring provisions because there is
no food there. v [A] consume. MUKUNSUMU
mig tagsa ku hâkid bugas balanâñas, We
consume a cavan of rice each month.
kunstitúr n consort of a reigning beauty
queen or muse. v [AB156; c1] become, be
the consort.
kunsulyu n 1 s.t. that makes s.t. unpleasant
easier to bear. Bug-at ning trabahua apay
kunsulyu sab ning magsuludu tag sayu, The
work is hard, but one thing that makes it
easier to bear is that we are paid early. 2
improvement, a happy sign in s.t. that had
been distressing. Sukad siya madapati sa
tambal, may kunsuylu na ang iyang panglá-
was, Since she has been taking that medi-
cine, there has been an improvement in her
health. 3 situation that provokes enjoy-
mant, fun. Wà toy kunsuylu âning tindab-
nang magpalît kay pûlûs magmug-ut ang
mga tîndîna, We get no pleasure in buying
in that store because the salesgirls are all
unfriendly. 4 advantageous. Kunsuylu ning
may avwu kay dîli lisad sa pagsulûl, It is an
advantage to have a car because it is no
problem to get home. v 1 [A123P; a] give
consolation, makè s.t. easier to bear. Bisag
salut makakunsulyu na kaduy sa kamingaw
ku kanâmû, A letter from you would be
enough to console me in my loneliness for
you. Pabaksuylun siya para ikunsuylu sa
iyang kapakyàsan sa bûrd, Give him a va-
cation to give him solace and comfort after
his frustration in the board exams. 2 [B; b
6] for a situation to provoke excitement,
delight. Mukunsulyu ang dîwà ugyayîyt
ang tim, A game gets more fun if the
teams are equally good. pa- v [A; b] give
consolation. n s.t. which can give consola-
kuntadur n 1 meter. Ngåun gung dus pisus
nga pisus ra man ang nda sa kuntadur? Why
two pesos, when the meter reads only one
peso? — sa túbig water meter. 2 scorer,
scorekeeper. v [A; a] have a meter.
kuntak n contact, connection in an organi-
zation or high places. Basta ngugyantí dag-
hang kuntak, A businessman has to have
lots of contacts. v [A; a] contact, get in
touch with. Kun makigkuntak ku niya, taw-
ga lang sa tilûpuna, If you want to get in
contact with her, just call her on the tele-
phone. Inig-abut sa mayur, kuntâka dâyun
ku, As soon as the mayor arrives, contact
me immediately.
kunsumi 1 consumption. Dakug kunsumi
ning astúba. This car uses a lot of gas. Mi-
mus karun hitag kunsumi sa túbig, We use
less water now. 2 provisions, food supplies.
Kun muadtu mu sa isla,pagdula ug kunsum-
î kaway pagkâun dîtu. If you go to
the island, bring provisions because there is
no food there. v [A] consume. MUKUNSUMU
mig tagsa ku hâkid bugas balanâñas, We
consume a cavan of rice each month.
kunstitúr n consort of a reigning beauty
queen or muse. v [AB156; c1] become, be
the consort.
kunsulyu n 1 s.t. that makes s.t. unpleasant
easier to bear. Bug-at ning trabahua apay
kunsulyu sab ning magsuludu tag sayu, The
**kuntidyus** n contagious ward in a hospital.

**kuntímpuraryu** n contemporary, one living in the same era as another or being in a certain association at the same time. *Kuntímpuraryu si Aginaldu ni Rísal*, Aginaldo was a contemporary of Rísal's. *Kuntímpuraryu ku siya sa hayiskul*, We were in high school at about the same time. v [C13] be contemporaries.

**kuntindir** n contender for a title in fight. v [B126] be a contender.

**kuntinti** n continent.

**kuntín** a satisfied, contented. *Di ku kuntín sa ákung swídó*, I'm not satisfied with my salary. v [B12; b6] be, become satisfied. *Wá ku makuntintu adtung kaína*, I wasn't satisfied with that meal. *Kakuntintuhun* n state of reaching contentment. Dú-nay mga babéyi nga way kakuntintuhun, There are women that are impossible to satisfy (sexually).

**kuntis** n a contest, competition. *Kuntis sa áwit*, Singing contest. v [AC; ab] have a contest. *Kantisun nátí kun kinsa giyuy mádyung láki*, We must have a contest to determine who is really the best. Ispiling ang ilang gikutísan, They will have a spelling bee.

**kuntra** a 1 s.t. contrary to one's liking. *Kuntra ku giyud nang táwung palabalábug*, I very much dislike people who drink too much. 1a — sa dugú s.t. that is regarded with aversion. *Kuntra sa ákung dugú ang mga maút*, I loathe people who are hypocrites. 1b — gustu done against one's will. *Kuntra gustu siyang mitsíman*, She complied against her will. 1c — hitu for a body or s.t. manufactured to be unproportional in build or structure. *Kuntra hitu kaíyu siya kay tambuk unyá gagnay bitií*, She is out of proportion because she is fat but her legs are small. 1d — kumpas out of time, not in rhythm. 1ec — partidu political opponent. *Mgaún nga kuntra partidu sa politika apan dili sa lamisa*, Brothers and sisters may be opponents in politics but not in their relationships with each other. 1ec2 people who are always opposed to everything. *Mga kuntra partidu kaíyu nga mga tawbána sa tatan tang bubátun, di mádyung iuhan sa panduk*, Those people are always opposed to everything we do. Let's not include them in our group. v [B23(1)6C] be, become political opponents or always oppose s.o. else's views or stand. 1f — tyimpu an impediment to a course of action to be done in the future. *Ug way kuntra tyimpu, karung Duminggu mag-ayskrím ta*, If nothing gets in the way, we can have ice cream on Sunday. 2a causing unpleasant bodily reaction to s.o. *Kuntra sa bábak ang pasíván*, Shrimps are bad for asthma. 2b remedy for s.t. bad. *Kuntra sa bábak kining tablitas*, These tablets are good for asthma. 2b1 — sa ampay love s.t. very much (humorous — lit. it's a remedy for my craving). *Mukáun ug inaúl? Kuntra ná sa ákung ampay! Do I like roast pig? No, I love it! 3 — sa opposed to, rather than. *Mádyu na lang ning makakílimus kuntra nimu nga kawatan*, It's better to be a beggar than to be like you, a thief. *Mas mádyu ang bimú kuntra sa túbá*, Wine is much better than palm toddy. *Maúg kabá ku niya kuntra nimu? Would I be attracted to him more than to you? 4 — ug [such-and-such] an amount bet against [so-and-so] much. *Imung pústa singku kuntrag kwatrú*, I bet him five to four. n 1 enemy or opponent. *Kuntra sa Inglitína ang Alímanýa*, Germany was Britain's enemy. *Kuntra si lundí ni Usiku*, Osaka was Elorde's opponent. 2 in folk belief, s.t. used to drive away evil spirits, usually hidden in one's clothing. 3 s.t. used to reinforce s.t. which is placed at the other side of it. v 1 [AC; ab 2] be, become hostile to each other. *Di ku mukuntra ug parinti*, I won't act hostilely toward my relatives. *Nagpakuntra ang mángsáun tungud sa kabiní*, The brothers became enemies on account of the inheritance. *Nakuntrahan (gikutrus) ang íyáng trátu sa gímkánan*, Her parents took a dislike to her. 2 [A2C; ac3] oppose s.o. in a contest, politics, and the like. *Dílí siya mukuntra ug daku niya*, He won't play against anyone bigger than he is. *Kuntrábun nimu sila sa pagkamayur nga padyúnti man? Are you going to oppose them in the mayoralty contest when they are your relatives? Ikaw mawy ikuntra námuy niya?, We will pit you against him. 3 [c6] use as a remedy. *Kining tablitas ikakuntra sa tulug*, These tablets are good to take to keep you awake. 4 [c] be [so-and-so] much against [such-and-such] an amount. *Sigurídu man kabá ka, kuntrában ta nang diyís mul singku*, If you're so sure, I'll bet five pesos against your ten. 5 [A12] wear s.t. sewn in the clothing to drive away evil spirits. 6 [c] put a reinforcement behind s.t. *Kuntrábi (kuntrabi) nag gíúras batúnis arun dili magísí*, Put a reinforcement behind where you sew on the bottom so it won't rip. 6a = BALINSIYÁNA, v. 2. in n a seam sewn with the balinsiyána stitch. paN- n s.t. worn as protection against s.t. †
kuntrabandu n contraband. v [B1256] be classified as contraband. Makuntrabandu giyud ang butang nga dili ipaagi sa kustum, Smuggled goods that don't pass the Customs can be called contraband. kuntrabandista n smuggler, one who deals in contraband goods. v [B156] be a smuggler.

kuntribusiyun n financial contribution. 2 tax on real property. v [A1; c] give a contribution or pay a real property tax.

kuntrikanti n opponents in a political election. v [C; ac3] be opponents for electoral office. Di sila maayung kuntringkantibun kay manag-agaw sila, They should not be made to oppose each other because they are cousins. Bag-angang politikus ang akung gikakuntringkanti, The man I fought against was a seasoned politician.

* kuntrisiyun aktu sa — n Act of Contrition.

kuntrul n control over s.o.'s actions, discipline. Ang mayur way kuntrul sa kapulisana, The mayor has no control over his police force. v 1 [A] control oneself or the actions of s.o. else. Nagkuntrul lang giyud ku nga di makapangisug, I did my best to control my temper. Wà na ku makakuntrul sa manubulà, I couldn't control the wheel any longer. 2 [C2] exercise birth control. Wà mi magkuntrul, maung daghan mig a-nak, We didn't practice birth control so we had lots of children.


kuntud, v [AB; b2e1] decrease in amount or quantity. Mukuntud (makuntud) ang tubâ sa tingham, The coconut palm toddy yields less when it is windy. Di siya maka-kuntud sa iyang pagkàan, She can't cut down on her food intake.

kuntud, v [C2] exercise birth control. Mukuntud (makuntud) ang tubâ sa tingham, The coconut palm toddy yields less when it is windy. Di siya maka-kuntud sa iyang pagkàan, She can't cut down on her food intake.

kuntud a for the surface of a piece of land to be uneven. Ayúba pagpàtåg kay kuntud pa kanang dapita dibì, Level that part carefully. It is still bulging there. v [B; c12] be, become uneven. Ipapàtåg sa bulduår ka-nang dapít nga nagkuntud, Have the buldozer level that part where it is bulging.

kuntudu a elaborate, having all the trimmings. Kuntrudu siyang mamisti, She is dressed elaborately. Ang kuntudu nga kumbira dakug gastu, An elaborate feast will incur great expense. — ubligasyyun n job involving all chores there are to be done. Ang imung trababu dinhi kuntudu ubligasyyun, Imu ang tanang ibuk, Your work here includes anything there is to do. You must do
Kunu

1 it is said, s.o. said.
2 short form: na kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a
3a particle of kining akung bdna, ug kini mauy family’s accomplishments.

Modesty detracting from one’s own or one’s
dent of ‘their organization. 3a particle of

'a' ng bili, We are buying food before the

Prisidinti kunuhay kana si­
ticle giving an excuse for doing s.t. in prep­

You shouldn't cry if they tease you. 2 par­

Don't laugh.

-Arun

Do s.t. He won't move from his place. 3 

Mukunul na lang nang batdag suguun. The leaves were rustling

in the wind. 23
dard

The schools of fish disappear­
duced because of the dynamite fishing.

To lack the hardness needed to give bounce
to things that hit it.

Mukunul ang mga lubi nga sinamana nga naatul

large rice mill or the building which
houses it and serves as a storehouse for the
rice to be milled.

Speak haltingly, uncertainly, and in short syllables. Nagkun­
kunu siya pagbungat sa iyang bangyú. She made her request in a halting, unsure way.

Ayaw ung kunikumua (ikunikumu) ang imbun pagali kilo makálarung ginirhiyus ka, Don't speak haltingly because everybody will see
you’re nervous.

2a followed or preceded by verb: do [so-and-so] as a trial. Ikuniktar kunu nátu ring alambri, tingáli ug muandar na ang makina. Try connecting this wire.

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Kunu short form: na kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to

Sa kapunungan, ya pagrispitar nanghunung kunuhay mi ug pagbugtung niyang pangita, My husband is a

Perhaps the engine will start. 3 in condi­

Perhaps it will start to rain. 3a followed or preceded by verb: hand me the book. 2a with imperatives:

Particle used to do s.t. to
kumut — kuput

The trousers had pleats in them. 2 anus or female genitalia (humorous allusion). 2a sa imung — expression of disbelief. Diyis pius sa kumut mu, para usa ka buwak nga gilabban, What do you mean ten pesos? You only washed a single piece. a having wrinkles, not flat and smooth. bira sa — v [A44] grow way over a marriageable age (lit. have one’s wrinkles pulled — humorous insult). v 1 [ABN; a2] for a piece of cloth or skin to be not flat and smooth, cause it to be so. Mikunut ang tawug paghinumabunan. Her face is sewn with wrinkles at the seams. Nangunut ang nauung paghinumabunan. Her face is wrinkled from thinking so much. Nakunut ang papit pagkabas. The paper got wrinkled when it got wet. 2 [A; c1] gather pleats or ruffles and sew them into a piece of cloth. -un a wrinkled.

kumut v [A; ab2] pinch s.o. with a finger and the thumb. Kunutun ku nang bугan mu, I’ll pinch your groin.

kunya n wedge. Bagang kunya ang ipasuk arun mbawut. Insert a thick wedge so it will be tight. v 1 [A; a] make into a wedge. 2 [A; b] wedge s.t. into s.t. Kunyaya ang ubus sa takup arun di spalid sa bangin. Place a wedge in the lower part of the shutter so it cannot be blown open by the wind. 3 [A; b5] get a lock on s.t. so that he cannot move. Kunyaya (kunyabi) ang imung kawang, Hold your opponent in an armlock.

kupa, kupà a 1 for the roof to be almost flat, not steeply inclined. Kupa ra ug atup ang amung balay mau nga niula diayun. Our house has quite a flat roof, and that's why it developed a leak quickly. 2 for s.t. flat to be close to the ground. Kupa ang lamisa nimu. The table is too low for you. v 1 [c 1] build a house roof almost flat. 2 [B; a2] become low, not raised from the ground.

kupa n 1 goblet. 2 goblet design of the Spanish cards, v [A13; e6] use a goblet.

kupa2 = Makupa.

kupà v [A; b] want to do what s.o. else is doing. Makaupà na siya ug makakitag na ngay mulakaw. She’ll insist on going out too when she sees s.o. going out.

kupad v [A; c] 1 toss grains to fowls. Busug na ang mga manuk kay gikuparan na man, The chickens are satisfied because they have been given their feed. 2 expel s.t. from the mouth. Kinay nagkupad áring kindi? Who spat out this candy?

kupad2 = Kumpad.

kupal a for speech to be unintelligible, badly articulated. v [B; b6] for speech to become unintelligible. Nagkakupal na ang si-
multiban sa bimatyun, The speech of the dying person is becoming unintelligible.

kupas v [B23(1); b6] for s.t. to lose its aroma from having been left uncovered. Muku-
pas ang tabák iug dì pusun, Dried tobacco leaves will lose their flavor if you don’t keep them wrapped. a having lost its aroma.

kupas = Kupa, 2.

kúpat v [B3(1); c1] move fast, busily. Wà makkadimau ang tabì kay nagkúpat ang bòvà, Her speech is incoherent because she talks too fast. Nakúpat silag panlimpiyu kay náay umaábut nga biśita. They are cleaning as quickly as they can because they are expecting visitors.

kúpay v [A; a] play around with in the fingers. Nagkúpay ang bòtì sa iyang tìì. The baby is playing around with its feces. Ayaw kupaya nga imung binabugan, Don’t put your fingers in your food and play around with it.

kupidu n Cupid.

kupil a indistinct in pronunciation, not intelligible. Kupil siya ug simultan kay mángi man siya ug dau, He has been unable to talk understandably since he underwent a grave illness. v [B; a12] for one’s speech to become impossible to understand. Mukupil ning áting dìll usábay basta kuyawan ta, We sometimes get tongue-tied when we get frightened. (=) a speaking rapidly and indistinctly. v 1 [B; b6] come to speak this way. 2 [A] talk back in self defense. Igu lamang saulay pagkupil sa mataq bigayun nga bìgutan siya sa iyang kumpári, All he could do was stand idly by and listen whenever his friend would talk about him. (He was so ashamed.) pa-(<>) v [A13] 1 allow oneself to be left behind, outclassed or outdone. Aku pay sapian di giyud ku mapakpil sa mga urug sa panaput, If I were rich, I would never allow myself to get left behind by the fashions. 2 let s.o. go by without answering back. Ang asáwa wà magpakpil sa iyang bána, The wife wouldn’t let the husband get the last word in.

kupirar = Kuupirar.

kupit v [AN; b] extort petty amounts. Ang dispatsir mangupit ug diwis sintabús sa dray-bir kàda byábi, The dispatcher extorts ten cents out of the driver each trip.

kupita n a small goblet.

kupitinsiya = Kumpitinsiya.

kupuk a for hair to be lying down flat close to the scalp. v 1 [B] for hair to become flat on the head. Mukupuk a ang hubuk basta latúun pagkulung. The hair will become so kinky it sticks to the head if you wave it.
with too much heat or too many chemicals. 2 [A; b6] stick close to s.t. for protection. 

Mikupukup ang mga pisik sa himungdan, The chicks kept close to the mother hen.

kupras n copra, dried coconut meat. v 1 [A; a2] make, get copra. Magkupras mi ng apan-banbang, We will make copra to sell by the kilo. Kuprasun ang kalubihan kada trimi stri, The coconut plantation is harvested (made to copra) every four months. 2 [AN; a12] get money from a candidate and then fail to vote for him. Gikupras ang diyang salap sa kandidatu kay napildi man, The people must have pocketed the money and not voted for him because he lost.

kupu v [A; b3] lower the head, cower.尼克upu sa suuk ang iru nga gihunyan, The dog was beaten and cowered into the corner. Kupu arun di ka makit-an, maqu, Crouch down so they won't see you, hit you.

kupu v 1 = KALUPU. 2 [A; c16] fold the arms across the breast. Ang bát nga nag-ampu, nagkupu sa iyang mga buktan, The child is folding his arms across his breast as he prays. (+) n = KALUPU, n.

kupug v 1 [A3P; a1] crumble s.t., break into tiny pieces. Kupugan nátu ning bá-bawung pán, Let's crumble this stale bread. 2 [B] crumble into ruins. Nakupug ang tåri sa kadugayan, The tower crumbled as the years passed.

kúpug = KULUPUG.

kupukupu v [A2S; b(l)] quiver and flutter noisily, twitch, thrash around. Mikupukup ang manuk sa abug, The chicken shook the dust off. Di siya kamau nga mulanguy maung nagkupukupu sa tibig, He can't swim. That's why he just thrashed around in the water. Wà makakupukupu ang tawung na-antimán nga gikpas, The man suffered a direct hit and didn't even have time to twitch before he died.

kupun, kupun n coupon, blank form in an advertisement filled out to order goods or which can be used to redeem a prize. Kupun bán n coupon bond, a k.o. typewriter paper.

kupungkupung, kupungkupung n thick and dense plant or a cluster of plants. Mitági siya sa kupungkupung, He hid in the thickets. (+) v [A2N] for plants to grow thick and dense. Pul-ångi ang biwak arun muku-pungkupung, Prune the flowers so they grow thick and lush. ka-an n thicket, area covered with dense growths.

kípus v [A; ab] 1 squeeze to extract the juice from s.t. Kípusa ang kinagud lubi, Squeeze the juice out of the shredded coconut meat. Ia squeeze s.t. together with s.t. to change the flavor. Kípusig síká ang kinálaw, Squeeze the raw fish together with vinegar. 2 = KUPUS. (+) a shrunken, shriveled after the juice has been extracted. Kípus na ákung bubag, My boil has dried up now. v 1 [APB2] shrivel, shrink, usually because liquid has been removed, but by extension, because of disease; cause it to do so. Mikupus ang kiaring gibulad, The meat shrunk as it was dried in the sun. Magkupus tag tambuk, Let's fry fat meat until all of the lard comes out. Nagkakupus ang láwas sa tísan, The tubercular's body is shriveling up. 2 [B] shrink away in fear, from cold. Mikupus ang imung suklan, He'll shrink away if you stand up to him. Mikupus siya sa katugnan, He shrunk his body into a small ball because of the cold. -in-an n pulp left after extract has been removed. Kinupsan, pinakupsan n fat meat fried until all of the lard is removed and nothing but a crunchy mass remains.

kuput = KURUT.

kuput a characterized by intense activity or movement. Kúput kaây tu sila sa lang píparasíyan sa pista, They were bustling about in preparation for the fiesta. Dali rang mabuman ang trabáhu kay kúput man ang tanan, The work will get done in no time because everybody is working hard. n intense movement. v [B46; b(l)] characterized by intensely active movement. Nagkíput man lang ning lamuk dinhi sa inyu, This place is buzzing with mosquitoes.

kupyadur sa dmung upisina kusug kadyung priparasiyun sa pista, The work will get done in no time because everybody is working hard.

kupyay a timid, shy, shrinking back. Kupyay siyang pagkalalák, mabalik ug tabáy, He is a shy person. He is afraid of women. v [B2; b6] be, become timid or shy. Mikupyay siyang gíbagitan, gikas-an sa asáwa, He just shrunk back when he was threatened, when his wife cussed him out.

kupyay v 1 [A; a] copy, imitate, make a copy of s.t. Kupyáhan ku sang imung disiyin, I'll copy your design. Unsang ritratíbhu ang gíkupyában? For which picture did you have copies made? 2 [AN; a] copy in an exam. Nangguppya siya. Maung nakapas, He copied. That's why he passed. n 1 copy. Stíma sintóbhu sa ang kupya sa Bisáy, The Bisaya costs seventy cents a copy now. 2 print of a photo. Pa- v [A; b6] have a photograph reproduced. -dur(+) n 1 a copyist, one who makes written copies. Nágmàg kupyaadur sa ámung upisina kusug kaigyung mumakinīlya, There's a copyist in our office who types very fast. 2 one who imi-
Kuralun n k.o. synthetic fiber.
Kurambus v [A2C; ac] pool funds in a bet or, by extension, for some other common purpose. Kurambusun nátu níng átung kwarta ípali ug sista, Let's pool our funds to buy a guitar. Tagpiü may átung ikurambus ánig pustába? How much do we chip in in this bet?
Kurambúsà n chicken with feathers which curve outwards instead of lying flat.
Kurang n lesbian (derogatory). v [C; c1] for females to have homosexual relations. Gíkurang ni Hinya si Tasing, Genia made Tasing her lover.
Kurangut a 1 rough, rugged in surface. Kurangut ug pánit, Rough-skinned. 2 Japanese.
Kuradang n 1 name of a k.o. folk dance with lively movements. 2 general name for dancing. 3 insulting term of address to a woman named KURADANG. v [A] 1 dance the kuradang or with lively movements. 2 go to a dance.
Kura, kura v [A2] for the heart to pound. Kurápíkuri kun paríbas káng Imilda, Do my hair up like Imelda's.
Kuradang kun danggít, Kumasta ang ínur-unan, Mudíul lag mudúsít, Dáying dalágan, Kuradang or danggít (k.o. fish), How is it stewed in vinegar, mudisit or with lively movements. 2 go to a dance.
Kura, kura = KURA.
Kár, kar v B156; a2 be, become a copyist. v [B156] be, become a copyist. -mus a cheat in exams (colloquial). Gibantayan pag-áyu sa maistra si Alis kay kuryámus ka-dyú, The teacher watched Alice closely because she is known to copy.
Kupýur n coiffure, hairdo. v [A; a] give s.o. a hairdo. Kupyári kura kug paríbas káng Imilda, Do my hair up like Imelda's.
Kura, kali, v [A2] name of a k.o. folk dance with lively movements. 2 general name for dancing. 3 insulting term of address to a woman named KURADANG. v [A] 1 dance the kuradang or with lively movements. 2 go to a dance. - kun danggít nonsense words used to fill out the lines in a rhyme. Kuradang kun danggít, Kumasta ang ínur-unan, Mudíul lag mudúsít, Dáying dalágan, Kuradang or danggít (k.o. fish), How is it stewed in vinegar? He only comes near me if he wants sex, and then, when he's done, he leaves me.
Kurag a for a woman to be fast. Túa na sang kurag, mau pa gání pag-abut gikan sa siní, mangnayítklab na pud, There goes that fast woman again. She just got home from the movies. Now she's going to the night club. v [B12] get to be fast. Nakurag na dá, sukad nakápuyú ug syudad, She's gotten to be a fast gal since she went to live in the city. -an a = KURAG.
Kurakul n 1 snail. 1a k.o. olive shell of the sea. 2 woman of easy virtue, easy to get. v [B16N; c1] for lights to flicker. Nagkukapurap ang lampa(h)iya nga wó nay gás, The kerosene lamp is flickering because the kerosene is almost gone. 2 [A13P] get to be fast. Nakurag na dá, sukad nakápuyú ug syudad, She's gotten to be a fast gal since she went to live in the city. -an a = KURAG.
Kuralun n k.o. synthetic fiber.
Kuralun n k.o. synthetic fiber.
Kuralun n k.o. synthetic fiber.
Kuralun n k.o. synthetic fiber.
Kuralun n k.o. synthetic fiber.
Kuralun n k.o. synthetic fiber.
kuratsa n curacha, a lively folk dance of the Eastern Visayas or the music thereto. v [A2 C; c1] dance the curacha.

kuraw n starvation. Ang tigulang makikilalas namataay sa kuraw. The old beggar died of starvation. v [A123P; a4] starve, die or weaken with hunger. Dagbang gikuraw sa panaban sa gibat, Many people died of starvation during the war. -lan(→), -un (→) a one who cannot stand hunger.

kuraw = KURAL.

kuray v [A; a] stir or agitate to make it smooth and even. Nagkuruaw ku sa amiru arun di matibug-uk, I’m stirring the starch so that it won’t form lumps. Kuriwa ang binulad arun mauga ug dalì, Stir the corn around so it will dry quickly. 2 shuffle mahjong pieces. - ug kinhasan v [AC] play mahjong (lit. shuffle shells — colloquial). Wailay lángí bùhat gawaus pagkuraú ug kinhasan, They have nothing to do but play mahjong. (→) n s.t. used to stir. -in- n sound produced from the shuffling of mahjong pieces.

kuray v [B2S46N; a4] shiver with cold or fear. Tuialya bi kay nagkuray (nagpanguray, gikuray) na ku sa katugnaw, Give me a towel. I’m shivering with cold.


kurayus v [B26N; b6] be, become shrieveled, wrinkled, withered. Mikuryayus (nanguryus) pag-áyu ang kusibus sa blámbíbang käñit, The jerked meat shrieveled up very much because it was left in the sun too long. Mikuryayus (nanguryus) ang luy-a nga dúgay nga gibilipus, The ginger got shrieveled because it was left lying around too much. Mikuryayus ang nawung basta tigulang na, Your face wrinkles when you get old.

kurayut v [B2SN; b6] get wrinkled and shrieveled and thus wither. Ang nagkuryayut níyang kaapingan, Her wrinkled, sunken cheeks. Wà layi lami nga kamutiba kay nagpanguryayut na, That sweet potato is not very good because it is on its way to becoming all shrieveled and dried up. (→) a all shrieveled up.

kurba n curve. Ang kurba sa karsáda, The curve is the road. Ang kurba sa iyáng láwas, The curves of her body. v [AB3; c1] describe a curve; cause s.t. to do so. Nagkurba ang linya kay wála ka muğamit ug rúlir, The line is curved because you didn’t use a ruler. Kurbába (ikurba) ang bùla pag-
kuribut n paramour, lover. v 1 [A1NC; c1] for a married man or woman to have a lover or have a married lover. Nakikuribut ang asawa sa bigåla sa iyang bán. The wife took her husband's friend as her lover. 2 [A2N] fool around with married men, women or for a married person to fool around.

kuridas n 1 for a number of examples of an item to be bought or otherwise taken at random without selection. Tagsingku pisus ang gatus sa tamátis, apan kuridas. Walay pilî, tiis. Five pesos is a hundred, but you take them at random. You're not allowed to choose. Kuridas ang pagkasulad sa pratas sa baskit, They put the fruits in the basket without sorting them out. v [A; a] 1 take a bunch without selecting. 2a in billiards, make a carom with all the three balls in straight line but with the cue ball not bouncing off the sides of the billiard table. 2b shoot two or more billiards into the pocket with one shot.

kuridu n long narrative poem made for oral recitation, but otherwise like the kumpîsu. v 1 [A; b6(1)] recite the kuridu. 2 [c1] make a story into a kuridu.

kuridur , n corridor.

kuridur , n dealer of livestock, but not poultry. Gisaâran nga paliton sa kuridur ang âkung bán. The animal dealer promised to buy my cow. v [B156] be, become a dealer of livestock. paN- v [A2] buy and sell livestock. -a(e) n a woman who recruits girls for employment, not usually said of women who recruit for the white slave traffic. v 1 [AN; b8] recruit girls for employment, usually prostitution. 2 [B156] become a white slaver.

Kurhidur n Corregidor, an island in Manila Bay.

kurihir v [A; b1] correct mistakes. Akîy mikurîhir sa inyung tist pipar, I corrected your test papers. Nâilaw siya nga gikurihir an atubâkang sa kadagbhân, She was embarrassed because she was corrected in public.

kurik exclamation of agreement that s.t. is the right thing. Kurik! Dili giyud siya â-ngaayng pasaylîyun, Right! He should not be pardoned. Kurik nang Bintsayâ, That's correct Visayan. mau rag (si) - 1 as if he were the real one, as if it were the real thing. Nagbirahîrug ka bayâ sa silya sa ma-nûdîrû, mu rag kurik! You are sitting and leaning back in the manager's chair as if you really belonged there! 2 know it all. Patubagîtâbag bisag di makamau, mu rag si kurik, He knows it all, answers all the questions (as if he knew). v = KURIHIR. -siyun n correction. v [b1] correct an error. Ayaw kug kuriksiyun, Don't correct me. Kuriksiyun ang âkung mga sayup, Correct my mistakes.

kurikut n 1 variety of rice which yields a high quality cereal. The grains are about 1 cm. long, white, smooth in texture and taste comparatively good. 2 small variety of cooking banana.

kurikuri v [AN; a2b2] putter around doing little things, petty chores. Mga kurikuriang mga bùbat ni piru dågêng mañuman, These are just little odd chores but it'll take a long time to finish them up.

kurindu v [A; c6] push, shove s.t. away that one doesn't want. Ag nawung nga makurindo sa iyang plûtu, mu rag dagbag pagkânun sa ila, The nerve of him to shove away his plate as though he had plenty of food at home. Ikurindu ang irug musâmuk nimu, Shove the dog away with your foot if it bothers you.

kurinti = KURYINTI.

kuriput a miserly, not liking to spend money. Kuriput kaâyu. Kamûtî lay ipanidudu bisag dagbag kwarta, He's terribly cheap. He has nothing but sweet potatoes for lunch even though he has plenty of money. v [B2; b6] be, become miserly.

kuriring = KULILING.

kuriskuris v [A; b6] make squiggly or criss-cross lines on s.t. Gikuriskurisang niya ang âkung drwîng kay nangòsug siya nôkî, He scratched out my drawing because he was angry at me.

kurispundinsiya n correspondence, mail matter.


kurispursur n corps sponsor chosen to accompany an ROTC cadet commander in social functions or activities. v [B156; c1] be, become a corps sponsor.

kurista n a member of a choir or chorus. v [AB156; c1] make s.o. a choir member; be a choir member.

kurit v [A; ab7] take a small pinch or piece of s.t. by pinching, pinch a small area of s.t. Kurita lag bátû. Ayang latusa, Just pinch the child. Don't spank him. Kurita kunu ang umud ug bimuk na ba, 'Try to nip off a piece of the meat and see if it's tender now. Naddut ang parma sa kik nga gikuritun, The cake is ruined now after you have
picked a little piece off the sides. kuriya
n 1 belt for the transmission of power or rotation. Kuriya sa makina. The belt on the sewing machine. 2 cord used to tie around the habit of devotees. Ang nagdidutu sa Birbin sa Karmin nagbakus ug kuriya nga kapí. The devotees to the Virgin of Carmel wear brown belts. v 1 [AB; b6] attach a belt for transferring motion. 1a a [12] make such a belt or band. 2 [A13; b6] wear a cord around the waist with a habit. 2a a [12] make such a cord. kuriyu
n mail. v [c6] send through the mails. — rihistradu
n registered mail.
kur kaman dir
n cadet commander of an ROTC unit in a school. v [B156; a2] be, become a corps commander.
kurkubádu, kurkubáwu
a crooked, having a curve. Ilinya nímu sa papíl nang kábuy nga kurkubádu? Are you going to use that crooked stick to line the paper? Kurkubádu siyag bukubuku. She has a crooked back. v [B12P; a] become curved, crooked. n hunchback. Nagmínyú siyag kurkubádu. He married a hunchback.
kur kuman dir = KUR KAMANDIR.
kuríl
n hair curlers. v [A; b6] put hair curlers in the hair.
kurlmáta = KARUMÁTA.
kurna, v 1 [A; c1] tow s.t. that cannot run on its own power. Kurnabun (ikurna) na lang nang dyíp nga ngadtu sa talyir. Better have the jeep towed to the repair shop. 1a drag s.o. s.w. Nangumprang gikurna ang mga báta. Shopping dragging the children along. 2 [AN; a2] find s.o. unexpectedly s.w. and pick him up. Sundálu ang nagkurna sa tulsan nga ngadtu sa bákíd. A soldier found the bandit unexpectedly in the mountains and picked him up. 2a meet s.o. with goods of his own production on the way to market and buy them from him. Ug makurna nímu ang kubá sa mananagat, barátu ra. If you can buy the fish directly from the fisherman, it's cheap. 2b pick up a girl in a public place for promiscuous petting. Adtu siyag sa barátung siniban mangurna, He goes to cheap movie houses and picks up s.o. to pet with. 2c [A; a12] take a girl around for rides. Gwápa tung imung gikurna gabí. The girl you took around last night was pretty. -da = KURNA, 1.
kurna, = KURNIR.
kurnáwu
n 1 partners in a small business. 2 companion. 2a side-kick. Dì siya mubuluq sa iyang kurnáwu. He won't separate from his side-kick. v [AC; c1] be business part-
but let us pool our money because I only have fifty centavos.

Kurpus Kristi n Corpus Christi.
kursan v [A1; b] wear a corset.
kursikan n polo shirt (from the brand name Corsican). v [A1] wear a polo shirt.
kursilya n an association of lay people who go on a three-day retreat to renew their faith. v [A1; b6] go on the kursilya retreat.
kursilyista n one who has undergone this retreat. v [B16] become a person who has gone on this retreat. Sukad siyang nakursillya sa iyang pagkahalbihin, After he became a cursillista, he has changed a lot.

cursi v [B3(1)N; b6] be full of guts or courage in carrying out a difficult course of action. Nagkursi ang inanan sa pagpasangkuyla sa iyang mga anak, The mother moved heaven and earth to send her children to school. Usabang muinum ang ultahawan aran makursung madiga sa iyang gigangutitawban, Sometimes a young man drinks to summon enough courage to speak his love to a lady.

kursi v [B3(1)N; b6] be full of guts or courage, drive. May kursi sa iyong taas, He has guts. He is not afraid to try. 1 a unashamed boldness, impudence. May kursuni na iyong taasahan sa pagpassangkuyuy u uminuto sa iyang sihal, That man had the nerve to ask for a raise in salary. 2 have an interest in doing s.t. Wala kuy kursi sa panapatun ikay tábas, I don't like the cut of her dress, v 1 [A; ab] delineate a desired shape or pattern on s.t. to be cut or cut into a certain shape. Akuy kurti sa panapatun ikay tábas, I'll make the pattern on the cloth, you cut it. Kuriti bag kiningkasing paggabasang tabla, Saw the wood into the shape of a heart. Kuritiban ta nang kilay mu, Let's trim your eyebrows. 2 [A; b(1)] cut a deck of cards. Wa pa gnáy nakakurti, iya nang gipanghátog ang mga barába, No one has cut the cards, but he has already dealt. 3 [A2; b6] join in a pleasurable activity where one is not immediately concerned. Samtang gikasab-an ag mid, mikurti sab ku, While they were cussing out the maid, I also put in my two bits. Gikurtihan sa mayur ang ñlang pag-isturyabánay, The mayor put his two bits into their conversation. 3a participate in the giving of punishment, usually physical punishment. Mikurti kug sumbag sa kawatan nga bidakpan, I joined in hauling the stuff if you pay him. Nakakursundá ka human makainum, I became bold after I had a drink. Sapátus nga akung gigangursundában (gikursundában), The shoes I was interested in.


curta n jackknife. -ng awtumátik, Switch blade. — diabaniku K.O. jackknife with a single blade which is covered by two pieces which pull apart and fold back to form the handle. — plóma penknife. v [a12] use, stab with a knife. -dur(→) n in logging: 1 an apparatus which slices planks or sawn timber, into smaller sizes. 2 the operator of such a machine.

kurta a 1 for eggs or milk to be spoiled, usually from exposure to sun. 2 for the brain to be addled. 3 for menstruation to stop or hardly flow. v [B2; b6] 1 for eggs or milk to get spoiled. Mukurta ang gátas (itüg) ug diili bipusun sa pridyidir, Milk (eggs) spoil if you don't keep them in the refrigerator. 2 for the mind to be addled. Mikurta ang iyang útuk sa kahadluk, His brain became addled because of his extreme fright. 3 [B2 46; b4] for menstruation to stop suddenly before the proper time. Mukurta ang dugi ug mag-útás ug káun ug askam, Your menstrual flow will halt if you always eat lots of sour foods. -du = KURTAa.

kurtal n corval, a patent medicine for pain relief.

kurta n 1 measure of cloth cut in advance. Tagpila man ang kurta iñin kasunisuna? How much is this pant, material per cut? 2 shape, type of a face. Nawung nga kurtig katsilá, A face with a Spanish shape. 2a style in which s.t. is cut. Nindút ug kurta ang imung alut, Your hair is cut in a nice style. Wá ku makagustu sa kurta sa iyang bistídú, I don't like the cut of her dress. v 1 [A; ab] delineate a desired shape or pattern on s.t. to be cut or cut into a certain shape. Akuy kurti sa panapatun ikay tábas, I'll make the pattern on the cloth, you cut it. Kuriti bag kiningkasing paggabasang tabla, Saw the wood into the shape of a heart. Kuritiban ta nang kilay mu, Let's trim your eyebrows. 2 [A; b(1)] cut a deck of cards. Wa pa ganiy nakakurti, iya nang giganghátog ang mga barába, No one has cut the cards, but he has already dealt. 3 [A2; b6] join in a pleasurable activity where one is not immediately concerned. Samtang gikasab-an ag mid, mikurti sab ku, While they were cussing out the maid, I also put in my two bits. Gikurtihan sa mayur ang ñlang pag-isturyabánay, The mayor put his two bits into their conversation. 3a participate in the giving of punishment, usually physical punishment. Mikurti kug sumbag sa kawatan nga bidakpan, I joined in hauling the stuff if you pay him. Nakakursundá ka human makainum, I became bold after I had a drink. Sapátus nga akung gigangursundában (gikursundában), The shoes I was interested in.
Nakakurti na ku sa bag-unng sapátus ni Buy, I have already acknowledged Boy's new shoes by stepping on them. Kurtibi si Ramun kay bag-unng tupi, Slap Ramon on the head in acknowledgement of his haircut. 4a [A; b] use s.t. belonging to s.o. else usually for a brief period of time. 4a try doing s.t. Nakakurti na bitaw kug sakays mutur, piru nabangga ku, I have tried driving a motorcycle, but I crashed. 5 [A; b] refuse s.t. said. Kurtiban ku nang imung gisulti, I will refuse what you said.

Kurti 2 v [A; b] 1 court a girl. 2 have sexual relations (humorous).

Kurtina n curtain. v 1 [AN; b] put up curtains. 2 [A12] make into a curtain. paN-v [A23] for one's slip to show. Unsa gud, pyista karan sa inyu nga nangurtina ka man? Is it fiesta now (the time people hang up curtains) because your slip is showing (lit. the curtains are up)? Kurtinañun n cloth to be sewn into curtains.

Kurtin risir n 1 preliminary boxing bouts before the main events. 1a boxer who fights only in preliminary bouts, usually in four rounds. 2 a short play or skit presented before a longer and more elaborate production. v [B156; c] be, become a curtain raiser. Pirmi ka lang makurtin risir, wà giyud mamin-ibintir, You are always used as a curtain raiser. You never fight in a main event. Ang imung áwit mawy ikurtin risir sa álì pa ang banggà, Your song will be made the curtain raiser for the contest.

Kurtisiya n good manners. Way kurtisiyang tawhîna, He's an ill-mannered person.

Kurtisús = KUSITIS.

Kurtu a 1 made short, low. Kurtu na kaàyu run ang mga sinînà, Dresses are very short these days. Kurtu na kaàyu ning lamisâba pàra makiniyûban, This desk is too low to type on. 2 — ug buut short-tempered. Ang tawung way kwarta malagmit nga kurtu ka-àyu buut, If a man has no money he is likely to be short-tempered. v [B2; c1] be, become short, low. Putli ang âkung bubuk, piru ayaw lag kurtiña (ikurtu) kaâyu, Cut my hair but don't cut it too short. 1a — sa buut short-tempered. 2 [A13] wear s.t. short. Kanang mîndut ug pàa lang ang magkurutu ug sinînà, Only those with pretty legs should wear short dresses.

Kûrû n 1 choir. 1a choir loft. 2 the refrain of a song following the verse.

Kûrû n 1 game played similarly to jackstones but different in that the stone or ball must be caught in the palm before it hits the floor. 2 = BALINSAY, n.

Kûrûg v [B2S; ab3(1)] tremble. Mikûrûg ang yûta paglinug, The ground shook during the earthquake. Nagkûrûg ang tingug sa kalsang, Her voice is trembling with fear. Ayaw kûrûg ang lamisâ kay mayabu ang sabaw, Don't shake the table or the soup will spill. n vibration, shaking. Ang kûrûg sa makina, The vibration of the machine. (→) a trembling, quivering. Di na siya bingilig kay kûrûg na ang iyang kamut, He is no longer a sharp-shooter because his hands have become unsteady. v [B12] become shaky, quivering, paN-v [A2S; b3] for a person to tremble. Nagpangûrûg ku pagbjûbit sa duûgûng kaâgi, I trembled as I recounted the bloody event. ma-un a shaky, trembly.

Kurûhay = KURUTSAY.

Kûrûk v 1 [A; a] call a chicken to come by saying krrr-krrr, rolling the r's in a high-pitched voice. 2 [A] for a chicken to go krrr-krrr. Mikûrûk ang sumûy sa di- bang gibâyudhâyud, The rooster went krrr-krrr when I patted him. n the krrr-krrr sound produced by chickens.

Kurukignul = KUKINGNUL.

Kurukungbu a being a simpleton and slightly crazy. Lisud pasaktun ning mga taww u nga kurukungbu, It's very difficult to get simpletons to understand. Nagbûbûn sa kadagbânang ang kurukungbu, The simpleton is getting undressed in public. v [B12] be, become silly, witless, a simpleton.

Kurukuntung a eccentric in behavior, doing things deemed unusual if not improper. Kurukungtu ngi kay nagswitur ug ting-init, He is eccentric because he wears a sweater during hot weather. v [B125; b6] be, become eccentric.

Kurukûrû v [A; b6] for cocks to parry and stab on the wing. Lûgus maila unsang ma-nikka naüg sa nagkurukûrû silang duba, It is hard to tell which rooster was hit while the two were parrying and stabbing at each other on the wing. Midágan ag iyang sunuy dibang gikurukûrûban sa áku, His rooster fled when mine parried and stabbed at it on the wing.

Kurukutuk, n sound made by chickens in summoning other chickens. v [A; b6] for a rooster or hen to make a sound like kurukutuk. Mingkurukutuk dáyun ang sunuy pagkakítâ sa himungaan, The rooster immediately called the hen when he saw her. Gikurukutukan sa himungaan ang iyang
kurukutuk, n k.o. bird, the zebra dove: *Geopelia striata*.

**kurum** n 1 quorum of a meeting. 2 have a requisite number of people for a game of cards or other table game. *Kurum na giyud ta, magmadyung na ta dáyun*, We've got a quorum, so let's start our mahjong at once. 3 have an intimate get-together, esp. for drinks (slang). *Dimay kurum sa ámung ba-lay karung gabii*, We'll have a drinking session in our house tonight. v 1 [B13(16); b6] form a quorum in a meeting or for a game. 2 [C; c] have an intimate get-together among friends.

**kuruna** n 1 crown of royalty or royalty in a pageant. 1a garland on the head. 1b crown as a symbol of supremacy. *Mailug kabá ang kuruna sa átung kampiyun?* Will anyone wrest the champion's crown from him? 2 wreath of flowers as an offering for the dead. 3 priest's tonsure. 4 tails of a coin.

**kurupsiyun** = *KURAPSIYUN.*

**kurus** n 1 cross, crucifix. Way kurus nga lu-bung, A grave without a cross. 2 trouble, problem that tries one's virtue. *Ang pagka-bisyúus sa íyang bána mauy kurus nga íyang giantu*, Her husband with his vices is a cross she has to bear. — pa cross my heart and hope to die. *Kurus pa, mangásawa lãgi ku nimu*, Cross my heart, I'll marry you. v 1 [A; b] make the sign of the cross on s.t. *Kurusi ang imung ngdbil ug makalimut ka sa imung islúti*, Make the sign of the cross on your lips if you forget what you were going to say. 1a make a cross mark. *Ngá-nung imu mang gikurusan ring akung tubag dili ku hitakdan sa imung kutu*, Why did you mark my answer with a cross when it is correct? 2 [A1 P] become s.o.'s cross in life. *Ang íyang bána nga bimabuyi mauy nakakurus (maka-pakurus) sa íyang kinabúhi*, Her philandering husband was the cross she had to bear in life. 3 [A; ab5c] cross s.t., bring s.t. across, cross each other's way. *Mikurus siya pagdali sa karsáda*, She quickly crossed the street. Tápus sa digayang panaban nagkurus pag-usab ang lláng mga dålan, After many years their paths crossed each other's again.

**kurunsíyun** = *KURAPSÍYUN.*

**kurung** n chicken cage about 2-3' high and just as deep and wide, usually set in rows abreast. v [A12; b6] construct or put a chicken cage s.w.

**kurungkuntung** a somewhat mentally retard-ed or not able to think. *Dili makatumung sugián ang táwung kurungkuntung*, A person who is somewhat retarded cannot do errands properly. v [B12] lose one's common sense, ability to think reasonably. *Na-kurungkuntung siya pagkabangkarúta sa íyang nígusyu*, After he went bankrupt he began to act unreasonably — as if his mind were s.w. else.

**kurunil** n colonel in the military or police. v [B1256] be, become a colonel.

**kurunit** n woman's hair style in which the curled hair is formed like a crown around the head.

kuruntú a stupid, not knowing what to say. *Kuruntung tawbána. Ug pangutan un, dili mútubag*, He's a stupid man. If you ask him a question, he won't answer.

kurupsiyun = *KURAPSIYUN.*
kúrus v [A; a] travel or negotiate a distance back and forth several times. Kurus kurusán ni nákung kadalánan pagtangít nimu, I'll go back and forth over those streets looking for you. paN- v [A2N; b] make the sign of the cross. Nangarus siya pagkílat, She quickly crossed herself when the lightning flashed. -an 1 person having crossed lines on the palm. Maáyu kag kapalánan kay kúrusan ang imúng pálad, You'll have good luck in life because you have a cross on your palm. 2 the spot at the center of the forehead between the eyebrows in line with the nose. 3 place one crosses. 4 hammerhead shark. kina-an 1 the center of the forehead. Pagbantay nga dili ka maígu sa kinakurusan, Beware that you don't get hit at the center of your forehead. 2 center point of a junction of two streets.

kúrus n 1 chorus, refrain of a song. 2 chorus, a song rendition by a group. v [A13; a12] 1 sing as a chorus. 2 answer in chorus.

kurut, kúrut v [AN; a] pinch, squeeze hard using the thumb and the sides of the bent forefingers. Dúnay nagkúrus sa imúng biktun kay nangalángum man, S.o. must have squeezed your arms because they're bluish.

kurutsay a call uttered by becalmed sailors. [AN; a] pinch, squeeze hard

kurus 1 chorus, refrain of a song. 2 chorus, a song rendition by a group. v [A23; a12] 1 jerk meat, esp. beef, preserved with spices and dried under the sun. 2 s.t. used in bathing hung over the line to dry (so called because of the way it grows stiff on the line like jerked meat). v [A; c1] jerk meat, esp. beef.

kúsañ v [A; a11] pinch, squeeze hard

káysa n 1 jerked meat, esp. beef, preserved with spices and dried under the sun. 2 s.t. used in bathing hung over the line to dry (so called because of the way it grows stiff on the line like jerked meat). v [A; c1] jerk meat, esp. beef.

kúsay a fast in doing s.t. Kúsay kásyu kag mágamá ug kálíu, You are very fast in making hats. Kúsay ang úras basta náay kalíngaw, Time goes by fast if you're busy. v [B; c1] accomplish s.t. rapidly; be, become fast in doing s.t. Ayaw kúsaña (Kúsay) ang imúng pagkúnda kay bituk-an ka, Don't eat so fast or you'll choke.

kúsat 1 in a mess, disorder. Kúsat kásyu ang imúng bubek Kay wá nimu bubúbiug brilyantín, Your hair is a mess because you didn't put any brilliantine in it. 2 having a messy expression on the face. v [B; a12] tear s.t. apart with the hands or teeth. Mga itu ang mísukát sa baskét, The dogs tore the basket apart. 2 [AB1; ab4] get in disarray, disordered; cause s.t. to become messy. Kinsay nagkúsat ining butang sa la­misang mu rag giogóg bagyu? Who made this mess on the table? It looks as though a tempest had passed over it. Nagkúsát (gikúsátan) ang íyang nawung sa lápuk, His face was a mess with all the mud. 3 [B; c1] for the face to get a nasty expression on it. Mikúsat ang íyang nawung pagkúndan sa alísam, Her face screwed up when she ate the sour stuff.

kúsi = KULASI.

kusi v 1 [AN; a1b2] pinch. Kusíun ku ang imúng ngábil ug magsábà ka, I'll pinch your lips if you make any noise. 2 [A; b7] pinch off from. Iyáng gikúsíun ug gamay kásyu ang íyang tisí, She got a very small pinch from her cheese. n action of pinching. (e-) v [A; a2] tear, rip. Nakúsí ang ákung siminá sa alambíng tunukun, My shirt got torn on the barbed wire. Ang manguya kusíun sa
papil, whoever copies will have his paper ripped up. **kusikusi** v [A; a] tear meat into small shreds. **kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.

**kusinang** suka

**kusinang** suka

**kusina** n kitchen. **pah** v [A2; a] work in the kitchen, esp. preparing foods. **kuskus** = **KALUSKUS** (ikuspad) n odorless variety of marigold with petals.
wrinkled, v 1 [a] wrinkle, crumple. Sa á-kung kalágut gikusnut ku dányun ang ákung papíl. In my anger I immediately crumpled my paper. 2 disarrange hair. Ayawg kuskúta ang imung bubuk. Don't rumple your hair. 3 [AN; ab2] take hold of s.o. with a pinch and a twist. Mukusnut (mangusnut) ra ba ku dányun kun akuy naglágut, I readily take hold and pinch when I am provoked. n wrinkle in cloth, paper, and the like.
kuspag a for the hair to be in disarray. Kus-pag pa ang iyáng bubuk. Bag-ñ singálung na-gmata, Her hair was still in disarray. She must have just woke up. v [B; c1] for the hair to get dishevelled.
kuspidur n cuspidor.
kustabli n member of the Philippine Constabulary. v [B16; a2] be, become a member of the Philippine Constabulary. kakustablihan n constabulary. -s = KUSTABLI (plural).
kustabularya = KUSTABULARYA.
kustanyira n irregular slabs of wood which have been cut off from the ends and sides of a log when it was squared off for sawing into lumber.
kustár, v [A] be worth, cost. Kining klasiba mukustár ug dus mil, This kind costs two thousand.
kustár, v [A2] last, take a certain length of time. Mukustár ug dágay ang karni basta ibutang sa ripridyíritur, Meat will stay fresh long if you keep it in the refrigerator. Ma-kakustár sigírñ ug dágay ang pag-imbi-ti-gar sa krímin, The investigation of the crime may well take a long time. Kustaban giyud siyag tagurba ka tágí ang iyáng sapátus, His shoes last him two years.
kustiýa, kustiyar v [A12N; c] go, travel to another place for a purpose. Mangustiýa-da (mangustiyar) silag panmagul, They go to other places to gamble. Nagkustiya (nagkustitýa) sila sa kabaryuhan ug pamalig-yag panaptun, They traveled to the rural areas to sell dress material. paN v 1 [A2; c] venture into some undertaking. Mangustíya-da (mangustiyar) siyag apíl sa banggá sa áwit, He ventured to participate in the singing contest. Kining kantídára igi nang ipa-nangustíya da (ipangustiyar) ug nígsuñyu, This amount is enough to venture into business with. 2 [A2; a12] make efforts, do whatever it takes. Sa kawad-un mangustiýa-da gi-yud ta arun mabúñí, Because of our poverty we must do whatever is necessary to make ends meet. n 1 going to other places for a purpose. 2 venturing to do s.t. 3 efforts expended to achieve s.t. kustiyadur a one who ventures to go out to other places with a purpose.
kustyun = KWISTIYUN, n 2, 3; v 2, 3.
kustum n 1 customs bureau, taga- nth people who work for the customs bureau.
kustumbri n 1 customs, established practice of a group. Kustumbri dinbi sa upírasnang mangadyí isá mutrabáñu, It is a custom in our office to say a prayer before we begin work. Kustumbri sa mga Pilipíno nga wusámin sa mga tigulang, It is the custom of Filipinos to kiss the hands of their old folks. 2 characteristic nature of an individual. Ngík-ad ug kustumbri nang babaybáñu, bin-tabúsá, That woman has a bad character. She takes advantage of others.
kustumí n 1 customer in a store. 2 customer in a night club or bawdy house. v [A12; b 8] have as a customer. Nakakustumí siyag kulat-ngan, She got a customer that had syphilitis.
kustumí = KUSTUMBRI.
kustúrña n a seamstress. v [B156; b6] be, become a dressmaker. Magkustúrña ag im-yung baklá, Your son, who is a pansy, wants to become a seamstress.
kusug a 1 fast, rapid. Kusug mudágan ang trin, The train travels fast. Kusug kaáyu ang dágan sa úras, Time flies very quickly. 2 loud, heavy or forceful motion. Kusug ang buťu sa luthang, The bamboo cannon gave out a loud boom. Kusug kaáyu ang pagka-bagbá ni Sísa, Caesar fell with a hard thug. Kusug nga bundak sa woon, Heavy down-pour. 3 selling brisk. Kusug kaáyu ang pálit áning tindábahá, This store does a brisk business. 4 avid doer of s.t. Kusug siyag manguikta ug silyu, He is fond of collecting stamps. Kusug siyag mukuñg mangga, He loves to eat mangoes. v [AB3; c1] 1 do s.t. fast, rapidly, become fast, rapid; cause s.t. to do so. Mikusug siya paglakaw kay na-lit na siya, She walked quickly as she was already late. Kinsa may nagkusug ug patú-yuk sa bintíladur? Who made the electric fan turn very fast? Nakusug (mikusug) ang pag-andar sa makína, The engine started to revolve faster. 2 do s.t. in a loud, heavy way; become loud, heavy. Kusga (ikusug) pagulsit kay bungul nang imung gikaa-ðang, Talk loudly because the person you are conversing with is deaf. Díli ni makakusug bangína, This won't develop into a strong wind. 2a [A12] have strength to do s.t. Káun pag-íwu arun makakusug kaú dáru, Eat well so you'll have the strength to plow. 3 [B2; b(1)] for sales to become brisk.
karun. Dollar-buying is brisk business nowadays. 4 [B2; b4] do s.t. avidly, at a rate more than normal. *Mukusug siyag káum basa ganában,* He eats plenty if he feels like it. *Gidali pagpang ang bag-ung nanganak kay gikusgan sa duo-g,* The woman who has just delivered was treated as an emergency case because she was bleeding fast. n 1 dynamic strength, force. *Wá na kwy kusug tirabábú tungsad sa ko-áutum,* I have lost my strength to work because of hunger. 2 muscle. *Ngugdá ang kusug sa barbuládu,* The weight lifter’s muscles bulged. paN v [A2; b(l)] 1 exert strength, do s.t. energetically. *Nungug-ug siyag múpunir sa dúng kusuyun,* I opposed my motion energetically. Wá maal- sa ang lamisa kay wá ku makapangusug, I didn’t lift the table because I didn’t exert enough effort. Pangusgi pagpugung ang bá-tá arun di kada-áan, Hold the child securely so he can’t run away. 2 tense one’s muscles. *Ayaw pangusug ug indyiksyunan ka,* Don’t tense your muscles if you are injected. hin- (<) v [A13N; b(l)] do s.t. as quickly as one can, putting all one’s energy into it. *Ngagbi-ngusug (nangbingusug) mi sa pagtrías ni- ní dáfuy,* We are putting all our efforts into this right away. Hayabay sía sam-tang nangbingusug pa ang ilang tindában, They lived in comfort as long as their store continued at its height of activity. Sa pagbi-ngusug sa kampanya dagbang mga gínamas ang mayayag, At the height of the campaign, we witnessed lots of dirty linen being washed in public. *Kusug an strong.* *Gamay opan kusugan,* He is small but strong. gi-un, kusugun n 1 speed. 2 loudness or intensity. 3 briskness of sales. *paN (<) n 1 contest of strength. Ang barbud pakusug,* Weightlifting is a sport that involves a contest of strength. 2 rough play, violence. *Gikusuá (kusug) maayu ang sinabunan,* Rub the hands. Rub *Kusukusuba ang papil nga itiu,* The tourniquet caused the flow from her wound to stop. *Mandgat tag mukutang lessen in intensity.* *Gikusúga (nanghingusug) mi sa pagtiwas niini,* If you are injected, put all your strength, force. *Wa na kuy kusug itrabdbu* Don’t work the carabao till it’s panting for breath. 2 tense one’s muscles. *Tang (nakapakutang) sa dugu sa iyang sa-bay inagpas nimu,* San lang kug inagpas nimu, Don’t write on a certain quantity assigned to be met. v [A13; b6(l)] give s.o. a quota. *Gikutában mi tagnapúlú ka tikit,* We were given a quota of ten tickets to sell. *Kút na fort.* — an tay n coat and tie outfit. v [A] wear a coat. *Kúta n quota,* a certain quantity assigned to be met. v [A; b5] ask a question, inquire about. *Kutan-a siyag unsa ni,* Ask her what this is. *Nangutna ni ang kustumar sa prisyu,* The customer asked about the price. *Syá-rug wá tay kapangutan-an (mapangutna) nga utúridad sa pamulat,* We could surely ask s.o. who is an authority on writing. *Unsay imung ípangutna? What would you like to ask? n question, asking, mapangu-tan-un a questioning, showing curiosity.* *Kutang 1 v [A; b6] faint. Mikutang si Pi pag-kabasa sa tūgrrama,* Fe fainted upon reading the telegram. Iniit káuyu diítu sa kwartung iyang gikutangan, It was hot inside the room where she fainted. *Kutang 2 v [B] for s.t. that flows or blows to lessen in intensity. Manágai tag mukutang na ang bángin,* Let’s go fishing once the wind stops blowing. *Turníkí ra ang nakaktang (nakapakutang) sa duo-g sa iyang sa-mad,* The tourniquet caused the flow from her wound to stop. *Kutang 3 = GUTANG.* kutas 1 panting for breath from exhaustion. *Kutas bayá káyu,* Ayaw giyud kug sugúa, I’m so exhausted. Don’t make me do anything yet. 2 causing s.o. to run out of breath. *Kutas trababúa,* Terrible hard work that makes you pant. v [A123P; b4] cause to be gasping or panting for breath. *Gikutában lang kug intapás nimu,* I was panting from trying to catch up with you. paN v [A; b(l)] work s.t. till it pants for breath. *Ayaw pakutesi ang káwbaw,* Tangtangig patu-nánga, Don’t work the carabao till it’s panting. Unhitch it and let it wallow from time
to time. paN- v [b4] be severely short of breath. hinN- v [A13] gasp for breath when one is dying. Ang alud nga masaktutan nagbingutas na, The patient is exerting great effort to catch his breath. ka- n hard breathing. -lan(ε) n prone to running out of breath.

kutas, a hungry. Mangaw na ta kay kutas kaday, Let’s eat now because I’m very hungry. v [B2; b4] feel, be hungry. Gikutusan na tingali nang bata, The child must be hungry now.
kutat v [B; b4] abate, for a flow to weaken. Salamat na mikutat na ang bagyo, Thank heavens, the wind has finally abated. Mikutat ang gatas sa inaham, The mother’s milk gave out. Walay pagkutat angagi sa mga tawu sa baya, The flow of people that passed by the bier did not subside. Ug kutatan ta sa babá, mutabuk ta, When the flood subsides, we can cross.
kutaw v [A; a] 1 stir two liquids or a liquid and powder around to mix them. Kutawang maíyu ang pintal, Stir the paint up well. Kutawui ra kug niskapi, Please mix me some instant coffee. 2 stir up water and disturb its. Kutaw ang dagat tungud sa kusug nga bánin, The sea was stirred up in the strong winds. 3 get disturbed, confused. Suliran nga mikutaw sa åkung hunahuna, Problems that disturbed my thoughts. Makutaw ang kolínaw sa panimalay kun maghíyu ang bana, The peace in the family will get disturbed as the husband takes up a vice. 4 - ang libug v [B; c1] be confused or worried as to what to do. Nagkutaw ang ákung libug ug dim tu nákú ikabutang ang ákung rílu, I’m confused as to where I could have put my watch. Kutaw ang ákung libug nimu, I don’t know what to do about you. (⇒) n stirrer.
kutay v [A1; c] string à line from one point to another. Nagkutay kug pisi pàra bayhayán, I tied a rope for the clothesline. Ikutay ang mga bumbilya sa duha ka haligi, String the light bulbs up between the two posts. 2 [B146; c] place, arrange things in line. Nagkutay siyag batu daplin sa alagán, He lined the pathway with stones. Nagkutay ang mga pumapalísi tiki, The people buying tickets were standing in a long line. n 1 line; row of. Ang kutas sa bungud mi­lagbas sa duha ka baryu, The range of mountains stretches across the two barrios. Naputul ang kutay sa íyang hunahúna págkadungag sa buwu, The trend of his thought was interrupted when he heard the explosion. 2 rope.

kuthan see KUTU.
kutí a 1 intricate, requiring close attention and exactness. Kutí kaáyu ang pagburda sa kamut, Hand embroidery is very intricate work. 1a intricate and thus tiresome. Kutí kaáyu púsipúising atubangun, Tiresome little details to take care of. 2 thoroughly done, with attention to doing details. Ma­kuting imbistigasiyun, A thorough investigation. - baru trouble, bother. Kutí baru kaáyu ang pagbímug hamun, It’s a nuisance to make ham. v [A13B12; a2] become intricate, complicated. kutikuti v [A; a12] going into small details, fussing over minor details. Ang ámung agáwun mukutikuti gi­yud ug insiyusíun sa ámung ági, Our master inspects our output to the minutest detail. n fuss, bother, an inquisitive about every aspect of a thing. Kutikuti siyang pagkabátá, sigi lang pangutána, He is a very inquisitive child. He keeps asking questions. kutihan a fussy, paying attention to small details. makutíhun a doing things with great attention to details. Makutíhung tuki, A very detailed investigation. kutihawa a meticulous, extremely or excessively careful in details. Pulídu ang íyang bábat kay kutí­bawu kaáyu, Her work is highly polished because she’s very meticulous. v [B12] be very meticulous over details. Ug di ka makutihawa dagbang sayap nga mulusut, If you don’t get fussy over details lots of errors will make their way into the work.
kúti = KASING.
kútib v [B3(1); c1] for the lips to move rapidly as in mumbling or eating. Mikútib (na­kútib) ang babá sa tigulang nga nangadyí, The woman’s lips are moving fast in prayer. Babá nga nagkutíb sa pagkináug pakwan, A mouth moving rapidly, chewing watermelon seeds.
kútihu n list of winning numbers in a raffle or draw. v [A; c1] compare the list of winners against one’s tickets. Diína kuy tikít nga ákung ikútihu (ikutíhun), I have a ticket that I will compare to the list of winning numbers.
kútiks n 1 sanitary napkin, so called from the brand name Kotex. 2 nail polish so called from the brand name Cutex. v 1 [A1] wear a sanitary napkin. 2 [A] polish fingernails, wear a certain k.o. fingernail polish. paN- v [A2] polish one’s nails. Mangútiks ku kay mamista, I’m going to polish my nails because I’m going to the fiesta.
kútíl n drink consisting of palm toddy (túbì) mixed with eggs and/or hot chocolate. v [A; a] 1 mix a strong drink with a non-
intoxicating beverage, esp. palm toddy with eggs and/or hot chocolate. Kàdà buntag sa-yu magkútúl giyud siyàg itlug, tubà ug sìk-wàtì. Early every morning he drinks an egg-cocktail. 1a mix any sort of drink. Magnítúl kug gàtas pára sa bátà, I will mix a formula for the baby. 2 [B125; a12] for the mind to get all disturbed or confused. Nakútúl ang ákung úlu pagpininars unsay ibáyad, My mind is in a whirl thinking of how to pay. Kutíl, -ín = KUTIL, n.
kútin, n. kitten.
kúting n sound of the strumming or plucking of the strings of musical instruments. Nàa tingáli mangbarána koy náma may kútingkútum, There must be some seri­eners now. I seem to hear the strumming of strings. v 1 [A2; a1] sound a stringed in­strument by plucking or strumming. 2 [a1] 2 have lots of little things to do. Dágban pa kug kútingkútingun sa báy, I have lots of little things to do in the house. n. things one might collect or little things to do.
kúttir = KUTIL.
kútis n skin texture, fineness of complexion. v [A12] get a certain k.o. complexion. Ma-kakútis lang kug sáma sa imu, If I only could have a complexion like yours!
kútìtub a 1 given to talking, loquacious. Ang babàying kútìtub biság sa simbaban magpu­nayg tabì, A talkative woman keeps babb­ling away, even in church. 2 given to talking back, murmuring against, or making lots of unpleasant, irritating remarks. Kutìtub nang batàa. Ug kasab-an mutubag giyud, That child is big-mouthed. He talks back when you scold him. v [B12; b6] 1 become talkiative. 2 be given to talking back, murmuring, or making lots of unpleasant remarks.
kútikut v 1 [A; a] scrape off s.t. hard by rub­bing on it back and forth. Kutikút labels ang ta-kuing sa káládù, Scrape off the soot on the pot. 2 [A; ab2] paw s.t. up, dig s.t. up like a dog. Dalag kútikut ang kamúti, Dig up the sweet potatoes fast. Gikútikut sa irí ang giybúng nga bukug. The dog dug up the buried bones. 2a befriend a person for what one can get out of him, be a gold dig­ger. Gikútikut lang ang byúda sa palikúru, The gigolo was just getting what he could out of the widow. 3 [A; a] scratch an itch. Nangutkút sa yàg ákung úlu, He scratched his head. Kutkútun ku ning katulu sa ákung tiíl, I will scratch this itch on my feet. 4 [A; a] gnaw. Nalíngang ang bung­bung nga gikútikut sa balagtuk, Some rats gnawed a hole into the wall. Gikútikut ang ákung tiyan sa kagútum, Hunger gnawed at my stomach. -ín, -ag, -inag. n sound of gnawing. -ín-an n gnawed part of the thing having a gnawed part. Ang kapáyas nga binug dànyay kinukultan sa kabug, The ripe papaya has a hole where the bat pecked on it.
kútlí v [A; ab2] break off s.t. soft by twisting it between the thumb and index finger. Kutíla ang mga bátung, Break up the string beans into small pieces.
kútlíg v [A; a] detach or pick s.t. tiny be­tween the fingers or teeth with a quick twisting or snapping motion. Mikútlíg si Tá-tuy ug tabákù nga yàg gímaskáda, Father bit off a piece of tobacco to chew. Kutíliga lang ang mga udút. Ayawg gurbù, Just pick the young leaves gently. Don't rip them off.
kúthì v 1 [A; a] break off a flower, leaf, seed stalk, bud carefully. Angay na bang kutílaun ning buáka? Is this flower right to pluck? Kutílaud udút ang tabákù arun mudagkú ang dáhun, We pluck the buds off the tobacco plant so the leaves will get bigger. 1a reach for the stars (literary). Kutílu­un ku ang mga bitiاع tungd kanímu, I'll pluck the stars for you. 2 [A; a2] pick out a quotation, take s.t. from a certain source. Sírmun nga gikúlti gikan sa Salmu, Sermon taken from the Book of Psalms. Ay in is ang kutíluan nila sa balità, They get their news from the I.N.S. (International News Service). -ín n quotation, s.t. gotten from a certain source. pàN- n action of harvesting rice.
kúts n coach, usually for a team. v 1 [A; b6] coach a team. Way magkútís sa ákung diklamsiyan, Nobody coached me for my declama­tion. Unsaŋ tiíma ang imung gikutsan? What team are you coaching? 2 [B156; a1] 2 be a coach. Nákuts siya sa ámung tim sa baskétbul, He used to be our basketball coach.
kútsàra n tablespoon. Gáwi sa kútsàra ug ti- nidur ígákúñ nìmu, Use a spoon and fork when you eat. v 1 [a] eat with a table-
spoon. Kutsarabun díray ang kúkis? Are you going to eat the cookies with a spoon? 2 [A; a12] spoon s.t. out. Kutsaribá ang barína, Get the flour out with a spoon. Gikut-sára sa duktur ang gilágus, The doctor took a spoonful of secretion from the girl that had been raped. paN-v [A2] use a tablespoon on s.t., eat with a tablespoon. Kuttsa-rítá n 1 teaspoon. 2 k.o. fleshy ornamental herbs grown for their colorful leaves as a border plant: Alternanthera spp. v [A13; a] use, eat with a teaspoon. Kutsarun n ladle, large serving spoon. Kutsarun ang isanduk sa linúgaw, Use a ladle to scoop out the porridge. v [A1; a1] dip out with a ladle. 2 [b6] provide with a serving spoon or ladle. Kutsaruni ang sabaw inúgibí níhán, Provide a ladle for the soup when you serve it.

kutsi n car, automobile. v [A13; a2] ride in a car, use as a car. Kutsíban pa giyud na nga kadaul ra mànsá? Do you need to go there by car when it is so near? 2 [A12] get an automobile.

kutsilyu n table or kitchen knife. v [A1; b5] use a kitchen knife. Kutsilyúba (kutsilyúbi) ang litsun, Cut up the roast pig. 2 [b] supply with a table knife. paN-v [A2] use a knife. Ang mga Amírkana nga mga kaun nga mangutsíyu giyud, When the Americans eat, they are sure to use knives. huwis di-n massacre.

kutsina = KUTSÍNYA₂ (female).

kutsinta = PÚTU KUTSINTA, see PÚTU₁.

kutsinu₁ a unthinking about small but important details. Kutsínum ning mutsatsába kay nagbáli ang kutsíra ug tinidur, What a careless maid. Her mind must be in the clouds because she put the table spoons and forks on the table backwards. v [B1245; b6] doing things without thinking. Nagkakutsínum nga nag siging nagbunábuná ug piknik, He doesn’t think about what he is doing because his mind is on the picnic.

kutsinu₂ a dirty in one’s habits. Kutsínum bataána, nagkupaykúpay sa iyáng linúgaw, That child has dirty habits. He plays with his porridge. v [B12; b6] be, become uncleanly or dirty in one’s habits. Gikuttsinában ku nínum dà, dígyang mag-isí, I think you’re a slob because you rarely change your clothes.

kutsinu₃ v be the one in a group that fails to do s.t. Kutsínum ang way kwarta, di kauban, Whoever doesn’t have any money will be left out. He cannot come along. v [B126; a2] fail to do s.t. that others in a group get to do. Makutsínum ang maulabig mata, di na kapamabaw, Whoever wakes up late will be left out. He won’t have any breakfast. Nakutsínum siya kay wá makátápus sa pagtuyun, She wound up the only one who didn’t finish her studies.

kutsiru n rig, coach driver. v [A3; a2] be a rig driver. Kina may nagkutsiru sa imung tartaniýa? Who is the driver of the rig you were riding on? paN-v [A2; b(1)] be a rig driver by occupation. Wá may láng pang-titá, mangutsíru na lang siya, He has no other job, so he just drives a rig. n the occupation of rig driving.

kutsitis n small snap fasteners on clothing. v [A; b] attach snap fastener on s.t. paN-v [A2] fasten one’s snaps. Malakaw siya nga wá makapangutsitis sa kúlíd, She went out without snapping up her sides.

kutsitsa n 1 crop, harvest. Ikaduba kining kutsitsa námú karung twiga, This is our second harvest this year. 2 amount harvested. Gamey ra tung kutsitsa, It was a small harvest. v [A; b(1)] have [so-and-so] many crops. Mukutsitsa kamig katulu sa usa ka túig, We can have as many as three harvests a year. 2 [A; c6] raise, plant a certain crop. Gustu ka bang mukutsitsa ug kurikit karung timpúba? How would you like to raise kurikít rice this season?

kutsu n k.o. women’s slipper, made of thick soles and solid cloth or leather end. v [A1; c6] wear this sort of slipper.

kutsukutsa v [A; b3] make a lot of fuss, ado about s.t. Nagkutsukutsa siya kay gamey ra ang iyáng bābín, He is making a fuss because he only got a small share. n fuss.

kutsun n cushion. v [A1; a] use, have, be provided with a cushion, make into cushions, use as cushions. di- having cushions. Dikutsun giyud ang ilang mga lingkunán, Their seats are all upholstered or have cushions.


kutu n head louse, 1 crop, harvest. v [A4] be infested with head lice. Kutuun ka bang mukutsitsa ug kurikut karung timpúba? How would you like to raise kurikut rice this season?
the karapáta, a k.o. loose spread by sexual contact. Ayawg paduul ángang bayhána kay kutuun ná, Don't get near that woman. She is full of lice in the genitals. v [B1256] become a woman of this sort.

kútá 1 [A] cut down, hold back on doing s.t. Makítú siya sa ángang pagkáan ug bábuy tungud sa ángang prísyun, He is restricting his intake of pork because of his high blood pressure. Kíñabarungli gíyud nga kutúban (kutóban) nátì ang átung paggastu, We have to limit our spending. (⇒) n action of restraining oneself.

kútá 2 a fast in doing s.t. or getting s.t. done. Kútú siyang mulalag bandí, She weaves mats quickly. v [B3; a1] do s.t. rapidly. Maksítú (mukútú) ang dágan ángang túba ug yawibán, That watch runs fast when you wind it. Ug imung kutúban (ikuti) pagusti, di ku makasabat nimu, When you talk rapidly, I can't make out anything you say.

kútub 1 [A] pinch a comparatively small area of the skin, esp. with the nail of the thumb and a finger. Mikítusuy siya sa ángang pagtungha, She pinched my arm as a sign of affection. 2 [AB] pinch hard with the thumb and the index finger. Kutun (kutún) ta ka ug di ka mamínuw, I'll pinch you if you don't listen. Ayawg kutlí ang kik, Don't pinch anything off that cake.

kútub 2 n creak or cracking sound. v [A2; a12] creaking or cracking noise. Mikítú ang salug nga kawáyan sa ángang pagtunub, The bamboo floor creaked as I stepped on it. Mikítú ang sangó, dáyung kabálib, The branch made a cracking sound and then broke. Kuutúkutú v [A] make a cracking noise. Mukítúkutú ang sisarán ing-usap, Fried pork rinds make a cracking noise when you chew them.

kútub v [B6] for sewing to come out so that wrinkles appear in unintended places. Mukitub (makitub) ang buktun sa imung síniná ug di nimu dagda, The sleeves of your dress will come out wrinkled if you sew them directly without bastiting them.

kútub 1 as far as a certain point in space or time. Kutub ang karsáda sa Bukánu, The road reaches as far as Bocano. Kining trabañá kútub ra sa Disimíri, This job will last only to December. Asa kútub kining daláña? Where does this road go up to?

kútub 2 as much as doing, no more than. Gikíub na líla kútub sa úlang madala, They took as much as they could carry. 2a whatever, anyone. Patáká ka lag tubá kútub sa imung mañúnubanan, You just take a stab saying whatever enters your head. 3 - karun starting now. Kútub karun di na ka mamísita náku, From now on don't visit me any more. -in-an, kunútubánan n end, limit. Walay kunútubában ning ángang pag-antus, My suffering has no end. v [B2456] last, go as far as. Basta mukútub ra sa báluk, way pilgru, As long as it does not go beyond kissing, there's no danger. Ug mukútub sa alas utsu ang prúgíma, makapaníni pa ka, If the program doesn't last later than eight o'clock, you still have time to go to the show.

cutubkutub n throbbing, low, booming sound. Kutubkutub sa Diana, The put-put of the launch. v [A] make a low throbbing or booming sound from a distance. 2 [A; a12] mumble words incoherently. Sugíun gáni ná siya, mukutubkutub dáyú, When you ask her to do s.t., she immediately starts mumbling under her breath. Di maklár na ang pangadyi kay nagcutubkutub lang ang bábá, You can't understand the prayers because they are just mumbled.

kutú v [B; b4] for liquids to slow down or stop flowing at the source. Mikutud na ang tubud, The stream dried up. Sustimi phi lag pananggut ug di pa makakutud ang buluk, Keep getting the juice from the bud before it stops flowing. Nagkutud na ang gúyad ang ángkong gátas, My milk is growing less and less in quantity. Gikutud na ang gúmana, The rubber tree has ceased giving latex.

ikutukutuk = kurukutuk-

kutul v [A; ab7] pinch s.t. hard with the thumb and the index finger. Kutul (kutul) ta ka ug di ka mamínuw, I'll pinch you if you don't listen. Ayawg kutlí ang kik, Don't pinch anything off that cake.

kutuy v 1 [A; a] pinch a comparatively small area of the skin, esp. with the nail of the thumb and a finger. Mikutuy siya sa ángang bátá ug ánggandú, She pinched my arm as a sign of affection. 2 [B146] feel a sharp, steady pain in the stomach or pangs of hunger. Wá man gud kuy pamáhaw, nagkutuy na ang ángkong tiyab, I've had no breakfast, so I'm having hunger pangs now.

kuub a bent forward in body posture. Ságar sa mga tiguláng kuub ug lúvas, Most old people have bent bodies. v [B1; e1P] be bent forward. Nagkuub ang imung lúwas. Itú, Your body is bent forward. Straighten up. 2 [AB] be lying face down, place s.t. face down. Nakuub ang bátá sa salug, The child was lying face down on the floor. Ikutub (ikuuba) ang mga kaldíru, Place the pots face down. (⇒) v = kuuB, e2.

kuub 2 v [A; b] snuggle up under a blanket of the like. Mikútub ku sa báluk pagtungbó sa kág, I curled up in a blanket when the ghost appeared. Gikuuban sa hínumganan
ang iyáng mga písá, The mother hen covered her chicks with her wings.

**kuúg** v [B346] for the head to move to and fro or up and down with short, rapid movements. Mikúug ang úlug dinágan, His head shook as he ran. 2 [A23] go away hurriedly without turning the head to any direction but forward. Mikúug lang siyág la-káw, wá gáni kú hulata, She went out straight away without waiting for me. Kuung-kúug v [B146] shake involuntarily, as with weakness or disease. Magkuug-kug nga mag-lakáw ang paralítiku, A paralytic trembles when he walks.

**kuúl** n k.o. edible bubble shell.

**kuáum** v [B246] double up in pain, esp. as a result of a blow in the solar plexus. Mikúun ku dibang naúng ku sa kútkutu, I doubled up in pain when I received a blow in the pit of the stomach.

**kuúp** n canteen in school or small business establishment run on a cooperative, nonprofit basis.

**kuuupírár** v [A2; b] cooperate, do s.t. to facilitate the accomplishment. Mikuupírár ang mga ginikánan sa pagpamaitgýa sa tikít, The parents cooperated with their children helping them sell tickets. Mabungkag ang pun-dík ug di mukuupíráng tanañ, The group will be dissolved if everybody doesn’t cooperate. Kuupíráisyun n cooperation.

**kuurrínsaýun** n coordinator. v [B156] become a coordinator.

**kuurrínsaýun** n coordination.

**kuút** v [A; a] 1 thrust one’s hand into a small place to fish s.t. out or just feel it. Mikúút siya sa iyáng bulsa pagtan-aw ung ná pa bay sinsílyu, He felt around in his pocket to see if he had any more change. Kuúttun sa duktur ang bátá ug maglisañ ang pag-anak, The doctor pulls the baby out if it is a difficult delivery. 2 pick a pocket or hand in, kuúttun to see if he had any more change. 7 [A12; cl] get in a blow or a shot in basketball under difficult circumstances. Bí-sag maáyung gwardiya kuúttun ni Martí-res, Martires can outmaneuver the best of guards. paN- n 1 pickpocketing. 2 catching of sea life by sticking the hands into holes or crevices. kuúttkúut n getting in shots or blows under difficult circumstances. -lun (->) a intricate, difficult. Kuúttun ning prag-límába. Dít ni masulbad, This is a difficult problem. We can’t solve it. Kuúttun na kaá-yu ang túbíq sa bangá kuy hápit na mahuru, The water in the jar is very difficult to reach because it’s almost gone. Kuúttun kaá-ýu ang mga tapépy nga iyáng gigámit, He uses very difficult chords. Kulutung nutába, A difficult-to-reach note, — sa kulututun manage to do s.t. difficult by exerting oneself to the utmost (reach in to get the things difficult to get). Bída ning may ámut, unyá way kwarta. Makaktúut ta sa kulututun, God! When they take up a collection, if we don’t have money, we have to come up with it somehow. maN-v (->) n pickpocket.

**kuuykuuy** a feeble, trembling with weakness. v [B146] become trembly with weakness. Nagkuuykuuy siya sa kutiywunang, He’s shaking all the time because he is so old.

**kuwa-** for words beginning with kuwa- see also KULA- and KWA-.

**kuwak** = MIKIKU, n.

**kuwan** = KUAN (dialectal).

**kuwing** n guinea pig.

**kuyabug** n 1 nestling, a young bird that has not abandoned its nest. a 1a neophyte, a beginner at s.t. Usá lang ku ka kuyabug nga magusúlat, I am only an amateur writer. 1b young and inexperienced person. Ayawang sagbat sa istúrya sa mga dagkú kay kuyabug ka pa, Do not butt into the conversation of your elders because you are still a child. 2 mistress, concubine. Mabal niya ang iyáng kuyabug kay sa asáwa, He loves his mistress more than his wife. paN- v [A2] hunt for nestlings.

**kuyág** v [AB16; c] scatter s.t. that had been in one place, usually such that it makes a sound. Ang mga irú mauy mikiyáig sa mga sagbut gikan sa basurahan, The dogs scattered the garbage that was in the trash can. Nakuyáig ang básu nga nabagbung sa simintu, The drinking glass fell on the cement floor and broke to pieces all over the place.

**kuyákin** = NAKINNÁKIN.

**kuyákw** v [A; b6] wag back and forth. Mi kuyákwí ang ikug ni Bantay pagkakáit nákú, Rover wagged his tail when he saw me. Ang putul nga ikug sa tiki nagkuyákwí sa salug, The severed part of the lizard’s tail wriggled...
on the floor.

kuyaknit = KULAKNIT.

kuyamad n newly-hatched head louse (kītu).

kuyamang n fainting spell. Magpalit kug itir n 1 fainting spell.

kuyaput = KULÂPUT.

kuyârut = KURAYUT.

kuyaw a 1 frightful, dreadful. Labibang kuyâwa ang âkung dangu gabì. My dream last night was very dreadful. 2 dangerous to the extent of inspiring fright. Anda sa kuyaw nga kabimtang ang pasyinti, The patient is in a critical condition. Kuyaw ning tubiga kay bugaw, This water is dangerous because it is dirty. Kuyaw ang dalan sa Tulálu, The road to Toledo is hazardous. Kuyaw na siyog masukî, That man is dangerous when he gets angry. 3 unusually skillful, awesome (slang). Kuyaw nga tawbang na ku atubðangan sa dagbang tawu, I felt nervous when I was standing before a large audience.

kuyaw t 1 fainting spell. Magpalit kug itir kay tambal nā sa kuyap, I'll buy a bottle of ether, as a medicine for dizzy spells. 2 a condition of slight nausea and drowsiness caused by eating certain foods, esp. greasy ones. v [A123P; b4] faint. Gikuyawan ku pagkalibung nimu, I was frightened when you fell. Gikuyawan ku dìbang dibá na ku atubðang sa dagbang tawu, I felt nervous when I was standing before a large audience. paN-v [b 8] be terribly frightened. Gipangkuyawan ku, I was frightened out of my wits. pa-v [A; b6(1)] frighten s.o. Mikalit ka laq labang sa karsáda, nagpakuyaw ka laq nákû, You suddenly dashed across the street, giving me a terrible fright. n s.t. used to startle, scare, or frighten. ka-n terror, fright. kuyawkuyaw a for s.t. grave to be touch-and-go. Kuyawkuyaw pa malibí ba ang masakitan, It's touch-and-go if the patient will recover.

kuyâp = KULAP.

kuyamad n newly-hatched head louse (kītu).

kuyamang n fainting spell. Magpalit kug itir n 1 fainting spell.

kuyaput = KULÂPUT.

kuyârut = KURAYUT.

kuyaw a 1 frightful, dreadful. Labibang kuyâwa ang âkung dangu gabì. My dream last night was very dreadful. 2 dangerous to the extent of inspiring fright. Anda sa kuyaw nga kabimtang ang pasyinti, The patient is in a critical condition. Kuyaw ning tubiga kay bugaw, This water is dangerous because it is dirty. Kuyaw ang dalan sa Tulálu, The road to Toledo is hazardous. Kuyaw na siyog masukî, That man is dangerous when he gets angry. 3 unusually skillful, awesome (slang). Kuyaw nga tawbang na ku atubðangan sa dagbang tawu, I felt nervous when I was standing before a large audience. paN-v [b 8] be terribly frightened. Gipangkuyawan ku, I was frightened out of my wits. pa-v [A; b6(1)] frighten s.o. Mikalit ka laq labang sa karsáda, nagpakuyaw ka laq nákû, You suddenly dashed across the street, giving me a terrible fright. n s.t. used to startle, scare, or frighten. ka-n terror, fright. kuyawkuyaw a for s.t. grave to be touch-and-go. Kuyawkuyaw pa malibí ba ang masakitan, It's touch-and-go if the patient will recover. Kuyawkuyaw tung âkung ikásimin, It's touch-and-go as to how I did on the exams. v [A13; b4] feel apprehensive and nervous. Hâpit na ang ñilćiîyam, Gikuyawku-
kuyayi — kuyuskus

kuyayi n. k.o. edible small mushroom that grows on dead trees and glows in the dark.

kuyba n. cave, hollowed out portion in the sides of a slope or cliff.

kuydawu! n. cave, hollowed out portion in the mountain.

kuyug kuyug = KULUKUS.

kuyugpus = KULUGPUS.

kuyuks = KULUKUS.

kuyus v. [BN] shrivel and wrinkle up. Tígulang na giyud si Túnay kay mga ngayuns na ang mga áping, Tonay has grown really old because her face has become all wrinkled.

kuyug nga usá-bay ug sinugdáman sa gubat, Going out with a group regularly is often the beginning of trouble.

kuyugun nga usá-bay ug sinugdáman sa gubat, Going out with a group regularly is often the beginning of trouble.

kuyugun nga usá-bay ug sinugdáman sa gubat, Going out with a group regularly is often the beginning of trouble.

kuyugun nga usá-bay ug sinugdáman sa gubat, Going out with a group regularly is often the beginning of trouble.

kuyugun nga usá-bay ug sinugdáman sa gubat, Going out with a group regularly is often the beginning of trouble.

kuyugun nga usá-bay ug sinugdáman sa gubat, Going out with a group regularly is often the beginning of trouble.

kuyugun nga usá-bay ug sinugdáman sa gubat, Going out with a group regularly is often the beginning of trouble.
kuyut a for the flesh to sag due to old age. v [BN] for the flesh to sag. Namínus ang ángung timbang ug nanguyut ang ángung buktun, I lost a lot of weight and the flesh on my arm is sagging.

cut [1] 1 [AC; b6(1)] get hold of s.t. Nagkuyut ang magkapuyahan, The couple held hands. 2 mu (manguyut) nábu, wa hay u-d. mánus us ang d-...-

kwadrada [measurement] – square [measurement]. Tris pis kwadradá, Three feet square.

kwadrado a square or having square sides. Tabási kug mga kwadrádu nga mga panaptun, Cut me some square pieces of cloth. Kwadradú ang pagbiwú sa mga patálas, Cut the potatoes into cubes. v [AB12; a] be, become square-shaped, make s.t. square.

kwadrísu = KURDISU.

kwadru n frame for a mirror, picture, diploma, and the like. v 1 [A; a] enclose in a frame. 2 [B1256] for the picture in a movie to be out of focus. Kwadrú! Nakwadrádu ang salída, Focus! The picture is out of focus. 3 [A; b] obstruct a person’s vision. Kwadru dibá! Down in front!

kwadruplikit n quadruplicate. v [A; c1] make s.t. in quadruplicate. Kwadraplikita (skwadraplikita) ang imúng aplikisyun. Make your application in quadruplicate.

kwáhab v [A; c1] cry aloud (with the mouth wide open). Mukwáhab ná siya ug sugá-gun, He’ll go ‘waa’ if you tease him.

kwahaw, kwáhaw n k.o. black bird said to portend a long drought, so named from its sound.

kwáhu n 1 anus of pigs. 2 human anus (humorous).

kwákid n 1 pig’s tail with a little portion of its base. 2 tail of a fowl or bird where the tail feathers grow.

kwákir uts n quaker oats.

kwáku n pipe for smoking. v 1 [a12] make into a pipe. 2 [B246N] become thin and bent like a pipe. Mukwáku (manguýako) ang babáyí bastu bulus ang pamuyú, A woman becomes very thin if she lives in poverty. paN v [A2] smoke a pipe.

kwálipikar = KALIPIKAR.

kwálipikasiún n qualification.

kwállisyun n political coalition. v [C; c16] form a political coalition.

kwáltá = KWARTÀ, n.

kwámulg = KUYÁMUG. see DALÍNUG.

kwandig v [A; c1] sit up in bed, with the body in a reclining position. Mukwidig siya sa pinatungpatung nga unlan, She’ll sit up reclining on the pillows that were piled up. Butákang wway ang iyáng gikwidignan, She reclined on the rattan chaise lounge.

kwanggul a lacking common sense. Ngumung wá nimu hanggig panaptun pangplantsa nimu, kwanggula ka, You idiot! Why didn’t you put a piece of cloth over the pants when you ironed them? v [B12] become silly. But-an ka man unta kaniadtu, apan karán nagkakawanggul ka na man. You used to be so sensible before, but now you’re becoming more and more idiotic. -ú(») a = KWANGGUL. -un(») a of the sort lacking common sense.

kwári, kwári n quarry.

kwárinta n 1 forty. 2 = KWARINTA DÍYAS, 2. v see DISUTSU for verb forms. – diyas n forty days. 2 the fortieth day after a person’s burial, an occasion commemorated with a novena ending on that day and usually a banquet. – isingku n forty-five caliber revolver.

kwárintina, kwárintinás n quarantine. v [A; a12] place under quarantine.

kwárisma n Lent. v 1 [B256; b4(1)] be the Lenten season. Hikwarismahan pa ang ika-dabang simstrí, The second semester classes will still be on during Lent. 2 [B1456] be sad and gloomy. Kaminay lang nang nagkuwarisma ang imúng pangagay. Unsa bay...
kwarta, n 1 money. 2 it's going to be a profit, a point, be in the bag. Ug masyat na ni Mumar run, kwarta na, If Mumar sinks that ball, the game will be in the bag. Ug alas ning mahimut ku, kwarta, If the card I'm going to draw turns out to be an ace, it's going to help me a lot. v 1 [A; a] buy, purchase s.t. Mukwarta kug kindip/para sa bátà, I'll buy some candy for the child. Unsay i-mung kwartában sa tindában, What are you going to buy in the store? 2 [A12; b8] make money out of s.t.; secure money. Nakwarta kug arang-arang sa ákung niguysyu, I have made quite a profit from my business. Makwarta (makwarta) na gibápun ni natung tiningum nga papil, We can still make some money out of the waste paper we are saving. paN-v [A2; b5] 1 engage in putting up walls here. Daku pa ning lugardha. Maka- kwarter na nga pasuliran, That mayor became wealthy because he enriched himself in office. Ayaw mug apil ánang Apag kay tingaling pangkwartában (pangkwartában) lang mu nián, Don't pay AFAG (Anderson's Filipino-American Guerillas) a membership fee. They'll just get money out of you for nothing. n means of getting money, esp. for a living. kwarta (makwarta) ra gihdpun nadtung tinigum nga papil, The policeman grabbed the pickpocket by the collar.

kwilyu, n collar of a dress or shirt. — sa matris cervix of the uterus. v 1 [A; ab] attach a collar, make into a collar. 2 [A; b] hold s.o. by the collar. Gikwilyuhan sa pulis ang mangunguut, The salesgirl is summing up the total cost. 2 [A; b] make money out of s.t.; secure money. paN-v [A2; b5] 1 wipe; wash with a rag. 2 [A; b] take a bath, wash, clean up. Nagkwintakwinta na siyagpilay magastu sa bátà, That woman certainly counts things she has given to me, though it may be worthless. Ayaw gan mun sa iyang ka-ba-hána, That woman certainly counts favors done to s.o.. 2 [A] count things numerically. Makmanu ning makwinta ang bátà, The boy knows how to count. Kwintahan sa iyang mga natábang, He counts the favors he has done, even to relatives. n computation, an accounting of. Walay — worthless. Way kwinta ang tawung tapulan, A lazy person is worthless. Ayaw paít á-nang mga walay kwintangan butang, Don't buy those worthless things. paN-v [A23] 1 count s.o. as if I weren't her sister. hIn- a given to counting favors done. Kwintakwinta n nga pasuliran, That woman certainly counts things she has given to me, as if I weren't her sister. 2 [b6] count favors done to s.o. Bisag paryinti, iyang kwintahan sa iyang mga natábang, That woman certainly counts things she has given to me, as if I weren't her sister. 3 [b6] count favors done to s.o. Bisag paryinti, iyang kwintahan sa iyang mga natábang, That woman certainly counts things she has given to me, as if I weren't her sister. 3 [b6] count favors done to s.o. Bisag paryinti, iyang kwintahan sa iyang mga natábang, That woman certainly counts things she has given to me, as if I weren't her sister.

kwintahan, v 1 [AC12; a] compute, sum up accounts. Nagkwintakwinta na siyagpilay sa bayaranan, The salesgirl is summing up the total cost. 2 [A; a12] count things numerically. Makmanu ning makwinta ang bátà, The boy knows how to count. Kwintahan sa iyang mga natábang, He counts the favors he has done, even to relatives. n computation, an accounting of. walay — worthless. Way kwinta ang tawung tapulan, A lazy person is worthless. Ayaw gan mun sa iyang ka-ba-hána, That woman certainly counts favors done to s.o. Bisag paryinti, iyang kwintahan sa iyang mga natábang, He counts the favors he has done, even to relatives. n computation, an accounting of. Walay — worthless. Way kwinta ang tawung tapulan, A lazy person is worthless. Ayaw gan mun sa iyang ka-ba-hána, That woman certainly counts favors done to s.o. Bisag paryinti, iyang kwintahan sa iyang mga natábang, He counts the favors he has done, even to relatives. n computation, an accounting of. Walay — worthless. Way kwinta ang tawung tapulan, A lazy person is worthless. Ayaw gan mun sa iyang ka-ba-hána, That woman certainly counts favors done to s.o. Bisag paryinti, iyang kwintahan sa iyang mga natábang, He counts the favors he has done, even to relatives. n computation, an accounting of. Walay — worthless. Way kwinta ang tawung tapulan, A lazy person is worthless. Ayaw gan mun sa iyang ka-ba-hána, That woman certainly counts favors done to s.o. Bisag paryinti, iyang kwintahan sa iyang mga natábang, He counts the favors he has done, even to relatives. n computation, an accounting of. Walay — worthless. Way kwinta ang tawung tapulan, A lazy person is worthless. Ayaw gan mun sa iyang ka-ba-hána, That woman certainly counts favors done to s.o. Bisag paryinti, iyang kwintahan sa iyang mga natábang, He counts the favors he has done, even to relatives. n computation, an accounting of. Walay — worthless.
ceipts to the accounting. \( w \) [A] make an accounting.

\( kwinta_2 = KINTA_1. \)

\( kwinta_1 n \) necklace. \( v \) 1 [AN; c] wear a necklace or s.t. around the neck. Ikwinitas ring tinábug sampağta, Wear this string of jasmine flowers around your neck. 2 [a2] make into a necklace or ornamental chain around the neck. 3 \(-\) ug bukug \( v \) [A13N] become very thin and haggard. Mangkwintas (mangkwintas) ka lag bukug sa kabadlungunun náang imung bána, You will be reduced to skin and bones by your husband’s vices.

*\( kwintas_1 n \) string of a musical instrument. \( v \) [A; b] string a musical instrument. nalisúan sa – see LiSú.

\( kwirdas_1 n \) clock or watch spring. \( v \) [A13; b6] put or install a spring in a time piece.

\( kwirpu n \) a body of police or military force. Nagkaanam kadakìi ang kwirpu sa kapulisan sa sunud sa Sugbu, The police force in the city of Cebu is growing bigger and bigger.

\( kwistiyun n 1 \) question raised in a class, meeting, examination. Pila ka kwistiyun ang tis? How many questions are there in the test?

2 problem, thing wrong with s.t. Ang kwistiyun gud nínu dítìi ka man maminaw ug tambag, The problem with you is you never listen to advice. Way kwistiyun nang sayipa, That error is no problem. It’s a very minor one. Di gud ná paít kaadyu. Kwistiyun lang ná sa ánad, It’s really not difficult. It’s just a question of getting used to it. 3 controversy, dispute. Mupílát ka mánang yutáa nga nag-atubung kaná ka run ug dákung kwistiyun? You are going to buy that land when it is being seriously questioned at the present time? \( v \) 1 [A; ac 6] ask questions in a class or session. Mukwistiyun gíyud ku basta dìi kung kasabut, I ask questions when I don’t understand. Kwistiyunun ka gámi sa maistra, tubag dâyun, When your teacher questions you, answer immediately. Kini ang ákung ikwistiyun sa tis, I’ll have this question in the test. 2 [A12; c1] be a problem or difficulty. Mááyu ang plánu, ang nakakwistiyun lang kay way kwarta, It is a good plan, but the problem is there is no money. 3 [A; c1] raise s.t. to challenge or dispute. Wà kabuy mukwistiyun miining inyang gíbbat? Don’t you think anybody will question what you did? -ablì a open to suspicion, having s.t. anomalous or dishonest about it. Kwistiyunablì nga transaksiyun, A questionable transaction. Kwistiyunablì kadyu ang kagikan angkán ánang baybána, The real background of that woman is open to suspicion.

\( kwísí n \) fireworks consisting of rockets. \( v \) [A1; b1] explode fireworks consisting of rockets.

\( kwíta = KÚTA. \)

\( kyag-ang = KAGANGKAGANG, n. see KÁ-GANG. \)

\( kyaknit = KULAKNI. \)

\( kyampaw n \) sting rays of genus Dasyatis, but usually not brightly marked species.

\( kyampi k.o. fish, name given to species of slipmouth that are thick and fleshy, as opposed to the rather thin and rounded species (palutput and sapsap): c.g., Leiognathus ruconius. \)

\( kyamud = KUYÁMUD. \)

\( kyamuy n \) k.o. candied fruit sold in Chinese stores with a single seed, the size of a small prune, with a taste that is salty, sour, and sweet at the same time.

\( kyápú n 1 \) Quiapo, a district in the heart of Manila. 2 female genitalia (humorous allusion, originating with a movie in which the hero, a jeepney driver, keeps peeping at his female passengers’ genitalia while shouting his destination, Quiapo).

\( kyawkaw, kyawkàyaw n \) fussy complaints. Ug mupíma ka, pírma lang. Way dagbang kyawk Máy, If you are going to sign the papers, sign them. Do not make such a fuss, \( v \) [A; b3] making complaints on small things. Bisag gamay káaçayung sayu, Mukyawkayaw ang mandyýñ, The manager makes a fuss about the tiniest mistakes.

\( kyugpus = KULUGPUS. \)

\( kyúkus = KULÚKUS. \)

\( kyungkung v \) [B3(1)6; c1] curl up. Mikyungkung (mikyungkung) ang nuku sa inát nga bága, The dried squid curled up in the glowing embers. Nagkyungkung pa gihúpun ka dìi bisag taas na ang adlaw? You are still curled up there, even at this hour of the day?

\( kyuskú n \) a kiosk in a park or plaza, usually used as a bandstand or a place for resting. \( v \) [b6] put a kiosk up s.w.

\( kyuskus = KUYUSKUS. \)

\( kyúum 2 1 [B; c1] \) for s.t. with a horizontal opening to close tightly. Múkýúum ang imbar ug matagun; Clams shut tight when they are disturbed. Makýúum nga samára, That wound will close. Nagkakýúum ang nga dáñun sa akasya nga nagkagabû na, The acacia leaves are slowly closing up as night is drawing near. 2 keep the mouth shut and
not talk. Mukyuum ná siya ug bisagpaan, She'll shut up if you slap her. Kyuumun (ikyuum) ku lang ang tinuud nga habita, I'll just keep my mouth shut as to what really happened. 3 [B; a1P] be doubled up in fear or pain. Mikyuum siya sa pag-kaig niya sa kutukatu, He doubled up from pain when he was hit in the solar plexus. a 1 tightly closed. 2 keeping the mouth shut.